



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

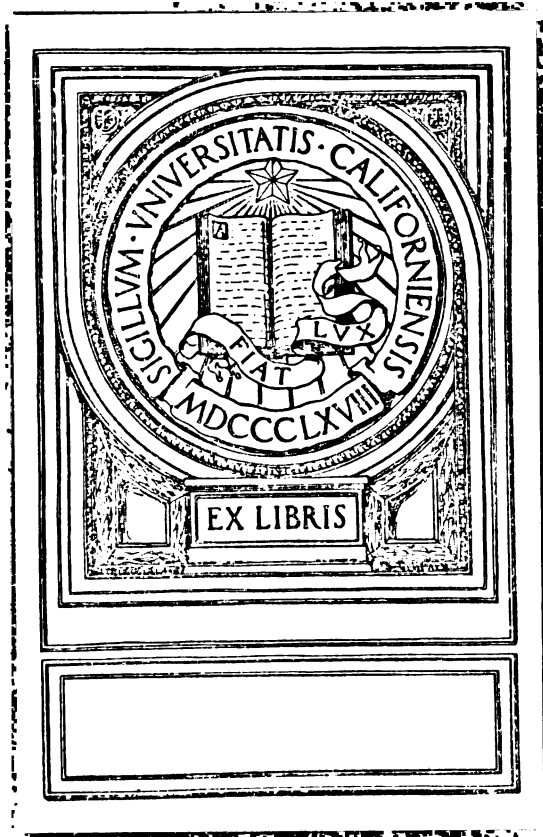
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Winkel

A
Old English
DICTIONARY
OF THE
OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

COMPILED FROM WRITINGS
OF THE XII. XIII. XIV. AND XV. CENTURIES,

BY
FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN.

SECOND EDITION.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR AT
KREFELD.

LONDON:
TRÜBNER & CO., 57 & 59, LUDGATE HILL.

1873.

924b
589

ADVERTISEMENT.

The present edition of the Dictionary of the Old English language has not only been revised and enlarged, but written anew from one end to the other, so that there will be found few lines, in which the amending hand is not visible. But, although in many respects improved, it can, of course, not be said to be perfect. The author, therefore, intends to publish a Supplement to it, as soon as material sufficient for a volume has been collected, and he will be happy to receive communications for that purpose from fellow students. For the present work he has to acknowledge the kind assistance of Mr F. J. Furnivall, and the Rev. W. W. Skeat.

KREFELD, 20th January 1873.

AUTHORITIES.

- Alex.* The alliterative romance of Alexander, edited by Stevenson.
Alis. King Alisaunder, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 3—327.
 pe gestes of pe worpie king and emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
- altd. bl.* Altdeutsche blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann.
Amad. Sir Amadas, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 243—275.
 Sir Amadace, in Robson's early English metrical romances, London 1842.
- Am. a. Amil.* Amis and Amiloun, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 369—473.
- an. lit.* Anecdota literaria by Thom. Wright.
ant. Arth. The anturs of Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 1—26. [Written in Lancashire, about 1400.]
 Awntyrs of Arthure, edit. by F. Madden.
- a. p.* • Early English alliterative poems, edit. by Rich. Morris.
apol. The apology of lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe, edit. by J. H. Todd.
- a. r.* • The ancren riwle, edit. by J. Morton, London 1853. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1200.]
- Arth. a. Merl.* • Arthur and Merlin, Edinburgh 1838. [ab. 1320.]
a. s. Ancient songs from the time of king Henry the third to the revolution, London 1790.
- ass.* Assumpcioun de notre dame, edit. by Rawson Lumby.
Aud. The poems of John Audelay, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Shropshire, 1426.]
- avow. Arth.* The avowing of king Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 57—93.
- ayenb.* • Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwytt, edit. by R. Morris, London 1866. [Kent, 1340.]
- Bek.* • The life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, edit. by W. H. Black, London 1845. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
- Ben. wb.* Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
- Bens. voc.* Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae 1701.

- Ber.* The tale of Beryn, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
Beves Sir Beves of Hamtoun (edit. by Turnbull), Edinburgh 1838.
Bopp's gloss. Glossarium sanscritum a F. Bopp, Berolini 1847.
 — *vergl. gram.* Vergleichende grammatik des sanscrit, zend, griechischen, lateinischen, lithauischen, gothischen und deutschen von F. Bopp, Berlin 1833.
- Bosw. dict.* A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language by J. Bosworth, London 1838.
- Bout. ev.* Die vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterweck, Gütersloh 1857.
- Brand.* St Brandan, edit. by Thom. Wright. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
Brem. wb. Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen wörterbuches, Bremen 1767—1771.
- Chauc.* The works of Jeffrey Chaucer (edit. by Th. Speght), London 1687.
 The poetical works of G. Chaucer, edit. by Tyrwhitt, London 1855.
 The Canterbury tales of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Wright.
 Chaucer's Canterbury tales, edit. by Furnivall.
 Chaucer's translation of Boethius's "de consolatione philosophiae", edit. by Rich. Morris.
 A treatise on the astrolabe by G. Chaucer, edit. by W. Skeat. [Middlesex, ab. 1400.]
- Chest. myst.* Chester mysteries, London 1818.
chron. Engl. Chronicle of England, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 270—313.
- chron. Vilod.* Chronicon Vilodunense, sive de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae, regis Edgari filiae, cur. W. H. Black.
- c. l.* Castel off love, edit. by R. F. Weymouth.
Cl. Sir Cleges, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 331—353.
- const. mas.* A poem on the constitutions of masonry, in Halliwell's early history of free-masonry in England, p. 12—40.
- d. Arth.* Morte Arthure, edit. by Edm. Brock. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
- Degrev.* The romance of sir Degrevant, in the Thornton romances, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, p. 177—256.
- dep. Rich.* An alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II., edit. by Thom. Wright.
- Diefenb. wb.* Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gothischen sprache von Lor. Diefenbach, Frankfurt 1851.
- Diez wb.* Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen von F. Diez, Bonn 1853.
- Digby myst.* Ancient mysteries from the Digby manuscripts, Edinburgh 1835.

- du Cange's gloss.* Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores
mediae & infimae latinitatis, Francofurti 1710.
- Egilss. lex.* Lexicon poëticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis conscripsit
Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae 1860.
- Eglam.* The romance of sir Eglamour of Artois, in the Thornton ro-
mances, p. 121—176.
- Ell. rom.* Specimens of early English metrical romances by G. Ellis,
2nd edit., London 1811.
- Em.* Emare, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 204—247.
- e. T.* The erl of Tolous, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p.
93—144.
- Ettm. lex.* Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ed. L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii
1851.
- f. c.* The forme of cury (edit. by S. Pegge), London 1780.
- Flor.* Le bone Florence of Rome, in Ritson's metrical romances,
vol. 3, p. 1—92.
- Flor. a. Bl.* • Floriz and Blauncheffur, edit. by Rawson Lumby.
- fragm.* Fragment of Ælfric's grammar, Ælfric's glossary, and a poem
on the soul and body, in the orthography of the 12th
century, edit. by T. Phillipps, London 1838.
- Fritsner's ordb.* Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog af Joh. Fritzner, Kristi-
ania 1867.
- g.* English gilds by Toulmin Smith.
- Gam.* The tale of zong Gamelin, in Chaucer's Canterbury tales.
- Gaw.* Sir Gawayne and the green knight, edit. by Rich. Morris,
London 1864.
- Gener.* A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides, edit. by
F. J. Furnivall.
- gest. Rom.* The old English versions of the gesta Romanorum, edit. by
F. Madden.
- Gow.* Confessio amantis of John Gower, edit. by R. Pauli, London
1857. [Middlesex, ab. 1400; but edition not from coeval ma-
nuscripts.]
- gr.* The grave, in Thorpe's analecta Anglo-Saxonica, p. 142.
- Graff's sprach.* Althochdeutscher sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin 1834—
1842.
- Gr. gram.* Deutsche grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2te ausg.
- wb.* Deutsches wörterbuch von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.
- Grein's gloss.* Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen dichter, bearbeitet von C.
W. M. Grein, Cassel & Göttingen 1861—1864.
- Guy* The romance of sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son,
Edinburgh 1840.
- Haldors. lex.* Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnnonis Haldorsonii cura
R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae 1814.

- Halliv. dict.* A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1850.
- h. h.* • The harrowing of hell, published by J. O. Halliwell, London 1840. [Herefordshire, ab. 1310.]
- Havel.* • The lay of Havelok the Dane, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1868. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1280,]
- Hick. thes.* Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus, auctore G. Hiccesio, Oxoniae 1705.
- hist. Edw.* Historie of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, edit. by J. Bruce.
- h. m.* • Hali meidenhad, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- Heine's gloss.* Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmäler mit ausführlichem glossar von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn 1867.
- Hoccl.* Poems by Thom. Hockleve, London 1796. [ab. 1400.]
- Holtzm. gram.* Altddeutsche grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann.
- hom.* • Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- Horn* The geste of king Horn, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 91—155.
- Horn ch.* • King Horn, edit. by Rawson Lumby, London 1866. [ab. 1275.]
Horn child and maiden Rimnild, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 282—320.
- h. s.* • Robert of Brunne's handling sinne, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1862.
- hunt.* The hunting of the hare, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 279—290.
- H. zeitschr.* Zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, herausgegeben von Mor. Haupt.
- Ihre's gloss.* Glossarium Suio-Gothicum, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae 1769.
- Ipom.* The life of Ipomidon, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 281—365.
- Isumb.* The romance of sir Isumbras, in the Thornton romances, p. 88—120.
- Iw.* Iwaine and Gawin, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 1—169.
- Jos.* Joseph of Arimathie, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
- Jul.* • The liflade of St Juliana, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- Kath.* • The legend of St Katherine of Alexandria, edit. by J. Morton, London 1841. [ab. 1200.]
- Kil. dict.* Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae, sive dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio & opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiae 1599.
- k. L.* The book of the knight of La Tour Landry, edit. by Thom. Wright.

- k. T.* The king of Tars and the soudan of Dammas, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 156—203.
- Laz.* • Lazamons Brut, published by Fr. Madden, London 1847. [Worcestershire, 1205.]
- lai le fr.* Lai le freine, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 357—371.
- Launf.* Launfal, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 170—215.
- Langl.* • The vision of William (Langland, or Langley), concerning Piers the plowman, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [ab. 1380.]
- l. c. c.* Liber cure cocorum, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- leg. cath.* Legendae catholicae, Edinburgh 1840.
- Le Gon. dict.* Dictionnaire breton-français de Le Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de la Villemarqué, Saint Briec 1850.
- l. h. r.* Legends of the holy rood, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- Leo's gloss.* Angelsächsisches glossar von H. Leo.
- Lexer's wb.* Mittelhochdeutsches handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.
- li b. disc.* Li beaus disconus, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 1—90.
- Lidg.* A selection from the minor poems of dan John Lydgate, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- The story of Thebes by John Lidgate, printed in Chaucer's works, London 1687.
- lud. Cov.* Ludus Coventriae, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Warwickshire? 15th century.]
- Lye's dict.* Dictionarium Saxonum et Gothico-Latinum, auctore E. Lye, ed. O. Manning, London 1772.
- Maerl.* Glossarium op Maerlants rymbybel door J. David.
- Man.* • Robert Manning's history of England, edit. by Furnivall. † Peter Langtoft's chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, publish'd by Th. Hearne.
- Mand.* The voiage and travaile of sir John Maundevile, reprinted from the edition of a. d. 1725, with an introduction etc, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1839.
- Mapes* The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Marg.* • Seinte Margarete, edited, together with seinte Marherete, by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1300.]
- Marh.* • Seinte Marherete, edit. by O. Cockayne, London 1862. [ab. 1200.]
- Mark* The gospel according to saint Mark in Anglo-Saxon versions, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1871. [Hatton ms. 38, ab. 1150.]

† Not yet published. The quotations have been made from proof-sheets which the editor was kind enough to communicate to me.

- m. Arth.* Le morte Arthur, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- Mat.* The gospel according to saint Matthew in Anglo-Saxon versions (edit. by Ch. Hardwick), Cambridge 1858. [Hatton ms. 38, ab. 1150.]
- m. h.* English metrical homilies, from manuscripts of the fourteenth century, with an introduction and notes, by John Small, Edinburgh 1862.
- Min.* Poems written anno MCCCCLII. by Laurence Minot, published by Jos. Ritson, London 1825.
- Mirc* Instructions for parish priests by John Myrc, edit. by Edw. Peacock, London 1868. [Shropshire, ab. 1400.]
- mir. pl.* A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries by W. Marriott, Basel 1838.
- misc.* • An Old English miscellany by Rich. Morris.
- Mone's qu.* Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der teutschen literatur und sprache von F. J. Mone, Aachen 1830.
- m. t.* Ancient metrical tales, edit. by Ch. H. Hartshorne.
- n. p.* Nugae poeticae. Select pieces of old English popular poetry, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- o. a. n.* • An Old English poem of the owl and the nightingale, edit. by F. H. Stratmann, Krefeld 1868. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1225.]
- Octav.* The romance of the emperor Octavian, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
- Octov.* Octovian imperator, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 157—239.
- O'Reilly's dict.* An Irish-English dictionary by E. O'Reilly, Dublin 1817.
- Orm.* • The Ormulum, edit. by R. M. White, Oxford 1852. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1200.]
- Orph.* Sir Orpheo, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 248—269.
- Owen's dict.* Welsh and English dictionary by W. Owen, London 1793.
- p.* A poem on the times of Edward II, edit. by C. Hardwick.
- Parten.* The romaus of Partenay, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
- Parton.* The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edit. by W. E. Buckley.
- Percev.* The romance of sir Perceval of Galles, in the Thornton romances, p. 1—87. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
- pl. cr.* Pierce the ploughmans crede, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1394.]
- p. l. s.* Early English poems and lives of saints, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, Berlin 1862.
- pl. t.* The plowmans tale, printed in Chaucer's works (London 1687), fol. 157—168.
- pr. c.* • The pricke of conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edit. by Rich. Morris, Berlin 1863. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]

- p. r. l. p.* Political, religious, and love poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1866.
- proclam.* The only English proclamation of Henry III, 18 october 1258, edit. by Alex. J. Ellis.
- prompt.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa a. d. MCCCCXL, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albert Way, London 1865.
- ps.* Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter (edit. by Stevenson, London 1843).
- p. s.* The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II, edit. by Thom. Wright.
- reb. Linc.* Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edit. by J. G. Nichols.
- rel. ant.* Reliquiae antiquae, edit. by Thom. Wright and J. O. Halliwell.
- Rich.* Richard coer de lion, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 3—278.
- Riche's idiot.* Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg 1755.
- Richth. wb.* Altfriesisches wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen 1840.
- Rob.* • Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, edit. by Th. Hearne, London 1810. [Gloucester, ab. 1300.]
- Roquef. gloss.* Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. B. Roquefort, Paris 1808.
- r. s.* Religious songs, printed, together with the owl and the nightingale, by Thom. Wright, London 1843. [ab. 1225.]
- s. a. c.* Songs and carols, printed from a ms. in the Sloane collection in the British museum, London 1836. [Warwickshire? beginning of the 15th century.]
- Songs and carols, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1847. [ab. 1480.]
- sacram.* The play of the sacrament, Berlin 1862. [ab. 1460.]
- Sal. a. Sat.* The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, London 1848.
- Sax. chron.* Two of the Saxon chronicles, edit. by John Earle, Oxford 1865.
- Schamb. wb.* Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen mundart der fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hannover 1858.
- Sch. gloss.* Gothisches glossar von Ernst Schulze.
- Schm. gloss.* Glossarium Saxonicum e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum (a J. A. Schmeller), Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae 1840.

- Schütze's idiot.* Holsteinisches idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg 1800—1806.
- Shoreh.* The religious poems of William de Shoreham, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1849. [Kent, ab. 1330.]
- spec.* Specimens of lyric poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward the first, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842. [Herefordshire, ab. 1310.]
- sq. l. deg.* The squir of lowe degre, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 145—192.
- s. s.* The proces of the sevin sages, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 3—153.
- St. cod.* The seven sages, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1845. Codicem manu scriptum Digby 86 in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerpisit, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis 1871.
- st. gen.* The story of genesis and exodus, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1865. [Norfolk or Suffolk? ab. 1250.]
- Todd's illustr.* Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer by H. J. Todd, London 1810.
- Tor.* Torrent of Portugal, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1842.
- Town. myst.* The Towneley mysteries (printed for the Surtees society, London 1836.) [Yorkshire, ab. 1450.]
- transact.* Transactions of the society of antiquaries.
- treat.* Popular treatises on science, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1841.
- Trev.* Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edit. by Churchill Babington, London 1865—1869. [Warwickshire, ab. 1387.]
- Triam.* The romance of sir Tryamour, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1846. [ab. 1450.]
- Trist.* Sir Tristrem, edit. by W. Scott, Edinburgh 1804.
- van der Sch.* Teuthonista, of duytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden 1804.
- voc.* A volume of vocabularies, edit. by Thom. Wright.
- w. a. i.* Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St Edmund's etc., edit. by S. Tymms.
- Wart. hist.* The history of English poetry by Th. Warton, London 1840.
- Wicl.* The holy bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers, edit. by Forshall and Madden, Oxford 1850.
- Will.* The romance of William of Palerne, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1350.]
- Wr. dict.* Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, compiled by Thom. Wright, London 1857.

2 *see* an, æt.

2-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. à-, O.H.Germ.*

ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, *Goth. us, see Gr. gram.*
2, 704 & 818, a-.

abād *abode, mansio, Degrev. 129; abōd,*
abood Chauc. C. t. a 965 (ed. Wr. 967).

abæilien, *A.Sax. abæligan? Grein's gloss.*
1, 11, *irritato?* ah Bruttes weoren
bisie & ofte hine abæileden *La3. 10275.*

abaiten, *M.H.Germ. erbeizen? Ben. wb.*
1, 193, *bait?* his flēsh on here was so
abeited *Halliw. dict. 6.*

abeaten, *A.Sax. abeatan, beat down; abëtte*
(pret.) Shoreh. 58.

abēzen, *A.Sax. abēgan, curve, bend: tō*
nōn herre i schal abūye Rob. 102, 5;
abūyde (pret.) 106, 14; ni pei abēize-
doun hem nō ping tō pe king (r.kinges)
hēst chron. Vilod. 97.

abelden *grow bold; abelde Alis. 2442.*

abelzen, *A.Sax. abelgan, O.H.Germ. ar-*
belgan Graff's sprsch. 3, 104, grow
angry; abalh (pret.) La3. 26359;* abol-
zen *(part.) 1565; pat hi ne bē abolke*
(= abolze?) Shoreh. 22.

abeoden, *A.Sax. abeodan, O.H.Germ. ar-*
irbiotan, offer; abēde Halliw. dict. 5; &
his ērnde abēd La3. 4423.

abeoren, *A.Sax. aberan, abear, sufferre; a-*
beoren hom. 1, 35; abeore blideliche pe
derf h. m. 17; abered (pres.) a. r. 158;
aber (pret.) Kath. 1555.

abidden, *for gebidden? pē hwile ich gō*
tō abidde me misc. 41.

abiden, *A.Sax. abidan, abide, man re, ex-*
spectare, a. r. 208; Orm. 1801; ne durren
heo me abiden La3. 15063; abiden,
abide Langl. 2, 188 (212); abide Wiel.
Ruth 1; þu ne darst dōmes abide o.
a. n. 1695; if he mōste abide pe dai
Bek. 736; abit (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 115;
Chauc. r. r. 4989; abād (pret.) Kath.
719; Orm. 217; Iw. 1180; abōd o. a.
n. 41; Bek. 1147; s. s. ed. Wr. 2825;
sevene nigt hē der abiden st. gen. 2483;
abiden (part.) Chauc. C. t. 9762; Town.
myst. 315.

abiten, *A.Sax. abītan, bite to death, La3.*
26995; o. a. n. 77; broune liouns
and ēk white pat wolden fain his folk
abite Alis. 7096; abiten (part.) rel.
ant. 2, 276.

ablāsten *blast?* venim and fir tō gedir
he caste pat he Jason so sōre ablāste
Halliw. dict. 7.

ablāwen, *A.Sax. ablāpan, blow up: pos*
he gan hire herte ablōwe Shoreh. 160;
pet was ablōwe por3 pe fenim of pe
fēnde 166.

ablenden, *A.Sax. ablendan, blind, excaecare,*
La3. 14657; pis lēme shal Lucifer ablende
Langl. b 18, 137; ablended (pres.) a. r.
86; ablent aynb. 16; ablente (pret.)
Langl. b 18, 323.

ablinden, *O. H. Germ.* erblinden, *grow blind*; ablindeð (*pres.*) *a. r.* 92; *Marh.* 15, 23.

ablūzen, *M. H. Germ.* erbliugen, *frighten*: pā ipard pat folc spiðe ablūied hom. 1, 89.

abozien *bow*: wel corteisli panne abozeðe shē *Halliw. dict.* 10.

abræden, *M. H. Germ.* erbreiten, *dilate*: pē ūle . . . hire ēzen abrad *o. a. n.* 1044.

abreiden, *A. Sax.* abregdan, *abredan*, *turn away*, *draw out*, *start up*, *a. r.* 214;

abreid (*pret.*) *a. r.* 238; abraid *st. gen.* 231; his sweord he ūt abraeid *La.* 26533; abroden (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 239.

abreken, *A. Sax.* abrecan, *break out*; abreke *Arth. a. Merl.* 7903; abroken (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 11; ich am . . . abroken ūt of þon benden *La.* 721.

abrennen, *M. H. Germ.* erbrennen, *burn up*, *exurere*; abernd (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 239.

abreoðen, *A. Sax.* abreoðan, *fall away*: þat teonde perod abread *hom.* 1, 219; si (pē laze) al spa spið(e) abread 1, 225.

abuggen, *A. Sax.* abyrgan, *abuy*, *redimere*, *a. r.* 188; *spec.* 112; þu me smite bi þon rugge ah sære þu hit salt abuggen *La.* 8158; abugge *Horn ed. Rits.* 1081; aōiggen *Orm.* 6907; abigge *Alis.* 901; abugge, abigge *Langl.* 3, 236 (249); abegge *ayenb.* 73; aboughte (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2303 (2305); aboht (*part.*) *h.* 59; þat we habbeþ deore aboht *Bek.* 1312.

abūzen, *A. Sax.* abūgan, *bow*, *bend*, *turn*: al him scal abūze (abouwe) *La.* 18854; þat ich tō ēny mon schule abouwe *l. h. r.* 53; abowe *Alis.* 188; *Em.* 981; abowe tō þe kinges wille *Bek.* 867; abūzþ (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 782; into castle he abēh *La.* 5210.

araldien, *A. Sax.* acealdian (?), *O. H. Germ.* ercaltan, *grow cold*, *make cold*; acoalded

(*pres.*) *a. r.* 404; accolded (*part.*) *gest. Rom.* 83; acold *p.* 23, 6; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2518.

acalen *grow cold*? he was so sōre acale *Gow.* 3, 296; hungri and acale (akale) *Langl.* b 18, 392; akale *s. s. ed. Web.* 1512.

acangen *become mad*? acanges tu *Kath.* 2112; acanget (*part.*) 2045.

acasten *cast down*; akeasten *Marh.* 14, 13; deað ne acaste nāpt Crist ah Crist overcom deað *Kath.* 1127; acast (*part.*) *p. s.* 149; nou is mi counfort acast *pl. cr.* 99; akast *h. m.* 5; akest *a. r.* 318.

aclomen, *cmp. Dutch* verkleumen, *become torpid*? aclommet "*eviratus, enervatus*", *prompt.* 6.

aclumsen *grow clumsy*: oure hondis bēn aclumsid "*dissolutae sunt manus nostrae*", *Wicl. Jer.* 6.

acnāwen (= ancnāwen, *A. Sax.* oncnāpan?) *acknowledge*: bē . . . aknāwe *Am. a. Amil.* 2099; bēn aknōwe *Chauc.* *c. l.* 1199; ich am aknōwe *Will.* 4391.

acōlen, *A. Sax.* acōlian, *cool*, *frigescere*, *a. r.* 118; acōlede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 237; acōled (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 205.

acorien *complain*, *a. r.* 60; *misc.* 75; þou ne āuztest nōwzt mi dēþ acore *m. t.* 112; acorede (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 45; þat acorede al þis lond *Rob.* 75, 4.

akoveren, *A. Sax.* acofran (?), *O. H. Germ.* irkoboron, *recover*, *a. r.* 364; acovered (*part.*) *h. m.* 11.

acumen, *A. Sax.* acuman, *attain*; acome *Shoreh.* 73.

acumlen *become cramped*? acumblid (*part.*) *Wicl. Jer.* 6; acomeled "*estomis*", *voc.* 161;

acomelid "*eviratus, enervatus*", *prompt.* 6. acursien *accurse*; acursi *o. a. n.* 1704;

acurseþ (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 18, 107; acor-sede (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 57; acursed (*part.*) *Brand.* 24; *Will.* 901; þe akurside gōst *a. r.* 234.

acwakien *quake*; aqwake *Halliw. dict.* 76.
acwecchen, *A. Sax.* acpeccan, *shake*: pe
wode aqveighte so hi sunge *Alis.* 5257.
acpellen, *A. Sax.* acpellan, *kill*, *Kath.*
1826; aqvelle *Rich.* 2569; s. s. ed.
Web. 2758; aqvælde (*pret.*) *Horn ed.*
Rits. 881; aqveald (acweld) (*part.*)
Laz. 974.

acpenchen, *A. Sax.* acpencan, *quench*,
fragm. 6, 15; a. r. 224; aqvenche
treat. 136; *rel. ant.* 2, 274; aqvencp
(*pres.*) *ayenb.* 207; acpeinte (*pret.*) a.
r. 124; aqvaint (*part.*) s. s. ed. *Web.*
1991; *Gow.* 3, 10.

acweden, *A. Sax.* acpeðan, *resound*: a-
qvèden på weolcne *Laz.* 23947.

acpikien, *A. Sax.* acpician, *quicken, re-
viscere*, a. r. 118; aqviked (*part.*)
ayenb. 203.

acheokien, *A. Sax.* aceocian (?), *choke, suffo-
care*; achòken *Chauc. Boet.* 1235; achê-
ked (*part.*) *Chauc. leg. g. w.* 2004;
achòked *Halliw. d.ct.* 15.

adasen *daze*; adased (*part.*) *illustr.* 297.

adèden, *A. Sax.* adýðan, *deaden*: nò þing
néver nes þerinne þet hit muhte adeaden
a. r. 112; adeadet (*part.*) *Kath.* 2048.

adeavien, *A. Sax.* adeafian (?), *deafen*; a-
dèved (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 103.

adihten, *M. H. Germ.* ertihten? *ordain*,
dispose: and so ich mine song adihte
o. a. n. 326; adihteþ (*pres.*) p. s. 329;
adiht (*part.*) *Kath.* 1382; adiht l. h.
r. 151.

adilezien, *A. Sax.* adiligian, *abolish*; adile-
gade (*pret.*) *misc.* 145.

adotien *grow silly*: he wax nægh out of
wit for wrap . . . & for dol adotep
Will. 2054; adotet (*part.*) *Gow.* 3, 4;
dusie men & adotede a. r. 222.

adræfen, *A. Sax.* adræfan, *expel*; adrêfde
(*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 219.

adrazen *draw out*; adrawe *Rob.* 207, 9;
Octov. 357; adròh (*pret.*) *Laz.* 16487;

hure swerdes þan pay adròwe *Halliw.*
dict. 22; adraze (*part.*) *ayenb.* 218.

adrenchen, *A. Sax.* adrencan, *drown*, a.
r. 230; adrenche *Horn ed. Rits.* 109;
Shoreh. 139; *ayenb.* 50; p. s. 217; þat
folc he al adrente *Laz.* 25698; &
adreinten ham sulven i ðer see a. r.
230; adreint (*part.*) *Rob.* 51, 21; s. s.
ed. Web. 1486.

adreozen, *A. Sax.* adreogan, *suffer, endure*;
adrize *Horn ed. Lum.* 1035; þat his
stròk miht adrie *Halliw. dict.* 22.

adrillen *corrupt*? wanne man lètep adrille
þat he god zelde schel *Shoreh.* 114; þat
he nadrille 90.

adrinken, *A. Sax.* adrincan, *be drowned*;
adrinke *misc.* 77; *Horn ed. Lum.* 971;
adronc (*pret.*) a. r. 58; adrunken (a-
dronke) (*part.*) *Laz.* 2224.

adrûzen, adrûzien, *A. Sax.* adrygan, adrû-
gian, *dry up*; adrûpien a. r. 150;
adrouze *Shoreh.* 34; adrûied, adrûped
(*pres.*) a. r. 150; adrûgede (*pret.*) *hom.*
1, 133.

adumbien, *A. Sax.* adumbian, *become dumb*;
adumbed (*part.*) *fragm.* 8, 10.

adunen *din*: þu adunest þas monnes earen
o. a. n. 337; adenid (*part.*) *Aud.* 78.

adwelen, *O. H. Germ.* artwelan (*torpere*),
grow dull? spo heore pit hi dèmeþ ad-
pole o. a. n. 1777.

adpeschen, *A. Sax.* adpæscan (*extinguere*)?
dash down? *Kath.* 949; adpeschde & a
dûn þeorp þe piðerpine of helle 1196.

afæren, *A. Sax.* afæran, *frighten, terrify*;
afære *Langl. b* 20, 165; *Rich.* 4104;
þu miht mid þine songe afære alle þat
ihæreþ þine ibære o. a. n. 221; afêrde
(*pret.*) *Wart. hist.* 1, 16; afæred, aværed
(*part.*) *afearð, Laz.* 12730 & 17057;
afêred a. r. 326; *spec.* 85; *Gow.* 2,
21; afêrd *Chauc. C. t. a* 628; *Mand.*
294; *Town. myst.* 28.

afallen, *A. Sax.* afeallan, *fall down*: oper

prûde schal avalle o. a. n. 1685; aval-
led (*pres.*) a. r. 246; afeol (*pret.*) *La3.*
31967; afallen (*part.*) *La3.* 15949;
afalle *rel. ant.* 2, 272.
afandien, *A. Sax.* afandian, try, tempt;
afondeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 73.
afangen (= anfangen?) *receive*; afonge
o. a. n. 1196; *Alia.* 606; þat seint
Michel ous môte afonge and tofore him
lêde *treat.* 140; he avangeþ *Shoreh.* 50;
avêng (*pret.*) *Rob.* 180, 20; heo afên-
gen hine mid sibbe *La3.* 6580; avonge
(*part.*) *Shoreh.* 132.
afêden, *A. Sax.* afêdan, feed; afêdde (*pret.*)
hom. 1, 227.
afellen, *A. Sax.* afyllan, fell, demittere,
dejicere, prosternere, *Kath.* 689; avellen
a. r. 122; afelle *Alia.* 5240; afelde
(afulde) (*pret.*) *La3.* 22814.
afinden, *A. Sax.* afindan, find out, *La3.*
25775; afinde, avinde o. a. n. 527;
afounde (*pret.*) *Octov.* 1659; afounde
(*part.*) *Shoreh.* 49.
aflēzen, *A. Sax.* aflygan, make flee, drive
away; avlēied (*pres.*) a. r. 136; aflei
fram ham al uvel *Kath.* 2431; alle
þe seoven deadliche sunnen mupen beon
avlēied puruh treope bileave a. r. 248.
aflēmen, *A. Sax.* aflyman, drive away,
banish; avlēm (*pres. imper.*) *hom.* 1, 195;
aflēmdē (*pret.*) *La3.* 8465.
afleon, *A. Sax.* afleon, flee, efugere; aflozen
(*part.*) *Hallw. dict.* 27; þe king was
afloze *La3.* 19076*.
afōn (= anfon?) *receive*, *La3.* 8728; alle
þō þat hi avōþ o. a. n. 843; avōuh
(*imper.*) *hom.* 1, 197.
aforþen *afford?* and 3af hem mete as he
mizte aforþe *Langl.* b 6, 201 (*ed. Wr.*
4194).
afūlen, *A. Sax.* afylan, foul, pollute; þu
afūlest *fragm.* 7, 32.
afullen, *A. Sax.* afyllan, fill, implere;
afulled (*part.*) *La3.* 12078.

afurhten, *A. Sax.* afyrhtan, *O. H. Germ.*
erfurhtan, *affright, terrere*; afriht (*part.*)
Will. 2784; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXXVII,
6; afright s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2704; afright,
ofright *Man.* 14570.
afurslen, *A. Sax.* afeursian, remove: nu
þu bist afursed from alle þine freonden
fragm. 7, 49.
agangen, *A. Sax.* agangan, pass: his daȝes
weoren aȝeongen *La3.* 28893; þā æstre
wes aȝonge 24195.
agân, *A. Sax.* agân, ago, praeterire; agôn
o. a. n. 1280; agêd (*pres.*) a. r. 184;
agêþ o. a. n. 1453; þis worldes wele
al agôþ *rel. ant.* 1, 160; agân (*part.*)
La3. 337; agôn, agoon (*hauc.* C. t. a
1782; hit is not longe agôn k. T. 268;
agô p. s. 197.
agâsen, *Guth.* usgaيسان? agaze, terrere;
þê wêre so sôre agâsed (*hest. pl.* 2, 85.
agâsten agast (aghasht), terrere; agâste
Rob. 17, 24; (*hauc.* *Troil.* 1993; hpu
þe atel(l)iche deovel schal ȝet agâsten
ham a. r. 212; agâstid (*pres.*) h. m.
31; agâsten *Mand.* 282; agâste (*sub-*
unct.) *Wiel.* 2 *Paral.* 32; agâste (*pret.*)
La3. 6451; *Kath.* 1256; Brendan agâste
sôre *Brand.* 22; agâst (*part.*) *Alia.*
250; *Will.* 1778; agêst (agâst) a. r. 372.
agininen (= anginnen?) *commence*; aginne
o. a. n. 1289; *Horn ed. Rits.* 1285;
s. s. *ed. Web.* 1410; aginneþ (*pres.*)
p. s. 189; aginne (*subunct.*) a. r. 74;
agan (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 33; agon (agan)
La3. 6753; agonne (*part.*) *ayenb.* 166.
aginninge *commencement*, *ayenb.* 16.
agliden glide away; agliden (*part.*) *misc.* 93.
aglifen frighten, terrify? as he stôd so
sôre aglifste h. s. 3590; penne wêre þe
Romains al aglifste (oglift) *Man.* 3402.
aglôpnen astonish? aglôpened *Alex.* 874.
agramien, *O. H. Germ.* ergromen, vex,
anger; agramed (*part.*) *Alia.* 3310; h
b. *disc.* 1916; *pl. t.* 291; agromed

chron. Engl. 863; *agremed Halliw. dict.* 33.

agrapien grope; agrôpe Halliw. dict. 33.
agreipen prepare, dress; agraiþi ayeñb. 148; *agreipede (part.) Will.* 1598.

agrisen, A. Sax. agrisan, be terrified, a. r. 306; *ham schal agrisen Kath.* 2317; *agrise r. s. V, 140; Chauc. C. t.* 7231; *i agrise sacram.* 902; *me agrisede La3.* 13328; *agrās (pret.) La3.* 11976; *agros Rob.* 549, 14; *Horn ed. Rits.* 1326; of which shē nouzt *agros Chauc. Troil.* 2022; *agrisen Jos.* 236; *dō wurden hē frigti and agrisen st. gen.* 667; *agrisen (part.) Marh.* 9, 15; *Alis.* 357; *Man.* 9611; *agrise Rob.* 539, 25; *ich am agrise Will.* 1743.

agrullen vex? nu ich mai singe hpar ich pulle ne dar me nēver eft mon agrulle o. a. n. 1110.

agrūwen, Germ. ergrauen (horrere)? þet ou agrūpie (?printed agrupie) a. r. 92.
agulten, A. Sax. agyltan, do wrong, trespass; agulte Langl. b. 15, 304; *agelte ayeñb.* 15; *hpon me agulted tō ou a. r.* 186; *agulte (pret.) spec.* 112; *agilte Chauc. r. r.* 5833; *agult (part.) r. s.* II, 41; *Rob.* 252, 14; *agelt Will.* 4391.

azefen, azeven, A. Sax. agifan, give up, surrender, deliver, hom. 1, 29 & 31; *azeven, aziven La3.* 4698 & 29052; *azeove Jul.* 19; *azaf (pret.) o. a. n.* 139.
azelden, A. Sax. ageldan, yield up; and ayild þe tō pis knight Halliw. dict. 126.
azeoten, A. Sax. ageotan, pour out; agoten (part.) hom. 1, 127.

ahleapen, A. Sax. ahleapan, leap up; aleop (pret.) La3. 30683.

ahōf, A. Sax. ahōf, O. H. Germ. ar-, er-, irhuob, Goth. ushōf, (pret.) hove up; his brōde swærd he up ahōf La3. 21417; [*ahæf La3.* 7527; *ahæf Marh.* 5]; *aheven (part.) Kath.* 2405.

ahōn, A. Sax. ahōn, hang up; ōder slæn ōder ahōn La3. 20878; *ahōn (part.) Marh.* 3, 26.

ahredden, A. Sax. ahreddan, deliver, save; aredden a. r. 390; *aredde Flor. a. Bl.* 689; *m. t.* 97; *arudden Kath.* 1142; *aredde (pres. subj.) o. a. n.* 1569; *aredde (pret.) La3.* 831; *ared (part.) misc.* 86.

ahreowen pity, repent; arēwen p. s. 240; *hit shal him nēver þenne arēwe const. mas.* 15; *arēpe þi plite Kath.* 1463; *þe deore drihtin areap us* 1379; *arēw h. h.* 29.

ahrepian touch; þet heo mupen arepen & arēchen a. r. 128; *areppen La3.* 26034.
ahrinen (= anhrinen?) touch; alle þe þinges þet heo arined a. r. 408; *arān (pret.) Marh.* 20, 32.

ahrusien shake; þe trē aresede as hit wold falle s. s. ed. Web. 915.

ahwēnen, A. Sax. ahpēnan (?) Lye's dict., trouble; hērof þe lāvedies tō me mēneþ and pel sōre me ahpēneþ o. a. n. 1564.

ahweorfen, A. Sax. ahpeorfan, turn away? awharf (pret.) Gaw. 2220.

akēlen, A. Sax. acēlan, cool; akēle Gow. 2, 91; *akēlp (pres.) misc.* 30; *akelde (pret.) Rob.* 442, 13.

akennednesse, A. Sax. acennedness, generation, hom. 1, 209; *aken(n)esse h. m.* 45.

akennen, A. Sax. acennan, beget, gignere; akende (pret.) La3. 21240; *akenned (part.) hom.* 1, 89; *akennet Kath.* 332.

akennen, O. H. Germ. archennan, recognize, reconnoiter; akende (pret.) La3. 7243*; *akennige (part.) Alis.* 3468.

akimen, M. H. Germ. erkūmen (krank und elend werden)? grow faint? akimed (part.) La3. 26354.

alacchen (= zelacchen?) take; alle þat þai þan alacche miȝt Halliw. dict. 37.

alēnen, A. Sax. alēnan, grant; aleano La3. 31603*.

alæten, *A. Sax.* alætan, *let off*, *La3.* 15932.
 alamien, *M. H. Germ.* erlamen, *grow lame*;
 alamed, alemed (*part.*) o. a. n. 1604.
 alādien, *M. H. Germ.* erleiden, *become loath*; alōpep (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1277;
 mī lif me is alāded *La3.* 25930.
 aleggen, *A. Sax.* alecgan, *put down*, *La3.* 7714; heo ne mihte nōht alegge pat pē ūle hadde hire isēd o. a. n. 394;
 uvele lawes . . . bote if he hem alegge *Bek.* 1638; aleide (*pret.*) *Will.* 5240;
 aleid (*part.*) *spec.* 105; alaid is Darie pīn honour *Alis.* 2386.
 alēinen, *O. H. Germ.* arlougnan, *conceal*;
 alained (*pret.*) *Halliv. dict.* 38.
 aleomen *illumine*, *hom.* 2, 7.
 alēsen, *A. Sax.* alēsan, *release*, *La3.* 1084;
 a. r. 124; alēde (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 19;
 he hine alēsede mid his blōde r. s. VII, 21; alēsed (*part.*) *Kath.* 1150.
 alēsend *releaser*, *hom.* 1, 125.
 alēsnesse *releasement*, *hom.* 1, 15; h. m. 11.
 alēsunge *releasement*, *Kath.* 1153; alēsinge *hom.* 1, 143.
 aliggen, *A. Sax.* alicgan, *subside*, *Marh.* 5; aligge *La3.* 26298; ā muchel pind alið mid ā lutel rein a. r. 246; pis lutle pine pat alið i lute hpile *Kath.* 2183.
 alihten, *A. Sax.* alihtan, *alight*, *La3.* 26618; nō wonder pē3 hit smite harde per hit dōp alizte *treat.* 136; alihte (*pret.*) *misc.* 37; god almihti . . . alihte a dūn tō helle a. r. 248; alizte *Shoreh.* 129; alizted "alleviata", *Wicl. Is.* 9.
 alihten, *A. Sax.* alifhtan, *light up*, *illumine*; alizte *ayenb.* 109; alizte (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 84; alight *Gow.* 2, 183.
 alimpen, *A. Sax.* alimpan, *befall*; alomp (*pret.*) *La3.* 18053.
 aliden *pass away*, *La3.* 12041; pā seove 3ēr weoren alidene 3970.
 alipien, *A. Sax.* aleodian? *dismember*:

nou haveþ he . . . mine leomes alipede *La3.* 25929*.
 alūten, *A. Sax.* alūtan, *incline*; alūte *misc.* 48; aloute *Bek.* 2140; *pl. cr.* 750; *li b. disc.* 1254; alouted (*pret.*) *Will.* 3721.
 amæden *confound, derange?* amad (*part.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 574; p. s. 156; amad, amead h. m. 37; amed a. r. 324; *misc.* 48; heo weoren amade *La3.* 4438.
 ?amaistren, *emp. Germ.* ermeister, *master*, *Langl.* 6, 214 (7, 200); ameistren a. r. 140; amaistrep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 129.
 amānsien, *A. Sax.* amānsumian, *excommunicate*; amōnsi p. s. 196; amānsede (*pret.*) p. l. s. XVII, 512; amānsed (*part.*) *Kath.* 2101; o. a. n. 1307; *Rob.* 335, 7.
 amānzinge, *A. Sax.* amānsumung, *excommunication*, *ayenb.* 189.
 amasen *amaze*; amased (*part.*) a. r. 270; *Will.* 686; *Gow.* 2, 25.
 ameoken *render meek*; amēkid (*part.*) *gest. Rom.* 177.
 amerien, *A. Sax.* amerian, *purify*; amered (*part.*) s. s. ed. *Web.* 2266.
 amerren, *A. Sax.* amerran, *mar*; amerre *misc.* 74; amerrep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 203; amerde (*pret.*) *La3.* 11725; amerred (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 105.
 ameten, *A. Sax.* ametan, *measure*; ameten (*part.*) *fragm.* 2, 6.
 amurdrin *murder*, *hom.* 1, 247; amurdred (*part.*) *La3.* 16147.
 anarwen *narrow*; anarwip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3346.
 anēzen? pat hi wel ham conne anēye *Shoreh.* 47; of sōpe he ham anēyde 19.
 aneowen, *O. H. Germ.* irniuwon, *renew*; anewe *dep. R.* 15, 19; ennewip? *Wicl. eccles.* 38; enewes? *Twon. myst.* 314.
 animen *take away*; anam (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 229.
 aniderien, *Germ.* ernidern, *bring down*; anideri (aneoperi) *La3.* 14861; anepered (*part.*) *Rob.* 217, 10.

aræchen, *A. Sax.* aræcan, *reach, attain*; arêchin "attingere", *prompt.* 14; arêchen *a. r.* 128; arêche *Horn ed. Lum.* 1220; *Shoreh.* 154; *Gow.* 1, 150; al pat his ax arêche might *Rich.* 7039; arêhte (arâhte) (*pret.*) *La.* 10539; arâgte *Halliw. dict.* 77.

arêden, *O. H. Germ.* irrâten, *conjecture, interpret, explain*: of whiche nô man ne coupe arêden pe nombre *Alis.* 5115; arêde *misc.* 45; *Gow.* 1, 24; hi pat arêdep pise rêdeles *Shoreh.* 24; pe sweven ... pat Daniel an ône arad *Gow.* 1, 25.

arêden, *A. Sax.* arêdan? *Grein's gloss.* 1, 36, *prepare?* and gan him arêde in scorn *s. a. c. ed. W. r.* LX, 69; a marwe heo hine arêdden *La.* 15482.

arêren, *A. Sax.* arêran, *rear up*, *La.* 2023; pet heo muhten pe deade arearen vrom deade tō live *a. r.* 390; arêre *Bek.* 901; *Trist.* 3, 49; *Octov.* 21; arêrde (*pret.*) *La.* 14229; arearde *Kath.* 1114; arêred (*part.*) *Rob.* 7, 10; he hedde arêred and imâd manye werren *ayenb.* 239; pe rôde is up arêred *spec.* 85.

araten *reprove?* *Langl. b* 11, 98; arated (*part.*) 14, 163.

arecchen, *A. Sax.* areccan, *explain, expound*, *La.* 28097; pis sweven arêhten 25629; araht (*part.*) *Marh.* 1; arougt *Halliw. dict.* 86.

aredien, *A. Sax.* aredian? *Grein's gloss.* 1, 37, *direct?* and bad heom aredien him tō hêhzen pan kingen *La.* 23315.

areimen *eripere?* pet is ðre raunseûn pet pe schulen areimen ðs mide *a. r.* 126.

areisen *raise*; areise *Will.* 4342; areisid (*part.*) *Wicl. John* 3.

arihten, *O. H. Germ.* arrichtan (*erigere?*) such gestening he ariht *Tor.* 1366.

arimen, *A. Sax.* ariman, *number*, *La.* 23392.

arisen, *A. Sax.* arisan, *arise*, *La.* 1248;

a. r. 324; til pe sonne gan arise *Chauc. C. t. b* 791 (5211); arist (*pres.*) *Alis.* 5458; ariseþ up *misc.* 42; arâs (*pret.*) *Kath.* 337; arâs *Bek.* 451; hi arise *Brand.* 10; arisen (*part.*) *c. l.* 1430; *k. T.* 442; arise *Will.* 1297.

arist, *A. Sax.* arist, ærist, *arising*, *Gow.* 1, 320; aristie *hom.* 1, 87; ærist *Orm.* 16236; aristie (*dat.*) *a. r.* 38.

aschamien, *A. Sax.* ascamian, *ashame*; aschamed (*part.*) *Alis.* 3309; *Will.* 1035; *s. s. ed. W. r.* 2314.

ascheaken, *A. Sax.* asceacan, *elapse*: ær pe dai weore al asceken (asake) *La.* 19154.

aschedden *shed*: asced (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 127.

aschenden *disgrace*: pat lond he wole aschende *Bek.* 1354.

aschêwelen *scare away*: þar ich aschêpele (aschêule) ple and crôpe *o. a. n.* 1613.

aschortien *shorten*: (þine) tunge is ascor- ted *fragm.* 8, 34.

aschrenchen, *A. Sax.* ascrencan, *deceive*: êch ôpren aschrenchep *Shoreh.* 17; aschreint (*part.*) *Alis.* 4819; ich was aschreint *s. s. ed. Web.* 1485.

aschunchen *terrify?* ne mey hit me aschunche *spec.* 38.

asearien, *O. H. Germ.* arsôren, *dry up*; asêred (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 606.

asêchen *seek out*, *La.* 27866.

asenchen *make to sink*; asenkte (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 49; ðre scipen he aseingde *La.* 25697; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint *Rob.* 51, 22.

asenden, *A. Sax.* asendan, *send out*, *hom.* 1, 91.

aslzen, *A. Sax.* aslzan, *go down*; asien *misc.* 90.

asinken *sink down*: pat hi nasinkeþ *Shoreh.* 136; asonken (*pret.*) *Mapes* 345.

aslakien, *A. Sax.* aslacian, *slake*; aslaki (*pres. subj.*) *ayenb.* 253; til atte laste aslaked was his mood *Chauc. C. t. a* 1760.

aslán, aslén, *O. H. Germ.* arslahan, *slay, occidere, Laz.* 22271 & 22576; aslén *Flor. a. Bl.* 105; aslōz (*pret.*) *Laz.* 22319; aslōuz *p. l. s. XII*, 88; aslaže (*part.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 88; aslawe *Rob.* 170, 6; *Shoreh.* 120.

asliden, *A. Sax.* aslidan, *slide away; a-slide Halliiv. dict.* 93.

asluppen (= andsluppen? *emp. M. H. Germ.* entslipfen) *slip away; ne miht i him asluppe spec.* 38; aslipped (*part.*) *a. p.* 3, 218.

asmellen *smell out; pe bōr hem gan ful sōne asmelle s. s. ed. Web.* 891.

asnēsen, *A. Sax.* asnēsan, *strike, wound; pene horn pet he asnēsed mīde alle peo pet he areached a. r.* 200.

asoftien *soften; asofte Halliiv. dict.* 94.

asparien, *M. H. Germ.* ersparn, *spar; a-spare Langl. b* 15, 136.

aspenden, *A. Sax.* aspendan, *spend; a-spenen (pres. subj.) hom.* 1, 123.

aspillen *spill; aspille o. a. n.* 348; mī sōule tō aspille *Bek.* 1024; peo pet torleosed & aspillēd al hore gōd *a. r.* 148.

aspringen, *A. Sax.* aspringan, *spring up; aspringe Shoreh.* 120; asprang (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 227; asprongun (*part.*) *Digby myst.* 118.

astanden, *A. Sax.* astandan, *stand up; pat deor up astōd Laz.* 6495.

astellen, *A. Sax.* astellan, *establish; astalde (pret.) hom.* 1, 19; astald (*part.*) *Laz.* 8116.

astenchen, *Germ.* erstenken, *annoy by stench; stut(t)e nu . . . tō astenchen me pið pe stench pet of pi mūd stihed Mark.* 12, 21.

asteorven, *A. Sax.* asteorfan, *starve, die, Mark.* 12, 7; *a. r.* 326; asterve *ayenb.* 240; astorven (*part.*) *a. r.* 310; astorve *o. a. n.* 1200.

astēren, *A. Sax.* astēran (?), *excite, resuscitate? astearde (pret.) Kath.* 1043*.

astizen, *A. Sax.* astigan, *ascend; astien Rob.* 317, 6; astāh (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 91; astēyh, astēy *misc.* 53 & 55; astizen *Laz.* 8691.

astunien *astound; hors and man astuned lay Arth. a. Merl.* 6297; astoned (= estoned?) *Chauc. Troil.* 274.

astunten, *A. Sax.* astyntan, *stop, cease; astunten hore cleppe a. r.* 72; astente *Will.* 1527; astunte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 31891*; astunte, astinte *Rob.* 128, 15 & 546, 20; astint (*part.*) *Mapes* 341.

asturien, *A. Sax.* astyrian, *stir up; astured weoren Rōmweren alle mid sterclichere wrædde Laz.* 25329; astered *Degrce.* 757.

asturten *start up, misc.* 43; pe eotend up asturte *Laz.* 26045; astirte til him *Harol.* 893; *see* setsturten.

aswelzen (= ofswelzen?) *derour; aswolwe (part.) Beves* 786.

aswelten *be suffocated, die; pet he aspelte pidinnen a. r.* 216; pe fuir . . . aswelt *Alis.* 6639; cnihtes par aswalten *Laz.* 27474*.

aswevien *lay asleep, stupefy; astonied and asweved Chauc. h. f.* 549.

aswiken, *A. Sax.* aspican, *cease; aspiked (pres.) Kath.* 2187; aswāc (*pret.*) *Laz.* 16112.

aspinden, *A. Sax.* aspindan, *vanish, decrease, decay, Mark.* 13, 8; aspinde *o. a. n.* 1574; aswint (*pres.*) *Laz.* 17940; aspond (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 133; ærst aswond *pat corn Laz.* 31793; aspunde (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1480; aswounde *l. h. r.* 52.

aswinken *procure by labour; aswinke Bek.* 1663.

aswōzen, *A. Sax.* aswōgan, *swoon; he fell aswōwe tō grounde Launf.* 755.

ataken (= oftaken?) *tako; atake Bek.* 1961; *Chauc. C. t.* 12513; *Am. a. A. mil.* 2070; shal atake "apprehendet",

- Wiel. levit. 26; atók (pret.) Arth. a. Morl. 468.*
- atamien *tame*; atame *dep. R. 15; atamed (part.) aynb. 153.*
- ateon, *A. Sax. ateon, treat: weoren . . . reouliche atogene Laz. 24846.*
- ateonien *irritate; ateoned (part.) chron. Engl. 61; atened Beves 2601.*
- ateorien *fail; atiered hom. 2, 29.*
- atrezien *afflict, grieve; atraid (pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 1867; atraized (part.) k. T. 605.*
- atrukien (= zetrukien?) *fail; atrocketz (pres.) p. r. l. p. 221.*
- atwinnen (= antwinnen?) *part asunder; atwinne Halliv. dict. 109.*
- apeostrien, *A. Sax. apeosterian, become dark, obscure: se mone apēstred hom. 1, 239; apeostrede (pret.) Laz. 2860.*
- adrusemen, *A. Sax. apryseman, stifte, suffocate, a. r. 40; aprusmed (pres.) hom. 1, 251.*
- apursten, *M. H. Germ. erdürsten? athirst, siti confici; apurst (part.) p. l. s. XIII, 329; he werp apurst wel sōre rel. ant. 2, 273; athrest lud. Cov. 190; see of-pursten.*
- awaken, *A. Sax. apacan, awake; awake Chauc. l. g. w. 1332; awōc (pret.) Laz. 1253; awook Langl. ed. Wr. 4773; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 7285; awake (part.) c. l. 473; rel. ant. 1, 144.*
- awakien, *A. Sax. apacian, awake, Laz. 17914; apakede (pret.) a. r. 236; awakede Langl. 9586; awaked (part.) Chauc. Boet. 2859.*
- apakenen, *A. Sax. apacnian, awaken, a. r. 44; awakned (pret.) Langl. b 19, 478.*
- awalden, *M. H. Germ. erwalten, master, subdue, Laz. 4345; awolde p. l. s. XVII, 335.*
- awapien *stupefy? awaped (part.) Alis. 3673; awhaped Chauc. l. g. w. 814.*
- aparien, *A. Sax. apergan, apyrgan, curse, a. r. 284; awariede (pret.) Laz. 13946; aparied (part.) r. s. IV, 75; apirigd hom. 1, 223; apariede pihtes Kath. 1066; ine awargede glednesse aynb. 27.*
- awaschen *wash, elavare; apescen (part.) hom. 1, 37.*
- apecchen *waken, rouse, hom. 1, 267; awecche rel. ant. 2, 278; apahte (pret.) Kath. 1044; aweizte Alis. 5858; awaht (part.) Laz. 4520.*
- awēden, *A. Sax. apēdan, go mad, Laz. 22020; awēde Shoreh. 163; Will. 45; Trist. 3, 81; li b. disc. 957; apēdep (pres.) o. a. n. 1384; awēdde (pret.) Rob. 162, 20; aped (part.) a. r. 96; awed Bok. 1486.*
- awelden, *awilden master, subdue, Laz. 4083 & 27327; awelde rel. ant. 1, 184; apelded (pres.) a. r. 144; apealt (part.) Kath. 555.*
- awelzien, *make wealthy, become luxuriant? heo polde elles awilegen a. r. 176; nes per nān swa wræcche Brut þat he nes awælged Laz. 22718.*
- awemmen *injure; awemmed (part.) Laz. 2212; apemmed rel. ant. 1, 128.*
- awenden, *A. Sax. apendan (avertere), wend away; apende (pret.) hom. 1, 219; awend (part.) Laz. 19072*; Thomas . . . out of mī lond is awend Bok. 1240.*
- aweorpen, *A. Sax. apeorpan, cast down; aporpen a. r. 122; aparpen Kath. 590; aperped (pres.) hom. 1, 25; awarpep rel. ant. 2, 210; aporpen (part.) a. r. 278.*
- awēsten, *A. Sax. apēstan, waste, devastate; apēsted (pres.) hom. 1, 13; awēsto (pret.) Laz. 6452; awēst (part.) Laz. 2149.*
- awinnen *win, obtain, Laz. 18761; awinne aynb. 85; Horn ed. Lum. 1071; s. s. ed. Web. 1822; rel. ant. 2, 243.*
- awlāten *disgust; awlāted (part.) Rob. 485, 9.*

- awlenchen *make splendid?* aplencd (? *print-ed* awlencd) hire mid clôdes *rol. ant.* 1, 129.
- awrâdien *become wrath*: ne nôht so glad pat hit ne aprôpeþ *o. a. n.* 1278; awrâdded (*part.*) *La3.* 24834.
- awrecchen, *A. Sax.* apreccan (*suscitare*)? & habbed al mî kinelond awræht út of mire hond *La3.* 15435.
- awreken, *A. Sax.* apreccan, *reject, avenger*: pat ilke pat Howel haf(d) ispeken ne scal hit nâ man awreken *La3.* 25194; apreken sunne *a. r.* 334; awreke *ayenb.* 9; *Rich.* 1771; aprec (*pres.*) *a. r.* 334; awreken (*part.*) *Trist.* 3, 14; apreke *o. a. n.* 262; awrêken, awroken *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3752; awroke *Langl.* b 6, 204.
- awriten, *A. Sax.* apritan, *write out*; aprit (*pres.*) *fragm.* 2, 10; aprât (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 13; apriten (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 115.
- awundrien, *Germ.* erwundern, *wonder, surprise*: seint Gregorie apundred him *a. r.* 146; apundrede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 312; awundred (*part.*) *La3.* 15972; apundred *Kath.* 1249; awondred *Will.* 872; of mî tale ne beoþ nôght awondred *Halliw. dict.* 123.
- awurien, *O. H. Germ.* erwurgen, *worry, strangle*; awirien *pl. cr.* 662; þe vox apuried al enne floc *a. r.* 202.
- awurdien *honour*; awurdede (*pret.*) *La3.* 9529.
- a-, *O. Fr.* a, ab, *Lat.* ab, a-, ab-.
- abatin, *Fr.* abattre, *abate, prompt.* 5; abatie *ayenb.* 28; abati *Rob.* 54, 5; abate *Will.* 1141.
- abominable *abominable, ayenb.* 49.
- abregen, *O. Fr.* abregiêr, *abreviêr Roques. gloss.* 1, 9, *abridge*; abrega *pr. c.* 4571; abregge *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9531; abregge (*pres. imper.*) *Mirc* 1629.
- apert *apert, apertus, ayenb.* 203; *Alis.* 2450; *m. t.* 70; *pr. c.* 4490.
- asoilen, assoilen *absolve, Langl. prol.* 67 (70); asoile *Mirc* 1968; assoili (*pres. subj.*) *Bek.* 2027.
- abundance *abundance, ayenb.* 261.
- abundin *abound, prompt.* 5.
- a-, *O. Fr.* a, *Lat.* ad, a-, ad-.
- abai, *O. Fr.* abai, *bay*: þe dogge . . . held it at abaie *Will.* 46.
- abet, *O. Fr.* abet, *abet*; abette (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 58.
- aces *access, Halliw. dict.* 13; axes *Chauc. Troil.* 2670.
- acheven *achieve*; achieve *Gaw.* 1838; acheved (*part.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 2049.
- acoien *quiet*; acioie *Chauc.* *r. r.* 3564.
- acointance *acquaintance; acquaintance Chauc.* *C. t. a* 245.
- acointen, *O. Fr.* accointêr, *acquaint*: heo acointede him an ðn *Rob.* 15, 21; akointed (*part.*) *a. r.* 218.
- acolen, *O. Fr.* acoler, *embrace*; acoles (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1936.
- acomplissen *accomplish, Chauc. Boet.* 3356.
- acompte *account, g.* 8.
- acounten *account; accounteþ (pres.) ayenb.* 137.
- acord *accord, Bek.* 718; *Man.* 5276.
- acordin *accord, prompt.* 6; acordi *Bek.* 731; *ayenb.* 151; acordip (*pres.*) *Wicl. Luke* 5.
- acûsen *accuse; accûsi Shoreh.* 34; acûsede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 369.
- adden *add, Chauc. Boet.* 2303.
- afaiten, *O. Fr.* afaitier, *prepare, train, tame, Langl.* 5, 49 (67); afaiti *Rob.* 179, 12; afeited (*part.*) *a. r.* 284; afaited *ayenb.* 212.
- affeciûn *affection, a. r.* 288; affecciou *ayenb.* 151.
- affermen *affirm; afferme Lidg. m. p.* 132; affermed (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2349.
- affen *affy, Chauc. r. r.* 5480; afied (*pret.*) *Alis.* 7351.
- aflight, *O. Fr.* afflict, *afflicted, Octov.* 191; *Gow.* 1, 210.

afolen *become foolish*; afoled (*part.*) o. a. n. 206.

affronten *affront*: an if a pōre man speke a word he shal bē foule affronted p. s. 337.

agreven, O. Fr. agrevier, agregier, *aggrivo*; aggreggin "*aggravare*", *prompt.* 8; agrevith *lud. Cov.* 41; aggregith *apol.* 4; agreved (*part.*) *Will.* 641.

alayen, Fr. aloyer, *allay*; allayed (*part.*) *Langl.* b 15, 346.

aleggen *allege*, *Langl.* b 11, 88; alegge *Chauc.* C. t. 9532; allege *pr. c.* 5584.

aliance *alliance*, *Rob.* 295, 1.

alōsen, O. Fr. alōser, *praise*, *render famous*; alōsi *ayenb.* 183; alōsed (*part.*) *Chauc.* r. r. 2354; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 139.

alouin, O. Fr. allouer, *allow*, "*allocare*", *prompt.* 10; aloue (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 10988; aloue (*subj.*) *Rich.* 4662.

amesūren *measure*; amesurep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 252.

amunten *amount*; amuntet (*pres.*) *misc.* 28.

apaïen *satisfy*, *content*; apayed (*part.*) *Langl.* 6, 110 (7, 101); apayed, apaïed *Will.* 1 & 1883.

apaïsen *appease*; apaïsede (*pret.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 4278.

appallen *appall*; appallep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 91. appareil *apparel*, *Wicl.* 1 *Macc.* 9; apparail *Man.* 657.

appareïlen *apparel*; apparaïle, apparaïlle *Langl.* 2, 148 (170); aparailde (*pret.*) *Will.* 1146; aparailed (*part.*) *misc.* 26.

apel *appeal*, *peal*, "*appellatio*, *classicum*", *prompt.* 12 & 13.

appelin *appeal*, "*appellare*", *prompt.* 13.

aperceiven *perceive*; aparceivep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 57.

appēren *appear*; apeeren, appēre, appiere *Langl.* 3, 109 (113); appēre *Chauc.* C. t. a 2346; *pr. c.* 5243.

applien *apply*, *Chauc. Boet.* 4660.

aprochen *approach*, *Chauc. Boet.* 66.

aquiten *acquit*; aquite *Chauc.* r. r. 6742;

aquitti *ayenb.* 137; acpiten a. r. 124.

acquittance *acquittance*, *Langl.* b 14, 189.

arai, O. Fr. arroi, *array*, *Will.* 1597; ar-

rai *Chauc.* C. t. 6509 & 8138; *Mand.* 252.

arraïen *array*; arraïe *Chauc.* C. t. b 1202;

araïe *Will.* 3561; arraye (*pres. imper.*) *Mand.* 214.

arainen, O. Fr. arrainier, *arraigner*, *arraign*; areïne p. l. s. XXV, 85.

aresten *arrest*; areste *Chauc.* C. t. a 827; d. *Arth.* 633.

arïven *arrive*; arïve *Brand.* 11; *arrive Mand.* 31.

arrogance *arrogance*, *ayenb.* 21.

arouten, O. Fr. arouter? pou shelt hērtō aroute *Halliv. dict.* 86.

assailen, asailen *assail*, a. r. 246 & 362; asail3e h. m. 47; assaille *Horn ed. Lum.* 637.

asaut *assault*, *Rob.* 175, 8.

asēgen *besiege*; asēged (*part.*) *Will.* 4224.

assemblen *assemble*; assemble *Chauc. Boet.* 2208; assembleden (*pret.*) *Will.* 3815.

assenten, O. Fr. assentir, *assent*; assente *Langl.* 3, 113 (117).

assetz, Fr. assez, *assets*, *Langl.* b 17, 237.

assignen, O. Fr. assigner; assignede (*pret.*) p. l. s. XII, 131; asigned (*part.*) *Will.* 581.

asïse *assize*, *size*, *Rob.* 53, 16; *Will.* 4451; asïse s. s. ed. *Web.* 2490; *Ootov.* 81; *Chauc.* r. r. 1237.

assūren, O. Fr. assureur, *assure*; assūre *Chauc.* C. t. b 1231; assured (*part.*) *Boet.* 330.

atachen *attach*; atache, attache *Langl.* 2, 174 (199).

attamin "*attaminare*", *prompt.* 16; attamede (*pret.*) d. *Arth.* 2175.

atteinen *attain*; atteine *Chauc. Boet.* 3358; attein *pr. c.* 5332.

atiffen, O. Fr. atiffer, *tiff*, *adorn*, a. r. 360.

- atilen, *Ital.* attillare, *equip*; atiled (*part.*) *Rob.* 184, 17.
- atir *attire*, *Laz.* 3275*: *Will.* 4465.
- atiren, *O. Fr.* atirër, *attire*, s. s. *ed.* *Wr.* 3218; atired (*part.*) *Will.* 1228.
- atisen, *O. Fr.* atisër, *entice*; attise *Halliw. dict.* 109.
- aturn, *O. Fr.* atorn, *dress*, h. m. 23; atour *Chauc.* r. r. 3718.
- aturnê, *O. Fr.* atornê, *attorney*, g. 58.
- aturnen, *O. Fr.* atornër, *turn*, *dress*: he atornde as vaste as he mizte *Rob.* 419, 6; êr he ... habbe hire spuch aturned and imaked a. r. 284; leofliche aturnet *hom.* 1, 257.
- avenant becoming, agreeable; avenaunt *Man.* 7532.
- aventure adventure, a. r. 340; *Alis.* 7837; be aventure *Mand.* 185; antur *ant. Arth.* I, 1.
- avilen, *Fr.* avilir, *revile*; aviled (*pret.*) a. p. 2, 1713.
- avis advice, *Rob.* 89, 18; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1868; *Mand.* 180; *Man.* 5268.
- avisen, *O. Fr.* avisër, *advise*: with alle ... pe mirpe pat men coupe avise *Gaw.* 45; of pine answere avise pe right wel *Chauc.* l. g. w. 335.
- avisiôn vision, *Rob.* 255, 13.
- avoue vow, *Will.* 532.
- avouen, *Fr.* avouër, *avow*, pl. or. 847; avoue *Wicl. genes.* 31.
- avoutrie, *O. Fr.* avoutrie, *adultery*, *Langl.* b 2, 175; *Chauc.* C. t. *ed.* *Tyrwh.* 6886; *Mand.* 54.
- awaiten, *O. Fr.* aguaitiër, *await*; awaite *Langl.* b 10, 333 (a 11, 222 has a-spie); out he 3eode for te awaite what pat wonder wære *Bek.* 86; apaited (*pres.*) a. r. 174; awaitep c. l. 767; aweitid (*part.*) *Wicl. exod.* 21.
- a- see an-, and-, æt-, en-, es-, 3e-, of-.
- â, *M. H. Germ.* â *Ben.* wb. 1, 2, ah, oh, a. r. 52; *Orm.* 12808; *Bek.* 1177; c. l. 1077; s. s. *ed.* *Wr.* 1250; *Langl.* b 17, 124; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1078; â 3ê (? ms. a3e) p. l. s. XVII, 481; â las a. r. 148; *Rob.* 34, 16; â wei *Laz.* 7223; *Rob.* 35, 5.
- â, *A. Sax.* â *Ettm.* lex. 55, *Grain's gloss.* 1, 11, *O. Icel.* â *Egiles.* lex. 118, *O. H. Germ.* eo, io *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 513, *Goth.* aiv *Sch. gloss.* 14, *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 26, ever, semper, *Laz.* 3836; p. l. s. VIII, 43; *Orm.* 1688; â, aa *Kath.* 664; â mâre *Mark.* 5, 2; â bûten ende *Orm.* 21; porld â bûten ende a. r. 396; ð spec. 106; rel. ant. 1, 275; ever and ð *Mapes* 342; oo st. gen. 111; a3, O. Icel. ei, ey? aye, (ms. a33) *Orm.* 265; ay *Horn* 159; *Will.* 2239; *Chauc.* C. t. a 63; *Lidg.* m. p. 46; ay, ai st. gen. 5 & 451; pe blisse pat ay shal bê spec. 75; longe is ay ant longe is ð 106; ay wipouten ende li b. disc. 531; ay forp *Jos.* 126; for ay *Iw.* 1510; in ay ps. 9, 6; ai mâre *Kath.* 1683; ey and ð rel. ant. 1, 275.
- âhwer, *A. Sax.* âhpær, *O. H. Germ.* eohwar, any where, alicubi; âwher *Halliw. dict.* 122; ôwher *Chauc.* C. t. a 653; *Gow.* 2, 349; ôphar (ms. opphar) *Orm.* 833; ôuhpar a. r. 60; ôuwhar (printed on-whar) *Will.* 1820.
- æwher, *A. Sax.* æghpær, *O. H. Germ.* eogihwar, everywhere, *Laz.* 13372; æ3phær (ms. e33phær) *O. m.* 645; eihper *Kath.* 1728; æywhere a. p. 2, 228; æywhare pr. c. 8199.
- âwper, *A. Sax.* âhpæder, âpder, *O. H. Germ.* ioweder, or (auther, other), uterque, ant; âuper *Gaw.* 88; âupir *ant. Arth.* XVI, 3; heore ôpper (ms. opppær) *Orm.* 124; ôwper of pâm *Iw.* 3589; ôuder of peos tpð a. r. 286; ôuper ... or *Mand.* 184; ôuper bi daye or bi nighte *Perce.* 87; ôuper (ôper) elles *Langl.* 1, 151 (175); ôuper

(oper) . . . or *Chauc. C. t. a 1593*;
 oiper *Alis. 4899*; oiper . . . or *Man.*
2, 17; oðer on him self oðer on his
 freond *a. r. 202*; oper dairim oper
 daisteorre *o. a. n. 328*; oper catel oper
 clōp *pl. cr. 116*; oper . . . or *Rob.*
17, 21; clōstung oper iending *fragm.*
1, 19; fader oðer mōder *La3. 26092*;
 twelf winter oper mōre *Havel. 787*; li-
 per oper gōd *treat. 133*; oþer, oþr
 (*ms. oppr*), or *Orm. 480, 6255 &*
10882; oþer (or) . . . oþer (or) *Langl.*
b 13, 369; a maister or a pōpe *Chauc.*
C. t. a 261.

æider, *A.Sax. æghpæder, ægder, O.H.*
Germ. eogahwedat, eithor, La3. 15982;
 ēzper (*ms. e33perr*) heore *Orm. 413*;
 ēizper, eiper *Will. 1010 & 1240*; ei-
 der *Kath. 1983*; to eiper limped his
 dōle *a. r. 10*; eour ēyper *hom. 1, 15*;
 on ēyper side *Rob. 17, 4*; ēiper . . .
 or *Chauc. (C. t. a 1645*; in felde ēiper
 in tounne *h. s. 996*; ēyper, eiper, aiper
o. a. n. 7 & 796; ēyper, aþther *Langl.*
b 9, 85 (5330); aþper *Havel. 2665*;
s. s. ed. Wr. 787; aiper *treat. 139*;
 ēyder, aþder *ayenb. 53 & 66*; ēper of
 3ow *Degrev. 1177*; er *g. 31*; fare he
 nord er fare he sūd *rel. ant. 1, 211*
 (*misc. 4*).

æhwile, *A.Sax. æghwylc, ælc, O.H.Germ.*
eogihweliher, O.Fris. elk, ek, see Gr.
gram. 3, 53, II. zeitschr. 11, 312, each;
 æpyle *hom. 1, 13*; ælc *La3. 1996*; æpc,
 euch *Kath. 20 & 1231*; euch *a. r. 14*;
 euch, ech *o. a. n. 434 & 975*; ech
treat. 132; ayenb. *11*; *Chauc. C. t. a*
791; *Tor. 2758*; elches (*gen. m.*) *La3.*
9921; eches *Brand. 3*; elche (*dat. m.*)
La3. 2511; eche *o. a. n. 800*; elchere
 (*dat. f.*) *hom. 1, 103*.

ahwider, *A.Sax. ahpider, any whither*; o-
 hpider *hom. 1, 247*; ouhpuder *a. r. 172*.
 awiht, *A.Sax. aþiht, auht, aht, O.H.*

Germ. eowiht, aught (ought); aþiht, oht
 (*ms. ohht*) *Orm. 432 & 6905*; 3if heo
 wes awiht hende *La3. 7027*; þat ævere
 aht cūde per on *11986*; þe heom oht
 lufeden *25346*; auzt *Langl. ed. Wr.*
3331; aught *R.ch. 2460*; azt *ayenb.*
194; *Shoreh. 95*; eapiht *hom. 1, 3*;
 eapt *Kath. 1193*; ouht, ozt *o. a. n.*
662; ouzt, out *Will. 952 & 1823*;
 out (eapicht) *a. r. 124*; oht *spec. 71*;
 ozt *Bek. 1422*; ogt *st. gen. 1793*; am
 1 oght that shrew *Town. myst. 180*.

abbel, *Fr. abbaye, Lat. abbātia, abbey,*
Brand. 12.

abbod, *A.Sax. abbod, abbot, Lat. abbate,*
abbot, a. r. 314; abbod (abbod) *La3.*
13131; abbot *Brand. 12*.
 abbodriche *misc. 145*.

abbodie *abbatia, (ms. abboddie) misc. 145*.

able, *O.Dutch abel Kil. dict., Fr. habile?*
see Diefenb. wb. 1, 2, able, "habilis, ido-
 nous", *prompt. 5*; *Chauc. C. t. a 167*.
 abellriche *ably, const. mas. 243*.

abs-, *O.Fr. Lat. abs-, abs-*.

absence *absence, prompt. 5*.

absent *absent, prompt. 5*.

absteinin *abstain, prompt. 5*.

abstinence *abstinence, ayenb. 236*.

ac, *A.Sax. ac, ah Etim. lex. 2, O.L.Germ.*
ac Schm. gloss. 3, Goth. ak Diefenb. wb.
1, 31, O.H.Germ. oh Graff's sprach. 1,
118, but, sed, Orm. 63; *Rob. 2, 14*;
ayenb. 6; *s. s. ed. Web. 1313*; *Trist.*
2, 38; *Langl. 1, 119 (128)*; ac azen
 rizte hi beoþ *Bek. 1624*; nis nāuzt
 malice ac hit is laze *Shoreh. 153*; ac,
 ak *c. l. 444*; *Will. 106 & 110*; ak *p.*
s. 211; ac, ach, ah *hom. 1, 123 &*
145; ac, ah *o. a. n. 177 & 1337*; ah
 (ac) *La3. 252*; ah *Kath. 5*; auh *a. r.*
6; oc *st. gen. 213*; oc he flēd fro him
rel. ant. 1, 212; ok *Hick. thes. 1, 231*;
p. l. s. III, 7; see oc.

accidle, *Ital. accidia, Gr. ἀκηδία, indolence,*

carelessness, *a. r.* 208; sleaube þet me clepeþ ine clergie accidie *ayenb.* 16.

achate, *Gr.* ἀχάτης, *agate*, *a. r.* 134.

ache, *A.Sax.* æce, *ece*, *from* aken, *ache* (*ake*), *misc.* 65; *Wiel. Mat.* 4; *lud. Cov.* 223; *ache*, *ake* "dolor", *prompt.* 8; *eche* *p. l. s. VIII*, 100; *a. r.* 282.

ácsien *see* áskien.

ád, *A.Sax.* ád, *Ettm. lex.* 64, *O. H. Germ.* eit (*ignis*, *rogus*) *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 152, *Gr.* αἶθος, *fire*, *Kath.* 1365*; *od* "rogus", *fragm.* 4, 45 (*voc.* 94).

addre = *naddre*? *cmp.* *Dutch* *adder*, *adder*, *Langl. b* 18, 333; *adder* *s. s. ed. Web.* 755; *eddre* *ayenb.* 26; *Shoreh.* 161; *Wiel. genes.* 3.

adel, *A.Sax.* adela (*coenum*) *Grein's gloss.*, *O. Swed.* adel (*lotium*) *Ihre's gloss.*, *Germ.* adel (*coenum*, *lutum*, *lotium*) *Gr. wb.* 1, 177, *addle*.

adelez *addle-egg*; *adeleye* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 133.

adese, *A.Sax.* adesa *Grein's gloss.*, *addice*, *Wiel. Ia.* 44; *adis* *nug. poet.* 14.

ádle, *A.Sax.* ádl, *disease*, *sickness*, *Orm.* 4803.

adlen, *O. Icel.* óðlaz (*adipisci*) *Egiles. lex.* 637, *addle*, *merere*, (*ms.* *addlenn*) *Orm.* 4185; *thank* *adile* *mir. pl.* 140; *adled* (*part.*) *Orm.* 6235.

ádliz, *A.Sax.* ádlig, *sick*, *fragm.* 3, 3.

æ, *A.Sax.* æ, æp *Ettm. lex.* 56, *O. Fris.* ewa, *Richth. wb.* 584, *O. H. Germ.* ewa, eha, ea *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 510, *law*, *Orm.* 145; þá *alde* *ð* *hom.* 1, 87.

æwbreche, *A.Sax.* æpbreca, -brica, "adulter" æpbreche *fragm.* 5, 11 (*voc.* 95). *eapbrekere*, *M. H. Germ.* ebrechære, *adulterer*, *hom.* 1, 29.

æubruche, *A.Sax.* æpbryce, *adultery*, *hom.* 1, 49; *eapbruche* *h. m.* 43*; *eaubruche* *a. r.* 204.

æ *see* ea.

æ-, *A.Sax.* æ-, *O. Fris.* O. H. Germ. æ-.

æbare, *A.Sax.* æber, *O. Fris.* aber, *O. H.*

Germ. aparer, *manifest*, *evident*, *La3.* 2271; *æbare* *Orm.* 7189; *ebber* *Hallw. dict.* 328.

êbriche? *êbriche* *bodes rel. ant.* 1, 215.

êgede *foolish*? *Mark.* 11, 9; *hpu* *êgede* *ping* *is* *orhel* *a. r.* 282; *âgade* (*printed* *a* *gade*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 2638.

êgede *folly*? *in* *êgede* (*êgæde*) & *in* *lezkes* *Orm.* 2166 & 8046.

ê-, *A.Sax.* ê-, *O. Fris.* ê-.

êrêde *destitute of counsel*, *o. a. n.* 1295; *eirêde* *misc.* 192.

ê- *see* â-.

êd *see* ead.

êfen, *A.Sax.* êfen, [*O. H. Germ.* âband], *even* (*eve*), *vesper*, *La3.* 26696; *êfen* *Orm.* 1105; *êven* *st. gen.* 1675; *ayenb.* 113; *Gow.* 3, 13; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6332; *Man.* 2440; *êve* *o. a. n.* 41; *êven* *rel. ant.* 1, 194; *ave* *Arth. a. Merl.* 5391.

êvenlight *Degrev.* 1601.

êvensong *Langl.* 5, 190 (345); *êvesong* *a. r.* 22.

êvensterre *Wiel. Job* 38; *êvesterre* "(h)e-sperus", *prompt.* 144; *Chauc. Boet.* 510. **êventid** *a. r.* 404.

êventime *La3.* 12858.

êfening, *A.Sax.* êfnung, *evening*; *êvening* *La3.* 30419; *in* *þe* *êveninge* *Rob.* 312, 13.

æfne *see* efen.

æfre, *A.Sax.* æfre, *ever*, *semper*, *Orm.* 206; *ævere* *mære* *La3.* 21920; *êfre*, *êvere* *a. r.* 4 & 62; *êvre* *Brand.* 3; *êvre*, *êver* *o. a. n.* 238 & 333; *êvre*, *êvere* *Havel.* 207 & 704; *êvere* *bâten* *ende* *r. s. VII*, 32; *êvere* *mô* *treat.* 132; *Hocel.* I, 199; *êvere* *môre* *Mand.* 241; *êvere*, *êver* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 832; *êver* (*êre*) *môre* *Man.* 287; *êver* *êlc*, *êvor* *ulc* *every*, *La3.* 2378 & 4599; *êvere* (*êver*) *ilc* (*il*, *i*) *Havel.* 218, 1070 & 1330; *êver* *ilk* *hw.* 2739; *êver* *ich* *a. r.* 4; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1851; *Tor.* 2574; *êver* *ich* *on* *k. T.* 612; *êver* *uch* *spec.* 26; *eaver* *êuch* *Kath.* 735; *êver*

- ihpar *everywhere*, *a. r.* 200; eaver ihper *Kath.* 681.
- æftemest**, *A.Sax.* æftemest, *Goth.* aftumists, *aftmost*, *postremus*: bi æftemeste êrðede *hom.* 2, 23.
- æften**, *A.Sax.* æftan, *O.Icel.* aptan, *Goth.* aftana, *aft*, *post*; *aft*? *s. s. ed. Wr.* 701; *comp.* biæften.
- æfter**, *A.Sax.* æfter, *O.L.Germ.* aftar, *O.H.Germ.* after, *O.Fris.* efter, *O.Icel.* eptir, *Goth.* aftra, *after*, *post*, *secundum*: æfter (after) þan flóde *Laz.* 19; his móder Elene him hafde isend æfter 11221; after *Kath.* 744; *Orm.* 120; *o. a. n.* 140; after heore mihte *p. l. s. VIII*, 89; after his wille *p. l. s.* 1329; he lét after him sende *Bek.* 1384; efter *ayenb.* 66; efter mine heorte "*secundum cor meum*", *a. r.* 56; after *post*, *deinde*, *Kath.* 1225; *Langl. prol.* 49; eafter *Laz.* 1571; efter his deade *a. r.* 314.
- afterclap, *Dutch* achterklap, *after-clap*, *Arth. a. Merl.* 499.
- afterdél, *Dutch* achterdeel, *disadvantage*, *Wr. dict.* 34.
- aftertale, *O.Dutch* achertale, *slander*, *Bek.* 627.
- afterpard, *A.Sax.* æfterpeard, *afterward*, *Orm.* 14793; afterword *Bek.* 119; efterward *ayenb.* 24.
- afterwarde *arrière-garde*, *ayenb.* 118.
- æfterling** *posterus*? æfterlinges (*pl.*) *Laz.* 19116.
- æftre**, *A.Sax.* æftra, *O.H.Germ.* aftero, *after*, *posterior*: on his efter tócome *hom.* 1, 95.
- æhte**, *A.Sax.* æht *Ettm. lex.* 52, *Grein's gloss.* 1, 66, *Goth.* ahts *Diefenb. wb.* 1, 12, *O.H.Germ.* äht *Graff's sprach.* 1, 116, *from* äh, *possession*, *property*: æhte, ähte *Laz.* 845 & 1311; æhte *fragm.* 6, 9; æhte *Alia.* 1507; æhte *a. r.* 214; èzte *proclam.* 6; èizte *Rob.* 537, 9; èizte, äyhte *o. a. n.* 1153; ähte *Kath.*

1725; *spec.* 46; (*ms.* ahhte) *Orm.* 1609; ägte *st. gen.* 742; äght *Town. myst.* 11; ähte *rel. ant.* 1, 128; ähte *Havel.* 2215; äught *s. s. ed. Wob.* 738; *p. s.* 256.

èihtgradi *greedy of property*, *hom.* 2, 29. ähteles *destitute of property*, *hom.* 2, 29.

æi see æni.

æle see ege.

æle see æhwile under æ.

ælde see elde.

æne, *A.Sax.* æne, *Grein's gloss.* 1, 67, *semel*; æne *hom.* 1, 15; *o. a. n.* 1107; *p. l. s. XXI*, 29; for æne and for èvere *Laz.* 20462*; at æne *Rob.* 47, 1; *Miro* 82.

ænes, *O.H.Germ.* eines *Graff's sprach.* 1, 312, *O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. ènes, ènis *Heine's gloss.* 110, *Richth. wb.* 707, *once*, *semel*, *Laz.* 29325; *Orm.* 1078; ènes *Rob.* 197, 12; *Jos.* 25; ènes öder tpies *a. r.* 70; et ènes 420; ènis *p. s.* 203; ènus *Aud.* 43; ènes, ones *o. a. n.* 1049 & 1395; eanes *h. m.* 11; ànes *Kath.* 126; *Iw.* 292; ones *st. gen.* 3288; *treat.* 132; *Miro* 638; *Will.* 195; *Mand.* 221; at ones *Havel.* 1295; *Chauc. C. t. a* 765.

æni, *A.Sax.* ænig, *O.L.Germ.* enig, *O.H.Germ.* einiger, *any*, *ullus*; æni, æi *Laz.* 4270 & 6663; æni *Kath.* 1267; *o. a. n.* 720; *treat.* 133; *Shorch.* 30; *ayenb.* 16; *Will.* 1077; èni, èi *a. r.* 8 & 64; eani *hom.* 1, 33; èni, àni, òni *Chauc. C. t. a* 198; àniz *Orm.* 1761; àni *st. gen.* 2181; *Trist.* 3, 64; òni *proclam.* 6; *Mand.* 2; èi *hom.* 1, 185; *r. s. V*, 132; ènyes (*gen. m.*) *Shorch.* 95; eanies (èis) peis *Marh.* 13, 26; æine (*acc. m.*) *Laz.* 3692; ònie (*nom. pl.*) *proclam.* 6.

ær, *A.Sax.* ær *Grein's gloss.* 1, 69, *O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. O.H.Germ. èr *Schm. gloss.* 29, *Richth. wb.* 710, *Graff's sprach.* 1, 434, *Goth.* air *Sch. gloss.* 11, *O.Icel.* ær *Egiles. lex.* 18, *Fritzner's ordb.* 22, *ere*, *mane*, *prius*, *Laz.* 372; ær þan he boren

pære *Orm.* 814; *ær* & late 6242; *ær treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t. a* 835; also *ich* *ær seide a. r.* 10; *ær* tō sōne pen tō leate 20; tō *ær* ōder tō leate 338; *ear* pe pēren vorgulte 388; *ær* and late *spec.* 99; *ær* he wēre dēd *chron. Engl.* 462; *ær* dai ante luem, *Bek.* 1227; *ær*, *ear*, *ær* o. a. n. 859, 1560 & 1637; *ær*, *or Havel.* 317 & 1356; *Will.* 147 & 1612; *Man.* 2769 & 5094; *ear Kath.* 368; *ear*, *or st. gen.* 47 & 48; *ær Iw.* 1030; *Degrev.* 253; *avow. Arth.* III, 2; *aar Alis.* 5033; *or Eglam.* 256.

ærdæde former deed: for pine ærdæden (ærdēde) *La.* 8745.

årdawes (*ms.* are dawes), *A.Sax.* ærdagas, *O.L.Germ.* êrdagos, *O.Icel.* árdagar, former days, *Havel.* 27.

earlich early, *a. r.* 258; earliche (*adv.*) *Kath.* 116; êrliche *Bek.* 905; *Will.* 1296; êrli *Chauc. C. t. a* 33; earliche *s. s. ed. Web.* 204; êrli *Man.* 32, 1.

ærmorwe, *A.Sax.* ærmorgen, early part of the morning, *Halliw. dict.* 84; on ær-nemargen (*for* ærmargen) *hom.* 1, 115.

ær- = aver-?

ærwēne presumptuous? *La.* 27537.

ærwitte unwise? *La.* 22071.

ære see eare.

ærende, *A.Sax.* ærende *Ettm. lex.* 67, *Grein's gloss.* 1, 70, *O.L.Germ.* arundi *Schn. gloss.* 8, *O.Icel.* erendi, örindi, eyrindi *Egils. lex.* 139, *Fritzner's ordb.* 124, *O.H.Germ.* arunti *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 428, connected with *Goth.* airus (*messenger*), errand (*earand*), nuntium; ærnde, ærende, arunde (earende) *La.* 10057, 24838 & 25266; ærende o. a. n. 463; ærinde *a. r.* 246; ærande *Bek.* 1234; ærende *rel. ant.* 1, 130; arunde *Em.* 8; ærnde *p. s.* 329; *Amad. ed. Robe.* XX, 3; (*ms.* errnde) *Orm. dedic.* 159; ærnde, ærande, ærende *Langl. a* 3, 42 (*b* 3, 41 has message); ærand *Trist.* 1, 77; ærond *Degrev.* 904.

ærindebære messenger, *a. r.* 60; ærandbære (*ms.* herandbere) *rel. ant.* 1, 146.

ærendrake, *A.Sax.* ærendraca, *O.Icel.* erindreki, messenger, *La.* 860; ærendrake *hom.* 2, 59.

ærendlen, *A.Sax.* ærendian (*nuntiare*), *O.H.Germ.* arinton (*evangelizare*), do an errand? ærnde (*commend?*) me tō pi lēve lāverd *Kath.* 2158; ærnde (*procure?*) me pe blisse of hevene *a. r.* 38; ærnde us hevene liht *spec.* 62.

ærendinge message, mediation? ærduinge *Marh.* 23, 16; ærduing *spec.* 58.

ærer, *A.Sax.* æror, *O.H.Germ.* eror, *Goth.* airis, formerly, prius, *La.* 25351; al spo hit pas ærur bispeke o. a. n. 1738; ærre, *A.Sax.* ærra, *O.H.Germ.* eriro, *Goth.* airiza, former, prior, *a. r.* 14*; hire ærure (erore) freond *r. s. V*, 79; *misc.* 173; pe eror wif *Rob.* 324, 21.

ærest, *A.Sax.* ærest, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. erist, first, primum, *La.* 18; ærest *a. r.* 220; erst, ærst *Chauc. C. t. a* 776; erst (ærst) wil 1 wite mōre *Langl. b* 4, 105; on earst *Marh.* 14, 7; ærst *Will.* 3046; ørest *st. gen.* 2061; æreste, *A.Sax.* æreste, *O.H.Germ.* eristo, first, primus, *La.* 2646; pe æreste dōle *a. r.* 8; ære earste ealdren *Kath.* 885.

ærh see ar.

ærm see earm.

æt see east.

æt, *A.Sax.* æt, *O.L.Germ.* O.Icel. *Goth.* at, *O.Fris.* et, *O.H.Germ.* az, ez, *Lat.* ad, at: æt Lundene proclam. 7; æt his sādole *La.* 6473; pat hit at pe tōden atstōd 27631; at sume stipe hērde 1 telle o. a. n. 293; at pan ende 826; at te laste *treat.* 139; at te cherche *Will.* 1961; ate daye of dōme *ayenb.* 13; it was tēn at the (at te) klokke *Chauc. C. t. b* 14; at heore rihte tīme *Orm.* 216; & Crist tær polde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; per Moises fatte pe lahe

at ðre lāverd *Kath.* 2500; mai he nō lēve at hire taken *st. gen.* 2697; shē durst at nō wight āsken it *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5341; es noght at laine *Iw.* 703; ipited et oper meiden *a. r.* 64; et te dōme *Marh.* 15, 4; al pat pei han a dō *Chauc.* *r. r.* 5080; with wimmen have thou nat a dō *Lidg. m. p.* 66.

atafter *after*, *Chauc. C. t.* 10616.

ætberen, *A.Sax.* æberan, *bear away*: a wolf his oþer child atbar *Halliw. dict.* 103.

ætblenchen *blench from*: atblenche *misc.* 79; from þe dreorie dead ne mai nō mon atblenche *r. s. V.* 8.

ætbreiden *turn away, draw away*: atbroide (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1380.

etbreken *break from*, *a. r.* 172; atbræc (*pret.*) *La.* 1346; etbroken (*part.*) *Marh.* 16, 8; atbroke *misc.* 44.

ætbresten *burst from*: atbrested (*ms. atbrested*) (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 224; atbrast (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14734; atbrosten (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 222.

ætreopen *creep away*: þe . . . weoren atcropene *La.* 5671.

ætðarien *hide from*: nis þer nōn pat heom atðareþ *misc.* 153.

æteowen, *A.Sax.* æteopan, -ȝpan, *appear*: þā ateoden (*r. ateode*) him ðre drihte *La.* 29620.

ætfallen *fall away*: ætfallen, atfallen (*part.*) *La.* 4237 & 8995; me is . . . moni crume etfallen *a. r.* 342.

ætfangen *receive*: atfēngen (*pret.*) *La.* 15359.

ætfaren *escape*, *La.* 27071.

etfleon, *A.Sax.* ætflēon, *flee away*, *a. r.* 172; atflīþ, atflīp (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 37; atflēh (*pret.*) *La.* 5209; atflēh *Orm.* 19639; etflupen *a. r.* 172; etflōpen (*part.*) *a. r.* 48.

ætforen *afore*, *fragm.* 1, 28; ætforen ðre isworene rēdesmen *proclam.* 8; atforen

La. 2252; etforen *a. r.* 226; atvore alle oþer *Rob.* 351, 2.

ætġān *go from*: þarfore ich penche hire atġō *misc.* 161; pōch his welepe him atġō (pēyh his ēyhte him aġō) *rel. ant.* 1, 176; when mi lif is me atġō *spec.* 74.

æthalden *retain*, *La.* 9176; etholden cpi-de oðer fundles oðer lōne *a. r.* 208; atholde *o. a. n.* 695; *m. t.* 96; athalst (*pres.*) *Rob.* 193, 20; ethalt *a. r.* 246; atheold (*pret.*) *La.* 768; etheold, athēld *Kath.* 99; athēld *Rob.* 62, 11; athalden (*part.*) *h. m.* 39.

æthrinen, *A.Sax.* æthrinan, *touch at*; at-rine (*ms. attryne*) *misc.* 53; etrined (*pres.*) *a. r.* 50; atrān (*pret.*) *La.* 7558. æthrāten *escape?* þu ne miht nōpar atrāte *o. a. n.* 1168; þer nas prince . . . pat him miġte atroute *Rob.* 78, 7.

atlēden *lead away*, *La.* 3200.

ætligen *lie without*: pat lond is longe tilde atleien *rel. ant.* 1, 128.

etlūtien, *A.Sax.* ætlūtian, *abscond*, *a. r.* 400.

ætræchen *reach at, take from*: when al mi rō wēre me atrāht *spec.* 37; who so ēver he atrāught *Arth. a. Merl.* 4827. ætræden *surpass in counsel?* atrēdē *Chauc. C. t. a* 2449.

ætrinnen *run away*; atrenne *Chauc. C. t. a* 2449; atran (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1424; atarn *Shoreh.* 149; after þān Irisce þē Uder æturnen *La.* 18267.

ætsaken, *A.Sax.* ætsacan, *deny*: ich at-sake hine hēre *La.* 28210; atsōk (*pret.*) *misc.* 45; atsōken *La.* 6101.

ætscheaken *run away*: atsceken *La.* 26516.

ætscheoten *shoot away*; atschēt (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 44; pāh mi lif me beo atschote 1623.

atsēchen *seek for*, *La.* 13522.

ætsitten, *A.Sax.* æsittan, *resist*; atsitte *Havel.* 2200; *Rob.* 137, 10; asitte

Octov. 1665; þō he godes hūste atseet
c. l. 235.
ætsliken *slide away*; ætslikez (*pres.*) a.
p. 1, 574.
ætslūpen *slip away*; al min hope wære
etslōpen a. r. 148.
ætspringen, *A.Sax. ætspringan, spring*
from; atsprong? c. l. 152.
ætstanden, *A.Sax. ætstandan, stand a-*
gainst, resist; etstonden *Marh. 14, 11*;
atstonde o. a. n. 750; þer he wolde
atstonde (astonde) *Laž. 2661*; nōþing
migte hem atstonde (astonde) *Rob. 20,*
14; he nolde nōwhar atstonde *Bek.*
2358; etstondest (*pres.*) a. r. 236; at-
stōd (*pret.*) *Rob. 15, 13; Horn 1455*;
when hem mōst nēd atstōd *Am. a. A-*
mil. 1728; astōd *chron. Engl. 62*; at-
stonden (*part.*) *Laž. 19853*.
ætstuntē *stint, stop*; ne etstuntē ne et-
stonden þe strence of mine spenges
Marh. 15, 14; he atstunte (astinte)
Rob. 168, 8; hu þat uel wes atstunt
Laž. 31903.
ætsturten *start away, escape*; atstirten,
etsterten *Kath. 699*; etsterten a. r. 48;
asterte *Langl. b 11, 392 (7359)*; *Chauc.*
C. t. a 1595; ætsturte, atsturte (*pret.*)
Laž. 2316 & 4264.
ætstutten *stop*; atstutte (*pret.*) *Kath. 23*.
ætwappen *escape?* atwappe (*pres.*) a. p.
2, 1205; atwaped (*pret.*) *Gaw. 1167*.
ætwenden *wend away, evade*; atpende o. a. n.
1427; Merlin him ætwende *Laž. 18176*.
ætwinden, *A.Sax. ætpindan, wind away,*
evade, escape, Laž. 10003; atpinden *Orm.*
8004; atwand, atwond (*pret.*) *Laž. 87*
& 4243; dis unweder dōr atwond *st.*
gen. 3058; atwunden (*part.*) *Laž. 12869*.
ætwwiten, *A.Sax. ætpitan, twit, impute,*
reproach; atwite *Shoreh. 98; aenb. 198*;
hpl schal he me his sōr atpīte o. a. n.
1234; etpited (*pres. imper.*) a. r. 70;
etpāt (*pret.*) *Kath. 2364*; atwōt a. s.

ed. Web. 1876; atwiten *Laž. 26584*;
[atwiste *Rob. 33, 18*; m. t. 105; at-
witede *Rob. 33, 16*;] atwiten (*part.*)
Laž. 19594; atpiten o. a. n. 935; at-
wite *Arth. a. Merl. 9250*.
etprenchen *escape, Marh. 15, 20*; atpren-
che (? *ms. atprenche*) o. a. n. 248.
æt, *A.Sax. æt, O. L. Germ. at, O. H. Germ.*
az, from eten, eating, food; fra lufsum
æte & pæte *Orm. 7852*; on drunke &
on æte p. l. s. VIII, 130; comp. oferēt.
æfel, *A.Sax. æfel pl. ædelu, O. L. Germ.*
O. Icel. adal, O. H. Germ. adal, nobility,
country; þat æfel heo biwunnen *Laž.*
4744; apel *spec. 33*; mid ædele help
his brōder *Laž. 9263*; apele (*nom. pl.?*)
"naturz", *Halliuc. dict. 105*; adele, æde-
len (*acc. pl.*) *Laž. 3751 & 10629*.
ædele, *A.Sax. ædele, O. L. Germ. adal, e-*
dili, O. Fris. ethel, O. H. Germ. adaler,
edeler, noble, generous, Laž. 661; apel
Gaw. 241; a. p. 2, 761; sum apel man
Orm. 611; apele (*pl.*) o. a. n. 632; hire
edele viſ pitteſ a. r. 172; adeles noble
men, *Laž. 7852*; atheliste (*superl.*) d.
Arth. 1593.
æpelboren, *O. L. Germ. adalboran, fragm.*
4, 51.
adeleiboren *Laž. 26746*.
adelmōd noble-minded, *Laž. 23255*.
ædelien, *A.Sax. (ge)ædelian, ennoble, digni-*
fy; ædelede, adelede (pret.) Laž. 2815
& 6650; comp. 3ædelien.
æpeling, *A.Sax. ædeling, O. H. Germ. edi-*
ling, noble man, fragm. 2, 24; apeling
r. s. VI, 11; *rel. ant. 1, 172*; wo so
wære next king bi kunde me cluþp him
apeling *Rob. 354, 9*; epeling *misc. 106*;
ædelinge (*dat. pl.*) *Laž. 874*.
æven see æfen.
æx see eaz.
afel, *A.Sax. afol Ettm. lex. 1, O. Icel. af*
Egils. lex. 5, power; þōh it litel bæ it
hafep mikel afel *Orm. 3717*.

aflen, *O. Icel.* *afla*, have power: enapechild is aflen pel *Orm.* 7903.

after *see* æfter.

age, *O. Fr.* *aage*, edage, age, *Rob.* 110, 15.

aglen, *Dan.* *agle*, waggie, waiver, *st. gen.* 3809.

aglet, *O. Fr.* *aglet*, *aglet*, "acus", prompt. 8; *aglot* *Iud. Cor.* 241.

ague, *Fr.* (fièvre) *aigue*, *ague*, prompt. 8; *agues* (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 22, 83.

az *see* à.

aze, *O. Icel.* *agi*, *Goth.* *agis*, *awc*; *ago* *st. gen.* 432; *azhe* *Orm.* 7185; *aghe* *Town. myst.* 305; *ayghe* *Arth. a. Merl.* 465; *ahze* *leg. cath.* 88; *aie*, *awe* *Alis. ed. Sk.* 1243; *awe* "pavor, terror", prompt. 17; *Chauc. C. t. a* 654; *Man.* 1850; *Hocel. I.* 383; for love ne for awe *Will.* 5430; *see* eze.

azheful *awful*, *Orm.* 7172; *ahesfulle* *dé-veles* *hom.* 1, 271.

azlēz, *O. Icel.* *agalauss*, *Gaw.* 2335.

aghlīch *terrible*, *Gaw.* 136; *azelīche* (*adv.*) *a. r.* 56*; *azli* *a. p.* 2, 937.

āgen, *A. Sax.* *āgan*, *O. L. Germ.* *ēgan*, *O. H. Germ.* *eigan*, *O. Icel.* *eiga*, *Goth.* *aigan*, from *āh*, *owe* (*awe*), *habere*, *La3.* 4061; *āzhen* *Orm.* 6339; *ōwen* *c. l.* 132; *āwe* (*r. w.* *lōwe*) *Havel.* 1292; *ōzeþ* (*pres.*) *La3.* 3058*; *āwand* (*part.*) *Amad. ed. Robs.* III, 8; *āhte* (*pret.*) *La3.* 2525; *Kath.* 248; *āzte* *Gaw.* 767; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XIV, 12; *āgte* *st. gen.* 525; *pis* gold *āughte* *sir Isambas* *Isemb.* 659; *āute* *Havel.* 743; *ōhte* *spec.* 62; *tō* *ma-kien* *hire* *cpēne* *of* *al* *pet* *he* *ōuhte* *a. r.* 390; *ōuzte* *Langl.* b 3, 68; *ōuzte*, *ough-te* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1249; *pu* *āuztest* *Bek.* 352; *pu* *zulde* *pet* *tu* *ōuhtest* *a. r.* 406; *āhten* *tō* *pīte* *Kath.* 263; *ōuzten* *Will.* 1080.

āzen, *A. Sax.* *āgen*, *O. L. Germ.* *ēgan*, *O. H. Germ.* *eigener*, *O. Icel.* *eiginn*, *own* (*awn*), *proprius*; *āzhen* *Orm.* 363; *ōzen* *ayenb.* 172; *ōze*, *ōpe* *o. a. n.* 100 & 259; *ā-*

wen *Man.* 182, 25; *Isemb.* 635; *arow.* *Arth.* LVII, 5; *āwin* *Iw.* 583; *āwen*, *āuen* *Gaw.* 293 & 836; *ōpen* *a. r.* 158; *ōwen* *st. gen.* 120; *ōuen* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2144; *āzene* (*ōwene*) (*dat. m.*) *La3.* 14200; *āhne* *Kath.* 409; *ōwne*, *ōune* *Chauc. C. t. a* 804; *āzere* (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 3941; *āzene*, *āhene* (*acc. f.*) *o. a. n.* 1542; *āzene* (*pl.*) *La3.* 6877; *ōzene* *ayenb.* 33; *ōune* *Havel.* 2428.

āzenslaga *suicide*, *hom.* 1, 103.

āzlen, *Goth.* (*af-*, *in-*, *us*) *agjan*, *awc. terrere*; *awes* (*pres.*) *h. s.* 1592; *agide?* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1256.

āznere, *Germ.* *eigner*, *owner*, *possessor*; *ōwe-ner* *w. a. i.* 22; *ōzeneres* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 37.

āznien, *A. Sax.* *āgnian*, *O. H. Germ.* *eigenen*, *O. Icel.* *eigna*, from *āzen*, *own. obtinere*; *āhnien* (*ōhni*) *pan* *kaisere* *Ardures* *riche* *La3.* 25359; *āhnen* *Orm.* 5649; *āhnede* (*ōhnede*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 11864; *comp.* *iāznien*.

azt *see* aht.

ah *see* ac.

āh, *A. Sax.* *āh*, *O. Fris.* *āch*, *Goth.* *aih*. *O. Icel.* *ā*, (*pret. pres.*) *owe*, *habeo*, *debeo*: *pe* *mon* *pe* *lutel* *āh* *La3.* 3058; *god* *āh* *pe* *litel* *mēde* *Orm.* 16529; *pif* *āh* (*āuh*) *lēte* *sottes* *lōre* *o. a. n.* 1471; *āgh*, *ōgh* *hom.* 2, 17; *pe* *mōre* *ōh* *ich* *tō* *lovie* *pe* *spec.* 70; *ase* *mon* *ōuh* *tō* *dōnne* *a. r.* 58; *ōg* *st. gen.* 1; *dat* *us* *ōg* *alle* *tō* *bēn* *minde* *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *it* *āw* *wel* *at* *bē* *pīn* *Iw.* 3668; *āw* *he* *pe* *āni* *māre* *A-mad. ed. Robs.* XXIV, 1; *pu* *āzest* *hom.* 1, 15; *La3.* 16706; *āhest* *h. m.* 11, 28; *ōpest* *a. r.* 126; *heo* *āzen* *La3.* 6150; *pe* *treowpe* *pæt* *heo* *us* *ōzen* *proclam.* 4; *ze* *ōhen* *r. s.* V, 2; *ōpen* *a. r.* 82; *ze* *āwe* *Amad. ed. Robs.* I, 4; *we* *ōwe* *yit* *fourtī* *pound* *Chauc. C. t.* 7688; *deriv.* *āzen*, *āhte*.

āhnien *see* āznien.

aht *good*, *brave*, *fragm.* 2, 7; *zef* *he* *is* *purpful* *and* *aht* *man* *o. a. n.* 1481;

āht, sēht, oht *La.* 4317, 4863 & 7063;
 aȝt *Rob.* 377, 12; oht *Kath.* 1727*; oȝt
Gaw. 2215; ahtere (*compar.*) *La.* 4348.
 ohtliche, *bravely*, *La.* 797.
 ohtscipe *bravery*, *La.* 24671.

āht *see* āwiht, *under* ā.

āhte, *A.Sax.* eaht, sēht, *O.H.Germ.* ahta
 (*aestimatio, cura*)? for aȝte of dead *st.*
gen. 3384.

āhte *see* eahte.

āhte *see* ēhte.

āhtlien, *O.Icel.* ætla (*cogitare*), from āhte,
A.Sax. eaht, sēht (*deliberatio, aestimatio*),
 as sahtlien from sēht, ætla, *aestimare, in-*
tendere; atlien *La.* 25996; atteli *Will.*
 404; ahtil (*pres.*) *m. h.* XVII; attle
Gaw. 27; eȝhtild (*pret.*) *pr. c.* 5784;
 Brien him atlede tō *La.* 30846; pat
 Alixaundre wip his ost atlede þidire
Wart. hist. 2, 104; aȝhteld (*part.*) *s. s.*
ed. Web. 3053; hire tēp aren whlte ase
 bōn of whal evene set ant atled al
spec. 35.

āhtlinge *estimation*; atlinge *La.* 25761;
 etlinge *h. m.* 39; þidūten ēi etlunge
 (eatlunge) *hom.* 1, 263.

ai *see* ā.

āhte *see* ēhte.

āimen *see* amen.

air, *Fr.* air, *air*, *Mand.* 312; eir *treat.* 138.

aire, *Fr.* aire, *aiery* (*eyry*)? hankes of no-
 bule eire *Degrev.* 46.

aise, *O.Fr.* aise, *Ital.* adagio? at ease: ȝif
 50 beoð eise (aise) *a. r.* 20; aisie *hom.*
 2, 47.

aise, *O.Fr.* aaise, eise, *ease*; caise, eise *a.*
r. 108 & 114; ēse *Bek.* 2233; ēse, eese,
 ease *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 969.

aisē, *Fr.* aisē, *O.Fr.* aaisiē? *Ital.* agiato,
 adagiato? *easy*; aisē, esē *Man.* 6438.

aisen, *O.Fr.* aaisier, *Ital.* adagiare, *ease*:
 tō ēsen hem and dōn hem alle honour
Chauc. *C. t. a* 2194.

ālper *see* wēider *under* ā.

ak *see* ac.

āk, *A.Sax.* āc, *O.Fris.* ēk, *O.Icel.* eik, *O.*
H.Germ. eih, oak, *quercus*, *voc.* 228; ōc
fragm. 3, 43; ōk *Rob.* 22, 7; ook, ōke
Chauc. *C. t. a* 1702; āke (*dat.*) *rel. ant.*
 1, 52; makinge houses and schippes of
 ōke *Mand.* 190.

aken, *A.Sax.* acan (*dolere*), *O.Icel.* aka
 (*vehi*)? *Lat.* agere? āke (*ache*); akin "*do-*
lere", *prompt.* 8; āke *misc.* 95; *lud. Cov.*
 232; ākep (*pres.*) *Langl.* 6, 258 f7, 243;
 þet heaved me ākp *ayenb.* 51; ākep
Shoreh. 2; þine bānes āked þe *h. m.*
 31; āken *Chauc.* *C. t.* 15331; āke, ēke
 (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 360 & 368; ēkinde
 (*part.*) *a. r.* 360; ōc (*pret.*) *La.* 6707;
hom. 2, 21; ōk *Rob.* 68, 18; ōken, ōke
Langl. b 17, 194; *deriv.* ache.

aker, *A.Sax.* æcer, *O.Icel.* akr, *Goth.* akrs,
O.H.Germ. achar, *Lat.* ager, āker, "*ager*",
fragm. 3, 50; *chron. Engl.* 16; ākir *Wicl.*
1 kings 14; acres (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 173.
 ākerland, *Germ.* ackerland, *voc.* 270.

akerman, *Germ.* ackermann, *Hallw. dict.* 36.

ākern, *A.Sax.* æcern, *O.Icel.* akarn, *Goth.*
 akran, *acorn*; ākernes (*ms.* hakernes) (*pl.*)
Will. 1811; acornes *Chauc.* *Bo. t.* 1327.

al, *A.Sax.* eall, eal, *O.L.Germ.* al, *O.Icel.*
 allr, *O.H.Germ.* aller, *Goth.* alls, *all*,
totus, omnis: al þi leave *Kath.* 787; al
 þē lāre 939; al þis land *Alis.* 886; &
 swa hit al iweard *La.* 290; and pas
 mid iwi al bigrope *o. a. n.* 27; al mid
 wiðdōme *La.* 443; al ān ōpir rōle *Hoccl.*
III, 7; noht ne maȝ þe man bi brēd al
 āne libben *Orm.* 11344; al ōne *alone*
Will. 659; per hue wonede al ōne *Horn*
 80; al stilliche *a. r.* 82; al tō longe
Bek. 774; *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 824; al tō
 fēwe *Shoreh.* 93; al mōst *almost*, *h. h.*
 47; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 894; al mēst *Brand.*
 7; al pāh *although*, *spec.* 23; al bē it
 þat *Hoccl.* 1, 209; al þus *a. r.* 238; al
 swa *also*, *as*, *La.* 70 & 24579; *s. s. ed.*

Web. 3945; al *spa Kath.* 1986; pat ne an ôpir es al *swa Perce.* 1452; al *spa* al se, al *spa* se *hom.* 1, 153 & 159; al *spa* as *Kath.* 289; al *spa* se *Orm.* 3536; al swo al se hit is biforen iseid *proclam.* 5; al so ase a. r. 62; al so sône so he mighte s. s. ed. *Web.* 569; al se *La.* 4308; *Orm.* 14801; *ayenb.* 15; al se ofte al se a. r. 8; and mi wlf al se (als) *Langl.* 5, 144 (230); als *Perce.* 684; *awc.* *Arth.* LXV, 9; & pe ladi als *Gaw.* 933; als mani as men list tō have *Mand.* 209; als if it pære *Orm.* 589; als sir Iwain mæde his mæne *Iw.* 2303; ase pōd pulf *Kath.* 31; as ha set in ā būr 139; as pāh pe almihti ne mihte 987; as it pōughte me *Chauc.* C. t. a 385; as freendli as he wære his ōwen brōper 1652; nō mōr of pis as nou 14463; as pen *Gow.* 3, 285; 1 schal ow telle as blive k. T. 1040; as for pe time *Mand.* 122; os e. T. 475; *Eglam.* 247; at al (for alle?) *Chauc.* C. t. 8921; al (for alle) pe tpelf dahes *Kath.* 1844; alle (al) pā æhte *La.* 2227; alle (al) blisse *Langl.* b 16, 190; alles (*gen. m. n.*) *omnino*, a. r. 64; *Kath.* 796; *Rob.* 17, 19; pō heo was alles pider icome *Bek.* 73; whon he wolde alles bicomē mon c. l. 659; allen, alle (*dat. m. n.*) *La.* 135 & 1686; wip alle *wūth.* *Orm.* 2174; mid alle *Kath.* 656; o. a. n. 1458; alre (*dat. f.*) *La.* 6065; alne (*acc. m.*) *hom.* 1, 225; ealle (*nom. acc. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 97; alle pine preates *Kath.* 2133; ūs alle 548; alle men *Mand.* 10; alle and some *spec.* 42; c. l. 489; *Rich.* 5846; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2189; alle (al) his men *La.* 3858; alle (for alre) monne a. r. 384; alre (*gen. pl.*) *Kath.* 254; alre pingē a. r. 398; here alre fēt *Brand.* 17; pe alre worst(e) *spec.* 104; alre mæst *Orm.* 2595; on alre ērest a. r. 136; aller *Langl.* b 16, 205; *Chauc.* C. t. a

586; r. s. ed. *Wr.* 365; aldre st. *gen.* 322; alder *Will.* 3345; alper *Havel.* 1978; *ayenb.* 27; s. s. ed. *Web.* 3560; *Lidg. m. p.* 20; allen (*dat. pl.*) *La.* 6756; *ayenb.* 145; alle *Kath.* 125; alle pine freonden *fragm.* 6, 24; of alle *Chauc.* C. t. a 796.

almigt omnipotent, a. p. 1, 497; almight *sacram.* 996.

almihtiz almighty, *hom.* 1, 217; ælmihti 221; almihti a. r. 430; *spec.* 73; al-mahtiz *Orm.* 95.

alpealdende all-ruling, *Kath.* 615; al-waldinde *La.* 19548; alpældend *Orm.* 153; alweldand *Iw.* 2199.

al- see el-.

āl see awel.

albe, *Lat.* alba, alb, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; aube *ayenb.* 236.

ald see eald.

ale, *A.Sax.* ealu, ale, *La.* 24440; a. r. 114; r. s. V, 109; *Mand.* 251; *comp.* brūdale.

alebrei ale-berry, *prompt.* 9; alebrē l. c. c. 53.

alestake a stake set up as a sign before an ale-house, *Chauc.* C. t. a 667.

aleð, *A.Sax.* ealod, *O.Icel.* öld, ale, *rel. ant.* 1, 152 (*hom.* 2, 13).

alfe, *A.Sax.* ælf, elf, ylf, *O.Icel.* alfr, *O. II. Germ.* alp *pl.* elbe, elf (*auf*), *genius*, *daemon*, *Aud.* 77; alve (alfe) *La.* 19268; elf *Chauc.* C. t. 6455; elfe "lamia", *prompt.* 138; ælvene (*gen. pl.*) *La.* 21747.

Alfrēd *rel. ant.* 1, 170.

Alfrīch *rel. ant.* 1, 170.

alfin, *Med.Lat.* alpinus du Cange's gloss., oaf, fool, d. *Arth.* 1343; aufin bishop (fou) at chess, *prompt.* 18; aufins (*pl.*) *gest. Rom.* 61.

alfisch, *M. II. Germ.* elbisch, elvish (*auvish*); alvisch *Gaw.* 681; ðn alvisc smið *La.* 21131; elvisch *Chauc.* C. t. b 1893; æn elvisch knight *Engl. rom.* 2, 90.

algrim, *Fr.* algorithm, *arithmetic*, *Halliv. dict.* 42; *augrim a. r.* 214; *dep. R.* 29.

allunge, *A.Sax.* eallunga, eallunga, *entirely*, *quite*, *a. r.* 164; *allinge p. l. s. XIII*, 218; *Jos.* 440; *p. s.* 214; *m. t.* 108; *allinges Mand.* 189.

alre, *A.Sax.* alr, *O.H.Germ.* elira, *O.Icel.* elri, *alder (aller, eller)*; *aldir "alrus"*, *prompt.* 9; *olre (? printed olrr) fragm.* 3, 43.

alderker "alnetum", *prompt.* 9.

almesse *see* elmesse.

alp *alp (olp)*, "*ficedula*", *prompt.* 10; *alpes (pl.) Chauc. r. r.* 658.

alp = *elp?* *alpes bôn ivory, leg. cath.* 185.

alpi *see* *ânlēpiȝ*.

als *see* *under al*.

alsene, *O.Dutch* alsene, *O.H.Germ.* alansa, *elsen*, "*subula*", *roc.* 150; *elsine prompt.* 138.

altēr, *Lat.* altäre, *altar*, *Orm.* 1061; *alter*, *auter st. gen.* 758 & 1297; *auter Man.* 1375.

alve *see* *alfe*.

am, *A.Sax.* eam, eom, *O.Icel.* em, *Goth.* im, *Gr.* *σμί*, *Sansc.* अस्मि, (*pres.*) *am*, *Kath.* 463; *a. r.* 430; *Orm.* 205; *o. a. n.* 170; *Rob.* 115, 8; *Wicl. John* 8; *eam fragm.* 6, 13; *am*, *eam*, *æm* *Laȝ.* 720, 8899 & 10524; *æm*, *eom p. l. s. VIII*, 1 & 2; *eom misc.* 192; *art*, *A.Sax.* eart, *O.Icel.* ert, *art*, *Kath.* 450; *Orm.* 2206; *o. a. n.* 38; *Rob.* 31, 9; *Wicl. John* 8; *earth* *hom.* 1, 29; *earth*, *ært*, *ert fragm.* 6, 11, 23 & 7, 9; *Laȝ.* 1442, 1499 & 2237; *ert a. r.* 120; *is*, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* is, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* ist, *Lat.* est, *is*, *Laȝ.* 745; *Orm.* 667; *he . . . is riden tō þe feldes Chauc. C. t. a* 1503; *what is þe wasz ist dir, ass.* 227; *aren*, *A.Sax.* earun, *O.Icel.* eru, *are*, *Marh.* 8, 14; *Havel.* 619; *spec.* 85; *Langl. b* 3, 80; *arn* *Orm.* 4555; *st. gen.* 16; *sinden*, *A.Sax.* sind, *sindon* (*syndon*), *O.L.Germ.* sind, *sindun*, *O.H.*

Germ. sint, *sintun*, *Goth.* sind, *Lat.* sunt, *Orm.* 389; *sindon*, *sindan misc.* 146; *senden Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *senden*, *sunden p. l. s. VIII*, 144; *sunden*, *sunde* *Laȝ.* 4359 & 16796; *si*, *A.Sax.* si, *sie*, *seo*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* si, *Goth.* sijau, *Lat.* sim, *hom.* 1, 245; *Orm.* 3378; *si*, *seo* *Laȝ.* 10498 & 14893; *seon*, *A.Sax.* sten, *seon*, *Laȝ.* 13837.

ambiciōn, *Fr.* ambiciōn, *ambition*, *ayenb.* 22.
amen, *O.Fr.* aemer, esmer, *aim*: *gessin or amin "aestimare"*, *prompt.* 190; *hou manye þer deide i may nought ame Man.* 4449; *aime Will.* 1596; *eimeþ (pres.) Wicl. lev. t.* 27.

âmete, *A.Sax.* âmete, *O.H.Germ.* âmeiza, *ant (emmet)? âmote ayenb.* 141; *amte*, *emte Wicl. prov.* 6; *ampte Lidg. m. p.* 88; *âmatte "formica"*, *roc.* 177; *âmeten (pl.) Rob.* 296, 2; *âmeten Bek.* 2241; *âmoten Alis.* 6566.

amice, *O.Fr.* aumuce, *amice*, "*amictus*", *prompt.* 11; *amise Wicl. Is.* 22.

amirail, *O.Fr.* amiral, *admiral*, *Rob.* 409, 11; *admirail* *Laȝ.* 27668.

ampre, *A.Sax.* ampre (?), *amper*, *tumor*, *ulcus?* *ampres (pl.) hom.* 1, 237.

ampulle, *Lat.* ampulla, *vial*, *Laȝ.* 14986; *ampulles*, *ampolles (pl.) Langl.* 5, 521 (6, 11).

amte *see* *âmete*.

an, *A.Sax.* an, on, *O.Fris.* on, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* an, ana, *Goth.* ana, *O.Icel.* á, on, *a*: *he bar an (on) his hande* *Laȝ.* 25809; *Brennes cûde an (other text of) havekes* 4896; *an helle* *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *an ende a. r.* 146; *an êfne o. a. n.* 323; *ân horn hue ber an honde* *Horn* 1111; *an erþe* *Shoreh.* 102; *an êve k. T.* 468; *an haste ayenb.* 31; *ane his left half* 156; *on helle p. l. s. VIII*, 116; *on (v. r. in) der sæ Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *on ende* *Kath.* 1486; *pat tu havest on heorte*

2142; on live *Laȝ.* 3537; *st. gen.* 3595; *Havel.* 363; *Gow.* 2, 372; *Wiel.* 1 *kings* 27; he com on lond *Laȝ.* 116; þe him lokeden on 351; þāh he hefde brunie on 1553; muchele men on mihte 23919; alle hire luveden þat hire on lokeden *Mark.* 2, 20; on Abrahames time *Orm.* 4089; king on Englene loande *proclam.* 1; ilc fis on water *st. gen.* 162; on godes nome *misc.* 39; on eyper side *Rob.* 17, 4; on mi pōȝt *Brand.* 15; on felde *Will.* 173; on haste *Alis.* 1855; þay felle on slēp *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2745; he rōd on hunting *e. T.* 931; on þe day *Mand.* 288; ronne ȝournes al on blōde *Flor.* 609; on wiccheecraft nōut i ne con *an. lit.* 7; & Danmark on him wan *Man.* 57, 14; what shal worthe on me *mir. pl.* 151; sixteen hundred þey brōught on live *Rieh.* 2059; þare manie rōtes onne pacesd *rel. ant.* 1, 128; þat naht þat Crist pas boren onne *Orm.* 3753; þis clōpes þat ich onne have *Havel.* 1145; þel lange ic habbe child ibēn a porde & ēc a dēde *p. l. s. VIII,* 2; a londe & a watere *Laȝ.* 550; bringeð a vlihte *a. r.* 248; a sumere *o. a. n.* 416; heo hadde gōde prote and schille and fale manne song a wille 1722; he slōh a felde him þat (h)is fader aqvelde *Horn* 997; pōȝ al þe toun wēre a fūre *Bek.* 1049; a godes name *Brand.* 7; hi wende a lond 6; a þe left half *ayenb.* 156; a daye *Will.* 610; ōnes a day *ayenb.* 73; ōnes a ȝēr *g.* 359; a bedde *s. s. ed. Web.* 1513; a morwe *k. T.* 468; he fēl a slēp 397; bere muk a feld *Langl.* 4081; a foote *Wiel.* *Mark* 6; a (= and, *O. L. Germ.* *ant.* *usque ad?* *cmp.* *ontil*, *ontō*) þat hēr com liden mā of heore leoden *Laȝ.* 6040; a ðet he hefde betere biþōht him *Marh.* 4, 14; o (on) porlde *Kath.* 527; o ðe rōde *a. r.* 262; þat standeþ o þe godspelbōc *Orm.* 315; ænes o þe

ȝēr 1078; o live *Rob.* 40, 1; o fōte *Man.* 163, 18; o þat come dōmes day *h. h.* 128.

anblāwen *blow in*: & him onbleop gäst *hom.* 1, 221.

anbreken, *Germ.* *anbrechen*, *break*, *begin*; brekeð on *Kath.* 1301.

abufen *above*, *supra*, *Orm.* 588; abufen *a. r.* 304; *st. gen.* 10; þat is ūs alle abuve *misc.* 38; aboven *Havel.* 1700; *Mand.* 10; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14565; above *ayenb.* 35; upe þe doune above Bape *Rob.* 174, 12; oboven *pr. c.* 849.

abūten *about*, *circum*, *circa*, *a. r.* 234; *Orm.* 3211; abūten Eoverwic *Laȝ.* 16734; hē fōren abūten bi Adad *st. gen.* 2482; abūte midniht *Kath.* 1749; hpanne ōpre slēpeþ hire abūte *o. a. n.* 1593; abouten ntne *Havel.* 1010; aboute *ayenb.* 30; *Langl.* 5, 525 (6, 9); *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2189; *Iw.* 2055; aboute al þe urpe heo gōp *treat.* 137; (h) beoþ a-boute hire tō schende *Bek.* 763.

oncume *oncome*, *morbus adventitiū*, *hom.* 1, 147.

ancumen, *O. H. Germ.* *anachomen*, *come on*; onkumen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 841.

anefen, *A. Sax.* on efen, *O. L. Germ.* *an eban*, *anent*, *anenst*, *juxta*, *adversus*; anen *Mand.* 80; anefent (*t. paragoric*, *see Gr. gram.* 3, 217) *a. r.* 164*; anent *Alex.* 735; anentis *Wiel.* *John* 5; *rel. ant.* 2, 47; anemptes *Hallw. dict.* 61; on-ence *pr. c.* 1355.

anelien, *cmp. Germ.* *einölen*, *oil*, *oleo un-gere*; anelye *Shoreh.* 42; anelet (*part.*) *Mire* 1812.

anfangen *begin*: & fēng on þus tō spe-ken *Kath.* 315.

anfelt, *A. Sax.* *anfilt*, *O. H. Germ.* *anafalz*, *anvil*, "*incus*", *voc.* 180; anvelt *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *Chauc.* *b. duch.* 1165; anefelt *Wiel. eccles.* 38.

onfōn, *O. H. Germ.* *anafahen*, *begin*, *Laȝ.*

21194; *pe vōd on a. r. 74; fō pe on o. a. n. 179.*
 afores, *A.Sax.* onforan, *afore*, "*ante*", *prompt. 7; aforu l. h. r. 150; afore Octav. 1341.*
 angin, *A.Sax.* an-, ongin, *O.L.Germ.* anaginn, *commencement, hom. 1, 217.* -
 anginnen, *A.Sax.* an-, onginnan, *commence; ongan (pret.) Orm. 2801; ongon Jul. 13; ongunnen hom. 1, 89.*
 anzēn, *A.Sax.* ongegn, -gēn, -gean, *O.L.Germ.* angegin, *again, against, contra, retro, hom. 1, 219; heo urnen ongein him 3; ongein, ongean, azein, azēn La3. 1590, 1667, 1900 & 4436; for þl pas mikel præche set onzēn pat pōh Orm. 18; dunt azein dunt hom. 1, 15; hpan ic azēn cherre 79; azein, azean a. r. 50 & 216; and ēyþer azēn (a-yeyn) þper swal o. a. n. 7; pat azēn us is so hende Rob. 109, 2; azein ēven 159, 7; he was azēn idrive Bek. 678; azein (ageines) his wille Langl. 7, 70 (8, 72); azēn Mand. 12; ayēn, ageyn Havel. 489 & 493; agein Tor. 2709; i shal bringe þe agein ("reducam te") into þis lond Wicl. genes. 28; azē cunde Brand. 9; ayē (ayēns) þane hōli gōst ayēnb. 28 & 29; onzēnes kinde Orm. 249; onzēnes, azēnes proclam. 5 & 6; azeines La3. 16223; a. r. 14; azeines riht o. a. n. 1371; azēns his brōþer "adversus fratrem suum", Wicl. genes. 4; azēnst Mand. 220.
 ayenwizte (*for yeinwizte*) counter-poise, *ayēnb. 247.*
 azeinen encounter: azeineden pēre verde La3. 17854.
 onhealden, *Germ.* anhalten, *hold on, instare: he heold (hēld) on tō hērien Kath. 434.*
 aninne *in:* ic inc habbe . . . aninne mine benden La3. 5617; he lētte al pat wel weorpen þer aninnen 6428.*

anleggen lay on: he heom onleide . . . lawen gōde La3. 2077.
 anlich, *A.Sax.* an-, onlic, *M.H.Germ.* anelich, *Goth.* analeiks, *see Bopp's vrgl. gram. 600, like, similia: þet is him anlich ayēnb. 186; þet stat makeþ pane þet hit wel lōkep anlike tō þe angles of hevene 227.*
 anlīcnesse likeness, *ayēnb. 88; onlīcnesse La3. 1141; a. r. 18; Orm. 5056.*
 anlīcnien, *M.H.Germ.* anelichen, *like, resemble; anlīkni ayēnb. 101.*
 anlōkien look on: him on tō lōki ayēnb. 244.
 ? oluhnen, *cmp. A.Sax.* oleccan, *flatter, a. r. 248; uled (for olehd?) Kath. 1496; l. m. 3.*
 ? oluhnung (olhtninge) *flattery, a. r. 192; olhnunge Jul. 12; olhtnung (olhnung) Kath. 1502.*
 ? anointen anoint, *Wicl. Mark 16; anointed (part.) Will. 139.*
 anonde, ononde, onond, anont, onont *anont, ad, erga, a. r. 4, 6, 124, 164 & 426; anante treat. 137; anont c. l. 1076; Mirc 1961; onont te under Kath. 2531; anende a. p. 1, 1135.*
 onseñe, *A.Sax.* an-, onsyn, *O.L.Germ.* ansiun, look, "*facies*", *fragm. 2, 12; hom. 1, 191; o. a. n. 1706.*
 anseon, *A.Sax.* onseon, look on: so sēmlī on tō see Flor. 2071.
 ? anszēn invade: pīd onszēndne here hom. 1, 115.
 onsihde sight, look, hom. 1, 257.
 anslean strike on; onslōzen (*pret.*) La3. 1529.
 antaken take on; ontake Rob. 170, 18; l. h. r. 45.
 antihen accuse: hōli churchc . . . pat me tīzþ on Bek. 1180.
 ontīl (*for ondtīl?*) until, *Havel. 761.*
 ontō (*for ondtō?*) unto, *lud. Coc. 126.*
 atween atween, inter, *Lidg. m. p. 263.*
 atwixīn, atwixt atwixt, "*inter*", *prompt.*

17; atwixen *Chauc. Troil.* 417; atwixe *Am. a. Amil.* 865; atwix *w. a. i.* 32.
 anunder *under, hom.* 1, 193; *misc.* 44;
a. p. 1, 1080; pat alle anunder him
 wêre *Brand.* 1; anunder bis *spec.* 35;
 anonder *Octov.* 550.
 onuppen *upon, hom.* 1, 3; anuppe 133;
 anuppe pisse dune *misc.* 85; anoppe
Laz. 1916*.
 anuven *above, a. r.* 236; anoven *Horn*
ed. Lum. 624; *p. s.* 188.
 anwald, *A.Sax.* an-, onpeald, *O.H.Germ.*
 anawalt, *power, dominion:* âgte awold
st. gen. 525 & 1671; anwalde, onwalde
(dat.) Laz. 8456 & 13950; of deofles
 onpalde *hom.* 1, 15.
 onwalden *govern, master, Laz.* 5703; ich
 ne mai mine limes onwolde *an. lit.* 10.
 owef, *A.Sax.* ôpêf, ôpif (*subtegmen*) *Ettm.*
lex. 88, woof; oof "subtegmen", *prompt.*
 362; *Wicl. leuit.* 13.
 anwidre *against:* pe wind him com on-
 widere *Laz.* 2884; haved peos wind
 & peos weder awider him istonde 12060.
 an, *A.Sax.* ann, an, *O.Icel.* ann, *O.H.*
Germ. an, (*pret. pres.*) *favour, grant, o.*
a. n. 1739; as 1 pe love and an *Trist.*
 1, 77; 3if god hit an *Laz.* 14851; ich
 on pel pat 3e piten *Kath.* 1761; we
 unnen *proclam.* 2; pe pe ufel unnen *Laz.*
 28117; pet me gôd unnen *Mark.* 21,
 22; unne (*subj.*) *p. l. s. VIII,* 158;
comp. 3ean; *deriv.* unnen, êste.
 an- see and- & en-.
 ân, *A.Sax.* ân, *O.L.Germ.* ên, *O.Icel.* einn,
O.H.Germ. einer, *Goth.* ains, *an (a),*
one, unus, solus: ân (â) preost *Laz.* 1;
 ân spa spôte smeal *Kath.* 1600; ân man
Orm. 11213; ân wls man *st. gen.* 2649;
 ân hound *k. T.* 416; ân hors *o. a. n.*
 773; *Mand.* 249; ân hare *Rob.* 457,
 15; ân hundred *Gow.* 2, 113; ân &
 pritti *Laz.* 11291; ân hpet pite pu *Mark.*
 5, 3; al me is ân (*idem*) pin olhnung

ant tln eie 5, 11; ân as ich am 18,
 25; ân fourti 3êr *Rob.* 223, 14; ân
 vewe wilde hinen 540, 17; ân five mille
Will. 5110; an ân anon, *Laz.* 1668;
Kath. 31; *Orm.* 225; an ân (ôn) *o. a.*
n. 1554 & 1658; ân (*for* âne) cribbe
Orm. 3321; ân (*for* ânes) mannes 5813;
 ôn aliquis, *a. r.* 252; *Havel.* 1800; ôn
 old stoc *o. a. n.* 25; ôn hare 383; pe
 ôn wip pe ôpre *ayenb.* 43; heo is êver
 ôn (*idem*) *a. r.* 6; an ôn *a. r.* 20; *st.*
gen. 1067; drê daies slêp he al an ôn
rel. ant. 1, 226; in ôn *a. r.* 6; 3if me
 hit halt êvre forp in ôn *o. a. n.* 356;
 pei wêpen êvere in ôn (oon) (*Chauc.* *C.*
t. a 1771; heo wêre al at ôn (*for* ône?)
Rob. 113, 13; ôn (*for* ône?) *solum, Ha-*
vel. 505; â wif *Laz.* 2528; â (ô) mon
a. r. 308; â sihde 48; â meiden *Kath.*
 66; â crûne 1585; â mikel here *Orm.*
 3370; â cribbe 3366; â pord *o. a. n.*
 502; â tonge 156; â dōgter *Rob.* 12,
 22; â so grêt best *Brand.* 31; â knigt
ayenb. 45; â fourtē night *s. s. ed. Web.*
 2363; in â londe *Kath.* 21; ô luve &
 ô pil *a. r.* 12; ô song *o. a. n.* 333; ô
 ping *ayenb.* 46; at ô time *Rob.* 306, 17;
 he âne (*A.Sax.* âna) *hom.* 1, 165; *Kath.*
 224; he was king ône *Rob.* 315, 4;
 lêft was he ône *Will.* 211; him âne ich
 luvie *Mark.* 4, 29; lêt pe gome ône *Gaw.*
 2118; nâpt âne (*non solum*) . . . ah
Mark. 14, 30; nout ône *a. r.* 46; nōgt
 ône *Rob.* 193, 20; âne (*A.Sax.* âne)
 dohter *Laz.* 2400; âne hpile *Kath.* 183;
 ône bōc *a. r.* 54; ône hpile *o. a. n.*
 199; ône herte *ayenb.* 145; ânes (*gen.*
m.) Laz. 30032; ânes mannes *Orm.* 22;
 pið his ânes pit *Kath.* 589; mid his
 ones mihte *a. r.* 160; tō pan ânes (*for*
 âne) *Laz.* 17304; for pen ânes (*ms. pe*
nâness) *for the nonce, Orm.* 7160; for
 pen ones *Shoreh.* 125; *Alis.* 1624; *Will.*
 2015; ânun (*dat. m. n.) hom.* 1, 245;

âne, ðne *a. r.* 124 & 150; on âne daze *La3.* 82; 1 had nō brōpir bot him âne *Percew.* 2043; ye bē at âne (*agreed*) *Degrev.* 435; alle heo weoren bi âne (*together?* *cmp. M.H.Germ.* bi ein) *La3.* 22947; ðnen *ayenb.* 102 & 175; ðne *o. a. n.* 15; ðūte pe ðne *hom.* 1, 201; as hit wēre for þan ðne *Brand.* 18; þei weoren at ðne *k. T.* 277; âre (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 555; ðre *o. a. n.* 17; in ðre niȝt *Fl. a. Bl.* 83; ænne (*acc. m.*) *Orm.* 3374; ænne, ðnne *La3.* 394 & 556; ðnne *a. r.* 56; ðnne gōst *ayenb.* 145; ðnne, ænne *o. a. n.* 799 & 831; *Shoreh.* 93 & 95; ænne strōc he ȝef him *Rob.* 223, 14; bi ham âne (*dat. pl.*) *Marh.* 14, 1.

ânēȝed *one-eyed*; ðniȝed *a. p.* 2, 102.

ânfaeld *simple*, *Orm.* 18668.

ânhiād *unity*, *Kath.* 932; onhōd *c. l.* 10. onhēde *unity*, *ayenb.* 79; *transact.* 19, 333; *Wicl.* 1 *Tim.* 3; *apol.* 35.

onhēnde "manus", *fragm.* 3, 2.

ânhurnd *one-horned*: pe ânhurnde *Marh.* 7, 1.

ânlefen, *A.Sax.* endleof, endlyf, *O.Fris.* andlova, elleva, *O.L.Germ.* ellevan, *O. Icel.* ellifu, *Goth.* ainlif, *O.H.Germ.* einlif, *see Bopp's vrgl. gram.* 447, *Grimm's gesch. d. d. spr.* 171, *eleven (aleven)*, *undecim*; ðnleven *Rich.* 2725; ðnleven (*eolleve*) *La3.* 23364; ðnleve *Degrev.* 342; endleven *Rob.* 298, 9; elleovene *fragm.* 1, 11; *misc.* 55; bi ællevene *La3.* 14531; elleve *Bek.* 489; aleven *p. r. l. p.* 216.

ênleste *eleventh*, *ayenb.* 14; endleste *Rob.* 270, 4; endleſt (*mispriated* endleſt) *Alia.* 57; eolleste *misc.* 146; elleſt *m. h.* 26.

ânlēpiȝ, *A.Sax.* ânlēpig, -lypig, *single*, *sole*, *Orm.* 11; ânlēpi *Kath.* 74; ðnlēpi *Havel.* 1094; *ayenb.* 13; *apol.* 38; ðnlēpi, ēlpi (ânlēpi) *a. r.* 116 & 366;

ênlēpi, ênlpi *hom.* 1, 75; ðlūpi *g.* 350; âlpi *rel. ant.* 2, 275; nu hafde Ôswald . . . ænne âlpine brōder *La3.* 31451.

ônlich, *A.Sax.* ân-, ænlīc, *only*, *a. r.* 154; ônlīche (*adv.*) *ayenb.* 265; *Will.* 3155; *Miro* 656; *pl. cr.* 534; ânli *hw.* 3744; ðnlukeſt (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 90.

ânmod of *one mood*, *unanimous*, *hom.* 1, 101.

ânred of *one counsel*, *constant*, *hom.* 1, 115.

ânstandende *standing alone*, *hom.* 1, 221.

ânpił, ðnpil of *one will*, *obstinate*, *a. r.* 56 & 400.

ônpiłle "obstinatus", *fragm.* 5, 7.

ancessour, *O.Fr.* ancessour, ancestor: ancessour *Man.* 945; ancestre *Bek.* 429.

ancleou, *A.Sax.* ancleop, *O.Fris.* onclewe, *O.H.Germ.* anchal, *O.Icel.* ôkla, *ankle* (*ancee*, *ancelv*); oncleou "talus", *fragm.* 2, 15; ancle *voc.* 148; ancle, ancleo (*hauc. C. t. a* 1660; anclowe (*dat.*) *Arth.* *a. Merl.* 5206.

ancra, *A.Sax.* ancra, anchorite, *a. r.* 6; *Rob.* 380, 11.

ancra anchor: iancra (*part.*) *a. r.* 142.

and-, *A.Sax.* and, ond, *O.Icel.* and-, *O. Fris.* and, anda, end, enda, ond-, *Goth.* and, anda-, *O.L.Germ.* and, ant, *O.H. Geom.* ant-, ent-, int-, *Gr.* ἀντί, an-, a-; *comp.* anond?

anbelȝen *grow angry*: anbælh (*pret.*) *La3.* 26559; onbolȝen (*part.*) *La3.* 1696.

amboht, *Goth.* andbahts, *servant*, *Orm.* 2329.

onbūȝen, *A.Sax.* onbūȝan, *submit?* and him alle onbūȝen *La3.* 6166.

aburȝen, *A.Sax.* onbyrgan, *taste*: ȝif pe his abirȝdon *hom.* 1, 223.

anburſten *enrage?* and he anburſten aȝon swulc (he) weore a wilde bār *La3.* 25831; enihtes anburſte (aborst) weoren 25241.

andrēden, *A.Sax.* an-, ondrēdan, *O.L. Germ.* and-, ant-, andrādan, *O.H.Germ.*

intrāten, *dread, timore, Laz.* 8744; he mai him sōre adrēden *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; adrēde o. a. n. 1266; ac sōre pu mizt pe adrēde r. s. I, 26; adrēdde (*pret.*) *Horn* 1170; adred (*part.*) *epoc.* 110; *Town. myet.* 25; adrad *Havel.* 278; *Will.* 1980; *Mand.* 282; *Tor.* 289; aren adradde (adrad) *Langl.* b 19, 21.
 ? anēlen, *A.Sax.* onēlan, *inflame*; anēlend (*ms.* anhelend) *hom.* 1, 219; onealde (*pret.*) 97.
 onfangen *receive, Orm.* 6353; onfēng (*pret.*) *Laz.* 134; onfēngen *Orm.* 14396.
 onfōn, *A.Sax.* an-, onfōn, *O.H.Germ.* antfahan, *receive, Laz.* 1069; *Orm.* 17948; heo onfōp *fragm.* 7, 54.
 andzætnesse, *A.Sax.* ongetness, *perception, Orm.* 2762.
 anzit, *A.Sax.* andgit, *intellect*; anzite (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 99.
 onziten, *A.Sax.* ongitan, *perceive, Laz.* 26623; andzæten tre sinnes *Orm.* 15163; azitte (*pres.*) *misc.* 193; onzæat (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 223; anzæt *Laz.* 15726.
 ? anhangen *hang up*; anhonge *Bok.* 724; anhongeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 51; anhēng (*pret.*) *Laz.* 29358; anhangen (*part.*) 1023.
 ? anhangien *hang up*; anhangēd (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 13690; anhonged a. r. 126; *Will.* 4773.
 anhealden, *O.Fris.* onthalda, *M.H.Germ.* enthalten, *withhold*? pe pinges anhialde *ayenb.* 152.
 anhebben *heave up, Laz.* 12627; onhefd (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 113.
 ? anhēzen *exalt*; anhēzi *ayenb.* 23.
 ? anhēten, *A.Sax.* onhētan, *heat, calefactore*; anhēt (*pres.*) *misc.* 30; *ayenb.* 108.
 anhōf, *A.Sax.* onhōf, *O.H.Germ.* inthuob, (*pret.*) *hove up*: Cador his sweord anhōf (ahōf) *Laz.* 21625.
 anhōn, *A.Sax.* onhōn, *hang up, Laz.* 729; (h1) anhōd o. a. n. 1646; anhōn (*part.*) *Laz.* 30839.

? anhungren *famish*; anhungred (*part.*) *Alis.* 1230; *Octov.* 467; p. 23, 6; *Langl.* b 10, 59*; anhungrid *prompt.* 172.
 ankennen, *A.Sax.* oncennan, *beget*; ankenne (*part.*) *Orm.* 7141.
 aker, akir, *A.Sax.* oncerr? *acker*, "impetus maris", *prompt.* 8.
 ondlæt, *O.Fris.* andlête? *face, Orm.* 12939; onlête *hom.* 1, 59; anlêt (*ms.* anleth) "faciem", ps. 26, 9.
 anlang, *A.Sax.* andlang, *along*; anlong þære sea *Laz.* 138.
 onlihten, *A.Sax.* onlyhtan, *O.H.Germ.* intliuhten, *enlighten*; onlihted (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 97.
 andsæte, *A.Sax.* andsæte, *odious, Orm.* 16071; ansæte *hom.* 1, 107.
 asaken, *A.Sax.* an-, onsacan, *O.L.Germ.* antsacan, *O.Icel.* andsaka, *deny*: bûte hi here laze asōke *Horn ed. Lum.* 65.
 onschunien, *A.Sax.* onscunian, *shun*; aschonne *dep. R.* 14, 16; onscunede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 229; þu onscunedest *fragm.* 6, 2; heo oscuneden *Laz.* 4066.
 onsaȝe, *M.H.Germ.* entsage? *denial*? for onsaȝen *st. gen.* 2045.
 ansēchen, *A.Sax.* onsēcan, *attack*; onsēken (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 851; onsōhte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5657.
 ansine, *A.Sax.* an-, onsyn (*defectus*)? as pōvre wif þat fallep in ansine *an. lit.* 10.
 anstanden, *A.Sax.* andstandan, *resist*: aȝēn pe Deneis to anstond(e) *Rob.* 267, 22.
 andsware, *A.Sax.* andsparu, *answer*; andsware, *answare (answere) Laz.* 4412 & 26355; andspare, andspere *Orm.* 2404 & 12016; andsvare, ondspeare, ondsware, answare, onsware, answere, ansvere, onswere o. a. n. 55, 149, 470 & 1176; andswere *st. gen.* 3081; answare *Isuwb.* 674; answere *Shoreh.* 123; ansvere *Rob.* 197, 15; onspere a. r. 8.

- andswerien, *A.Sax.* andsperian, *answer*, *Laz.* 22421; andsperen *Orm.* 2036; onswerien *a. r.* 94; ansverye *ayenb.* 67; answeren *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6659; ich answerie *Bek.* 531; answerede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2728; answerede *Brand.* 9; answereden *Mand.* 229.
- ontenden, *A.Sax.* ontendan, *kindle*, *hom.* 1, 203; *a. r.* 92; ontended (*imperat.*) *Mark.* 18, 12; pat he of þe hōli gōst so ūre heorte atende *misc.* 52; ontende (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1415.
- andwane, *O.Icel.* andvana, andvani (*ex-pers*)? wanting: tō dei he mei tō mar-zan hit him is apane *hom.* 1, 21; hit is onpane of his hēle 29.
- andweorc, *A.Sax.* andpeorc, *material*: of pissen andpeorke alle þing he iprouhte *fragm.* 8, 24.
- owreken, *A.Sax.* onprecan? *avenge*, *Laz.* 4402.
- andwurden, *A.Sax.* andpyrdan, *Goth.* andvaurdjan, *reply*; andpurde (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 91.
- and, *A.Sax.* and, *O.Fris.* and, ande, end, ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi, *O.H.Germ.* anti, enti, inti, unti, and, *et*, *Kath.* 289; *Orm.* 1849; and ȝef þu miht ðeine finden *Laz.* 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & ȝef) þu hit nult ilēven 8313; and if *an. lit.* 12; and (*for* and if) *Havel.* 2862; *Percev.* 1156; *ant. Arth.* XVI, 2; and 1 cacche miȝte *Langl. b.* 2, 192; (ȝif 1 mihte *a.* 2, 167); and, ant *a. r.* 174 & 230; and, an *o. a. n.* 4 & 7; *ayenb.* 15; an *s. s. ed. Web.* 730; ande *g.* 20.
- ande, *A.Sax.* anda, onda (*rancor*, *invidia*, *indignatio*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 4, *O.L.Germ.* ando (*indignatio*, *ira*, *zelus*) *Schm. gloss.* 7, *O.H.Germ.* ando, anado (*zelus*) *Graff's sprsch.* 1, 267, *O.Icel.* andi (*halitus*, *spiritus*, *animus*) *Egilss. lex.* 15, *halitus*, *spiritus*, *Iw.* 3555; *pr. c.* 3054; and *Town. myst.* 154; onde *prompt.* 364; *Alia.* 3501; *Gow.* 2, 260; onde "(h)a-leins", *voc.* 146; ne draged gē nōn onde *rel. ant.* 1, 217; onde *invidia*, *Laz.* 24534; *Kath.* 893; *a. r.* 104; *o. a. n.* 419; *Rob.* 40, 3; *c. l.* 211; *p. s.* 196; *p. l. s. Vb.* 51; *Chauc. r. r.* 148; pāh men tō me hān onde *spec.* 29.
- anden, *O.Icel.* anda, *spirare*; ondin *prompt.* 364.
- andi, *A.Sax.* andig, *onious*; ondi *Mapes* 336.
- andiren, *cmp. O.Fr.* andier, andiron; aun-dirin *prompt.* 19.
- anes see enes.
- anien, *O.H.Germ.* einon, unite; onin "uni-re", *prompt.* 365; onep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 88; ooned (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7550.
- ang, *O.H.Germ.* anger, *O.Icel.* ōngr, *Goth.* aggrvus, *angustus*.
- anxum, *A.Sax.* angsum, *angustus*.
- anxumnesse, *A.Sax.* angsumness, *anxiety*, *Orm.* 10457.
- ange, *A.Sax.* ange, *O.H.Germ.* angō, *anguish*, *distress*: him pas paȝ & ange *Orm.* 11904; unæpe & al piȝ ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.
- angel, *A.Sax.* angel, *O.H.Germ.* angul, *O.Icel.* ōngull, *angle*, "(h)amus", *fragm.* 2, 35 (*voc.* 88); angile *prompt.* 12.
- angilhōc *Wiel. Ia.* 19.
- ongeltȝæcche *fragm.* 3, 26.
- angel see engel.
- anger, *O.Icel.* angr, anger, angor, molestia, *Will.* 552; *Iw.* 1529; *Gow.* 1, 282; *Chauc. C. t.* 7563; *o. T.* 914; anger and tēne *st. gen.* 2992; anger and wā *pr. c.* 6039; in anger and in care *Eglam.* 150; in anger pine and mekile wō mir. *pl.* 161; angres (*pl.*) *Langl. b.* 12, 11.
- angerlich, *O.Icel.* angrligr; angerliche *Gow.* 1, 292; angerli *Man.* 3759.
- angle, *Fr.* angle, *angle*, *Chauc. C. t. b.* 304.
- Angle Anglia, *Man.* 4097.
- angri angry, "molestus", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 3157.

augrien, *O. Icel.* angra, *anger*, *vezure*; *angren* *Orm.* 428; þat angreth me sôre *Langl.* 5, 97 (117).

anguisse, *O. Fr.* anguisse, *anguish*, *Man.* 4835; anguise *a. r.* 234; angusse *treat.* 140.

ânige, *O. H. Germ.* einunga, *union*; *ônige* *ayenb.* 65.

anker, *A. Sax.* ancor, *anchor*, *Havel.* 521; *Will.* 568; *Trist.* 1, 34; *Lidg. m. p.* 50; *ankir Octav.* 433.

anker, *A. Sax.* ancor, *anchorite*, *Chauc.* *r.* 6348; *ancres (pl.) Langl. prol.* 28.

ânesse, *A. Sax.* âness, *O. H. Germ.* einussa, *einnissa*, *unity*, *hom.* 1, 93; *ônnesse a. r.* 12.

ant *see* and.

ante, *O. Fr.* ante, *Lat.* amita, *aunt*; *aunte* *Rob.* 37, 15; *Langl. b* 5, 153.

antefne, *Lat.* antiphona, *O. Fr.* anteine, *anthem*, *a. r.* 34; *antein p. l. s. IX*, 185.

aniam *see* under ang.

ape, *A. Sax.* apa, *O. Icel.* api, *O. H. Germ.* affo, *ape*, *voc.* 188; *a. r.* 248; *o. a. n.* 1325.

apeward Langl. 5, 640 (6, 119).

apstel, *Lat.* apostolus, *apostle*, *hom.* 1, 41.

appel, *A. Sax.* æppel, *æpl*, *O. Fris.* appel, *O. H. Germ.* aphol *m.*, *O. Icel.* epli *n.*, *Ir.* abhal, *ubhal*, *Gael.* ubhal *m.*, *Welsh* afal *n.*, *apple*, *Orm.* 8118; *o. a. n.* 135; *treat.* 132; þen appel *h. h.* 10; þes eppel *a. r.* 52.

appulmôs, *M. H. Germ.* apfelmuos, *prompt.* 13.

appeltrê h. h. 93.

æpeltûn "pomarium", fragm. 4, 37.

ar, *O. Icel.* ör, *ar*, "oicatrix", *Hallw. dict.* 77; *arre Wicl. leuit.* 22; *ân erre (ms. a nerre) voc.* 209.

âr, *O. Icel.* âr, *A. Sax.* ör, *beginning*: *bûten âre & ende hom.* 1, 171; *bûten ôre & ende p. l. s. VIII*, 91; *misc.* 64.

âr *see* âr.

arber = herber? *arbour*: in þe garden . . . was *ân arber fair and grêne and in þe arber was â trê sq. l. deg.* 28.

arblast, *O. Fr.* arbaleste, *arcubalista*, *ayenb.* 47; *Rich.* 1867; *arblastes (pl.) Rob.* 536, 22.

arche *see* arke.

archebischop, *A. Sax.* arcebiscop, *Lat.* archiepiscopus, *archbishop*, *Bek.* 493; *ærchebiscop Laz.* 12636.

archer, *O. Fr.* archier, *archer*, *ayenb.* 45.

âre, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. âr, *oar*, *remus*, *Flor.* 1878; *Trist.* 1, 33; *ôre Havel.* 1871; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3153.

âre, *A. Sax.* âr, *O. Icel.* âra, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. era, *O. Fris.* ère, *mercy*, *met. t.* 38; *âre & milce Orm.* 1476; *âre, âre (ôre) Laz.* 2972 & 22382; *ôre (âre) a. r.* 136; *ôre o. a. n.* 886; *Havel.* 153; *Rob.* 340, 4; *Tor.* 916; *m. Arth.* 1344; *ôre, oore Chauc. C. t. a* 3726; *aore hom.* 1, 187.

ôrfeft "pius", fragm. 3, 7.

ârelës merciless, *hom.* 1, 173; *ârelies, ôrelës p. l. s. VIII*, 100.

âren, *A. Sax.* ârian, *O. H. Germ.* êren, *show mercy*, *Orm.* 1462.

ârende *see* ârende.

arewe *see* arwe.

arf, *O. Icel.* arfr (*haereditas*).

arfname heir, *Orm.* 17744.

arfep *see* earfep.

argoil argol (*argal*), *faex vini*; *argoile (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 12741.

arguen, *argue*, *Fr.* arguêr, *argue*, *Langl.* 10, 174 (11, 130).

ar3, *A. Sax.* earg, *earh*, *O. Fris.* arg, *erg*, *O. Icel.* argr, *O. H. Germ.* arger, *argh (ergh)*, *pavidus*, *ignavus*, *pravus*, (*ms. ar3e*) *Gaw.* 241; *arh hom.* 1, 277; *are3, areh o. a. n.* 407; *aru (arwe) as ân hare Rob.* 457, 15; *arwe, arwhe "timidus, pavidus", prompt.* 14; *arwe Alis.* 3340; *eruh a. r.* 274; *þe arege, arewe, erewe rel. ant.*

1, 176; arze, ærpe (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 10; erze *hom. 1*, 161; arwe *Rich. 3821*; arwe men and kene *Havel. 2115*; arz(e) (*adv.*) *Shoreh. 22*; ærhest (*superl.*) *La3. 21733*.

arhhæde *fearfulness, misc. 74*.

ærhscepe *fearfulness, La3. 12411*.

arȝien, *O. H. Germ. argen, grow fearful: pet eooper, heorte erȝian spiðe hom. 1*, 13; me arȝes (*I am afraid*) of mi selfe *Alex. 537*; arȝe (*pres. subj.*) *Gaw. 2301*; arȝed (*pret.*) *a. p. 2*, 572; pat arghede (*made afraid*) alle pat per wære *Percew. 69*.

arȝnesse *fearfulness, ayenb. 31*; arghnesse *Hoccl. I*, 435.

arȝiðe, *A. Sax. yrgð, O. H. Germ. argida, fearfulness; ærðe La3. 8264*; areȝpe, areþpe *o. a. n. 404*.

arke, *A. Sax. earc, Goth. arka, O. H. Germ. archa, O. Icel. örkr, Lat. arca, ark, "arca", voc. 199*; *Man. 136*, 20; in arke or in kiste *Havel. 2018*; arche *La3. 8965*; *a. r. 334*; *st. gen. 561*.

arm *see earm*.

armen, *Fr. armër, arm, armare, Man. 1174*; armed (*pres.*) *a. r. 262*; armede (*pret.*) *La3. 8655**.

armes, *Fr. armes, Lat. arma, arms, Havel. 2925*; *ayenb. 170*.

armpe *see earmðe*.

armûre, *Fr. armûre, Lat. armatûra, armour, ayenb. 170*; *Will. 3769*; armûre, armoure *prompt. 14*; *armour Man. 5117*.

arn *see earn*.

arrien, *A. Sax. eorrian? arr, irritare; arrin lud. Cov. 316*; arreden (*pret.*) *Wicl. dewtor. 32*.

ars, *A. Sax. ears, O. H. Germ. ars, O. Icel. ars, rass, aræ, anus, voc. 179*; *prompt. 14*; ers, ars *Langl. b 5*, 175; ers *Chauc. C. t. a 3734*.

ârst *see ærest*.

art, *Fr. art, art, ayenb. 65*.

arten, *O. Fr. artër, constrain, Chauc. Troil.*

388; artin "artare", *prompt. 14*; arte *Hoccl. IV*, 8.

article, *Fr. article, article, ayenb. 12*.

aru, arwe *see arz*.

arwe, *A. Sax. arepe(?) dat. pl. arepan Sax. chron. 217, earh Grein's gloss. 1*, 248, *O. Icel. ör pl. örvar, arrow, st. gen. 478*; *ayenb. 66*; *Chauc. C. t. 9547*; *s. a. c. X*, 25; arwe (arewe) *La3. 2476*; arewe *Brand. 15*; *Will. 885*; earepe *a. r. 60*; arewen (*pl.*) *Alis. 5283*; arewen (arewe) *La3. 5510*; earepen *a. r. 60*; arwes *Mand. 190*.

as *see under al*.

as- *see es-*.

äs, *O. Icel. äss (trabs, contus), Goth. ans (ðoxóc); comp. bêt-, windäs*.

asch, *A. Sax. æsc, O. H. Germ. asc, asch, O. Icel. askr, ash (æsh), "frazinus", voc. 162*; *p. l. s. XIII*, 171; *Chauc. C. t. a 2922*; asche *lai le fr. 168*; *Man. 12438*; asche, esche *prompt. 15 & 143*.

asche, *A. Sax. asce, æsce, axe, O. H. Germ. asche, O. Icel. aska, ash, cinis; ashe Gow. 3*, 345; aske, asche "cinis", *prompt. 15*; aische, aske *Wicl. genes. 18*; esche *Shoreh. 107*; axe *misc. 78*; asse *Halliw. dict. 95*; esse *ayenb. 137*; pale as ashe (aische, aschen) *colde Chauc. C. t. a 1364*; asken (*pl.*) *a. r. 214*; *Havel. 2841*; askes *Orm. 1001*; *Langl. b 3*, 97; axen *p. s. 203*; *p. l. s. I*, 2b; ashes *Mand. 107*; axen (*dat. pl.*) *La3. 25989*; askesise "cinisfo", *prompt. 15*.

ascheler ashlar, *Aud. 78*.

aschl ashy, *Chauc. C. t. a 2883*.

ase *see under al*.

aske, *A. Sax. ædexe (?)*, *O. H. Germ. ege-dehsa, ask (æsk), lacerta: askes (? ms. arskes) and öper wormes Wr. dict. 107*.

äske, *A. Sax. æsce, O. H. Germ. eisca, demand; äre La3. 1053*.

askere asker, petitor: þe äxere and þe defendaunt g. 361.

askien, *A.Sax.* ascian, æscian, æscian, ðxian, *O.Fris.* askia, aschia, *O.Icel.* æskja, *O.L.Germ.* escon, *O.H.Germ.* eiscon, ask (ax), rogare, poscere; asken *a. r.* 242; *Orm.* 10278; *c. l.* 1023; *Chauc.* C. t. b 101; askin "petere, poscere", prompt. 15; aske *Aud.* 79; asche *Rob.* 16, 12; *Eglam.* 1090; eskien *hom.* 1, 25; aske, axe *Langl.* 4, 90 (103); axien *Laz.* 7193; axi, ðxi *ayenb.* 110 & 114; axe *Gow.* 1, 47; *Wicl. John* 1; ðxe *p. s.* 200; asse *Town. myst.* 58; aske, axe (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 1347; æcsi *Shureh.* 136; eski *Marh.* 13, 22; aischest, aish-est, ærest *o. a. n.* 473, 707 & 995; nou esche *we treat.* 136; askede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 66; *st. gen.* 3191; askede, aschede *Rob.* 16, 10 & 33, 13; æcsede *rel. ant.* 1, 30; easkede *Jul.* 15; *comp.* ofaskien.

askinge, *A.Sax.* ascung, asking, "petitio", prompt. 15; escunge *Marh.* 16, 22.

aspe, *A.Sax.* æspe, *O.H.Germ.* aspa, *O.Icel.* ösp, asp, *populus tremula*, *voc.* 181 & 285; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2921; aspe, espe prompt. 15 & 143; espe *voc.* 228.

aspen aspen: aspen lēf *Chauc. Troil.* 4049.

aspien see spien.

asse, *A.Sax.* assa, *omp.* *O.Icel.* asni, *Lat.* asinus, ass, *a. r.* 32; *Shureh.* 122; *Mand.* 70; an asse *treat.* 138; pane asse *ayenb.* 156; asse earen *a. r.* 172; assen (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 5867.

asse, *A.Sax.* asse, asina: āne asse ... mid hire colt *hom.* 1, 3.

astorien see stōrien.

astronomie, *Fr.* astronomie, astronomy, prompt. 16; *Laz.* 24298; *Langl.* b 19, 238.

asur, *Fr.* azur, azure, *Jos.* 195.

at, *O.Icel.* at, that, *Iw.* 486; *s. s. ed. Web.* 3824; *ant. Arth.* XIV, 10; *Town. myst.* 2; the beste bodi at thar war *Perce.* 150; at him fēl tō knāw *pr. o.* 171.

at see æt.

âte, *A.Sax.* āta, oat; ôte "avena", prompt.

372; *Mirc* 1483; *Mapes* 350; aten (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29256; ôten *a. r.* 312; ooten *litch.* 6004; ôtin *voc.* 177.

atel, *A.Sax.* atol, eatol, *O.Icel.* atall, foul, ugly, *Orm.* 4803; atele hurtes *hom.* 1, 275.

atellich (*ms.* atelich) *a. r.* 6; *Mapes* 343; mid pine ate(l)liche speore *o. a. n.* 1125; eate(l)lukest (*superlat.*) *h. m.* 41.

âtem oaten: ôtene grôtes *l. c. c.* 47.

âter, *A.Sax.* âtor, âttor, âtor, *O.H.Germ.* eitar, eittar, *O.Icel.* eitr, atter, venomum, sanies, *hom.* 1, 23; atter *Orm.* 15383; *st. gen.* 372; *c. l.* 1150; *Langl.* b 12, 256; pat atter *Laz.* 14995; pet atter *a. r.* 208; attir "sanies", prompt. 16; attercoppe attercob, aranea, *o. a. n.* 600; *k. L.* 63; attircoppe "aranea", prompt. 16.

atterlæde betony? drinc peonne atterlōde (atterlæde) & drif pene spel azeanpard *a. r.* 274; atterlōpe "morella", *voc.* 141. atterluch venomous, *a. r.* 212*.

atterne, *A.Sax.* ætren, ættren, *M.H.Germ.* eiterin, venomous, poisonous, *fragm.* 8, 38; purh atterne drench *Laz.* 16084.

atterness, *A.Sax.* ætterness (?), venomousness, *a. r.* 196.

atlien see ahtlien.

attrien, *A.Sax.* ætterian, *M.H.Germ.* eitern, poison; attred (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; attred (*part.*) *Orm.* 15376; *hom.* 2, 19; iattred *a. r.* 208.

attri, *O.H.Germ.* eitriger, venomous, poisonous, *Orm.* 9785; attri *a. r.* 82; *h. m.* 15.

âp, *A.Sax.* âd, *Goth.* aips, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* êth, *O.Icel.* eidr, *O.H.Germ.* eid, oath, juramentum, *Iw.* 2264; âd, æd, oad (ôp) *Laz.* 653, 704 & 19981; -ôp *ayenb.* 64; pen ôp *Rob.* 446, 2; oop *Chauc.* C. t. a 120; ôpe (*dat.*) proclam. 5; âpes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 4479; ôdes *a. r.* 198; âden (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 5165; *comp.* mânâp.

âpel see ædel.

apum, *A.Sax.* adum, *O.H.Germ.* eidum, eidam, *son in law, gener, Orm.* 19832; adum, odem (opom) *L.* 3. 3619 & 23106; opam "gener", *fragm.* 2, 22 (*voc.* 88); odem *rel. ant.* 1, 130; opom *Rob.* 182, 4; odam *Alis.* 2081. *

aubel, *Fr.* aubel, *abel, populus alba, prompt.* 17.

aufin *see* alfin.

augrim *see* algrim.

auh *see* ac.

auhte *see* æhte.

aul *see* awel.

auhte *see* ante.

avancen, *Fr.* avancèr, *advance; avance Min.* 39; *avaunce Chauc. C. t. a* 246; *Man.* 7246; *avaunced (pres.) a. r.* 156.

avant, *Fr.* avant.

avantwarde vanguard, d. Arth. 324.

avantage, *Fr.* avantage, *advantage, Chauc. C. t.* 4636.

avarice, *Fr.* avarice, *avarice, ayenb.* 16.

ave-, *O. Dutch* ave?

avelong, Dan. aflang? avelong, "oblongus", prompt. 17.

avetrol? s. s. ed. Web. 1107.

aven *see* æfen.

Avene, *A.Sax.* Afen, *Avon, Laz.* 21267; *p. l. s. VIII, 126.*

aver, *O. Icel.* afarr, *aver, equus; averes (pl.) Halliw. dict.* 117.

aver-, *O. Dutch* aver-, *O. Icel.* afar-, *Goth.* afar, *O.H.Germ.* aber.

averish averish (ersh), Halliw. dict. 117.

apermōd, for avermōd? arrogance, Orm. 4720.

awe *see* aȝe & ēwe.

awel, *A.Sax.* apul, *apel, al, æl, eal, O.H. Germ.* ala *f.*, *O. Icel.* alr *m.*, *awl, subula; opul "fuscina", fragm.* 4, 15 (*voc.* 93); *owel, ewel o. a. n.* 80; *al "subulam", Wiel. deuteron.* 15; *el a. r.* 324; *eaules (pl.) Kath.* 2209; *eaules misc.* 153; *aules a. r.* 212; *Rob.* 48, 22; *oules*

Brand. 22; *Chauc. C. t.* 7312; *èles ayenb.* 66.

awen *see* aȝen.

awk (= avek, *as hawk = havek*), *O. Icel.* ofugr, *O.H.Germ.* abuhher (*aversus, perversus, sinister*), *from af? see Grimm's pref. to Seku.ze's gloss. V, awk, "sinister, perversus", prompt.* 18; *awke dēdis d. Arth.* 13. *awkli "sinistre, perverse", prompt.* 18.

awkward awkward, d. Arth. 2247; *pe world pai al awkward sett(e) pr. c.* 1541.

awne, *awene, O. Icel.* ogn, *O.H.Germ.* agana, *Goth.* ahana, *Gr.* ἄρνα, *awn, "arista", prompt.* 18.

awnen, *cmp. Germ.* (er)äugnen, *show, manifest; apnen (m. appnenn) Orm.* 979; & *sōne an an se pis pas þær purh godes engles apned* 3385.

ax *see* eaz.

axe *see* asche.

axien *see* askien.

axle *see* eazle.

ay *see* ā.

baban, *Welsh Irish baban, babe, a. r.* 234.

babe, *O.Swed.* babe *Thre's gloss., Irish bab O'Reilly's dict., babe, Gow.* 1, 344; *lud. Cov.* 84.

babel *bauble, Gow.* 3, 224; *p.* 54, 3; *babul, babil "librilla", prompt.* 20.

baberi

babirippid "latrosus", prompt. 20; *babiripped Langl. b* 5, 190.

babi *baby, Langl. b* 17, 95.

hablen, *Germ.* babeln, *babble; babelinde (part.) a. r.* 100; *babiede (pret.) Langl.* 5, 8 (2487).

babuin, *Ital.* babuino, *baboon; babwin, babewin prompt.* 20; *babewines (pl.) Mand.* 210.

bac, *A.Sax.* bæc, *O.L.Germ.* bac, *O. Icel.* bak, *O.Fris.* bek, *back, tergum, a. r.* 290; *Orm.* 4776; *Havel.* 813; *bak Man.* 133, 23; *Tor.* 2590; *on bak aback, ant. Arth.*

XLV, 8; a bak o. a. n. 877; *Rich.* 4716; *lud. Cov.* 211; a bac treat. 134; bak for bakclap? *Chauc.* C. t. 12809; bakkes "panni", *Langl.* b 10, 362; and alle his bakkes rente *Will.* 2096.
bachon back-bone, voc. 146.
bachiten backbite; backbite *Miro* 1267; bakbite *Langl.* b 2, 80.
bachitere backbiter, r. s. VII, 25; bacbitare a. r. 82.
bacclap? bakclöpes "panni", *Langl.* b 10, 362.
bachalf *Wiol. genea.* 19.
backward backword, *Man.* 5052; bakward li b. disc. 1637.
bacwarde rear-guard, *Laz.* 23814.
bacche batch; bahche, batche *prompt.* 21.
bachelor, O.Fr. bachelor, bachelor, *Rob.* 30, 6; *Chauc.* C. t. a 80; wheper he be knigt or bachiler *Will.* 840.
basin, O.Fr. basin, bassin, *Shoreh.* 51; s. ed. *Web.* 2242; *Rich.* 2557; basin *Alis.* 2333.
bacon, O.Fr. bacon [O.Dutch bake, O.H. Germ. bache acc. bachen], bacon; bacon, bacoun *Langl.* b 5, 194; bacun "petaso", *prompt.* 20.
bad see bæd.
bād, from biden, stay, mansio; bōd *Will.* 149; bāde (dat.) *Perce.* 41; bōde *Flor.* 374; *Chauc.* Ann. 119; comp. abād.
badde bad, malus, *Will.* 5024; *Chauc.* C. t. 9482; our bizēte was badde rel. ant. 2, 242; pis badde king *Rob.* 108, 17; twō badde prestes *Langl.* b 10, 281.
baddeliche badly, *Rob.* 566, 8.
badnesse, badnesse badness, *Langl.* b 12, 49.
bādien, A.Sax. bādian (pignorare)? O.H. Germ. beiton (expectare), wait; bādien þe king wolde pat his folc cōme *Laz.* 25649.
bach valley, *Laz.* 2596; bæche (dat.) 5644; bæcchen (dat. pl.) 21776; comp. Coubache.

bæd, A.Sax. bæd, O.L.Germ. bad, O.Fris. bed, O.Icel. bað, Goth. bap, O.H.Germ. bat, (pret.) bado (bad), petivi, rogavi; bæd, bad, bead, bed *Laz.* 2454, 3971, 4767 & 4879; bad *Orm.* 2385; *Bek.* 2256; *Mand.* 228; *Tor.* 1245; he bad hise bede st. gen. 1375; so god it bad (for bead?) 57; bed a. r. 156; *ayenb.* 191; p. s. 248; & bed bringen an an þis meiden biforen him *Kath.* 441; þou bede *Rob.* 133, 19; þou me bede singe *Shoreh.* 118; bæden *Orm.* 697; heo bæden (bēde) hine come to helpe *Laz.* 666; bede *Gow.* 1, 111; nōn oþer hevene hi ne bede *Flor.* a. Bl. 553; bæde (subj.) *Orm.* 9595; bede a. r. 222; and bede ane bōne *Kath.* 2401; bede, beede *Langl.* 8, 102 (9, 96); pat hi for him bede *Bek.* 2256; beden (part.) *Wiel.* *Luke* 14; bede *Will.* 2410; *Gow.* 1, 70; wære bede to þe. bridale *Langl.* a 2, 36; & dide al als him beden (for boden?) pas *Orm.* 3138; comp. 3ebad; derie. bede, beden, bidden.
bæften see biæften.
bæl, A.Sax. bæl, O.Icel. bál, bale (bail), rokus, ignis, *Laz.* 17130; bál W.r. dict. 153; in a bale of flir pl. cr. 667.
bære, A.Sax. bær, O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ. bāra, O.Fris. bære, from beren, bier (beer), "feretrum", fragm. 4, 50; *Orm.* 8167; bære (bære) *Laz.* 19481; bære st. gen. 2481; p. l. s. XVII, 196; *Gow.* 3, 263; *Lidg. m.* p. 34; ant. *Arth.* XIV, 6; *Town. myst.* 232; beere *prompt.* 32; bēren (acc. pl.) *Laz.* 27876; comp. hors-bære.
bærdisc "ferculum", fragm. 4, 16.
bërman porter, *Laz.* 3317; *Hæol.* 868.
berm see barm.
bæwen, M.H.Germ. bæn (fovere)? foment, bahe? to clēnsen & to bæpen *Orm.* 15153 & 18042.
baffin, Dutch baffen, Germ. bāffen, beff, "la-

- trars*, *prompt.* 20; *pulsare*: apon pair brestes fast pai heft *met. hom.* XVIII; heft (*part.*) *Golag. a. Gaw.* 870.
- bagge**, *O.Icel.* baggi (*pakke, bylt*) *Fritsner's ordb.*, *bag, a. r.* 168; *p. l. s.* XII, 57; *transact.* 18, 28; *pl. cr.* 223; *h. s.* 501; & beggeres bagge *Langl. b* 14, 248; baggen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 168.
- baggepipe *bag-pipe, Chauc. C. t. a* 565.
- bagge badge**, *prompt.* 20; bagges (*pl.*) *Halliiv. dict.* 132.
- baggin bag**, "tumors", *prompt.* 21; baggeþ (*pres.*) *Chauc. b. duch.* 623; þe mere was bagged wip fole *Percev.* 717.
- bai**, *Fr.* bai, bay, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2157.
- bal**, *O.Icel.* bagr? "obstaculum", *prompt.* 21.
- bale**, *Fr.* baie, bay, sinus, recessus; bai *a. p.* 2, 1392.
- bayin**, *O.Fr.* (a)bayër, *Lat.* baubäri, bay, *prompt.* 21; baye *Eglam.* 286; bayen (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1909.
- balli**, *O.Fr.* baili, baily, bailiff, *Will.* 5387; baillif *Chauc. C. t. a* 603.
- baillie**, *O.Fr.* baillie, government, custody, *p. l. s.* XXIV, 78; *Alis.* 7532; *Chauc. r. r.* 4302; *Man.* 5243.
- bain**, *O.Icel.* beinn, bain, directus, *promptus, Trist.* 1, 65; *Iw.* 766; *Gaw.* 1092; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XLVII, 12; *avow. Arth.* LVIII, 16; *Town. myst.* 28; *lud. Cov.* 173; bein *Amad. ed. Web.* 514; þene þei þene (?) *p. l. s.* VIII, 170.
- baisk**, *O.Icel.* beiskr, bask, acerbus, *Wr. dict.* 152; bezec *Orm.* 6698.
- baissen**, *Fr.* (é)bahir, bash; baist (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 376; baist (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 2856.
- bait**, *O.Icel.* heita, from biten, bait, esca, *Gow.* 1, 310; beit *Lidg. m. p.* 218; beite *Halliiv. dict.* 172.
- baiten**, *O.Icel.* beita, *O.H.Germ.* beizen, bait, make to bite: if knight or squier of his companie gan for to slake or lēt his ēyen baiten (*feed*) on āni woman *Chauc. Troil.* 192; baite *Will.* 1723; *Tor.* 1566;

- beiton "commorders", *prompt.* 29; þe ðere beite *Havel.* 1840; bezten *punish, Orm.* 10171; baite (*pres. subj.*) *Mand.* 243; baited (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 55; *comp.* abaiten? baiþen, bayen? grant? 1 shal baiþen þi þone *Gaw.* 327; þat bayeþ me mi þone *spec.* 27.
- baki**
- bakern, *A.Sax.* bæcern, "pistrinum", *fragm.* 4, 20.
- bakhous, *A.Sax.* bæchūs, *M.H.Germ.* bachhūs, bake-house, "pistrina", *voc.* 274; *prompt.* 21.
- bak** see bac.
- baken**, *A.Sax.* bacan, *O.Icel.* baka, *O.H.Germ.* bachan, pachan, bako; bake *Chauc. C. t. a* 384; book (*pret.*) *Wicl. Is.* 44; *p. r. l. p.* 191; bōke *rel. ant.* 1, 83; baken (*part.*) *Orm.* 993; *Rich.* 3613; ibake *Langl. b*, 285 (7, 270); *Chauc. l. g. w.* 709; *Lidg. m. p.* 85.
- bakere**, *A.Sax.* bæcere, baker, *g.* 354; bakares (*pl.*) *misc.* 189; bakers *Langl. a* 3, 70.
- bakestre**, *A.Sax.* bæcistre (*pistriz*), baxter, "pistor", *fragm.* 4, 21; baxtere *Halliiv. dict.* 152; bakeres (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 3, 79.
- bakke**, *Dan.* (aften)bakke, bat, "vespertilio", *prompt.* 21; *Lidg. m. p.* 152; rēremous or backe *Wicl. levit.* 11.
- bal**, *M.H.Germ.* bal, *O.Icel.* böllr, from bellen? ball, pila, *treat.* 137; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2066; *Rich.* 4506; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2614; þane little bal ayeñb. 179; balles (*pl.*) *Laz.* 17443.
- balpleope ball-play, *a. r.* 218.
- bal** see bæl.
- balance**, *Fr.* balance, balance, ayeñb. 30; belauñce *Will.* 948.
- bald** see beald.
- bale bale**, "bulga", *prompt.* 22; *a. p.* 3, 157.
- bale**, *A.Sax.* bealu, pernicious, dire, dismal, *Mire* 1383; bale drinch *hom.* 1, 283;

pid se bale bære *Kath.* 2370; pid bale bondes *Marh.* 13, 19; bale deep *Langl.* b 18, 35; bale stour a. p. 3, 426; bale biernez d. *Arth.* 1483.

bale, balu, *A.Sax.* bealu, *O.L.Germ.* balu, *O.H.Germ.* balo, *O.Icel.* bøl, *bale*, calamitas, aerumna, pernicios, *La3.* 1455 & 2597; pat baleu *misc.* 42; bale *Havel.* 327; *st. gen.* 68 & 1984; *spec.* 26; s. s. ed. *Web.* 702; *Will.* 75; *Langl.* b 18, 200; *Iw.* 3062; *Amad. ed. Rob.* IV, 9; hpone pe bale is alre hēcst pone is pe bōte alre nēcst o. a. n. 687 & 699; balwe, balewe (*dat.*) *La3.* 310 & 1618; tō balepe (bale) & tō bismere *Kath.* 551.

balufēht *La3.* 5943.

baluful baleful, *La3.* 24938; *hom.* 1, 215;

baluhful, baleful a. r. 114.

baluræs *La3.* 25936.

balesīd, *A.Sax.* bealustīd, *Marh.* 23, 8; tō his balesīde *La3.* 567; balesīpes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 179.

balz baugh? balwe "planus", *prompt.* 22; & balz berz *Gaw.* 2172; his balze haunchez 2032.

bali see beli.

balke, *A.Sax.* balca (?), *O.Fris.* balka, *O.L.Germ.* balco, *O.H.Germ.* balco, balcho, *O.Icel.* bialki, balk, "trabs, porca", *prompt.* 21 & 22; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3920; *Town. myst.* 99; *Iud. Cov.* 343; balkes (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 109 (7, 100).

balkin balk, "porcare", *prompt.* 22; but sō wel halt nō man pe plōgh pat he ne balkep ōper wile *Gow.* 1, 296.

balle, *M.H.Germ.* balle, ball, pila, *Alis.* 6481; *Octav.* 1272.

balled bald, *Langl.* b 20, 183; *Chauc.* C. t. a 198; ballid "calvus", *prompt.* 22; *Wicl. leuit.* 13; ballid and bar was pe resōn *dep. R.* 29, 22.

ballednesse baldness, *Rob.* 482*; *rel. ant.* 2, 56; ballidnesse "calvitie", *prompt.* 22.

ballok, *A.Sax.* bealluc, ballock, testiculus, *voc.* 208; ballokes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 162; *Wicl. leuit.* 22.

baltren, *Dan.* baltre, tumble; balteres (*pres.*) a. p. 3, 459; baltirde (*pret.*) d. *Arth.* 782.

bame see basme.

ban, *A.Sax.* O. *Icel.* bann, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.* *Germ.* ban, *O.Fris.* ban, bon, ban, ediotum: (h)is ban aboute he sende *Rob.* 187, 19; lāt crie pe ban porgh pe toun g. 359; banne (*dat.*) a. p. 2, 95; ich folgi pan ahte manne and fleo bl nihte in heore banne o. a. n. 390; *comp.* zeban.

bān, *A.Sax.* bān, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* bēn, *O.H.Germ.* O. *Icel.* bein, bone, os, *La3.* 7559; *Kath.* 232; *Trist.* 1, 25; boon *Wicl. genes.* 29; bān (*pl.*) *La3.* 1603; bānes *Kath.* 2517; *Iw.* 2052; bānen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 29562; *comp.* bac-, cheak-, lend-, schinbān(-bōn).

bōnschawe sciatica, *prompt.* 44.

bōnwort, *A.Sax.* bānpyrt, *M.H.Germ.* beinwurz (*senecio*), viola? *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

band, *O.Fris.* O. *Icel.* band, *O.H.Germ.* pant, band, band (bond), *Iw.* 2394; *Degrev.* 869; *Town. myst.* 219; irene band *Orm.* 19821; bond "vinculum, ligamen", *prompt.* 43; bond "laguus", *Bek.* 1099; *Tor.* 318; bond "foedus", *Wicl. genes.* 14; *Man.* 2851; hwo so brekis this bond *Aud.* 11; band, bond "obligationem", *Chauc.* C. t. b 1558; bonde (*pl.*) "vincula", *voc.* 180; dōr (h)ise fōn he leide in bonde *st. gen.* 2693; bandes *pr. c.* 3209; bondes "bandeaus", *rel. ant.* 2, 83; *Havel.* 538; iren bondes *Mand.* 163; lēs me out of bonde *spec.* 29.

banddogge banddog, *voc.* 187; bonddogge *prompt.* 43.

bandōn, *O.Fr.* bandōn, dominion, power, *Chauc.* r. r. 1163; bandūn a. r. 338*.

bane, *A.Sax.* bana, bona, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.*

- Germ.* bano, *O. Fris.* bona, *O. Icel.* bani, bane, *perniciēs*, "exitium", *prompt.* 22; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1097; *Man.* 8330; *Tor.* 1691; bane, bone *Kath.* 2397; bone (bane) *Laſ.* 7554; bone *a. r.* 222; *Perce.* 1338; *comp.* henbane.
- bānen osseus:** wip bōnene wal *rel. ant.* 1, 112.
- banere,** *M. Lat.* banera, bannerium, banner, *a. r.* 300; baner *Rob.* 167, 15; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 966; *Man.* 8445.
- baning smelt?** *Halliw. dict.* 140.
- banischin,** *Fr.* bannir, banish, *prompt.* 23; banished (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1725.
- bank,** *A. Sax.* banc (*tumulus*)? *O. Fris.* bank, *O. H. Germ.* banch, panch (*scamnum*), bank, "ripa", *voc.* 239; *prompt.* 23; bank *scamnum*, *lud. Cov.* 170; bonk *Gaw.* 700; bonk *tumulus*, *a. p.* 1, 102; bonke (*dat.*) *Will.* 2718; stōd uppen āne bonke (*ms.* boncke) *Laſ.* 25185; bankes (*pl.*) *Isumb.* 169; purh bankes & purh grāfes *Orm.* 9210; over bankes and hilles *Langl. b* 5, 521.
- banker,** *O. Fr.* banquier? cloth, or carpet, for a bench, *prompt.* 23; bankers (*pl.*) *ant. Arth.* XXXV, 2.
- banne!**
bannenote bannut, juglans, *voc.* 181.
- bannem,** *A. Sax.* bannan, bonnan, *O. H. Germ.* bannan, *O. Icel.* banna, ban, summon, command, *order*; bannen, bonnien (banni) *Laſ.* 7952, 8054 & 19907; banne curse, *Will.* 476; *Langl.* 1, 60 (62); 1 banne pe birde pat me bar *ant. Arth.* VII, 11; bannede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3213; bannet *Perce.* 2123; bonnede (bannede) his ferde *Laſ.* 1763; bonneden helmes 22288; *comp.* for-, 3ebannen.
- baptisme,** *O. Fr.* baptisme, baptism, *Langl.* b 11, 119.
- baptisen,** *Fr.* baptiser, baptize; baptize *Rob.* 86, 16.
- bar,** *A. Sax.* bær, *O. H. Germ.* barer, parer, *O. Icel.* berr, bare (*bar*), nudus, *Brand.* 24; *lw.* 2470; pat heo migt of pe hēte men pat lond make bar *Rob.* 125, 8; bare (*bar*) *Laſ.* 3420; bare *spec.* 50; hire beare bodi *Jul.* 27; mid ðne bare porde *a. a. n.* 547; outtaken bare twō *a. p.* 2, 1573; *comp.* prēdbare.
- barfōt, *A. Sax.* bærfōt, *M. H. Germ.* barvuoz, barefoot, nudipes, *Laſ.* 8843; *Orph.* 226; barfoot *lud. Cov.* 59; barvōt *a. r.* 420.
- barhēved, *M. H. Germ.* barhoubet, capite nudo, *Man.* 3252; barhēd *s. a. o. ed. Wr.* 17, 2; bareheed *Wicl. levit.* 13.
- bareli barely, *Gaw.* 548.
- bār,** *A. Sax.* bār, *O. H. Germ.* bær, pær, boar, aper; bār, bær (bör) *Laſ.* 1697 & 7503; bære *lw.* 241; *Degrev.* 43; *avow. Arth.* III, 1; bōr *a. r.* 280; *Havel.* 1867; *Will.* 203; boor *Mand.* 238; boor, bōre *Langl. b* 11, 333; bōre *p. s.* 151.
- barain,** *O. Fr.* baraigne, barren, *a. r.* 158; baraine *Gaw.* 1320; barein *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1977.
- barbican,** *O. Fr.* barbacane, outwork of a castle, "antemurale", *prompt.* 23; *Alis.* 1591; *Gaw.* 793; barbecan *Flor. a. Bl.* 244.
- barbour,** *Fr.* barbier, barber, *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 2025.
- bare** see barewe.
- bære,** *A. Sax.* bære, *O. Icel.* bára, bore, fluctus, unda, *m. h.* 135; bæres, beares, bieres (*pl.*) *Laſ.* 1341*, 28077* & 28625*.
- barel,** *O. Fr.* bareil, *Welsh* baril, *Gael.* barrail, barrel, *Man.* 3616; barail *p. l. s.* XXIII, 23.
- baret,** *O. Fr.* barat *Roques. gloss.* 1, 131, *Dix. vb.* 43, contention, trouble, *a. r.* 154; *Havel.* 1932; *Gaw.* 353; baret & strif *p. l. s.* XXIII, 137; in grēt baret and bale *Will.* 5517; barat *ayenb.* 39.
- barewe,** *A. Sax.* berepe (?), barrow, vectula; pēz ich scholde beo pider ibore in barewe oþer in bære *Bek.* 899; barowe

- prompt. 25; Flor. 2031; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful zare Horn ed. Lum. 891.*
- bargain**, *O. Fr. bargain, bargain, prompt. 24; ayenb. 9; bargein Gow. 2, 223; bargaines (pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 282.*
- barganin**, *O. Fr. bargaignier, bargain, prompt. 24.*
- barge**, *O. Fr. barge, M. Lat. barca, barge, Will. 2767; Chauc. C. t. a 3550.*
- barh**, *A. Sax. bearh, O. Dutch barg, O. Icel. bǫrg, O. H. Germ. barch, parch, parh, parc, paruc, parug, barrow, majalis: 3if he isihþ þat þu nart arez he pile of bōre purchen barez (bareh) o. a. n. 408; bæruh fragm. 3, 29; baru Rob. 207, 2; barowes (pl.) d. Arth. 191.*
- barin**, *A. Sax. barian, bare, "nudare", prompt. 24; his fader he it gan unhillen & barren st. gen. 1912.*
- bark**, *O. Dutch barke, O. Icel. bǫrk, bark, "cortex", voc. 229; Mand. 189; Iw. 741; barke prompt. 24; Langl. b 11, 251; barke (dat.) Chauc. r. r. 7267.*
- barlic**, *A. Sax. bærlīc Sax. chron. ed. Earle 252, barley, hordeum, rel. ant. 1, 215; barlīz Orm. 15511; barlich, barli Wiel. exod. 9.*
- barm** *see* bearm.
- barn** *see* bearn.
- baronage**, *O. Fr. baronage, baronage, ayenb. 58.*
- baronic**, *O. Fr. baronie, barony; baronies (pl.) ayenb. 38.*
- barre**, *O. Fr. barre, Irish Gael. barra, bar, "vectis", prompt. 24; voc. 261; Havel. 1794; & barre of Iren Chauc. C. t. a 1075; barres (pl.) Langl. b 18, 319; þe barres of his belt Gaw. 162; útepið þe barren of þe burhe Kath. 2349.*
- barrin**, *O. Fr. barrēr, bar, vecte occludere, prompt. 24; barred (pret.) Will. 2046; barrid (part.) Triam. 1188.*
- Barrocschire**, *A. Sax. Bearucscire, Berkshire, p. l. s. XIII, 48.*
- bars**, *A. Sax. bears, bærs, bars (bass); bace prompt. 20.*
- bartra**, *Ital. barattare, barter, prompt. 25.*
- baru** *see* barh.
- barūn**, *O. Fr. barōn, baron, Havel. 31; barūnes (gen.) Laz. 5319; barouns (pl.) ayenb. 38.*
- basclard** "pugio", *prompt. 25; Langl. b 3, 303; Miro 48.*
- basket**, *Ir. Gael. bascaid, Welsh basged, [Lat. bascauda], basket, "corbis", prompt. 26; basketis (pl.) Chauc. C. t. 13860.*
- basme**, *O. Fr. basme, Lat. balsamum, balm, l. m. 13; bame a. r. 164; baume Mand. 50.*
- basmen balm**: balmin, baumin "balsamare", *prompt. 27; bame p. r. l. p. 216.*
- bast**, *A. Sax. bæst Lyd's dict., O. Icel. O. H. Germ. bast (spartum, philyra), bast: take a stalworpe bast and binde mi handes bihind me fast Hallw. dict. 148. basttrē "tilia", voc. 192.*
- bastard**, *O. Fr. bastard, bastard, prompt. 26.*
- bastin**, *O. H. Germ. besten, baste, "subuere", prompt. 26.*
- bāt**, *A. Sax. bāt, O. Icel. bātr, boat, linter: pene bāt (bōt) Laz. 23865; bōt Trist. 1, 33; s. s. ed. Wr. 3146; boot Wiel. John 21; bāte (dat.) Degrov. 919; bōte Alis. 3497; bāten (dat. pl.) Laz. 14746.*
- bataille**, *O. Fr. bataille, battle, o. a. n. 1197; Chauc. l. g. w. 1627.*
- batildore**, *Fr. batadoir? battledore, malleus, voc. 269; batildoure prompt. 27.*
- batren batter**: batride, batred (*pret.*) *Langl. 3, 192* (198).*
- batte**, *A. Sax. batt (?), Fr. batte, bat, "fustis", voc. 263; prompt. 26; botte (dat.) a. r. 366; battes (pl.) Alis. 78; battis Wiel. Mat. 26; botten (battes) Laz. 21593.*
- batlin bat**, *batuere, prompt. 26; battede (pret.) Langl. a 3, 192.*
- bap**, *A. Sax. bæð, O. Icel. bað, O. H. Germ. bad, pad, bath, balneum, Orm. 18044; r.*

- s. *V*, 209; beð *hom.* 1, 35; a. r. 394; bep *ayenb.* 74; baðe (*dat.*) *Laz.* 2852.
- Baþe**, *A.Sax.* Baðan, *O.H.Germ.* Badun, *Bath*, *misc.* 145; *Chauc.* C. t. a 445.
- baðe**, *O.Icel.* baðir, *Goth.* bajops, *O.L.Germ.* bethia, *O.Fris.* bēde, *O.H.Germ.* beide, *both*, *Laz.* 27305; *Kath.* 1622; baþe *Orm.* 250; *Isumb.* 400; baþe, baþe *Havel.* 1680 & 2543; bōpe c. l. 497; bōpe þe habbeþ stefne brihte o. a. n. 1681; þe opere bōpe wære him agein *Man.* 610; bōpe twō *Mapes* 336; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1716; hi dēyep bōpe tvō *treat.* 139; bōde, beoðe a. r. 10 & 162; bēpe *Alia.* 4847; baðre (*gen.*) *Kath.* 1790; purh þegre baþre bisne *Orm.* 2794; bōper *Iw.* 3556; baðen (*dat.*) *Marh.* 21, 33; bōpen *Havel.* 471; *pl. cr.* 224; baþe *Orm.* 7636; bōpe *Shoreh.* 57; mid bōde honden a. r. 338.
- baðle bather?** a. r. 214.
- baðien**, *A.Sax.* baðian, *O.Icel.* baða, *O.H.Germ.* badon, *bathe*, *Laz.* 6657; r. s. *V*, 210; baþen *Mand.* 88; baþep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 167; baþede (*pret.*) *Will.* 98; baþed (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3.
- baude** *bawd*, "leno", *prompt.* 27; *Langl.* a 3, 42; *Chauc.* C. t. 6936.
- bandstrot** "leno", *voc.* 217; *Langl.* a 3, 42*.
- bauderik**, *M.H.Germ.* balderich, *baldrick* (*bawdrick*), *Gaw.* 2486; *bauderikis* (*pl.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 8.
- bandl** *bawdy*, *Langl.* b 5, 197; *Chauc.* C. t. 12563.
- baume** *see* *basme*.
- bausen** *bausin*, *meles*, *prompt.* 27; *baucines* (*pl.*) *Will.* 2299.
- baw**, *Germ.* ba, *baw*, *Langl.* b 11, 135.
- be** *see* *bi*.
- beah**, *A.Sax.* beaz, *beah*, *O.H.Germ.* boug, *O.Icel.* baugr, *from* bāgen, *bracelet*, *collar*, "(ar)milla", *fragm.* 2, 52; beez "torquem", *Wicl. gen.* 41; bēh *Laz.* 24520; bēiz *Trist.* 1, 25; bēy *Halliv. dict.* 171; bēie, bīze (*dat.*) l. h. r. 28 & 29; bæzes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 7425; bæges and ringes *st. gen.* 1390; bēies *hom.* 1, 193; bæzes, bles "armillas", *Wicl. exod.* 25; beren bæzes (bēizes, bīzes) ful brizte abouten here nekkes *Langl. b prol.* 161; *comp.* sweorbeah.
- beald**, *A.Sax.* beald, *O.L.Germ.* bald, *O.H.Germ.* balder, *Goth.* balps, *O.Icel.* ballr, *bold*, *fortis*, *audax*, *fidens*; *bald* *Laz.* 6342; *Orm.* 2185; *Trist.* 3, 47; *Shoreh.* 123; *Iw.* 1402; *bald*, *bold* *ayenb.* 100, 105 & 158; *bold* o. a. n. 405; *an. lit.* 3; bē thou *bold* it shal bē bought *m. Arth.* 3483; *beld* s. s. *ed. Web.* 2042; *Alia.* 5004; *li b. disc.* 2123; *balde*, *M.H.Germ.* balde, *oito*, *moz*, *met. hom.* 23 & 121; *bealde* (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 100; alle his bigginges bolde *Isumb.* 78; *baldore* (*comp. par.*) *Rob.* 509; *spec.* 27; *baldore*, *baldere* *Langl.* 4, 94 (107); *baldest* (*superl.*) *Laz.* 26178; *comp.* unbald.
- boldhēde** *audacia*, o. a. n. 514; *Man.* 13465.
- baldeliche**, *A.Sax.* bealdlice, *boldly*, *Laz.* 24673; *Kath.* 719; a. r. 62; *boldliche* *ayenb.* 63; lōk hou it is and tell me *boldeli* (*quickly?*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3433.
- bealden**, *A.Sax.* bealdian, *O.H.Germ.* balden, *bolden*, *animare*, *Kath.* 1622; *balden* *Laz.* 4385; þe brandes tō balde *Perces.* 792; bolde s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1679; his harte began tō bolde *Octav.* 975; *baldede* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 16327*; (1) *boldede* hire hertes *Langl.* 1756; *comp.* unbalden.
- bealtē**, *O.Fr.* bealtē, *beauty*, *spec.* 53; *beautē* *Will.* 4534; *beautē*, *bentē* *Chauc.* C. t. a 2385.
- beam**, *A.Sax.* beam, *O.Fris.* bām, *O.L.Germ.* bōm, *O.H.Germ.* baum, *boum*, *Goth.* bagms, *O.Icel.* baðmr, *beam*: al swa great swa a beam *Laz.* 2848; beem "trabe, li-ciatorium, radius", *prompt.* 30; *Man.* 103,

8; w. a. i. 39; bēn a. p. 2, 603; bēmes (pl.) *Mand.* 131; *Chauc.* b. duch. 337; þe leome þa stræhte weßt riht a seoven bēmen wes idiht *Laȝ.* 17887; comp. gleo-, sunnebeam.

beamien, *A.Sax.* beamian, *beam*; bēme "radio", *prompt.* 30.

beane, *A.Sax.* bean, *O.Icel.* baun, *O.H.Germ.* bōna, *bean*, *faba*; beene *voc.* 177; bēne *prompt.* 30; *Langl.* b 3, 141*; *Wicl. Ex.* 4; al nas wurp ā bēne *Rob.* 497, 14; nōuzt ā bēne worp *Will.* 4754; þis Absolon ne rōhte nat ā bēne of al his pleye *Chauc.* C. t. a 3772; bēne (*dat.*) *Mand.* 158; bēnen (*dat. pl.*) *pl. or.* 762. bēncodde *bean-cod*, *voc.* 233.

beard, *A.Sax.* beard, *O.Fris.* berd, *O.Dutch.* bard, *O.H.Germ.* bart, part, *beard* (*bard*), *hom.* 1, 279; bærd (beord) *Laȝ.* 10753; beerd "barba", *prompt.* 31; beerd, berd *Wicl.* 2 kings 19; berd *Alis.* 1597; *Gow.* 2, 367; *Chauc.* C. t. a 332; *Degrev.* 819; bl nīdinges beard(e) (beorde) *Laȝ.* 1672; uppe nīdinges bærd 10703. berdlēs *beardless*, *dep.* R. 22, 25.

bearded *bearded*; berdid "barbatus", *prompt.* 32.

bearm, *A.Sax.* bearm, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* barm, *O.Icel.* barmr, *Goth.* harms, from *beren*, *bosom*, *lap*; bærm *Laȝ.* 30261; barm "gremium", *prompt.* 25; *Alis.* 4203; barne (*dat.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 706; a. p. 3, 510; slēpēd i ðe deofles berne a. r. 212.

barmclōp *Chauc.* C. t. a 3236.

barmfel *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

barmskin *barm-skin*, *prompt.* 25.

bearn, *A.Sax.* bearn, *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* O. Icel. *Goth.* barn, from *beren*, *barn* (*bairn*), *filius*, a. r. 38; bearn, bærn, bern *Laȝ.* 91, 298 & 5024; barn *Will.* 9; *Langl.* 2, 3; *Mirc.* 1688; *Man.* 310, 6; *ant. Arth.* XVIII, 6; bern *Havel.* 571; *spec.* 81; p. l. s.

XXIII, 22; *Am. a. Amil.* 164; bearn (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 5104; bearn, bern *hom.* 1, 91 & 225; bærn, barnes *Orm.* 6808 & 8040; bearnen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 241.

barnteam *bairn-team*, h. m. 31; bernteam *st. gen.* 3748.

beaten, *A.Sax.* beatan, *O.Icel.* bauta, *M.H.Germ.* bōzen, *beat*, *ferire*, *tundere*, a. r. 184; *Kath.* 1183; beate, biete *ayenb.* 156 & 236; bēten and bouken *Langl.* b 14, 19; bēte *Bek.* 758; *Man.* 328, 7; hire sire and hire dame prēteþ hire tō bēte r. s. VII, 80; beated, bēt (*pres.*) a. r. 184 & 186; beot (*pret.*) a. r. 366; beet *Wicl. genes.* 12; *Mand.* 83; *Launf.* 751; bēt *st. gen.* 3958; *Tor.* 1365; bēt a doun burwes *Will.* 1073; beoten *hom.* 1, 121; *Jul.* 26; bēten *Havel.* 1876; *Mand.* 46; þe wawas beote him *Brand.* 24; beote *Chauc.* C. t. a 4308; [bētte *Langl.* b 10, 176; *Wicl. numb.* 22:] beote (*subj.*) a. r. 364; *Bek.* 759; bēten (*part.*) *Orm.* 8168; bēten *Gow.* 3, 247; bēten wip rēde golde *Beves* 1159; bēten wip besantus *ant. Arth.* XXIX, 4; a grip of golde richeli bēton on þe molde *Eglam.* 1031; bēte *spec.* 97; [bet *Havel.* 1916:] comp. a-, 3e-, tobeaten; deriv. bētel.

beatunge *beating*, a. r. 366.

beauté *see* bealtē.

bec, *Fr.* bec, *beak*, *rel. ant.* 1, 210; beke (*dat.*) a. p. 2, 487; bekēs (*pl.*) *Chauc.* l. g. w. 148.

bēche, *A.Sax.* bēce *voc.* 285, *L.Germ.* bōke, *O.H.Germ.* buocha, *O.Icel.* beyki, *beech*, "fagus", *voc.* 181; *prompt.* 27; bēches (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 23; *Alis.* 5242.

bēchen, *A.Sax.* bēcen, *beechen*, *fageus*, *Chauc.* C. t. 13088; in 3one bēchene wode d. *Arth.* 1713.

bēcnien *see* bēknien.

bed, *A.Sax.* bed, bedd, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* bed, *O.Icel.* beð, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.Germ.*

beti, peti, *bed*, *lectus*, *Mand.* 88; pet *bed* *ayenb.* 31; bedde (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 3269; beddes (*pl.*) *Brand.* 6.
 bedclōth *bed-cloth*, *prompt.* 27.
 bedfere *Halliw. dict.* 157.
 bedlawir "*clanicus*", *prompt.* 28.
 bedrede, *A.Sax.* *bedrida*, *bedreda*, *bedrid-*
den, "*clanicus*", *voc.* 267; *Chauc.* *C. t.*
 7351; *bedreden* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 7, 101
 (8, 85).
 bedstede *bedstead*, *prompt.* 28.
 bedstrau *bed straw*, *fragm.* 7, 8; *bedstrē*
Viol. ps. 6.
bed *see* bæd.
bedde = *ibedde* *o. a. n.* 1500.
beddien, *A.Sax.* *beddian*, *O.H.Germ.* *betton*,
bed, in *lecto collocare*, *Laz.* 6658; *bedden*
Orm. 2712; *Havel.* 1235; *Langl.* b 2,
 97.
bedding, *M.H.Germ.* *bettunge*, *bedding*, "*stra-*
mentum", *fragm.* 4, 3; *beddinge* *Chauc.*
C. t. a 1616.
bede, *O.L.Germ.* *beda*, *O.Fris.* *bede*, *O.H.*
Germ. *beta*, *bita*, *Goth.* *bida*, from **viden*
 (*beden*) *bæd* *beden*, *bead*, "*oratio*", *prompt*
 28; *Orm.* 1156; *st. gen.* 1375; *Havel.*
 1385; *Gow.* 2, 372; *Am. a. Amil.* 2351;
beden, *beoden* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 19722 & 31395;
beoden *a. r.* 140; *bedes* *ayenb.* 141; *Will.*
 3024; if 1 *bidde* any *bedes* *Langl.* b 5,
 407; *bedis* *sphaerulae prevatorias*, *pl. cr.*
 323; a *peire* of *bedes* *Langl.* b 15, 119;
Chauc. *C. t.* a 159.
bedehūs, *M.H.Germ.* *betehūs*, *bead-house*,
misc. 39.
bedeman, *beodemon*, *M.H.Germ.* *beteman*,
beadsman, *Langl.* 3, 46 (47); *beodemon*
a. r. 356.
Bedeford, *A.Sax.* *Bedanford*, *Bedford*, *Rob.*
 4, 1.
bedel *see* budel.
beden, *O.L.Germ.* *bedon*, *O.H.Germ.* *beton*,
pray: nā man nalde sēl *bede* *beoden* for
heore sāule *Laz.* 25514; *bede* *Octav.* 910;

ic . . . bidde *zup & bede* *Orm.* 18337;
bedes *Havel.* 2392; *bede* (*pres. subj.*)
Langl. 8, 102 (9, 96); *his* *bedes* *be-*
dand night and dey *Halliw. dict.* 156.
beden *see* bæd.
beden *see* beoden.
bee, *A.Sax.* *beo*, *O.H.Germ.* *bia*, *O.Icel.*
bý, *bee*, "*apis*", *voc.* 177; *prompt.* 27; *bt*
Lidg. m. p. 88; *been* (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 727;
 a *swarm* of *been* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10518;
been, *bees* *Viol. deuter.* 1.
been *see* beon.
beffen *see* baffen.
beggen *see* buggen.
beggin, from *bagge*? *beg*, "*mendicare*", *prompt.*
 28; *beggen* *a. r.* 356; *begge* *Langl.* b
 6, 195; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 4525; *Isamb.*
 150.
beggere *beggar*, *Horn* 1133; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a
 242; *hit is* *beggares rihte vor te* *beren*
bagge on *bac* *a. r.* 168; *beggeres* (*pl.*)
ayenb. 36; *Langl. prol.* 40.
beggerie, *beggarie* *beggary*, *Langl.* b 7, 88.
beggestere *mendicus*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 242*.
beggild *mendicus*; *beggilde* (*gen.*) *a. r.* 168*.
begginge *begging*: *gōp* on *begginge* *Mand.*
 207.
bēz *see* beah.
bēze, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)bounge (*pliant*)? *comp.*
leodebēie.
bēisum, *Germ.* *beugsam*? *obedient*, *Kath.*
 1805.
bezen, *A.Sax.* *begen*, *ambo*; *beien* (*beio*)
Laz. 2543; *beye* *Rob.* 47, 24 & 316,
 10; *beie* *Beves* 1212; *baye* *Arth. a. Merl.*
 1528; of *hem* *bezen* (*for* *bām*) *Orm.*
 15091; *beire* (*gen.*) *Laz.* 5283; *o. a. n.*
 1584; *Flor. a. Bl.* 534; *beyre* *Rob.*
 197, 4; *bā*, *A.Sax.* *bā*, *ambas*, *Kath.*
 636; *Orm.* 373; *his blōd & his brain*
bā weoren *todascte* *Laz.* 1469; *mid chil-*
de heo wēren *bā twā* 2399; *bō* *p. s.*
 157; *Alis.* 6763; *s. s. ed.* *Wob.* 304;
bō *pin(e)* *ēze* *o. a. n.* 990; *pat* *godes*

hii wēre bō *Rob.* 229, 4; bō, boa *a. r.* 60 & 212; boo *Misc* 3; of hem bō *c. l.* 1454; in bō tþō his honden *a. r.* 396.
bēzen, būzen, *A.Sax.* bēgan, bȳgan, *O.Fris.* bēja, *O.Icel.* beygja, *M.H.Germ.* böugen, *from* bügen, *bay, flectere, inclinare:* he mōt nēde bēien *La.* 1051; whan i ne mai his hurte so bāye *Bek.* 1529; un-ēpe he mizte bīe (*ms.* bye) his rug *p. l. s. XVII*, 167; bēied (*pres.*) *a. r.* 266; he bēied a dūn tōpard' þe his deorepurdē heaved *hom.* 1, 203; ant būzēþ me tō grounde *rel. ant.* 1, 122; bēye (*sub-junct.*) *spec.* 81; þat hit ne breke ne bēie *k. m.* 15; þe hȳl(e) þat hā būhde hire *Kath.* 2400; bīde (*ms.* byde) *p. l. s. XVII*, 168; Scottes & Bruttes bēiden tō gaderes *La.* 5178; bēighed (*part.*) *Alia.* 4373; *comp.* a-, zebēzen.
bēzendlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)bēgendlic, *humble:* mid bēienliche worden *La.* 4930.
bēle *see* bēze.
bēil, *Dan.* bōiel, *Germ.* bŭgel? *bail, ansa?* *w. a. i.* 23.
bēiten *see* baiten.
bek, *A.Sax.* becc, *O.Icel.* bekkr, *O.H.Germ.* bach, *beck, "rivulus", voc.* 239; *prompt.* 29.
beken, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck;* bekēd (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102.
bēken *beck (beak), fovere:* tō beike his boones *Flor.* 99; ā sōfte bēkinde bað *hom.* 1, 269; bēkeande *lw.* 1459; i bēked me *testam. Cres.* 36.
bekken = bēknien? *beck, nutare;* bekke (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13811; bekkes *mir. pl.* 193; bekked (*pret.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 2352.
bēkne, beekne, *A.Sax.* beacen, bēcn, *O.L. Germ.* bōcan, *O.H.Germ.* pauchan, *beacon, signum, "pharus", prompt.* 29; bēkene *Langl. b* 17, 262.
bēknien, *A.Sax.* beacnian, bēcnan, *O.L. Germ.* bōcnian, *O.H.Germ.* pauhnen, *beck-on, significare:* þe unc bēcnien scu(len) . . . tō drihtenes dōme *fragm.* 7, 46;

bēcnien *La.* 21938; bēcnen *Orm.* 223; bēknin, bēkin "nutare", *prompt.* 29.
bēkninge, *A.Sax.* beacnung, bēcnung, *beaconing, "nutus", prompt.* 29.
beld *see* beald.
belde, *A.Sax.* byldo, *O.H.Germ.* baldi, *from* beald, *courage, strength, Flor.* 762; *Gaw.* 650; *m. h.* 37; *Perce.* 1412; bi ā chil-de of litil belde overcumen i am in min elde *Italiw. dict.* 161.
belden, *A.Sax.* byldan, *O.L.Germ.* beldian, *encourage, comfort:* tō belden & tō frōfren *Orm.* 662; belde *lai le fr.* 231; beldest (*pres.*) *c. l.* 348; belded *a. r.* 162; bilde (*impor.*) *Eglam.* 3; balde (*pret.*) *Jul.* 8; belden *La.* 8636; *comp.* abelden.
belden *see* bulden.
belzen, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* belgan, *O.Icel.* belga(?) *part.* bolginn, *belly, tumore. irasci;* bælh (*pret.*) *La.* 15839; bolzhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7145; *comp.* a-, anbelzen.
beli, *A.Sax.* belg, *hylg, O.Icel.* belgr, *O.H.Germ.* balg, *Goth.* balgs, *from* belzen, *belly (bally), bellow, venter, pr. c.* 679; bely, below "follis", *voc.* 171 & 180; bely, belu *Wicl. Jer.* 6; bely "venter", below "follis", *prompt.* 30; bali *venier, r. s. V*, 83; baly *pl. cr.* 763; *m. t.* 200; belies (*pl.*) *a. r.* 284; belyes *Isamb.* 412; helies, balies *Langl. prol.* 41; ā peir belwis *w. a. i.* 23; bulies *Brand.* 22.
belken, *A.Sax.* bealcian? *belch (belk);* belke *Town. myst.* 314; haþ belkid out "eruc-tavit", *Wicl. ps.* 44.
belle, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* belle, bell, "camp-na", *prompt.* 30; *La.* 29441; *Langl. b* prol. 165; bellen (*pl.*) *fragm.* 7, 45; *Rob.* 509, 14; belles *Orm.* 901; *Mand.* 243.
belledræm *Orm.* 922.
bellezōter *prompt.* 30.
belle mantle? *an. lit.* 12; *ant. Arth.* XXIX, 3.

bellen, *A.Sax.* bellan, *O.H.Germ.* bellan (*latrare*), *O.Icel.* bella (*impingere*), *bell*; bellin "mugire", *prompt.* 30; as loude as bellep wind *Chauc.* h. f. 1803; belling as a bole *Will.* 1891; bollen "inflat", *Wicl.* 1 Cor. 5; bollen hertes *Chauc.* *compl. bl. kn.* 101; a bleddre ibollen ful of pinde a. r. 282; *comp.* tobellen; *deriv.* belle, bolle?

belt, *A.Sax.* belt, *O.Icel.* belti, *O.H.Germ.* balz, *leit*, "zona", *voc.* 231; *Iw.* 253; belte (*dat.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3929.

belwen, *O.Icel.* belja, *A.Sax.* bylgan? *belwe*, *mugire*; *belwe* *Gow.* 2, 72; l. h. r. 145; cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles *Langl. b* 11, 333.

bém *see* beam.

bémare, *A.Sax.* býmere, "tubicen", *fragm.* 2, 38; a. r. 210.

béme, *A.Sax.* béme, býme, *trompet*, *Mapes* 348; *pr. c.* 4677; bēmen (*pl.*) a. r. 210; bēmen (bēmes, būmes) *La3.* 4462, 5107 & 5874; bēmes *Will.* 1154; k. T. 499; *Isumb.* 429; bēmene (*gen. pl.*) *La3.* 19926.

bēmen, *A.Sax.* býmian, *sound the trumpet*, a. r. 210.

bén *see* bain and beon.

benche, *A.Sax.* benc, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. benk, *O.Icel.* bekk, *bench* (*benk*), "ecaminum", *prompt.* 30; p. l. s. XXXV, 11; *Langl.* 4, 52 (45); *Arth. a. Merl.* 2325; *benche* (*dat.*) *Orm.* 14087; *rel. ant.* 1, 187; *benke* *Man.* 58, 17; *benche* (*pl.*) *La3.* 24872; *comp.* sīdebenche.

bend, *A.Sax.* O. Fris. bend, *be d*, *vinculum*, "ritta", *voc.* 197; *Gow.* 3, 11; *Chauc.* c. l. 810; w. a. i. 35; nēnne bend *cyenb.* 48; mid ēne bende of goldo ælc hæfde his hæfd biwonge *La3.* 24747; *bendes* (*pl.*) p. l. s. VIII, 95; a. r. 382; *benden* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 587; in feteres and in opre bende *Bek.* 15; fram deapies harde bende *Shoreh.* 124.

bendel, *O.Fr.* bendel, *O.Icel.* bendill, *O.H.*

Germ. bendel, *fascia*, *Rich.* 2964; *bendeles* *Man.* 10043.

benden, *A.Sax.* bendan, *bend*, *flectere*, *tendere*; *bende* *Octav.* 1620; *beude* "ondo", *prompt.* 30; *bende* (*pres.*) *Flor.* 859; *Gow.* 1, 234; *Egtan.* 294; *bende* (*h*)is bowe *Rch.* 16, 15; *ibent* (*part.*) c. l. 743; *cyenb.* 174.

bēne, *A.Sax.* bēn, *O.Ice.* bæn (bæn), *bēn* (*b ne*), *pr. catio*, *hmn.* 1, 67; *Orm.* 1459; *st. gen.* 2511; *Horn ed.* *Lam.* 508; *Shoreh.* 47; *cyenb.* 99; *sp. c.* 58; *rel. ant.* 1, 113; *see* bōne.

bēne, *O.Icel.* bēna? *gr. cious?* a. p. 3, 418.

bēne *see* beane.

beneisūn, *O.Ir.* beneisōn, *benediction*, *Havel.* 1723; *benesoun* *Chauc.* C. t. 9239.

benigue, *Fr.* benin, *benign*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 518.

bent, *L.Germ.* bend (*pratum*)? *bent*, *campus*, *Gow.* 253; over þe brōde bent *Degrev.* 260; *bente* (*dat.*) *Jcs* 450; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1981; oþon þe bente bare *ant. Arth.* XLIV, 4; i walk on his bent *Town. myst.* 101; *bentes* (*pl.*) *Flor.* 1040.

bent, *O.H.Germ.* binuz, *bent*, "gramen", *voc.* 191; a. p. 3, 392.

beoden, *A.Sax.* beodan, *O.L.Germ.* biodan, *O.Fris.* biada, *bieda*, *Goth.* biudan, *O.Icel.* bioda, *O.H.Germ.* biutan, *biotan*, *bieten*, *offer*, *command*, *Kath.* 1480; a. r. 114; and lētte beoden alle þā bōcares *La3.* 32124; *beode* *apoc.* 42; min ērande for tō beode *Bek.* 1408; *bēdin* "offerre", *prompt.* 28; *bēde* *Havel.* 1665; *Man.* 11774; *Gow.* 574; *Min.* 19; and wolde him batail bēde *Tricm.* 972; *bēde* (*pres.*) *avow. Arth.* XIX, 12; *beodeð*, *beot* a. r. 194 & 208; al þat te godspel beodeþ (*ms.* beodeþþ) *Orm.* 4917; *bēdeþ* 15745; þilk honour þat ye me bēde *Chauc.* C. t. 8236; *bead* (*pres.*) a. r. 230; *bead*, *bēd* *st. gen.* 909 & 1069; *biad* *cyenb.* 41; *bæd* (*bead*) *La3.* 18821;

bæd *Orm.* 11799; bød *Rob.* 106, 8; *chron. Engl.* 122; *Trist.* 3, 28; *ant. Arth. L.* 8; buden here ferde *La3.* 5146; boden *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; *Am. a. Amil.* 896; pai boden hem landes bræde *Trist.* 3, 31; hæ boden him bringen út . . . dō men *st. gen.* 1067; bude (*subj.*) *hom.* 1, 13; boden (*part.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 366; haveð hem boden gōdun dai *st. gen.* 1430; wære boden (*for* beden) tō þe bridale *Langl. b* 2, 54; bodin *Lidg. m. p.* 258; bode *Gow.* 1, 12; *comp.* a-, for-, 3ebeoden; *deriv.* bod, bode, budel.

beon, *A.Sax.* beon, *Lat.* fu-i, *Gr.* φύ-ω, *Sauec.* 𐌲- *Bopp's gloss.* 248, be, *Kath.* 88; þe scal beon þe bet *La3.* 701; beon iseien *videri*, a. r. 94; beon, bon *hom.* 1, 5 & 159; o. a. n. 262 & 1346; beon, bæn *Orm.* 21 & 10255; beon, beo *Bek.* 105 & 107; been *prompt.* 30; bæn *Man.* 24; bien *hom.* 1, 219; *misc.* 26; buen *spec.* 25; h. h. 67; bee *Eglam.* 366; lāt þl sorwe bæ *Havel.* 1265; lēt þe sompnour bæ *Chauc. C. t.* 6871; bi (*ms. by*) *Shoreh.* 128; *ayenb.* 5; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 536; bue *rel. ant.* 1, 110; boe 2, 244; tō beonne *hom.* 1, 193; beon, beo, *A. Sax.* beom, *O.L.Germ.* bium, *O.H.Germ.* bim, bin, (*pres.*) *La3.* 3945 & 9843; bûte ich habbe þine help ne beo ich nêver bliðe *hom.* 1, 197; bæ 2, 17; beost, bist *La3.* 3053 & 9837; bist *spec.* 72; best *Orm.* 2455; s. s. *ed. Wēb.* 1663; bes *rel. ant.* 1, 181; þou bes (*shall be*) honged *Degrev.* 839; bið r. s. V, 66; ase sōfte as he is hēr ase herd he bið (*will be*) per a. r. 304; beop, bep *Orm.* 167 & 2683; beth, bes *Havel.* 1261 & 2007; (we, 3e, heo) beoð a. r. 8; beop *proclam.* 2; *Alis.* 20; beop, bop o. a. n. 451 & 1227; bieþ *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *ayenb.* 1; bēþ *Rob.* 7, 1; *transact.* 19, 320; *pl. or.* 254; beoð, beon *Kath.* 493 & 505; beop, bēth, bæn *Langl.*

1, 6 & 3, 27 (28); bēth, been *Chauc. C. t. a* 178; bāp, bæn *Will.* 946 & 4447; bæn *Gow.* 2, 370; *Mand.* 3; *Wol. John* 8; beoð (*imper.*) *La3.* 19172; bēth *Will.* 3797; bæs *Havel.* 2246; beo (*subj.*) *La3.* 4; o. a. n. 1225; heo beon a. r. 8; o. a. n. 1221; beon, bæn (*part.*) *Orm.* 2311 & 8399; bæn *Langl. b* 11, 236; bien *Man.* 34, 9; bin *Tor.* 359; ibeon (beon) *La3.* 8525; ibeon, ibæn p. l. s. VIII, 2; ibien *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; ibeo *Brand.* 4; ibee *Rich.* 5138.

beor, *A.Sax.* beor, *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O. H.Germ.* hier n., *O.Icel.* biorr m., *beer, cerevisia, Horn* 1108; beor, bor o. a. n. 1011; bēr *Gaw.* 129; beore (*dat.*) *La3.* 13542.

beore see here.

beor3 see ber3-

beorken, *A.Sax.* beorcan, bark; berkin "latrare", *prompt.* 32; berke *ayenb.* 179; *Will.* 35; berkest (*pres.*) a. r. 122; beorked *La3.* 2304; berketh *Lidg. m. p.* 29; bark (*pret.*) *Gow.* 1, 221; borken k. T. 400; burke *chron. Vilod.* 25; *comp.* beberken.

beorn, bern, *A.Sax.* beorn, man, *La3.* 7645 & 8083; pu lipere bern p. l. s. XX, 57; beurn, bern *Alis. ed. Sk.* 9 & 219; biurn arow. *Arth. XLV*, 3; buirn, burn *Langl. b* 11, 353; burn *Will.* 332; birn *ant. Arth. III*, 3; biernes, bernies, burnes (*pl.*) *Langl.* 3, 256 (265); bernies m. h. 39; bernus *Degrav.* 500; bernis (*printed* berins) *Isumb.* 454; burnes *Gaw.* 259.

beornen see brinnen.

beot, *A.Sax.* beot, promise, threat, *La3.* 16338; *comp.* ibeot.

beotien, *A.Sax.* beotian, threaten; beoteden (*pret.*) *La3.* 20521.

beoste see biwiste.

berd see beard and brerd.

bere, *A.Sax.* bera, *O.H.Germ.* bero, bear,

- "ursus", *prompt.* 32; *ayenb.* 15; *Havel.* 573; *Langl.* b 15, 294; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1640; *Mand.* 291; *beore* *La3.* 25590; a. r. 198; *Alis.* 1821; *beore, bore* o. a. n. 1021.
- berefel* *Will.* 2430.
- bereskin* *Will.* 1735.
- bereward* *prompt.* 32.
- bere**, *A.Sax.* *bere* (?), *O.Icel.* *barr*, *comp.* *Goth.* *barizeins* (xpiðivoc), *bear*, *hordeum*, *voc.* 264; *ayenb.* 141; *comp.* *polbere*.
- bern*, *A.Sax.* *berern*, *bern*, *barn* (*bern*), "horreum", *Wicl. deuter.* 28; *bern*, *berne* *Langl.* b 19, 340; *berne* *Orm.* 10487; *berne* (*dat.*) o. a. n. 607; *Cow.* 1, 162; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3258; *bernes* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 30.
- bere**, *L.Germ.* *büre*? *bear* (*bier*), *toral*, *Chauc.* b. *duch.* 254; *comp.* *pilwebere*.
- bère**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bære, *O.Fris.* bère, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bäri, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bäre (*gestus, habitus*), *clamour, cry, noise*, *h. m.* 31; *Rob.* 208, 13; *Alis.* 550; *Mire* 276; *const. mas.* 623; *who makis sich a bère* *Town myst* 109; *bère* (*dat.*) *Kath.* 2370; *Will.* 43; *ant. Arth.* X, 8; *and parni men mid mine bère* o. a. n. 925; *comp.* *ibère*.
- bère**, *A.Sax.* (leoht-, pæstm)bære, *ferens*: *childre bère* *st. gen.* 1465; *comp.* ærend-, *lihtbère*.
- bère** *see* *bære* *and* *bäre*.
- beren**, *A.Sax.* *beran*, *beoran* *Grein's gloss.*, *beara* *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *O.L.Germ.* *beran*, *O.H.Germ.* *beran*, *peran*, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *bera*, *Goth.* *bairan*, *Lat.* *ferre*, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear*, *ferre*, *parere*, a. r. 230; *m. t.* 88; *beren* *child* *Orm.* 2031; *beoren* *Kath.* 2491; *bneren* *rel. ant.* 1, 267; *bere* *Per-ssv.* 190; *bere fals* *witnesse* *Langl.* b 2, 80; *beore* *Alis.* 771; *buere* *spec.* 104; *bered*, *bereþ* (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1372; *bere* (*subj.*) *st. gen.* 3513; *beoren* a. r. 382; *berinde* (*part.*) *ayenb.* 96; *berande* *Alis.* 5109; *bær*, *ber*, *bear*, *bar* (*pret.*) *La3.* 1180, 1825, 12279 & 14771; *ber* a. r. 368; *p. s.* 248; *bar* *Orm.* 12615; *st. gen.* 338; *Havel.* 557; *Brand.* 20; *Chauc.* C. t. a 105; *Eglam.* 340; *pat bar* *pat blisful barn* *Langl.* 2, 3; *pu, bère* *misc.* 38; *bère*, *beere* *Langl.* 3, 189 (195); (*pe3*) *bæren* *Orm.* 7576; *bëren* *Kath.* 2496; *hue bëren* *hneum* *so swipe hæze* *spec.* 106; *beeren* *Mand.* 172; *til poi bère* (*beere*) *lèves* *Langl.* b 5, 139; *bören* *st. gen.* 684; *bære* (*subj.*) *Orm.* 2029; *bère* *Be3.* 193; *bäre* (*biere*) *La3.* 2513; *boren* (*part.*) *Orm.* 161; *h. h.* 196; *Havel.* 1878; *r. s. ed.* *Wr.* 73; *born* *Mand.* 274; *Chauc.* C. t. a 978; *bore* *ayenb.* 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, *upberen*; *deriv.* *bære*, *bearm*, *berme*, *burde*, *burdene*.
- bëren**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bæran, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bärian, *O.Dutch.* *bären*, *bëren* (*goësire, clamare*), *make a noise, cry*; *bäre* *Halliw. dict.* 166; *m. t.* 99; *comp.* *ibëren*.
- berere** *bearer*, *Mand.* 83.
- berfrai**, *O.Fr.* *berfroir*, *bofry*, a. p. 2, 1187.
- ber3**, *A.Sax.* *beorg*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *berg*, *O.H.Germ.* *berg*, *perg*, *O.Icel.* *biarg*, *from* *ber3en*, *barrcw* (*bargh*), *mous*, *Gaw.* 2172; *beoruh* *fragm.* 3, 50; *berghe*, *berwo* (*dat.*) *Langl.* 5, 589 (6, 70); *berges* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 222; *beor3en* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 20854.
- ber3**, *A.Sax.* (ge)beorg, *O.Icel.* *biörg*, *protection, shelter*: *din berg* *and tin werger* *ic ham* (*r. am*) *st. gen.* 926; *comp.* *halsber3*.
- ? *berwham*, *beruham* *bargham* (*bariham*), *holcium*, *prompt.* 33; *berhom* *voc.* 278.
- berze** *shelter?* *comp.* *herberze*.
- ber3en**, *A.Sax.* *beorgan*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *bergan*, *O.Icel.* *biarga*, *Goth.* *bairgan*, *preserve, save*; *bergen* *rel. ant.* 1, 208; *ber3hen* *Orm.* 1559; *ber3e* *ayenb.* 197; *berwen* . . . *ure lives* *Havel.* 697;

barh (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14572; and barg ðe child fro ðe dead *st. gen.* 1330; barch *rel. ant.* 1, 22; barw *Havel.* 2022; borzhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 3248; borgen, borwen *st. gen.* 886 & 1102; *comp.* bi-, 3e-berzen; *deriv.* berz, borz, burz.
berhles *salvation, Orm.* 5115.

berie, *A.Sax.* berige, *O.Dutch* bere, besie *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* beri, *O.Icel.* ber, *Goth.* basi *n.*, berry, bacca: as broun as is & berie (borye) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 207; berien (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276; beries *st. gen.* 2062; beryes *Mand.* 168; *comp.* blac-, straw-, winberie.

berien, *A.Sax.* berian (?), *O.Icel.* berja, *O.H.Germ.* perien, *Lat.* ferire, berry, strike, *a. r.* 188*; as hit on ðhe bered *Kath.* 1056; wip â spere pat Arcita me purgh þe herte bere *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2256; bi þe berid weye "per tritam viam", *Wicl.* numb. 20.

beringe bearing, *ayenb.* 259; bering *st. gen.* 2178.

Berkeleye Berkeley, *Rob.* 439, 9.

berken *see* beorken.

berling young bear, *dep.* *R.* 18, 4.

berm *see* bearm.

berme, *A.Sax.* beorme (*for* bearme), *O.Dutch* berme, barme, barm (*berm*), *spuma cerevisiae*, *voc.* 258; *prompt.* 32; *Orm.* 991; *r. s.* VII, 38; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12741; *l. c. c.* 39.

bern *see* bearn and beorn.

bern, borne *see* under bere.

bernen *see* brennen.

bersten *see* bresten.

berten bert, sudare? 1 bert in bedde *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

berwe, *A.Sax.* bearu (*nemus, lucus*)? "umbraculum", *prompt.* 33.

beryl, *Gr.* βήρυλλος, beryl, *spec.* 25; *a. p.* 1, 1010.

besant, *O.Fr.* besant, *Byzantine coin*: besaunt *Chauc.* *r. r.* 1106; besaunt "mi-

nam", *Wicl. Ex.* 45; bezsanz (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8102; besans *Alis.* 1572.

besi *see* busi.

besme, *A.Sax.* besma, *O.H.Germ.* besemo, beson, "scopae", *prompt.* 33; *Wicl. Is.* 14; besme (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 172; besmen (*dat. pl.*) *Mark.* 5, 20.

best, *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia, beast, *a. r.* 48; *o. a. n.* 99; *Brand.* 31; beast *Kath.* 2067.

bestlich beastly, *a. r.* 58.

bëstinge, *A.Sax.* bÿsting, *from* *A.Sax.* beost, *O.H.Germ.* biost (*colostrum*), beasting, "colostrum", *prompt.* 33.

bet, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* bet, *O.L.Germ.* bet, bat, *O.H.Germ.* baz, (*compar.*) bet, melius, *a. r.* 416; *Orm.* 4660; *st. gen.* 2366; *Octov.* 1191; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 242; *Hoel.* 1, 178; me luste bet *o. a. n.* 39; as wel or bet *Will.* 172; þe bet *Langl.* 12738; tð love pat lond þe bet *Rob.* 107, 9; betere, *A.Sax.* betera, betra, *O.Icel.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.Germ.* beziro, better, melior, *a. r.* 310; betare is melius est, *Lat.* 5343; *spec.* 28; betere, beter *o. a. n.* 713; betre *chron. Engl.* 382; betre hit is *hom.* 1, 49; bettere, bettre, better *Langl.* 4, 80 (93); bettre, better *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 256; beter *k. T.* 320; best, *A.Sax.* betst, *O.Icel.* bezt, (*superlat.*) best, optime, *a. r.* 6; god loved he best *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 533; betste, *A.Sax.* betsta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.Germ.* bezesto, best, optimus, *Orm.* 2948; beste *Bek.* 1447; þe beste mon *a. r.* 332.

bêtas, *O.Icel.* beitiáss, whip-staff? *Man.* 12088.

bête, *A.Sax.* bête, *Lat.* bête, beet, *voc.* 190.

bêtel, *A.Sax.* bêtel, bÿtel, *M.H.Germ.* bözel, *from* beaten, beetle, malleus, *Hallio. dict.* 169; bêtîl *prompt.* 34; bitîl *voc.* 180; 3e schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bêtles (*ms. Cott. Cleop. C. VI, fol. 78, and Tit. D. XVIII, fol.*

49 betles, *Nero A. XIV, fol. 48 betles*) a. r. 188.

bétel see bitel.

bêten, *A.Sax.* bêtan, *bosta Bout. ov. gloss., O.Fris.* bêta, *O.L.Germ.* Gôth. bôtjan, *O.H.Germ.* puozen, *frôm bôte, beet (bête), emendare, reparare, Laz.* 18397 & 25977; a. r. 92; *Orm.* 4440; *Rob.* 291, 14; s. a. ed. *Web.* 2123; bêtan alle opre bruchen *Kath.* 1406; bête *Amad. ed. Roba. IV, 9;* bête his nêde *Alis.* 5065; *rel. ant.* 2, 278; oure serewes tō bête *spec.* 89; tō bête pe sunnes *h. h.* 229; bête (beete) his hunger *Langl.* 6, 239 (7, 224); fires bête *Chauc. C. t. a* 2253; nettes bête 3927; bêtte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1210; ah êver me pat fûr bêtte *Laz.* 2862; pat her bales bêtte *li b. disc.* 2088; greet fuir pey under bêtten *Chauc. C. t.* 12446; bet (*part.*) *spec.* 30; bett *Isumb.* 764; a brighte fir wel bett *Perce.* 439; *comp.* ibêten.

bêten see beaten.

betere see bet.

bep see bap.

bêpe see bade.

bêten, *O.Icel.* beida, *pray, st. gen.* 2498.

bever, *A.Sax.* beofer, *O.H.Germ.* biber, *piber, O.Icel.* bior, *Lat.* fiber, *beaver, p. l. s. VIII, 182; pl. cr.* 295.

beverhat Chauc. C. t. a 272.

beverh(e)wed Gaw. 845.

Booferlai Beverley, fragm. 5, 19; Beverlei misc. 146.

beverage, *O.Fr.* bevrage, *beverage, Rob.* 26, 18; *Gaw.* 1112.

beveren, *M.H.Germ.* biberin, *Lat.* fibrinus? his beveren berd *ant. Arth.* XXVIII, 6; *beverine lokkes d. Arth.* 3630; *comp.* beverhewed.

beveren, *L.Germ.* bevern, *bever, tremere: mani knights shôke and bevered m. d'Arth.* 1, 15.

bi, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* bi, be,

Goth. bi, by (*be*): whan a man is an urpe dâd and his sôule bi god *treat.* 134; pe qvêne pat bi (*ma. by*) pe stôd *spec.* 70; stôd hem bi *Orm.* 3340; bi pone toppe hē hine nom *Laz.* 684; bi pære see o. a. n. 1754; pe puned bi pesten *Kath.* 591; bi êche side *Brand.* 22; bi daie o. a. n. 241; bi nîzte *Bek.* 59; bi mine qvike live *Laz.* 677; seîd uvel bi ân ôder a. r. 86; al spa hit is bi mine songe o. a. n. 1373; noht ne maz pe man bi brêd al âne libben *Orm.* 11344; sende hit bi his sonde *Laz.* 3151; and dude al bi his rêde *Bek.* 169; his doghter hadde a bed al bi hir selve right in pe same chambre bi and bi *Chauc. C. t. a* 4142; be pe welle *Octav.* 327; pe castel be pe see *Tor.* 871; be midday *Aud.* 75; zverep . . . be god ôper bi his halzen *ayenb.* 6; be ðs foure þis 1 telle c. l. 495.

biaften, bæften, A.Sax. bæftan, *baft, post, Laz.* 7570 & 8680; *bieften hom.* 1, 39; he lêt biaften ðe môre dēl *st. gen.* 3377; *baften Orm.* 14688; *baften, baft pa.* 77, 66.

biberzen ward off: & pene scute biberh Laz. 1461.

beberken bark at: pe felle dogge pet bit and beberkp alle þo pet he may ayenb. 66.

biblêden, Germ. beblûten, *cover with blood: bibled (part) a. r.* 118*; *hebled Mirc* 1934; pe ground . . . *bibled was mid his blôde Shoreh.* 87.

biblôdezien, for zebblôdezien? bloody, cruentare; biblôdege (imper.) a. r. 292.

beblotten blot, Chauc. Troil. 2119.

bibode, A.Sax. bibod, *command, hom.* 1, 125; *bibode (dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 131.*

bibûzen avoid, flee; bibêh (pret.) Laz. 8193; heo hine bibuzen 12252; *bibozen (part.)* 10569.

biburien bury, Laz. 10436; a. r. 216;

biburiede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2227; biburzedden *Laz.* 15071; bebered (*part.*) *ayenb.* 263.
 bicachen *catch, deceive, hom.* 2, 35; bikache *rel. ant.* 1, 183; bikaht (*part.*) *Orm.* 11621; bicaught *Alis.* 4815; becazt *ayenb.* 54.
 bicailen *becall, challenge, accuse; bicalle (pres.) a. p.* 1, 912; becalle *Iw.* 491; *ant. Arth.* XXXII, 7; bicalled *st. gen.* 2314.
 bicasten *c st around, cover; bicaste wip bolehtiden Brand.* 5.
 biclarten *leclart; pat spatel pat spa biclarted ti leor hom.* 1, 279.
 biclecpien *appel, accuse, a. r.* 344; *misc.* 61; biclepiean, biclupien *p. l. s. VIII,* 54; pat he scholde fram pulke curt biclipie to þe kinge *Bek.* 606; we beclepeþ þe dōm *c. l.* 498; bicl(e)oped, bicleped (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 556; & preost . . . pat of manslaȝt was bicliped *Bek.* 365.
 bicluppen *embrace, a. r.* 90; beclippe *Gow.* 2, 95; *Mand.* 52; biclippeþ "complectimini", *Wicl. ps.* 47; biclupte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 26776; beclepte *ayenb.* 240.
 biclūsen *inclose; biclōsi Rob.* 558, 3; biclūse (*pret.*) *Laz.* 18614; biclūsed (*part.*) *fragm.* 7, 27; *a. r.* 378; biclūset *Kath.* 598.
 biclūten clout; biclūte (*pres. imper.*) *a. r.* 316.
 bicnāwen *acknowledge, recognise; biknōwen Rich.* 4476; *Langl. b prol.* 204; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2689; *Gow.* 1, 62; beknāwe, biknāwe *ayenb.* 123 & 152; biknōwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 1558; biknōwe (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 2385; yif i beknōwe mi name *Am. a. Anil.* 1279; beknēw (*pret.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1056; biknēwe *Langl. b* 19, 145; biknāwe (*part.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 425.
 bicolmen *blacken with soot; bicolmede (pret.) Horn ed. Lun.* 1064.

bicraven *crave, st. gen.* 1388.
 bicume?
 bicumelic, *M. II. Germ.* bekomenlich? *becomingy, hom.* 1, 129; bicumeliche *rel. ant.* 1, 131.
 bicumen *become, advenire, evenire, convenire, a. r.* 64; pat ich wulle bicumen (bicomē) þin mon *Laz.* 8482; bicomē *Bek.* 40; so hit bicumē to havekes cunne *o. a. n.* 271; bicam (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 5, 493; it so bicam *st. gen.* 2007; becam *Mand.* 231; þer wiste nōn wher he becam *Gow.* 2, 120; bicom *Kath.* 1563; *h. h.* 48; hit bicom me purse *a. r.* 316; þo hit bicom pat he haȝte *o. a. n.* 105; bicōmen *Havel.* 2257; bicumen (*part.*) *a. r.* 340; michel sorge is me bicumen *st. gen.* 2227; bicomē *Will.* 222.
 bicwepen *bequeath; beqwethin "legare", prompt.* 31; biqved (bicwap) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 9190; biqwap *Gam.* 99; beqvepen (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 409.
 biqvide *legacy, Rob.* 381, 9; beqvide *ayenb.* 112.
 bicharmen *charm; becharmeþ (pres.) ayenb.* 257.
 bicherren *deceive, a. r.* 368; bicharren (bicheorre) *Laz.* 969 & 5355; bicherre *misc.* 46; þu bicherrest *Laz.* 3837; bicherde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1188; bicherd (*part.*) *a. r.* 224.
 bichirmen *scream at; hi me bichirmeþ and bigrēdeþ o. a. n.* 279.
 bidælen *deprive; bidæled (part.) Orm.* 4677; witte bidæled *Laz.* 10283; bidēlid *rel. ant.* 1, 185.
 bidaffen *daff, infatuare; bēþ nought bidaffed Chauc. C. t.* 9067.
 bidaggen *splash; bidagged (part.) Alis.* 5485.
 bideawen *bedow; bedeawep (pres.) ayenb.* 95.
 bidelven *infodere; bidelve rel. ant.* 1,

116; *Arth. a. Merl.* 1026; *bidolven* (*part.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 4348; *bedolve Will.* 5252.
bidēne, for bi ēne? together, Orm. 4793; *Havel.* 730; *p. s.* 342; *Mirc* 1870; *Min.* 15; *Man.* 45, 26; *hit faleweþ al bidēne spec.* 61; *bedēne Eglam.* 1128; *ant. Arth. XXIV,* 6; *mir. pl.* 117.
bididren, A. Sax. bedydrian, delude, Orm. 15391; *þe dēfel hæfde hom al bididred & forblend 19138.*
bidōn, M. H. Germ. betuon, concacare, a. r. 130.
bidrablen, L. Germ. bedrabbeln, drabbē; bedrablilid (part.) prompt. 28; *bidraveled Langl. b* 5, 194.
bidriven drive about: we heod . . . mid wedere bidrivene La3. 6206.
bedroppen bedrop, Gow. 3, 254; *bidropped (part.) Langl. b* 13, 321.
bidutten shut up: dær þu bist feste bi-dytt gr. 27.
bidwelien lead astray, confound: heo bi-dpeolied simple men a. r. 128; *as he bidpeoled pære Kath.* 1258.
bieode went around, La3. 1188; *bigeðe Shoreh.* 145; *bieoden Kath.* 1614.
bifalden infold, envelop; bivealde, bevalde (part.) ayenb. 8 & 188; *bifolde lai le fr.* 172.
bifallen befall, accidere, c. l. 293; *bifalle Havel.* 2981; *Will.* 547; *bivalled (pres.) a. r.* 296; *bifel (pret.) st. gen.* 963; *Langl. prol.* 6; *hit biful Bek.* 219; *bifallen (part.) hom.* 1, 281; *bevalle ayenb.* 49.
bifangen take about: Brutus bifeng al þat him biforen wes La3. 829; *mid æne bende of golde ſelc hæfde his hæfd bi-vonge 24748.*
bifellen, A. Sax. befyllan, fell, caedere; biveollen (? ms. biveolen) La3. 27069.
bifeolen commit: helle þe pe pēren in bifolen hom. 1, 123.

bifunden ſad; bivond (pret.) Rob. 267, 22; *bifunden (part.) Orm.* 748.
biflean ſlay; bevlaze ayenb. 73.
biflēden, Germ. beſlūten, ſlood: þe sē hine biſlēdde La3. 25738.
bifleoþ ſlee, fugere, evitare; biſlien hom. 1, 169; *biſliuen p. l. s. VIII,* 77; *bē-vll ayenb.* 9; *bevlizþ (pres.) ayenb.* 73; *biſlē (subj.) Shoreh.* 36; *bevlaze (pret.) ayenb.* 77.
bifōn comprise, encompass: þe lōverd þet al þe worlð ne muhte nōt bivōn a. r. 76; *mid deofle bivōn hom.* 1, 9.
biforen before, Orm. 117; *proclam.* 5; *spec.* 24; *biforen (bifore) & bihinden La3.* 439; *biforen þon kinge 8820; bi-voren a. r.* 190; *beforn Havel.* 1022; *Mand.* 225; *Amad. ed. Roba. XXVIII,* 11.
bifūlen beſoul, pollute, a. r. 128; *bevalp (pres.) ayenb.* 178.
bigabben deceive: i nam nōȝt bigabbed Rob. 458, 15.
bigalen enchant: heo bigōlen þat chilū mid galdere swiðe stronge La3. 19256.
bigalwen frighten? þat hors was swift as āni ſwalwe nō man might þat hors begalwe Ell. rom. 2, 171.
bigān bego, compass: al þat þe sē bi-gēd La3. 11200; *wō þe bigō rel. ant.* 2, 273; *mid golde bigōn La3.* 24598; *þe erpe it is which ēver mō wiþ mannes labour is begō Gow. 1,* 152; *wel begōn Chauc. r. r.* 580; *wō was þis wrecched womman þō bigōn C. t. b* 918.
bigangen compass, surround: þe mid wa-tere is bigeonge (bigonge) La3. 23702.
bigapen gape at: þes keiser bigapede ham Kath. 1262.
bigilen beguile, Horn 328; *bigtle pr. c.* 1264; *bigtled (pres.) a. r.* 330; *begtyleþ (ms. begyleþ) ayenb.* 16; *bigūled (printed biguled) Kath.* 1054; *bigtled (part.) p.*

l. s. XIII, 323; *Langl. b* 18, 290; bigiled, bigiled a. r. 268 & 270.
 biginnen *begin*, *Kath.* 281; *Orm.* 7822; biginne *Chauc. C. t. a* 42; bigan (*pret.*) o. a. n. 44; bigon (bigan) *La.* 27565; pou begonne *ayenb.* 71; bigunnen *Kath.* 294; *st. gen.* 536; *Havel.* 1011; begonnen *Mand.* 41; bigonne *Bek.* 527; bigunnen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7823; *pr. c.* 6476; begonnen *Mand.* 40; bigonne *Shoreh.* 58.
 biginninge *beginning*, *Kath.* 290; biginning *Orm.* 706; biginninge, biginnunge a. r. 54 & 206.
 bigræden *ory at*; bigrædep (*pres.*) o. a. n. 67; begrædde m. *Arth.* 1812; bigrædde o. a. n. 1144; bigrædden *Alis.* 5175.
 bigraven, *O. H. Germ.* bigraban, *infodere*; bigraven (*part.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 98; begrave *Gow.* 1, 189.
 bigripen *comprise, reprehend, rel. ant.* 1, 220; begripep (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 102; & êc Farisepishe men bigrâp he pus pip porde *Orm.* 9754; sant Johan hafde pe king bigripen of his sinne 19857; mid senne begripe *hom.* 1, 237.
 bigrippen, *M. H. Germ.* begripfen, *prehendere*; bigripte (*pret.*) *Gow.* 214.
 bigrôwen *grow around*; begrôwe (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 358; pas mid ivi al bigrôpe o. a. n. 27.
 bigurdel, *M. H. Germ.* bigürtel, *money-girdle*, a. r. 124; bigirdles (*pl.*) *Langl.* 8, 87 (9, 79).
 bigurden *begird*; bigurt (*pres.*) a. r. 378; bigarte (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 51; bigirt (*part.*) *Hallw. dict.* 174.
 bigæte *acquisition, gain*, *Orm.* 16835; bigæte (bigæte) *La.* 609; bigæte p. l. s. XIII, 358; *rel. ant.* 1, 265; *Will.* 2303; p. s. 200; biyæte *misc.* 76; bigæte *st. gen.* 896; bigæte, bigæte a. r. 142 & 166; *Kath.* 472.

bigzeonden, *A. Sax.* begeondan, *beyond*, *La.* 2639; bigzonden *Orm.* 10603; beyondin s. a. c. VIII, 2; biyhonde *pr. c.* 4458; bigzende *an. lit.* 5; *gest. Rom.* 1; beyende pe zê *ayenb.* 165; bigzende, bigzonde *Rob.* 181, 7 & 16; bigzunde *Brand.* 3.
 bigzeoten *perfundere*; bigzoten (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 261.
 bigzetel? hê mæden swiðe bigetel forward *st. gen.* 1992.
 bigzetten, *A. Sax.* begitan, bigytan, *O. H. Germ.* pigezan, *beget, acquirere*, *Kath.* 1633; bigzetten, bigziten *La.* 2445 & 13496; bigziten a. r. 142; bigzete o. a. n. 1629; bigzetten *st. gen.* 1532; bigzet (*pret.*) a. r. 160; pe fader pat me bigzat *Brand.* 24; bigat *Orm.* 13986; *Will.* 177; heo bigzeten Rôme *La.* 7368; bigzetten (*part.*) *Orm.* 1645; s. s. ed. *Web.* 1066; bigzetten, bigziten *La.* 4245 & 8865; bigzite p. l. s. XXIII, 18; bigzute *Bek.* 119.
 bihabben *behave*; behave *Flor.* 1567.
 bihâs *promise*; bihâs *Alis.* 7840*.
 bihæste, bihæste *behest*, *La.* 1263 & 18751; bihæste a. r. 208; *Bek.* 1406; *Chauc. C. t. b* 41; behæste *ayenb.* 225.
 bihaz, *O. Fris.* bihag (bihach), *pleasure*? bi his bihaze *hom.* 1, 137.
 bihazien, *O. L. Germ.* bihagon, *O. Fris.* bihagia (*placere*), *please*? bihazed (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 135.
 behalf (*for half*) *behalf*: on mi behalfe *Chauc. Troil.* 2550; on goddes behalve *Mand.* 225.
 bihalven, *O. H. Germ.* behalbon, *surround*; bihalve *Havel.* 1834; bihalven (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 3355.
 bihangen *hang round*: bihongen mid pel-len *La.* 3637; bihonge *Alis.* 201.
 bihangien *hang round*: bihonged mid snæwe *La.* 20125; behonged *Will.* 5015.
 bihât *promise*; bihâtes (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 89.

bihāten *promise*, *La.* 11302; bihōten *a. r.* 6; behōten *Wicl.* 1 *paral.* 29; behōtin *prompt.* 29; behōte, bihōte (*pres.*) *Langl.* 5, 235 (462); behōte, bihoote, biheete *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1854; behōte *mir. pl.* 15; bihātē *La.* 20626; bihāt *a. r.* 6; behāt, behōt *ayenb.* 64 & 97; (30) bihātē *La.* 12487; (heo) bihōtē *a. r.* 430; bihēhte (bihēhte) (*pret.*) *La.* 1263; behēhte *mir. pl.* 20; bihizte *Langl.* 5, 47 (65); *Wicl. genes.* 38; bihēt *Kath.* 415; *a. r.* 176; *Orm.* 5574; *st. gen.* 1884; pou bihēte *h. h.* 199; bihēt *Orm.* 7621; ye bihighte *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11639; bihāten (*part.*) *Kath.* 756; *Orm.* 13823; bihōten *a. r.* 182; *Havel.* 564; bihōte *Wicl. Rom.* 1. bihāwen *look at:* pe folk tō bihōwe *Man.* 11165.

biheafdien *behead;* bihēfdēn *Kath.* 2273; biheavedē (*part.*) *misc.* 154; bihēvedē *p. l. s.* XV, 171; bihēvedē, bihēdid *Wicl. Luke* 9.

bihēfdunge *beheading,* *a. r.* 184.

bihealden *behold, intuiti, aspicere, hom.* 2, 35; bihalden *Orm.* 15663; bihalde *lw.* 1426; biholden *a. r.* 54; biholde *o. a. n.* 71; bihelde *s. s. ed. Web.* 744; bihaldē (*pres.*) *La.* 21322; bihalt *a. r.* 214; behalt *Wicl. Job* 39; biheold (*pret.*) *Kath.* 744; biheeld *Langl.* 25; bihāld *Bek.* 710; biheolden, bihālden *La.* 5737 & 26321; bihēlden *Kath.* 741; beholden (*part.*) *Mand.* 13; *e. T.* 358; i am beholde (*obligatus*) *Gow.* 3, 354.

bihēden, *O. H. Germ.* behuoten, *heed, guard, observe, prevent:* hwat can pat zongling hit bihēde zif hit misdēp hit mōt nēde *o. a. n.* 635; bihēdde (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 225; his nest nōzt pel he ne bihēdde *o. a. n.* 102; pe king hit wel bihēdde *La.* 19046.

bihēlden *perfundere:* pið hālepēde pat-tres biheolden ham alle *Kath.* 1400.

bihelien *cover:* al pes world is biheled mid hēpene hōde *misc.* 91.

bihemmen *hem:* bihemmen and bilegge *o. a. n.* 672.

bihengen *hang round:* bihenged al pip belles *Orm.* 951.

bihēve, *A. Sax.* behēfe, *profitable, hom.* 1, 213; bihēvest (*superl.*) *a. r.* 298.

bihēve, *A. Sax.* behēfe (?), *profit:* moni uvel ich iseo perinne & nōne bihēve *a. r.* 96; bihēve, biheeve *c. l.* 1425; tō hare bihēve (*printed byhove*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2301.

bihinden *behind, Orm.* 401; *Bek.* 1374; bihindēn (bihinde) *La.* 439; bihinde *o. a. n.* 937; *rel. ant.* 1, 183.

behlāsten, *A. Sax.* behlāstan (?), *charge?* belast (*part.*) *Halliw. dict.* 161.

bihlōh *laughed at:* bilōz *Shoreh.* 102; bilōwe *Rob.* 29, 4.

bihōf, *A. Sax.* behōf (?), *O. Fris.* behōf, *M. H. Germ.* behuof, *behoof;* bihōve (*dat.*) *La.* 1050; *Havel.* 1764; tō his ōpene bihōve *a. r.* 70; servep tō our behōve *transact.* 19, 330.

behōflich, *A. Sax.* behōflic, *profitable;* behōveli "opportūnus", *prompt.* 29; *Chauc. Troil.* 1353.

behōfsam *profitable, ayenb.* 99; bihōvesum *Arth. a. Merl.* 2804.

bihōfien, *A. Sax.* behōfian, *O. Fris.* bihōvia, *beho:* bihōven "opportere", *Wicl. wisd.* 15; bihōfēp (*pres.*) *Orm.* 16706; bihōvedē *La.* 945; bihōvep *Langl. b.* 17, 313; hem bihōvep muche mete *Rob.* 177, 4; pe bihōvep godes helpe *Shoreh.* 95; behōvep *ayenb.* 58; behōvip *Tor.* 162; bihōves, behōves *Will.* 729 & 2349; behōves *lw.* 3022; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1545; bihōvedē (*pret.*) *a. r.* 394; hir bihōved per tō bide *Percev.* 2228.

bihōfde, *O. Fris.* bihōfte, *use, hom.* 1, 19; bihōffe *Rob.* 26, 18; bi(h)ōfte *st. gen.* 1408.

bihozien *take care*: pe lāverd scal biho-
hizan pet he hadde godes fultum *hom.*
1, 113; & heore gōde wēpnēn wurd-
liche bihogeden *La3.* 17369.

bihōn *hang round*: mid gōde rāve bihōn
La3. 5620.

behorzen *dirty*; behorewed (*part.*) *ayenb.*
237.

bihrēmen *cry on*; birēmen *hom.* 2, 29.

bihreowen *repent*; bireopen *Orm.* 4506;

birēwe (*pres. subj.*) *Langl.* b 12, 250.

bihreowsien *repent*; bireopsen *Orm.* 8800;

birēpsien, birēsien *hom.* 1, 21 & 23;

birēusi (*misprinted* birensi) *Shoreh.* 43.

bireousunge *repentance*, *fragm.* 8, 7; *a.*
r. 372.

bihūden *hide*, *conceal*; bihūde (*pres. subj.*)

hom. 1, 109; bihud (*part.*) *a. r.* 100.

binnen *bin*, *intus*, *Orm.* 6292; *st. gen.*

1032; binnen heo iwenden *La3.* 5920;

binnen lut zeāren 221; binne *Havel.*

584; *Shoreh.* 40; *Man.* 7457.

bijapen *dupe*, *delude*; bijapep (*pres.*) *pl.*

cr. 46; bijaped, bejaped (*part.*) *Chauc.*

C. t. a 1585; god wil nōuzt bē bigl-

led . . . ne bijaped *Langl.* b 18, 290.

bikēmen *grow faint*? bikēmet (*part.*) *Kath.*
1298*.

bikennen *indicate*, *consign*; bikenne (*pres.*)

Langl. 2, 32; 1 bikenne zou tō krist

Will. 5424; pat bikenneth pat croiz

Havel. 1268; bikende (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 596;

bekende *d. Arth.* 2340; his mōdir in

kēping tō pe he bekende *Hallw. dict.*
160.

bikerven *out off*; bikorven (*part.*) *a. r.*

362; alle pēren . . . hēfdes bicorven

Mark. 19, 25.

bilacchen *take away*; bilagt (*part.*) *st.*
gen. 773.

bilāden *lead*, *conduct*, *treat*? and pel na-

repe pe bilādep *o. a. n.* 68; uvele bil-

led *misc.* 45; lōdliche was bilad *c. l.*

1136.

bilāfen, bilāven *leave*, *relinquish*, *remain*,

La3. 1055, 2254 & 19777; bileaven pē

sunne *a. r.* 340; bilāfen *Orm.* 8380;

pey . . . shule wip Sathanas bilēven

h. h. 236; bilēve *Rob.* 14, 22; *s. s.*

ed. Web. 48; *Will.* 2577; *Chauc. C. t.*

10897; *Min.* 10; blēvin *prompt.* 39;

per he ssel blēve *ayenb.* 172; bilāfde

(*pret.*) *La3.* 1613; bilāfde *a. r.* 372;

bilāfte *Degrev.* 1885; blēfede *Octov.*

507; blēfte *ayenb.* 12; bilāfed (*part.*)

Orm. 8914; bilēved *Alis.* 5310; bilea-

ved *a. r.* 168.

bilāsten, for zelāsten; bilāste (*pret.*)

La3. 29400.

bilaggen *wet*, *splash*? bilagged (*part.*) *voc.*

173; belaggid "madidatus", *prompt.* 29.

belangen *belong*; belonge *Gow.* 2, 351;

belongep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 12; wat belon-

geth hit tō me *misc.* 29.

bilappen *lap about*; bilapped *Orm.* 14267;

s. s. ed. Web. 2210; *Am. a. Amil.*

1014; hit is bilepped & ihud *a. r.* 100.

bilāve *remnant*? bilēven (*pl.*) *st. gen.*

3154.

bilaven *conspere*? bilaved mid blōde

misc. 140.

bileave, for zeleave, *belief*, *a. r.* 2; *Shoreh.*

142; bileave, beleave *ayenb.* 12 & 14;

bilēve *Bek.* 30; bilēve, bileeve *Chauc.*

C. t. a 3456; belēve *Man.* 131.

bilēfful *hom.* 2, 19.

bileggen *belay*; bilegge *o. a. n.* 672; &

pus pā pordes pe bileggeð *hom.* 1, 57;

pē bære pas bilegd pip bāten gold

Orm. 8167.

belonge *belonging to*, *Orm.* 2230.

bileozen *belis*; bilte *Langl.* b 5, 414;

witnesses false and fele bilowen hine

Shoreh. 84; bilowen (*part.*) *Langl.* b

2, 22; & te sakelease ofte bilopen *a.*

r. 68.

bileovien, *Germ.* belieben, *love*: & pis

wel bileovede *La3.* 5204.

belöven (*for* zelöven) *believe*; *belöve ayenb.* 151; *Mand.* 53; *bilēfde* (*pret.*) *Laž.* 2856*; *bilēfden* *hom.* 1, 19.

billigen *obsidero*, *Laž.* 506.

billigen *lie by, lie about, lie with*: *pe six perkes . . . pe bilige tō nihte* *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *bilai* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 19, 13; & *bilēi* (*bilai*) *pā burh* *Laž.* 9433; *pat bilay tō his kinedōm c. l.* 286; *belein* (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 338; *his doughtir pat was bilain* *Rich.* 1119.

billhten *illumine*: *godes brihtnesse billhte hem* *hom.* 2, 31.

billiken *make like, polish?* *biliked* (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 842.

bilimien *diemember*, *Laž.* 29364; *bilime* *Rob.* 301, 7; *bilimed* (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2160; *a. r.* 360; *bilimeden* (*pret.*) *Arth.* *a. Merl.* 5775.

bilimpen *happen*, *Orm.* 11085; *bilamp* (*pret.*) 1929; *bilumpen* (*part.*) 2905.

blinnen, *A.Sax.* *blinnan*, *blin*, *cease*, *Orm.* 4505; *blinne* *Rob.* 302, 27; *Will.* 55; *p. s.* 212; *mir. pl.* 3; *blan* (*pret.*) *Dogrev.* 1117; *avow. Arth.* LVIII, 11; *pei blunne* (*ms. blinne, r. w. sunne*) *Havel.* 2670.

blinnunge *cessation*, *Kath.* 1694.

bilive, *A.Sax.* *bileofa*, *cmp. O.H.Germ.* *bilibi* (*victus*), *living, sustenance*, *Rob.* 496, 8; *bilive*, *bileve* *Langl. b* 19, 230; *bileve* *hom.* 2, 27; *bileove* *a. r.* 168.

billven *remain*; *bilive* *rel. ant.* 1, 274; *bilēf* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2391; *bilēf* *st. gen.* 671.

bilōken *look at, look about*, *Orm.* 2917; *bilōked* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 132; *bilōken* *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *belōked* (*part.*) *Octov.* 1046.

bilūken *enclose, rel. ant.* 1, 183; *bilouken* *Shoreh.* 121; *bilūken* (*pres.*) *Orm.* 12126; *bilēk* (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 1081; *bilōken* (*part.*) *a. r.* 160; *r. s.* VII, 68; *be-loke* *ayenb.* 97.

bilurten, *A.Sax.* *belyrtan* (?), *deseire*; *bi-lirten* *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *st. gen.* 316; *bilurt* (*part.*) *a. r.* 280*.

biluvien *belove*, *Laž.* 921; *zef ham biluved tō hēren him* *hom.* 1, 257; *zef me spa biluvede* *Jul.* 24; *alle hit biluveden* *Laž.* 1013; *beloved* (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 273; *so wel biloved* (*beloved*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1429.

bimānen, *A.Sax.* *bimānan*, *O.H.Germ.* *pimeinen*, *bemean*, *bemoan*, *indicare, conqueri*: *mid pine mape bimānen pine neode* *fragm.* 8, 3; *sunne bimēnen* *hom.* 1, 13; *bimēne* *Rob.* 490, 24; *m. Arth.* 856; *wat may this bimēne* *Havel.* 1259; *bimēned* (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 2226; *what pis montaigne bimēneth* (*bemēnep*) *Langl.* 1, 1; *perfore we ne bimēnep* *pe nōzt Bek.* 983; *men . . . bimēnep goode meteziveres and in minde havep* *Langl. b* 15, 143; *bimēnte* (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 18, 18; *Gie is moche bemoonid of all(e)* *Halliwo. dict.* 163.

bimālen *maculare*; *bimōlen* *Langl. b* 14, 4. *bimasen* *mare, confuse*; *bimased* (*part.*) *a. r.* 270; *and lēfte us liinge . . . al bemased in ā soune* *Chest. pl.* 2, 93.

bimelden, *Germ.* *bemelden*, *denounce*; *bimelde* (*pres. subj.*) *an. lit.* 3.

bimurnen *bemourn*; *bimurned* (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 149; *bimorneden* (*pret.*) *Wicl. Luke* 23.

biname, *M.H.Germ.* *biname*, *byname*; *binames* (*pl.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 2333.

benēden *need*: *tō mine gōde ne benieded* *pe "bonorum meorum non indiges"*, *hom.* 1, 217.

bineoden *beneath*, *a. r.* 304; *bineoden*, *bineode* (*binope, benipe*) *Laž.* 1325 & 14985; *bineopen*, *binepen* *c. l.* 1304; *binepen* *Orm.* 10729; *benepen* *Mand.* 158; *binepen*, *binepe* *Wicl. genes.* 6; *binepe* *treat.* 132.

binimen *take away*, *a. r.* 194; *chron.*

Engl. 292; *binime* *Bel.* 1008; *Wicl.* *eccles.* 28; *benime*, *binime* *ayenb.* 39 & 59; *binim* (*pres. imper.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 705; *binam*, *binom* (*pret.*) *La3.* 15989 & 26112; *binumen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 7299; *st. gen.* 198; *binume* *o. a. n.* 1226; *binomen*, *binome* *Langl.* b 3, 312; *benomen* *Chauc.* *r. r.* 1509.
benoten *us*; *benotep* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 90
bipēchen *deceive*, *La3.* 5301; *rel. ant.* 1, 180; *bipēche* *misc.* 72; *bipēhte* *hom.* 1, 91; *bipēigt* (*part.*) *p. l. s. Vb.* 22; *bipāht* *r. s. V.* 128.
bipennen *pen up*; *bipenned* (*part.*) *a. r.* 94.
bipilen *peel*; *bipiled* (*part.*) *a. r.* 148.
bipreonen *pin*, *tag*; *bipreonep* (*pres.*) *misc.* 101.
biræden (*bireaden*) *advise*, *counsel*, *La3.* 31072; *biræde* *m. t.* 98; *birædde* (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 124; *birædde*, *bireadde* *Kath.* 1237; *biradden* *chron. Engl.* 40.
bireavien *bereave*; *birævien* (*bireave*) *La3.* 30311; *bireaven* *h. m.* 29; *birëve* *Langl.* b 6, 248; *bireaved* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 120; *birêvede* (*pret.*) *c. l.* 1349; *birêveden* *hom.* 1, 79; *biræfed* (*part.*) *Orm.* 2832; *birêved* *o. a. n.* 120; *spec.* 101.
birêdien *make ready*, *prepare*? *La3.* 4198.
bireinen *berain*; *birine* *Horn* 11; *bireined* (*part.*) *a. r.* 344; *Wicl. Ex.* 22; *berreinid* "*complutus*", *prompt.* 32.
birennen *run around*? *biarnde* (*pret.*) *La3.* 26775.
biriden *ride around*, *La3.* 10739.
birinnen *run around*; *bieorn* (*pret.*) *La3.* 26064; *biurnen* 26066; *wip* *tieres* *al* *birunne* *Horn ed. Lum.* 654; *biurnne* *l. h. r.* 137; *pat* *lond* *is* *biurnan* (*biurne*) *mid* *pære* *sæ* *La3.* 1233.
birlsen *convenire*, *oportere*? *plsdōm* *birised* *peran* & *clēnesse* *birisad* *pfan* *hom.* 1, 111; *pat* *beod* *pe* *pinges* (*r.* *pinge*) *pe* *birised* *tō* *ælc* *kinge* *La3.* 9821.

berobben *rob*; *berobbep* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 39.
birōwen *row around*; *birōuwen* (*birōwe*) *La3.* 20128.
bisawe *proverb*, *a. r.* 88.
bischadwien *shadow around*; *bischadowep* (*pres.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 586; *beshaded* (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 109.
bischeden *shed on*: *he* *bischedde* *it* *wip* *watir* *Wicl.* 4 *kings* 8.
bischinen *beshine*; *bishinep* (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18851; *beshinep* *Cow.* 3, 242.
bischiten *beshite*, *conccare*; *bishiten* (*part.*) *Alis.* 5485.
bischrēwen *beshrew*; *bischrēwe* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6427; *beshrēwip* "*depravat*", *Wicl. prov.* 10; *bischrēwed* (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 4, 168; *beshrēwed* (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 76; *pis* *world* *is* *al* *beshrēwed* *p.* 45, 2.
bischrichen *screech at*: *and* *pe* *bischrichep* (*bischrichep*) *and* *bigrēdep* *o. a. n.* 67.
biscunien *shun*, *p. l. s. VIII.* 77; *bischune* (*pres. imper.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 183.
bischutten *shut up*; *bischitten*, *bishetten* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 2, 189 (213); *bischet* (*part.*) *Will.* 2014; *bishett* *Alis.* 5765; *beshet* *Octov.* 1280; *Chauc.* *r. r.* 4488; *besset* *ayenb.* 94.
bisēchen *beseech*, *petere*: *nu* *ich* *mōt* *bi-sēchen* *pat* *ping* *pat* *ich* *ær* *forhowede* *La3.* 3494; *pu* *scholdest* *bisēchen* *me* *cossez* *a. r.* 102; *bisēken* *st. gen.* 2492; *Havel.* 2994; *bisēche* (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2375; *Langl.* 1, 58 (60); *Alis.* 4631; *be-sēche* *Mand.* 316; *besēke* *lud.* *Cow.* 129; *bisēhp*, *bisēkp* *o. a. n.* 1439; *bezēkp* *ayenb.* 117; *bisēke* *we* *nu* *godes* *migt* *st. gen.* 4155; *bisōhte* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2395; *bisōghte* *Perce.* 2144; *bisōhten* *a. r.* 230; *bisōht* (*part.*) *spec.* 72; *bisōht* *a. r.* 234.
bisēgen (*for* *asēgen*) *besiege*; *bisēged* (*part.*) *Man.* 5108.
bisēmen *besee*, *accommodare*, *convenire*, *apparere*: *pat* *ivele* *hem* *bisēmep* *pl. or.*

58; bisémez *Gow.* 1612; as pei besémen *Will.* 2529; bisémin "*conveniunt*", *Wicl. Rom.* 1; bisémede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 148; þine pordes beop . . . so bisémed *o. a. n.* 842.

bisene, *A.Sax.* bisēne, *besen*, *myope*, *coecus*? *bisen Halliö. dict.* 178; bisne *st. gen.* 472; þu art blind öper bisne *o. a. n.* 243.

bisenchen *mergere*, *a. r.* 400; bisenken *Orm.* 19690.

bisenden *send to*; bisende (*pret.*) *Rob.* 491, 5.

bisengen *singe*; bezenge *ayenb.* 230.

biseon *see to, provide, advise*, *a. r.* 344;

bisēn *st. gen.* 1313; *s. s. ed. Web.* 507;

biseo *Bek.* 105; bisiz (biseh) þe *Laz.*

16048; þē bet he hine biseo *o. a. n.*

1272; bisay (*pret.*) *Rob.* 192, 16; be-

sein (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 341; biseye *Hoccl.*

1, 142; elde . . . hap me biseye *Langl.*

b 20, 201; so richeli biseye *Chauc. C.*

t. 8860.

bisetten *beset*, *rel. ant.* 1, 213; bisette

Langl. b 5, 264; bisette (*pret.*) *st. gen.*

2687; *Will.* 1214; and bisette pis

schip al aboute *Brand.* 21; biset (*part.*)

a. r. 58; *Kath.* 1578; it pas eþphær

biset pip deorepurpe stānes *Orm.* 8169;

þou hast wel beset mi gōd *Octav.* 956.

beseowien *sow around*; besewed (*part.*)

Will. 3117.

besiht *provision*, *c. l.* 311; besizte *proclam.* 6.

bisinken *sink*: hpa se lið i leiven deope

bisunken *h. m.* 33.

bisitten *sit*: hit schal bisitten (bisitte)

oure sōules sōre *Langl.* 2, 110 (140).

bislabren, *L.Germ.* beslabern, *beslabber*;

bislabered, bislobred (*part.*) *Langl. b*

5, 392.

bismer, *A.Sax.* bismer, bismor, *O.L.*

Germ. O.H.Germ. bismer, *disgrace*, *con-*

tumely, *hom.* 1, 107; bismar *Rob.* 12,

7; þe þe bismar haved idōn *Laz.* 4403;

bismere (*dat.*) *Kath.* 551; *Langl.* 2651;

h. s. 7400; bismare *Alis.* 648; lauhpen

him tō bismare *a. r.* 270; bismare, bi-

semare *Chauc. C. t. a* 3965.

bismerien, *A.Sax.* bismerian, *mock*, *in-*

sult; bisemereþ and scornep þe guode

men *ayenb.* 22.

bismerwen *besmear*; bismeoruped (*part.*)

a. r. 214.

bismiten, *A.Sax.* besmitan, *O.H.Germ.*

pismizan, *contaminare*: ne bismit (? *print-*

ed bi sunt) þu þe mid drunkenesse *hom.*

1, 13.

bismitten, *O.Dutch* besmetten, *O.H.Germ.*

bismizzen, *besmut*; bismitted "*contamina-*

verunt", *ps.* 54, 21; bismitted (*part.*)

a. r. 214; besmetted *ayenb.* 229.

bismoken *besmoke*; bismoked (*part.*) *Chauc.*

Boet. 49.

bismotren *dirty*; bismotered (*part.*) *Chauc.*

C. t. a 76.

bismudden *dirty*; bismuddet (*part.*) *a. r.*

214*.

bisnēwen *besnow*; bisnēwed (*part.*) *Langl.*

b 15, 110; *Gow.* 1, 111; besnēwed

ayenb. 81.

bisōcne *petition, request*, *a. r.* 376; þuru

bisōkne of þe king delayed it was zute

Rob. 495, 7; bisōcnen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.*

1, 261.

bispeken *bespeak, colloqui, obloqui*: sgē ne

bispac him nēvere *st. gen.* 1444; þat

folc bispac (bispek) his dēp *l. h. r.* 32;

bispeke (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1738; *Rob.* 55,

19; 3e habbeþ a mong 3u . . . bi-

speke þat ilōme *Bek.* 919.

bispiel, *A.Sax.* bigspell, *M.H.Germ.* bispiel,

example, *hom.* 1, 233; *o. a. n.* 127.

bisperren *lock up*; bisperrred, bisperede

(*pret.*) *Langl. b* 15, 139.

bispēten *conspuere*; bispēte *Wicl. Mark*

10; bispēted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 288; bispat-

ten (*pret.*) *Wicl. Mark* 15; bispet, bi-

spat (*part.*) *Wicl. Luko 18*; bispat *misc. 140*.
 bispitten *bespit*; bispitte *Wicl. Mark 14*;
 bispit (*part.*) *p. r. l. p. 240*.
 bispotten *bespot*, *Chauc. Boct. 2009*.
 bispræden *bespred*; bisprædde (*pret.*) *La3. 16521*; bespred (*part.*) *k. T. 762*.
 bisprengen *asperes*; bisprenge *Rob. 128, 5*; bispreng (*pres. imper.*) *hom. 1, 73*;
 bisprengde (*pret.*) *Beves 350*; bispreinde
Wicl. Hebr. 9; bespreint wip bloode
Lidg. m. p. 91.
 bistan den *stand about, circumstare*; bistant
(pres.) o. a. n. 1438; wenne hundes
 hine bistonded *La3. 1698*; bistod? (*pret.*)
st. gen. 3857; bistonden (*part.*) *a. r. 264*.
 bistaren *stare at*: þe keiser bistarede hire
Kath. 309.
 bistadien *constituere?* bestaded (*part.*)
Marh. 3, 24; *a. r. 264*.
 bisten den, *O. H. Germ. pistaten, bestead, col-*
locare, constituere? bested (*part.*) *Triam.*
1461; bistad *Chauc. C. t. b 649*; be-
 stad *Hocel. I, 129*; *lud. Cov. 329*; wō-
 fulli bestad *Gow. 1, 198*.
 bisteken *occludere?* *a. r. 62*.
 bistelen *steal away*: and bistol from þan
 fihte *La3. 28422*.
 bistōwen *bestow, collocare*; bistōwe *Shoreh.*
95; *Langl. b 7, 75*; *Chauc. C. t. a*
3981.
 bistrewen *bestrow*; bistrepeden (*pret.*) *Hick.*
thes. 1, 167.
 bistriden *bestride*, *La3. 28020*; bistride
Havel. 2060; bistrideþ (*pres.*) *Langl. b*
17, 78; bestrōd (*pret.*) *Tor. 504*.
 bostrūpen, *A. Sax. bestrȳpan, strip*: be-
 strēpp þe zeve zennes vram þe herte
ayenb. 123.
 bisturien *bestir*; bistere *Alis. 5837*; be-
 stere *Gow. 3, 295*.
 bisulien *soil*; bisulied (*pres.*) *hom. 2, 37*;
 bisoiled (*part.*) *Shoreh. 108*; bisuiled
misc. 225.

biswæten *moisten with sweat*; biswæt (*part.*)
La3. 9315.
 beswāpen? bi s(c)andlice senne bespāpen
hom. 1, 239.
 biswiken *deceive*, *La3. 754*; *Alis. 4609*;
 bispiken *a. r. 224*; *Orm. 11678*; bi-
 swike *o. a. n. 158*; *Horn ed. Rits. 296*;
 beswike *Rich. 5918*; biswāc (*pret.*) *La3.*
2607; biswōk *Man. 11398*; bispiken
(part.) a. r. 54; biswiken *spec. 45*; bi-
 swike *Havel. 1249*; bisvike *Rob. 272,*
24.
 beswikinge *deceit*; bezvikinge *ayenb. 28*.
 biswinken *procure by labour*: þat mowen
 her brēd biswinke *Langl. 6, 216 (7,*
202); biswinkeþ (*pres.*) *pl. or. 722*; bi-
 swonke (*pret.*) *Langl. b 20, 290*; be-
 swonke (*part.*) *Halliw. dict. 169*.
 bitāchen *assign, commit*, *Orm. 6126*; bi-
 tēchen *a. r. 300*; and bitēchen heom
 al þis lond *La3. 5314*; bitēche *Wicl.*
5184; Crist i þe bitēche *Horn ed. Rits.*
577; bitāhte (*pret.*) *La3. 247*; *Kath.*
608; (*ms. bitahhte*) *Orm. 14774*; bi-
 tāgte *st. gen. 212*; bitāhte *Havel. 2212*;
 betānzte *s. s. ed. Wr. 324*; betānzhte
Chauc. r. r. 4438; þe ring þat i him
 bitānzhte *Pencev. 2156*; bitēizte *Bok.*
1827; bitāht (*part.*) *spec. 42*; bitānzht
Will. 5289; bitēiht *a. r. 166*.
 bitaken *betake, committere, tradere*, *Havel.*
1226; bitake *La3. 3542**; *s. s. ed. Wr.*
30; þei schulen bitake "tradent", *Wicl.*
Mat. 24; mi sōule bitake (betake) i tō
 Sathanas *Chauc. C. t. a 3750*; hi be-
 takeþ *ayenb. 36*; bitōk (*pret.*) *La3.*
*22464**; *Will. 66*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 412*;
Chauc. C. t. 12469; he bitōc it in
 warde *Rob. 183, 2*; betōke *Tor. 2250*.
 bitācnen *betoken, significare*, *Orm. 919*;
 bitōcneþ (*pres.*) *a. r. 170*; betōcneþ
ayenb. 15; bitācnied (bitōcneþ) *La3.*
16008; bitōknede (*pret.*) *Rob. 288, 7*;
 þat he was lōrd and king of kinges

- wel bitōknede þe sterre *Shoreh.* 123; bitōcned (*part.*) *a. r.* 374.
- bitōcnunge *signification*, *a. r.* 308; bitōkninge *Bek.* 103.
- bitelden, *A.Sax.* biteldan, *cover*: and lētte hine bitillen (*for* bitilden?) mid goldfæge pallen *Laȝ.* 27852; bitild (*part.*) *Jul.* 8.
- bitellen, *A.Sax.* betellan (*defend*) *Sax. chron.* 180, *M.H.Germ.* bezellen (*acquire*), *defend*, *conquer*: bitellen þel & peren *Orm.* 2045; ðet tu beo mī mōtild azeines mine sōule fōn þet heo hire ne mupen bitellen *hom.* 1, 205; tō bitellen eowere rihtes *Laȝ.* 7894; and lust hā ich con me bitelle *o. a. n.* 263; nu þu havest Brutlond al bitald tō þire hond *Laȝ.* 18099.
- bitellunge *excuse?* *a. r.* 392.
- biteon *employ*, *Laȝ.* 9117; *a. r.* 398; here swinc hē wel bitēn *st. gen.* 3626; hā ic it bitēȝ 2878; bitozen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 31; *Laȝ.* 19902; þē nihtegale al hire hoȝe mid rēde hadde þel bitoȝe *o. a. n.* 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitopen muchel of mine hȝūle *a. r.* 430.
- bitiden *betide*, *a. r.* 278; shame þe may bitide *spec.* 90; bitidip, bitilt (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 11, 393; bitidde (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 1107; *st. gen.* 3861; *Bek.* 1511; *Gaw.* 2522; tēl(le) me hou þat bitidde *a. s. ed. Wr.* 589; betidde *ant. Arth.* I, 1.
- bittmen *accidere*, *evenire*: ȝif sunne bittmeð bi nihte *a. r.* 324.
- bitōveren, *O. Dutch* betōveren, *fascinate*, *st. gen.* 2962.
- bitrappen, *A.Sax.* betræppan, *trap*, *catch*; bitrappe *Hallw. dict.* 170; bitrappet, bitreppet (*part.*) *a. r.* 174*; betrapped *d. Arth.* 1630.
- bitraien *betray*; bitraye *Bek.* 316; *Langl.* 1, 37 (39); bitrayede (*pret.*) *misc.* 38.
- bitrenden *wind around*; bitrent (*pres.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 4080.
- bitreowpen *betroth*; bitrēupede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 66.
- bitruflen *delude*; bitruflēd (*pres.*) *a. r.* 106.
- bitrumen *betrim*, *circum dare*, *Mark.* 20, 3; hellehundes habbeð bitrumet (bitrummēt) me 6, 31.
- bituhten *cover?* bituht (bitiȝt) mid rūȝe felle *o. a. n.* 1013.
- bitūnen *close*; bitūnden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 4287; bitūned (*part.*) *a. r.* 164; bituined *Kath.* 1659.
- biturnen *turn about*: biturn þe and cum aȝean *a. r.* 394; biturnde (*pret.*) *Mark.* 12, 33; *Rob.* 210, 9.
- bitweonen, *A.Sax.* betpeonum, betpīnum, betpeonan, betpȳnan, bitpeon, *between*: bitpeonen *a. r.* 72; bitweonen, bitwune *Laȝ.* 2080 & 4307; bitpēnen *Orm.* 384; bitpīnen *hom.* 2, 51; bitpeone, bitwēne *o. a. n.* 1379; bitwēne *Langl.* 3, 68 (76); so mikel love was hem bitwēne *Havel.* 2967; bitwēne *treat.* 134; betwēne *ayenb.* 66; bitwēn *st. gen.* 760.
- bitwih, *A.Sax.* betpih, betpeoh, betpyh, *inter*; bitwiȝe *Laȝ.* 20947; bitwihen *o. a. n.* 1747; bituhen *Kath.* 1526.
- bitwix, *A.Sax.* betpix, betpeox, betpyx, *betwixt*, *Am. a. Amil.* 142; betwix *d. Arth.* 801; bitwix, bitwixen *Chauc.* C. t. a 880 & b 1075; bitwux, bitwixen, bituxe (bitwixte) *Laȝ.* 2329, 2335 & 5010; bitwex *Horn ed. Lum.* 346; betpuxē *hom.* 1, 225; bitpuxen *fragm.* 1, 45; bituxen *o. a. n.* 1747; bitvirte *Shoreh.* 77.
- bipeccchen *cover*: mid pælle bipæht *Laȝ.* 19215.
- bipenchen *bethink*, *Mark.* 5, 13; bipenche *Bek.* 43; *Shoreh.* 33; he mōt hine ful þel bipenche *o. a. n.* 471; þis word . . . þe dēp bepenche *ayenb.* 101; bipenken *Orm.* 2917; bipenke *Will.* 3057; bethinkin "*cogitare*, *meditare*", *prompt.*

34; he lif & bidenched him hponne
he pule arlsen *a. r.* 324; bipenkip
Wiel. Loko 14; bipohte (*pret.*) *La3.*
670; bidouhte *a. r.* 200; bipo3te *Horn*
ed. Lum. 411; bidouht (*part.*) *a. r.*
342; in his wisdom was al bidogt ear
danne it was on werlde brogt *st. gen.*
37; to bidden his milce to late pe beoð
bipohte *r. s. IV*, 56.

bipinne = biinne (*p. openthetic*), or wip-
inne? *Flor. a. Bl.* 244; *g.* 355.

bipringen *oppress*: per ich wes o pon
fihte . . . hærdre bidrunge (biprongen)
La3. 8814; pip pandraþ biprunge *Orm.*
14825.

bipanchen, *O. H. Germ.* pidunchen, *think*,
videri: gif him so bidunched *a. r.* 346.

bipute = biute, or wipute? *Flor. a. Bl.*
218; bipoute *g.* 349.

büten, *A. Sax.* bütan, beütan, *O. L. Germ.*
bütan, biütan, *büt (bout)*, *extra*, *Orm.*
2228; bütan (bote) Noe & Sem *La3.*
23; pis worlð nis bütan (*praeter*) a pei
to heuvene *a. r.* 150; bütan (*sine*) live
Kath. 252; bütan leave *a. r.* 238; büt-
ten childre *Orm.* 240; he ne mei nō
ping dōn ūs bāte bi godes leave *a. r.*
230; bāte þu pille bet aginne ne schal-
tu bāte schame ipinne *o. a. n.* 1289;
bāte here 1790; bāte it wære bi hire
wille *Havel.* 85; beūte gif niss, *La3.*
26433; bāt (but?) if *Orm.* 45 & 1662;
Will. 472; bāt (but?) *sed*, *Langl. b*
prol. 194; bāt what bēn þes þingis a
monge so mani men *Wiel. John* 6; bāt
(but?) *tamen*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 74; þei
conne meche of hōli writte) bāt þei
undirstonde it not *Mand.* 136; beouten
pl. cr. 651; bouten ende *treat.* 132;
boute gile *spec.* 38; as schip bout
mast *Will.* 567; bout, bout, bot *Gaw.*
361, 1285 & 1782; boten *p. s.* 156;
þou ne seelt habbe god bote me *ayenb.*
5; bot *Isumb.* 150; þer nas bot o wei

Bok. 637; and was bot seven winter
old *s. s. ed. Wr.* 14; *comp.* abūten.

biuven, *A. Sax.* bufan, (*a/bove*, *supra*,
hom. 1, 159; bufen eorpe *Orm.* 4773;
buven *a. r.* 106; *Kath.* 2396; ærest
wes þe white buven & seodden he wes
bineoden *La3.* 15978; buve *o. a. n.*
208; bove *an. lit.* 5; al þat is bove
and under molde *Shoreh.* 117; *comp.* a-
bufen.

biwailen, biweilen bewail, *Chauc. C. t. b*
26; biweile *Wiel. genes.* 23; biweileþ
(*pres.*) *Alis.* 4395.

biwakien, *M. H. Germ.* bewachen, *wake*
over; biwake *s. s. ed. Web.* 2764; bi-
waken (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 2444; bipakeden
(*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 35; hine biwakeden in
þere nihte þritti hundred cnihten (*r.*
cnihte) *La3.* 7576; bewaked (*part.*) *Gow.*
2, 350.

biwalwien *wallow about*: biwalede hine a
blōde *La3.* 27744; biwaled on axen
(biwaled in axe) 25989.

bewappen *astonish*? bewaped (*part.*) *Beves*
1689; bewhapped *Gow.* 3, 4.

bewarien *beware*: bewar þe *s. a. c. X*,
41; if þe clerk beware his failþ *Gow.*
1, 262; þi wit is wel bewared *Chauc.*
Troil. 636.

biwedden *wed*: a king of Britaine havede
heo biwedded *La3.* 4500.

biwey *by-way*, *Man.* 10145.

bewelden *wield*, *Gow.* 1, 312; bipalt
(*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 25.

biwenden *wend about*, *converters*: to hpuche
of þeos foure mei he him bipenden *a.*
r. 306; bipent him ofte 132; biwende
(*pret.*) *mis.* 45; bipende *Kath.* 2362;
heo biwenden heom sōne *La3.* 26576;
biwente *Horn ed. Rits.* 329.

biweop *deflevi*, *Alis.* 3655; bipeop *a. r.*
278; bewōpen (*part.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 5585;
biwōpe *s. s. ed. Web.* 1186.

bipēpen *bewoop*, *deflere*, *a. r.* 108; *Orm.*

15136; biwēpe o. a. n. 980; biwēpe *Shoreh.* 102; *Chauc.* r. r. 5121; biwēpte (*pret.*) *Wicl. genes.* 50.
 biperien *defend*, p. l. s. VIII, 168; pu ... bipereſt manne corn from deore o. a. n. 1126.
 bewēten *bewet*, *humectare*: wip tēres al bewet *Halliw. dict.* 171.
 biwēven *involve*, *cover*; biwēfde (*pret.*) *La3.* 28474; biwēved (*part.*) *misc.* 55 & 140; *Alis.* 1085; biwēved hii wēre bōthe mid Welſe mantles *Rob.* 539, 21; mid wintre he wes biweaved *La3.* 130.
 biwicchen *bewitch*; bewicche *Mand.* 159; biwicched (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 19, 151.
 biwizelien *delude*, *deceive*, *La3.* 969; biwilen (= bigilen?) *rel. ant.* 1, 182; biwiled (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 67; *Gaw.* 2425.
 biwinden *wind around*: bipinden þe rāpes *hom.* 1, 47; mid seorpe bipunden *fragm.* 5, 36; wip pornis al bewonde p. l. s. VI, 3.
 biwinnen *win*, *La3.* 472; biwinne *chron. Engl.* 465; biwan, biwon (*pret.*) *La3.* 29 & 4674; bipunnen a. r. 228.
 bipiste, *A.Sax.* bipist, *being*, *living*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; bewiste m. h. 69; bepiste, beouste a. r. 160; hu beoð þine beouste *La3.* 17809.
 biwiten *guard*, *keep*, *La3.* 2613 & 13782; biwiste (*pret.*) *La3.* 207; bipistest *Jul.* 32; biwusten *misc.* 52; bipust (*part.*) a. r. 104.
 biwiten, *A.Sax.* bepitan (?) *pret.* bepāt, *guard*, *keep*; biwāt (*pret.*) *La3.* 13028; biwiten (*part.*) 24678.
 biwitiēn, *A.Sax.* bepitian, *guard*, *keep*, *La3.* 6659*; biwitede (*pret.*) 31013*.
 biword *byword*, *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5438.
 bewrappen *wrap up*: schulen bewrappe "involver", *Wicl. Job* 18; bewrapped (*part.*) *Will.* 1735.
 biwrēzen *beuray*, *accusare*; bewrēyen, biwrēye *Chauc.* C. t. a 2229; biwrighen

Alis. 4116; bewrie *Will.* 2435; bewrēie (*pres. subj.*) m. t. 102.
 biwrenchen *deceive*; biprenched (*pres.*) a. r. 92.
 biwreon = biwrighen; biwreo, bipro o. a. n. 673.
 biwrighen *cover*; biwrizen (*part.*) *La3.* 5366; biprien a. r. 262.
 biwrixlen *change*; biprixled (*part.*) a. r. 310.
 bi, *A.Sax.* bȳ, *O.Icel.* bȳr, *from būen*, *town*, *Halliw. dict.* 172.
 bibben *bib*; bibbes (*pres.*) a. p. 2, 1499; this miller hap so wisli bibbed ale *Chauc.* C. t. a 4162.
 bicche, *A.Sax.* bices (?), *O.Icel.* bikkja, *bitch*, *rel. ant.* 1, 187; *an. lit.* 11; *Langl.* 5, 197 (353); bicche, bicke *prompt.* 35; bicchen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5394.
 bicchen, *O.Icel.* bikkja (*curvare*)? bicchid boones (*dices*) *Chauc.* C. t. 14071; biched bones *Town. myst.* 241.
 bidden, *A.Sax.* biddan, *O.Fris.* bidda, *O.L.Germ.* biddian, *Goth.* bidjan, *O.Icel.* bidja, *O.H.Germ.* bittan, pittan, *bid*, *potere*, *rogare*, *precari*, a. r. 228; *st. gen.* 1802; *Havel.* 529; bidden hine mildce *La3.* 12271; bidden his milce r. s. IV, 55; bidden þes bone *Kath.* 611; bidden for þe *Orm.* 6130; to bidden us to Criste 8990; biddin "orare, mandare", *prompt.* 35; bidde (*pres.*) o. a. n. 741; *Will.* 4754; ihe bidde þe þi blessing *ass.* 158; gif i bidde ani bedes *Langl.* b 5, 407; biddeþ *Chauc.* C. t. a 3641; he þat biddeþ borweþ *Langl.* b 7, 81; biddes *Isamb.* 270; beddez *Gaw.* 1374; bit a. r. 156; *Orm.* 5454; hii biddiþ vor ūr fōn *Rob.* 235, 22; heo biddeþ heom to gode *misc.* 85; biddinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 219; *comp.* ibidden.
 biddere, *A.Sax.* biddere, *biddor*, *rogator*; bidder *pr.* o. 3679; bidderes (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 206 (7, 192).

biddunge, *M.H.Germ.* bittunge, *bidding*, *rogatio, oratio*, *a. r.* 108; *biddinge* *ayenb.* 194.

bide, *A.Sax.* bīd, *M.H.Germ.* blit, *stay, delay*, *Tor.* 1463; *wipouten bide l. h. r.* 113.

bidel *see* budel.

biden, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. bīdan, *Goth.* bei-dan, *O.Icel.* bīða, *O.H.Germ.* bītan, *bide, manere, expectare*; *bide Langl. b* 18, 307; *Octov.* 874; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2864; *Gaw.* 374; *p. s.* 204; *Min.* 20; *Tor.* 1023; 1 may nō lenger bīde *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4237; bīde ān answare *Flor.* 264; bād (*pret.*) *Perce.* 569; Herode king bād after pe-zere come *Orm.* 6507; bōd *Gow.* 3, 292; bōd, bood "*mansit*", *Wid.* 1 kings 23; bood *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4399; biden *Laz.* 12690; *r. L.* 17; biden (*part.*) *Alis.* 897; *Man.* 3403; *comp.* a-, i-, over-biden; *deriv.* bād.

biding, *A.Sax.* bīding, *biding, moratio, pr.* c. 4708.

biern *see* beorn.

big *big, crassus, Havel.* 1774; *Will.* 173; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 546; *pr. c.* 1460; bigge (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 216 (7, 202); biggore (*compar.*) *Jos.* 452; bigger *Gaw.* 2101. bigli *bigly*: bigli blis *Flor.* 1681; bigli bild *a. p.* 1, 962; bigli and swīpe *Jos.* 571.

big, *O.Icel.* bygg, *O.Sax.* beu (*seges*)? from būen? *big, hordeum, voc.* 233.

biggen, *O.Icel.* byggja, byggva, from būen, *big, colere, habitare, Orm.* 1611; biggin "*aedificare*", *prompt.* 35; bigge *pl. t.* 475; *Min.* 35; bigge (*pres.*) *apol.* 71; biggede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1137; bigged *Man.* 8725; planted and bigged *pr. c.* 4850; bigged (*part.*) *Gaw.* 20; *Lidg. m. p.* 264; biggit *ant. Arth.* VI, 6.

biggen *see* buggen.

bigginge, *O.Icel.* bygging, *habitatio, "aedificium"*, *prompt.* 35; bigging *p. s.* 151; *st. gen.* 718; *Isamb.* 78.

biȝels, *A.Sax.* biȝels, from būzen, "*(arous) vel fornic*", *fragm.* 3, 58.

biȝt, *A.Sax.* biȝt? from būzen, *bight, flo-zus, rel. ant.* 1, 190; þe biȝt of þe pi-ȝes *Gaw.* 1349.

bike, *Swed.* biȝke (*pack, lot*)? *bike, hive*: a bike of waspes *Halli.* *dict.* 175; as bees dōs in the bike Town. *myst.* 325.

biker, *O.Icel.* bikarr, *O.H.Germ.* becher, *beaker, "cymbium"*, *prompt.* 35.

biker fight, *Rob.* 538, 22; *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 2659; bikir "*pugna*", *prompt.* 35; *Alis.* 1661.

bikerin bicker, "*pugnare*", *prompt.* 36; heke-re *ant. Arth.* IV, 2; bikere (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 20, 78.

bill, *A.Sax.* bil, bill, *O.L.Germ.* *M.H.Germ.* bil, *bill, ensis, Laz.* 1740; *w. a. i.* 37; bill *lw.* 3225; bille "*ligo, narra*", *prompt.* 36; billes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 1624.

billd *see* build.

bille, *A.Sax.* bile, bill, *rostrum, a. r.* 84; *hom.* 2, 49; *o. a. n.* 79; bile, bille *Langl.* b 11, 349; hille *Gaw.* 2, 106; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2196. bilfoder *Will.* 81.

bille, *Germ.* bil (*jus*)?

bilewit, *A.Sax.* bilepit, *simple, mild*; bilehpit *hom.* 1, 95; *Marh.* 22, 16; bilephit *Orm.* 6654; bilepitte (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 223.

bilehpitnesse *simplicity, hom.* 1, 95.

bille *see* bile.

billen bill, "*rostrare*", *prompt.* 36; billed (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210.

billin, *M.H.Germ.* billen, "*marrare*", *prompt.* 36.

binde bind, *vitis, prompt.* 36; *a. p.* 3, 444; *comp.* wudebinde.

binden, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. *Goth.* bindan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. binda, *O.H.Germ.* bintan, pītan, *bind, ligare, Laz.* 18458; bindep (*pres.*) *spec.* 104; bint *a. r.* 6; *ayenb.* 33; band (*pret.*) *lw.* 1776; band, bond

Chauc. C. t. a 4082 (ed. Wr. 4080); bond treat. 136; bunden Orm. 15820; bunden, bounden Havel. 2442 & 2506; bounden Will. 1219; bunden (part.) Iw. 289; Man. 138, 20; bunden, bonden pr. c. 3208 & 3210; bounden h. h. 53; Chauc. C. t. 8580; Wiel. John 11; bonden Will. 2238; Perce. 1830; comp. for-, ibinden; deriv. band, bend.

bindere *binder; binderes (pl.) Havel. 2050.*

bing, *O. Icel. bingr, bing, "cumera", prompt. 36; m. h. 97.*

binne, *A. Sax. binn, O. Fr. benne, bin, voc. 180; l. h. r. 145; Chauc. C. t. a 593; lud. Cov. 159.*

binnen *see under bi.*

bir *see bur.*

birche, *A. Sax. birce, O. H. Germ. bircha, O. Icel. biörk, birch (birk), betula, prompt. 36; birche, berche Chauc. C. t. a 2921; burche voc. 181; birke Flor. 1518; Perce. 773; birches (pl.) Alis. 5242.*

birde *see bråde.*

birle, *O. Dutch berie? feretrum, ayenb. 258.*

birle, *A. Sax. byrle, byrele, O. Icel. byrli, cup-bearer, "pincerna", fragm. 2, 45; Laz. 24164; birles (pl.) Orm. 14023.*

birlen, *A. Sax. byrlian, O. Icel. byrla, birl, propinare, a. r. 114; Orm. 15418; birlide (pret.) Wiel. Jer. 25; birlid m. h. 120; schê birlid whit win and rêd Tor. 292.*

birpe *see burde.*

bis, *O. Fr. bysse, Gr. βύσσοϛ, a sort of fine stuff, spec. 26.*

bishop, *A. Sax. biscop, Lat. episcopus, bishop, r. s. VI, 5.*

bishopriche bishopric, Bek. 1008.

biscopstöl misc. 145.

bisi *see busi.*

bisne, *A. Sax. bysen, O. Icel. bysn, O. L. Germ. (an)busu, Goth. (ana)busus, bisen, example, Orm. 8987; Halliw. dict. 179; sette ðs bisne hom. 1, 5; bisne (dat.)*

h. m. 45; på he to bisne nom Laz. 30; comp. forbisne.

bisne *see bisene.*

bisnen, *A. Sax. bysnian, O. Icel. bysna, give an example; bisenes (pres.) m. h. 124.*

bit, *M. H. Germ. biz? bit; bitt (frenum) "lupatum", prompt. 37; bitte (dat.) Chauc. l. g. w. 1206.*

bite, *A. Sax. bita, O. Icel. biti, O. H. Germ. bizzo, from biten, bite (bit), frustum demorsum, Rob. 207, 4; c. l. 1343; pe bite of ðne epple a. r. 334; an bite brædes Orm. 8640; pe bite pat þei eten Langl. b 18, 200.*

bite, *A. Sax. bite, O. L. Germ. biti, O. Fris. biti, bite, O. H. Germ. biz, bite, morsus, a. r. 288; s. s. ed. Web. 760; Mand. 49; þin bite "morsus tuus", hom. 1, 123; þane bite ayenb. 61; pe bite of spordes egge Kath. 2437; mid steles bite Laz. 11327; bite, bitt "morsus", prompt. 37; bitte "morsus", voc. 198; bitt Alis. 5436; bit Iw. 94; bite acies, Arth. a. Merl. 4808; bit, bitte Gaw. 212 & 2224.*

bitel *sharp, Orm. 10074; bitele duntles Laz. 26967.*

bitelbrouwed beetle-browed, Langl. 5, 109 (190).

bitel, *A. Sax. bitel, bétel (blatta), beetle (bittle); bitil prompt. 37; bétel voc. 255.*

biten, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. bitan, O. Fris. O. Icel. bita, Goth. beitan, O. H. Germ. bizan, bite, mordere, a. r. 364; þer was nð knif þat wolde him bite Eglam. 491; biteþ (pres.) Orm. 9954; bit a. r. 186; bitinde (part.) ayenb. 143; bāt (pret.) Iw. 2029; bōt c. l. 1343; s. s. ed. Web. 773; Octov. 329; lud. Cov. 29; he bōt (boot) his lippes Langl. 5, 67 (84); biten Alis. 5435; på scipen biten on þat sond Laz. 1788; bitten (part.) Chauc. l. g. w. 2314; ibite Alis. 5438; comp. a-, for-, ofbiten; deriv. bite, bitel, biter, bait. **biter**, *A. Sax. biter, O. Icel. bitr, O. H. Germ.**

biterer, *from* biten, bitter, *st. gen.* 3300;
s. s. ed. Web. 849; biter pind *hom.* 1,
 167; biter ine smac *ayenb.* 82; bitter
a. r. 302; nåpt bittres *Kath.* 1704;
 bittere (bitere) swipen *Laz.* 21247; pið
 bittre besmen *Marh.* 5, 20; bitere, bit-
 tere, bittre (*adv.*) *Langl.* 3, 236 (249);
 bittrore (*compar.*) *spec.* 99.
 biterbrowed, bitterbrowid *Langl.* 5, 109
 (190).

biterhede *ayenb.* 28.

bitterliche *bitterly*, *a. r.* 364; bitterli
Will. 2083; bitterlukest (*superl.*) *h.*
m. 35.

bitere *biter*; *comp.* bacbitere.

bitterness, *A. Sax.* biterness, bitterness, *Shoreh.*
 91; bitterness *a. r.* 372.

bitour, *Fr.* butor, *bittern*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6554;
bittor *Chest. pl.* 1, 51.

bitte *see* bite & butte.

bittren, *A. Sax.* biterian, *make bitter*, *a. r.*
 308; bitteret (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 23.

bivien, *A. Sax.* bifan, beofian, *O. L. Germ.*
bivon, *O. Fris.* beva, *O. H. Germ.* biben,
tremble; *bivien*, *beovien*, *buvien* *Laz.* 23530,
 25242 & 27718; bived (*pres.*) *st. gen.*
 2280.

blā, *A. Sax.* blā, *O. Icel.* blār, *O. Fris.* blau,
blaw, *O. H. Germ.* blawer, *Lat.* flāvus?
bla, *lividus*, *pr. c.* 5261; blaa *Isumb.*
 311; blō *Hick. thes.* 1, 230; *st. gen.*
 637; *spec.* 86; *Rieh.* 2644; *Man.* 173,
 28; þe water so blō *Em.* 318; as blō
 as lēd *Town. myst.* 224; blō (bloo) a-
 skes *Langl. b* 3, 97; bloo "*lividus*", *prompt.*
 40; bloo "*fulvus*", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; blōdi
 and bloo *lud. Cov.* 335.

blōerpe "*argilla*", *prompt.* 40.

blāmon, *O. Icel.* blāmaðr, *Moor*, *Marh.*
 10, 27; blac as ā bloamon (blāmon)
a. r. 236; of Ethiope he brōhte þā
 blēomen *Laz.* 25380.

blaberin, *Dan.* blabbre, blabber, "*blaterare*",
prompt. 37; þou blaberest *Halliv. dict.*

180; þei blaberin *lud. Cov.* 164; 1 bla-
 berde *Langl. a* 5, 8.

blac, *A. Sax.* blæc, *O. Dutch* black, *O. Icel.*
 blakkr, *black*, *niger*, *Laz.* 3070; *a. r.*
 234; *Havel.* 555; *treat.* 133; blak "*ni-*
ger, *ator*", *prompt.* 38; *Chauc.* *C. t. a*
 2130; *Mand.* 51; *k. T.* 773; blak and
 blō *spec.* 68; þā blake clādes *Laz.*
 13102; blaccere (*compar.*) *Marh.* 10, 27.
 blakberye *blackberry*, *Halliv. dict.* 180.

blac, *A. Sax.* blæc, *O. Dutch* black, *O. H. Germ.*
 blach, plach, *O. Icel.* blæk n., *black* (*bleck*);
 blæk "*atramentum*", *prompt.* 39.

blāc, *A. Sax.* blāc, blæc, *O. L. Germ.* blēc,
O. Icel. bleikr, *O. H. Germ.* bleicher, *from*
bliken, *bleak* (*blake*), *pallidus*, *Laz.* 19888;
 blāc ant won *spec.* 74; blāk ant. *Arth.*
LI, 8; blōc *a. r.* 332; blēche *ayenb.* 53;
 bleik "*pallidus*", *prompt.* 39; *Lidg. st.*
Th. 2332; wēren for hunger grēne and
 bleike *Havel.* 470.

blad, *A. Sax.* blæd, *O. L. Germ.* blad, *O. Icel.*
 blað, *O. H. Germ.* blat, *blade*, *folium*, *la-*
mina: þat blad *Aud.* 12; blade *Chauc.*
C. t. a 618; blade (*dat.*) *Man.* 10039.

bladin, *M. H. Germ.* blaten, *blade*, *prompt.* 37.

bladre, *A. Sax.* blædre, blæddre, *O. Icel.* bla-
 dra, *O. H. Germ.* blātra, *from* blāwen,
bladder (*bledder*), *vesica*, *pustula*; blader
rel. ant. 1, 190; bladder *Chauc.* *C. t.*
 12367; blæddre *a. r.* 282; *Shorsh.* 2;
 blæddere, blædder *pl. cr.* 222; blæddir
 "*vesica*", *prompt.* 39; blōre (*ms.* bloure)
Town. myst. 62.

bladren, *O. Dutch* bladeren (*frondere*)? blad-
 dirp (*pres.*) *nug. poet.* 66.

blād, *A. Sax.* blæd, *O. H. Germ.* plāt, *from*
 blāwen, *fame*; bleade (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 97.
 blædfæst (*ms.* blædfæst) *famous*, *Laz.*
 10100.

blās, *A. Sax.* blās (?), *M. H. Germ.* blās,
flatus; blēs *a. r.* 82; windes blēs *misc.*
 93; blāse (*dat.*) *Laz.* 27818.

blāsen, *A. Sax.* blāsan (?), *O. H. Germ.* blāsen,

- O. Icel.* blása, *flære?* he gan tō blāsen out & soun *Chauc. h. f.* 1802.
- blæst**, *A. Sax.* blæst, *O. H. Germ.* bläst, *O. Icel.* blástr, *blast*: bémene blæst *Laz.* 19926; blæst *ayenb.* 203; bläst “*flatus*”, *prompt.* 38; *treat.* 136; *spec.* 106; *Chauc. Troil.* 2479; hornes bläst *rel. ant.* 1, 223; winds bläst *s. a. c.* XIV, 17; blāste (*dat.*) *Brand.* 19; *comp.* ponerbläst.
- blæsten**, *A. Sax.* blæstan (?), *blast*, *flatare*: blāste *Brand.* 27; and gan tō puffen and tō blāste *Chauc. h. f.* 1866; he grunte and blāste *p. l. s.* XV, 99; blāsten *Alia.* 5348; *comp.* ablāsten.
- blæten**, *A. Sax.* blætan, *O. H. Germ.* blāzan, *bleat*; blétin “*balare*”, *prompt.* 39; blætep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1315.
- blaffen**, *O. Dutch* blaffen, *stammer?* wlaffes (*pres.*) *voc.* 173.
- blaffere** *stammerer*, “*traulus*”, *prompt.* 37; wlaffere *ayenb.* 262.
- blafford**, *O. Dutch* blaffart, “*traulus*”, *prompt.* 37.
- blake nigredo**: biholden éver his blake & nout his hpte *a. r.* 282.
- blakin**, *A. Sax.* blacian, *black*, *nigrare*, *prompt.* 38; blakep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 155.
- blākien**, *A. Sax.* blācian, *O. Icel.* bleikja, *O. H. Germ.* bleichen, *grow pale*, *Marh.* 9, 17; his neb bigon tō blākien (blōkie) *Laz.* 19799; blāken *Man.* 183, 18; blāke *avow. Arth.* XV, 15; panne gan bleiken here blē *p. s.* 341; hwenne pin heou blōkep *misc.* 101; blākede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7524.
- blaknen** *blacken*; blakne *Havel.* 2165.
- blāme**, *Fr.* blāme, *blame*, *ayenb.* 23.
- blāmen**, *Fr.* blāmēr, *blame*, *a. r.* 64; blāme *Marg.* 200.
- blanc**, *O. H. Germ.* blancher, *from* blinken, *blank*, *nitidus*, *albus*; blonc *rel. ant.* 1, 37; his blonk sadel *Gaw.* 2012.
- blanchin**, *Fr.* blanchir, *blanch*, *prompt.* 38.
- bland**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* bland, *mixture*: in bland together, *Alex.* 2786; *a. p.* 2, 885.
- blanden**, *A. Sax.* *Goth.* blandan, *O. Icel.* blanda, *O. H. Germ.* blantan, *mix*: blonde hit with milke *l. o. c.* 24; blande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1931.
- blanden**, *O. Fr.* blandir, *blandish*, *flatter?* blondep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 73.
- blondere flutters?** *ayenb.* 61.
- blanke**, *A. Sax.* blanca, blonca, *white* (or grey) horses; blonke *ant. Arth.* XLIII, 2; lihted of eowre blanken *Laz.* 5862.
- blanket**, *Fr.* blanchet, *blanket*, *Bek.* 1167.
- blāren**, *O. Dutch* blāren, *blare* (blōre); blōrin “*flere*”, *prompt.* 40.
- blase**, *A. Sax.* blæse, blaz, flamma, *Laz.* 2859; *a. r.* 254; *Havel.* 1254; *Langl.* b 17, 212; *Chauc. Troil.* 4853; pei setten al ou blase *Gow.* 2, 244; blase, blase *prompt.* 39.
- blasin blaze**, “*flammare*”, *prompt.* 38; breunen & blasen *Langl.* b 17, 232; vort al pet hūs blasie vord *a. r.* 296; blasod (*pret.*) *Alia. ed. Sk.* 729.
- blasfemie**, *Gr.* βλασφημία, *blasphemy*, *ayenb.* 57.
- blasoun**, *O. Fr.* blasōn, blazon, *Gaw.* 828.
- blāst** *see* blæst.
- blāwen**, *A. Sax.* blāpan, *O. H. Germ.* plāen, plāhen, *Lat.* flare, blow, flare, *Alia. ed. Web.* 5630; blāwen, blāuwen, blōwen *Laz.* 790, 794 & 4462; blāwe *Havel.* 587; *Isumb.* 393; blāue *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 5; bloapen *a. r.* 210; blōwe *Chauc. C. t. a.* 565; blōwe & blāste *Marg.* 213; bragge or blōwe (bluster) *lud. Cov.* 183; blāup (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 25; bōstus and blāwus *avow. Arth.* XXIII, 6; (hi) blāwep *ayenb.* 24; blōwand (*part.*) *Will.* 3358; bleow (*pret.*) *Alia.* 185; bleou, blēu *Laz.* 808 & 1762; blēw *Rob.* 13, 24; *Langl.* b 5, 515; blēu *Brand.* 24; blu *avow. Arth.* XV, 6; bleowen (blēuwen) *Laz.* 5107; blāwen (*part.*) *pr. c.* 685; *Toucn. myst.* 14; blōwen *Langl.* 5, 18; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2181; *comp.* ablāwen.

blecchen, from *blac*, *black*, *nigrare*; *iblaeched* (*part.*) *La.* 17700.

blèche *see* *blâc*.

blechen, *O. Fr.* *blecier*, *kurt*, *injure*? *hvanne* me *brecp* *ôper* *blechep* ... *pe holi* *pin-ges* *ayenb.* 40.

blêchen, *A. Sax.* *blêcan*, from *blâc*, *bleach*, *albare*, *hom.* 2, 57; *pule* a *peob* *beon* *mid ône* *patere* *pel* *iblêched* *a. r.* 324.

blêd, *A. Sax.* *blêd*, *O. H. Germ.* *bluot*, from *blôwen*, *flower*, *sprout*, *herb*: *par nêver* *gras* *ne* *springp* *ne* *blêd* *o. a. n.* 1042; *blêden* (*pl.*) *La.* 28832.

blêdre *see* *bladre*.

blêden, *A. Sax.* *blêdan*, *O. H. Germ.* *blnoten*, from *blôd*, *blood*; *blêde* *Havel.* 2403; *Gow.* 1, 188; *blêdde* (*pret.*) *La.* 7523; *a. r.* 258; *Langl. b* 19, 103; *his woun-des* *blêdden* *Alia.* 5845; *comp.* *biblêden*.

bleik *see* *blâc*.

blêine, *A. Sax.* *blêgen*, *Dan.* *blêgn*, *O. Dutch* *blêine*, *blain*, "papula", *prompt.* 39; *blêin* *st. gen.* 3027; *blêine* (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 553; *blêines* (*pl.*) *Wicl. exod.* 9; *pokkes* and *blêines* *Flor.* 2024.

blek *see* *blac*.

blemissen, *O. Fr.* *blemir*, *blemish*; *blemishen*, *blemschin* "obfuscate", *prompt.* 39; *al* *blemischid* *is* *thi* *blê* *Town. myst.* 223.

blench *blench*, *dolus*, *r. s.* 1, 4; *a. p.* 2, 1202; *blenke* *Man.* 7034; *blenches* (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 378.

blenchen, *A. Sax.* *blencan*, *O. Icel.* *blekkja*, from *blinken*, *blench*, *coruscate*, *se vertere*, *decipere*, *hom.* 1, 55; *â* *vlêih* *mei* *eilen* *pe* & *makien* *pe* *tô* *blenchen* *a. r.* 276; *ich* *am* *par* *and* *can* *pel* *blenche* *o. a. n.* 170; *panne* *shaltou* *blenche* *at* *â* *berghe* *Langl. b* 5, 589; *his* *te* *gan* *blenche* *h.* *s.* 3576; *blinche* *â* *strôk* *Bek.* 2172; *blenke* *Man.* 115, 18; *blenchip* (*pres.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 215; *bleinte* (*pret.*) *La.* 1460; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1078; (*ms.* *blen-tyte*) *Rob.* 338, 14; *Tristrem* *bleint* *bi* *side*

Trist. 3, 44; *pei* *lôkede* *aboute* & *blein-te* *bihinde* *pe* *busch* *Will.* 3111; *comp.* *æstblenchen*.

blenden, *A. Sax.* *blendan*, *O. H. Germ.* *blenden*, from *blind*, *blind*, *cascare*; *blende* *misc.* 88; *Langl. b* 10, 129; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 3056; *blendep* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 33; *blendep* *mannes* *heorte* *Orm.* 4525; *blende* (*pret.*) *La.* 29361; *a. p.* 2, 1788; *comp.* *a-*, *for-*, *iblanden*.

blenden, *A. Sax.* *blendan*, from *blanden*, *blend*, *miscere*; *blende* *Town. myst.* 225; *blende* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1361; *blent* (*part.*) 1610.

blenken *see* *blinken*.

bleo, *A. Sax.* *bleo*, *bleoh*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *bli?* *blee* (*bly*), *color*, *Marh.* 9, 16; *spec.* 33; *hit* ... *changep* *his* *bleo* *treat.* 139; *bleo*, *blo* *o. a. n.* 152 & 1547; *blee* *Octav.* 50; *bright* of *blee* *Eglam.* 33; *blê* *st. gen.* 457; *Will.* 3083; *a. p.* 1, 212; *Town. myst.* 223; *blie* *Shoreh.* 103; *ônes* *blês* *st. gen.* 1725.

bler, *Germ.* *blerr?* *Gr. wb.* 2, 107.

blerëyed *blear-eyed*, "lippus", *voc.* 225; *Wicl. levit.* 21; *blerëighed* *Langl. b* 17, 324; *bleried* *prompt.* 39.

bleren *blear*; *blere* *Rich.* 3708; *p.* 41, 2; *zit* *schal* *i* *blere* *here* *te* *Chauc. C. t. a* 4049; *blered* (*pret.*) *Langl. prol.* 71 (74); *blerid* *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 2952; *blered* (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 3912; *Gaw.* 963.

blêren, *M. H. Germ.* *blêren*, "flere", *prompt.* 40; *blêre* *pr. c.* 2226; *blêride* (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 782.

blês *see* *blâs*.

bleschin, *O. Dutch* *bleschen*, = *bileschin?* *cmp.* *O. L. Germ.* *leskian*, *O. H. Germ.* *lescan*, "extinguere", *prompt.* 39; and *dis* *fier* *blessede* *st. gen.* 3803.

bleskien *see* *blêtsien*.

blêt, *A. Sax.* *bleat* (*misor?*), *O. Icel.* *blantr* (*mollis*), *O. Dutch* *blôt* (*nudus*), *M. H. Germ.* *blôz* (*nudus*), *bleat*, *nudus*, *misor*;

blēte (*pl.*) o. a. n. 616; we habbed ...
moni ænne gōde wifmon iworht tō blētere
widewe *Laſ.* 23620; hē māden here backes
al so bloute als he(re) wombes *Havel.*
1910.

blēten *see* blāten.

bletsien, *A.Sax.* blētsian, *O.Icel.* blessa, *from*
A.Sax. Goth. blōtan, *O.Icel.* blōta, *O.H.*
Germ. plōzan (*sacrificare*), *blees*; bletseizen
Laſ. 32157; blessen, blissen *Chauc.* C.
t. a 3448; blisse *hud.* Cov. 50; blesse
(*pres. imper.*) *an. lit.* 7; blesce þe ...
mid te eadie rōde tōcne a. r. 290; bles-
sede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 338, 9; bliscede *st.*
gen. 1546; blessedn *Will.* 196; bletsed
(*ms. bletsedd*) (*part.*) *Orm.* 4826; bles-
sed *spec.* 83; blissed *Havel.* 2873; *comp.*
iblessien.

bletsing *blessing*, *Orm.* 10661; *blessinge*
Laſ. 13261; *blissinge ayenb.* 97.

blētf, *A.Sax.* bleaþ, *O.Icel.* blaúdr, *O.L.*
Germ. blōth, *O.H.Germ.* blōder, *weak*,
timid, *st. gen.* 2590; blæd *Laſ.* 18737.

blēven *see* bilāfen.

blew, *A.Sax.* bleo (?), *blue*, *caeruleus*, *prompt.*
41; *Trist.* 3, 10; *Chauc.* C. t. 10093;
blew as inde *Mand.* 48; bleu c. l. 712.

bliaud, *O.Fr.* bliaut, *M.Iat.* blialdus, a
sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it,
(*ms. blihand*) *Trist.* 1, 38; bleaunt *Gaw.*
879 & 1928.

blikn, *A.Sax.* blican, *O.Icel.* blika (?), *M.*
H.Germ. blichen, *shine*, *glitter*: scheldes
blikn (? *ms. blikien*) *Laſ.* 27360; *deriv.*
blāc.

blikien, *O.Icel.* blika, *M.H.Germ.* blicken,
shine, *glitter*: schal blikien schēnre þen
þe sunne a. r. 362; hire bleo blikiep
so briht *spec.* 52; blikede (*pret.*) *Kath.*
2396; blikked *Gaw.* 429.

bliknen, *O.Icel.* blikna, *shine*, *grow pale*:
bliknande perles a. p. 2, 1467; þenne
blikned þe blē 2, 1759.

blind, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* blind, *O.Icel.* blindr,

Goth. blinds, *O.H.Germ.* blinter, *blind*,
caecus, *Bek.* 1695; sum blind mon o. a.
n. 1237; þe blinde man *Gow.* 2, 210.

blindfellen *blindfold*, *prompt.* 40; blind-
fellede (*pret.*) a. r. 106; *misc.* 45.

blindhwarvien *blind by winding round*:
his ēzen weore blintwharved c. l. 1146.

blindia, *A.Sax.* blindian (?), *O.Icel.* blinda,
Goth. gablindjan, *blind*, *caecare*, *prompt.*
40; blinde e. s. ed. *W'r.* 2994; *comp.* a-
blindn.

blindlunge, *Germ.* blindlings, *Mark.* 15, 27.

blindnesse, *A.Sax.* blindness, *blindness*, *prompt.*
40.

blink, *Dan.* blink, *blink*, *glance*; *blinks*
(*pl.*) *test. Cres.* 226.

blinken, *Dutch* blinken *pret.* blonk, *Dan.*
blinke *pret.* blinkede, *blink*, *glance*; before
þi 13en hit blenkis *Halliw. diet.* 185;
blenked (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 799; qvenne þe
balefulle birde blenked on his blōd *ant.*
Arth. XLII, 4; *deriv.* blanc.

blinnen *see* under bl.

blischen *see* bluschen.

blisse, *A.Sax.* bliss, blids, *from* blide, *bliss*,
Laſ. 858; *Kath.* 1723; a. r. 192; *Orm.*
719; *st. gen.* 11; *Bek.* 689; *Gow.* 2,
145; blisse, blis o. a. n. 420 & 1280;
blis *spec.* 60; *Alis. ed. Web.* 2638;
Trist. 2, 95; *Chauc.* C. t. b 33; tō þere
blisse *misc.* 37; blissene (*gen. pl.*) *an.*
lit. 96.

blisful *blissful*, *Kath.* 1879; *Will.* 1055;
Chauc. C. t. a 17; blisvol *ayenb.* 148.

blissien, *A.Sax.* blissian, *rejoice*, *Laſ.* 19041;
blissen *Orm.* 444; bliscen a. r. 360;
blisse (*pres. subj.*) o. a. n. 478; þāh 3e
blissen op prof *Kath.* 848; *comp.* i-
blissien.

blissien *see* bletsien.

blister, *O.Dutch* bluister, *blister*; *blistres*
(*pl.*) *Chauc.* *fl. a. l.* 408.

blide, *A.Sax.* blide, *O.L.Germ.* bliði, bli-
thi, *O.Icel.* bliðr, *Goth.* bleips, *O.H.*

- Germ.* blider, *blithe*, *lactus*, *hilaris*, *Laz.* 1379; *Kath.* 1879; *a. r.* 348; blide and fagen *st. gen.* 1343; blipe *Orm.* 668; *o. a. n.* 418; *Rob.* 114, 17; *Havel.* 651; *ayenb.* 87; *Alia.* 443; blipe bode ihe þe bringe *ass.* 104; blipe stōnes *Gaw.* 162; blipe, blithe *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 846; blidere (*compar.*) *Laz.* 16243.
- blideliche *blithely*, *a. r.* 68; blipeliche *Brand.* 5; blideliche *hom.* 1, 31; *Laz.* 3304; blipeliche, blēpeli *Will.* 819 & 1144; blēpeliche *s. s. ed. Web.* 503; blīpelike *Orm.* 935; blīpeli *Man.* 163, 4. blidemōd *blithe of mood*, *Laz.* 29701.
- blīpe**, *O. Icel.* blīða (*comitas*, *laetitia*)? *a. p.* 1, 354; *l. c. c.* 36.
- blithin**, *O. Icel.* blīða, *O. H. Germ.* bliden, "*exhilarare*", *prompt.* 40.
- blive** *see* under lif.
- blō** *see* blā.
- blōbar**, blōbir *blōbber*, *bullā*, *prompt.* 40; *see* blubber.
- blōc** *see* blāc.
- blōd**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* blōd, *O. Icel.* blōd, *Goth.* blōþ, *O. H. Germ.* bluot, pluot, *blood*, *sanguis*, *o. a. n.* 1127; pat blōd *Laz.* 23973; *Orm.* 1770; *Rob.* 172, 16; *Sarra* dat faire blōd *st. gen.* 1192; *blood* *Wicl. John* 6; blūd *Iw.* 2071; *comp.* heorteblōd. blōdgute *effusio sanguinis*, *Laz.* 630. blōdstream *stream of blood*; blōdstrēmes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 28359. blōdwite "*quite de sanc expandu*", *rel. ant.* 1, 33. blōdwurt *blood-wort*, *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
- blōdejen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)blōdegian, *bloody*, *cruentare*; *comp.* biblōdezien.
- blōdi**, *A. Sax.* blōdig, *O. H. Germ.* pluotager, *bloody*, *a. r.* 112; *spec.* 62; *pr. c.* 5261.
- blōk**, *O. Dutch* block, *O. H. Germ.* bloch, block, "*truncus*, *codex*", *prompt.* 40; *l. h. r.* 141; blōkkes (*pl.*) *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* LXVI, 17.
- blōkien** *see* blākien.
- blōme**, *O. L. Germ.* blōmo, *Goth.* blōma, *O. Icel.* blōmi, *O. H. Germ.* bluomo, *from* blōwen, *bloom*, "*flos*", *prompt.* 40; *Orm.* 10773; *Havel.* 63; *Flor.* 686; *Iamb.* 176.
- blōmin** *bloom*, "*florere*", *prompt.* 40; *Orm.* 10769; blōmede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2061.
- blonc** *see* blanc.
- blonden** *see* blanden.
- blōre** *see* bladre.
- blōren** *see* blāren.
- blōse**, *Swed.* bloss (*flamma*, *fax*)? *a. p.* 1, 910.
- blōstme**, *A. Sax.* blōstma, *O. Dutch* blosem, blossom, *flos*, *a. r.* 192; *o. a. n.* 437; *rel. ant.* 2, 8; (*ms.* blosstme) *Orm.* 1928; blosme *spec.* 26; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3324; *prompt.* 41; blōstmen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276; blosmen *a. s.* 31; blosmes *Langl.* b 16, 7.
- blōsmi** *florens*, *floridus*, *Chauc.* *p. f.* 183.
- blōstmien**, *A. Sax.* blōstmian, blossom, *florere*; blosme *Wicl.* *ps.* 71; blossemip (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9336; blōmede (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 5, 140.
- blot** blot, macula, *a. p.* 1, 781; (*ms.* blott) *Town. myst.* 106; *see* plot.
- blōttin** blot, "*obliterare*", *prompt.* 41.
- blōut** *see* blēt.
- blōwe**, *O. Dutch* blouwe, *from* *O. H. Germ.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan (*verberare*), blow, plaga; blowes (*pl.*) *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* LX, 71.
- blōwen**, *A. Sax.* blōpan, *O. H. Germ.* pluon, blow, *florere*; blōwe *rel. ant.* 1, 262; *Rob.* 352, 13; blōpe *o. a. n.* 1133; blōped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 30; bleou (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2013; blōpe (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1636; *comp.* iblōwen.
- blubber** blubber, bubble, *test.* *Cres.* 192.
- blubren**, *L. Germ.* blubbern, blubber, bubble; blubrande (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1017; þe bor-ne blubred *Gaw.* 2174.

blûzen, *A.Sax.* blýgan, *M.H.Germ.* blûgen, blûgen, *terrere*; *comp.* ablûzen.

blunder trouble, confusion, *Gaw.* 18; blunder *Flor.* 1330; blunder, blonder *Town. myst.* 30 & 98.

blundren blunder: we blondren *Chauc.* C. t. 12598; thou blondirs þi selfen d. *Arth.* 3975.

blunt blunt, "hebos", *prompt.* 41; a. p. 1, 176; blunt & blind *Orm.* 16954.

blusch blush, glance, *Jos.* 657; *Gaw.* 520.

bluschen, *A.Sax.* blyscan (*rutilare*) *Mono* 355; blush, glitter, glance; blischis (*pres.*) *Alex.* 872; bluschande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1819; blusched (*pret.*) a. p. 1, 979; the king blischiit on the berin d. *Arth.* 116; blushed rêd *Chauc.* c. l. 1199.

blusnen shine; blusnande, blisnande (*part.*) a. p. 1, 163 & 1404; blisned (*pret.*) 1, 1047.

blustren bluster; blustered (*pret.*) a. p. 2, 886; blustreden *Langl.* b 5, 521.

bò see bezen.

bobance, *O.Fr.* bobance, pomp, ostentation, p. l. s. XII, 45; bobaunce *Will.* 1071; *Chauc.* C. t. 6151.

bobbe, *O.Icel.* bobbi (*nodus*)? *Haldors. lex.*, bob, *Gaw.* 206; à bob of cheris *Town. myst.* 118; bobbis of grapes *Halliv. dict.* 190.

bobbin bob, ferire, l. h. r. 179; bobbed (*pret.*) s. s. ed. *Web.* 2246; bobbiden *rel. ant.* 2, 45; bobbid (*part.*) *Lidg.* m. p. 261; see buffen.

bobet "colaphus", *prompt.* 41; see buffet.

bobetin "colaphizare", *prompt.* 41.

bòc, *A.Sax.* bôc pl. bêc, *O.Icel.* bôk pl. bækr (*fagus, liber*), *Goth.* bôka pl. bôkos f. (βῖλος), *O.Fris.* bôk pl. bôka, bôk f. n., *O.L.Germ.* bôk pl. bôk n. f., *O.H.Germ.* buoh, buoch pl. buoh n. (*liber*), book, liber, *Orm.* 599; *spec.* 41; peos bôc a. r. 12; bôk, bûk *pr. c.* 51 & 336; bôke (*dat.*) *Orm.* 8932; *Chauc.* C. t.

b 190; bûke *Iw.* 1947; bêc (*nom. acc. pl.*) *fragm.* 8, 21; hom. 1, 101; bêc, bôc (bôkes) *Laz.* 53 & 7263; bôkes *Orm.* 5811; in opre bôkes (*for bôken*) *Kath.* 839; bôken (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 6298; on bôken *fragm.* 6, 20; lêred on bôken *st. gen.* 4; in bôke o. a. n. 350.

bôcfel book-fell, parchment; bôcfelle (*pl.*) *Mark.* 23, 2.

bôcilæred *Laz.* 16915.

bôchûs library; bôchouse (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 1.

bôcleden hom. 1, 107.

bôcrûne letter, *Laz.* 4496.

bôcstaf letter, *Orm.* 4308; bôcstaven (*acc. pl.*) *Laz.* 7637.

bôctreop "fagus", *fragm.* 3, 43.

bôcare, *A.Sax.* bôcere, *Goth.* bôkareis, bookman, scholar; bôcares (*pl.*) *Laz.* 32125.

boce, *O.Fr.* boce, boche, boss, bullu, umbo, *prompt.* 41; bos *Chauc.* C. t. a 3266; boche botch, "gibbus", *roc.* 224; bohche, botche "ulcus", *prompt.* 42; bocche *Wicl. levit.* 13; *Lidg.* m. p. 31; boces (*pl.*) *Wicl. Is.* 3; bocches *Langl.* b 20, 83.

bocchen botch; bocchin "sarciron", *Wicl.* 2 paral. 34.

bochere, *Fr.* boucher, butcher, *prompt.* 41; s. a. c. XIX, 7.

bocherie, *Fr.* boucherie, butchery, *ayenb.* 64.

bocle, *O.Fr.* bocle, buckle, "pluscula", *prompt.* 41; *spec.* 35; *ayenb.* 236.

boclér, *O.Fr.* bouclér, buckler, clipeus, *Chauc.* C. t. a 112.

bod, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. bod, *O.Icel.* boð, *O.H.Germ.* pot, from beoden, bode, offer; command, message, *Laz.* 8510 & 23407; pat ilche bod *misc.* 142; bode "nuncium", *prompt.* 41; *Orm.* 5255; *st. gen.* 395; *Will.* 2154; *Rich.* 3298; *Trist.* 2, 88; *Chauc.* p. f. 343; *Gaw.* 1824; sende heast & bode *Kath.* 48; bode (*dat.*) a. r. 400 & 416; *comp.* 3ebod.

bodword, *O.Icel.* bodord, command, message, *Amad. ed. Web.* 70; a. p. 2, 473;

Town. myst. 75; *bodepord Orm.* 7; *bode-word "praeceptum", ps.* 2, 6; *st. gen.* 361; *Man.* 9810.

bode, *A.Sax.* *boda*, *O.L.Germ.* *bodo*, *O.H.Germ.* *poto*, *boto*, *messenger*, *Rich.* 1359; *Am. a. Amil.* 1254; *Man.* 22, 8; *boden (pl.) L.* 4695.

bodien, *A.Sax.* *bodian*, *O.Fris.* *bodia*, *bode*, *nuntiare*, *Kath.* 1481; *he lëtte . . . his cume bodien L.* 23290; *bodest (pres.) o. a. n.* 1152; *bodeþ Gow.* 1, 153; *bodied a. r.* 212; *bodeden (pret.) hom.* 1, 95.

bodig, *A.Sax.* *bodig*, *O.H.Germ.* *boteh*, *potah*, *body*, *corpus*, *Orm.* 1555; *bodi L.* 4908; *o. a. n.* 73; *treat.* 138; *Percev.* 1166; *bodie (dat.) hom.* 1, 209; *ayenb.* 72; *bodies (pl.) Kath.* 1444. *bodilich bodily*, *ayenb.* 72; *bodiliche Mand.* 281.

bodunge, *A.Sax.* *bodung*, *boding*, *preaching*, *hom.* 1, 91; *bodinge Rob.* 428, 16.

boglen *boggle*; *bogelid (part.) Itallio. dict.* 959.

bôz, *A.Sax.* *bôg*, *bôh (ramus, armus)*, *O. Icel.* *bôgr (armus, cortina prora)*, *O.H.Germ.* *buog (armus)*, *bough (bow)*, *ramus*, *ayenb.* 17; *bôg st. gen.* 608; *bôgh Iw.* 392; *Triam.* 410; *bôu3 Brand.* 9; *bôu3* or *braunche "ramus"*, *Wicl. Mat.* 24; *bôuh p. s.* 341; *þe bôuh hpon he adeadied a. r.* 150; *bôugh Chauc. C. t. a* 1980; *bôn s. s. ed. Wr.* 610; *bôze*, *bôpe (dat.) o. a. n.* 15 & 125; *bôzhes (pl.) Orm.* 10002; *bôpes a. r.* 30; *bôwes Will.* 23; *bôwis Wicl. Mark* 11; *bôes ant. Arth. III*, 13; *bôghes pr. c.* 680. *bôuline bow-line*, *Man.* 12061. *bôusprêt bow-sprit*, *Man.* 12061.

bôz?

bôzsam, *A.Sax.* *bôcsum (?)*, *O.Dutch* *bôgsam (booghsaem)*, *obedient*, *ayenb.* 59; *bôwsom Iw.* 1155; *bôusom pr. c.* 85; *boxom m. h.* 54.

bôzsamnesse obedience, *ayenb.* 33; *bôc-samnesse Rob.* 234, 5.

bôze, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *boga*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *bogo*, *O.Icel.* *bogi*, *from bûzen*, *bow*, *arcus*, *ayenb.* 45; *boge st. gen.* 483; *bôze*, *bowe L.* 1453 & 6471; *bôpe a. r.* 250; *bowe Chauc. C. t. a* 108; *bowe*, *houwe Wicl. prov.* 20; *comp. el-*, *rein-*, *sadelbôze*. *bowedraught Mand.* 240.

bôzere *bowyer*; *bôwzere "arcuarius"*, *prompt.* 46; *bowere voc.* 195.

bôzien, *O.L.Germ.* *bogian*, *O.Dutch* *bogen*, *bow*, *flectere*; *bôze a. p.* 1, 196; *bôze fro þis benche Gaw.* 344; *bowe s. s. ed. Wr.* 2536; *bôzed (pret.) Gaw.* 481; *David bowide fro þe face of Saul "declinavit David a facie Saul"*, *Wicl. 1 kings* 19; *boweden here hêdes Mand.* 235; *summe beouweden speren L.* 22297; *iboued (part.) treat.* 139; *comp. abôzien*. **bôzien**, *O.Fris.* *bogia*, *A.Sax.* *bugian?* *from bûan? halitarc, manere?* *heou longe wult þu beozie abâten þissere burze L.* 29233; *Brennes þer bôzede (second text abôd) 5974*.

bôzt, *Dutch* *bôgt*, *Ian. Swed.* *bugt*, *from bûzen*, *flexura*, *sinus*; *bought Tor.* 558; *of þeose bought was heore croune Alis.* 4712.

boidekin, *bodekin*, *Welsh* *bidogyn?* *bodkin*, *subula*, *prompt.* 42; *boidekin Chauc. C. t. a* 3960.

boilen, *Fr.* *bouillir*, *boil*, *Gow.* 2, 265; *boile*, *buile "scaters"*, *Wicl. exod.* 16; *boilledede (pret.) Marg.* 247.

boist, *O.Fr.* *boiste*, *bœx*, *Iw.* 1835; *Mand.* 85; *bustes*, *boistes (pl.) a. r.* 226.

boistous, *Welsh* *bwystus*, *rough*, *rude*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 17160; *Lidg. m. p.* 91; *boistois ayenb.* 103; *huistous Wicl. Mat.* 9.

boie, *O.Dutch* *boeve*, *M.H.Germ.* *buobe?* *see Gr. wb.* 2, 457, *boy*, *puer*, *Horn ed.*

- Lum.* 1075; *s. s. ed. Web.* 960; *Will.* 464; *boye Langl. prol.* 77; *boyes (pl.) Havel.* 1899; *Bek.* 79.
- bôk** *see* bôc.
- bokeram**, *O. Fr.* bouqueran, buckram, *prompt.* 42.
- boket** bucket, "situla", *prompt.* 42; *rel. ant.* 1, 9; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1533.
- bôkien**, *A. Sax.* bôcian, book; bôke *Halliw. dict.* 192; *ibôked (ms. ibocked) a. r.* 158.
- bol**, *O. Dutch* bol, *O. Icel.* bolr, bulr, bole, truncus; bole (*dat.*) *Gaw.* 766; *a. p.* 2, 622; boles (*pl.*) *Halliw. dict.* 193.
- boleax, *O. Icel.* bolöxi, dolabra, *rel. ant.* 2, 176; bulaxe *Orm.* 9281; boleaxes (*pl.*) *Octv.* 1039.
- ? bulrische bulrush, *prompt.* 244.
- bolwerk, *O. Dutch* bolwerk, bulwark, *Lidg. m. p.* 237.
- bolace** bullace; bolaces (*pl.*) *Will.* 1809.
- bold**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* bold, house, *Laz.* 7094; *Kath.* 1664; *misc.* 96; *Rob.* 116, 1; boldes (*pl.*) *Mapes* 343.
- bold** *see* beald.
- bole** *see* bule.
- boljen** slate? boluped, bolezed, bolhes (*pres.*) *a. r.* 214.
- bolk** bolk, ructus; bolke (*dat.*) *Langl. b* 5, 397.
- bolkin**, *A. Sax.* bealcian? bolk; "ructare", *prompt.* 43; bolkede out "eructavit", *Wicl. wisd.* 19; *see* belken.
- bolle**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* bolla, *O. Icel.* bolli, *O. Dutch* bolle, *O. H. Germ.* polla, from bellen? boll (bowl), globus, lanx, cyathus, *roc.* 199; *prompt.* 43; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1123; *Langl. b*, 213 (369); *Chauc. C. t.* 13138; *a. p.* 2, 1145; *Lidg. m. p.* 52; pene bolle *Laz.* 14994; pe bolle of pe popi *Halliw. dict.* 193; bollen (*pl.*) *Laz.* 19781; *treat.* 138; *comp.* flax-, protebolle.
- bollen**, *O. Dutch* bollen? smite, swell: mi brêste bollep *Langl. a* 5, 99; whiche man bolled pe *Halliw. dict.* 193; bollid "inflati", *Wicl. 1 Cr.* 5.
- bolling** swelling: bolling of heore wombes *Langl. b*, 218 (7, 204).
- bolnin**, *Dan.* bolne, *O. Icel.* bolgna? sveil, "tumens", *prompt.* 43; bolne (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 512; *Town. myst.* 197; al mi bodi bolneth *Langl. b* 5, 119; bolnede (*pret.*) *Man.* 8204; bolned *a. p.* 2, 363; bolnid (*part.*) *Wicl. 1 Cor.* 5.
- bolninge** swelling, *prompt.* 43.
- bolstir**, *A. Sax.* bolster, *O. Ice.* bolstr, *O. H. Germ.* bolstar, bolster, culcitra, *prompt.* 43; bolstar *roc.* 178; bolstre (*dat.*) *r. s. V*, 90.
- bolstren**, *Germ.* bolstern, polstern, bolster; bolsterid (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 200.
- bolt**, *A. S. s.* *O. Dutch* bolt, *O. H. Germ.* bolz, boit, sagitta, pessulum, *roc.* 196 & 278; *rel. ant.* 1, 183; *p. l. s.* XIX, 54; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3264; *lud. (ov.* 136.
- bôn** *see* bân.
- bond** *see* band.
- bonde**, *A. Sax.* bonda, *O. Icel.* bondi, from binden? "seruus", *prompt.* 43; *Trist.* 1, 89; *Mirc* 1520; an oht bonde *Laz.* 15291; pral and bonde *Chauc. C. t.* 7242; barouns, burgeis & bonde *Will.* 2128; *comp.* hûsbonde.
- bondeman bond-man, *o. a. n.* 1577; *Havel.* 32; *Bek.* 552; *Langl. b* 5, 194 (2859).
- bone** *see* bane.
- bône**, *O. Icel.* bôn, boon, *precatio, a. r.* 234; *Kath.* 611; *Orm.* 7606; *Brand.* 30; *Will.* 1095; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 546; *Gaw.* 327; *Tor.* 1578; *avow. Arth.* XIII, 15; peos bône *Jul.* 30; bône, boone *Chauc. C. t. a* 2269; boone *Eglam.* 101; bône (*dat.*) *Laz.* 14912; bône (*nom. pl.*) *Aud.* 72; bônes (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 142.
- bôneu** pray; bône (*pres.*) *Orm.* 5223; bônéd (*part.*) 694.
- boni**, *O. Fr.* bugne, bunny (boine), "tumor", *prompt.* 43.

bonk *see* bank.

bonnien *see* bannen.

bor, *A.Sax. O.Icel. bor, bore, terebra, mir. pl. 142.*

bôr *see* bâr.

bord, *A.Sax. bord n. (tabula, clipeus, margo), O.L.Germ. O.Fris. bord m. (tabula, clipeus, margo), Goth. baurd n. (tabula), O.Icel. bord n. (tabula, clipeus, margo, ora), O.H.Germ. bort m. (margo, o:a), toard, tabula, mensa, clipeus, ora clipei, margo navis, La3. 20935, 22912 & 22953; Orm. 1096; Bek. 691; Havel. 1722; Alis. 1270; Wicl. exod. 25; pet bord ayeñb. 167; the thief fêl over bord Chauc. C. t. b 922; burd Amad. ed. Robs. LXVI, 7; borde (dat.) a. r. 324; o. a. n. 479; Gau. 481.*

bordclöd *rel. ant. 1, 129.*

borde, *O.Icel. bordi (tapes), O.H.Germ. borto (limbus)? on bröde silkin borde Gau. 610.*

bordel, *Fr. bordel, lrothel, p. l. s. XXI, 92; Wicl. levit. 19.*

bordäre, *Fr. bordüre, border, prompt. 44; Chauc. Boet. 50; bordoure d. Arth. 4211.*

bore, *O.Icel. bora, bore, "foramen", prompt. 44; m. h. 57.*

borin, *A.Sax. borian, O.Icel. bora, O.H.Germ. boron, bore, terebrare, prompt. 44; bore (pres.) fragm. 4, 39; borien (subj.) Kath. 1949; boriinde (part.) ayeñb. 66.*

bor3, *A.Sax. borg, borh, M.H.Germ. bore, from bergen, borrow, cautio, mutuum: por3 bor3 and zemer zeld Shoreh. 113; pe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh beon La3. 11913; borgh, borw, borwgh, boruz Langl. 4, 76 (89); borgh (ms. borghe) Town. myst. 231; borwgh Rich. 3259; borw, borow (ms. borwe, borowe) "oas", prompt. 45; borow "oboes", rel. ant. 1, 9; bôrwe (dat.) Langl. b 14, 190; have hêr mî faith tō borwe Chauc. C. t. 11546; boreges (pl.) hom. 2, 17;*

borwes Langl. 1, 75 (77); Am. a. Amil. 899; borewes Bek. 585.

bor3 *see* bur3.

borgien, *A.Sax. borgian, O.H.Germ. borgen, O.Icel. barga, borrow, cavere, mutuari: tō bor3e him fram (h)arme La3. 21268*; borwe Alis. 1243; Chauc. C. t. b 105; tō borewen us alle he wes ibore spec. 25; us alle from bale tō borowe mir. pl. 149; éver ich . . . borupe et tisse vrakele porlde so lutel so heo éver mei a. r. 204; bor3eþ ayeñb. 36; borwede, borwed (prot.) Langl. 6, 101 (7, 92); borwed Will. 1705; borwid (part.) Hoccl. I, 369; iborwed c. l. 822.*

borginge *borrowing; borwinge "mutuatio", prompt. 44.*

borne *see* burne.

boru, *borw see* bor3 & bur3.

borwien *see* borgien.

bôs, *A.Sax. bôs (?), L.Germ. bôs, O.Icel. báss, Goth. bansts? boose, stabulum, (ms. bose) "bostar", voc. 235; boos "bostar, bucetum", prompt. 41.*

bôsem, *A.Sax. bôsm, O.L.Germ. bôsom, O.H.Germ. buosum, buosem, bosom, sinus, prora, Orm. 19391; m. h. 125; bôsum a. r. 146; st. gen. 2809; a. p. 3, 107; bôsom Chauc. C. t. 7575; bôsmie (dat.) La3. 14984; ayeñb. 163; bôseme a. r. 146; bôsmes (pl.) La3. 7849.*

bosine, *O.Fr. bosine, busine, Lat. bûcina, trumpet, ayeñb. 137.*

bosse *see* bocce.

bôst, *Welsh bôst, Gael. bôsd? boast, jactatio, gloria, Rob. 209, 20; ayeñb. 71; Will. 1141; worldes bôst spec. 94; boost strepitus? Langl. 9397.*

bôsten, *Welsh bôstiaiw, Gael. bôsd? boast, jactare, gloriari, Langl. b 2, 80; bôste & blôwe transact. 18, 25; bôstep (pres.) Chauc. C. t. 7254.*

bôster *boaster, dep. R. 11, 1.*

bot, *Dutch bot (obtusus)? bot forke spec. 110.*

bôt *see* bāt.

bôte, *A.Sax. O. Icel. bôt, O. Fris. bôte, O. L. Germ. Goth. bôta, O. H. Germ. buoza, boot, emendatio, reparatio, Lat. 21926; o. a. n. 688; Havel. 1200; Rob. 448, 19; Rich. 3086; ant. Arth. XVI, 9; pat is bôte of alle bale Amad. ed. Robs. XVII, 10; vorzived ham hore gultes hyon heo ham iknôped and bihoted bôte a. r. 430; til ðre sâple bôte Orm. 2692; dô bôte Will. 1378; bôte, boote Chauc. C. t. a 424; tō bôte (boote) insuper, Langl. b 14, 268; bâte Min. 1: comp. dæd-, sunbôte.*

bôtlēs bootless, Will. 134.

bôte, *O. Icel. bôti, Germ. bösze, boot, "ocrea", voc. 197; prompt. 45; bôtes (pl.) Mand. 250.*

botel, *A.Sax. botl, O. L. Germ. bodl? bottle, aedes; botle (dat.) Orm. 2788.*

botel, *O. Fr. bottel? bottle, fasciculus: a botel hei Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16963.*

botelle, *Fr. bouteille, bottle, lagena, prompt. 45; botel lud. Cov. 138.*

botelere, *Fr. bouteiller, butler, voc. 257; boteler Wiel. genes. 40.*

botem *see* bopem.

bôten, *Swed. bôta, from bôte, boot, emendare; bôte Am. a. Amil. 2340; it bôted not k. L. 66; he was bôtid of mekile care Eglam. 188.*

bôtnen *amend, repair; bôtneð (pres.) Kath. 2523; bôtneðe (pret.) p. l. s. XII, 151; chron. Engl. 768; bôtneð (part.) Will. 1055; bootneð Langl. 4181.*

bôtunge *amendment, Shorsh. 96.*

botôn, *O. Fr. botôn, button, voc. 238; botoun ayenb. 86.*

botte *see* batte.

bôpe, *M. H. Germ. buode, booth, taberna, prompt. 46; Orm. 15817; ayenb. 215; p. 45, 11; Gow. 3, 281; a. p. 3, 441; bôpes (pl.) Alia. 3457.*

bôte *see* bade.

bopel *buddle, chrysanthemum? bopul, bothil "vaccinia", prompt. 46.*

bopem, *A. Sax. bōtm, O. L. Germ. bodom, O. H. Germ. bodem, O. Icel. botn, bottom (bāthom, bodom), fundus, voc. 159; Jos. 15; Gaw. 2145; a. p. 3, 144; bopum s. s. ed. Wr. 809; botum, botem (ms. botme), botim "fundus, glomus", prompt. 45; botme (dat.) ayenb. 140; Gow. 1, 108; Chauc. C. t. 13249; Mand. 52; Parten. 4480.*

bouelle, *O. Fr. bouelle, bowel, "viscus", voc. 247; bouele Gow. 2, 265.*

bouge *see* bulge.

bôuz *see* bôz.

bouzen *see* bûzen.

bouk *see* bûc.

bouken, *O. Dutch buiken, M. H. Germ. bûchen, buck (bouk), livio incoquere, Langl. b 14, 19; bouke rel. ant. I, 108.*

boule, *Fr. boule, bowl, globus, prompt. 46.*

bounde, *A.Sax. bunda, a man bound to an estate, serf, s. s. ed. Web. 582; Arth. a. Merl. 691; see bonde.*

bounde, *O. Fr. bonde, bonne, bound, limes, Gow. 3, 92; boundes (pl.) ayenb. 206; Chauc. C. t. 7922; bunnan (dat. pl.) Lz. 1313.*

bounen, *from bûen? prepare, Jos. 414; boune (pres. subj.) m. Arth. 3257.*

bountê, *Fr. bontê, bounty, Chauc. C. t. b 1664.*

bour *see* bûr.

bourd, *O. Fr. behourd, bohourt, Roques. gloss. 1, 144, Diez vb. 37, sport, joke, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17030; bourde (dat.) Gaw. 1409; pe bourdes and pe trufes ayenb. 58.*

bourden, *O. Fr. bourder, behourder, sport, joke; bourde (pres.) Chauc. C. t. 14193; bourded (pret.) Gaw. 1217; bourdinge (part.) Langl. b 15, 40.*

bourdés, *O. Fr. behordeis, tournament, Will. 1477.*

bouwen *see* bûzen.

bowe *see* boze.

box, *A.Sax.* box, *O.H.Germ.* buhsa, *Gr.* *πόξις*, box, *Rob.* 456, 7; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4390.

box, *A.Sax.* box, *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.* *πόξος*, box.

boxtree *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1302.

box box, "alapa", *prompt.* 46; *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 1384; *d. Arth.* 1111.

brac, *A.Sax.* (ge)bræc, *O.Icel.* brak, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)brēh, noise, fragor, *Orm.* 1178.

brace, *O.Fr.* brace, brace, brachium, *Mand.* 15; "uncus", *prompt.* 46.

brace, *O.Fr.* bracier, braces: in armes for to brace *Halliw. dict.* 203; brace it in irine *d. Arth.* 1182; ibraced (*part.*) *Jos.* 265.

brache, *O.Fr.* brache, *O.H.Germ.* bracho, brach, hunting-dog, *rel. ant.* 1, 151; braches (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 1142.

brad, *O.H.Germ.* prat, prart (*ora*)? brad, "aculeus", *roc.* 234; *see* brerd & brod.

brād, *A.Sax.* brād, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* brēd, *Goth.* braids, *O.Icel.* breiðr, *O.H.Germ.* breiter, broad (braad, braid), *latus*, *Lat.* 15898; *Orm.* 3431; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2784; *Iw.* 163; *Percev.* 269; *avow. Arth.* III, 15; brōd *a. r.* 102; *Havel.* 1647; *Tor.* 1252; brood *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 155; pat blōd stōd al a brōd *Rob.* 261, 19; her winges bope a brōd shē spradde *Gow.* 2, 105; and hēld hir lappe a brōd *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10755; a brood *Langl.* 9031; *Mand.* 45; brādder (*compar.*) *Rob.* 43, 4; brādder, brōddere "latior", *Wicl. Amos* 6.

brōdarwe "catapultā", *prompt.* 53.

broodaxe "dolabra", *prompt.* 53.

brādien, *A.Sax.* brādian, *Goth.* braidjan, *O.Icel.* breiða, *O.H.Germ.* breiten, *brade*, *dilatate*; brōden *dep. R.* 13, 2; brōdes (*pres.*) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 122; ibrōded (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1312.

brēde, *A.Sax.* brēdu, *O.Fris.* brēde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.Germ.* breiti, *breed* (*brede*), *latitudo*, *Lat.* 21995; brēde *prompt.* 49; *o. a. n.* 174; *ayenb.* 105; *Gow.* 2, 388; *Mand.* 117; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1970; *Wicl. genes.* 6; *ant. Arth.* XLV, 13; al aboute on brēde pei sprēdde *Rich.* 4434; pe knight ligges þer on brēde *Percev.* 797; in breede and lengþe *Lidg. m. p.* 98; breade *a. r.* 102.

brāden, *A.Sax.* brādan, *bread*, *dilatate*; brēden *Lat.* 14283; brēdin *prompt.* 49; brēde *a. p.* 1, 813; brādde (*pret.*) *Jos.* 642; *Gaw.* 1928; bōrdes heo brādden *Lat.* 18523; *comp.* abrāden.

brag, *Dan.* brag? brag, *jactatio*, *p. l. s.* XXIX, 92; *Degrev.* 231.

brag brag, *gloriosus*, *superbus*: þat makep ūs so brag and bolde *spec.* 24; wordes bragge *Shoreh.* 110; hi schulde nōuȝt beren hem so bragg(e) *pl. cr.* 706; braggest (*superl.*) *Will.* 3048.

braggen, *Dan.* brage? *Welsh* bragiaw, *Ir.* bragaim? brag, *crepare*, *jactare*: he bōstep and braggeþ *Langl.* b 13, 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe . . . in ȝoure eeris braggip *Wicl. Josh.* 6; braggede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 3657.

braggere bragger, *Langl.* 6, 156 (7, 142).

braget, braket, *Welsh* bragawd (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*) *Owen's dict.*, *Ir.* bracat (*malt liquor*) *O'Reilly's dict.*, bragget, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3261.

braid, *A.Sax.* brægd, bregd, *O.Icel.* bragð, from breiden, *braid*, *nexus*, *tortus*, *jactus*, *dolus*, *Gow.* 2, 21; *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 1164; *Tor.* 1611; he abōd moni ā bitter braid *transact.* 18, 24; schō braid hit a doun at on braid *s. s. ed. Wr.* 483; þat was a pēves braid *Man.* 164, 3; breid *Rob.* 22, 15; *Ipom.* 1834; he went to þe uscher in ā breide *Cl.* 448; brede (*pl.?*) *Lat.* 30392; ivele breides *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *comp.* upbreid.

- braiin**, *O. Fr.* braire, *bray*, "barrire", *prompt.* 47; *braie* *Man.* 3488; *braien* (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1163; *braiinde* (*part.*) *ayenb.* 73.
- braiin**, *O. Fr.* breier, *bray*, "pinsero, torero", *prompt.* 47.
- brain**, *A. Sax.* brægen, *O. Dutch* bregen, *O. Fris.* brein, *Irish*, *cerebrum*, *Laz.* 1468; *treat.* 138; *brein* *Beves* 1558.
- brainlës** *brainless*, *prompt.* 47.
- brainpanne** *brain-pan*, *Mand.* 234.
- brake**, *O. Dutch* brake, *Swed.* bråka? *from* *breken*, *brake*, "rupa, vibra", *voc.* 217 & 276.
- braken**, *brakin*, *Swed.* bråken, *brake* (*bracken*), "filix", *voc.* 191 & 226; *a. p.* 2, 1675; *brake* *voc.* 156; *prompt.* 47; *lud.* *Cov.* 22.
- brakin**, *O. Dutch* braken, *O. Icel.* braka? "romero", *prompt.* 47.
- brallen**, *Germ.* brallen, *Dan.* bralle, *clamaro*; *bralle* *Town. myst.* 91.
- brâme**, *O. Dutch* brâme, *O. H. Germ.* brâma, *bream*, "tribulus, vepres", *voc.* 192.
- branche**, *O. Fr.* branche, *branch*, "ramus", *prompt.* 48; *branchis* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 193, 5.
- brand**, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* brand, *brond*, *O. Icel.* brandr, *O. H. Germ.* brant, *from* *brinnen*, *brand*, *titio*, *ensis*, *arow.* *Arth.* XIV, 6; *Town. myst.* 71; *pene* *brand* (*brond*) *Laz.* 7544; *brond* *hom.* 1, 81; *Kath.* 2395; *misc.* 154; *Will.* 1244; *brandes* (*pl.*) *Percev.* 774; *brondes* *a. r.* 368; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2338; *comp.* *fürbrand*.
- brandripe**, *O. Icel.* brandreið, *A. Sax.* brandrēda? *O. H. Germ.* brandreita? *brandreth*, "tripus", *voc.* 232.
- brandien**, *O. Dutch* branden, *brand*; *brondien* "cauterizare", *prompt.* 53.
- brandissen**, *Fr.* brandir, *brandish*; *brandis-sende* (*part.*) *Will.* 2322.
- branken**, *M. H. Germ.* brangen, *prangen*? *brank*, *superbire*? *brankand* *stédez* *d. Arth.* 1861.
- brant**, *A. Sax.* brant, *O. Icel.* brattr, *brant*, *arduus*, *Alex.* 3649.

- bras**, *A. Sax.* bræs, *brass*, "aes", *prompt.* 47; *Orm.* 17417; *st. gen* 467; *treat.* 136; *breas*, *bres* *Jul.* 30 & 31; *bres* *fragm.* 4, 41; *a. r.* 216; *ayenb.* 203.
- brase**, *O. Swed.* brasa, *O. Dutch* brase, *pruna*: *in* *brasse* and *in* *brinstone* *ant.* *Arth.* XV, 6.
- brasen**, *A. Sax.* bræsen, *brasen*, *aerous*, *Alis.* 5585; *o* *pat* *bræsene* *neddre* *Orm.* 17424.
- brasiere** *brasier*, (*faber*) "aerarius", *prompt.* 47.
- brastlien**, *A. Sax.* brastlian, *M. H. Germ.* brasteln, *brastle*, *crepare*, *Laz.* 26970; *sceldes* *brastleden* 27463.
- brat**, *A. Sax.* bratt (?), *brat*, *pallium*? *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyroph.* 16349.
- brāp**, *O. Icel.* bráðr, *hasty*, *violent*, *Orm.* 7164; *brōp* *Gauc.* 2233; *brōpe* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1409.
- brōpliche* *hastily*, *violently*, *Mapes* 343; *brōpli* *Man.* 166, 12; *Percev.* 2123.
- brāpe**, *O. Icel.* bráð, *violence*, (*ms.* *brappe*) *Orm.* 4561.
- brāpeful* *violent*: *brōpefulle* *wordes* *Man.* 55, 28.
- braun**, *O. Fr.* braon, [*O. Dutch* brāde], *brawn*, "lacertus, pulpa", *prompt.* 48; *nēiper* *baccon* *ne* *braun* *Langl.* 8219; *ful* *big* *he* *was* *of* *braun* *and* *ék* *of* *bōnes* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 546; *braunes* "lacertos", *Wiel.* *Job* 22; *braunes* *harde* *and* *stronge* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2135.
- brawlin**, *O. Dutch* brabbelen, *brawl*, "jurgare", *prompt.* 48; *he* *brawles* *him* (*gloriatu*) *for* *his* *brighte* *wēdes* *d. Arth.* 1349.
- brawlere**, *O. Dutch* brabbeler, *brawler*, *prompt.* 48.
- brawlinge**, *O. Dutch* brabbellinge, *brawling*, "jurgium", *prompt.* 48; *braulinge* *Langl.* b 15, 233.
- brē** *see* *brēw*.
- bread**, *A. Sax.* bread, *O. Fris.* brād, *O. L. Germ.* brōd, *O. Icel.* brauð, *O. H. Germ.* brôt, *bread*, *panis*, *a. r.* 192; *Shoreh.* 30;

pis bread *hom.* 1, 241; bread, briad *ayenb.* 110; bræd *Orm.* 996; breed *spec.* 104; *Chauc.* C. t. a 341; brêd *r. s.* VII, 42; *Brand.* 6; þat brêd *misc.* 40. breadlêp *panarium, st. gen.* 2078.

bréch, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* brêc, *O.Icel.* brök *pl.* brœkr, *O.H.Germ.* bruooh, pruoh, breech (*breechos*), *a. r.* 420; *Bek.* 260; *Langl.* 2822; breech *Mand.* 250; bréch, brêk "*braccæ*", *prompt.* 48; brêk *vo.* 238; *Iw.* 1770; *Man.* 161, 13; brêchen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 16749; brêke *Lidg. m. p.* 114. brêchgerdel *ayenb.* 205.

breche, *O.Fris.* breke, from breken, *breach, fractio, fractura, Alis.* 2168; *Gow.* 2, 138; (= bruche?) *Shoreh.* 133; *comp.* schipbreche.

breche, breke, *A.Sax.* (æp-, pider)breca, *O.H.Germ.* (hūs)prēhho, *one who breaks; comp.* æw-, spūsbreche, wedbreke.

brêche, *M.H.Germ.* brâche, *breach, ager novalis?* *o. a. n.* 14.

bred, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* bred, *O.H.Germ.* bret, *bred, tabula, prompt.* 48; nailid on a. bred of trê *rel. ant.* 1, 63; brede (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 965; *a. p.* 3, 184. bredchêse *prompt.* 48.

brêde, *A.Sax.* brêde (*assatura*) *voc.* 27, *O.H.Germ.* brâto, prâto (*assatura*) *Graf's sprsch.* 3, 285, from brêden, *roast meat, Laz.* 30583; *p. l. s.* VIII, 73; *o. a. n.* 1630; *spec.* 27; *avow. Arth.* XXXI, 15; brêdes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 5249.

brêde *see* brêde.

brêden *see* breiden.

brêden, *A.Sax.* brêdan, *O.H.Germ.* brâten, prâten *pret.* priat, *roast, assare, Laz.* 25986; brêde *r. s.* V, 200; *Rich.* 1493; bret (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 53; brêde (*imper.*) *l. c. c.* 25; [brêdde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 30584; brêdden *Arth. a. Merl.* 7305]; brêde (*part.*) *Rich.* 3613; [brad *Gaw.* 891; bred *st. gen.* 3147; ibred *misc.* 54].

brêden, *A.Sax.* brêdan (?), *O.H.Germ.* bruo-

ten, from brôd, *breed, fovere; brêde spec.* 101; brêdeþ (*pres.*) *Rob.* 177, 2; *Langl.* b 11, 339; brêded, bret *a. r.* 200 & 222; brêdde (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 101.

brêden *see* brâden.

bref, *O.Fr.* bref, brief, *brief, s. s. ed. Wr.* 3213; *Man.* 939.

brêze *see* brêwe.

breid *see* braid.

breiden, *A.Sax.* bregdan, bredan, *O.L.Germ.* bregdan, *O.Fris.* breida, brida, *O.Icel.* bregða, brigða, *O.H.Germ.* brettan? braid (*bread*), *torquere, noctere, stringere, hom.* 1, 201; breiden âne crâne *a. r.* 124; breiden, vêrlîche a dūn 222; â grêt ôk he wolde breide a doun as it â smal 3erde wêre *Rob.* 22, 7; breid (*pret.*) *a. r.* 280; breid he . . . â sweord *Laz.* 1548; þe king hine breid (*feigned*) sæc 6667; he breid (*took*) . . . after his alderen 6895; braid *Iw.* 3248; *avow. Arth.* XLIII, 9; of his slêp an on he braid (*started*) *Havel.* 1282; and brud-den (*drew*) up Baldolf *Laz.* 20335; [braided *Alis.* 5856; *Isumb.* 104]; brozden (*part.*) *Mapes* 339; broiden *o. a. n.* 645; broidin "*laqueatus*", *prompt.* 53; [broided, brouded *Chauc.* C. t. a 1049]; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, to-, um-, up-, út-, wid-breiden; *deriv.* braid, brud.

brek, *A.Sax.* (gê)brec, (gê)brece, *breck (brack), fractura, Alis.* 2168*; *Man.* 14662; breke *prompt.* 49.

brekil brickle, "*fragilis*", *prompt.* 177; *Town. myst.* 101; *see* bruchel.

breken, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* brecan, *O.Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *O.H.Germ.* prechan, brechen, *break, frangere, a. r.* 242; *st. gen.* 3147; breke *ayenb.* 52; *Mand.* 228; brekest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1548; brekeþ *treat.* 136; bræc, brac (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1558 & 10978; brac *p. l. s.* VIII, 93; *st. gen.* 3100; brak *Iw.* 3778; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1468; *Wicl. numb.* 11; brak, brek *Rob.*

- 22, 16 & 126, 12; *brec hom.* 1, 171; *Marh.* 5, 21; *brek ayenb.* 16; *pu brêke Laz.* 5037; (*heo*) *brêken Laz.* 27506; *ayenb.* 64; *Alis.* 5891; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1218; *breeken, brâken Wiol.* 2 *paral.* 31; *brâke Iamb.* 652; *broken (part.) Havel.* 1238; *Chauc. Troil.* 1574; *brokin Octav.* 944; *comp. a-, æt-, an-, i-, to-, up-, útbreken; deriv. brac, brake, brêk, breche, briche, bruche, bruchel.*
- brekere**, *M. H. Germ.* *brechære, breaker, hom.* 1, 83; *comp. eapbrekere.*
- brembel**, *A. Sax.* *brembel, bremel, bramble (brimble); brembil Wiol. eccles.* 43; *brimbil, bremmil "tribulus, repes", prompt.* 49; *brembles (pl.) hom.* 1, 223.
- brember**, *A. Sax.* *brember, repes; pe brembre flour Chauc. C. t.* 15157.
- breme**, *O. H. Germ.* *brema (tabanus, oestrus)? rel. ant.* 1, 81.
- brême**, *A. Sax.* *brême, loud, sharp, keen, fierce, Orm.* 7197; *Will.* 18; *Gaw.* 1142; *a. p.* 3, 430; *m. Arth.* 229; *Town. myst.* 197; *pu art pel môdi and pel brême o. a. n.* 500; *brême and bold k. T.* 835; *pis strif pat is so brême c. l.* 538; *jilke feste was wel brême Flor. a. Bl.* 792; *brême wittes Langl. b* 12, 224; *brême as â bâre Degrev.* 1240; *â brême bâre Amad. ed. Web.* 171; *her brême blastis dep. Rich.* 27, 4; *when briddes singep brême spec.* 44; *foughten brême (breeme) Chauc. C. t. a* 1699.
- brêmeli loudly, fiercely, Will.* 23; *Gaw.* 1598.
- brême**, *O. Fr.* *bresme, bream, voc.* 253; *prompt.* 49; *Chauc. C. t. a* 350.
- bren**, *O. Fr.* *bren, Bret. brënn, Welsh Ir. bran, bran, "furfur", prompt.* 49; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4053; *ayenb.* 210; *bren, bran Langl. b* 6, 184; *bran voc.* 201.
- bringen**, *A. Sax.* *bringan, O. Fris.* *brenga, O. L. Germ.* *bringean, M. H. Germ.* *bringen, from bringen, bring, afferre, addu-*
- cere, ayenb.* 87; *brôhte (pret.) Orm.* 14361; *p. s.* 221; *brôzte ayenb.* 118; *brôhte, brôhte, brôute (brôfte) Laz.* 36, 63 & 233; *brôzte, brôhte o. a. n.* 107; *brôhte (brôzhte) me a slêp Langl. 5, 8; brôgh-*
- te, brôzhte, brôughte Chauc. C. t. b* 522; *brôute rel. ant.* 2, 277; *brôhten Horn ed. Rits.* 44; *brôhten a. r.* 114; *brôht (part.) spec.* 29; *brôzt Langl. b* 12, 136; *brôht, brôuth, brôwt Havel.* 336, 1979 & 2412; *comp. ibrengen.*
- brenle** *see brunie.*
- brenne**, *O. Icel.* *brenna, O. H. Germ.* *brinna, from brinnen, burning, incendium: hwan hê . . . haveden . . . pe fir brôuth on brenne Havel.* 1239.
- brenstôn, O. Icel.* *brenna-, brenni-, bren-nusteinn, sulphur, Hicck. ths.* 1, 228; *see brünstôn.*
- brennen**, *A. Sax.* *brennan (?). bernan, bærn-*
- nan, O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *brennan, O. Icel.* *brenna, O. Dutch.* *bernen (urere, cremare), Goth. (ga)brannjan (xaisiv), from brinnen, burn (bren, brun), urere, uri, Havel.* 916; *his tail schal brennen in pe glêde Chauc. C. t. b* 111; *brenne Mand.* 48; *breune his londes Will.* 1133; *shal brenne "ardebit", Wiol. levit.* 6; *ber-*
- nen a. r.* 306; *bærnen Orm.* 1529; *ber-*
- ne R. b.* 81, 15; *treat.* 136, 27; *brende (pret.) Orm.* 1086; *st. gen.* 1108; *p. l. s.* XIII, 121; *Langl. b* 17, 326; *Gaw.* 2, 164; *Wiel.* 4 *kings* 14; *bernde a. r.* 242; *barnde Rob.* 300, 6; *burzes he barnde Laz.* 30459; *brenden Havel.* 594; *Rich.* 6057; *pe fires brende upon pe auter Chauc. C. t. a* 2425; *brend (part.) Orm.* 1000; *Havel.* 2832; *brend gold Chauc. C. t. a* 2162; *Rich.* 3349; *brend, brent Will.* 2646 & 4367; *brent Hcccl.* 1, 390; *comp. a-, for-, upbrennen.*
- breost**, *A. Sax.* *breost, O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *briost, O. Fris.* *briast, breast (breest), pec-*
- tus, Alis.* 621; *briest ayenb.* 175; *brëst*

Orm. 4774; *st. gen.* 370; *brist lud. Cov.* 14; *breoste La.* 4540; *a. r.* 18; *breoste (dat.) Mand.* 92; *breosten (dat. pl.) Kath.* 2130.

breoðen, *A.Sax.* (a)breoðan, *fall, perish*; *per fore 3e sculled breoden La.* 5807; *heou breoðed (brêpip) på Frense 5196*; *à broþin (degenerate?) eir p. l. s. I, 44*; *c.mp.* abreoden.

breowen, *A.Sax.* breopan, *M.H.Germ.* briuwen, *O.Icel.* brugga, *brow, coquere*; *brêwe Man.* 1245; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1490; *brêw (pret.) p. s.* 69; *brêw, brêuh Langl.* 5, 133 (219); *þei browe Rob.* 26, 18; *browen (part.) Rich.* 4365; *ibrowen p.* 29, 6; *ibrowe s. s. ed. Web.* 1494; [*brêwid Flor.* 687]; *deriv.* broþ, bruþen.

brewere, *M.H.Germ.* briuwer, *brewer*; *brêwere Langl. b* 19, 394; *breowares (pl.) misc.* 189.

brêwestere brewster, *Langl. b* 5, 306; *g.* 355.

berd, *A.Sax.* brerd, breard, *O.H.Germ.* prart, prat, brim, brink, margo, *Orm.* 14040; *Wicl. exod.* 37; *berd "margo", prompt.* 32; *brerde (dat.) a. r.* 324; *beorde La.* 23322.

brerdful *Orm.* 14529; *bredful, bratful Langl. prol.* 41; *bretful Chauc. C. t. a* 687; *p.* 41, 8; *bradful (? ms. bradeful) La.* 32224.

brêre, *A.Sax.* brêr, brier (*breer*), "tribulus", *voc.* 181 & 229; "tribulus, vopris", *prompt.* 49; *Wicl. Job* 31; *Town. myst.* 100; *s. a. c. VIII, 17*; *breere Lidg. m. p.* 218; *brêre (dat.) Min.* 31; *rêde brêre l. c. c.* 42; *brêres (pl.) a. r.* 276; *Orm.* 9212; *Will.* 1809; *Mand.* 115; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1532; *à burpen of brêre spec.* 110.

bres *see* bras.

brêse, *A.Sax.* briosa, *breeses (brees)*, "oestrum", *voc.* 255; "asilus", *prompt.* 49; "bruhus", *ps.* 104, 34.

brast, *A.Sax.* berst (?) *Bow. dict., O.Icel.*

brestr (defectus) Egiles. lex., M.H.Germ. *brast, breste (vitium) Ben. wb.* 1, 256, *O. Dutch berste (defectus) Maerl. rb. gloss., damage, harm, want, prompt.* 49; *a. p.* 2, 229; *braste Halliw. dict.* 209; *berst Bo-ves* 1930; *see* burst.

brêst *see* breost.

brasten, *A.Sax.* berstan, *O.L.Germ.* brestan, *O.II.Germ.* brestan, *prestan, O.Icel.* brêsta, *O.Fris.* bersta, *burst (brust, brest), frangere, rumpere, Kath.* 2028; *brestin prompt.* 50; *brasten, berste Chauc. C. t. a* 1980; *breste, berste Wicl. Mark* 2; *bersten La.* 27683; *a. r.* 80; *berste Horn* 662; *brast (pret.) Tor.* 687; *Degrev.* 1622; *Chauc. C. t. b* 697; *brast, barst Langl. b,* 180 (7, 165); *barst La.* 1467; *Alis.* 625; *brosten Octov.* 1088; *Man.* 1833; *bursten Rich.* 2892; *borsten k. T.* 1049; *brosten (part.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3829; *Wicl. genes.* 7; *iborsten Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *comp. æt-, to-, ðt-* *bresten; deriv.* brest, burst.

brêð, *A.Sax.* brêð, *breath, halitus, vapor, a. r.* 80; *brêþ o. a. n.* 948; *treat.* 136; *Shoreh.* 102; *brêþe (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a* 5; *Lidg. m. p.* 62; *brêþe pr. c.* 613.

brêþe, *O.Icel.* brêði? *from brâþ? fury? d. Arth.* 2213; *brêþ "furorem", ps.* 36, 8.

brêþel, *from breoden? "misericulus", prompt.* 50; *bretholis (pl.) lud. Cov.* 308.

brêþin *breathy, halare, "spirare", prompt.* 50; *brêþi treat.* 136; *brêþeþ (pres.) Wicl. John* 3.

breven, *O.Icel.* brefa, *M.H.Germ.* brieven, *from bref, record, literis mandare; breved (part.) Gaw.* 2521; *a. p.* 2, 197.

brevet, *Fr.* brevet, *brevet, Langl. prol.* 71 (74).

brêw *brew (bree), "brodium", voc.* 241; *comp.* alebrê?

brêwarn, *A.Sax.* breapærn, *aeden covev-sias coquendae, voc.* 178.

brêwhous, *M.H.Germ.* briuhūs? *brew-house, voc.* 204; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3334.

brêw, brêwe? *A.Sax.* breap *m.*, *O.Icel.* brá *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* brâ, prâ *n. f.*, *O.Fris.* brê *n.*, *brew* (*bres, brea, braa, broo*), *super-cilium*; brêze *spec.* 34; bank ne brê *Man.* 10333; brêye (*dat.*) *r. s. V*; 238; brêwis (*pl.*) *Wicl. levit.* 14; bree *avow. Arth.* XV, 15; brizes *misc.* 226; *comp.* êzebrêwe.

brêwen *see* breowen.

brl, *A.Sax.* briþ? *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* brl, "puls", *fragm.* 4, 10.

bribe, *Fr.* bribe, *bribe*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6960.

bribin, *O.Fr.* bribér, *bribe*, "manticulari", *prompt.* 50; bribe *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 4417.

briche, *A.Sax.* brice, bryce *Grein's gloss.* 1, 145, from breken, frail, poor, *h. s.* 5821.

briche *see* brüche.

brid, *A.Sax.* bridd, bird (*brid*), pullus, avis, *a. r.* 102; *o. a. n.* 124; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3035; *Mand.* 48; *Wicl. levit.* 17; brid "avis, volucris", *prompt.* 50; briddes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 118 & 128; *Kath.* 64; *Langl. b* 12, 131; *Will.* 179; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 2929; *ant. Arth.* XXVII, 4; birdus *Tor.* 2044.

bride *see* brûde.

bridel, *A.Sax.* bridel, *O.H.Germ.* britel, bridel, bridle, frenum, *a. r.* 74; *o. a. n.* 1028; *Shoreh.* 6; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 2506; pane bridel *ayenb.* 253; bridil *Rich.* 5817; bridle (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 204.

bridelin, *A.Sax.* bridelian (?), bridle, "frenaro", *prompt.* 50; bridled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 74; bridlen *Gow.* 1, 110; bridled (*part.*) *Orm.* 11664; bridede *Mand.* 253; ibridled *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 1112.

brigge *see* brugge.

briht, *A.Sax.* briht (?) *Lye's dict.*, breht *Bout. ev. gloss.*, beorht, berht, byrht *Grein's gloss.*, *O.L.Germ.* berht, *O.H.Germ.* berahter, *O.Icel.* biartr, *briht*, *splendidus*, *clarus*, *Laz.* 7239; *Orm.* 3431; *spec.* 25; *k. T.* 240; briht *misc.* 27;

briht *ayenb.* 74; *Degrev.* 1483; briht and schéne *Shoreh.* 149; briht win *Gaw.* 129; briht *st. gen.* 132; briht, bright *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1062; bryt *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; brith *Havel.* 589; britt *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; brist *rel. ant.* 1, 48; brihte (*adv.*) *chron. Engl.* 770; brihte *Brand.* 2; brihtre (*compar.*) *hom.* 1, 39; *Kath.* 1680.

brihtliche *brightly*, *a. r.* 154; brihtliche *ayenb.* 150; brihtluker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 96.

brihten, *A.Sax.* (ge)brihtan, beorhtan, *brighten*, *a. r.* 148; brihte (*pres. imper.*) *hom.* 1, 200; til on morwen þe day bright *s. ed. Wr.* 1997.

brihtnesse, *A.Sax.* bryhtness, beorhtness, *brightness*, *hom.* 2, 31; brihtnesse *ayenb.* 27.

brik, *Fr.* brique, *O.Dutch* bricke, *brick*, later, *w. a. i.* 37.

brike = breke, or bruche? *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 14620.

brim, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* brim, flood, sea, *Min.* 20; brimme (*dat.*) *Gaw.* 2172; and lēpith dān into the brimme *p. l. s. XXXV*, 157.

brunswin, *O.Icel.* brimsvin? "delphinus", *prompt.* 54.

brim, *A.Sax.* brymm *pl.* brymmas, *brim*, ora; brimme (*dat.*) *Gow.* 2, 293; *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 2449; *Em.* 694; *a. p.* 1, 232; bi pan brimme *Laz.* 4472; tō pis lon-des brimme *Horn ed. Lum.* 190.

brim brim, "ferus, ferox", *prompt.* 51; *Man.* 28, 27; þe sē pat was ful brim *Havel.* 2233; brime *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* XX, 4; brères brimme *Chauc.* *r. r.* 1836; bremme wordes *dep. Rich.* 11, 1.

brime, *O.Icel.* brimi, brim, ardor, ignis, (brune?) *Marh.* 15, 23. brimfir? *st. gen.* 754.

? brimstōn *brimstone*, sulphur, *chron. Engl.* 181; brimstoon, bremstōn *Chauc.* *C. t.*

- a 629; brimstön, brumstön *Wicl. deut.* 29 & *Job.* 18; bremstön *Beves* 3277; brumstön *Mapes* 339.
- brimen** *brim*; *brime* "subare", *prompt.* 51*; *brimen* and *beren* *st. gen.* 118.
- brimse**, *A.Sax.* *brimse*, *O.Dutch* *bremse*, *brims*, *oestrus*, *Wr. dict.* 257.
- brin**, *Dan.* *Swed.* *brÿn*, *O.Icel.* *brûn* *pl.* *brÿnn*, "supercilium", *prompt.* 51; *Man.* 12344; *avow. Arth.* XV, 6.
- brine**, *A.Sax.* *bryne*, *O.Dutch* *brijn* (*muria*)? *brine*, "salsugo", *prompt.* 51.
- bringe** *bringing*: *wel* *bið* *him* *pere* *bringe* *Laz.* 743.
- bringen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *bringan*, *Goth.* *briggan*, *O.Fris.* *bringa*, *bring*, *portare*, *afferre*, *adducere*, *Laz.* 741; *a. r.* 268; *Orm.* 1327; *st. gen.* 312; *h. h.* 6; *bringen* *heom* *tō* *gadere* *misc.* 37; *bringe* *Havel.* 72; *deriv.* *brengen*.
- bringere** *bringer*, *Mand.* 243.
- brinle** *see* *brunie*.
- brink**, *L.Germ.* *Dan.* *Swed.* *brink* (*clivus*), *brink*, "margo, ripa", *prompt.* 52; *brinke* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 242*; *at* *mi* *pittes* *brinke* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9275; *in* *pe* *brinke* "in litore", *Wicl. John* 21.
- brinnen**, *A.Sax.* *brinnan*, *beornan*, *byrnan*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* *brinnan*, *O.Icel.* *brinna*, *burn*, *ardere*, *uri*; *brinne* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5634; *Isumb.* 695; *beornen*, *bernen* *Laz.* 2858 & 16218; *birne* *hom.* 1, 239; *Tor.* 555; *berne* *Arth. a. Merl.* 2320; *brinned* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 215; *born* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 16217; *burnen* 4579; *deriv.* *brenne*, *brennen*, *brune*, *brand*.
- brisen** *see* *brūsen*.
- brist** *see* *brust*.
- brītnen** *see* *brutnen*.
- brīpelīng!** *r. s.* VI, 11; *cmp.* *brēpel*.
- brīxle**, *O.Icel.* *brīgsli*, *from* *breiden*; *comp.* *upbrīxle*.
- brīxlen**, *O.Icel.* *brīgsla*, *reprove*; *brūxlez* (*pres.*) *a. p.* 3, 345.
- broc**, *A.Sax.* *broc?* *menace?* *pis* *was* *hire* *broc* *Laz.* 21029*.
- brōc**, *A.Sax.* *brōc m. (rivus)*, *O.Dutch* *broek*, *O.H.Germ.* *bruoch n. (palus)*, *brook*, *ri-vus*, *Laz.* 21783; *brōk*, *brook* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 3922; *brōke* (*dat.*) *Langl.* 6, 137 (7, 130); *brōkes* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 258. *brōcminde* *brook-mint*, *voc.* 140.
- brocūr** *broker*; *brokours* (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 2, 59.
- broche**, *O.Fr.* *broche*, *broach*, *brooch*, *a. r.* 420; *Wicl. Jerem.* 4; *broches* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 229.
- brochīn**, *Fr.* *brocher*, *broach*, *prompt.* 52; *brochede* (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 2714.
- brod**, *A.Sax.* *brord* (*spica*), *O.Icel.* *broddr* (*spiculum*, *frons*, *ora*), *O.H.Germ.* *prot*, *prort* (*ora*), *brod* (*brord*, *bruard*), *spica*, *ora*, "aculeus", *voc.* 202; "clavus accephalus", *prompt.* 53; *brod* & *blōme* *Orm.* 10773; *brurdes* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1474. *brodful* *ps.* 143, 14; *brurdful* *a. p.* 2, 383.
- brōd**, *A.Sax.* *brōd*, *M.H.Germ.* *bruot*, *brood*, *o. a. n.* 1633; *Rob.* 70, 16; *brōde* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 518.
- brōd** *see* *brād*.
- brodden**, *from* *brod*, *sprout*, *Orm.* 10769.
- brōdin** *brood*, "fovere", *prompt.* 53.
- brōdien** *see* *brādien*.
- brollen**, *O.Fr.* *bruiller*, *broil*, "ustulare, tor-rere", *prompt.* 53; *broile* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 383.
- brok**, *A.Sax.* *broc*, *Ir. Gael.* *broc*, *Welsh* *broch*, *brock*, "taxus", *prompt.* 53; *brockes* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 12817.
- brok**, *A.Sax.* *broc*, *O.Icel.* *brockr* (?) *Hal-dors.* *lez.*, *brock*, *caballus*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7125.
- brokel**, *O.Dutch* *brokel*, *brockle*, *m. h.* 154; *brokil* "fragilis", *prompt.* 53; *of* *brokele* *kende* *Shorsh.* 3; *see* *bruchel*.
- broklen**, *A.Sax.* *brocian*, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)-*brochon?* *broak*, *rebel?* *brokke* *Shorsh.* 106.

brol *brole, proles, Langl. 3, 198 (204): pl. or. 745; rel. ant. 2, 177.*

bröm, *A.Sax. O.Dutch bröm, M.H.Germ. bräme? broom, "genista", fragm. 3, 45; voc. 140; a. p. 3, 392; broom Mand. 130; bröme (dat.) Alis. 2492; brömes (pl.) "myricae", Wiel. Jerom. 17; Chauc. h. f. 1226.*

Brömhölm Chauc. C. t. a 4286.

brönd *see brand.*

brötel *see brutel.*

broþ, *A.Sax. broð, O.H.Germ. prod, from breowen? broth, juv, Rob. 528, 2; p. 43, 8; Mand. 250.*

broþ, *from breoden?*

broþfal, emp. O.Icel. brottfall, epilepsy? Orm. 15504.

bröp *see bräp.*

broþel, *from breoden? bad, poor? Langl. a 11, 61; ful broþel for tð triste Chauc. l. g. w. 1881; broþel (subst.) wretch, Gow. 3, 173; lud. Cov. 217; broþels (pl.) pl. cr. 772; see bræpel.*

brödter, *A.Sax. brödor gen. brödor, Goth. bröþar gen. bröþrs, O.L.Germ. bröthar, bruother, O.Icel. bröðir gen. bröður, O.H.Germ. bruoder gen. bruoder, Lat. fräter gen. frätis, Gr. φρατήρ, Sinsc. ब्रुतल gen. ब्रुतल, brother, Laz. 2105; bröþer, bröther Chauc. C. t. a 529; bröder Flor. 718; bröþer (gen.) Rob. 291, 4; brödre (pl.) hom. 1, 7; bröþre m. c. 55; bræpre Orm. 8269; bræþer Will. 2641; Man. 51, 25; bræþir Amad. ed. Robs. LX, 8; bröder Aud. 35; bröþren ayeñb. 102; bröþeren Shoreh. 45; bröderen, bröderen Laz. 2101 & 2137; brödren a. r. 54 & 74; bræþeren Bek. 463; Mand. 222. bröþerhæde fraternity, ayeñb. 110; Chauc. C. t. b 1232; Am. a. Amil. 362; Gaw. 2516.*

bröþerrædene (*ms. -reddene*), *A.Sax. bröþorræden Mone 336, fraternity, hom. 1, 41; bröþerræde ayeñb. 110.*

brodin, *Fr. broder? broider, prompt. 53.*

broues, *O.Fr. broues, brouis (brewis), "adipatum", prompt. 53; brouis voc. 199; and soupid of þe brouwis & soþe Rich. 3077.*

brouet, *O.Fr. brouet, potage, caudle, prompt. 54; dep. Rich. 10, 3; l. c. c. 22.*

brouken *see brūken.*

bronn *see brūn.*

brouwe *see brūwe.*

bröwe, *O.Dutch bruwe (jus)? comp. fiäch-browe.*

bruche, *A.Sax. bryce, M.H.Germ. bruch, from breken, rupture, violation, a. r. 164; Rob. 26, 22; rel. ant. 1, 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lēp in 2, 272; for monnes bruche Kath. 1210; bruches (pl.) spec. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi Kath. 1615; þat tu pite me pið ham & alle hore bruchen a. r. 28; comp. æ-, burh-, griþbruche (-briche).*

brūche, *A.Sax. brýce, Goth. brūks, O.H.Germ. prūcher, from brūken, useful; briche rel. ant. 1, 225; Man. 11406.*

bruchel, *from breken, brichel (bruckle), fragilis, Kath. 2029; a. r. 164; brukel m. h. 120.*

bruchelnesse *frailty, p. r. l. p. 251.*

brud, *A.Sax. bryd, brygd, from breiden; comp. upbrud.*

brūde, *A.Sax. brýd, O.L.Germ. brūd, O.H.Germ. brūt, O.Icel. bröðr, Goth. brāps, bride (bird), mulier (sponsa, nupta), puella, a. r. 164; h. m. 5; Horn ed. Riis. 1058; p. s. 239; brid Orm. 14194; bride prompt. 50; brūde, burde Laz. 294 & 19271; burde Mark. 17, 20; Will. 683; Gaw. 752; buirde c. l. 863; k. T. 374; burde, buirde, birde, berde Langl. 3, 14; birde Perce. 1289; berde Degrev. 759.*

brūdale bridal, *rel. ant. 1, 265; bruidale, bridale Langl. b 2, 43; bridale Orm. 14003; Octav. 1702; brēdale ayeñb. 118.*

- brúdgume, *A.Sax.* brýdguma, *O.L.Germ.* brudegomo, *bridegroom*, *Mark.* 19; *bridegume* *Orm.* 10422; *brédgome* *ayenb.* 233. *brúdlac nuptials*, *Jul.* 7; *h. m.* 3. *brúðping nuptials*, *misc.* 99.
- brugge**, *A.Sax.* brycg, *O.Icel.* bryggja, *O.Fris.* bregge, *O.H.Germ.* brucca, *bridge* (*brig*), *pons*, *La3.* 19242; *Langl. b.* 5, 601; *brigge* *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3922; *Man.* 241, 5; *Mand.* 7; *bregge li b. disc.* 1271; *brugge* (*gen.*) *Rob.* 539, 27; *brugge* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 242; *brigge* *Hoccl. I.* 190; *bruggen* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 555, 27; *comp.* tubrugge. *Bristowe*, *A.Sax.* Brycgstope, *Bristol*, *Rob.* 277, 10; *Bristouwe* *La3.* 21027.
- bråken**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* brācan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* brāka, *O.H.Germ.* prūhhan, *prūchen*, *Lat.* frui (*for* frugi) *part.* fructus, *brook*, *frui*, *uti*, *a. r.* 202; *h. m.* 33; *Orm.* 2154; *bråken* (*brouke*) *he* heo pōhte *La3.* 4800; *bråken nānes drenches* 19755; *brouke* *Langl. b.* 11, 117; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10182; *so mōte ich brouke finger* *or tō Havel.* 1743; *brāc* (*pres. imper.*) *st. gen.* 1831; *brōke* *Amad. ed. Robs.* LXI, 1; *deriv.* brāche.
- brān**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* brān, *O.Icel.* brānn, *O.H.Germ.* brāner, *brown*, *fuscus*; *broun* *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 207; *pe brāne* *Havel.* 2181; *mī brāne hēr* *misc.* 193; *of broune hēre* *Rob.* 429, 10.
- brune**, *A.Sax.* bryne, *O.Icel.* brunī, *from* *brinnen*, *burn*, *ustio*, *La3.* 8255; *h. m.* 9; *pe brune of gōlness* *a. r.* 254; *hāses brune* *o. a. n.* 1155; *bringen* *on brune* *Kath.* 1364; *brene* *ayenb.* 264.
- brunstān** "sulphur", *ps.* 10, 7; *pr. c.* 4853; *brunstōn* *misc.* 150; *brun-*, *brin-*, *brenstōn* *Wicl. genes.* 19 & *ps.* 10; *brinstōn* *p. l. s.* XXI, 143; *a. p.* 2, 967; *ant. Arth.* XV, 6; *bren-*, *bernstōn* *ayenb.* 49 & 73; *brunstōn* *Man.* 14684*; *lud. Cov.* 308; *bornstōn* *voc.* 211.
- brānen**, *O.H.Germ.* brānen, *bec-me brown*; *brounip* (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3293.
- brunie**, *A.Sax.* byrne, *O.Icel.* brynja, *O.L.Germ.* Goth. brunjo, *O.H.Germ.* brunja, *cuirass*, *coat of mail*, *a. r.* 382; *Horn* *ed. Lum.* 591; *brunie*, *burne* *La3.* 1553 & 6718; *bruni* *Alis.* 1869; *Gaw.* 2012; *brinie* *Havel.* 1775; *brenie* *hom.* 1, 243; *breni* *ant. Arth.* XLI, 7.
- brunied** *clothed with a coat of mail*; *brounyede* *knights* *d. Arth.* 316; *see* *ibrunied*.
- brunt** *brunt*, "impetus", *prompt.* 54; *a. p.* 1, 176; *bront* *Lidg. m. p.* 261.
- brurd** *see* *brod*.
- brushe**, *Ital.* brusca, *brush*, *peniculus*, (*dat.*) *Langl. b.* 13, 460.
- brusche**, *Ital.* brusco, *brush*, *scopa*, "bruscus", *prompt.* 54.
- brāsen**, *A.Sax.* brýsan, *bruise* (*brise*, *birse*), *frangere*; *brisen* *hom.* 2, 61; *Havel.* 1835; *brisin* "quassare", *prompt.* 52; *brāsdēn* (*pret.*) *l. h. r.* 40; *brēsīd* (*part.*) *Flor.* 103; *Triam.* 237; *comp.* tobrāsen.
- brust**, *A.Sax.* byrst (*damnum*), *O.H.Germ.* *brust* (*fractura*), *from* *bresten*, *damage*, *defect*; *burst* *La3.* 1610; *spec.* 24; *brist* *e. T.* 833; *pr. c.* 6205.
- bruste**, *A.Sax.* byrst, *O.Icel.* burst, *bust*, *O.H.Germ.* purst, *hirs(t)*, *seta*, *Ell. rom.* 2, 322.
- brustel**, *A.Sax.* bristl (?), *O.Dutch* borstel, *bristle*, *k. T.* 777; *brustile*, *bristile*, *burstil* "seta", *prompt.* 52; *bristile* *Toun. myst.* 100; *brustelis* (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6621; *brustles*, *bristles*, *berstles* *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 556; *brostles* *Beves* 748.
- brusten**, *O.Icel.* byrsta *part.* byrstr (*seta ornare*)? *brust* (*part.*) *p. s.* 151; *ibrusted* *mid golde* *La3.* 3639.
- brustlien** *bristle*; *bristled* (*part.*) *Alis.* 5722; *pe bristled* *boor* *Chauc. Boet.* 4281; *iburstled* (*ibrustled*) *mid stēle* *La3.* 16095.
- brustlien** *brustle*, *crepare*: and *brustlep* *as*

- à monkes froise *Gow.* 2, 93; brustleden sceldes *Laȝ.* 20143; see brastlien.
- Brut**, *A.Sax.* Bryt, *Briton*, *Laȝ.* 6401.
- brutel**, from *A.Sax.* breotan, *O.Icel.* briota (*frangere*), brittle, *fragilis*; brutal, *britel*, *brutel*, *britel*, *brotel* *Langl.* 8, 42 (9, 37); *Chauc.* C. t. 9155 & 9935; *brotel* *Shoreh.* 5; *ayenb.* 129.
- brotelhede* frailty, *ayenb.* 130.
- brutellesse** brittleness, *Chauc.* C. t. 9155.
- Bruten**, *A.Sax.* Bryten, Breoten, *Britain*: on Breotene *fragm.* 5, 13.
- Brutisc**, *A.Sax.* Brytisc, *British*, *Laȝ.* 6318.
- brutnen**, *A.Sax.* brytnian, *break*, *cut*; bruttene *Will.* 1133; brittene *Havel.* 2700; d. *Arth.* 963; brutned (*pret.*) *Will.* 1073; bretinid *Halliiv.* dict. 210; britned (*part.*) *Orm.* 14178; britned, brittened *Gaw.* 2 & 680; *comp.* tobrutnen.
- brutten**, *A.Sax.* bryttan (?), *O.Icel.* brytja, *brit*, *frangere*; brutte (*pret.*) m. t. 112; þe dēde bodi þei britten *Man.* 244, 10; *comp.* tobrutten.
- brupen**, *A.Sax.* bryðen, from breowen? *jus.* brupenlēd r. s. V, 242.
- brūwe**, *A.Sax.* (brū, brūp?) *pl.* brūa, brūpa *voc.* 42, 64 & 282, brow, *supercilium*; browe *voc.* 179 & 183; *prompt.* 53; *spec.* 28; li b. *disc.* 883; brūwen (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 22283; brouwes k. T. 417; *misc.* 225; browes *rel. ant.* 1, 54; *Tor.* 1454; browen (*dat. pl.*) *Brand.* 19.
- būc**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. būc, *O.Icel.* būkr, *O.H.Germ.* bûh, pûch, bouk (*buck*), *ven-*ter, o. a. n. 1132; bouk *Alis.* 3254; būkes (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 218; būke (*dat.*) a. r. 134; bouke *Chauc.* C. t. a 2746; būken (*dat. pl.*) *Laȝ.* 17319.
- bucke**, *A.Sax.* bucca, *O.Icel.* bukk, *O.H.Germ.* boch, *buck*, *hircus*, a. r. 100; bukke *Man.* 15749; bucc *Orm.* 1140; buckes (bukkes) horn *Chauc.* C. t. a 3387; buckes (*pl.*) *hom.* 2, 37.
- budde**, *O.Dutch* botte? bud, "gemma", *prompt.* 54; budde (*pl.*) *Lidg.* m. p. 217.
- buddun**, *O.Dutch* botten? bud, "gemmare", *prompt.* 54.
- bude boud**, "gurgulio", *prompt.* 46; *voc.* 255; *comp.* scharnbude.
- budel**, *A.Sax.* bydel, *O.H.Germ.* butil, from beoden, *beadle*, *praeco*, *Kath.* 1928; o. a. n. 1169; *spec.* 22; bidel *Orm.* 97; budul, bedel *Langl.* 2, 77 (109); bedel *Wicl. genes.* 41; budeles (*pl.*) p. s. 151; bedeles *ayenb.* 37.
- buen** see beon.
- būen**, *A.Sax.* būan, *O.H.Germ.* būen, būwen, *O.Icel.* būa, *Goth.* bauan, *colere*, *parare*; būn (*part.*) boun, *paratus*, *Orm.* 523; boun *spec.* 100; *Will.* 1138; *Jos.* 461; *Man.* 4766; *Tor.* 2044; *Eglam.* 583; schē was boun tō goon *Chauc.* C. t. 11807; *deriv.* būr, bl, big (?), biggen.
- bueren** see beren.
- bufen** see biuven.
- buffen**, *L.Germ.* buffen, *Dutch* boffen, buff; boffing (*part.*) *Rob.* 414, 14; see puffen.
- buffere** buffer: of bufferes "balborum", *Wicl.* Is. 32.
- buffet**, *O.Fr.* buffet, buffet, a. r. 182; *Will.* 4700; *pr. c.* 5203; buffat, boffat *Wicl.* John 18; buffet, boffet "alapa, tripes", *prompt.* 41, 54 & 55.
- buffetin**, *O.Fr.* buffeter, buffet, "alapare", *prompt.* 54; buffetede, buffeted (*pret.*) *Langl.* 6, 178 (7, 163); buffeteden a. r. 106.
- bugge** bug, larva, *prompt.* 55.
- buggen**, *A.Sax.* bycgan, *O.L.Germ.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan, buy, *emere*, *Kath.* 1633; a. r. 208; o. a. n. 1368; *an.* li. 9; bugge c. l. 1112; biggen *Orm.* 15793; buggen, biggen, beggin, bigen *Langl.* 4, 76 (89); bigge *Alis.* 5494; p. 41, 4; bigge, bie *Wicl. genes.* 41; begge *ayenb.* 23; bien *Chauc.* C. t. b 1246; bie *Hoccl.* III, 31; beye *Havel.*

53; *Octov.* 388; buđ (*pres.*) *a. r.* 148; buip *h. h.* 85; pey biggeþ *pl. cr.* 360; buze (*imper.*) *Laž.* 30810; bugge (bigge) (*subj.*) *Laž.* 3556; bohte (*pret.*) *Orm.* 711; bozte *ayenb.* 133; bouzte *Wicl. genes.* 25; bohtest *spec.* 58; bouhten *a. r.* 362; boht (*part.*) *h. h.* 97; boght *Octav.* 589; *comp.* a-, for-, ibuggen.

buggere, biggere, beggere, biere *buyer*, *Langl.* 10, 307 (11, 209); biggeres (*pl.*) *Mand.* 86.

buggunge, *A.Sax.* bycgung, *buying*, *a. r.* 362; begginge *ayenb.* 38.

būgle, *O.Fr.* būgle, *Lat.* būculus, *bugle*, "bubalus", *Wicl. denier.* 14; būgele *Tor.* 142; būgles (*pl.*) *Alia.* 5112; *Mand.* 269. būgelhorn *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11565.

būzen, *A.Sax.* būgan, *O.Dutch* buigen, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* bingan, *bow*, *flecti*, *se inclinare*, *se vertere*, *obsequi*: būzen (bouzen) út of telde *Laž.* 5386; pe him būwen (bouwe) wolden 3709; būzhen *Orm.* 6627; būpen *a. r.* 22; bouze *ayenb.* 8; he sal boughe him "inclinabit se", *ps.* 9, 31; tō bowe into pe bent *Degrev.* 55; bouweþ (*pres.*) *c. l.* 1305; bouwes *Jos.* 571; *Will.* 948; būh from uvele "declina a malo", *hom.* 1, 117; bouweþ, boweþ *Langl.* 5, 575 (6, 56); būhe (*subj.*) *Kath.* 1484; beaz (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 239; bēh *Laž.* 15740; pā bēh hā pe spire *Marh.* 22; and bēh him tō me over bord *spec.* 54; ich bēih tō pe deofle *a. r.* 304; bēiz, bēih *c. l.* 358; bēy *rel. ant.* 2, 276; bēh *Orm.* 8961; buzen *Laž.* 24683; buzen tō ful-ehte *hom.* 1, 91; bozen *ayenb.* 84; *Gaw.* 2077; buhe (*subj.*) *Kath.* 2400*; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, ibūzen; *deriv.* beaz, bezen, hīzels, bīzt, boze, bozt.

būzen *see* bēzen.

būh?

būhsom, *A.Sax.* būhsom (?), *buxom*, *flexibilis*, *obediens*, *Kath.* 1805; *a. r.* 356; *Orm.* 6176; būxum *et. gen.* 980; būxom

Will. 3085; *Langl.* b 1, 110; *Flor.* 1725; *m. h.* 62.

būxomliche *Langl.* b 12, 114; būxomli *Mand.* 82; būxumli *Hoccl.* VI, 52.

būhsunnesse *h. m.* 41; būxunnesse "obedientia", *prompt.* 57.

buile *see* būle.

buine, bune to be bought? *a. r.* 368.

buine buying? pidūten bune *hom.* 1, 185; *a. r.* 362*.

buistous *see* boistous.

bul *see* bol.

buld build (beeld), *aedificium*; bild *Halliv. dict.* 175; *pl. cr.* 157.

bulden, *A.Sax.* byldan (?), *build*, *aedificare*, *habitare*, *Laž.* 2656; *Kath.* 1657; builden *Langl.* b 12, 228; bilde *lud. Cov.* 20; belden *pl. cr.* 706; belde *Trist.* 3, 47; *Man.* 135, 10; tō belde and tō bide in blisse *d. Arth.* 8; bulde (*pret.*) *Laž.* 29218; *Rob.* 21, 13; bilded (*part.*) *Mand.* 58; pt būr is sone ibuld *r. s.* I, 153.

bulder, *Dan.* bulder, *Swed.* buller, *bolder*. bulderstōn, *Swed.* bullerstēn, *bolder-stone*, *Havel.* 1790.

buldinge building; bildinge, beldinge "aedificatio", *prompt.* 30.

bule, *O.Icel.* boli, *O.Dutch* bulle, bolle, *bull*, *Kath.* 61; *Orm.* 990; bule (*gen. dat.*) *Laž.* 14187 & 14209; bulle "taurus", *voc.* 187; bole "taurus", *prompt.* 43; *Havel.* 2438; *Man.* 478; bules, boles (*pl.*) *ps.* 21, 13; boles *Langl.* b 11, 333; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 2139.

bolehūde *Brand.* 5.

boleslating *Alia.* 200.

būle, *A.Sax.* būle, *O.Dutch* buile, *M.H. Germ.* biule, *bile* (boil); bile "gibbus", *voc.* 207; bile "pustula", *prompt.* 36; biles, būles, builes (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 20, 83 (*Wart. hist.* 2, 58 & 86); biles *Wicl. exod.* 9; bēles *ayenb.* 224.

bulge, *Lat.* bulga, *Fr.* bouge, *bulge*, *bouge*, *budge*, *h. m.* 35; *Iw.* 263; bouge "bulga",

prompt. 46; bouge "uter, gibbus", *Wiel.* *levit.* 21 & *ps.* 77; boge *Man.* 11197.

buli *see* beli.

bulke, *O. Icel.* bulki, *bulk*; bolke "cumulus", *prompt.* 43.

bulken *bulk*, *pulsare*: on her brêstes gon thei *bulk Halliwo. dict.* 217.

bulle, *Lat.* bulla, *bull*, *ayenb.* 62; *Langl. prol.* 66 (69).

bulloke, *A. Sax.* bulluca, *bullock*, "buculus", *voc.* 177; *bulluc a. s.* 3; *bullok prompt.* 55.

bulten, *Swed.* bulta, *Lat.* pultare? *bolt (bult)*, *pulsare*: hit pule pulten (bulten) on him *a. r.* 366; bulte flour *pulsando purgare?* *prompt.* 55; beated pe & bulted (? *printed* busted) pe *h. m.* 31; bulted brêd *Orm.* 992; beete and bulted flour *Lidg. m. p.* 98.

bumbin, bummin, *Germ.* bummen, hommen, bum, "bombizare, bombilare", *prompt.* 55; bummede, bummed (*drank*) *Langl.* 5, 137 (223).

bumblen *bumble*: as a bitour bumblip in pe mire *Chauc. C. t.* 6554.

bume *see* bême.

bunche, *O. Icel.* bunki (*strues*)? *bunch*; bunches (*pl.*) *Mapes* 344.

bunchon, *Dutch* bonken, *bunch*, "tunders", *prompt.* 55; pey bunchen peire brêstis *Halliwo. dict.* 194; bunchede, bonchede (*pret.*) *Langl. prol.* 71 (74).

bundel, *A. Sax.* byndel, *Germ.* bündel, from binden, *bundle*, "fasciculus", *prompt.* 55; bundels (*pl.*) *misc.* 212.

bune, *A. Sax.* bune (*carchesium*), *bun (boon)*; bunne "calamus, placenta", *prompt.* 55; boune? *ayenb.* 150; bunis *barrels?* *Halliwo. dict.* 219; bonis *Wiel. Is.* 1; bonnes *nug. poet.* 10.

bunen! *comp.* tobunen.

bunge, *Germ.* bunge, "lura", *prompt.* 55.

bunne *see* bounde.

bunsen, *L. Germ.* bunsen, *bounce*, *pulsare*, *a. r.* 188.

bunt bunt: the bunt of the saile *Halliwo. dict.* 219.

bunten *bunt*, *pulsando purgare?* bontep pet mele *ayenb.* 93.

bunting *bunting*, *prompt.* 56; *bounting spec.* 40.

bur!

burlich, *O. H. Germ.* burlicher, *burly*, *sublimis*; *burli Perce.* 269; *borlic rel. ant.* 1, 222; *borlich Degrev.* 759; *pi burliche bodi ant. Arth. XVI*, 8; *burliche knights d. Arth.* 586.

bur, *O. Icel.* byrr *gen.* byrjar, *bir*, *impetus*, *Gaw.* 290; *bir m. h. XVII*; to him he stirt wip bir ful grim *Inc.* 1661; *bire (dat.) Alex.* 711; bere *Fior.* 659; wip bure "cum impetu", *Wic. Judith* 14.

bûr, *A. Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* O. *Icel.* bûr, from bûen, *bcwer*, *conclave*, *a. r.* 34; o. a. n. 958; *bour Havel.* 2077; *h. h.* 32; *boures (gen.) Chauc. C. t. a.* 3367; *bûre (dat.) Orm.* 3323; *Horn ed. Lum.* 286; *boure ayenb.* 226; *Will.* 1760; *Gaw.* 853; *boure (pl.) m. t.* 91; *bûres Laz.* 5982.

bûreniht Laz. 18960.

bourmaiden rel. ant. 2, 175.

bûrdein Laz. 15357.

bûrward Laz. 19176.

bûr, *A. Sax.* (ge)bûr, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)pûr, *boor*, *agricola*; *beuir rel. ant.* 1, 187; *bouer Lidg. m. p.* 192; *comp. ibûr.*

burbli *burble*, "bulli", *prompt.* 56.

hurblon "bullare", *prompt.* 56.

hurđ *see* bord.

burde *see* brûde & burde.

burđon, *O. Fr.* bourđon, *bordōn*, *burden*; *burdoun*, *bordūn staff*, *Langl.* 5, 524. (6, 8); *burdoun*, *bordoun bass*, *Chauc. C. t. a.* 673.

buren, *A. Sax.* (ge)byrian, *O. Icel.* byrja, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)burian, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)burren, *pertain*, *belong*; *burp (pres.) an. lit.* 4; *zup birp understanden Orm.* 89; *bers m.*

h. 10; *burde* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2278; *a. p.* 1, 316; *burd* *Man.* 76, 9; *pat birde wel* *tō him bēn grim Havel.* 2761; *him bird m. h.* 17; *comp. iburen.*

burgess, *O. Fr.* burgeois, *burgess*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 115; *Will.* 1889; *Langl.* 3, 150 (162).

bur3, *A. Sax.* burg, burh, buruh, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* burg, *O. Icel.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs, *from* berzen, *bury*, *borough*, *burrow* (*burgh*, *brugh*, *brough*), *arx*, *urbs*; *burg st. gen.* 1837; *burh Kath.* 46; *O. m.* 7262; *āne hēze burh (bor3) La3.* 220; *bur3, bureh o. a. n.* 766; *burgh Alis.* 2056; *Isumb.* 547; *buruh "urbs", fragm.* 4, 34; *a. r.* 74; *bur3, bor3 Gaw.* 2 & 259; *bor3, boru Rob.* 47, 18 & 72, 3; *bourgh Gaw.* 1, 30; *Lincolne þe gōde boru (borw) Havel.* 773 & 847; *burw3 pl. cr.* 118; *burwh prompt.* 56; *huri, A. Sax.* byrig, (*dat.*) *fragm.* 4, 35; *birie hom.* 1, 225; *hiri st. gen.* 2257; *burze, burie (borwe, borewe) La3.* 2168, 3553 & 9888; *burghe, borghe Langl. b* 6, 308; *burewe misc.* 55; *borwe Will.* 1889; *burize (borewes), A. Sax.* byrig, (*pl.*) *La3.* 9928; *burghes Chauc. C. t.* 6452; *bourghes Lidg. m. p.* 210.

burchbriche rel. ant. 1, 33.

burhfolc La3. 9758.

burh3at La3. 17670.

burhmon La3. 12441; *buruhmon a. r.* 350.

borghmōt g. 350.

burhrēve Kath. 1927.

burztoun Wiel. Josh. 7.

burhpein La3. 13716.

burhwal La3. 22091.

burhwere La3. 28368.

burgels, *A. Sax.* burgels, *O. L. Germ.* burgisli *Heine's gloss.*, *burial, sepulcrum*: *ān buryels al niwe imād Rob.* 204, 16; *huriels c. l.* 1284; *buriles "sepulcrum", fragm.* 4, 55; *berieles Langl. b* 19, 142; *bir-*

iels Man. 9026; *beriyels "sepulcrum", voc.* 178; *berieles ayenb.* 228; *biryel, beryel "sepulcrum, tumulus", prompt.* 37; *beriel s. s. ed. Wr.* 2561.

burzen, *A. Sax.* byrgan, byrigan, *bury*, *sepelire*; *burien La3.* 27872; *birzen Orm.* 15254; *birien st. gen.* 2424; *biryin, beryin "sepelire", prompt.* 36; *birie p. s.* 197; *Wiel. John* 19; *berye Eglam.* 488; *burye (pres. imper.) Alis.* 4628; *birye s. s. ed. Wr.* 1257; *buryede (pret.) Rob.* 50, 18; *buriede Horn* 906; *burede Bek.* 2219; *bureden La3.* 19822; *buryed (part.) Langl. b* 11, 66; *beried Mand.* 15; *comp. bi-, iburzen.*

burzen, *A. Sax.* byrgen, *sepulcrum*; *berien hom.* 1, 241; *huriene (dat.)* 1, 111.

burzen, *O. Fris.* burgia (*fidejussore*)? *protect, save*: *tō burzen him seolven La3.* 21268; *burhen Jul.* 26; *burupen from þes deofles botte a. r.* 366; *burwe Havel.* 2870; *bureze (pres. subj.) hom.* 1, 25; *comp. iburzen.*

burizen, *A. Sax.* byrigan, byrgan, *taste*; *comp. aburizen.*

buryinge, *burying burying, p. l. s.* XXI, 80.

burinesse, *A. Sax.* (be)byrigniss, *sepultura*, *hom.* 1, 35; *burinæsse (burinisse) La3.* 25852.

burien, *L. Germ.* burrein *Br. wb.*, *bullire*; *burland (part.) e. T.* 99; *Betres lai burling in hur blōde Flor.* 1639; *see burblon.*

burn *see* beorn.

burne, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* burna, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* brunno, *O. Icel.* brunnr, *bourn (burn), rivus, o. a. n.* 918; *rel. ant.* 1, 1; *burne, borne Man.* 8164; *borne Gaw.* 731; *bourne, bournes (gen.) Langl. prol.* 8; *bournes (pl.) Flor.* 609.

burne *see* brunie.

burnen, *O. Fr.* burnir, *burnish*; *burned (part.) Gaw.* 2, 231; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1983; *burnist Gaw.* 212.

burre, *Germ.* burre, *Dan.* *Swed.* borre, *bur*, "lappa", *prompt.* 56; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8290.
? bursēw *Wr. dict.* 272.

? burtrē *bur-tree*, "sambucus", *voc.* 228;
Halliv. dict. 221.

burst *see* *brust*.

bursten! *comp.* an-, *ibursten*.

burton, *O. Fr.* borter? *burt*, "cornu petere", *prompt.* 56; *pe* mastes faste tō gidere *burte* *Man.* 4626.

burde, *A. Sax.* (ge)byrd, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)-burd, *O. H. Germ.* burt, *Goth.* (ga)baurps, *from* *beren*, *birth*, *partus*, *natus*, *origo*, *hom.* 1, 273; *burde*, *burde* *Kath.* 84; *burde*, *burde* *a. r.* 158; *firme* *birde* *st. gen.* 1484; *Rachel* nōn *birde* *ne* *nam.* 1697; *birpe* *Gow.* 2, 76; *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 192; *Wicl.* *John* 9; *pat* *pas* *of* *hire* *kin* & *al* *of* *hire* *birde* *Orm.* 2052; *fro* *his* *birde* *time* *rel. ant.* 1, 211.

burden, *A. Sax.* (ed)byrdan, *nasci?* *birden* *st. gen.* 1471.

burdene, *A. Sax.* byrden, *from* *beren*, *burthen* (*burden*), *onus*, *La3.* 25970; *a. r.* 232; *burpene* *c. l.* 958; *burpen* *spec.* 110; *burpene*, *berpene* *l. h. r.* 56 & 57; *birpene* *Havel.* 807; *birpen* *ps.* 37, 5; *berpene* *Wicl. eccles.* 33; *berdene* *misc.* 34.

burder, *A. Sax.* byrdor, *partus?* *i* *pe* *burderne* (*for* *burdere?*) *of* *bearn* *h. m.* 37.

busard, *Fr.* busard, *buzzard*, *buteo*, *Alis.* 3049; *bosard* *prompt.* 45; *busherd* *voc.* 220.

busch, *O. H. Germ.* busc, *M. H. Germ.* busch, *bosch*, *bosche*, *O. Dutch* bosch, *O. Fr.* bosc, *bosche*, *M. Lat.* boscus, *bush*; *busch*, *Will.* 819 & 3069; *busk* "dumus", *prompt.* 56; *st. gen.* 2779; *Gaw.* 182; *bosche* *Shoreh.* 131; *busche*, *bushe* (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1517; *busse* *ayenb.* 28; *boskes* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 547, 9; *buskes*, *busches* *Langl.* *b* 11, 336; *bushes* *Mand.* 115; *buskes* *Percev.* 758.

buschel, *O. Fr.* bussel, *boissel*, *bushel*, *p.*

30, 6; *buschel*, *bushel* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4093; *buischel*, *boischel* *Wicl.* *Luke* 11.

busl, *A. Sax.* bysig, *O. Dutch* besig, *busy*, *negotiosus*, *industrius*, *Will.* 588; *busi*, *besi* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1491; *bisi* (*busi*) *La3.* 2837; *bisi* *a. r.* 142; *c. l.* 787; *m. h.* 108; *besi* *Gow.* 2, 42; *Mand.* 3; *bi-segure* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 182.

bisihede *diligence*, *ayenb.* 55; *Alis.* 3.

bisiliche *busily*, *a. r.* 146; *Shoreh.* 55;

besiliche *Gow.* 2, 43; *busili* *Will.* 650

bisischipe *diligence*, *a. r.* 384.

busle, *A. Sax.* bysgu, *bisign*, *labour*, *occupation*; *beaye* *d. Arth.* 3630.

bisivol *ayenb.* 226.

busien, *A. Sax.* bysgian, *bisgian*, *busy*, *occupare*, *sollicitare*; *bisien* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 112; *besien* *Gow.* 2, 43; *bisiede* "satagebat", *Wicl.* *Luke* 10; *bisied* *Gaw.* 89.

business *business*, *Shoreh.* 92; *pl. cr.* 727; *besinesse* *Gow.* 2, 60.

busken, *Gael.* busg, *Ir.* busgam, *busk*, *parare*, *ornare*; *buske* *Will.* 2210; *buske* *pe* *forp* *tō* *fare* *Eglam.* 348; *buskep* (*buske*) *zow* *tō* *pat* *bōte* *Langl.* *b* 9, 133; *busked* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1411; *pai* *busked* *and* *maked* *hem* *boun* *Trist.* 1, 14; *hit* *was* *buskid* *above* *wip* *besauntus* *Degrev.* 1427.

busse, *O. Fr.* busse, *A. Sax.* butse? *Sax. chron.* 201, *buss*, *scapha*, *Man.* 187.

bustlen *bustle*: *busteling* *forp* . . . *over* *valeies* & *hulles* *Langl.* *a* 6, 4.

but, *O. Icel.* butr, *Fr.* but? *but* (*butt*), "meta", *prompt.* 56; "amseges", *voc.* 270.

bāt, *M. H. Germ.* bāz? *bout*, *pulsus*, *Havel.* 1040.

bāten *see* *biāten*.

butere, *A. Sax.* butor, *butter*, *Gr.* βούτυρον, *butter*, *Havel.* 643; *buttire* *voc.* 198; *butter*, *botere* *Wicl. genes.* 18; *botere* *g.* 356.

buterflize *butterfly*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 473.

butte, *L. Germ.* butte, *butt*, *rhombus*, *prompt.* 56; *Havel.* 759.

butte, *A.Sax.* bytt, *O.Icel.* bytta, *butt*, "uter", *fragm.* 4, 56; *butte*, *bitte uterus?* *h. m.* 35; *bollen as & bitte (ms. bite, r. w. pite = pitte) Mapes* 334; *bit "utro"*, *ps.* 32, 7*; *bittes (pl.) g.* 382.

butten, *O.Dutch* botten, *M.H.Germ.* butzen? *butt*; *button "pellere"*, *prompt.* 56; *butten Arth. a. Merl.* 5175; *he bigan tō stiren & tō butten Orm.* 2810; *but (part.) Havel.* 1916.

buttok, *from but? buttock*, ὀππος, *voc.* 183; *prompt.* 56; *p. l. s. XVII*, 163; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3803; *buttokes (pl.) treat.* 139.

baven *see* biuven.

bāven *see* būzen.

bāxom *see* būhsom.

cā, *Dan.* kaa, *O.Dutch* kâ, *kae*, *O.H.Germ.* cāha, *caa*; *kaa "monedula"*, *voc.* 188; *coo prompt.* 84.

cādāwe caddaw, "monedula", *prompt.* 57.

caban, *O.Fr.* caban, *cabin*, *Langl.* 3, 184 (190).

cabl, *Fr.* cable, *M.Lat.* capulum, *see* *Diez* *wb.* 87, *cable*, *prompt.* 57; *kablen (cables) (pl.) Laz.* 1338.

cache, *O.Fr.* cache, *catch*.

cachepol, *O.Fr.* chacepol, *catchpoll*, *hom.* 1, 97; *Langl.* 12165; *catchepollis "ap-paritores"*, *Wiel.* 1 *kings* 19.

cacchen, *O.Fr.* cachier, *chacier*, *catch*, *chase*: *zif he me mihte cacchen (cache) Laz.* 31501; *cacche Will.* 2266; *cacche*, *cache* *Chauc. C. t. a* 4105; *cacche*, *chacche* *Langl.* 2, 167 (192); *kecchen a. r.* 324; *kecche Horn ed. Rits.* 1377; *cachin (kacchin) a wey "abigere"*, *prompt.* 57 & 269; *vor tō cachie and verri pane divel vram him ayeñb.* 178; *chacen out alle misbeleevinge men Mand.* 3; *chace pr. c.* 4316; *chace a way Lidg. m. p.* 139; *alle . . . kache me a way m. h.* 151; *cahte (pret.) Laz.* 4547; *cazte Rob.* 14, 11; *kagte is (a) wei st. gen.* 949; *cauzte*, *caughte* *Chauc. C. t. a* 498; *keiht*

a. r. 154; *kezte ant. Arth. XLIX*, 2; *chaced Langl. b* 17, 51; *caht (part.) p. s.* 152; *cauzt Langl. b* 17, 219; *ikeiht a. r.* 88; *hap cachid "comprehendit"*, *Wiel. Mic.* 4; *pus am i cachet from kipe ant. Arth. XII*, 8; *comp. bicacchen.*

cad!

kodlomb cade-lamb? voc. 245.

cadas *caddis*, "bombycinum", *prompt.* 57.

cade, *Lat.* cadus? *cade*, *prompt.* 57.

cader, *Welsh* cadair, *caither (keather)*, *cunao*; *kader a. r.* 378.

caf *see* chaf.

cāf, *A.Sax.* cāf, *quick*, *eager*; *cōf rel. ant.* 1, 212; *cōf & qvik a. p.* 2, 624; *kēne he was & kōf Man.* 66, 25; *pe cōve a. r.* 66; *biforen kāfe & kēne Orm.* 19962; *cōve (adv.) o. a. n.* 379. *cōffiche quickly, Laz.* 1705; *cōffi Gaw.* 2011; *Alia. ed. Sk.* 1009.

caft, *keft? a. r.* 206.

cage, *Fr.* cage, *cage*, *a. r.* 102.

caggen *cadge*, *a. p.* 1, 511; *cagged (part.)* 2, 1254.

cai, *Fr.* quai, *Welsh* cae *Owen's dict.*, *Bret. kae Le Gon. dict.* 169, *quay*; *kei prompt.* 269.

cal, *Fris.* *Dan.* *kei Outzen's gloss.*, *Möb. dial. lex.*, *sinister*; *kai Gaw.* 422.

calr, *O.Icel.* kær, *carus*.

kazerlezc, *O.Icel.* kærleikr, *love*, *Orm.* 2187.

cairen, *O.Icel.* keyra (*agere*)? *drive*, *turn*: *in contrē tō cairen (kairen) aboute Langl. prol.* 29; *kaire Gaw.* 1048; *caired (pret.) a. p.* 2, 85; *pe kouherde kaired tō his house Will.* 373; *icaired (part.) spec.* 37.

caiser, *A.Sax.* cāsere, *Lat.* Caesar, *emperor*, *Alia.* 1409; *Man.* 5120; *kaiser a. r.* 138; *kaisere*, *keisere*, *keiser (caiser, kay-sere) Laz.* 5220, 7331 & 27366; *kaiser*, *kaisere Langl. b* 19, 134; *keiseres (gen.) Kath.* 3; *kezseres Orm.* 3519.

caitif, *O.Fr.* caitif, *caitif*, "captivus", *Wiel.* 1 *paral.* 5; *Will.* 710.

cake, *Swed.* kaka, *cake*, "libum, placenta", *prompt.* 58; *h. m.* 37; *Chauc.* C. t. a 668.

cakelin, *Dutch* kakelen, *Swed.* kakla, *cackle*, "gracillare", *prompt.* 58; kakelen a. r. 66; cackle (*pres.*) *Gow.* 2, 264.

calch, *A.Sax.* calic, *Lat.* calix *ablat.* calice, *O.Fr.* calice, chalice, *chalice*, *misc.* 43; caliz a. r. 284; *Brand.* 14; chalice *Shoreh.* 20; chalis *ayenb.* 167.

cald, *A.Sax.* ceald, *cald*, *O.L.Germ.* cald, *Goth.* kalds, *O.Icel.* kaldr, *O.H.Germ.* chalter, from calen, cold, *frigidus*, *hom.* 1, 97; *Iw.* 360; *pr. c.* 767; cold a. r. 400; o. a. n. 622; cold rēd *rel. ant.* 1, 182; chald *misc.* 30; *ayenb.* 153; cheld *Shoreh.* 9; cold (*subst.*) p. s. 330; *Mand.* 256; calde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 2974; *Gow.* 2, 38; see kelde.

? caldmēwe *Lidg. m. p.* 202; calmēwe m. t. 133.

caldien, *A.Sax.* cealdian, *O.H.Germ.* chalten, grow cold; colde *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5031; m. *Arth.* 3647; his blōd bigan tō colde s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1678; hire heorte bigan tō chelde *Horn ed. Lum.* 1148; kelde (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; coldep *fragm.* 5, 38; *comp.* a-, for-, ofcaldien.

calen, *O.Icel.* kala *pret.* kōl *part.* kalinn (*algere*), *Lat.* gelare; *comp.* acalen? *deriv.* cald, cōl.

calender, *Lat.* calendarium, *calendar*; kalender *Laz.* 7219.

calf, *A.Sax.* cealf, *O.L.Germ.* calf, *O.H.Germ.* chalb n., *O.Icel.* kalfr m., calf, *vitulus*, *Orm.* 5858; calf, kalf *Langl.* 7, 274 (289); kēlf *fragm.* 3, 28; kelf a. r. 136; calveren (*pl.*) *Mand.* 105; calveren, calves *Wiel.* numb. 29. calffēsch *voc.* 200.

kalf, *O.Dutch* kalf (*pulpa*), *O.Icel.* kalfi (*sura*), calf, "sura", *prompt.* 58; *Chauc.* C. t. a 592.

callion "rudus", *prompt.* 58.

calke?

calketrappe, *A.Sax.* calcatrippe (*heraclea*) *voc.* 68, caltrap (*caltrop*), "tri ulus", *voc.* 140; calketrappen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6070; vol of . . . calketreppen and of grines *ayenb.* 131.

calle, *O.Fr.* cale, *Ir.* calla, *caul*, p. s. 158; *Chauc.* C. t. 6600; k. T. 365; pe calle of pe liver "reticulum jecoris", *Wiel.* *levit.* 3; kelle "reticulum", *voc.* 196; *Em.* 303; kelles (*pl.*) *Toun.* *myst.* 313.

callin, *A.Sax.* ceallian, *O.Dutch* callen, *O.Icel.* kalla, *O.H.Germ.* challon, call, clamar, "vocare", *prompt.* 58; callen *Marh.* 3, 6; so shulen men callen it ay *Havel.* 747; callen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 1; callede (*pret.*) *Perce.* 610; callede, called *Langl.* b 18, 93; cald (*part.*) st. gen. 1700; icalled *pl. cr.* 574; *comp.* bicallen.

calme, *Fr.* calme, calm, *prompt.* 58.

calu, *A.Sax.* calu *gen.* calpes, *O.H.Germ.* chalawer, callow, "calvus", *Wiel.* *levit.* 13; pe calewe p. l. s. IX, 89; pe calouwe mous la chauve-souris, *ayenb.* 27.

camb, *A.Sax.* camb, comb, *O.Icel.* kambr, *O.H.Germ.* champ, comb (*camb*), pecten, *crista*, *Orm.* 6340; como p. 16, 4; de dikes comb st. gen. 2564; kombe (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 258; *comp.* huni3comb.

cambek, *M.Lat.* cambuca, *cmp.* *Ir.* *Gael.* camog, crooked staff, *ecc.* 232.

kamel, *Lat.* camēlus, camel, st. gen. 1398.

cammed flat noeed, *rel. ant.* 1, 240; cammid "simus", *prompt.* 59.

cammoc, *A.Sax.* cammoc, cammock, *peucedanum*; cammokes, kammokes (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 19, 309.

camomille, *Fr.* camomille, *camomila*, p. l. s. XXXI, 114.

camp, *A.Sax.* camp, comp, *O.Fris.* kamp, komp, *O.H.Germ.* champh, *O.Icel.* kapp, camp, certamen, pugna; *comp.* *Laz.* 4347; kampe (*dat.*) d. *Arth.* 3670; *comp.* i-camp; *deriv.* kempe.

campin, *A.Sax.* campian, *O.Fris.* kampa, kempa, *O.H.Germ.* chamfan, chemfan, *O.Icel.* keppa, *camp (kemp)*, *certare, pugnare, prompt.* 60; *kempe d. Arth.* 2633.

can, *A.Sax.* cann (can), conn (con), *O.L.Germ.* can, *Goth.* *O.Icel.* kann, *O.H.Germ.* chan, (*pret. pres.*) can (con), *possum, scio, et. gen.* 309; *ayenb.* 21; can "scit", *Wicl. John* 7; nou can 1 nò rēd *Triam.* 595; can, kan *Orm.* 1314 § 5282; 1 can (kan) à noble tale *Chauc. C. t. a* 3126; can, con *Laz.* 3291 § 13332; o. a. n. 197 § 680; con a. r. 18; h. h. 26; *Aud.* 16; ne con crist him nenne ponc *hom.* 1, 32; pu canst o. a. n. 1182; canst, kanst, const *Langl.* 3, 166 (172); cunnen *Orm.* 5514; pe wel cunnen a (conne of) spēche *Laz.* 7301; cunne *Bek.* 1325; connen, conne *Mand.* 5 § 213; cunne (*subj.*) a. r. 64; o. a. n. 188; cunne (conne) *Laz.* 28644; pou konne *Langl.* b 19, 26; 3e conne, konne, cunne, kunne *Chauc. C. t. a* 3118; *deriv.* cunnen, kennen.

cancere, *Fr.* cancre, chancre, *canker*, a. r. 330; somme bicōme cancre frete *Rob.* 299, 5.

candele, *A.Sax.* candel, *Lat.* candēla, *candle*, *hom.* 2, 47; *ayenb.* 102; *candle Bek.* 1969.

candelbēm *prompt.* 60.

kandelmesse *candlemas*, *Orm.* 7706; *con-*
dellmesse a. r. 412.

candelstaf *Wicl. exod.* 25.

candelstikke *candlestick*, *prompt.* 60; *Wicl. exod.* 25.

canel, chanel, *Fr.* canal, *canal*, *channel*, "canalis", *prompt.* 60 § 69.

canelbōn *channel-bone*, *ant. Arth.* XL, 12.

candle, *Fr.* cannelle, *cinnamon*, *Laz.* 17744;

canel p. l. s. XXXV, 76; *Wicl. exod.* 30.

cang foolish? *Kath.* 260; a. r. 62.

cangliche foolishly? a. r. 56.

kangschipe folly? a. r. 338.

cang fool? a. r. 270; kanges (*pl.*) 362.

cangen become foolish? pe arn cangede a. r. 362*; *comp.* acangen.

cangun? beo he cangun ôder crupel h. m. 33.

canne, *A.Sax.* canne, *O.H.Germ.* channa, can, *cantharus*; kan *l.d. Cov.* 259.

canopē canopy, *prompt.* 60.

cant cant, *strenuus, validus?* cant and kēne *Min.* 30; kant & cōf *Man.* 1886; mani kant knight *Halliw. dict.* 488.

Cantebrugge Cambridge, p. l. s. XIII, 66; *Cantebrigge Chauc. C. t. a* 3921.

cantel, *O.Fr.* cantel, corner, *Chauc. C. t. a* 3008; li b. *disc.* 346; *ant. Arth.* XLI, 1. *cantelcape Laz.* 29749.

Cantware, *A.Sax.* Cantpare, (*pl.*) *inhabitants of Kent*; *Cantwareburi*, *A.Sax.* *Cantparaburg* (byrig), *Canterbury*, *Laz.* 2821; *Cantoreburi fragm.* 5, 22; *Canterbury Bek.* 240.

cape, *O.Fr.* cape, chape, *cape*, *cope*, *chape*: he nom āne cape of his āne cnihte *Laz.* 13097; cope, cape "capa", *prompt.* 91; chape of ā schēthe 69; 3if he haved enne pīdne hōd & ōne ilokene cope a. r. 56; *copes (pl.) Langl. prol.* 53 (56).

capel, capil, capul, *Ir.* capall, capull, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus, *Gr.* καβάλλης, *horse*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 4088; capul *Langl.* 4, 22 (23).

capōn, *O.Fr.* capōn, *capon*; capūn *rel. ant.* 1, 217; capōnes (*pl.*) *Langl.* § 15, 466.

cappe, *A.Sax.* *O.Fr.* cappe, *O.H.Germ.* chappa, cap, cucullus, pileus, *prompt.* 60; p. s. 330; *Mand.* 247; pis manciple sette here aller cappe *Chauc. C. t. a* 586; keppen (*dat. pl.*) a. r. 420; *comp.* fleilcappe.

car, *Gael.* cearr? car (ker), sinister? wip pe car honde (*printed carhonde*) *ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 2.

carde, *Fr.* carde, card, carduus, *oarmen*, *prompt.* 62.

cardin, *Fr.* carder, *card*, *carminare*, *prompt.* 62; *carded (part.) Langl.* b 10, 18.

care, *A.Sax.* cearu, *caru*, *O.L.Germ.* cara, *Goth.* kara, *O.H.Germ.* chara, *care*, *cura*, *solicitudo*, *Laž.* 23051; *Orm.* 4852; *c.* l. 217; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1569; *pr. c.* 7263; *god sente on him sēknesse & care st. gen.* 775; *kare o. a. n.* 1590; *Will.* 726; *comp.* mōdcare.

carful, *A.Sax.* cearful, *careful*, *Bek.* 639; *Will.* 2201; *karefulle cnihtes Laž.* 16760. *carfulness* *carefulness*, *hom.* 1, 115.

kareleas, *A.Sax.* cearleas, *careless*, *a. r.* 246; *careles Laž.* 12478.

carlen, *A.Sax.* cearian, *O.H.Germ.* charon, *care*, *curare*, *a. r.* 48; *he pile carien for hire h. m.* 5; *earye Rob.* 312, 2; *care Min.* 34; *carest (pres.) Will.* 3182; *carep p.* 28, 3; *carande (part.) Gaw.* 674; *carede (pret.) Bek.* 125.

cariage, *O.Fr.* cariage, *carriage*, *"vectura"*, *prompt.* 62.

carlen, *O.Fr.* carier, *carry*, *vohere*, *Langl.* 2, 132 (161); *g.* 20; *carie Chauc.* C. t. a 130; *Mand.* 49.

karitēp, *O.Fr.* caritē, *O.Ital.* caritāte, *charity*, *Orm.* 2998; *charitē ayenb.* 79; *Chauc.* C. t. a 532.

cark, *A.Sax.* carc (?) *Somn. dict.*, *Welsh Gael.* carc, *cark*, *cura*, *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 3952; *Gam.* 760; *karke (dat.) Man.* 135, 26.

carken, *A.Sax.* (be)carcian (?) *Lys's dict.*, *cark*, *curare*; *carke pl. t.* 198; *carke and care spec.* 54; *sq. l. deg.* 924; *carke (pres.) Jos.* 30; *caroked (part.) Arth.* a. *Merl.* 4464.

carken *see* chargen.

carl, *A.Sax.* carl, *O.Icel.* karl, *O.H.Germ.* charl, *karl*, *carl*, *vir*, *"rusticus"*, *prompt.* 62; *Havel.* 1789; *Chauc.* C. t. a 545; *Town. myst.* 213; *karl Iw.* 559.

carlisch *carlish*: *karlische pinges hom.* 1, 273.

caroline, *O.Fr.* caroigne, *carrion*, *ayenb.* 86; *charoines (pl.) a. r.* 84.

carole, *O.Fr.* carole, *carol*, *Rob.* 53, 4; *caroles (pl.) Chauc.* C. t. a 1931.

carpe, *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.Germ.* charpho, *carp*, *"carpus"*, *prompt.* 62.

carpentiēr, *O.Fr.* carpentier, *carpenter*, *Rob.* 537, 4; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3189.

carpin *carp*, *loqui*, *"fabulari"*, *prompt.* 62; *carpe Will.* 4581; *-Jos.* 440; *Langl.* b 19, 65; *Chauc.* C. t. a 474; *Degrev.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 191; *tō carpe wiþ þour qwēne ant. Arth.* XI, 13; *the king ... carpis þēs wordes d. Arth.* 639; *carpe (imper.) hom.* 1, 287; *karpede (pret.) Isumb.* 234; *carped Gaw.* 1088.

carre, *O.Fr.* carre, *car*, *"carrus"*, *prompt.* 62; *Mand.* 130; *carris "plaustra"*, *Wicl.* numb. 7.

cart, *A.Sax.* cræt? *O.Icel.* kartr, *Welsh cart*, *Gael.* cairt, *cart*; *cart*, *carte Langl.* 2, 154 (179); *carte "rheda"*, *prompt.* 62; *Wicl.* 3 kings 10; *karte Orm.* *pref.* 48; *kert "currus"*, *fragm.* 4, 53; *carte (dat.) Laž.* 11396; *carten (pl.) ayenb.* 35; *cartes st. gen.* 2362; *Mand.* 250. *cartelōde cart-load*, *Havel.* 895.

cartwei cart-way, *Langl.* 3, 127 (131).

cartere *carter*, *ayenb.* 160; *s. a. c. XVII*, 25; *kartere*, *cartare o. a. n.* 1186.

cartin *cart*, *plauastro vohere*, *prompt.* 62.

cas, *Fr.* cas, *case*, *caus*, *Will.* 326.

cask, *O.Icel.* kaskr (*alacer*) *Egiles. lex.*, *karskr* (*rask*, *livlig*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *lusty*, *live-ly*; *kaske Havel.* 1841; *see* crask.

casse, *O.Fr.* casse, *case*, *capas*, *prompt.* 269; *cas Chauc.* C. t. a 2080.

cast, *O.Icel.* kast, *cast*, *jactus*, *Will.* 4652; *Mand.* 92; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3605; *Flor.* 1406; *Wicl.* numb. 35; *ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 2.

casten, *O.Icel.* kasta, *cast*, *jacere*, *spec.* 37; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 3560; *tō casten him in irens Langl.* 4, 72 (85); *kasten Kath.*

- 946; *caste Gow. 1, 334; Wiel. John 8; Perce. 682; kesten a. r. 56; keste a-
yemb. 99; Man. 54, 6; caste (pret.) hom.
1, 47; Laz. 1919*; Brand. 8; Mand.
93; kaste Kath. 1360; keste Isumb. 608;
casten spec. 37; hi casten heore lot misc.
50; kesten Gaw. 1649; cast (part.) Flor.
2181; icast Bek. 450; c. l. 807; trans-
act. 18, 25; ikest a. r. 228; comp. a-
bi-, for-, overcasten.*
- castel**, *O.Fr. castel, castle, Bek. 2089; kastel
Orm. 19941; castle (dat.) Laz. 14138.
castelzat castle-gate, Laz. 18652.*
- cat**, *A.Sax. catt, O.Icel. köttir m., O.Fris.
katte, O.H.Germ. chaza f., Lat. catus,
cattus. Ir. Gael. cat m., Welsh cath f.,
cat, a. r. 102; h. m. 37; ayemb. 179;
Langl. b prol. 149; Arth. a. Morl. 8726;
ofte mûsep þe cat after hire môder rel.
ant. 1, 180; kat o. a. n. 810; catte
prompt. 63; Chauc. C. t. 5932; cattes
(gen.) Langl. b prol. 179; kattes minte
"nep(e)ta", rel. ant. 1, 37; cattes (pl.)
Mand. 129.*
- catel**, *O.Fr. catel, Lat. capitale, see Kuhn
and Schleicher's beitr. 2, 50, cattle, chattle,
capital, property, money, Laz. 30673*; c.
l. 990; Rich. 1546; Langl. 7, 22 (8,
24); s. s. ed. Wr. 1210; wip heore catel
and heore gôde transact. 18, 24; catel
hadde þei inough and rente Chauc. C. t.
a 373; pið chatel mon mai lue cheape
hom. 1, 271; chetel a. r. 224.*
- caucé**, *Fr. chaussée, causey, prompt. 64;
kaucé Man. 183, 2.
caucéwei causeway, prompt. 64.*
- candel**, *O.Fr. caudal, chaudel, caudle, Rob.
561, 12; Langl. 5, 205 (361).*
- cadrôn**, *O.Fr. cadrôn, caldron, Brand. 17.*
- cauken**, *Ital. calcare? tread? Langl. b 12,
229; caukede (pret.) 11, 350.*
- caul**, *A.Sax. caul, capl, O.Icel. kál, O.H.
Germ. chöl, cöl, Lat. caulis, cole (cale),
fragm. 3, 39; kaul voc. 141; cowl mir.*
- pl. 8; kál rel. ant. 1, 52; cöl l. c. c. 48.
caul-, cölplante Langl. 6, 288 (7, 273).
cålstok prompt. 58.*
- cause**, *Fr. cause, cause, ayemb. 224; Chauc.
C. t. a 1764; bi cause 174; be cause
Mand. 15 & 46.*
- cave**, *Fr. cave, cave, st. gen. 1137; Will. 25.*
- cedre**, *Fr. cedre, cedar, ayemb. 131.*
- ceclin** "caelare", *prompt. 65.*
- celle**, *O.Fr. cella, coll, p. l. s. IX, 60;
celles (pl.) a. r. 152; cellen ayemb. 267.*
- celler**, *Lat. cellarium, cellar, Gow. 3, 12.*
- cerchen**, *O.Fr. cerchier, search; cerche Lidg.
m. p. 159; cerched (part.) Mand. 315.*
- cercele**, *Fr. cerce, circle, l. h. r. 28; Gaw.
615.*
- cerge**, *Fr. cierge, cierge; cerges (pl.) Ha-
vel. 594.*
- certain**, *Fr. certain, certain, Rob. 52, 19;
Man. 4875.*
- cessen**, *cesse, Fr. cesser, cease, Langl. 2,
122 (151); cesse Chauc. C. t. b 1066;
cese transact. 19, 329.*
- ciclatoun**, *Span. ciclaton (amictus) Salva
diccion., a sort of garment, or stuff? Hick.
thes. 1, 225; ischrud mid hþite cicla-
tune hom. 1, 193.*
- cindre**, *Fr. cendre, cinder; cindres (pl.)
Mand. 101.*
- circum**, *Lat. circum.
circumelsen circumcise; circumcised (part.)
st. gen. 1200.*
- Cirencestre** *Cirencester, Rob. 2, 23.*
- citè**, *Fr. citè, city, a. r. 228; misc. 26;
Mand. 244; Chauc. C. t. a 2701; ps.
45, 5.*
- citeien**, *O.Fr. citeien, citizen? citezein (ci-
tezein?) Gow. 1, 75; citezgens (pl.) Will.
3850; citezenis g. 23.*
- citole**, *O.Fr. citole, a musical instrument,
Chauc. C. t. a 1959.*
- clacke**, *O.Dutch klacke, clack, crepitaculum;
klakke voc. 180; prompt. 79.*
- clacken**, *O.Dutch klacken, O.Icel. klaka, clack,*

- garrire*; clake *l. c. c.* 54; þu clackes(t) o. a. n. 81.
- clâmen**, *A.Sax.* clâman, *O.Dutch* klâmen, *O.H.Germ.* chleimen, *cleam* (*claim*), *linere*; *cleime Lidg. m. p.* 53; clôme? (*pres.*) *sacram.* 708; clême hit with clay a. p. 2, 312; clêmede "linivê", *Wicl. exod.* 2; *comp.* iclâmen.
- clâne**, *A.Sax.* clâne (*mundus, purus*), *O.L. Germ.* clêne (*exilis*), *O.H.Germ.* chleiner (*subtilis*), *clean, mundus, purus*: clâne (*cleane*) *mon Laz.* 6290; clêne o. a. n. 584; *st. gen.* 605; *Chauc.* C. t. a 504; clêne bræd *Orm.* 1590; *cleane* *inpit a. r.* 2; clêne, *cliene aenb.* 159 & 224; clâne *m. t.* 206; ne mai nô man clêne *telle Bek.* 128; *clennere (compar.) p. l. s. XXI,* 98; *clennest (superlat.) Langl. b* 14, 43.
- clênlich cleanly*: clênliche clôpinge *aenb.* 216; clênliche (*adv.*) a. r. 344; *Bek.* 130; *pl. cr.* 229.
- clênnesse**, *A.Sax.* clênness, *cleanness, Orm.* 4598; clênnesse a. r. 164; *aenb.* 201.
- clên sien**, *A.Sax.* clên sian, *cleause, mundare, purificare*; clên sien *fragm.* 7, 6; clên sen a. r. 314; (*ms.* *clennsenn*) *Orm.* 1126; clên si *Shoreh.* 50; clên se *Langl. b* 6, 106; clân si o. a. n. 610; clân se *Mirc* 259; clên sede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 237; clên sed (*part.*) *pr. c.* 3705; *comp.* iclên sen.
- clên sing**, *A.Sax.* clên sung, *cleansing, Orm.* 15006.
- clay**, *A.Sax.* clæg, *O.Fris.* klai, *clay, lutum, spec.* 85; *Alis.* 915; *pr. o.* 411; *clei fragm.* 5, 46; *clay "argilla", prompt.* 80; *Chauc.* C. t. 12735.
- cleiclot r. s. V,* 73.
- clezi** *clayey, Wicl. eccles.* 22.
- claimen**, *O.Fr.* clâmer, *claim*: claimen (*claimen*) and âsken *Langl. b* 14, 259; *cleimeþ* he after clôpes *Will.* 4481; *cleimed* þeym quit of þer service *Man.* 4548.
- clak**, *A.Sax.* clæc (?), *M.H.Germ.* klac, *O.*
- Icel.* klakkr, *blot, spot*: zif þat ze þel zup loken fra clake & sake *Orm.* 9317.
- clam**, *Germ.* *Dutch Dan.* klam, *clam, "glutinosus, viscosus", prompt.* 79.
- clâm**, *A.Sax.* clâm, *O.Dutch* klêm (*kleem*), *cloam (cloom), lutum*: clôm *Langl. a* 12, 100.
- clamerin** *clamber, "reptare", prompt.* 79; *clambred? (part.) Gaw.* 801.
- clameur**, *O.Fr.* clamôr, *clamour, Chauc.* C. t. a 995.
- cland**, *O.Icel.* kland, *harm, injury*: clond *Laz.* 11704.
- clap**, *O.Dutch* klap, *O.H.Germ.* chlaph, *clap, ictus, a. r.* 102*; *clappes (pl.) Man.* 175, 6.
- clappe**, *Germ.* klapfe, *klaffe? clap, "stropitus", prompt.* 79.
- clappe**, *O.Dutch* klappe, *kleppe, M.H.Germ.* klaffe, *clap, crepitaculum*: clappe of a mille *prompt.* 79; hold pou þi clappe (*tongue*) *chron. Vilod.* 94; *cleppe a. r.* 70 & 72.
- clappin**, *A.Sax.* clappian, *O.Fris.* O. *Icel.* klappa, *O.H.Germ.* chlaphon, *clap, "pulsare", prompt.* 79; *clappen Octov.* 569; *clappen tð gidre "complodere", Wicl. judges* 7; *clappeþ (pres.) Shoreh.* 135; what so men clappe (*talk*) or crie *Chauc.* C. t. 12893; *clappide (pret.) d. Arth.* 956; *clappid (part.) Hoccl. I,* 394.
- clapper**, *L.Germ.* klapper, *klepper, clapper, Gow.* 2, 13; *coppe and clapper he bar . . . as he a mesel war Trist.* 3, 80; þe clepper (*ms.* *cleper*) of þe melle *aenb.* 58.
- clarê**, *O.Fr.* clarê, *claret, claret, Havel.* 1728; *claret prompt.* 79.
- clarionn**, *O.Fr.* clariôn, *clarion, Men.* 11384; *clariounes (pl.) Chauc.* C. t. a 2511.
- clarten** *clart, maculare; comp.* biclarten.
- clasp** *clasp (clapso), fibula, Rich.* 4084; *clespe voc.* 238; *claspes (pl.) p. s.* 222; *d. Arth.* 1108.

claspen *clasp*; clasped, clapsed (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 273.

clateren, *O. Dutch* klateren, *clatter*, *strepere*, *Kath.* 2026; *pe arwes* . . . clatren fast and ringe *Chauc.* C. t. a 2359; clatered (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 731; clattered *Lidg. m. p.* 106; *comp.* toclateren.

clād, *A. Sax.* clād m., *O. Fris.* klāth, *O. Icel.* klādi, *O. H. Germ.* kleit n., *cloth*, *pannus*, *vestimentum*, *Kath.* 1428; clāp *Orm.* 3208; clōd a. r. 418; clōp *Bek.* 691; *ayenb.* 45; *Chauc.* C. t. 7215; cloth "pannus", *prompt.* 83; clādes (clōpes) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 2367; clāpes *Iw.* 1803; clōdes a. r. 418; clāden (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 3187; *comp.* barm-, bord-, handclād.

clāpen, *A. Sax.* clādian, *O. Icel.* klāda, *clothe*, *vestire*, *Orm.* 2710; clāthe *pr.* c. 3553; clōden *st. gen.* 2630; clōpen *Gow.* 2, 227; *Gam.* 72; clēpe *spec.* 37; *Iw.* 1787; clōdinde (*part.*) a. r. 16; clōpede (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 133; clōpeden *Langl. prol.* 53 (56); cladde *Rich.* 3097; cledde m. h. 87; clōped, iclōped (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 911 & 1048.

clāpere *clothier*; clōperes (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 10, 18.

clāping, *Germ.* kleidung, *clothing*, *Orm.* 19074; clōping *Laz.* 3187*; clēping *ant. Arth.* IX, 2.

clau, *A. Sax.* clā, *clea*, *cleo pl.* clape, *O. L. Germ.* clawe, *O. Dutch* klauwe, *O. Fris.* klewe, *O. H. Germ.* chloa, *cloa pl.* chlawen, *O. Icel.* klō *pl.* klær, *claw (clow, clea)*, "ungula", *fragm.* 2, 16; claw, clē *prompt.* 80; clawe, clē *Wicl. exod.* 10; cleo? *misc.* 95; clape (*pl.*) o. a. n. 153; clapes (*ms.* clappess) *Orm.* 1225; claws *Alis.* 2186; clauen *ayenb.* 61; clees *Gow.* 2, 39; *Mand.* 198.

claver, *A. Sax.* clāfer, *O. Dutch* klaver, *claver*, *d. Arth.* 3241.

clavren, *Dutch* klavren, *Dan.* klavre, *claver*, *scandere*; hpeder *pe cat of helle clavrede*

ever tōpard hire a. r. 102; claverande on hēghe *d. Arth.* 3324.

clawin, *A. Sax.* clapiān, *O. H. Germ.* klawen, *O. Dutch* klauwen, *claw (clow)*, "scalpere", *prompt.* 80; clawe, clowe *Langl. b prol.* 154; clawep (*pres.*) *pl. or.* 365; clape (*subj.*) o. a. n. 154; clawed (*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 4326.

cleafer, *M. H. Germ.* klouber? *unguis*; cleafres (*pl.*) a. r. 102.

clēche *cleek*, *unguis*; clēches (*pl.*) a. r. 174*.

clēchen *cleach (cleek)*, *unguisbus capere*; clēche *Horn* 963; c. l. 734; clēke *Iw.* 2478; penne sir Gauan bi *pe coler* clēches *pe knigt ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 7; clēkes *d. Arth.* 1865; clēkis *Alex.* 842; clāhte (*pret.*) a. r. 102*; clāht? (*part.*) *spec.* 37.

clecken, *O. Icel.* klekja, *cleck*, *hatch*, *breed*; clekit? (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 311.

clei *see* clay.

clēken *see* clēchen.

clēmen *see* clāmen.

clommen, *O. L. Germ.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *O. H. Germ.* (bi)chlemmen, *from* clam, *clēm*, *artare*; clemid (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 254; *comp.* forclemmen.

clenchin, *O. H. Germ.* (gi-, in)chlenken, *clench*, "retundere", *prompt.* 80; clenche o. a. n. 1206; cleint (*part.*) l. h. r. 138; [iclenched *Chauc.* C. t. a 1991]; *comp.* unclenchen.

clenchen, *M. H. Germ.* klenken, *make to clink*; (h)is harpe he gan clenche *Horn* 1488; clenchin azen "ōgarrere", *prompt.* 80; pat azen clenkep *Shoreh.* 113.

clēne *see* clāne.

clengen *make to cling*, *contract*; per clengez *pe colde Gaw.* 2078; *pe forst* clenged 1694.

clēnsien *see* clānsien.

cleo *see* clau.

cleoven, *A. Sax.* cleofan, *O. Icel.* kliufa, *O. H. Germ.* chliuban, *cleave*, *findere*; cleove

Alis. 7702; clēven *Kath.* 2027; *Havel.* 917; clēve *Man.* 188, 9; clāfe *pr. c.* 6736; clāf (*pret.*) *Havel.* 2643; *p. l. s.* XXIV, 254; *Alis.* 3708; *Trist.* 3, 8; *Langl. b* 18, 61; cleef *Mand.* 86; clāf *La3.* 21390; clofe *Town. myst.* 255; clofen (*part.*) *Orm.* 1224; cloven *Chauc. C. t. a* 2934; *Mand.* 95; *lud. Cov.* 45; i-clove *Rob.* 49, 13; *comp. tocleoven.*

cleowe, *A. Sax.* clipe, *O. H. Germ.* cliwa, chliwa, *clew* (*clus*), *glomus*; cl(e)ope, clewe *o. a. n.* 578.

cleowen, *A. Sax.* cleopen, clipen, *Germ.* kleuen, *glomus*; cleopen *fragm.* 4, 7.

clepien, *A. Sax.* cleopian, clypian, clipian, *clep* (*clip*), *clamare*, *vocare*, *Kath.* 2199; clepien (*cleopie*) *La3.* 2498; ȝif ēi polde cleopien him tō mete *a. r.* 260; cleopien, clipien *hom.* 1, 185 & 189; clepen *Orm.* 15325; clepin “*vocare*”, *prompt.* 81; *s. ed. Wr.* 1452; clepen, clepe *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 643; clepe *Will.* 1299; bischopes he lēt clipie *Bek.* 472; clupie *Rob.* 322, 18; tō þe 1 clepie ant calle *spec.* 59; perne diaþ hi clepieþ lif *ayenb.* 72; clepede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1274; *Octov.* 759; cleopede tōpard heovene *Marh.* 18; clupede *Horn ed. Lum.* 225; clepeden *Orm.* 12978; *Wicl. Josh.* 22; cleped (*part.*) *Mand.* 305; *Tor.* 341; *Langl. b* 10, 21; clept *Hoccl. I.* 225; *comp. bi-, 3e-, in-, wideclepien.*

cleppe *see* clappe.

cleppin, *O. Dutch* kleppen (*pulsare*, *sonare*), *from* clap, “*tinnire*”, *prompt.* 81.

cleppen *see* cluppen.

clēr, *O. Fr.* clēr, *clear*, *treat.* 133; clier *ayenb.* 24; þe cliere light *Lidg. m. p.* 215.

clerc, *O. Fr.* clerc, *clerk*, *La3.* 39; *p. l. s.* XVII, 50; clerk *a. r.* 318; *Chauc. C. t. a* 480.

clēria *clear*, *clarare*, *prompt.* 81.

clergesse, *O. Fr.* clergesse, *a learned woman*, *Kath.* 75.

clergie, *O. Fr.* clergie, *clergy*, *p. l. s.* XXV, 155; clergies (*pl.*) *Kath.* 538.

clēt, *M. H. Germ.* klōz, *cleat*, “*cuneus*”, *prompt.* 81.

clete, *O. H. Germ.* chledda, *cleat*, “*lappa*”, *voc.* 191; *transact.* 18, 24; *see* clote.

clēpen *see* clāpen.

cleve, *A. Sax.* cleofa, clȳfa (*colla*, *cubile*)? *Ettm. lex.* 394, *O. Icel.* klesi (*kammer*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, 846, *chamber*, *Havel.* 557; kleve “*cubile*”, *ps.* 35, 5.

clēven *see* cleowen.

clevien, *A. Sax.* cleofian, clifian, *O. L. Germ.* clivon, clevon, *O. H. Germ.* chleben, *from* cliven, *cleave*, *haerere*; cleve *lud. Cov.* 54; cleve, klive *ps.* 93, 20; cliven *st. gen.* 372; cleveþ (*pres.*) *treat.* 137; cleovied *La3.* 9389; cleve, clive (*subj.*) *Langl. b* 11, 219; cleviinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 107; clevede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 2242; cleved *Will.* 734; *Hoccl. I.* 31; cliveden *Havel.* 1300.

clewe *see* cleowe.

clif, *A. Sax.* clif, cleof, *O. Icel.* klif, *cliff*, *rupes*; þat clif (clef) *La3.* 1926; klif *Gaw.* 713; clive (*dat.*) *li b. disc.* 1163; clife, clefe *Eglam.* 379 & 415; cliues (*pl.*) *La3.* 21807; kliffes *ps.* 113, 8; cleves *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 1466; cliven (*dat. pl.*) *Alis.* 5429.

clift *cleft* (*clift*), “*scissura*, *rima*”, *prompt.* 81; clift “*furchure*”, *voc.* 148; clifte (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7727; cliftus “*scissuras*”, *Wicl. Is.* 22.

cliket, *Fr.* cliquet, *clicket*, “*clavicula*”, *prompt.* 82; *Langl.* 5, 613 (6, 94); *Chauc. C. t.* 9920.

climben, *A. Sax.* climban, *O. H. Germ.* chlimban, *climb*, *scandere*, *a. r.* 140; *Orm.* 11860; *Chauc. C. t.* 10420; climbe *o. a. n.* 833; *Will.* 707; climme *Shoreh.* 3; clamb (*pret.*) *Percev.* 1223; clam *Rob.* 333, 1; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 851; clomb *a. r.* 354; pu clumbe *La3.* 21439; heo clumben *La3.* 9420; *a. r.* 244; clomben *Gaw.*

2078; clombe (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 12; iclumben *hom.* 1, 211; *a. r.* 178.

clingen, *A.Sax.* clingan, *cling*, *se contrahere, marcescere*; *clinge* *o. a. n.* 743; *Alis.* 915; *Iud. Cov.* 54; *whan pou . . . clingest for drie Langl. b* 14, 50; *ant clingep so þe clay spec.* 85; *his beli clinges pr. c.* 823; *his limes clonge a wei p. l. s. XXIV*, 215; *clungen was his chék m. h.* 88; *clunge l. h. r.* 142; *clongin m. Arth.* 751; *comp. forelingen*; *deriv. clengen*.

clinken, *O. Dutch* klinken, *O. Icel.* klykkja, *clink*, *p. s.* 189; *clinkin "tinnire", prompt.* 82; *þay hêrd(e) á bello clinke Chauc. C. t.* 14079; *deriv. clenchen*.

clint, *Dan.* klint, *O. Icel.* klettr, *clint, rupes*; *klintes (pl.) Hallw. dict.* 497.

clipen *see* clepien.

clippen, *O. Icel.* klippa, *clip*, *Orm.* 4104; *clippin "tondere", prompt.* 82; *clippe Chauc. C. t. a* 3326; *Wicl. genes.* 31.

clippen *see* cluppen.

clippare, *O. Icel.* klippari, *clipper*, *"tonsor"*, *prompt.* 82; *clipper Man.* 238, 5.

clive, *A.Sax.* clif, *O. Dutch* klive (*klijve*). *O. H. Germ.* chliba, *lappa*; *comp. gârchive*.

cliven *see* clevien.

cliven, *A.Sax.* clifan (?), *O. H. Germ.* kliban (*haerere*), *O. Icel.* klifa (*scandere*), *clive*, *haerere, scandere*; *pet wilneþ hæge tō clive ayenb.* 23; *the seed of sooth . . . cliveth (cliveth?) within yowre corage Chauc. Boet.* 2858; *hi cliven (scanderunt) into þe helle ayenb.* 126; *hi biþ . . . hæge iclive* 26.

cliven = cleoven; *clivin "findere", prompt.* 82; *þe helm he cláf Man.* 10895.

cliver, *A.Sax.* clifr (?) *gen. pl. clifra Mon.* 439, *unguis*; *clivres (pl.) o. a. n.* 155; *clivre (dat. pl.?)* 78.

cliver, *from* cliven? *clever (cliver), tenax?* & *te dével (is) cliver on sinnes rel. ant.* 1, 213.

cloche *see* cluche.

clodde *see* clotte.

clogge, *Ir.* clog, *clog*, *"truncus"*, *prompt.* 83; *clogges (pl.) Town. myst.* 313.

cloistre, *O. Fr.* cloistre, *cloister*, *ayenb.* 151.

clōke *cloak (cluke), unguis*; *clōkes (pl.) a. r.* 102; *pr. c.* 6936; *Town. myst.* 324; *klōkes d. Arth.* 792.

clōke, *Ir. Gael.* clōca, *cleoca, cloak, Laz.* 13097*; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1999.

clōkke, *O. Dutch* klokke, *O. Icel.* klokka, *klukka, cloak, prompt.* 83; *at VII of the clōkke w. a. i.* 17.

clōkkin, *A.Sax.* cloccian (?), *cluck (clock), gloire, prompt.* 83; *clōkke? Langl. 3.* 34 (35).

clom *silence? ayenb.* 264 § 26b.

clomen, *Dutch* kleumen (*rigere*)? *comp. a-clomen*.

clomsen *rigere, torpere?* *whan pou clomsest for colde Langl. b* 14, 50; *he is outhter clomsest or wōd pr. c.* 1651; *clumsid hondis clumpsed hands, "manus dissolutas", Wicl. Is.* 35; *comp. aclumsen*.

clond *see* cland.

cloes, *Fr.* clōs, *close, clausum, prompt.* 83.

clōsen *see* clāsen.

closet, *Fr.* closette, *closet, Gaw.* 934.

clot, *A.Sax.* clott (?), *O. Dutch* klot, *O. H. Germ.* cloz, *clod (clot), gleba, p. l. s. XXIII*, 25; *āne clot of hevi eorde a. r.* 140; *in ōne clotte* 254; *clottis "glebae", Wicl. Job* 38; *comp. cleiclot*.

clote, *A.Sax.* clate, *clote (clot), "lappa"*, *fragm.* 3, 38; *prompt.* 83; *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *Wicl. Hos.* 9.

cloteleef *Chauc. C. t.* 12505.

cloterin, *cloderin*, *O. Dutch* klotteren, *clotter*, *"coagulare", prompt.* 83; *clotred (clotered) blood Chauc. C. t. a* 2745.

clotte, *O. Dutch* klotte, *Germ.* klotze? *clodde "gleba", prompt.* 83.

clou, *Fr.* clou, *clove, l. c. c.* 17; *cloue prompt.* 84.

cloude *cloud*, "nubes", *prompt.* 84; *Bek.* 1415; *Alis.* 777; *clouden* (*pl.*) *treat.* 136; *cloudes* *ayenb.* 108; *ps.* 17, 12.

clouidi *cloudy*, *nubilus*, *Brand.* 23; *Lidg. m.* p. 139.

clough *clough* (*clough*), *cleft*, *ravine*, *Trist.* 2, 59; *cloughis* (*gen.*) *m. Arth.* 893.

clout *see* *clūt.*

clonte *clout*, *colaphus*, *Isumb.* 619; *lud. Cov.* 98.

clove, *A.Sax.* *clufe* (?), *clovs*; *clove* of *gär-lēk* *prompt.* 84.

clowchin "glomicellus", *prompt.* 83.

clowe, *O. Dutch* *klouwe*, "glomus", *prompt.* 83.

clubbe, *O. Icel.* *klubba*, *club*, "fustis", *prompt.* 84; "pedum", *voc.* 240; *Laz.* 26062; *Havel.* 1927; *klubbe* *a. p.* 1, 1348; *clubbe* *Trist.* 3, 4; *clubbes* (*pl.*) *Iw.* 3200.

clubbid *clubbed*, "rudis", *prompt.* 84.

cluche *clutch*; *cloches*, *clouches* (*pl.*) *Langl. b. prol.* 154; *cloches* *Mapes* 338.

cluchen *clutch* (*clouch*): *tō cluche* (*clucche*) or *tō clawe* *Langl. b.* 17, 188; *cluchches* (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 1541.

clūde, *A.Sax.* *clūd*, *rock*, *Laz.* 1915; *cloude* *spec.* 44; *clūdes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 2656; *o. a. n.* 1001.

clūdiȝ, *A.Sax.* *clūdig*, *rocky*, *Orm.* 2734.

clumsen *see* *clomsen*.

clupien *see* *clepien*.

cluppen, *A.Sax.* *cluppan*, *clip*, *aniplecti*, *a. r.* 424; *cluppe* *sp. c.* 38; *clippe* *Horn* 1362; *Langl. b.* 17, 188; *Parton.* 621; *cleppen* *Flor. a. Bl.* 594; *cleppe* *Octov.* 585; *clippip* (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10287; *clupte* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5011; *Bek.* 288; *clipte* *Man.* 12118; *clipped* (*part.*) *Will.* 859; *comp.* *bicluppen*.

clūse, *A.Sax.* *clūs*, *O.H.Germ.* *chlūsa*, *clou-se*, *sluice*, *a. r.* 72; *clouse* *prompt.* 84.

clūsen, *A.Sax.* (*be*)*clȳsan*, *close*; *clōse* *Rob.* 28, 14; *clūsdēn* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 9760; *comp.* *biclūsen*.

claster, *A.Sax.* *clyster*, *cluster*, "βότρυς", *voc.* 277; *clustir*, *closter* "racemus", *prompt.* 84; *clustres* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 168.

clāster, *A.Sax.* *clāstor*, *claustrum*.

clāsterloke *claustrum*; *clāsterlokan* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 43.

clāt, *A.Sax.* *clāt*, *O. Icel.* *klātr*, *Welsh* *clwt*, *clout*, *a. r.* 256; *r. s. V.* 68; *clout* "panniculus, pittacium", *prompt.* 84; *Mand.* 293; *pane* *clout* *Shoreh.* 15; *a. wollen* *clout* *Alis.* 4459; *ich* *nabbe* *clout* *ne* *lappē* *p. r. l. p.* 227; *clātes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 3327; *Havel.* 547; *cloutes* *pl. cr.* 244; *schā* *rent* *it* *al* *tō* *cloutes* *Chauc. C. t.* 9827; *comp.* *swepele*, *windeclūt*.

clāte, *L.Germ.* *klāte*, *gleba*, *o. a. n.* 1167.

clātien, *A.Sax.* *clātian*, *clout*; *cloutin* "sarcire", *prompt.* 84; *clātie* (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 256; *clouted* (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 424; *i-clouted* *Langl.* 6, 61 (7, 55); *comp.* *biclātien*.

cnafe, *A.Sax.* *cnafa*, *O.H.Germ.* *chnabe*, *knave*, *puer*; *knafe* *m. h.* 131; *cnave* *Laz.* 292; *pl. cr.* 288; *knave* *Havel.* 450; *st. gen.* 1151; *treat.* 139; *Flor.* 2095; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 3434; *Tor.* 2008; *pe* *kokes* *knave* *a. r.* 380; *knight* *swain* and *knave* *Alis.* 7968; *is* *youre* *child* *a* *knave* *mir. pl.* 128. *knavechild* *p. l. s. XXIII*, 45; *Wiel. exod.* 1.

cnag, *Dan.* *knag*, *Ir. Gael.* *cnag*, *knag*, *nodus*; *knagg* *Flor.* 1795.

cnak, *O. Icel.* *knakkr* (*krak*) *Fritzner's* *ordb.*, *knack*, *crepitus*; *queinte* *knakkes* *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 4049.

cnap, *A.Sax.* *cnæpp* (*vertex*), *O. Icel.* *knapp* (*globulus*), *Welsh* *Ir. Gael.* *cnap* (*bullae, collis*), *knap*, *button*, *globulus*; *knappes* of *golde* *Langl.* 6, 272 (7, 257).

cnape, *A.Sax.* *cnapa*, *O.Fris.* *knapa*, *O.L. Germ.* *knapo*, *O. Icel.* *knapi*, = *cnafe*; *knape* *st. gen.* 477; *s. s. ed. Web.* 930; *Gow.* 3, 321; *l. h. r.* 136; *Gaw.* 2136;

- s. a. c. XVII, 15; cnapes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 4106.
 cnapechild *Orm.* 7895.
cnarre, *L. Germ.* knarre, knar (*gnar*), tuber, vertex; knarre *Gaw.* 1434; *Chauc.* C. t. a 549; knarres and clúdes o. a. n. 1001; ful of knarres "*vorticibus plenum*", *Wiel. wisz.* 13.
cnarri nodosus: knarri trees *Chauc.* C. t. a 1977.
cnave *see* cnafe.
cnáwe, *A. Sax.* (or)cnápe, *notus*.
 knówlêche *knowledge*, *Chauc.* C. t. b 1220; *Iud. Cov.* 93; knówlêche, knóulêche *Mand.* 134 & 313; knówlêche *Aud.* 19; knáwláge *Percev.* 1052.
 knówlêchin *acknowledged*, "*fateri*", *prompt.* 280; knóulêche *Mand.* 120; knówlêche *Mirc* 1670; cnáplêcheð (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1352; knówelêchide (*pret.*) *Wiel. John* 9; knówlêched *Langl.* b 5, 481; knóulêcheden *Will.* 4782.
 cnáplêchinge *acknowledging*, *Kath.* 1388; knáulêchinge *ayenb.* 132; cnóulêchunge a. r. 92; knóulêching *Gow.* 2, 23.
cnáwen, *A. Sax.* cnápan *pret.* cneop, *O. H. Germ.* chnáhan *pret.* chnáta, *O. Icel. pres.* kná *pret.* knátta, *Lat. pret. perf.* (a)gnóvi, *Gr.* γνῶναι, *Russ.* знать, *Sanec.* ꙗꙗ, *know*, *noscere*; cnápen *Orm.* 1314; knáwe *Havel.* 2785; *ayenb.* 76; *pr. c.* 429; knáue *ant. Arth.* XIX, 12; knówen *Will.* 577; knówe *Langl.* b 19, 198; cnóuen *rel. ant.* 1, 172; knóue *Aud.* 43; cneop (*pret.*) *Orm.* 12584; kneow *Alis.* 113; kneew *Alis. ed. Sk.* 541; cneou *Laz.* 17069; knéu *Rob.* 315, 2; *Horn* 1151; knéwen *st. gen.* 2904; *ayenb.* 246; knéwen, knéwe *Langl.* b 12, 154; 3ef pu cneope *Jul.* 22; knáwen (*part.*) *Iw.* 2666; *pr. c.* 444; knówen *Mand.* 2; knówe *Will.* 726; *comp.* a-, bi-, icnáwen.
 cnáwenesse *cognitio*; cnóp(e)nesse *hom.* 2, 25.
cnáwinge, *A. Sax.* cnáprung (?), *knowing*, *cog-*

- nitio*; knáwing *pr. c.* 145; cnóprunge a. r. 280.
cneden, *A. Sax.* cnedan, *O. H. Germ.* chne-tan, *knead*, *depressere*; knedin *prompt.* 279; knede *Chauc.* C. t. a 4094; cnedest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1486; kneden (*part.*) *Chauc.* r. r. 217; knodon *prompt.* 280; *comp.* icneden.
cneo, *A. Sax.* cneo, cneop, *O. L. Germ.* kneo, knio, *Goth.* kniu, *O. Fris.* kné, kni, *O. Icel.* kné, *O. H. Germ.* chneo, chniu, *kneo*, *genu*, r. s. V, 228; tō pe niþe cné (*gradu*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; kné *st. gen.* 444; in pe tēpe kné *Rob.* 228, 17; knewe (*pl.*) *Trist.* 2, 103; cneon *Marh.* 9, 20; falled a cneon a. r. 16; kneon *treat.* 139; cnepes (*ms.* cneppess) *Orm.* 6467; knewes *Arth. a. Merl.* 6551; knees, knowes *Langl.* 5, 203 (359); pe king læi on cneouwen *Laz.* 32046.
 cnéhole, *A. Sax.* cneopholen *voc.* 68, *kneo-holly*, (*printed cue-hole*) *rel. ant.* 1, 37.
cneolien, *O. Dutch* knielen, *kneel*; cneolin *Marh.* 20; cnēlen *Orm.* 6138; knēle *Mand.* 14; *Eglam.* 1279; cneplest (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 25; cneoled (*imper.*) a. r. 18; cneouled (*pret.*) *Laz.* 29654; kneulede *Bek.* 540; knēlede *spec.* 106.
cneowien, *A. Sax.* cneopian, *O. H. Germ.* chniwen, chniuwen, *genibus niti*; knopede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 121; knowede *misc.* 48.
cnicche *see* cnuече.
cnif, *A. Sax.* cnif (?), *O. Dutch* knif (knijf), *O. Icel.* knifr, *knife*, *culter*, *Orm.* 4128; enne longne cnif *Laz.* 3775; knif a. r. 282; *spec.* 102; *Alis.* 1061; *Mand.* 51; knifes, knives (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 233; knives a. r. 212.
cniht, *A. Sax.* cniht, cneocht, *O. Fris.* knecht, *O. H. Germ.* chneht, *knight*, *servus*, *miles*, *eques*; cniht, knit *Laz.* 346 & 2800; cniht, knigt o. a. n. 1087 & 1575; kniht *Horn* 508; knicht *Wart. hist.* 2, 2; knigt *Degrev.* 1506; ich am pi knigt *Rob.* 115, 11; knigt *st. gen.* 283; *knight* *Chauc.* C.

- t. a* 43; knith, knit *Havel*. 1650 & 2427; knihte (*dat.*) *a. r.* 86; cnihtes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8185; cnihtene (*gen. pl.*) *Kath.* 1571; *comp.* bår-, incniht. knihtþōd *knighthood*, *Horn* 543; knižþōd *ayenb.* 83. cnihtscipe *ordo equestris*, *Laſ.* 23672; "militia", *hom.* 1, 243.
- knihthen** *knight*, *equitem creare*, *Horn* 640; knižtōd (*part.*) *Will.* 1354.
- knobbe**, *L. Germ.* knobbe, knobbe, knob (*knub*), *tuber*, *nodus*; knobbe *prompt.* 280; þe knobbes sittinge on his chēkes *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 633.
- knobbel**, *O. Dutch* knoboel, knobble (*knubble*), *tuber*, *nodus*; knobbe *prompt.* 280.
- knok** *knock*, *Langl. ed. W.* 6262.
- cnokien**, *A. Sax.* cnocian, *O. Icel.* knoka, *knock*, *pulsare*; knokeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 116; cnoken *a. p.* 1, 726; knoke (*imper.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3432; knokede (*pret.*) *s. s. ed.* *W.* 1420; knoked (*part.*) *Min.* 10.
- cnokel**, *A. Sax.* cnuel (?), *O. Dutch* knokel, *knuckle* (*knockle*); knokil "nodus", *voc.* 186; "condylus", *prompt.* 280; knokelis (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 190.
- cnol**, *A. Sax.* cnoll, knoll, *collis*; knol *st. gen.* 4129; cnolles "colles", *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; knolles *ps.* 64, 13.
- knollu** knoll, "pulsare", *prompt.* 280.
- cnop**, *O. Fria.* knop, *O. H. Germ.* chnoph, *cnopf*, *knop*, *bulla*, *globulus*; knop *lud.* (*ov.* 245; as hit wēre ā gilden knop *l. c. c.* 39; þe knop of þe knē *voc.* 208; knoppe (*dat.*) *w. a. i.* 35; knoppes (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 1080 & 1683; knoppis *Degrev.* 1494; knoppis of bras *Wicl. exod.* 26.
- cnotte**, *A. Sax.* cnotta, *O. Dutch* knutte, *M. H. Germ.* knotze, *knot*, *h. m.* 33; knotte "nodus", *prompt.* 280; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10715; þane knotte *ayenb.* 253; piðūte knotte *a. r.* 2; knotten (*pl.*) *Bek.* 1379; cnottes *Kath.* 1157; knottes *Mand.* 190; *pl. or.* 161.
- cnottel**, *O. Dutch* knuttel, *knottle*, *nodulus*; knottiles (*pl.*) *Hallw. dict.* 498.
- cnottien**, *A. Sax.* cnottian (?), *knot*, *nodare*; iknotted (*part.*) *a. r.* 420.
- cnotti** *knotty*, *hom.* 1, 281; knotti "nodosus", *prompt.* 280; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1977.
- cnucche**, *L. Germ.* knucke, *knitch*; knicche "fasciculus", *Wicl. Amos* 9; knoches of hai *Rich.* 2985; bindep hem in knucchen *misc.* 225.
- cnul**, *A. Sax.* cnyll, *knell*, *rel. ant.* 2, 277.
- cnullen**, *A. Sax.* cnyllan, *M. H. Germ.* knüllen, *pulsare*; knille *Percov.* 1348; *const. mas.* 689; lēte al so þe belles knille *Mirc* 779; knulled (*part.*) *p. s.* 193.
- cnurned** *nodosus?* tō his cnurnedē cneon *Marh.* 10, 29; knorned stōnez *Gaw.* 2166.
- cnutten**, *A. Sax.* cnyttan, *L. Germ.* knütten, *knit*; knittin "nodare, nectere", *prompt.* 279; knitten *Langl. b. prol.* 169; knitte his browes *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1128; knut (*pres.*) *a. r.* 396; as me knit ā net *p. l. s.* XVII, 157; knutte (*pret.*) *Alis.* 2251; knette *Gow.* 2, 30; knitted (*part.*) *pr. c.* 7215; icnut *Kath.* 1525; tō ge-dir hit is iknit *Aud.* 10.
- cnobel?**
- cobilstōn *cobble-stone*, "rudus", *voc.* 256; *prompt.* 84.
- cnobelere** *cobbler*, "sartor", *prompt.* 84; *Langl.* 5, 170 (327).
- coc**, *A. Sax.* coc *Mone* 314, *O. Icel.* kokr, *cock*, *gallus*, *a. r.* 140; *o. a. n.* 1679; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *ayenb.* 258; cok *Mand.* 91.
- coc** (cōc?), *A. Sax.* coc, *O. H. Germ.* coch, *Lat.* coquus, *cocus*, *cook*, *coquus*, *Laſ.* 19948; kok *Havel.* 2898; *spec.* 101; cook *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2020; *Lidg. m. p.* 217; kuk *voc.* 211; cokes (*pl.*) *Laſ.* 3315.
- cocken** *pugnare?* he wole grennen cocken & chiden *rel. ant.* 1, 188; cocke *p. s.* 153; cocken (*pres.*) *Alex.* 2042; mon þat sip briddes cokkinde *rel. ant.* 1, 262.

cocker pugnator? cocker pef & höreling *rel.*
ant. 1, 188; cockers (*pl.*) *Town. myst.*
242.

cockange pugna? pid strong cockunge over-
cume hire flêsch *h. m.* 47.

coele cockle, "*cochlea*", *prompt.* 86.

codde (cod?), *A.Sax. codd (pera) Ettm. lex.,*
O.Dutch kodde (coleus) Kil. dict., O.Icel.
koddi (pude) Fritsker's ordb., cod, siliqua,
scrotum, prompt. 85; *cod Chauc. C. t.*
13949; cod toral, Town. myst. 84; *codde*
(dat.) o. a. n. 1124; coddes "siliquis",
Wicl. Luke 15; coddis of silke Halliiv.
dict. 262; *comp. bean-, pëscodde.*

code, *O.H.Germ. cuti (gluten)? cobbler's wax,*
prompt. 85; *Digby myst.* 35; *coode "pi-*
co", Wicl. exod. 2.

codule, *A.Sax. cudele, outtle, "sopia", prompt.*
85.

codling *codling, prompt.* 85; *m. t.* 118.

côf *see cãf.*

côlin *coffin, "cophinus", prompt.* 85.

cofre, *O.Fr. cofre, coffer, c. l.* 992.

cogge, *O.Dutch kogge, O.Icel. kuggr, cog,*
scapha, Chauc. l. g. w. 1477; d. Arth.
476; cogges (pl.) Rich. 4784; Man. 12068.

cogge, *Swed. kugge, cog, dens rotas, prompt.*
85; *frogge pat sit at mulne under cogge*
o. a. n. 86.

col, *O.Fr. coi, quoi, coy, Chauc. C. t. a* 119.

coife, *O.Fr. coife, coif, Man.* 10896.

coin, *Fr. coin, coin, Chauc. Boet. append.* 1,
20.

coint *see under con-*

coite *quoit (coit), prompt.* 86.

cok *see coc.*

cokel, *A.Sax. cocel, coccel, cockle; kokil "si-*
zania", Wicl. Mat. 13; *rel. ant.* 2, 80;
cokel, cokkel Chauc. C. t. a 1183; *cockel*
rel. ant. 1, 36; *cokkil Lidg. m. p.* 149.

cokecel *cockney, a pampered child, prompt.*
86; *cokenai Chauc. C. t. a* 4208.

coker, *A.Sax. cocor, O.Fris. koker, O.H.*
Germ. chochar, cocker, phardra: enne

koker Laz. 6470; cocur, cokir "cothurnus",
prompt. 84; *cokeres (pl.) Langl. 6, 62*
(7, 56).

cockerin, *Welsh cocri? cocker, fovero, prompt.*
85.

cekewold *see cukewæld.*

col, *A.Sax. col, O.Icel. kol, O.H.Germ.*
chol, cholo, coal, carbo, ayenb. 205; Will.
2520; & dude per inne muchel col Laz.
2366; col, cole Chauc. C. t. a 2692;
cole s. s. ed. Wr. 2170; pr. c. 6762;
a qvic cole Beves 1548; as blak as cole
p. l. s. II, 42; coles (pl.) Mand. 101;
brennen tō colen st. gen. 2653.

colblak coal-black, o. a. n. 75.

colmöse, A.Sax. colmāse voc. 62, Germ.

kolmeise, cole-mouse, prompt. 88.

colrake coal-rake, voc. 276; prompt. 88.

còl, *A.Sax. còl, O.H.Germ. chuoler, from*
calen, cool, frigidus, Mand. 305; cool
misc. 149; còle rēd Rob. 131, 8.

còl *see caul.*

Colcheestre, *A.Sax. Colneceaster, Colchester,*
Rob. 2, 22.

cold *see cald.*

còlien, *A.Sax. còlian, O.H.Germ. chuolen,*
cool; còlin "frigefacere", prompt. 87; *còlen*
Gaw. 1254; comp. a-, forcòlien.

collere, *M.H.Germ. kolære, collier, carbona-*
rius, Octov. 495; kolieres (pl.) Will. 2523.

colke *colk (couk, cōke), volva? appel ... pat*
even in middes has a colke pr. c. 6445;
colke (dat.) Town. myst. 281.

collere, *Fr. collier, collar, prompt.* 87.

colmi *see culmi.*

colok *collock, "cantharus", voc. 257.*

colop *collop; colopes, coloppes (pl.) Langl.*
6, 287 (7, 272).

colour, *O.Fr. colour, colour, Shoreh. 26;*
Will. 764.

colpōn, *Fr. coupōn, out, shred; colpōns, cul-*
pōns (pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 679; *culpōns*
Iw. 641.

colt, *A.Sax. colt (?), colt, "pullus", prompt.*

88; *hom.* 1, 3; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3263;
Lidg. m. p. 255; *pet colt ayenb.* 185.

colvre *see* *culvre*.

colwen *collow (colly); colwid (part.) prompt.* 88.

comb *see* *camb*.

combren *see* *cumbren*.

come *see* *cume*.

comète, *Fr.* *comète*, *comet*, *Rob.* 416, 13.

comin, *Lat.* *cuminum*, *cumin*, *prompt.* 89;
Wicl. Is. 28.

comp *see* *camp*.

comsen *see* *under con-*.

con-, *Fr. Lat.* *con-*, *con-*.

quailin quat, "coagulare", *prompt.* 418.

conceiven conceive; conceive (pres.) a-
yenb. 136.

condicion condition, ayenb. 173.

confermen confirm; confermi Bek. 481.

confonden confound; confonde Marg. 173.

confort comfort, Will. 1408; *cunfort hom.*
1, 185; *kunfort, cumfort a. r.* 236.

conforten comfort; conforti p. l. s. XV,
116; *conforted (part.) Will.* 380.

confus confuse, Langl. b 10, 136.

confusion confusion, ayenb. 229.

coint, O. Fr. coint, Lat. cognitus, see Diez
wb. 110, *quaint, Will.* 653; *Gaw.* 1526;
cointe, cpointe a. r. 140; *se cointe kei-*
ser Kath. 580; *quoint Mapes* 337; *a.*
p. 1, 888; *pe quointe swike Rob.* 105,
5; *queinte Chauc. C. t.* 5943.

culvert, O. Fr. culvert, Lat. collibertus,
see Diez wb. 604, *villanous, Flor. a. Bl.*
329.

cullin, O. Fr. coillir, Lat. colligere, cull,
prompt. 107; *sex hundred of hise he*
coled out Man. 2731.

couchin, O. Fr. colcier, colchier, couchier,
couch, "collocare", prompt. 96; *kouched*
(part.) Will. 2240.

comanden command; comaunde (pres.) c.
l. 956.

comencen commence; comse Will. 2244;

comseth, cumsep (pres.) Langl. 1, 128
(137).

commencement commencement, misc. 30.

commûn common, ayenb. 37.

coverchief, O. Fr. couvrechief, cneuvrechief,
kerchief; coverchief, kerchief Chauc. C.
t. b 837; *kovercheef Lidg. m. p.* 48;
keverchief p. l. s. XXIV, 126.

coveren, O. Fr. covrir, cneuvrir, Lat. co-
operire, cover; covere Man. 14101; *co-*
vere, kevere Langl. b 3, 60; *kevere*
Wicl. Habak. 2.

covert covert, Will. 2217; *pr. c.* 4489.

compaignie company, Man. 3131; *cum-*
paignie p. l. s. XIII, 185; *cumpanie*
Will. 1124.

cumpas compass, c. l. 739.

compassioun, compassioun compassion, ayenb.
148; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1110.

compleignen complain; compleigne, com-
pleine Chauc. C. t. a 908.

complexioun complexion, ayenb. 157.

compoune compound, Chauc. Boet. 2419.

conqueren, O. Fr. conquerre, conquer; con-
quere Man. 3127.

conqueste conquest, Man. 4599.

curralin, Fr. corroyer, curry, prompt. 110.

conscience, kunsceunce conscience, a. r. 228
& 306.

conseil counsel, misc. 26; *Rob.* 48, 11;
Hoccl. I, 76; *consail Bek.* 881; *coun-*
sail a. r. 70; *pr. c.* 5943.

kunsilër counsellor, a. r. 410.

kunsenten consent, a. r. 272; *consentede*
(pret.) Bek. 1871.

cosin cousin, Rob. 38, 8; *Man.* 4753.

cosine female cousin, Rob. 330, 16; *Will.*
602.

custume custom, p. l. s. XVII, 204; *ku-*
stume misc. 47.

contac strife, ayenb. 15; *contak s. s. ed.*
Wr. 1718; *contek Rob.* 90, 16.

counten count, computare; countep (pres.)
Langl. 3, 137 (141).

- contenance** *countenance*, *Chauc. C. t. b* 320; *cuntenaunce Will.* 1397.
controven, *Fr.* controuver, *contrive*; *con-*
treove, *contreve Man.* 7146 & 8986;
contreve Langl. b 10, 19; *controves*
(pres.) pr. c. 1561.
conveien, *O.Fr.* conveier, *convey*; *conveie*
Will. 5111; *Man.* 13123.
convenant, *covenant covenant*, *Rob.* 179,
18 & 185, 10.
covent *convent*, *p. l. s. XVI*, 160; *ku-*
vent a. r. 12.
covine, *O.Fr.* covine, *convine agreement*,
intrigue, Will. 3147.
conestable, *O.Fr.* conestable, *constable*, *Ha-*
vel. 2286; *cunestable hom.* 1, 247.
coning, *O.Fr.* connin, *cony*, "*cuniculus*", *voc.*
177; Will. 182; *coning*, *coni Wiel. levit.*
11; cunig p. l. s. VIII, 182; *conig Min.*
37.
connen *see* *cunnen*.
contrarie, *Fr.* contraire, *contrary*, *ayenb.* 136.
contre-, *O.Fr.* contre, *Lat.* contra, *counter-*
countirfet counterfeit, *prompt.* 99.
countirpeis, -*pois counterpoise*, *prompt.* 99.
contrè, *Fr.* contree, *country*, *La3.* 1282*;
Mand. 244; *contrè*, *cuntrè Chauc. C. t.*
a 216; *cuntrè Will.* 6.
cop, *A.Sax.* copp, *O.Fris.* kop, *O.Icel.* koppr,
O.H.Germ. chop, *cop*, *caput*, *culmen*, *p.*
s. 70; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; *pa turres cop*
La3. 7781; *pe cop of pe hille Mand.*
17; coppe (dat.) Chauc. h. f. 1166; *Par-*
ten. 5911; *bi pe coppe he him nam La3.*
*684**; *from pe tures coppe a. r.* 228;
pe coppis of pe hillis Wiel. genes. 8.
cope *see* *cape*.
côpe, *O.L.Germ.* cōpa, *O.H.Germ.* chuopha,
coop; *coop "κῶφος"*, *voc.* 178.
coper, *Lat.* cuprum, *copper*, *Chauc. C. t.* 13220.
copenere, *copinere*, *A.Sax.* copenere, *lover*,
o. a. n. 1342; *copinere misc.* 150; *Rob.*
335, 7; copiner s. s. ed. Web. 2225.
copnen *await*, *expect?* *ich copni pi cume*
Marh. 21; *copnið & kēpeð hpuch ðre*
is kempe tō overcumen ðder Kath. 802;
pe copneð ant cleopeð me (pat cleopeð
me & copneð) 2378.
coppe, *L.Germ.* kobbe, *cob (cop)*, *aranae*,
Mirc 1937; *comp. attercoppe.*
corage, *O.Fr.* corage, *courage*, *ayenb.* 164;
Man. 5384.
corde, *O.Fr.* corde, *cord*, *p. l. s. XVII*, 165.
core, *Fr.* cœur, *core*, "*arula*", *prompt.* 93;
Lidg. m. p. 43; *sacram.* 757.
corien (*cōrien?*), *O.Dutch* koeren? *gemore*,
queri? *comp.* *acorien.*
coriun *a sort of horn*, *La3.* 7002.
cork, *O.Dutch* kork, *cork*, "*suberises*, *cortex*",
prompt. 93.
corieu, *Fr.* corlier, *courli*, *curlieu*, *scolopaz*,
Langl. b 14, 43.
corn, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. corn, *O.Fris.* O.
Icel. korn, *O.H.Germ.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurin,
corn, *granum*, *Orn.* 1500; *Shoreh.* 32;
p. s. 342; *heo frēten þet corn & þat*
græs La3. 3905; *corne (pl.) Chauc. h. f.*
698; cornes pr. c. 3420.
cornstak stack of corn; *cornstakkes (pl.)*
Man. 14690.
corne, *O.Fr.* corne, *corn*, *clavus pedis*, *prompt.*
93.
corner, *O.Fr.* cornie, *corner*, *Mand.* 217;
cornieres (pl.) ayenb. 124.
cors, *O.Fr.* cors, *corps*, *corpae*, *Gaw.* 1237;
Wiel. genes. 18; *dēd cors Man.* 4492;
corps, *cors Langl. b* 15, 23.
cors *see* *curs*.
cort *see* *curt*.
cos *see* *cus*.
cosche *c sh*, "*tugurium*", *prompt.* 94.
cosin *see* *under* *con-*.
cosp, *A.Sax.* cosp, *cops*, *cosp (cops)*, *compos*,
passulus; *comp. hand-*, *sweorcops*.
cost, *A.Sax.* cost (*modus*) *Bout. ev. gloss.*,
O.Icel. kost (*optio*, *conditio*), *O.H.Germ.*
choist (electio, aestimatio), *Goth.* kustus
(δοκμή), *from* *cheosen*, *choice*, *manner*,

- quality, *Gaw.* 546; *Langl.* 1491; per næs cost nān oðer *Laz.* 18166; knēwen hē nōgt dis dēwes cost *et. gen.* 3327; costes (*pl.*) *Shorsh.* 10; *m. h.* 147; sōn sum ic pas paxen man pā flēh 1 childes costes *Orm.* 8056; ðe culver haved costes gōde *rel. ant.* 1, 226; costus *Degrev.* 364; pe ne mazen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode *hom.* 1, 21; *comp.* far-, or-, un-cost.
- cost**, *O. Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* kost, *O.Fr.* coust, cost, *impensa*, *sumptus*, *Rob.* 33, 14; *p.* 40, 7; *Lidg. m. p.* 208; hver lite profit lip and moche cost *ayenb.* 83; upe his coust *Marg.* 281; at mln ðwne coste (*Chauc.* *C. t. a* 804; costes (*pl.*) *Hoccl.* 1, 362; costis "impensas", *Wicl.* 2 *parul.* 8. costlēwe "sumptuous", *prompt.* 95; *Chauc.* *works* 178.
- coste**, *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa, coast, *Tor.* 1419.
- costen**, *O. Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* kosten, *O.Icel.* kosta, *O.Fr.* couster, *Welsh* costiaw (*cost*, *expend*), *Bret.* kousta, *Lat.* constare, cost, constare: he schal costen þe ful deore *c. l.* 1092; costiþ (*pres.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 152; coste "impende", *Wicl.* *deeds* 21; coste (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1908; and 3et wolde 1 swere pat it coste me moche mōre *Langl. b* 13, 383; if þou have ð3t on hur cost (*expended*) *arow.* *Arth.* XXVIII, 3.
- costnien**, *A.Sax.* costnian, try, tempt: hūte he icostned weoren (*r. weore*) prie inne compe *Laz.* 24669.
- costnien** = costen; costnep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 75; pet costnede him so deore *a. r.* 290; þo3z it hadde costned me catel *Langl. ed. Wr.* 406.
- costninge** expense, (*ms.* costnigge) *ayenb.* 151; mid his 3zere costninge *Laz.* 22547.
- costnunge**, *A.Sax.* costnung, temptation: ne lēd 3s nōht intō costnunge *hom.* 1, 67.
- costrelle** costril, small barrel, *prompt.* 95; *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 2664.
- cot**, *A.Sax.* cot, *O.Icel.* kot, *O.Dutch* kot, kote, cot, cote, "cella", *fragm.* 4, 54; me ne mei nōut pidūten spink ā lutel kot arēren *a. r.* 362; cote "casa", *voc.* 273; *Havel.* 737; cote (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2457; cotes (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 8, 16; *Wicl.* *wisd.* 11. cotlif *rel. ant.* 1, 178.
- cote**, *O.Fr.* cote, cotte, *O.H.Germ.* cozo, cozzo, coat, "tunica", *voc.* 238; *Gow.* 2, 47; *Gaw.* 152; cote, coote *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 103; *Wicl.* *genes.* 37.
- côte**, coote, *Dutch* koet, coot, "mergus", *voc.* 188 & 253; "mergus, fulica", *prompt.* 95; "larum", *Wicl.* *levit.* 11.
- cotton**, *Fr.* cotōn, cotton, *Mand.* 212.
- cōpe**, *A.Sax.* cōð, cōdu, cooth, morbus, *Alex.* 2815; cōthe "syncope", *prompt.* 96; *Town.* *myst.* 31.
- cou** *see* cū.
- couard**, *O.Fr.* couard, coward, *h. h.* 140; *Alia.* 2108; cueard *a. r.* 288*.
- couchen** *see* under con-.
- coufel** coufles (*pl.*) *Rob.* 265, 9.
- cough**, *O.Dutch* kuch, cough, "tussis", *prompt.* 97; cou *voc.* 267.
- coughen**, *O.Dutch* kuchen, *M.H.Germ.* kuchen, cough, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10082; coughen, couhin, couin "tussire", *prompt.* 97; couwe (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211; coghiþ *Flor.* 248; koghe (*imper.*) *Mirc.* 891; couhede, conede, coughed (*pret.*) *Langl.* 5, 205 (361).
- coul** *see* cuvel.
- coupe**, *Fr.* coupe, *vas potorium*: mid gilde-ne coupe *Laz.* 24612; ā coupe wip win schē hadde in hande *Man.* 7563; coupes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 35.
- coupe** = cūpe? coop (*coup*) for poultry, *rel. ant.* 1, 4.
- coupen**, *Fr.* couper? coupéd shōn *Tor.* 193; galoches icoupéd *Langl. b* 18, 14.

copen *see* cheapien.

couplen, *Fr.* coupler, *couple*: knpled bōde tō gederes *a. r.* 78; coupleþ "*copulatis*", *Wicl.* *ls.* 5; icuplet (*part.*) *Kath.* 1059.

couren, *Dan.* kūra, *Swed.* kūra, *Germ.* kauern, *cover*, *inflazia genibus subsidere*; coure *Flor.* 785; *pl. t.* 155; kourip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 2053; koured (*pret.*) *Will.* 47.

cours, *Fr.* cours, *course*, *p. l. s.* XXV, 125; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 8; cors *Gaw.* 116.

courser, *Fr.* coursier, *courser*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1704.

couscot, *A.Sax.* cūsceote (?), *coushot* (*cushat*, *cooscot*), "*palumbes*", *voc.* 221.

covē, *Fr.* couvée, *covey*, *prompt.* 96.

covele *see* cuvele.

coveit *see* under con-.

coveren = *recoveren*? *covere* *Havel.* 2040; *pr. c.* 811; keoveri *p. l. s.* XXIII, 136; kevere *Rob.* 256, 10; *Will.* 1521; kevered (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1755; *see* *acoveren*.

coveren *see* under con-.

Covintre *Coventry*, *Rob.* 6, 19.

crabbe, *A.Sax.* crabba, *O. Dutch* krabbe, *O. Icel.* krabbi, *crab*, "*cancer*", *prompt.* 99; *hom.* 1, 51; *Lidg. m. p.* 58; crabben (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4943.

? crabbetre *crab-tree*, *prompt.* 99; crabtre *voc.* 192.

crabbid *crabbed*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9079; *Lidg. m. p.* 132; crabbede *wordes Langl.* 10, 104 (11, 65).

cracche, *O. Fr.* crache, *cratch*, "*praecepe*", *prompt.* 99; *Will.* 3233; *Wicl.* *Job* 6; *crecche a. r.* 260.

cracchin *cratch*, *scalpere*, *prompt.* 99; *cracchen* (*cracche*) *us or clawe Langl. b prol.* 154; *cracched* (*pret.*) *Orph.* 78.

cradel, *A.Sax.* cradol, *Ir.* craidhal, *cradle* (*credle*), *a. r.* 82; *Alis.* 3655; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2019; credel, *cradel* *prompt.* 101; credel *s. s. ed. Wr.* 789; cradele (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 631; credile *Man.* 243, 7.

craft, *craft*, *A.Sax.* craeft, *O.L.Germ.* craft,

O. Fris. kreft, *O. H. Germ.* chraft, *O. Icel.* kraptr, *craft*, *vis, ars, Lat.* 2840 & 8287; *craft* *Orm.* 18809; *Will.* 635; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 401; *Lidg. m. p.* 162; creft *Kath.* 872; *ayenb.* 35; pene creft *fragm.* 1, 2; þōngh he criede wiþ alle þe craft þat he coude *Mand.* 305; *craftes* (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 568; *Perce.* 560; *comp.* dweomer-, lēche-, leod-, wiccheecraft. *creftleas* "*iners*", *fragm.* 2, 37. *craftmon* *Lat.* 28944.

craften, *A.Sax.* craeftan, *accomplish*? *crefte* *Shoreh.* 157; *crefteþ* (*pres.*) 2.

crafti, *A.Sax.* craeftig, *O. H. Germ.* chreftiger, *crafty*, *m. h.* 2; *crafti* and *strang* *pr. c.* 9088; *crefti* *Kath.* 125; *craftier* (*compar.*) *Will.* 1680.

craftiliche, *craftili* *craftily*, *Langl.* 10, 5 (11, 5); *craftili* *lw.* 3104; *creftiluker* (*compar.*) *Kath.* 260.

crag, *Ir.* Welsh craig, *Gael.* creag, *crag*, *rupees*, *Will.* 2850; *cragge* (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *r.* 4156; *craggis* (*pl.*) *pr. c.* 6393.

crahlen? *Mark.* 9, 14.

craler, *O. Fr.* craier, *small vessel*; *craiers* (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 738.

crak, *M. H. Germ.* krach, *crack*, *fragor*; *krak* *Alis.* 641; *li b. disc.* 962.

krake, *O. Icel.* krāka, *crake*, "*cornix*", *voc.* 188; *s. s. ed. Wob.* 3532.

crakien, *A.Sax.* cracian, *O. Dutch* craken, *M. H. Germ.* krachen, *crack*, *crepare*, *strepere*, *frangere*; *crake* *Rich.* 5423; *Flor.* 92; *l. h. r.* 144; *rel. ant.* 1, 2; *crakeþ* (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 99; *so chantep* he and *crakeþ* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9724; *þei craken* *Gow.* 3, 94; and *craked* *þope* *hire legges* *Langl. b* 18, 73; *bānes* *per crakeden* *Lat.* 1875; *kraked* (*part.*) *Havel.* 1238.

crallen, *Germ.* krallen, *torquere*, *crispere*? *cralle* (*pres. imper.*) *l. c. c.* 35; *cralled* (*part.*) *ibid.*; *curious harneis* *quaintli* *crallit* *pl. t.* 134.

crammien, *A.Sax.* craminian, *cram*, *farcire*;

- cremmin *prompt.* 101; crammid (*part.*) *Wicl. Hos.* 13; beo ðr mouþ crommed with clay *p. l. s. XXV, 112*; icrammed *Chauc. C. t. 13763*; icrammed, icrommet *Langl. prol.* 41.
- crampe**, *O. Dutch* krampe, *O. H. Germ.* chrampho, *cramp* (*cromp*), "spasmus", *prompt.* 100; *Chauc. Troil.* 3920; *crampe*, *crompe* *Langl. b* 13, 335.
- crane**, *A. Sax.* cran, *O. Dutch* krane, *crane*, "grus", *voc.* 188; *prompt.* 100; *Lidg. m. p.* 154; *cron* (*crane*) *La3.* 20163; *crane* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 56; *cronez* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 58.
- crani**, *O. Fr.* crane? *cranny*, "rima", *prompt.* 100; *cranis* (*pl.*) *sacram.* 710.
- cranke** *crank*, "girgillus, haustum", *prompt.* 100.
- crappe** *crap*, "acus", *prompt.* 100; *crappis* (*pl.*) *voc.* 201.
- craschin** *crash*, *crepare*, *frendere*, *prompt.* 100; *craschede* *brainez d. Arth.* 2114.
- crasen**, *Dan.* krase, *Swed.* krasa, *crase*, *crepare*, *frangere*: þe cablis crasen *m. t.* 128; þe pot was crased *Chauc. C. t.* 12862; *coveitise* hap *crasid* 3oure *croune dep. Rich.* 4, 21.
- crask** = *cask*? *crask* or *lusti* "crassus", *prompt.* 100.
- cravant** *see* *creant*.
- craven**, *A. Sax.* crafian, *O. Icel.* krefja *pret.* krafða, *crave*, *poscere*, *petere*, *st. gen.* 1320; *crave c. l.* 249; *an. lit.* 11; *s. s. ed. Web.* 52; *Iw.* 2733; *Hoccl. I.* 432; *crave* (*pres.*) *spec.* 72; *craveþ* *Shoreh.* 61; *craveþ*, *craven*, *crave* *Langl.* 3, 215 (221); *cravede* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1418; *Havel.* 633; *icraved* (*part.*) *a. r.* 2*.
- crāw**, *A. Sax.* crōp, *crow* (*craw*), *cantus*: crōwe (*dat.*) *Bek.* 1090; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3675; *comp.* *hanecrāw*.
- crawe**, *Dan.* krave, *O. H. Germ.* chrago, *craw*, *guttur*, *prompt.* 101; *Wicl.* 4 *kings* 6.
- crāwe**, *A. Sax.* crāpe, *O. H. Germ.* chrāwe, chrāia, chrāa, *O. L. Germ.* krāia, *crow* (*craw*), "cornix", *voc.* 188; crōpe *o. a. n.* 126; crōwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 2692; crōwen (*pl.*) *p. l. s. XVII, 185*.
crōpelēc *meadow-saffron*, *fragm.* 3, 41.
crōwefōt *crow-foot*, *prompt.* 105.
- crāwen**, *A. Sax.* crāpan, [*O. H. Germ.* chrāhan *pret.* chrāta], *crow* (*craw*), *canere*: crāwe *p. s.* 238; crōwe *misc.* 45; crēw (*pret.*) *Wicl. John* 18; crēwe *s. s. ed. Web.* 2536; crōwen (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 182; crōwe *lud. Cov.* 278; icrōwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 3357.
- creant**, *O. Fr.* *creant*, *craven*; *creaunt a. r.* 288; *cravant Kath.* 133.
- créature**, *Fr.* *créature*, *creature*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2769.
- créd**, *A. Sax.* *cread* (?), *turba*? for ... *mikel crēde Man.* 11244.
- credel** *see* *cradel*.
- creft** *see* *cræft*.
- crel**, *Gefm.* krei, *cantus*? *o. a. n.* 335.
- crekin** *creak*, "gracillare", *prompt.* 101.
- crelle** *creel*, "sporta", *prompt.* 101.
- creme**, *Fr.* *creme*, *cream*, *Langl.* 4365.
- crempen**; *O. Dutch* *krempen*, *M. H. Germ.* *krempfen*, *contract*, *restrain*; *crempe o. a. n.* 1788; *comp.* *forcrempen*.
- crenchen**? *crenchen* (*crenge*) *mit spire Mark.* 9, 14.
- crenclen** *crinkle*? *the hous is crenclod Chauo. l. g. w.* 2008.
- creopen**, *A. Sax.* *creopan*, *O. Icel.* *kriupa*, *O. Fris.* *kriapa*, *creep*, *reperere*; *creope* *Alis.* 576; *crēpen* *La3.* 29313; *crope* (*for* *creope*), *crēpe o. a. n.* 819; *creop* (*pres. imper.*) *a. r.* 292; *creopinde* (*part.*) *Mark.* 11; *creap* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 908; *crēp st. gen.* 2924; *Alis.* 571; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 479; *krēp s. a. c. I.* 16; *crap* (*for* *creap* or *crēp*) *La3.* 29282; *crop* *avow. Arth.* LXV, 1; (*pou*) *crope* *Langl.* 3, 184 (190); *heo crupen* (*crope*) *La3.* 18472; *cropen st. gen.* 2974; *crope* *Bek.* 2241; *crope* (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 198; *Chauc. C. t.*

- a* 4259; *Lidg. m. p.* 240; *comp. æt-*
creopen.
- cresse**, *A.Sax.* cresse, cerse (?), *O.H.Germ.* chresso, cresso, cressa, *O.L.Germ.* kerse, *cress* (*kerse*), "nasturtium", *prompt.* 102; *a. p.* 1, 343; *kerse Gow.* 1, 299; *is nōȝt* worp & kerse *Langl. b* 10, 17; *comp.* watercresse.
- creste**, *O.Fr.* creste, *crest*, "crista", *prompt.* 102.
- crete**, *O.Dutch* kratte (*corbis*), *O.H.Germ.* crezzo (*calathus*), *crate?* þe kinges zone ... þet wēpp ine his crete *ayenb.* 137.
- crevill**, *O.Dutch* krevēl (*pruritus*)? *Lidg. m. p.* 31.
- krevis**, *Fr.* ecrevisse, crayfish, *Lidg. m. p.* 154.
- crevisse**, *Fr.* crevasse, crevice, *Gaw.* 2183; *crevas(se) s. s. ed. Wr.* 768.
- crl**, *Fr.* crl, *ory*, *Laȝ.* 11991*; *Bek.* 81; *kri Will.* 2174.
- cribbe**, *A.Sax.* cribb (?), *O.Fris.* kribbe, *O.L.Germ.* cribbia, *O.H.Germ.* cripa, *chripa*, *crib*, "praesepe", *prompt.* 103; *hom.* 1, 277; *Orm.* 3321; *Mand.* 70; *pr. c.* 5200.
- crien**, *Fr.* crier, *ory*, *Havel.* 2443; *crie Brand.* 22; *crie (pres. imper.) a. r.* 136; *criande (part.) Will.* 4347; *criede (pret.) Langl. b* 5, 451; *crieden hom.* 1, 279.
- crike**, *Fr.* crique, *O.Dutch* krēke? *creek*, "scate(b)ra", *prompt.* 103; *Chauo. C. t.* a 409; *krike Havel.* 708.
- crike**, *O.Icel.* kriki (*laar*) *Fritsner's ordb.* femur? his nese went untō þe crike (*ms. crice, r. w. swike*) *Havel.* 2450.
- criket**, *Fr.* criquet, *cricket*, *Langl. b* 14, 42.
- crikke** *crick*, "spasmus", *prompt.* 103; thou might stomble and take the crik *rel. ant.* 2, 29.
- crimpil** "ruga", *prompt.* 103.
- crimplin** "rugare", *prompt.* 103.
- crips** *see* crisp.
- crisme**, *Gr.* χρίσμα, *chrism*, *st. gen.* 2458.
- crisp**, *A.Sax.* crisp, *Lat.* crispus, *crisp* (*crips*), *Mand.* 168; his crispe hēr *Chauo. C. t. a* 2165; *crips treat.* 138.
- cristal**, *Fr.* cristal, *crystal*, *spec.* 52.
- cristen**, *A.Sax.* cristen, *christian*: a cristen man *Langl.* 11, 120 (*ed. Wr.* 6827); *cristene (subst.) Shoreh.* 56; þis gōde king þat þus cristene biȝom *Rob.* 75, 1; *cristine (cristene) (pl.) Laȝ.* 29773. *cristendōm christendom*, *Bek.* 108; *pane cristendōm Shoreh.* 5.
- cristnien**, *A.Sax.* cristnian, *christen*; *cristnie Shoreh.* 9; *cristnede (pret.) p. l. s. XV*, 177; *cristned (part.) Orm.* 1782.
- cristninge** *christening*, *ayenb.* 14.
- croce**, *croche*, *O.Fr.* croce, croche, "pedum", *prompt.* 103 & 104; a bischopes crosse (*croce*) *Langl.* 8, 94 (*Wart. hist.* 2, 70); *croche, It. croccia, crotch*, "sustentaculum", *voc.* 277; *see* crucche.
- crocke**, *A.Sax.* crocca, *crock*, "olla", *fragm.* 4, 14; *a. r.* 214; *crokke Shoreh.* 106; *Langl. b* 19, 275.
- crockere** "figulus", *Wiel. wisd.* 15; *crokke-re Shoreh.* 106.
- croft**, *A.Sax.* croft (?), *croft*, *agellus*, *Langl.* 5, 582 (6, 63); *lud. Cov.* 36.
- croh**, *A.Sax.* croh (?), *Gael.* crog? *urcous?* h. m. 39; *croos (pl.) misc.* 29.
- crois**, *O.Fr.* crois, *croix*, *o. l.* 1183; *p. l. s. III*, 88; *Jos.* 446; *croiz Horn ed. Rits.* 1314; *creoiz a. r.* 18; *croiz, croice Bek.* 959 & 971; *croice Will.* 350; *see* cros.
- croisen**, *Fr.* croiser, *Dutch* kruisen, *cruise*, *cruce* *signare*, in *cruis formam ponere*: tō croici prie his forehēved *p. l. s. XVII*, 73; *creoised (pres. imper.) a. r.* 64; *croised (part.) l. h. r.* 133.
- crök**, *O.Icel.* krökr, *crook*, "uncus", *voc.* 237; "pedum", *prompt.* 104; on his bake he bar a crök *Tor.* 1018; *crook Alis.* 4819; *Lidg. m. p.* 217; *cröc frau*, *Orm.* 11635; *crökez falces*, *a. p.* 1, 40; *crökes fraudes*,

a. r. 268; *spec.* 105; *crefti crôkes Kath.* 125.
croke *croak*, "arula", *voc.* 267; *crauke refuse of tallow, prompt.* 101.
croken *croak*; *crouken "coaxare", prompt.* 105.
crôkin *crook*, "curcare", *prompt.* 104; *s. s. ed. W. r.* 609; *crôki ayenb.* 177; *crôke Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *Gow.* 2, 144; *crôked (pres.) hom.* 2, 61; *crookeden (pret.) Wiel. ps.* 56; *crôked (part.) o. a. n.* 80; *Gaw.* 653.
crôme *see crume.*
crammen *see crammen.*
crone, *O. Dutch kronie, O. Fr. caraigne? crone, Chauc. C. t. b* 432.
crônen (*cronen?*), *O. Dutch kronen, kreunen, O. H. Germ. chrônren? croon, gemere; ye crône (ms. croine, r. w. mône) Town. myst.* 116.
cropp, *A. Sax. cropp, O. Dutch krop, O. Icel. kroppr, O. H. Germ. chroph, crop, guttur, caput, Langl.* 10940; *Chauc. Boet.* 1879; *p. l. s. II,* 98; *l. h. r.* 69; *hit hadde crop so an heort Alia.* 688; *a tree . . . of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)nward pr. c.* 663; *þe crop of þe rêde brêre l. c. c.* 42; *in crop(pe) ant rôte spec.* 100; *croppes (pl.) Chauc. r. r.* 1396.
croper, *Fr. croupiere, crupper; croperes, cropiers (pl.) Langl. b* 15, 453.
croppen, *O. Icel. kroppa, crop, carpere; croppe m. t.* 167; *he is ase þe pidi þet sprôted út þe betere þet me hine ofte cropped a. r.* 86; *suche (foules) cometh tō mī croft and croppeth mī whête Langl. b* 6, 33; *hast þou . . . cropped 3erus (r. ierus) of corne Mire* 1502.
crose, *O. Icel. kross, cross, cruz, Laz.* 31386; *Kath.* 727; *Langl. a* 6, 13 (*b* 5, 529 *has cruche*); *in þis purse wheþer þer bē ēni cros or crouche Halliū. dict.* 282; *one crosse across, d. Arth.* 3667.
crossen, *O. Icel. krossa, cross; crossid "cruce signatus", prompt.* 105.

crote, *Fr. crotte? "globula", prompt.* 105; *ilk a' crote Man.* 2102; *croote "cremium", Wiel. ps.* 101.
crouchen, *crouken see crûchen.*
cronden *see crûden.*
crouke, *A. Sax. crûce (?), O. L. Germ. crûca, urcous? Chauc. C. t. a* 4158.
croune *see crûne.*
croup, *Welsh crwth, crouth (crowd), violina. spec.* 53; *k. T.* 485.
crôwe *see crâwe.*
crucche, *A. Sax. crycc, O. H. Germ. krucka, crutch: mid his crucche Laz.* 19482.
cruche, *O. Fr. cruche (?), O. L. Germ. cruce, cruz, Kath.* 1171; *cruche, crouche Langl. b* 5, 529; *crouche Shoreh. 15; g.* 54.
cruchen *cruce signare; crouche (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3479; *croucheþ Shoreh. 15; heu cruchede hire Kath.* 628.
crûchen, *Germ. krauchen? Welsh crwcau? crouch: 1 can nânther crouke ne knêle Town. myst.* 163; *kniztes croukeþ hem tō & crûcheþ full lôwe pl. or.* 751; *þei so lôwe crouchen* 302.
crûd *crowd, Arth. a. Merl.* 5510.
crudde, *curde curd (crud), "coagulum", prompt.* 105; *cruddes (pl.) Langl. 6,* 284 (*7,* 269); *curdes voc.* 178.
cruddin *curd (crud), "coagulare", prompt.* 105; *crudded (part.) Wiel. Job* 10.
crûde!
croude, *O. Dutch kruiwagen, crowd-wain, Am. a. Amil.* 1858.
crûden, *A. Sax. crûdan (? prot. cread, O. Dutch kruiden pret. krood, crowd, trudere, pollere; crûde Horn ed. Lum.* 1293; *croudin prompt.* 105; *croude Chauc. C. t. b* 801; *croude (pres. imper.) Alia.* 609; *crodin (pret.) p. r. l. p.* 245; *comp. út-crûden.*
cruel, *Fr. cruel, crucl, a. r.* 100.
cruelté *cruelty, a. r.* 268; *Man.* 5186.
cruet *cruet, "phiale", rel. ant.* 1, 6; *cruetz (pl.) Brand.* 14.

crul, *M.H.Germ.* krul, *O.Dutch* krol, *crispus*; *crulle* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 81; *crolle* *Alia.* 1999.

crullen, *O.Dutch* krollen, *curl*, *crispate*; *crul-*(*l*)ing *Halliv. dict.* 284; *curlid* *prompt.* 111.

crumb, *A.Sax.* O.L.*Germ.* crumb, *O.H.Germ.* chrumber, *omp.* Ir. crum, crom, *Gael.* crom, *Brit.* kroumm, kromm, *crum*, *curvus*, *Orm.* 9207; *croum* s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2477.

crumbe *crome*; *crombe*, *croumbe* "unous", *prompt.* 104.

crumben, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)chrumben, *O.Dutch* krommen, *curvare*; *cromin* *prompt.* 104; *crumpt* (*part.*) *Halliv. dict.* 284.

crume, *A.Sax.* crume, *Germ.* krume, *crumb*, "mica", *voc.* 258; a. r. 342; *crome* *Mirc* 2013; *crumen* (*pl.*) a. r. 344; *crumes* *Orm.* 1475; *cromes* *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Tyrwh.* 15528.

crumelen, *Germ.* krümeln, *crumble*; *kremelid* (*part.*) l. e. o. 36.

crumpe *crump*, *spasmus*, *Town. myet.* 308.

crumplen *crumple*: was *crompild* and *crökid* *Flor.* 1979.

crüne, *O.Icel.* krúna, *Lat.* corúna, *crown*, *La3.* 4251 & 13110; *Orm.* 8158; *crúne*, *croune*, *corúne* *Havel.* 568, 1319 & 2734; *crúne*, *corúne* *st. gen.* 2638 & 2642; *croune* *ayenb.* 168; *crúnen* (*pl.*) a. r. 238; *crounen* *Rob.* 242, 6.

crúnlen *crown*, *coronare*; *crouni* *Bek.* 1728; *krúned* (*pres.*) a. r. 392; *crúneden* (*pret.*) *La3.* 31935; *crúned* (*part.*) *Orm.* 5462.

crúnige *coronation*, *proclam.* 8.

crupel, *O.H.Germ.* crupel, *O.Icel.* krypill, *kryppill*, *O.Dutch* krepel, *kreupel*, *O.Fris.* krepel, *from* *creopen*, *cripple* (*crupple*), *h. m.* 33; *rel. ant.* 1, 243; *cripel* *chron.* *Engl.* 771; *cripil*, *crepil* "claudus", *prompt.* 103; *crepel* *Gow.* 3, 147.

crupelen *go like a cripple*? *cripelande* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211.

crús, *M.H.Germ.* krús, *crouse*, *crispus*, *iratus*, *Havel.* 1966; *crous* *Halliv. dict.* 283. **crús**, *crous*, *O.Icel.* krús, *cantharus*, *prompt.* 105.

crúschin, *O.Fr.* cruisir, croisir, *crush*, "quasare", *prompt.* 106; *cruschen* d. *Arth.* 1134.

crúskin a little *crús*, *prompt.* 106.

crúste, *Lat.* crusta, *erust*, p. s. 204.

cû, *A.Sax.* cû, *O.Fris.* kû, *O.Icel.* kûr aoc. kû, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Dutch* kû, *O.H.Germ.* chuo, cow; kû "vacca", *fragm.* 3, 29; a. r. 418; *Alia.* 5956; *cou* *Langl.* 6, 289 (7, 274); kî, *A.Sax.* cû, (*pl.*) *Man.* 4732; *kîe* ps. 67, 31; *kuin* *Alia.* 760; *kîn* (*ms.* *kyn*) p. l. s. XIII, 235; *kiin*, *kien* *Langl.* b 6, 142; *kien* *Wiel. genes.* 32; *kin*, *kên* *Wül.* 6 & 244; *kên* *ayenb.* 191; *Octov.* 672.

Cûubache p. l. s. XIII, 244.

coucalf *Langl.* b 15, 462.

couherde *cowherd*, *Will.* 4.

couslop *cowslip* (*cowelop*), *prompt.* 99.

cabbel *kibble*, *fustis*, a. r. 140.

cac?

cucstool a stool to punish culprits by kicking them into water, *prompt.* 107; *cokstöl* p. 72, 3.

cuccu *cuckoo*, *cuculus*, a. s. 3; *coccou* *ayenb.* 59.

cuchene, *A.Sax.* cycene, *kitchen*, *La3.* 3316; *kuchene* a. r. 214; *kichene*, *kechene* *Wül.* 1681 & 1707; *kechene* *ayenb.* 171; *kechine* *Perce.* 455.

cucking *kicking*?

cuckingstöl p. s. 345; *co(c)kingstöl* *rel. ant.* 2, 176.

cude, *A.Sax.* cud (?), *from* *cheowen*? *cud* (*cude*, *quid*), *rumen*, *Orm.* 1237; *kude*, *code*, *qvide*, *qvede* *Wiel. levit.* 11 & *deuter.* 14.

cûf, *A.Sax.* cûf, *kive* (*keove*), *cupa*, *fragm.* 4, 23; *kive* (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 191; *kêve* (? *printed* *kove*) *Beves* 2415.

cuffe *cuff*, *manica*, *prompt.* 106; *coffes* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 62 (7, 56).

kuggel cudgel? *a. r.* 292.

cukewald cuckold; **kukepeld** *o. a. n.* 1544; *kukewald d. Arth.* 1312; *cokewold Langl.* 4, 140 (164); *Chauc. C. t. a* 3152.

cul ictus: *pe cul of per eaz a. r.* 128.

cul, *Fr. cul*, *rump? rel. ant.* 1, 225.

cule *see* *cuvele*.

culfre, *A.Sax. culfre*, *culufre*, *culver*, *columba*, *Orm.* 1258; *kulvre a. r.* 98; *culver Wiel. genes.* 8; *colvre ayenb.* 142; *colvre*, *colyere Marg.* 293 & 299; *colvere*, *colver Langl.* b 15, 396; *colfren* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 190, 11; *colveren Alia.* 5405; *colveren*, *colveres Mand.* 118.

cullen urere? *comp.* *forculien*.

cullen, *Dutch killen? kill*, *caedere*: *opur to culle opur to hēte p. l. s.* XXX, 146; *counseilede Caim to cullen* (*killen*) *his brōper Langl.* 1, 64 (66); *killin "occidere"*, *prompt.* 274; *culles* (*pres.*) *Jos.* 545; *culle* (*subj.*) *a. r.* 126; *kille Chauc. C. t.* 6623; *kulle al ut pet is i pe krocke a. r.* 346; *culde* (*pret.*) *k. T.* 179; *ofte me hine culde Laz.* 20319; *culde*, *kilde Langl.* 3, 180 (186).

cullen *see* *under* *con-*.

culma, *Swed. kolm? culm* (*coum*), "*fuligo*", *prompt.* 108.

culmen fuliginare? *comp.* *bicolmen*.

culmi, *colmi fuliginosus? Langl.* b 13, 356; *his colmie snūte Horn ed. Lum.* 1082.

kulne, *A.Sax. cylvne* (?), *O. Icel. kylna*, *kiln*, *fornax*, *rek. ant.* 2, 81; *kilne prompt.* 274.

culter, *A.Sax. Lat. culter*, *colter*, *L. ngl. b* 6, 106; *Wiel. prov.* 23; *colter Mapes* 338.

culvert *see* *under* *con-*.

cumbe, *A.Sax. cumb* (?), *comb*, *modius*; *coume "cumba"*, *prompt.* 97.

cumbren, *M. H. Germ. kumbern*, *cumber*, *grieve*, *molest*; *combren pl. cr.* 461; *cumbered* (*part.*) *Em.* 483; *m. h.* 129; *combred Chauc. Boet.* 2642; *a. p.* 2, 901.

cume, *A.Sax. cuma*, *O. H. Germ. qvemo*, *advena*; *comp.* *wilcume*.

cumē, *A.Sax. cyme*, *O. L. Germ. cumi*, *O. H. Germ. chumi*, *qvemi*, *O. Icel. koma*, *coming*, *adventus*, *a. r.* 188; *o. a. n.* 436; *cume*, *kime* (*come*) *Laz.* 3962 & 6646; *cume*, *come Kath.* 413 & 671; *come Orm.* 718; *st. gen.* 2267; *c. l.* 1031; *Will.* 4192; *d. Arth.* 1203; *comp.* *zein-*, *hām-*, *tō-*, *āteume*.

cume!

cumelich, *A.Sax. cymlic*, *comely*, *h. m.* 25; *kumli Iv.* 2886; *comli Alia.* 6055; *Langl.* b 15, 444; *cumeliche* (*adv.*) *Marh.* 19, 18; *comloker* (*compar.*) *Gaw.* 869.

comlihēde Gow. 2, 354.

comliness comeliness, *prompt.* 89.

cumel, *O. Icel. kuml* (*tumulus*)? *on cumelan*, *comelan*, *comlen Laz.* 6630, 11009 & 30400.

kumeling, *O. H. Germ. chomeling*, *comeling*, *advena*, *st. gen.* 834; *cumling Iv.* 1627; *cumling*, *comeling Wiel. levit.* 25; *comeling prompt.* 89.

cumen, *A.Sax. O. L. Germ. cuman*, *O. Fris. kuma*, *koma*, *O. Icel. koma*, *O. H. Germ. choman*, *qveman*, *Goth. qiman*, *come*, *venire*, *Orm.* 2179; *st. gen.* 305; *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *kumen a. r.* 394; *comen Chauc. C. t.* 7266; *makep to comene ayenb.* 106; *cumed*, *kimed* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 350; *kimed*, *kimd hom.* 1, 33 & 153; *comep*, *comp Langl.* 1, 59 (61); *schē comep ride Launf.* 867; *kume* (*subj.*) *a. r.* 424; *kum* (*imper.*) *a. r.* 292; *comep Wiel. Mat.* 4; *com* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 101; *o. a. n.* 133; *Will.* 39; *Tor.* 662; & *vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene hom.* 1, 81; *pā com per ā mon irnen Laz.* 5748; *cam Chauc. C. t. a* 547; *r. s. ed. Wr.* 460; *Mand.* 12; *kam Havel.* 863; *pou cōme Horn ed. Rits.* 1178; *cōmen Orm.* 7492; *st. gen.* 1979; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 318; *cōmen*,

coomen *Langl. b 20, 219; coomen k. T. 189; kēmin (?) s. a. c. XI, 9; cumen (part.) Orm. 134; st. gen. 365; Iw. 2956; comen Chauc. C. t. a 671; icumen Laȝ. 320; Marh. 4; a. r. 64; comp. a-, an-, bi-, overcumen; deriv. cume, cwēme.*

cumlen, *O. Icel. kumla (misshandle)? cumble, become cramped? 1 comle-rel. ant. 2, 211; cumblid (comelid) hondis "manus dissolutus", Wül. Is. 35; comelid "eviratus", prompt. 88; comp. acumlen.*

cun, *A. Sax. cynn, O. Icel. kynni, O. Fris. ken, O. L. Germ. cunni, O. H. Germ. chunni, Goth. kuni, kin, genus, Kath. 445; Bek. 61; cun, kun Laȝ. 319 & 328; kun a. r. 308; o. a. n. 714; fader mōder ant al mī kun spec. 91; 1 have nō kun (kin, kinne) pere Langl. 5, 639 (6, 118); kin Orm. 2053; Havel. 393; his kin and his frēndes Mand. 309; ken a-ȝenb. 42; Will. 722; Gw. 3, 332; monies cunnes ufel hom. 1, 103; ones kunnes treou a. r. 150; for nōnes kunnes mēde p. s. 193; his cunnes men Bek. 1657; kinnes st. gen. 756; Davipes kinnes man Orm. 12528; tþō cunne ancren a. r. 128; alle kinne sinnes Langl. b 20, 370; comp. fuzel-, mancun.*

kunrēd *kindred, Degrev. 835; kenrēd Shoreh. 45; kunrēde (dat.) o. a. n. 1677; kinrēde Mand. 67.*

cunrāden *genus, (? printed cum raden) Hick. thes. 1, 225; kunrēde Rob. 284, 3; kinrēde "prosapia", prompt. 275; Chauc. C. t. a 2790; kinrāde Will. 522; þā tþelf kunrēden hom. 1, 141.*

cunrun, *A. Sax. cynryn, "generatio", fragm. 2, 22.*

cun- see con-.

cund! *comp. god-, gramcund.*

cund = cūd? *comp. namecund.*

cunde, *A. Sax. cynd, kind, natura, indoles, proprietas, Laȝ. 9019* & 21492; Marh. 8, 21; he hæp angles cunde treat. 134;*

þeos (beastes) dōð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe ȝer h. m. 25; þeo kunde a. r. 14; kinde Orm. 663; Chauc. C. t. a 2451; Gaw. 5; kuinde Jos. 131; þe kinde (kuinde) þat of him com o. l. 179; as kinde askeþ Langl. b 2, 27; ðe her-tes haven An oðer kinde rel. ant. 1, 216; tō forsake his wedded wif and dō his kinde oþer wai Miro 230; of kinde "naturalis", Wiol. douter. 23; þe lawe of kinde Gov. 3, 204; aȝenst kinde Mand. 223; kende, kinde "genus, progenies, prosapia", prompt. 271; kende Shoreh. 9; a-ȝenb. 28; þat it wēre comen of riċhe kende lai le fr. 138; comp. i-, mancunde.

cunde, *A. Sax. cynde, kind, naturalis, ingenuus, treat. 136; he þat is so cunde rel. ant. 2, 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond Rob. 40, 11; kuinde o. l. 1044; kinde Chauc. C. t. 8478; (h)is kinde lond st. gen. 1279; his kinde fader Will. 309; kinde (kuinde) wit Langl. 1, 53 (55); kende Shoreh. 90; comp. icunde.*

cundelich, *A. Sax. cyndelic, kindly, naturalis, Kath. 964; hit is a kindelich þing avou. Arth. XI, 2; kindeli Wiol. wisd. 12; kundeliche (adv.) a. r. 120; kindelike st. gen. 2500; kindeli, künde-li Langl. 3, 15; kindeli pr. o. 1686.*

cundlen kindle; *kindlin "fetare", prompt. 275; kundled (pres.) a. r. 194; wanne he is ikindled rel. ant. 1, 209.*

kundles progeny, *a. r. 200; kindles rel. ant. 1, 222; kindlis Wiol. Luke 3.*

cune see kine.

cunnen, *A. Sax. cunnan, Goth. kunnan, O. Fris. O. Icel. kunna, O. H. Germ. chunnen, cun (con), posse, scire, Orm. 2958; alle þe creftes þet clerke ah tō cunnen Kath. 524; cunnen þone dank wizen, a. r. 124; kunne Wiol. eccles. 7; knōwe and kunne (konne) Langl. b 15, 45; konnen o. l. 1071; conne Gov. 1, 200; s. s. ed. Wr. 33; Parton. prol. 104; Cresseide*

shal not conne knōwen me *Chauc. Troil.* 7774; konne *Rob.* 45, 11; cunnand (*part.*) *m. h.* 93; pat heeld him self so kunninge (konning) *Langl.* 3 11, 70; cāde (*pret.*) could (*coud*), *Laz.* 904; cāde, kāde *st. gen.* 289 & 1659; kāde *Kath.* 1544; *a. r.* 66; coupe *Havel.* 112; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2319; couthe, koupe *Langl.* *a. prol.* 182; coude *Shoreh.* 79; koude *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 713; cādest *a. r.* 280; cāden *Kath.* 1330; coupen *p. s.* 248; couthe *mir. pl.* 95.

cunnen, *A.Sax.* cunnian, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen, *cun* (*con*), *experiri, tentare, Orm.* 12137; heom 1 folhi . . . pet cunnið tō beon cleane *Marh.* 13, 25; smehte ant cunnede perof *a. r.* 114; *comp.* icunnen.

cunninge, *A.Sax.* cunning (?), *cunning*, "*scientia*", *prompt.* 90; kunninge *Langl.* 3 10, 446; *Wicl. genes.* 44; kunning *Lidg. m. p.* 31.

cunte, *O.Fris.* kunte, "*vulva*", *voc.* 186; counte *rel. ant.* 2, 282.

cāpe, *O.Dutch* kuipe, *Lat.* cāpa, *coup, cupa, Flor. a. Bl.* 447; twelf cāpe ful *c. l.* 1278.

cuppe, *A.Sax.* cuppa, *cup, Laz.* 14996; *Havel.* 14; *Langl.* 5, 184 (340); *Mand.* 52; cuppe "*calicem*", *Wicl. John* 18; cuppe, kuppe *st. gen.* 2047 & 2310; coppe *Shoreh.* 20; *Man.* 1364; cuppes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 14043; cuppes, coppes *Chauc. C. t. a* 2949; coppis *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1795. cuppemēle, cuppemāle *Langl.* 5, 139 (225). cuppeschoten *cup-shotten, Man.* 7560.

cure, *A.Sax.* cyre, *O.H.Germ.* churi, *from* cheosen, *choice, discretion, custom, Laz.* 8077; wind god of cure *Horn* 1446; right and kire *st. gen.* 451; after londes kire 1693.

cāre, *O.Fr.* cāre, *cure, cura, Chauo. C. t. b* 188.

curen, *Germ.* kuren, *eligere: curen & cheosen Kath.* 1893; icured (*part.*) *a. r.* 56*.

cārim, *O.Fr.* cūrēr, *cure, "curare", prompt.* 110.

curnel, *A.Sax.* cyrnel, *kornel, hom.* 1, 79; kurnel "*granum*", *fragm.* 3, 44; kirlnel "*granum*", *prompt.* 276; "*nucleus*", *voc.* 267; kirlnel, kurnel *Langl.* 3 11, 253 (7086); curneles (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29266; *l. h. r.* 26; *l. c. v.* 25; curnles *a. r.* 260*; kurneles *Man.* 14682.

curnen, *Germ.* kōrnen, *corn; curne Rob.* 490, 1.

curre, *O.Dutch* korre, *cur, a. r.* 140*; *Chauc. l. g. v.* 396; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; kurres (*pl.*) *pl. or.* 644.

kurre, *O.Icel.* kyrr, *kvirr, M.H.Germ.* kūrre, *Goth.* qairrus, *quietus, mansuetus? a. r.* 288*.

curs, *A.Sax.* curs, *curse, maledictio, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *c. l.* 1385; *Chauc. C. t. a* 661; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; cors *p.* 43, 11.

cursien, *A.Sax.* cursian, *curse, maledicere: cursi Brand.* 26; cursen *st. gen.* 4005; curse *Gow.* 2, 364; cursest (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1178; kursed *a. r.* 198; cursede (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 277; cursed (*part.*) *Orm.* 16059; icorsed *Mirc* 1261; *comp.* acursien.

cursing, *A.Sax.* cursung, *cursing, st. gen.* 3926.

curt, *O.Fr.* curt, *cort, court, Havel.* 1685; *Bek.* 747; kurt *a. r.* 210; cort *ayenb.* 137.

curteis, *O.Fr.* cortois, *courtois, courteous, Havel.* 2916; *Bek.* 1190; curteis, corteis *Will.* 194 & 231.

curteisle, *O.Fr.* courtoisie, *courtesy, p. l. s. XXIV, 229.*

curtel, *A.Sax.* cyrtel, *O.Icel.* kyrtill, *kirtle, tunica, Laz.* 4993; *Bek.* 2361; *spec.* 40; kurtel *a. r.* 10; kirtel *Orm.* 10137; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3321; kertel *ayenb.* 191.

curteour *courtier; kourteour Will.* 342.

curtine, *O.Fr.* curtine, *cortine, curtain; cortines (pl.) Will.* 2056.

cus, *A.Sax.* coss, *O.Icel.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.H.Germ.* chus, *cus*, *kiss* (*cuss*), "*osculum*", *prompt.* 111; *kus* *Hoecl.* I, 155; *cos* *a. r.* 102; *Wicl. genes.* 27; *Aud.* 60; *cosse* (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 29; *kosses* (*pl.*) *Will.* 1011; *cossen* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 30452.
cussen, *A.Sax.* cyssan, *O.Icel.* kyssa, *O.Fris.* kessa, *O.H.Germ.* cussan, *kiss*, *a. r.* 424; *c. l.* 552; *cusse spec.* 38; *kissin* "*oculari*", *prompt.* 277; *kisse m. h.* 83; *kesse Will.* 5045; *custe* (*pret.*) *La3.* 1194; *misc.* 42; *kiste st. gen.* 1652; *Langl. b* 18, 420; *keste ayenb.* 240; *custen Bek.* 288.
cussin, *O.H.Germ.* cussin, *Fr.* coussin, *cu-shion*; *kussin* (*pl.*) *Halliv. dict.* 500.
custe, *A.Sax.* cyst, *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.Germ.* cust, *O.H.Germ.* cust, *chust*, *Goth.* (ga)-kusts, *from* *cheosen*, *manner*, *quality*: *nāne custe La3.* 21498; *custe* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 9; *custe* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 178; *pas wederes custes La3.* 12020.
casti, *A.Sax.* cystig, *O.H.Germ.* chustiger, *liberal*, *munificent*, *fragm.* 3, 9; *La3.* 6366; *kistiz Orm.* 4698.
castinesse *liberality*, *hom.* 1, 105.
cut *cut*, "*sors*", *prompt.* 111; *Chauc. C. t. a* 835; *kut rel. ant.* 1, 7.
kutte, *O.Dutch* kutte, *cut*, *crena*, *cunnus*, *lud. Cov.* 218.
cuttin *cut*, "*scindere, secare*", *prompt.* 111; *kutte "scindere"*, *Wicl. levit.* 10; *cotte* (*pres. imper.*) *Mirc* 1889; *kutte* (*subj.*) *Mand.* 49; *cutte* (*pret.*) *La3.* 8182*; *kutte Alis.* 2336; *kutten*, *kitten*, *ketten Langl. b* 6, 191; *cutted* (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 434; *pr. c.* 3715.
cutter *cutter*, *voc.* 195.
cūð, *A.Sax.* cūð, *O.L.Germ.* cūth, *Goth.* kups, *O.H.Germ.* chunder, *O.Icel.* kunnr, *couth*, *notus*, *La3.* 747; *cūp Orm.* 9240; *cūp*, *cūp o. a. n.* 922; *cūp Bek.* 1198; *Gow.* 2, 310; *Chauc. C. t.* 8818; *kouth Lidg. m. p.* 25; *heo beoð . . . al tō*

kūde a. r. 204; *comp. for-*, *name-*, *uncūð*.

cūðlæchen, *A.Sax.* cūðlæcan, *acquaint*; *cūðlēche hom.* 2, 41; *he hine cūðlēhte La3.* 17103.

kūðlēchunge *acquaintance*, *a. r.* 658.

cūðlich *familiar*: *mid cūðliche* (*coupliche*) *worden La3.* 19679; *cūpliz* (*adv.*) *Orm.* 2204; *coupli Gaw.* 937; *koupli Wicl. 1 kings prol.*

cūðrēdne *familiarity*, *a. r.* 168*.

cūðen, *cūdien*, *A.Sax.* cūðan, *cūdian*, *O.Fris.* kētha, *O.L.Germ.* eūthian *pret.* cūthda, *O.H.Germ.* chunden *pret.* kundta, *chundita*, *make known*, *show*: *cūden La3.* 1157; *kūden his strence a. r.* 222; *cuipe Jos.* 484; *pat so muche love him kniue wolde c. l.* 590; *kūden rel. ant.* 1, 209; *kūpen Orm.* 210; *kūpe Will.* 1184; *Man.* 6690; *Perce.* 1234; *pe sōp i wille pe kīpe Octav.* 609; *kēpen Shoreh.* 20; *coupe pl. cr.* 17; *kīpe*, *coupe* (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 5, 181; *pu cūpest o. a. n.* 90; *pe cūdeð Kath.* 1318; *cūdde*, *cūdde* (*cūpede*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 2462, 4494 & 15194; *cūdde Kath.* 1354; *Rob.* 56, 13; *c. l.* 756; *kidde pat he was hende Trist.* 3, 11; *kedde Shoreh.* 48; *kidden*, *kidde Langl. b* 5, 440; *cud* (*part.*) *Kath.* 814; *kid Gow.* 2, 299; *Man.* 1621; *it was ful loude kid Havel.* 1060; *of alle kudde & kūde sunnen a. r.* 342.

cūði, *A.Sax.* cūðig, *O.H.Germ.* kundiger, *O.Icel.* kunnigr, *cunny*, *intelligent*: *cūdie mēies La3.* 5098.

cūðte, *A.Sax.* cūðð, *O.Fris.* kēde, *O.H.Germ.* chundi, *kith*, *notitia*, *patria*, *La3.* 2435; *pe king pat pis kūppe auzte Jos.* 434; *cūppe*, *kīppe Langl.* 3, 197 (203); *kēppe Shoreh.* 19; *kīpe ant. Arth.* XII, 8; *fro kīpe and kinne Gow.* 2, 267. *kippeliz familiarly*, *Orm.* 16532.

cuvelten, *O.Fr.* cuveiter, *covet*, *a. r.* 60.
coveitise, *Fr.* convoitise, *ayenb.* 137.

covaitous *copetous*, *ayenb.* 80; *covetous Man.* 4529.

covel, *M.H.Germ.* kübel? *cowl*; *coul* "cupa, tina", *prompt.* 97; *g.* 382.

cuvclstaf cowl-st. ff, st. gen. 3710.

kuvele, *A.Sax.* cufle, *O.Icel.* kufi, *owl*, *cu-cullus*, *a. r.* 10; *cûle* (*covele*) *La.* 17698; *covele Bek.* 2228; under *covele* and *cope Shoreh.* 110; *cuvcl*, *covel Havel.* 768 & 2904; *coule prompt.* 97.

cwakien, *A.Sax.* cpacian, *quake*, *tremore*; *cpakien Marh.* 19; *a. r.* 116; *qvakien* (*cwakie*) *La.* 17915; *qwake*, *whake pr. c.* 5411 & 7343; *cpakede (prot.) Jul.* 21; *qvakede Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *Rob.* 24, 22; *Octov.* 1713; *qvakide Wiel.* 1 *kings* 28; *qvaked Langl.* b 18, 246; [*qvôc m. h.* 99; *qvôk Chauc. C. t. a* 1576; *Man.* 292, 10].

cwale, *A.Sax.* cpalu, *O.H.Germ.* qvala, *O. Icel.* kvöl, *from cwelen*, *nez*, *mors*: *zef hine to cpale for us alle hom.* 1, 121; *qvale com on orve La.* 31809. *qvalehūs La.* 727. *qvalesið La.* 31900.

cwalm, *A.Sax.* cpealm, *cpelm*, *O.L.Germ.* qvalm, *O.H.Germ.* qvalm, *chvalm*, *from cwelen*, *cruciatu*, *nez*, *mors*; *cpalm h. m.* 29; *cpalm*, *cvalm*, *qvalm o. a. n.* 1157 & 1199; *qvalm Rob.* 252, 5; *rel. ant.* 2, 244; *p. s.* 342; *pe qvalm muchele pe wes on moncunne La.* 31877; *qvelm p. l. s. IV*, 9; *qvalme (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a* 2014; *comp. mancwalm*. *cpalmhūs Kath.* 600; *a. r.* 140. *cpalmsteou a. r.* 106; *cpalmstope (dat.) hom.* 1, 283.

cwart lamentatio?

cparterne, *A.Sax.* cpeartern, *carcer*, *Kath.* 670; *Orm.* 6168; *qvarterne La.* 19293.

cwavien *quave*; *cpavien Marh. var. read.* 48; *qvavin "tremore"*, *prompt.* 419; *qvavide (prot.) Wiel.* 1 *kings* 28; *qvaved Langl.* b 18, 61.

cwecchen, *A.Sax.* cpeccan, *quetoh*, *shake*, *move*: *qvecchen mid hæfde (r. hæfde) La.* 25844; *qvecchen (cwecche) to cuchene* 3316; *qveche Alis.* 4747; *pat þa eorde azæn qvehte (cwehte) La.* 20141; *he qveite toward þe qvêne Will.* 4344; *comp. acwecchen.*

cwêd, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* qvâd, *bad*, *evil*, *wicked*; *qvêd o. a. n.* 1137; *Rob.* 414, 2; *Alis.* 1243; *p. s.* 256; *þai þoghte to dō him qvêd leumb.* 611; *kvêd*, *kvead ayenb.* 11 & 14; *qvead Shoreh.* 147; *qvâd st. gen.* 536; *Gow.* 2, 246; *qvâde zêre Chauc. C. t. b* 1628; *þe qvêde Rob.* 314, 20; *Miro* 1658; *he dēd al to cpeade a. r.* 72.

kveadhêde ayenb. 101.

qvêdlíc ps. 17, 22*; *kveadliche ayenb.* 8. *qvêdschipe (cwêdsipe) La.* 5066; *cpeadschipe a. r.* 310.

kveadnesse iniquity, *ayenb.* 10.

cwelse, *O.Icel.* kveisa (*byld*) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *ulcus*; *cpeise a. r.* 328.

cwelen, *A.Sax.* cpelan, *O.L.Germ.* qvelan, *O.H.Germ.* chelan, *queal*, *cruciari*, *mori*: *qvele (pres. subj.) fel. ant.* 1, 174; *qvêlen (prot.) La.* 31826; *dorir. cwale*, *cwalm*, *cwuld.*

cwelle *necator*; *comp. mancwelle.*

cwellen, *A.Sax.* cpellan, *O.H.Germ.* qvelen, *O.Icel.* kvelja, *from cwale*, *quell*, *cruciari*, *necare*; *cpellen Orm.* 1843; *qvelen (cwelle) La.* 644; *cpelle r. s. V*, 14; *qvelle Bek.* 767; *Will.* 1246; *Chauc. C. t.* 12633; *Lidg. m. p.* 109; *m. h.* 96; *Eglam.* 521; *qvælde (prot.) Horn ed.* *Lum.* 988; *cpalden Orm.* 15526; *qvalden (cwelden) La.* 1752; *qvælde misc.* 92; *cpelled (part.) hom.* 1, 279; *qvelled Gaw.* 1324; *iqvald (icwelled) La.* 10928; *comp. acwellen.*

cwellere *necator*; *cpellere Marh.* 22; *qveller Wiel. Tob.* 3; *qveller m. h.* 40; *comp. mancwellere.*

cwelm *see* cwalm.

cwelmen, *A.Sax.* cpelman, cpylman, *from* cwalm, *necare*; qvelm(e) "trucidant", *ps.* 36, 14.

cwème, *A.Sax.* (ge)cpème, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)-qvàmer, *from* cumen, *quœm* (*weem*), *agreeable*; cpème *Orm.* 466; qvème *Havel.* 130; *Gaw.* 2109; *Town. myst.* 2; hit wes him swiðe qvème *Laž.* 2427; qwème *c. l.* 500; whème *Flor.* 145; qvémest (*superlat.*) *st. gen.* 3764; *comp.* icwème.

cwème *pleasure?* tò cpème *hom.* 1, 23; al-mahtiz god tò cpème *Orm.* 1661; pan folke tò qvème (cwème) *Laž.* 347; tò qvème *c. l.* 1018; *Man.* 7390; tò qwème *p.* 9, 4.
qvémeful "placabilis", *Wicl. exod.* 32.

cwēmen, *A.Sax.* cpēman, *pleaso*; cpēmen *r. s. V.* 255; hū þu miht drihtin cpēmen *Orm.* 1217; qvēmen *Rich.* 3432; qvème *Gow.* 1, 166; *ps.* 114, 9; *Man.* 286, 26; qvēmin *prompt.* 420; kvème *ayenb.* 26; servises inēdde ne cpēmed nōut āre lō-verde "coacta servitūa deo non placent", *a. r.* 338; cpēmde (*pret.*) *fragm.* 8, 41; (*ms.* cpemmde) *Orm.* 2595; *comp.* 3e-cwēmen.

cwēmnesse, *A.Sax.* cpēmness, *pleasure*; cpēmnesse *hom.* 1, 213.

cwēn, cwēne, *A.Sax.* cpēn, *O.Icel.* kvæn, kvân, *O.L.Germ.* qvân (*uxor*), *Goth.* qēns (γυνή), *quœn*, *mulier*, *regina*; cpēn *Marh.* 19; *Orm.* 2159; qvēn *Trist.* 2, 6; qvén, qvène (cwēne) *Laž.* 43, 182 & 4562; kvén, kvène *ayenb.* 80 & 130; qwén, qwène *lud. Cov.* 80 & 215; cpēne *a. r.* 296; qvène *r. s. l.* 7; *Rob.* 26, 3; *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 161; qvène *pr. c.* 4461; qvène (*gen.*) *Rob.* 26, 5; qvène (*dat.*) *Laž.* 140; *Tor.* 776; qvène (*pl.*) *Laž.* 24713.

cwenchen, *A.Sax.* (a)cpencan, *quench*, *extinguere*; qvenchen *rel. ant.* 1, 132; qvenche *Shoreh.* 19; *Lidg. m. p.* 151; cpenken *Orm.* 1191; qvencheþ (*pres.*) *treat.*

136; qveint (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 201; *Langl. b.* 18, 344; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 2321; iqveint *Mirc.* 1194; ikvenct *ayenb.* 186; *comp.* acwenchen.

qverkin, *O.Fris.* qverka, *O.Icel.* kyrkja, *querk*, "suffocare", *prompt.* 420.

cwerne, *A.Sax.* cpeorn, *O.Icel.* kvern; *O.L.Germ.* qvern, *O.H.Germ.* qvirn, *churne*, *Goth.* qairnus, *quern*; qverne "mola", *prompt.* 420; *p. l. s. XIX.* 233; *ayenb.* 181; *Chauc. h. f.* 1798; *Wicl. exod.* 11. cpeornstōn *fragm.* 4, 19; qwerntōn *voc.* 233.

qveden, *A.Sax.* cpedan, *O.L.Germ.* qvethan, qvedan, *O.Icel.* kveda, *O.Fris.* qvetha, qveda, *O.H.Germ.* qvedan, qhedan, chedan, *Goth.* qipan, *loqui*, *dicere*, *hom.* 2, 29; *st. gen.* 3525; 1 qveþe him qvite *Chauc. r. r.* 6999; qvedende (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 129; qwething *lud. Cov.* 362; cpap (*pret.*) quoth, *Orm.* 5214; qvap *Will.* 251; *Trist.* 1, 96; *pl. or.* 98; qvað, qvad *st. gen.* 755 & 1311; cpað, qvap, qveþ *o. a. n.* 187 & 1186; qvað, qved (cwap) *Laž.* 696 & 6203; cped *Kath.* 379; *a. r.* 122; qvoþ, qvod *Chauc. C. t. a.* 788; qvod *Gow.* 1, 47; *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 668; *cop ant.* *Arth. XXXVII.* 3; cpēden *Kath.* 134; qvēden *Laž.* 893; qvēþen *misc.* 146; qveden (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1496; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, icweden; *deriv.* cwide, cwiste.

cwic, *A.Sax.* epic, cpyc, cuc, *O.Icel.* kvikr, kyrkr, *O.H.Germ.* qvecher, checher, *quick* (*wick*), *virus*; epic *Kath.* 1890; *Orm.* 1370; qvic (cwic) *Laž.* 22; qvic, qvik *Havel.* 1405 & 2210; qvik *chron. Engl.* 762; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1015; qvik *ðper* *dēd Bok.* 1822; kvic, qvic *ayenb.* 67 & 205; qwik *pr. c.* 6390; qvek *m. h.* 26; whik *m. t.* 156; *Town. myst.* 163; nō-piht cpikes nullum vivi, *a. r.* 334; nā-wiht qvikes *Laž.* 25758; of qvike and of dēde *Langl. ed. Wr.* 13065.

- cpicliche *quickly*, *a. r.* 246; qvieleche *La.* 4697; qvikliche *Alis.* 2607.
 qvikmire *quick-mire*, *pl. cr.* 226.
 qviksilver *quick-silver*, *Chauc. C. t.* 12700.
cwicchen = cweccchen? qviciohin *quitch*, "move", *prompt.* 421; *emp. O. Dutch* qvicken.
cwienesse *quickness*; cpicnesse *a. r.* 150.
cwide, *A. Sax.* cpide, cpide, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* qvidi, *O. Icel.* kvidr, *from* cwe-
 den, *dictum, promissum, legatum*; cpide *a. r.* 208; *pes pitezan* cpide . . . is iful-
 led *hom. 1, 91*; qvide *o. a. n.* 685;
 qvede, qvede *st. gen.* 1463 & 4011;
 qveihe? *Gaw.* 1150; qvides (cwides) (*pl.*)
La. 9141; *comp.* bicwide.
cwiddien, *A. Sax.* cpiddian, *O. Icel.* kvidja,
dicere; cpidden *Orm.* 19358; cpiddest
(pres.) Kath. 2172; cpidded *a. r.* 174;
 qviddep *misc.* 85; qviddied *La.* 25325;
 cpiddeden (*pret.*) *Orm.* 8613; qviddeden
 (cwiddede) *La.* 13775.
qwic, *O. Icel.* kviga, *quy* (*why*), "juwenca",
voc. 218.
 qwiecalf, *O. Icel.* kvigukalfr, "vitula", *voc.*
 219.
cwikien, *A. Sax.* cpician, *O. H. Germ.* qvichan,
 chichan, *quick, vivescere, vivificare*; qwi-
 ken *pr. o.* 1723; qvikie, qvike *Langl. b*
 18, 344; cpikede (*pret.*) *h. m.* 43; *comp.*
 acwikien.
cwiknen, *O. Icel.* kvikna, *quicken*; qviknin
 "vivificare", *prompt.* 421; qvikne *Langl.*
b 18, 344*; qvikene *Wicl. Luke* 17.
qviste, *from* cweiden, *bequest, Havel.* 219.
cwiver, *A. Sax.* cpifer (?), *quiver, alaoer?*
 cpiver (cover) *a. r.* 140.
cwuld, *A. Sax.* cpyld, cpild, *O. H. Germ.* qve-
 lida, *from* cweiden, *nex*; cpuld "postis",
fragm. 3, 5.
chacen *see* cacchen.
chaere, *O. Fr.* chaere, *Gr.* χάθρα, *chair*,
Rob. 321, 8; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1261;
 chaire *p. l. s. XVII*, 256.
chaf, *A. Sax.* ceaf, *O. Dutch* kaf, *chaff* (*kaff*),
palea, La. 29256; *Orm.* 1528; *st. gen.*
 2889; *chef a. r.* 270; *pet chef ayenb.*
 62; *caf pr. c.* 3148; *apol.* 54; *cheve*
(dat.) ayenb. 210.
chaffinch chaffinch, prompt. 68.
chaft, *O. Icel.* kiaptr, *chaft* (*chaff*), *maxilla*;
 chaftis (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. ed. Mad.* 11, 2.
 chaftban *Halliw. dict.* 239.
chaine, *O. Fr.* chaene, *chain*; cheine *Man.*
 8661; chaines (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 264.
chaisel, *O. Fr.* chaisel, cheinsil, *a sort of*
fine linen, Alis. 279; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1814;
 cheisil *La.* 23761.
chald *see* cald.
chalengen, *O. Fr.* chalengier, calengier, *chal-*
lenge (*challenge*); *challenge "calumniari"*,
Wicl. 1 paral. 16; *chalange m. h.* 3; *pr.*
c. 2253; *kalengest* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 54;
 chalanged (*part.*) *Langl. b* 5, 174.
chalice *see* calch.
chalk, *A. Sax.* cealc, *O. H. Germ.* calc, *chalc*,
Lat. calx, *chalk, Chauc. C. t.* 13150;
 calk, *chalk "calx, creta"*, *prompt.* 58.
 chalcstön *fragm.* 4, 44; *chalkstön Chauc.*
C. t. 13135.
chamberling, *O. H. Germ.* chamarlinc, *O. Fr.*
 chamberlan, *chamberlain, a. r.* 410; cham-
 berlein *Rob.* 390, 3.
chambre, *Fr.* chambre, *chamber, Bek.* 452;
 chaumbre *a. r.* 92.
champion, *O. Fr.* champion, *champion*; cam-
 pion *c. l.* 906; *champions* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 236.
chauncel, *Fr.* chancel, *chancel, prompt.* 71.
chanceler, *Fr.* chancellor, *chancellor, p. l. s.*
XVII, 240.
change, *Fr.* change, *change*; *chonge ayenb.* 104.
chaungen, *Fr.* changer, *change, a. r.* 6;
 changep (*pres.*) *treat.* 139; *changede*
(pret.) Marh. 3, 34.
chape *see* cape.
chapelle, *Fr.* chapelle, *chapel, Gaw.* 2186.
chapitle, *Lat.* capitulum, *Fr.* chapitre, *chap-*
ter, ayenb. 220; *capitle, chapitle prompt.*
 61; *cheapitres* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 14.

- chapitelhous, chapitrehous *chapter-house*,
Langl. b 5, 174.
- chappen**, *O. Dutch* kappen, *chap*, *scindere*;
chappid (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 98; *comp.*
ofchappen.
- char!**
charcole charcoal, "carbo", *prompt.* 69;
Gaw. 875.
- char**, chare, *Fr.* char, *car*, *Chauc.* C. t. a
2138; chare "currus", *prompt.* 69; *Wicl.*
3 kings 10.
- charboele**, *O. Fr.* charboucle, *carbuncle*, *Chauc.*
C. t. b 2061; charbokle d. *Arth.* 3326.
- charge**, *O. Fr.* charge, carche, carque, *char-*
ge, *Rob.* 416, 9; charges (*pl.*) *Mand.* 302.
- chargen**, *O. Fr.* chargier, carkier, *charge*;
chargep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 97; chargede (*pres.*)
Brand. 11; charged (*part.*) *pr. c.* 2949;
icharged a. r. 204; icarked *ayenb.* 138.
- chariz**, *A. Sax.* cearig, *O. H. Germ.* charager,
from care, *chary*, *maestus*: turtle lodep
chariz lif *Orm.* 1274.
- charkin**, cherkin, *A. Sax.* cearcian, *chark*,
"stridere", *prompt.* 70 & 76; charke *Gcw.*
2, 102; *Wicl.* Amos 2.
- charme**, *Fr.* charme, *charm*; charmes (*pl.*)
ayenb. 43.
- charmin**, *Fr.* charmer, *charm*, "incantare,
fascinare", *prompt.* 70.
- charmere** charmer, *ayenb.* 257.
- charre** see cherre.
- chartre**, *O. Fr.* chartre, *charter*, *Havel.* 676;
Langl. b 11, 122; cartre *Rob.* 77, 15.
- chaste**, *Fr.* chaste, *chaste*, a. r. 368.
- chasteine**, chestein, *O. Fr.* chastaigne, *casta-*
nea, *Chauc.* C. t. a 2922; chesteines (*pl.*)
Mand. 307.
- chastien**, *O. Fr.* chastier, *Lat.* castigare,
chasten, *chastise*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; chasten
a. r. 218; chasti *Rob.* 428, 25; *pr. c.*
3549; chasten, chastizen (chastizen?),
chastisen *Langl.* b 5, 34; chastizin *prompt.*
70; chastep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 17; chastised
(*pres.*) *Will.* 54.
- chatel** see catel.
- chater** chatter, (*dat.*) o. a. n. 284.
- chateriu** chatter, "garrire", *prompt.* 70; chea-
teren a. r. 152; chatre *Lidg. m.* p. 150;
chaterest (*pres.*) o. a. n. 322; chatre
(*subj.*) *Langl.* b 14, 226; chetering (*part.*)
h. s. 359.
- chaterestre** chatterer, o. a. n. 655.
- chat**, *Fr.* chat, *chat*: pe chattes of haseler
Mand. 168.
- chaufen**, *Fr.* chauffer, *chafe*, *ant. Arth.*
XXXV, 4; chauffe *Parten.* 224; chafin
"calefacere", *prompt.* 68.
- chavel**, *A. Sax.* ceaf, *O. Icel.* kafel (?) *dat. pl.*
kafun, *chawl* (*chow*), *maxilla*, *Trist.* 2,
32; chavil *Iw.* 1991; chaul *Alis. ed. Sk.*
1119; chevil "mandibulum", *voc.* 187;
choule (*dat.*) *Aud.* 77; pen chin him of-
swipte mid alle pan chevele *La3.* 26056;
chæfles (choules) (*pl.*) *La3.* 6507; cha-
veles *rel. ant.* 1, 220; chaules *Mapes* 338.
chavilbōn, chaulbōn "mandibula", *prompt.*
70; chavilbōn *lud. Cw.* 37.
- chavelen**, *L. Germ.* kavelen, *chavel*, *garrire*;
chaule p. s. 240; cheffed (*pres.*) a. r. 128.
- chavelinge** garritus: mid chauling(e) and
mid chaterer o. a. n. 284; chevelunge a.
r. 100.
- cheake**, *A. Sax.* ceace, ceoce *Mons* 316, *O.*
Fris. (kiake) tziake, ziake, *O. Dutch* cāke,
L. Germ. kēke, *cheek*, *ayenb.* 248; his
overe cheoke *Marg.* 159; chēke "mala,
gena", *prompt.* 72; *spec.* 34; *Gcw.* 2, 14;
cheoken (*pl.*) a. r. 70; chēkes *Langl.* 4,
37 (50); chēkes, cheekes *Chauc.* C. t. a
633; chēkes, chokes *Man.* 1820.
cheekboon *cheek-bone*, "maxilla", *Wicl. jud-*
ges 15.
- cheance**, *O. Fr.* cheance, *chance*, *Rob.* 14,
19; *Shoreh.* 60; chaunce *pr. c.* 3768.
- cheap**, chēp, *A. Sax.* ceap, *O. L. Germ.* cōp,
O. Fris. kâp, *O. Icel.* kaup, *O. H. Germ.*
chauf, *cheap*, *emptio*, *La3.* 385 & 31799;
deore cheap hefdes tu on me *hom.* 1,

- 281; so liht cheap *a. r.* 398; begge as guod cheap ase me may *ayenb.* 44; cheep "pretium", *prompt.* 72; gōd chēp *bon marché*, *p. s.* 341; *Gow.* 2, 169; light chēp *Town. myst.* 102.
- cheapfare *chaffor*, *mercatura*, *ayenb.* 36; chēffare *a. r.* 310; *Havel.* 1657; *p. l.* s. XXI, 67; chaffare *c. l.* 1112; *Langl. prol.* 31; "negotiatio", *Wicl. Is.* 23.
- chēpmon *chapman*, *La3.* 30681; *a. r.* 208; chapmon *o. a. n.* 1575; chapman "mercator", *prompt.* 69; *Chauc.* C. t. a 397; chēpmen (*pl.*) *r. s.* VII, 33; chapmen *Havel.* 51; (*ms.* chappmenn) *Orm.* 15783.
- cheapien**, *A.Sax.* ceapian, *O.L.Germ.* cōpon, *O.Fris.* kâpia, *O.Icel.* kaupa, *Goth.* kaupon, *O.H.Germ.* chaufan, choufon, *cheap-en* (*coup*), *emere*: pið chatel mon mai luvē cheape *hom.* 1, 271; chēpen *Gaw.* 1271; chēpin "licitari", *prompt.* 72; chēpe *Chauc.* C. t. 5850; coupe *Havel.* 1800; cheaped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 190; chēpede (*pret.*) *Octov.* 369; chēped *Langl. b* 13, 380.
- cheapild** *negotians*, *a. r.* 418.
- chēplinge**, *A.Sax.* ceapung, *emptio*, *mercatus*, *La3.* 23413; *Will.* 1822; *Langl.* 4, 43 (56); cheeplinge "foro", *Wicl. Mat.* 11. chēpingbōpe *Orm.* 15573.
- cheaste**, *A.Sax.* ceast, *strife*, *dispute*, *a. r.* 200; cheaste, chiaste *ayenb.* 65 & 67; chēste *Shoroh.* 113; *Octov.* 754; peos chēste *o. a. n.* 177; wiþouten chēste *Rich.* 5143; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1638; cheeste *Langl. b* 13, 109; chōst *Mirc* 338.
- chef**, *Fr.* chef, *chief*, *Rob.* 74, 8; *Man.* 940.
- chef** *see* chaf.
- chek**, *Fr.* echec, *check*, *prompt.* 71; playe ate ches jouer aux échecs, *ayenb.* 52.
- chēke** *see* cheake & cheoke.
- checker**, *Fr.* echiquier, *checker*, *ayenb.* 46.
- chekkin** *check*, *prompt.* 72.
- chelde** *see* kelde.
- chēle**, *A.Sax.* cēle, cyle, *O.H.Germ.* chuoli, *from* cōl, *frigus*, *La3.* 30811; *Orm.* 1615;

- Rob.* 7, 3; *spec.* 110; *ayenb.* 75; *p. s.* 256; *Gow.* 2, 369; *Langl.* 1, 23; nōp-der heate ne chēle *Kath.* 1701; in þe norþhalf . . . nō man ne wonep for chēle *treat.* 137; chile *Brand.* 3.
- chelle**, *A.Sax.* cille, cylle, *O.H.Germ.* chella, *pan?* *hom.* 1, 193.
- cheoke?**
- chēkeful, chokeful *chokc-full*, *d. Arth.* 1552 & 3604.
- chēkelēw, chokelēw *suffocabilis*, *Halliw. dict.* 243.
- cheokien**, *A.Sax.* (a)ceocian (?), *choka*; chēkin "suffocare", *prompt.* 72; chēke *h. s.* 3192.
- cheole**, *A.Sax.* ceole, *O.Dutch* kele, *O.H.Germ.* chela, *gult*, *guttur*: martres cheole *p. l. s.* VIII, 182; chēlle (?) *p. s.* 154.
- cheorl**, *A.Sax.* ceorl, *Germ.* kerl, *churl*, *La3.* 4260; *a. r.* 86; cherl "rusticus", *Wicl. wiðd.* 17; *st. gen.* 2715; *Alis.* 5598; *Will.* 4; *Iw.* 268; *Chauc.* C. t. 7764; cherl & child *Orm.* 14788; þe cherl is dēf *spec.* 111; ā grēt cherl *Langl.* 5, 204 (360); cherl, chorl *pl. cr.* 221; chorl *Lidg. m. p.* 182; cheorles (*gen.*) *o. a. n.* 1494; chorles (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1258; þā eorles & þā sweines & þā cheorles *La3.* 11904; þine cherles þine hine *Havel.* 620; cheorlen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 21536.
- cher(l)lich *churly*, *rusticus*, *Wicl. eccles.* 27.
- cherlish**, *A.Sax.* ceorlisc, *churlish*, *rusticus*, *Wicl. eccles.* 7.
- cheosen**, *A.Sax.* ceosan, *O.L.Germ.* kiosan, *O.Icel.* kiosa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, *tziesa*, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.Germ.* chiusan, chiosan, *choose*, *eligere*, *La3.* 15147; *Kath.* 1894; *a. r.* 242; *spec.* 62; cheose *o. a. n.* 1343; *Horn* 666; *Alis.* 1659; chiesen *hom.* 1, 219; chiese *ayenb.* 86; chēsen *Orm.* 9218; *st. gen.* 3429; *m. t.* 92; chēsin *prompt.* 73; chēse *Langl. b* 15, 38; *pr. c.* 79; chēst (*pres.*) *Shoroh.* 109; chēs, chees

(imper.) *Chauc. C. t. a 1595*; cheas (pret.) *h. m. 15*; *ayenb. 77*; chæs *Laž. 12175*; *Orm. 2541*; chës *st. gen. 433*; *Ma. d. 2*; *Chauc. C. t. 10622*; *Wicl. John 15*; *pr. c. 2132*; *Perce. 1207*; *Amad. ed. Robs. XLVI, 3*; *pu chure Mark. 19*; (heo) curen (chosen) *Laž. 12994*; chosen *st. gen. 543*; *Langl. prol. 31*; *Mand. 225*; chose *Bek. 1986*; coren (part.) *Laž. 16358*; koren *Bec. 770*; corn *Am. a. Amil. 1431*; core *chron. Vilod. 121*; chosen, corn *ps. 17, 27*; chosen *Orm. 9623*; *Mand. 225*; *Wicl. John 15*; *comp. icheosen*; *deric. cost, cure, custe, chuse*.

cheowen, *A. Sax. ceopan pret. ceap, O. H. Germ. chiuwan pret. chou, [O. Icel. tyggva, tyggja pret. tögg], cheow (chow, chig), mandere, objurgare*; chiewe *ayenb. 111*; chēpen (*ms. cheppann*) *Orm. 1241*; cheoped (*pres.*) *a. r. 84*; chit *pe & cheoped (printed cheoped) pe h. m. 31*; chēwel *Chauc. C. t. a 3690*; bestes *pat chēwen not here code Mand. 20*; chēwe (*subj.*) *Mirc 255*; *comp. tocheowen*.

chēp *see cheap*.

chère, *O. Fr. chère, cheer, Mark. 3, 34*; *Brand. 6*; *pr. c. 1636*; cheere "vultus", *prompt. 72*; makien him glede chère *a. r. 190*; wiþ riht & merye chère (cheere) *Chauc. C. t. a 857*.

chérin, *O. Fr. chērēr, cheer, "hilarare", prompt. 72*; chérin (*part.*) *Wicl. Ruth 3*.

cheri, *Fr. cerise, cherry, prompt. 72*; cheries (*pl.*) *Langl. 6, 296 (7, 281)*; cheritrē *cherry-trees, voc. 181*.

cherissen, *Fr. cherir, cherish; cherished (part.) a. p. 2, 543*.

cherl *see cheorl*.

cherre, *A. Sax. cerr, cyrr, O. H. Germ. cher, char (cher), versio, vices, Laž. 8356*; *Bec. 3461*; sume cherre (char) *a. r. 408*; at an chere *h. m. 23*; *pe him dēd . . . piken & cherres hom. 1, 137*; charres

Caw. 1674; *charis Toon. myst. 106*; *comp. aker?*

cherren, *A. Sax. cerran, cyrran, cirran, O. L. Germ. keran, O. Fris. kera, O. H. Germ. cherren pret. cherta, vertere, verti; charre Mapes 348*; wid wives and childre dēden charen *st. gen. 1712*; chare *h. s. 2062*; charin a way avertere, *prompt. 70*; *ind. Cov. 325*; charre (*pres.*) *Gaw. 1678*; hpan ic ažen cherre (*revertor*) *hom. 1, 79*; churreþ *re'. ant. 1, 172*; cher mie from sunne *hom. 1, 215*; chearren (*sub-junct*) *Kath. 2261*; cherde (*pret.*) *o. a. n. 1658*; cherde, chærde, charde *L. 3. 7234, 28744 & 31354*; cherden (charden) *Mark. 3, 29*; charde *a. p. 1, 607*; *comp. bi-, icherren*.

chèse, *A. Sax. cēse, Lat. cāseus, cheese, hom. 1, 53*; *Mand. 272*; *g. 356*.

chēsfat *cheese-rat, ecc. 202*.

chēsebolle *cheese-bowl, "papaver", prompt. 73*.

chēslēpe *cheese-lip, ecc. 222*.

chestre, *A. Sax. ceaster, Lat. castrum, "civitas", fragm. 4, 33*; *Orm. 8479*.

chete, *A. Sax. cete, cyte (cella)? hende as hake in chete spec. 31*.

chetel, *A. Sax. cetel, O. Fris. ketel, szetel, tsetel, O. Icel. ketill, O. H. Germ. chezil, kettle, "caculus", fragm. 4, 14*; chetil *w. a. i. 23*; ketil, chetil *prompt. 273*; ketel *ps. 107, 10*; cheteles, ketels (*pl.*) *Wicl. levit. 11*.

cheven, *O. Fr. chevir, chiere, succeed; cheve Bek. 856*; cheve (*pres. subj.*) *Degrer. 465*.

chevese, *A. Sax. cefese (?), O. H. Germ. che-bisa, concubine, Laž. 384*; *Mark. 3*.

chevesboren *born of a concubine, Laž. 4334*.

chevetain, *O. Fr. chevetain, chieftain, Shoreh. 113*; *Man. 9779*; chevetein *Bek. 251*; *Will. 3379*.

chevissance, *O. Fr. chevissance, chevissance, Chauc. C. t. b 1519*.

chēw, *from cheowen? chaw (jaw), objurga-*

- tie?* chëst & chëp *hom.* 2, 13; *comp.* ichëu?
- chibolle**, *Fr.* ciboule, *It.* cipolla, *chibol* (*cibol*), *prompt.* 74; *chibolles* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 296 (7, 281).
- chiche**, *Fr.* chiche, *stingy*, *Chauc.* *r. r.* 5588; *a. p.* 1, 604.
- Chichestre**, *A.Sax.* Ciceaster, *Chichester*, *Rob.* 2, 23.
- chide**, *A.Sax.* (ge)cld (?), *contention*, *Mapes* 342.
- chiden**, *A.Sax.* cidan, *chide*, *Laz.* 8149; *st. gen.* 2722; *chidin* "contenders", *prompt.* 74; *chide* *ayenb.* 67; *Langl.* 4, 39 (52); *p.* 51, 3; *chided* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 198; *chit h. m.* 31; *chit* ... *pid gode hom.* 1, 103; *chidde* (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 112; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3999; *chidden* "litigant", *Wicl. John* 6; *st. gen.* 1927; *hi chidde Bek.* 1910.
- chidere**, *A.Sax.* cidere (?), *chider*; *chidar prompt.* 74.
- chidinge**, *A.Sax.* cidung; *chiding*, *ayenb.* 30.
- chiken**, *A.Sax.* cyceu, *cicen*, *L.Germ.* kûken, *chicken*, "pullus", *fragm.* 3, 18; *chekin prompt.* 74; *chikenes*, *chiknes* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 380; *chicne mete*, *A.Sax.* *cicena mete*, *alsine*, *fragm.* 3, 38; *chikne mete rel. ant.* 1, 37.
- chekinwëd chickweed*, *prompt.* 74.
- chikkin** *chick*, "pullulare", *prompt.* 74.
- child**, *A.Sax.* cild, [*O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *kind*, *O.H.Germ.* *chind*, *chint*], *child*, *natus*, *liber*, *puer*, *Laz.* 295; *pet child ayenb.* 84; *childes* (*gen.*) *Orm.* 8056; *childe* (*dat.*) *st. gen.* 966; *childre* (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Laz.* 5317; *Orm.* 8005; *st. gen.* 715; *Alis.* 4638; *pl. cr.* 756; *Tor.* 2643; *childere lud. Cov.* 30; *childre*, *children o. a. n.* 631; *children a. r.* 334; *Bek.* 24; *Mand.* 249; *childrene* (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 15563; *childrene*, *children Langl.* 4, 103 (117); *children* (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 12992; *comp.* *cnave*-, *steopchild*.
- childbed* *child-bed*, *hom.* 2, 47.
- childhad* *childhood*; *childhade* (*dat.*) *Kath.* 79; *childhæde a. r.* 314.
- childhede* *infancy*, *ayenb.* 82; *st. gen.* 2652; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14912.
- childlës* *childless*, *st. gen.* 930.
- childli* *childly*, "puerilis", *Wicl. Tob.* 1; *Hoccl.* 1, 64.
- childin**, [*O.H.Germ.* *chindon*], *child*, "parere", *prompt.* 74; *pe shal* . . . *pin pif an sune children Orm.* 156; *childi ayenb.* 224; *chilled* (*pret.*) *Parten.* 1157; *chilled* (*part.*) *Mand.* 133.
- childish**, *A.Sax.* cildisc, [*O.H.Germ.* *chindiscer*], *childish*, *Langl.* *b* 15, 145.
- childse* *puerility?* *idelnesse* and *chilce p. l. s. VIII*, 4; *mis.* 58.
- chile** *see* *chële*.
- chillandre**, *Fr.* cylindre, *cylinder*, *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1396.
- chillin**, *L.Germ.* *killen*, *kellen?* *chil*, *alger*, *prompt.* 75; *chillande* (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 2965; *chilled* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 368.
- chimbe**, *O.Dutch* *kimme*, *chimb*, *ora*: the stream of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3895.
- chimbe cymbalum?* *Halliw. dict.* 250.
- chimbën**, *Swed.* *kimba*, *Dan.* *kime*, *chime*, *tinnire*; *chimbe* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3896; *chime Gow.* 2, 13.
- chimblen**, *O.Icel.* *kimbla* (*binde i det slags bundt som kaldes kimbull*)? *chimbled* over hir blake chin with milkqvite vailes *Gaw.* 958.
- chimeuce**, *Fr.* *cheminee*, *chimney*, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 5803; *chinnë pr. c.* 4377.
- chin**, *A.Sax.* *cin* (*m.?*) *voc.* 43, *cinne n.* (?) *Ettm. lex.* 391, *O.Icel.* *kinn f.*, *O. Dutch* *kinne f.*, *Goth.* *kinnus f.*, *O.H. Germ.* *chinni f.*, *Lat.* *gena*, *Gr.* *γένυς f.*, *chin*, "mentum", *prompt.* 75; *Mand.* 107; *pane chin Laz.* 8148; *chinne* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 96; *treat.* 139; *pet nimp pane viss bi pe prote* and *bi pe chinne ayenb.* 50.

chinche, *O. Fr.* chinche? "*porparcus*", *prompt.* 75; *Havel.* 1763 (*the rime requires chiche*).

chine, *A. Sax.* cine, *chine* (*kine*), *rina*, *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *Parten.* 4343; *chines* "*scissuras*", *Wicl. Is.* 2; *chines*, *kines* *Man.* 1720 & 13976.

chine, *O. Fr.* eschine, *chine*, "*spina*", *prompt.* 75; *d. Arth.* 3390.

chinen, *A. Sax.* (to)cīnan, *O. Sax.* kīnan, *O. H. Germ.* chinan, *splīt*, *rive*: *pat* makep heorte *chinen* *misc.* 73; *pet* gles ne breked ne *chined* *hom.* 1, 83; *pat* hēved fro *pe* bodi *chān* *Alia.* 2228; *dēp* her hert(e) *chōn* *Arth. a. Merl.* 7764; [*chined* (*part.*) *l. h. r.* 142]; *comp.* tochinen.

chippe *chip*, "*assula*", *prompt.* 75; *chippes* (*pl.*) *Gow.* 1, 106; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3748.

chippen, *A. Sax.* (for)cippian, *O. Dutch* kippen, *chip*, *secare*? *chippe* *Haliw. dict.* 250.

chirche, *A. Sax.* cirice, *cyrice*, *O. L. Germ.* kirika, *kerika*, *O. Icel.* kirkja, *O. H. Germ.* chiricha, *Gr.* κυριακή, κυριακόν, *church* (*kirk*), *La.* 26140; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *chirche*, *churche* *a. r.* 22 & 28; *cherche* *ayenb.* 7; *Gow.* 1, 63; *chirche*, *kirke* *Langl.* 6, 93 (7, 84); *kirke* *Orm.* 3531; *chirchen* (*pl.*) *chron. Engl.* 923; *churchen* *Bek.* 1414.

chirechedure *misc.* 151.

chirchegung *Rob.* 380, 9; *st. gen.* 2465.

chirechegrid *La.* 22322.

chirchezgard *church-yard*, *a. r.* 318*; *churchzard* *Bek.* 2217; *kirkegærd* *Orm.* 15254.

chirchehay *voc.* 178; *Arth. a. Merl.* 6738; *chirchhay* *Misc* 330*; *chircheie* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 318.

chirchehawe *s. s. ed. Web.* 2625.

chircherēve *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6887.

cherchtoun *ayenb.* 41.

chirkin *chirk*, "*stridere*, *sibilare*", *prompt.* 76;

chirkip *as* a *sparwe* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7386.

chirm, *A. Sax.* cirm, *cyrn*, *chirm*, *clamor*; *chirme* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 305.

chirmen, *A. Sax.* cirman, *cyrman*, *O. Dutch* kermen, *chirm*, *clamar*, *a. r.* 152; *chirmed* (*prot.*) *Parten.* 878; *comp.* bichirmen. **chirne**, *A. Sax.* coren (?), *O. Dutch* kerne, *churn* (*chern*, *korn*), *prompt.* 76; *kirne* *voc.* 202.

chirnen, *A. Sax.* cernan (?), *O. Dutch* kernen, *churn*; *chirne* *prompt.* 76.

chirpen *chirp*, *stridere*; *chirpe* *m. t.* 102.

chise *see* *chūse*.

chisel, *A. Sax.* cisel, *ceosel*, *O. H. Germ.* chisili (*calculus*), *chisel*, *g'area*, "*sabulum*", *prompt.* 76; *cheselis* (*pl.*) *iud.* *Cov.* 56.

chisel, *O. Fr.* cisel, *chisel*, *scalprum*, *Shoreh.* 137.

chiste, *A. Sax.* cist (?), *O. Ial.* *O. H. Germ.* kista, *Lat.* cista, *chest* (*kist*), *Bek.* 2358; *cheste* (*dat.*) *La.* 32203; *chiste*, *kiste* *Havel.* 222 & 2018; *kiste* *Percev.* 2109.

chiteren *chitter*, *garrere*; *chitre* *Gow.* 2, 318; *chiteringe* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3258.

chitirling *chitterling*, *hilla*, *prompt.* 76.

chitte *chit*? *chittes* "*catulos*", *Wicl. Is.* 34.

chivalrie, *Fr.* chevalerie, *chivalry*, *p.* 51, 10.

chivelen *chivel*, *riuel*? *his* *chēkes* . . . *pei* *chiveled* for *elde* *Langl.* b 5, 193.

chiverin *shiver*, *horrere*, *prompt.* 76; *chiveren* (*chiverin*) in *Is. r. s. V*, 142; (*misc.* 177); *chivere* & *schake* *l. h. r.* 144; 1 *hafe* *chevorid* for *chēle* *d. Arth.* 3391.

choz *chough*, *corniula*; *chozen* (*pl.*) *p. l. s. XVII*, 185; *pe* *crōwes* and *pe* *choughes* *Mand.* 59.

chois, *Fr.* choix, *choice*, *R. b.* 111, 17.

choppen, *O. Dutch* koppen? *chop*, *secare*: *pei* *choppen* *alle* *pe* *bodi* in *smale* *peces* *Mand.* 201; *chop* (*imper.*) *Langl.* a 3, 253; *choppid* (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 1026.

choul *see* *chavel*.

chuffe, *choffe* "*rusticus*", *prompt.* 77.

chuffer *jactator*? *Town. myst.* 216.

chuffing *jactatus*? *Orm.* 12177.

chullen *agere*, *pellere*? and *chulles* *him* *as* *men* *dōn* a *balle* *Haliw. dict.* 249; *we*

hæfe bæn chæsed tō daye and chulled as hares *d. Arth.* 1444.

chûsc, *A.Sax.* cýse, from cheosen, *elegans, amans*: þat was chûse (chise) of þe child *Alis. ed. Sk.* 49; gent ich wes ant chis *rel. ant.* 1, 123; þe lādi is of lēmon chis *Alis. ed. Web.* 3294; chosin ful chise *lud. Cor.* 180.

chisli *a. p.* 2, 543.

dā, *A.Sax.* dā, *doe, Iw.* 2627; dō "dama", *fragm.* 3, 27; *M n.* 15749; doo *prompt.* 124; *Wicl. prov.* 6.

dabbe *dab, alapa, Alis.* 2306.

dabben, *O. Dutch* dabben, *dab; ferire; dabbeþ (pres.) p. s.* 192.

dæde, *A.Sax.* dæd, *O. I. Germ.* dād, *O. Icel.* dād, *Goth.* dēds, *O. II. Germ.* tāt, from dōn, *deed, actio, factum*: dēde *La3.* 26556; *a. r.* 62; *Orm.* 2267; *Rob.* 73, 12; *pr. c.* 2485; or he dide āni ōper dēde *Har. rel.* 1356; in dēde *Chauc. C. t. a* 659; dēde (*pl.*) *Brand.* 27; dēden *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *c. l.* 938; his uvele dēden *a. r.* 86; mī gōde dēden *spec.* 99; dēden (dēdes) *La3.* 4864; deades *Kith.* 575; *comp. god-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, weldæde.*

dædbōte *Orm.* 6025; penitence þet is dēdbōte *a. r.* 348; satisfac(c)ioun dēdbōte *ayenb.* 32; deedbōte *rel. ant.* 2, 243.

dæl *see* da3.

dæl, *A.Sax.* dæl *m.*, (ge-, or-, to)dæl *n.*, *O. I. Germ.* *O. Fris.* dæl *m. n.*, *O. Icel.* deili *n.*, *Goth.* dails *f.*, *O. II. Germ.* teil *m. n.*, *deal, pars, portio*: þe moare dæl of heom *procl.* 2; dæl, dæl *Orm.* 1722 & 2715; þat beste dæl (deal) *La3.* 2951; muchel dæl of his cunne *9436; dæl Shoreh.* 145; *Langl. b* 15, 480; *Amad. ed. Robs. XIV*, 8; þet feirest dæl *a. r.* 276; sum dæl *Kath.* 668; *st. gen.* 353; *Bek.* 688; mēsten dæl *Marh.* 17; þat ōper dæl *Brand.* 3; þe heþ grāt dæl ine his kende *ayenb.* 17; ēche dayes dōl 112; hi nolden per-

of makie nōnes cunnes dōl *misc.* 50; he hæfde tō dæle þat sūdlond *La3.* 2111; dæles (*pl.*) *fragm.* 1, 52; dēles, dōles *ayenb.* 17; *comp.* after-, for-, i-, or-, to-dæl.

dālneominde *particeps, hom.* 1, 47.

dælen, *A.Sax.* dælan, *O. Fris.* dēla, *O. Icel.* deila, *Goth.* dailjan, *O. II. Germ.* teilen, *deal, partiri, dividere, Orm.* 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dælen heom bitwēnen *La3.* 4053; dælen, dealen *a. r.* 28 & 224; dælen *Chauc. C. t. a* 247; tō dælen þat uvel from þe gōde *c. l.* 139; dēle *ayenb.* 76; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3442; *pr. c.* 3460; dēleþ (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 10, 28; on four dōles dælen hē de gēr *s. gen.* 151; dēle, deale (*imperat.?*) *a. r.* 276, 286 & 362; dælede (*pret.*) *La3.* 21126; dēlede *Bek.* 1191; dēled (*part.*) *Rob.* 23, 17; *chron. Engl.* 370; *comp.* oi-, i-, to-dælen.

dælare, *A.Sax.* dælere, *dealer, "partitor, distributor"*, *prompt.* 117.

dæþ *see* dead.

dæffe *daff, dastard, prompt.* 111; *Langl.* 1, 129 (138); *Chauc. C. t. a* 4208.

dassen *daff; comp.* bidassen.

dafi, *A.Sax.* dæft, *daff (deft), militis, Mapes* 343; dafte *Orm.* 2175; *Chest. pl.* 1, 134; deft "(h)ebes", *prompt.* 116; dat defte meiden *rel. ant.* 1, 209.

dastelike *draftly, Orm.* 1215.

dastig, *L. Germ.* *Dutch* doftig.

dastiglike *decenter, Orm.* 15921.

daggen, *O. Fr.* daguer? *pungere?* leet dagge his clōþes *Langl. b* 20, 142; dagges (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 2102; dagged (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* p. 155.

daggen = deawien; *comp.* bidaggen.

daggere, *Welsh Bret.* dager, *dagger, pugio, Chauc. C. t. c* 113.

dag, *A.Sax.* dæg, *O. I. Germ.* dag, *O. Icel.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O. II. Germ.* tag, *day, dies, (ms. da33) Orm.* 4168; dæi, dai

Laz. 833 & 10246; hit was dæi liht *ees* war liechter tag 5667; al pene dæi lihte 19566; de_z hom. 1, 223; dei *Kath.* 747; a. r. 20; dai st. gen. 83; al dai *Bek.* 1458; day procl. 7; pet habbeþ al day hare æge tō hevene *ayenb.* 75; dayes (gen.) *Havel.* 2353; þes dazes (daies) liht (ms. lihte) *Laz.* 26464; bi daies lihte o. a. n. 1431; dayes ie *daisy*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 332; daies *die*, *Kath.* 1078; o. a. n. 1590; deies a. r. 418; daze, daye (dat.) *Laz.* 82 & 146; deie a. r. 32; dawē. *Rich.* 3249; tō daz hodie, *Orm.* 5415; tō dai *Kath.* 788; a. r. 278; nou a day *Gow.* 1, 64; dazēs (daies), dawes, *A.Sax.* dagas, (pl.) *Laz.* 1113 & 8724; dazes, dayes, daies *ayenb.* 7, 198 & 214; dages, daies *rel. ant.* 1, 225 & 226; daies, dahes *Kath.* 1562 & 1844; daies *Will.* 3843; dayes *Wicl. John* 11; dayes, dawes *Brand.* 5 & 6; dapes a. r. 70; dawes *Havl.* 2344; *Alis.* 1436; *Gow.* 2, 113; *Launf.* 1; dazēn, dawen (dat. pl.) *Laz.* 1284 & 4277; dawen *Alis.* 5631; of dage brōgten st. gen. 3545; brōngt of dawē *Will.* 3817; comp. easter-, ende-, ȝōl-, hālīȝ-, lif-, messe-, reste-, wādaȝ.
 dazhwamlic *quotidianus*: ūre daihpamliche brēd hom. 2, 27; heore dazphamlike spinc *Orm.* 6238; deihpamliche (adv.) hom. 1, 17.
 dayerēwe *aurora*, misc. 163; daycāwe a. p. 2, 893; *Alex.* 392.
 dairēd, *A.Sax.* dægred, -ræd, *O. Dutch* dagerād, *O. H. Germ.* tagarōt, -rūd, *aurora*; r. s. IV, 17.
 dairieme "aurora", *rel. ant.* 1, 130; dairim o. a. n. 328.
 daisterre day-star, o. a. n. 328; *Wicl. Job* 38.
dāz, *A.Sax.* dāg, *O. Dutch* dēg, *O. Icel.* deigr, *Goth.* daigs, *O. H. Germ.* teig, *dough*; dāh "maḥa", *fragm.* 4, 42; dāgh voc.

201; dōz *ayenb.* 205; dōgh *Mirc* 1882; dōghe (dat.) l. c. c. 41; comp. sūrdāz. dōwribbe *prompt.* 128. dōwtrow *prompt.* 128.
daze, *A.Sax.* daga (*dies*)? dazēn (pl.) *Laz.* 3615; dawene (gen. pl.) 4605; tpenti dahene gong *Kath.* 2502; dazēn *Shoreh.* 126.
dazien, *A.Sax.* dagian, *O. Icel.* daga, *O. H. Germ.* tagen, from daz, daw, dilucescere; dagen st. gen. 16; dayin, dawin *prompt.* 112; dawen *spec.* 96; s. s. ed. *Web.* 2249; dawē *Will.* 3261; *Langl.* b 18, 179; daped (*pres.*) a. r. 352; per dawēþ him nō day (*hauc.* C. t. a 1676; dazēde, dawode (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1694 & 8523; dawed *Degrev.* 597.
daznien dawn; dawnin *prompt.* 114.
daigening, daiening dawning, st. gen. 77 & 3264.
dazunge, *A.Sax.* dagung, dawning; dapunge a. r. 20; dawinge *Rob.* 208, 19.
dāh see dāz.
dai see dāz.
dalc, *A.Sax.* dalc, dolc, *O. Icel.* dalkr, *spina*, "(sp)inter", *fragm.* 2, 53; dolc sōr and blēin st. gen. 3027; pidūte knotte & dolke a. r. 2.
dale, *A.Sax.* dæl, *O. L. Germ.* Goth. dal, *O. H. Germ.* tal n., *O. Icel.* dalr m., *dale*, *vallis*, *Orm.* 9203; *Rob.* 362, 1; *Langl.* prol. 15; pr. c. 1044; þat dale *Laz.* 27166; dale (dat.) o. a. n. 1; st. gen. 19; *Alis.* 2550; dales (pl.) *Laz.* 20860; *Mapes* 348; deales a. r. 282.
dāle, *O. H. Germ.* teila (*partitio*)? dōle, *divisio*, pars: þē feorþe dāle *Orm.* 8273; āne dāle *Kath.* 99; ne scalt þu næver halden dāle of mine lande *Laz.* 3084; ne schaltu habben . . . dāle of heovene riche *Marh.* 22; dōle st. gen. 152; c. l. 291; a. p. 1, 136; þeos laste dōle a. r. 412; heo eoden tō þære dāle *Laz.* 19646; dōlen (pl.) a. r. 10.

dali, *O. Fr.* daille? "*tessera, alea*", *prompt.* 112.

dalliance *dalliance*, *Gaw.* 1012.

dallien *daly, ludere*; *dali* *Gaw.* 1253; *daile* *Man.* 116, 3; *disours dalie* *Alis.* 6991; *dallieden* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1114.

dalke, *diminut. of dale?* *dalk (delk)*, "*val-lis*", *prompt.* 112; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; *dalk* *pr. c.* 6447.

dam, *O. Fris.* *dam, dom*, *O. Icel.* *dammr*, *M. H. Germ.* *tam, dam*, "*agger*", *prompt.* 113; "*stagnum*", *voc.* 239; *ps.* 106, 35*.

damage, *O. Fr.* *damage, damage*, *Man.* 4552.

dame, *O. Fr.* *dame, dams (dam)*, *a. r.* 230; *Mand.* 302; *Percev.* 336.

damisele, *O. Fr.* *damisele, dameel*, *Will.* 401. **damnen**, *Fr.* *damner, damn*; *damni* *ayenb.* 137.

dampen, *O. Dutch* *dampen, damp*; *damped?* *a. p.* 2, 989.

daunger, *O. Fr.* *dangier, danger*, *a. r.* 356; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 663.

dangerus *dangerous*, *a. r.* 108.

dank *dank, d.* *Arth.* 313.

daunsen, *Fr.* *danser, dance*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2202.

danten, *O. Fr.* *danter, Lat.* *domitare, daunt*; *daunte* *Wicl. Mark* 5; *daunted* (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 15, 393.

daper, *O. Icel.* *dapr (tristis)*, *O. H. Germ.* *ta-pherer (gravis)*, *dapper*; *dapir* *prompt.* 113.

dappel!

dappelgray *dapple-gray*, *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 2074.

dar, *O. Icel.* *darr (hasta)? dar, dace*, *voc.* 253. **dar** *see dear and parf.*

darin "*latere*", *prompt.* 113; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; *dare spec.* 50; *transact.* 18, 26; *s. T.* 553; *Wicl. Mark* 7; *Man.* 5183; *Gaw.* 2258; *a. p.* 1, 838; *darie* (*pres.*) *Mark.* 16, 34; 1 *droupe* and *dare Min.* 2; *dared* so *gê dèd wêre* *rel. ant.* 1, 217; and *darip* *per for drède Triam.*

321; *deovelen* *pat in ham deariet* (*daried*) *Kath.* 553; *daren ant. Arth.* IV, 12; *dare Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1293; *dare* (*subj.*) *o. a. n.* 384; *dearede* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1135; *dared* *Will.* 4055; *comp. ætdarien.*

dark *see dearc.*

darnel, *Fr.* *darnel, darnel*, *Wicl. Mat.* 13.

dart, *Fr.* *dard*, [*A. Sax.* *dared*, *O. Icel.* *dar-radr*, *O. H. Germ.* *tart*], *dart*, "*telum*", *prompt.* 114; *Mand.* 117; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1564.

daschen, *Dan.* *daske*, *Swed.* *daska*, = *dwe-schen?* *dash*, *Alis.* 2837; *dasche a doun* *p. l. s. XVII*, 366; *daschande* (*part.*) *a. p.* 3, 312; *daschte* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 51, 20; *comp.* *todaschen.*

dasi, *A. Sax.* *dpsig?* *dasiberd honno stultus*, *prompt.* 114*.

dasin, *O. Icel.* *dasa (desidem e so)*, *O. Dutch* *dasen, dwasen (delirare, desipere)*, *A. Sax.* *dpsigean (ineptire)*, *daze*, "*caligare*", *prompt.* 114; *dase m. t.* 311; *pe 13en* ... *schulen not dasewe* "*non caligabunt*", *Wicl. Is.* 32; 1 *dase* and 1 *dedir Town. myst.* 28; *pe 8izen dasewetz* *p. r. l. p.* 221; *dased* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 383; *dased* (*part.*) *Chauc. h. f.* 658; *pr. c.* 6647; *comp.* *adasen.*

dastard, *omp. O. Icel.* *dæstr (fossus)*, *dastard*, *prompt.* 114.

dæte, *Fr.* *datte, dato*, "*dactylus*", *prompt.* 114.

daubin, *Ir.* *dobaim*, *Welsh* *dwbiaw, daub*, "*limare*", *prompt.* 114; *dauben* "*liniunt*", *Wicl. Ez.* 13; *daube* (*imper.*) *a. p.* 2, 313.

dāwe, *O. H. Germ.* *tāha, daw*; *comp.* *cādāwe*. **dawien** *see dazien.*

de-, *O. Fr.* *Lat.* *de.*

debat *debate*, *Will.* 4380; *Langl.* 5, 181 (337).

deceiven *deceive*; *deceivi* *ayenb.* 82.

deces *decease*, *Man.* 5352.

declaren *declare*; *declare* *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1672.

dedeinen, *Fr.* dedaigner, *Lat.* dedignari, *disdain*; dedeineden (*pret.*) *Wicl. Mat.* 21.
deduit, *O. Fr.* deduit, *amusement, pleasure*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2177; dedūt *Brand.* 2; *Will.* 4998.

defaut *defaut*, *Rob.* 35, 17; *Man.* 5113.
defenden *defend*; defende *Man.* 14636;
defendide (*pr. t.*) *Wicl. judges* 15.

defense *defense*, *Rob.* 253, 10.

defien, *Lat.* deficere? *Langl.* 5, 219 (389).

defoulen, *O. Fr.* defouler, *defoul (defile)*;
defoule *Rob.* 57, 22; defoiled (*pret.*)
Will. 4614; defouled (*part.*) *ayenb.*
167.

degrē *degre*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1891.

delices, *Fr.* delices, *deliciae*, *pr. c.* 4615.

delicious *delicious*, *pr. c.* 9291.

delit, *O. Fr.* delit, *delight*, *a. r.* 112.

delitable *delectabilis*, *Chauc. Boet.* 756;
pr. c. 5239.

deliten, *O. Fr.* delitār, *delight*, *a. r.* 52;
delited (*pret.*) *pr. c.* 8336.

deliverance *deliverance*, *pr. c.* 3585.

deliveren *deliver*; delivero *Mand.* 2; de-
livere, dilivere *a. l.* 1124; delivrede
(*pret.*) *a. r.* 234.

demenen *demean*; & demened hem donz-
tili *Will.* 1222.

demeoren *demur*, *demorari*; demeore 3e pē
leugre *a. r.* 242.

depeinten *depaint*; depeinted (*part.*) *c. l.*
704; *Will.* 3217.

depriven *deprive*; deprive *a. p.* 2, 185.

derainen, *O. Fr.* derainier, *deraisnier*, *de-
raigne*; deraine *Alis. ed. Sk.* 124; drein-
nen *c. l.* 974.

descenden *descend*; descendeþ (*pres.*) *a-
yenb.* 123.

descriven *describe*; describe *Will.* 5005;
described (*pres.*) *a. r.* 10.

desert *desert*, *desertus*, *Rob.* 232, 19; *a-
yenb.* 240.

deserven *deserve*; deserve (*pres.*) *Chauc.
C. t. a* 1232; deserved (*part.*) *c. l.* 402.

desiren *desire*, *Will.* 5065; destre *p. l.*
a. XVII, 147.

despisen *despise*; dispise *pr. c.* 4252.

deþit *despite*, *Rob.* 18, 18; *Chauc. C. t.*
7758.

despoilen *despoil*; dispoili *ayenb.* 45; de-
spoilede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 300.

destinē *destiny*, *rol. ant.* 1, 61.

destruen *destroy*; destrue *ayenb.* 28; de-
struie *Langl. b* 17, 215; destrued (*part.*)
a. r. 388.

devisen *devise*; devise *Will.* 809; devisi
ayenb. 73.

devōt *devout*, *a. r.* 376.

devocioun *devotion*, *pr. c.* 5906.

de- see dis-.

dē, *Fr.* dē, *die (dee)*; dēs (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 45;
dees *Gow.* 2, 39; *Chauc. C. t.* 13882.

dead, *A. Sax.* dead, *O. Fris.* dād, dāth, *O.
L. Germ.* dōd, *O. Icel.* dauðr, *Goth.* dauþs,
O. H. Germ. tōter, tōder, *dead*; *mortuus*,
r. e. V, 248; *Wicl. John* 6; *Lidg. m.*
p. 35; diad *ayenb.* 12; dead, dēd *Laz.*
196 & 10247; dād *Orm.* 908; dēd, deed
Chauc. C. t. a 148; deade (*pl.*) *Marh.*
1; dēde *Peregr.* 155.

deadlic, *A. Sax.* deadlic, *deadly*, *mortalis*,
hom. 1, 223; deadlich *Kath.* 1104; *a.*
r. 206; diadlich *misc.* 27; deadliche sen-
ne *Shorok.* 99; deadliche ifoan *proclam.*
6; þine dēdliche ivān *Laz.* 8550; dead-
li, deedli *Wicl. Esth.* 13; dēdli *Gow.* 1,
355; *Langl. b* 14, 78.

deaf, *A. Sax.* deaf, *O. Fris.* dāf, *O. L. Germ.*
dōf, *O. Icel.* daufr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O. H.*
Germ. tonber, *deaf*, *surdus*, *Marh.* 20;
diaf *ayenb.* 1; dāf *Orm.* 9887; dēf, deaf
Chauc. C. t. a 446; deef *pr. c.* 782;
Lidg. m. p. 189; *lud. Cov.* 254; deave
(*pl.*) *Kath.* 1061; dēfe, dēve *Langl. b*
19, 126.

dēfi *deafy*, *Twyn. myst.* 100.

deaz, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *O. L. Germ.* dōg,
Goth. dang, *O. H. Germ.* tong, (*pret. pres.*)

is good, or worth; deah *Kath.* 1853; dēh *Marh.* 1; dēih *hom.* 1, 202; pet ou ne dēih *a. r.* 420; Thebald nōht ne dēih *Man.* 133, 24; pat ping pat noht ne dēh *Orm.* 4872; hwile pine dages dugen *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *deriv.* duzen, duzede, duhtiz.

deaz, *A.Sax.* deag, deah, *dye*, *tinctura*, *color*; dēhe (*dat.*) *misc.* 193.

deazen, *A.Sax.* deagan *pret.* deog, *dye*; dēye *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11037; diin "tingere", *prompt.* 124.

dēyer, diere *dyer*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 362 (364). **deal** *see* dēl.

dear, *A.Sax.* dearr, dear, *O. L. Germ.* (gi-)dar, *Goth.* dars, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)tar, (*pret.* *pres.*) dare (*dar*), *audeo*, *hom.* 1, 187; dar *Orm.* 10659; *h. h.* 142; *Langl.* b 15, 108; *Mand.* 249; *sacram.* 316; der *La3.* 6639; *a. r.* 216; *Shoreh.* 5; derst, dærst (*darst*) *La3.* 20375 & 24779; darst *Orm.* 5615; *o. a. n.* 853; *c. l.* 1081; hou perstou ... nemne his name *Brand.* 27; ne durren (*dorren*) heo me abiden *La3.* 15063; durre *Alis.* 1314; men darre (= *purve*?) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe *Rob.* 43, 7; dur *Mand.* 271; dorre *ayenb.* 22; doren *Wicl. genes.* 44; dor *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12589; we ne pore abide nōzt *Bek.* 1375; durre (*subj.*) *La3.* 24783; *o. a. n.* 1706; dorre *Rob.* 112, 1; durren *a. r.* 128; *deriv.* durren, durstiz.

dearc, *A.Sax.* dearc, deorc, *O. Icel.* dōkk, *dark*, *gr.* 26; darc, dorc *Jul.* 30 & 31; derk "tenebrosus, obscurus", *prompt.* 119; *Rob.* 560, 15; *c. l.* 71; *Gow.* 2, 120; *Mand.* 237; *lud.* *Cov.* 21; derk (*subst.*) *Will.* 1285; deork *Bek.* 1411; dorc *hom.* 1, 253; durk *trat.* 134; *p. l. s.* II, 43; dirk *ant. Arth.* VI, 10; *Lidg. m. p.* 144; darke nigt *p.* 57, 4; dorke (*ms.* dorcke) niht *La3.* 7563*; derker (*compar.*) *Langl.* b 10, 182; darkest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 8.

deorkhēde *obecuritas*, *Hallw. dict.* 298; durchēde *Brand.* 2.

derkliche *darkly*, *Langl.* 6363.

dearkien, *A.Sax.* deorcian (?), *dark*, *obscure*, *latere*; derkin "obscurare", *prompt.* 119; derken *Chauc.* *Boet.* 448; derkede (*pret.*) *li b. dūc.* 1379; pe child ... darked in his den *Will.* 17; derked (*part.*) *Cow.* 3, 307; derkid *Wicl.* 3 kings 18; dirkid *Lidg. m. p.* 138; idurked *Bek.* 1414.

derknesse *darkness*, *Langl.* b 16, 85; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1451.

dearcnien, *O. H. Germ.* tarchnen (*supprimere*, *palliare*), *darken*, *latere*; durcniin *hom.* 1, 259*; dirkins (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* V, 1; durcniinde (*part.*) *Kath.* 2049*.

dearne *see* derno.

deað, *A.Sax.* deað, *O. Fris.* dāth, dād, *O. L. Germ.* dōd, dōd, *O. Icel.* dauði, *Goth.* daupus, *O. H. Germ.* tōd, *death*, *mors*, *Kath.* 1127; deap *Shoreh.* 28; diap *ayenb.* 12; died *p. l. s.* VIII, 93; deað, dēd *La3.* 284 & 2587; dēp, deeth *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 964; dēp *Wicl.* John 12; dēp *Orm.* 17450; dēth, dēd *prompt.* 115; dēd *Harvel.* 1687; *lw.* 1262; *pr. c.* 815; deades (*gen.*) *Kath.* 1143; deape, dēpe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1617.

dēpday *Langl.* 3, 104 (108).

dēpshildiz *Orm.* 10436.

dēpþrōwe *p. l. s.* XV, 192; dēdþrawe *d. Arth.* 1150.

dēpuvel *Bek.* 2311.

deavien, *A.Sax.* deafian (?), *O. Fris.* dāva, *O. Icel.* deyfa, *from* deaf, *deave* (*deafen*), *surdescere*, *surdare*; dēve *Gaw.* 1286; him deavep þā æren *fragm.* 5, 36; dēvid (*part.*) *lud.* *Cov.* 348; *comp.* adeavien.

deaw, *A.Sax.* deap, *O. Fris.* dau (?) *dat.* dawē, *O. H. Germ.* tau, tou, *O. Icel.* dōgg, *dew* (*dag*), *ros*; deau, dian *ayenb.* 136 & 144; dēp *Orm.* 13865; dēw *st. gen.* 3325; dēu *trat.* 137; *Mapes* 347; *spec.*

72; *m. h.* 26; *penie dēu hom.* 1; 159; *dēwe (dat.) treat.* 137; *comp. mildēw.*

deawien, *A.Sax.* deapian, *O.Dutch* dauwen, *O.H.Germ.* touwen (touuen), *O.Icel.* dōggva, *dow (dag, deg)*; *dēwin* "rorare", *prompt.* 120; -*dāpen* *Orm.* 13848; *dēwep* "rorate", *Wicl.* 1s. 45.

dēd *see* dead and dead.

dēde *see* dēde.

dēden, *A.Sax.* dēdan, *O.H.Germ.* tōden, *Goth.* dauþjan, *dead (doaden)*; *pe olde trē bigan tō dēde s. s. ed. Web.* 623; *dēdid*, *deadid (part.) Wicl.* 1 kings 25; *comp. adēden.*

deem, *O.Fr.* dean, *deien*, *Lat.* decānus, *dean*, *g.* 64.

dēf *see* deaf.

dez *see* daz.

dēzen, *O.Fris.* dēja, *O.Icel.* deyja, *Goth.* daujan, *O.L.Germ.* dōjan, *O.H.Germ.* touwan (touuan), *d.ē (dee)*, *mori*, *Laz.* 31796; *Orm.* 8090; *dēigen st. gen.* 3127; *dēien Kath.* 958; *dēyen Wicl.* 3353; *dēyin prompt.* 117; *dēze h. h.* 54; *Gau.* 996; *dēye Rob.* 494, 9; *Havel.* 840; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11290; *s. a. c.* XIV, 10; *dēghe pr. c.* 1939; *dīze, dīe Langl.* 2, 187 (211); *dīen c. l.* 218; *dīe Mand.* 201; *m. h.* 79; *dēzede (pret.) Laz.* 7150; *dēide Kath.* 1101; *Langl. b.* 11, 200; *dīzede Jos.* 134; *dēieden a. r.* 301; *dīeden Mand.* 286.

dēh *see* deaz.

dēle, *O.Icel.* dēigja, *dēy*, *fem le servant, prompt.* 116; *p. s.* 327; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Tyroh.* 14852; *p.* 15, 5; *daie rel. ant.* 1, 129.

dēlen *see* deazen and dēzen.

delerie *dairy, Chauc.* *C. t. a* 597; *deirie prompt.* 117.

dēnen, *O.Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignari, *doign*; *daineþ (pres.) ayeñb.* 18; *deined (pret.) Langl. b.* 6, 310.

dēintē, *O.Fr.* daintē, *dainty*, *a. r.* 412; *dēintee Langl. b.* 11, 47; *daintē Gau.* 1250.

dēis, *O.Fr.* deis, *dēis (dais)*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 370; *des Will.* 4312; *dees Man.* 9282.

dēl *see* dēl.

dēlf, *A.Sax.* delf, *delf, forsa*; *dēlfe (dat.) Town. myst.* 230; *delves* "lapicidinis", *Wicl.* 2 paral. 34.

delle, *O.Dutch* delle, *dell, vallis, rel. ant.* 2, 7; *dellun (dat. pl.) ant. Arth.* IV, 11.

dēlven, *A.Sax.* delfan, *O.Fris.* delva, *O.H.Germ.* telban, *dēlve, fodere, Laz.* 15894; *Langl. b.* 19, 359; *delvin prompt.* 118; *Lidg. m. p.* 145; *dēlve ayeñb.* 108; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 536; *dēlfep (pres.) Orm.* 6485; *dēlved h m.* 1, 49; *dalf (pret.) st. gen.* 2718; *Rob.* 131, 7; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2419; *Shoreh.* 165; *dulven a. r.* 292; *dulve Marg.* 219; *dolven Langl.* 6, 178 (193); *dulve (subj.) a. r.* 384; *dolve ayeñb.* 263; *dolven (part.) Will.* 2630; *Mand.* 62; *Chauc. r. r.* 4070; *idolven a. r.* 292; *comp. bidelven.*

dēlvere, *A.Sax.* delfere, *delver, forssor, Langl. prol.* 102 (223).

dēme, *A.Sax.* dēma, *O.H.Germ.* tuomo, *judge, Laz.* 363; *Orm.* 650; *o. a. n.* 1783; *dēmen (dat.) p. l. s. VIII,* 48.

dēmen, *A.Sax.* dēman, *O.Fris.* dēma, *O.Icel.* dēma, *Goth.* dōmjan, *O.H.Germ.* tuomen, *from dōm, deem, judge, Orm.* 652; *Mand.* 41; *pet tu schalt dēmen pi sulven pōd a. r.* 120; *dēme* "judicare", *Wicl. John* 7; *o. a. n.* 188; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; *mī fader of heven has me down sent tō dēme youre dēdes mir. pl.* 188; *dēmdē (pret.) Laz.* 4936; *a. r.* 306; *Shoreh.* 85; *dēmdēn Kath.* 330; *Havel.* 2820; *dēmed (part.) m. h.* 7; *pr. c.* 1995; *comp. for-, idēmen.*

dēmer *see* dwimer.

dēmere, *A.Sax.* dēmere, *judge, ayeñb.* 12; *dēmare a. r.* 286.

dēmmen, *A.Sax.* demman (?), *O.Fris.* demma, *dam (dēm)*, *aggerare*; *dēmmēd? (pret.) a. p.* 2, 384.

den, *A.Sax.* denn (*ouðile*), *O. Dutch* denne (*area, antrum*), *O. H. Germ.* tenni (*area*), *den*, "*specus*", *prompt.* 118; "*spelunca*", *Wiel. John* 11; *misc.* 152; *pet den gr.* 24; *denne (dat.) Laz.* 22028; *Alis.* 5400; *Will.* 20; *avow. Arth.* VI, 12.

dene, *A.Sax.* dene *m.*, denu *f.*, *daan*, "*val-lis*", *fragm.* 3, 50; "*convallum*", *ps.* 59, 8^a; *a. p.* 1, 295; *pe dane of tieares a-ayenb.* 160.

dene *see* dune.

Denemark, *A.Sax.* Dena mearc, *Denmark*, *Laz.* 4488; *Rob.* 3, 10.

dennien den: wu he dennede him in dat defte maiden *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *caldeliche* dennet in a beastes cribbe *hom.* 1, 277.

Dense, *A.Sax.* Denisc, *Danish*; *Densce (pl.) Laz.* 12854; *Denshe Havel.* 2575.

dent *see* dunt.

deofel, *A.Sax.* deofol, *Lat.* diabolus, *devil*, *Orm.* 671; *deovel a. r.* 208; *deovel (deavel) Laz.* 17669; *dievel ayeñb.* 15.

deol *see* doel.

deop, *A.Sax.* deop, *O. Fris.* diap, *O. L. Germ.* diop, diap, *O. Icel.* diupr, *Goth.* diups, *O. H. Germ.* tiufer, *deep, profundus*, *a. r.* 224; *Mark.* 15; *deop (deap) Laz.* 647; *deop, deep Langl. prol.* 15; *diep ayeñb.* 264; *dēp Orm.* 16697; *Mapos* 335; a dūpe dīch *Brand.* 27; *deope (pl.) spec.* 62; *deope in his flēsch hi wōde Bek.* 2232; *pat ze ne falle tō dēpe Shoreh.* 104; *deoppre (compar.) hom.* 1, 49; *deoppere, depper Langl.* 10, 182 (11, 138); *depper Chauv. C. t.* 12178.

deopliche deeply, a. r. 154; *dēplike Havel.* 1417.

deope, *A.Sax.* dȳp, dȳpe, *Goth.* diupeī, *O. H. Germ.* tiufi, *deep, profundum*, *p. l. s.* XV, 84; *dēpe Chauv. C. t.* b 455.

deoplen, *Goth.* (ga)diupjan, *deepen*: *deoped into pe sōule a. r.* 288; *pā pe dīc wes . . . allunge ideoped Laz.* 15473.

deopnesse, *A.Sax.* deopniss, *deepness, hom.*

1, 49; *dēpnisse Kath.* 980; *dēpnisse d. Arth.* 746.

deor, *A.Sax.* deor, *O. Fris.* diar, *O. L. Germ.* dier, *O. Icel.* diur, *dȳr*, *Goth.* dius, *O. H. Germ.* tior, tier, *deor, bestia*: a deor swiðe sellich *Laz.* 6438; *deor, dēr Orm.* 1177 & 1312; *dēr rel. ant.* 1, 215; *deores (gen.) a. r.* 196; *deore (dat.) hom.* 2, 37; *deor (pl.) Laz.* 1125; *libbep al so pilde deor (dor) e. a. n.* 1012; *duer chon. Engl.* 30; *dēr st. gen.* 178; *deoren (dat. pl.) Laz.* 1128; *dēre Gaw.* 1322; *deorfrīd Laz.* 1436.

deor, *A.Sax.* deor (*fortis, gravis*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 193, *deor, gravis*: *dēre (pl.) Gaw.* 564; *nou fēle we it dēre pr. c.* 1469.

deore, *A.Sax.* deore, *dȳre*, *O. Fris.* diore, *diure*, *O. L. Germ.* diuri, *O. Icel.* dȳrr, *O. H. Germ.* tiurer, *dear, pretiosus, nobilis, carus*, *a. r.* 408; *deore, dāre Laz.* 143 & 2963; *deore, dēre Orm.* 2206 & 2356; *diere time ayeñb.* 36; *deere, dēre Chauv. C. t. a* 2453; *dēre Mand.* 252; *p.* 78, 6; *of dēre pris st. gen.* 2247; *what him dēre pōuzt Will.* 1268; *pe cuntrē was dēre Jcs.* 37; *a dēre day Gaw.* 92; *Arthur pe dēre Percer.* 508; *of duhti men and of dēre avow. Arth.* 1, 6; *duere rel. ant.* 1, 110; *deore (adv.) a. r.* 392; *deore aboht Bek.* 112; *dēre Havel.* 1637; *Rich.* 5312; *deere Lidg. m. p.* 217; *duere h. h.* 59; *p. s.* 214; *deorre (compar.) a. r.* 190; *derre Orm.* 18221; *deoreste (superl.) Laz.* 8975; *derrest Langl. b* 2, 13.

deorliche, A.Sax. deorlic, *dearly, Laz.* 31752; *drinke tō him deorli spec.* 111; *dērli Will.* 1421; *deorluker (compar.) Laz.* 30060.

deorepurpe, *A.Sax.* deorpyrde, *precious*, *Orm.* 6689; *dārewurde Laz.* 16686; *dērwurpe avow. Arth.* XXII, 8; *dār-worpe c. l.* 27; *Will.* 1538.

deore, *O.H.Germ.* tiuri, *caritas*; *dère* *Ha-*
vel. 824; *Man.* 16419.

Deorbi, *A.Sax.* Deora bȝ, *Derby, misc.* 146;
Derbi *Rob.* 3, 26.

deork *see* dearc.

deorling, *A.Sax.* deorling, *darling*, *Laȝ.* 6316;
a. r. 56; *dærling* *Orm.* 9219; *Will.* 1538;
pr. c. 8791; *lud. Cov.* 53; *dærling* *Brand.* 3.

deorpe, *O.Icel.* dýrð, *O.H.Germ.* tiurida,
dearth, caritas; *dierpe* *ayenb.* 256; *dærpe*
Langl. b 6, 330; *Mand.* 38; *a. p.* 1, 99.

dēp *see* deop.

dēpen, *A.Sax.* dēpan (?), *O.Fris.* dēpa, *O.*
L.Germ. dōpean, *Goth.* daupjan, *O.H.*
Germ. toufen, *mergere, baptizare*; *dēpe*
Shoreh. 11; *ayenb.* 107.

Deppesford *Deptford*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 3906.

der *see* dear.

dēr *see* deor.

dere, *A.Sax.* daru, *O.Dutch* dere, *O.H.Germ.*
tara, harm, injury, st. gen. 3214; *Iw.*
2577; *Rich.* 1696; *c. T.* 642; *Eglam.*
513; *Town. myst.* 28.

derf, *A.Sax.* dearf *Bout. ov. gloss., O.Icel.*
diarfr, O.L.Germ. derbi, *from* derven,
hard, strong, severe, Marh. 5, 13; *Orm.*
16780; *a. p.* 2, 862; *for* pl *derfe* *dēde*
avow. Arth. LIV, 12; *derfe* (*pl.*) *Town.*
myst. 317; *derfe* *dintes* *Alex.* 2091; *dē-*
stinēs *derf(e)* & *dēre* *Gaw.* 564; *derfre,*
dervre (*compar.*) *Jul.* 16 & 17; *derveste*
(*superl.*) *Kath.* 565; *derf(e)* (*adv.*) *m. h.* 23.
derflike *strongly, severely*; *derflike* *ip-*
ned *a. r.* 114; *deorflike* *Orm.* 9752;
derflike *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *derfli* *ant. Arth.*
XXIV, 13.

derf, *A.Sax.* gedeorf, *tribulation, affliction*;
pe *derf* *of* *deaf* *Kath.* 2426; *vor* *te* *drien*
derf *ine* *godes* *servise* *a. r.* 80; *nas* *nā*
man . . . *pat* *darste* *him* *derf* *makien*
Laȝ. 10943.

derfisse *hardship, severity*; *dervenesse* *hom.*
1, 21.

derien, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* derian, *O.Fris.*

dera, O.H.Germ. terian, *terran, from*
dere, harm, injure, p. l. s. VIII, 168;
derian, derien *hom.* 1, 13; *derie* *Horn*
ed. Lum. 786; *ayenb.* 126; *derye* *Shoreh.*
28; *Alis.* 3657; *deren* *rel. ant.* 1, 212;
Langl. 7, 50 (8, 54); *dere* *Mand.* 13;
Chauc. C. t. a 1822; *ps.* 88, 23; *pr. c.*
2290; *Min.* 3; *Perce.* 1171; *avow. Arth.*
III, 11; *derieþ* (*pres.*) *Marg.* 226; *dē-*
rede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 9657; *st. gen.* 242.

derk *see* dearc.

derne, *A.Sax.* derne, *dyrne, O.L.Germ.* der-
ni, dern (*darn*), *secret, Marh.* 8; *c. l.*
1030; *Will.* 860; *Langl. b* 2, 175; *Gaw.*
1012; *m. h.* 166; *bi* *derne* *stl* *Iumb.*
40; *godes* *derne* *rūnes* *a. r.* 96; *derne*
stedes *ayenb.* 143; *derne, deorne* *Laȝ.*
13604 & 13624; *dearne* *Kath.* 574;
dærne *Orm.* 2004; *dierne* *Hick. thes.* 1,
222; *durne* *Bek.* 23; *derne* (*adv.*) *spec.*
23; *a. p.* 2, 697; *lavie* *derne* *o. a. n.*
1357; *derne* (*subst.*) *o. a. n.* 608; *in*
derne "*in abscondito*", *ps.* 9, 29; *avow.*
Arth. LII, 12; *lēt* *us* *halde* *us* *in* *derne*
Degrev. 607.

derneliche *secretly, a. r.* 146; *m. t.* 103;
derneliche (*deorneliche*) *Laȝ.* 4392; *dear-*
neliche *Kath.* 407; *dernli* *Town. myst.*
141; *derneluker* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 128.
dearneschiþe *secrecy, a. r.* 152^a.

dernen, *A.Sax.* dernan, *dyrnan, O.L.Germ.*
dernian, dernean, O.H.Germ. tarnen, *darn,*
conceal, Laȝ. 18549; *derni* *Shoreh.* 79;
dærnden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 7694.

Derte *Dart.*

Dertemūde *Dartmouth, Laȝ.* 1786; *Derte-*
moupe *Chauc.* C. t. a 389.

derven, *A.Sax.* deorfan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)-
dervan, O.Fris. (for)derva, *O.Icel.* (for)-
diarfa, grieve, afflict, injure, a. r. 382;
c. l. 676; *tō* *derven* *mine* *sōale* *Hick.*
thes. 1, 227; *derve* *Jcs.* 47; *derved* (*pres.*)
Kath. 1684; *derve* (*subj.*) *Marh.* 12, 14;
comp. *iderven*; *deriv.* *derf.*

des *see* **deis**.

des- *see* **dis-**.

desi *see* **dusi**.

desk *see* **disch**.

desten = **dusten**? ne nōn harm hine do(u)n
deste *Shoreh*. 52; over pe brigge he deste
Trist. 3, 9.

destrer, *O. Fr.* **destrier**, *war-horse*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 2103.

dette, *Fr.* **dette**, *débt*, *a. r.* 126; *ayenb.* 35.

dettūr *debtor*, *a. r.* 312; *dettour* *Hoccl. VI*,
7; *dettours* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 113.

dēd *see* **dead**.

dēm *see* **deaw**.

dēutē *duty*, *Aud.* 24.

dēven *see* **deavien**.

Devene (*Devenes*) (*pl.*) *Devons*, *La3.* 30880;

Devene scire, *A. Sax.* *Defena scire*, *Devonshire*, *La3.* 21015; *Devene* (*printed De-*
nene) *schire* *Rob.* 5, 27.

devér, *Fr.* **devoir**, *Will.* 474; *d. Arth.* 1940;
g. 5.

dēw *see* **deaw**.

diacne, *Lat.* **diaconus**, *deacon*, *hom.* 1, 79;
ayenb. 190; *deakne* *Shoreh.* 51.

diad *see* **dead**.

dial *dial*, *prompt.* 120.

dic, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* **dic**, *O. Fris.* **dik**,
M. H. Germ. *tich m.*, *O. Icel.* **dik**, *diki n.*,
dike, *ditch* (*diche*), *fossa*: *enne dic*, *āne*
dich (*one ditch*) *La3.* 646 & 6425; *pā*
dich (*pe ditch*) 12570; *dich a. r.* 246;
Rob. 86, 6; *Brand.* 27; *ayenb.* 57; *Alis.*
6632; *dik st. gen.* 281; *in a dik* (*dike*,
diche) *falle* *Langl. b* 11, 417; *tō delven*
ā dich (*diche*) 19, 359; *diche* *Mand.* 29;
diche (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 4106; *Orph.*
347; *tō pāre diche o. a. n.* 1239; *dike*
Rich. 6021; *diches* (*pl.*) *La3.* 9238;
diche p. l. s. VIII, 21; *hom.* 1, 163;
misc. 59.

diderin, *A. Sax.* **dydrian** (*illudero*)? *didder*,
"frigutiro", *prompt.* 121; *dintus* *gerut*
him tō dedur avow. Arth. XXV, 8; *de-*

dir (*pres.*) *Town. myst.* 28; *comp.* *bi-*
didren?

dien *see* **deazen and dēzen**.

diere *see* **deore**.

diète, *Fr.* **diète**, *diet*, *a. r.* 112.

digge *dig*, *anas*; *digges* (*pl.*) *Chest. pl.* 1,
52 (*mir. pl.* 9); *l. c. c.* 9.

diggin *dig*, "fodere", *prompt.* 121; *diggen*
Mand. 107; *digge* *Lidg. m. p.* 145;
stōn . . . tō digge *Will.* 2243; *digge* (*e*)
it up s. s. ed. W. r. 631; *digged* (*pret.*)
Langl. b 6, 109 (*a* 7, 100 *has dikeden*).

digne, *Fr.* **digne**, *dignus*, *Jos.* 252; *Will.*
583; *Chauc. Boet.* 1124; *pr. o.* 74; *g.*
29.

dignité, *Fr.* **dignité**, *dignity*, *a. r.* 140; *pr.*
c. 3872.

dizel, *A. Sax.* **dýgol**, **dēgol**, **deogol**, **deagol**,
O. H. Germ. *tougalen*, *secret*: *in ðne swiþe*
dizele hale o. a. n. 2; *dizelen* (*dizele*)
bi hælves *La3.* 26935.

dizelliche *secretly*, *fragm.* 8, 3; *dizelliche*
& *stille* *La3.* 13539.

dizelnesse, *A. Sax.* **dýgelness**, *secrecy*, *La3.*
2391; *dizhelnesse* *Orm.* 5501.

dizem, *O. H. Germ.* *tonganen* (*occultus*, *secretus*)?
dizenlic *secret*? *mid dizenliche rānen* *La3.*
415.

dizen *see* **dēzen**.

dihten, *A. Sax.* **dihtan**, *Lat.* **dictare**, *dight*
(*deet*), *ordain*, *dispose*, *prepare*, *La3.* 3150;
Kath. 1471; *dihtin*, *dtin* "dictare, para-
re", *prompt.* 123; *hi lāten hem dizte ā*
grēt schip *Brand.* 5; *dizt(e) ā bap* *Eglam.*
526; *dighte* *Perce.* 652; *al pat he diht-*
teð & dōmed *hom. 1*, 267; *dihthe* (*pret.*)
Mark. 2; *he dihte feole dōmes* *La3.* 7221;
pe king dihte him for tō wende k. T.
954; *dizte* *Shoreh.* 10; *and dizte me*
dērelli *Langl. b* 19, 2; *dizt* (*part.*) *Will.*
151; *dight* *Chauc. C. t.* 14447; *pr. c.*
448; *a lettre has he dight* *Degrev.* 153;
idiht *Kath.* 1607; *comp.* *adihten*.

diztere, *A. Sax.* **dihtere**, *disposer*, *ayenb.* 100.

dik *see* dlc.

dikin, *A.Sax.* dician, *O.Fris.* dika, ditsa, *dike*, ditch, "fossaro", *prompt.* 121; *diken*, *diche* *Langl.* b 6, 143 & 19, 232; *dike* *Gow.* 1, 15; *Chauc.* C. t. a 536; *diked* (*part.*) *Will.* 2233.

dikere, *A.Sax.* dicere, *ditcher*; *dikeres*, *dikers* (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 102 (223).

dil = dul? stunt & dil (*ms.* dill) *Orm.* 3714; *dille* *Gow.* 1529; *a. p.* 1, 679; *Town. myst.* 136; *domb* and *dille* *Halliv. dict.* 303.

dile, *A.Sax.* dile, *O.H.Germ.* tilli, *dill*, "anethum", *voc.* 140; *dille* *prompt.* 121.

dilzlen, *A.Sax.* (a)dilgian, *O.Fris.* (ur)diligia, *O.L.Germ.* (far)diligon, *O.H.Germ.* tiligon, *efface*, *extirpate*, *extinguish*; *dilzhen* *Orm.* 4083; *comp.* a-, *fordilzhen*.

dillen = dullen? *dill*, *hebetare*, *hebescere*; *dille* *Halliv. dict.* 303; *Town. myst.* 136; *dillen* (*pres. subj.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

dim, *A.Sax.* dimm, *O.Fris.* dim, *O.Icel.* dimmr, *dim*, *obscurus*, *o. a. n.* 577; *st. gen.* 286; *ayenb.* 159; *Ma.d.* 60; *pr. c.* 1166; *Perce.* 1994; *dim* and *derk* *c. l.* 71; *pe sonne dim bicom* *Shoreh.* 86; *dimme* (*adv.*) *Gow.* 2, 292; *pauz 1 lōke* *dimme* *Langl.* 10, 179 (11, 135). *dimlic* *dimly*: *heo polden . . . dimlūker bēmen* *a. r.* 210.

dimmin, *A.Sax.* dimmian, *O.Icel.* dimma, *dim*, "obscurare", *prompt.* 121; *dimmen* *rel. ant.* 1, 65; *dimmip* (*pres.*) *p. l. s.* VI, 7; *him dimmeþ* (*pā*) *ēizen fragm.* 5, 36; *dimmede*, *dimmed* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 5, 200 (356).

dimminge *dimming*, *Rich.* 6977; *bi* (*pe*) *dimminge of pe day* *Tor.* 514*.

dimnesse, *A.Sax.* dimness, *dimness*, "obscuritas", *fragm.* 7, 47.

dindellin *dindle*, "tinnire", *prompt.* 121.

dine *see* dune.

dinen, *dine*, *O.Fr.* disner, *dine*, *Langl.* 5, 58 (75).

ding, *A.Sax.* dyngc (?), *Swed.* dynga? *finmus*, *p. l. s.* I, 7; *see* dung.

dingen, *O.Icel.* dengja, *M.H.Germ.* tengen? *ding*, *ferire*, *Langl.* b 6, 143; *dinge* *Alia.* 1732; *Perce.* 1967; *dang* (*pret.*) *Eglam.* 550; *wip his tail pe erp(e) he dang* *Iw.* 3167; *dong* *Havel.* 1147; *Rich.* 5270; *dungen* (*part.*) *Havel.* 227; *pr. c.* 3256; *dongen* *Min.* 29.

dingle, *O.H.Germ.* tunculla (*gurgus*)? *dingle*: *deopre þen eni sea dingle hom.* 1, 263.

dint *see* dunt.

dippen *see* duppen.

dirk *see* dearc.

dis-, *des-*, *O.Fr.* dis-, *des-*, *Lat.* dis-

desarmen *disarm*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 241.

dischargen *discharge*, *Mand.* 302.

discoveren *discover*; *diskoverez* (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 418; *diskeveret* (*part.*) *Jos.* 350.

discreet *discreet*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 518.

desese *disease*, *Gow.* 1, 139.

difference *difference*, *ayenb.* 10.

deften, *O.Fr.* *desfier*, *defy*; *defie* *Man.* 5975.

desgulten *disguise*; *desgultede* (*part.*) *Man.* 4744; *disguised* (*part.*) *Will.* 1677.

disheriten *disherit*; *disherite* *a. p.* 2, 185; *desherite* *Havel.* 2547.

delai *delay*, *Rib.* 421, 20; *wipoute delaie* *Laz.* 17480*.

delaie *delay*; *delaie* *Rob.* 156, 2.

diligence *diligence*, *ayenb.* 238.

diligent *diligent*, *ayenb.* 32.

desmaien *dismay*, *Jos.* 84; *desmaie* *zou* *nō lenger* *Will.* 3040.

desparagen *disparage*; *desparaged* (*part.*) *Will.* 485.

departen, *O.Fr.* *despartir*, *Lat.* *dispartire*, *depart*; *departe* *Will.* 2334; *departede* (*part.*) *Bek.* 483; *departed* (*part.*) *pr. c.* 3710.

despenden *dispend*; *despendeþ* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 19; *despended* (*part.*) *Langl.* b 10, 325.

- displéssén *dipléasse*; displésséz (*pres.*) *a. p.* 1, 455.
- disport, desport, *O. Fr.* desport, *disport*, *sport*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* *a.* 775; *sport lud.* *Cov.* 185.
- disputen *dispute*; dispute, dispuite *c. l.* 1082; dispuite *Miro* 673; disputede (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 79.
- derai, *O. Fr.* desroi, *deray*, *ant. Arth.* *XI*, 6; *drai Min.* 35.
- dressen, *Fr.* dresser, *Ital.* dirizzare, *dress*; dresse *Chauc.* *C. t.* *a.* 3468; dressede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 786; dressed (*p. rt.*) *a. p.* 2, 92.
- disseveren *dissever*; dissevere *d. Arth.* 1575; deseverd (*part.*) *misc.* 31.
- disteinen *distain*, *stain*; disteino *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 255; steine *Gaw.* 1, 225; destein-
ned (*part.*) *Ilcecl.* 1, 340.
- distreinen *distrain*; distreine *Chauc.* *C. t.* *a.* 1816.
- destresse *distraus*, *Rob.* 143, 7; *Man.* 3348.
- disturben *disturb*, *a. r.* 162; desturbi *p. l. s.* *XVII*, 360; destorbeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 179.
- divers *divers*, *ayenb.* 15.
- devoiden, *O. Fr.* desvuidier, *make void*; devoide *a. p.* 2, 908; devoided (*p. rt.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 2929.
- disch, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* disc (*discus*, *tabula*, *monna*), *O. Icel.* diskr (*patina*), *O. H. Germ.* tisc (*monna*), *Lat.* discus, *dish*, *disk*, *disk*; ibroken nep öder disch *a. r.* 344; dish *Wiel.* 2 *Macc.* 4; äne diss vol of pesen *ayenb.* 120; dish "*d. scus*, *scutella*", *prompt.* 122; desk "*pluteum*", 120; dische (*dat.*) *Mand.* 52; deske *w. a. i.* 39; comp. bærdisc.
- dischere, dishere *dish-maker*, *Langl.* 5, 166 (323).
- disciple, *Fr.* disciple, *disciple*, *p. l. s.* *XVII*, 390; disciples (*pl.*) *misc.* 40.
- discipline, *Fr.* discipline, *discipline*, *p. l. s.* *XVII*, 114; *pr. c.* 5556.
- dise, *O. H. Germ.* dehsa? "*cacia*", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; see adese.
- disce, *L. Germ.* disse (*flax prepared for spinning*)? distæf, *A. Sax.* distæf (?), *distaff*, "*colas*", *fragm.* 4, 7; distaf *voe.* 157; *Chauc.* *C. t.* *a.* 3774.
- disi see dusi.
- dité, *O. Fr.* ditté, dicté, ditty, *Wiel.* *denter.* 31.
- divem see dāven.
- diveren *tremble*: þat ha ne schulden nōþer diveren ne drēden *Kath.* 619; *divere* *hom.* 1, 283; spoken i ne dar nāpt ah - *diveri* ant *darie M rk.* 16.
- divinen, *Fr.* deviner, *divine*; devine *a. p.* 2, 1561.
- divinité, *Fr.* divinité, *divinity*, *p. l. s.* *XVII*, 237.
- dō see dā.
- dobben see dubben.
- docke, *A. Sax.* docce, *dock*, *lapatham*, *Chauc.* *Trol.* 5130.
- docken *dock*; dokkin "*decurare*", *prompt.* 126; his top was docked (dokked) *Chauc.* *C. t.* *a.* 590.
- dodden *dod*: 3e shulen dodde "*attendit*", *Wiel.* *scr.* 19; doddeþ (*pres.*) *p. s.* 192; idodded (*part.*) *a. r.* 422.
- doel, *O. Fr.* doel, *duel*, *Lat.* (cor)dolium, *dolo* (*dol*), *Mand.* 202; doel, *deol Langl.* 5, 216 (386); doel, *dol*, *duel*, *dul*, *del* *Wiel.* 564, 781, 1510, 1909 & 2757; doel, *duil*, *deol*, *deil* *Wiel.* 2 *kings* 14; *duel spec.* 34; *deol Horn ed. Lum.* 1048; *Rob.* 166, 9; *dool Degres.* 1736.
- deolful *doleful*, *Lat.* 6901*; *dulful*, *del-ful* *Gaw.* 560 & 1517.
- dogerel *doggerel*: rim *dogerel* *Chauc.* *C. t.* *b.* 2115.
- dogge, *O. Dutch* doggo, *dog*, "*canis*", *prompt.* 125; *a. r.* 290; *Rob.* 69, 4; *Will.* 46; *Mand.* 66; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8888; *doggen* (*pl.*) *p. s.* 239.

dôz *see* dâz.

dohter, *A. Sax.* dohtor, *O. L. Germ.* dohtar, dohtor, dohter, *O. Fris.* dochter, *O. Icel.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O. H. Germ.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ, 'daughter, filia, *Lat.* 211; (*ms.* dohhterr) *Orm.* 128; dozter *ayenb.* 26; doghter *pr. o.* 2130; doghtir *Eglam.* 58; douhter *a. r.* 54; douhter, douthter *Havel.* 120 & 2867; douhter, douzter *c. l.* 301 & 347; douzter *Bek.* 22; dowter *st. gen.* 1847; doster, douter, doughter *prompt.* 129; doster *Horn ed. Lum.* 249; dostir (? printed dohtir) *li b. disc.* 689; douzter (*gen.*) *Will.* 3152; dohter, dochter, docter (*dat.*) *Lat.* 3368, 3373 & 3433; dohtren (dohtres) (*pl.*) *Lat.* 2924; douhtren, douztren *c. l.* 289; dehtren *hom.* 1, 247; *h. m.* 19; *chron. Engl.* 545; dezter *a. p.* 2, 270; dohtres *Orm.* 6383; douhtres *Havel.* 350; *comp.* steop-dohter.

dohtil *see* duhtiz.

dok dock, *Gaw.* 193.

dôke *see* dâke.

doket docket, *Town. myst.* 313.

dole *see* dalc.

dôle *see* dâle.

dolken! *comp.* fordolken.

dôm, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* dôm, *O. Icel.* dômr, *Goth.* dôms, *O. H. Germ.* tuom, doom, *judicium*, *Orm.* 1472; *c. l.* 491; *Havel.* 2487; *Wiel. genes.* 18; pe dôm ... ne lëst he nâpiht longe *hom.* 1, 169; pen dôm *Rob.* 337, 7; pane laste dôm *ayenb.* 74; dômes (*gen.*) *c. a. n.* 1695; dômes mon *a. r.* 156; dômes dai *r. s. IV*, 1; pe dai of dôme *pr. c.* 1859; dômes (*pl.*) *Lat.* 7221; *comp.* alder-, cristen-, freo-, hæpen-, hâli-, kine-, king-, martir-, riche-, peow-, wisdôm; *deriv.* dâmen.

dômstöl *a. r.* 306.

domb *see* dumb.

don *see* dun.

dôn, *A. Sax.* dôn, *O. L. Germ.* dôn, doan, duan, duon, *O. Fris.* dua, *O. H. Germ.* tuon, do, *faerre*, *Kath.* 784; *a. r.* 16; *Mand.* 3; dôn sunne *misc.* 72; tō dēpe dôn *chron. Engl.* 908; dôn on do on, don, induere, *Lat.* 1701; tō dōnne *Kath.* 2201; *a. r.* 6; tō dōne *Bek.* 248; tō dōnde (*for* dōnne) *misc.* 193; dō *pr. c.* 4290; her ērande for tō dō *Bek.* 1234; shal dō þe nozt drēde *Langl.* 20, 153; dof (= dō of) *doff*, *æuere*, *Will.* 2343; dō (*pres.*) *a. r.* 200; dēst *Kath.* 754; *a. r.* 124; *spec.* 104; *Shoreh.* 96; dēst, dōst *c. a. n.* 49, 237 & 321; dōst *Orm.* 5258; dēd *a. r.* 174; dēp *Rob.* 321, 11; *ayenb.* 15; dēd (dōp) *Lat.* 674; dēp, dōp *c. a. n.* 156 & 564; he dēp (dōp) me grēt wō *c. l.* 899; dōp *Orm.* 1042; 3e dōd *Lat.* 1434; heo dōd *a. r.* 328; grēt harm heo me dōp *c. l.* 896; dō me love þe so *spec.* 71; dō a wei þi maumetes *Jos.* 102; dō me siker- nesse þer tō 623; qwoth Ubbe dōth him swiþe fete *Havel.* 2037; dude (*pret.*) *Lat.* 431; *a. r.* 102; *c. a. n.* 1637; *Bek.* 1050; dude heom tō understonde *misc.* 86; dude, dide *Kath.* 1552; dide, dede *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2262; dede *Isumb.* 67; dede mankinde bōte *st. gen.* 24; alle þe Englis dede he swere *Havel.* 254; gōde paniers dede he make 760; he ... dede him on gate *Will.* 1119; dūdest *a. r.* 306; deodest (dūdest) *Lat.* 2294; dūden *a. r.* 330; diden *Orm.* 429; þei diden dēdli sinne *Langl. b* 14, 78; dōn (*part.*) *Orm.* 237; *k. T.* 813; hē bēn dōn āt of paradīs *st. gen.* 381; dōn, doon *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2092; *comp.* for-, idōn; *deriv.* dāde.

donge *see* dunge.

dongeōn, donjoun, *O. Fr.* dongōn, donjōn, *dungeo*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1057; dongeōn, dungūn *Langl. prol.* 15; dongoun *a. p.* 2, 1224.

donken donk, *maders*; donkep (*pres.*) *spec.* 44; donkande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 519.

doppe, *A.Sax.* (dûfe)doppa? *mergus*? *Alis.* 5776; *comp.* dêvedoppe.

doppar (*diva-*)dopper, "*mergulus*", *prompt.* 127.

dore *see* dure.

Dorkester, *A.Sax.* Dorca ceaster, *Dorchester*, *p. l. s. XIII*, 36; *Dorchestre Rob.* 2, 24.

dornen! pêr hûsbondes pei wil so dorne *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVII*, 33.

derre, *A.Sax.* dora (?), *dor*, *scarabaeus*; *dorren* (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 6428.

Dorsete, *A.Sax.* Dorsæte, *Dorset*, *La3.* 21014; *o. a. n.* 1753.

dosc *see* dusc.

dosil, *Fr.* dosil, dusil, *faucet*; *dosils* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 542, 5.

dotage *dotage*, *a. p.* 2, 1425.

dotard *dotard*, *Chauc. C. t.* 5913.

dote fool, *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *Trist.* 2, 72; *Beves* 217.

dotien, *O. Dutch* doten, *O. Fr.* (re)doter, *dote*; *dotie La3.* 3294; *doton* "*delirare, dissipare*", *prompt.* 128; *dote Chauc. C. t.* 12911; *lud. Cov.* 98; *avow. Arth. XVI*, 11; *dotest* (*pres.*) *Langl. a* 1, 129; *dotest Kath.* 2111; *he dotes pr. c.* 785; *dotie* (*subj.*) *a. r.* 224; *comp.* adotien.

doteren *dodder*, *totter*? *pe* *duc* *dotered* *tô* *pe* *ground Degrev.* 1109.

doude *dowdy*, *Man.* 11255; *if shê* *bê* *nê-ver* *so foule à doude Town. myst.* 312.

douȝter, *douhter* *see* dohter.

douȝti, *douhti* *see* duhtiz.

douken *see* dûken.

doun *see* dûn.

dounen, *O. Icel.* deyna? *odorari*: *spêt* *tô* *dopnen Orm.* 6745.

doupar "*mergus*", *prompt.* 129.

douren, *L. Germ.* dûren, *M. H. Germ.* tûren, *grieve*? *doured* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 372.

douse, *O. Dutch* duise (*concupina*)? *yit* *is* *shê* *à foule douse Town. myst.* 104.

doust *see* dust.

douve *see* dûve.

Dovere *Dover*, *La3.* 7415; *Havel.* 139; *Man.* 4335.

dowen *see* duȝen.

dorsine, *Fr.* douzaine, *dozen*, *Langl. b* 4, 37.

drablen *see* dravelen.

drâd, *A.Sax.* dræd (?), *dread*, *pavor*; *drêd* (*drêde*) *La3.* 1682; *drêd*, *drêde a. r.* 6 & 364; *he hadde of water drêd st. gen.* 660; *drêde misc.* 193; *Havel.* 828; *Rob.* 337, 4; *ayenb.* 32; *Langl. b* 16, 85; *Chauc. C. t. b* 680; *Rieh.* 5515; *pr. c.* 5263; *hþone hit is alre mêst on drêde o. a. n.* 684; *drâde Alis.* 5740.

drêdful *dreadful*, *a. r.* 302; *c. l.* 454; *h. h.* 202.

drêdlêcs *dreadless*, *Gaw.* 2334; *pl. or.* 524. *drêdlich* *terrible*, *a. r.* 58; *drêdliche* (*adv.*) *hom.* 1, 143.

drâden, *A.Sax.* (on)drâdan *pret.* *drêd*, *O. L. Germ.* (and)drâdan *pret.* *drêd*, *O. H. Germ.* (in)trâten *pret.* *triat*, *triet*, *dread*, *pavere*, *timere*, *Orm.* 5907; *drâden La3.* 31164; *a. r.* 136; *drêde Gow.* 1, 344; *Langl. b* 20, 153; *k. T.* 429; *drêdest* (*pres.*) *Jul.* 24; *drêdep p.* 47, 10; (hi) *drêdep ayenb.* 74; *ne drêde ȝe op nâpiht Kath.* 1403; *drêdde* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 19965; *st. gen.* 767; *Shoreh.* 49; *drâdde Bek.* 127; *Gow.* 1, 341; *comp.* *a-*, *for-*, *of-* *drâden*.

drâdung *dreading*, *Orm.* 5602.

drâfen, *A.Sax.* drâfan, *O. Icel.* dreifa, *Goth.* draibjan, *O. H. Germ.* treiben, *from* *drifen*, *drove*, *pollere*; *drêved* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 1, 979; *comp.* *a-*, *todrâfen*.

drâm *see* dream.

draf, *O. Dutch* draf, *O. H. Germ.* traob (?) *pl.* *treber*, *draff*, *recrementum*, "*sogistorium*", *voc.* 233; *prompt.* 129; *La3.* 29256; *Langl.* 10, 11 (11, 11); *Chauc. C. t.* 17346; *pet draf ayenb.* 93; *drof st. gen.* 3582.

drâf, *A.Sax.* drâf, *M. H. Germ.* treip, *from* *drifen*, *drove*: *it hiled al dis werlides drôf st. gen.* 102; *wip dundes drôf him*

al todráf *l. h. r.* 141; wip (h)is drôve of bestis *Will.* 181.

draggin, *Sweod.* dragga, drag, trahere, prompt. 130.

dragonn, *Fr.* dragôn, dragon, *Marg.* 158; dragûn *st. gen.* 2924.

drage!

drawbrugge drawbridge, *Alis.* 1205; drawe-brigge *d. Arth.* 2474.

dragen, *A.Sax.* dragan, *O.L.Germ.* Goth. dragan, *O.Icel.* draga, *O.Fris.* draga, *O.H.Germ.* tragan, draw (*drey*), trahere, ferre, *La3.* 10530; draghen *Orm.* 11545; dragen *st. gen.* 2378; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien *Kath.* 33, 1193 & 2237; dreaien, dreien, drahen *hom.* 1, 257; drage *ayenb.* 12; draye *Town. myet.* 106; drahe, drawe *o. a. n.* 1375; drapen *a. r.* 160; drawe *treat.* 135; *p. s.* 153; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1416; *Wiel. John* 4; qveper 1 wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe *m. h.* 56; drôh (*pret.*) *La3.* 93; *Mark.* 2; *Orm.* 769; purple and pal he drôh *rel. ant.* 1, 119; drôz *Gaw.* 1188; ôper folk pider drôz *Rob.* 41, 2; drôg *st. gen.* 1746; drôgh *pr. c.* 2249; *Inumb.* 364; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXVI, 2; drôgh, drôuz, drôw *Langl. b* 14, 106; drôuh *a. r.* 102; he drôuh hine a bak *misc.* 43; drôuz . . . his swerd *Marg.* 309; drôuz, drôw *Will.* 1068 & 2208; drôu *Havel.* 719; drôw *Eglam.* 316; hu pu deað drôhe *Kath.* 2467; drôzen *La3.* 818; *Gaw.* 1463; drôhen *Kath.* 2155; drôpen *a. r.* 110; drôwen *Langl. b* 11, 330; pe ministres pat drôwen pe water *Wiel. John* 2; draghen (*part.*) *Orm.* 7413; drain *Triad.* 1, 65; drauhen *Man.* 183, 3; drawen *Havel.* 1925; *Mand.* 40; parfor pis bûk es on Ingles drawen *pr. c.* 336; *comp.* a-, i-, to-, up-, út-, widdrazen.

draspe tractatus? *ayenb.* 251.

draht, *O.Icel.* drattr, from dragen, draught,

tractus, habitus, haustus, *p. s.* 153; dragt *st. gen.* 3745; drauzt *p.* 29, 3; a draught (draht, drauzt) of win *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 396; a pan forme drahte swið(e) monie he ilahte *La3.* 29259; drauztes as me drawep in poudre *p. l. s. XVII*, 225; drawe draghtes and (bere) berpenes *Hal-liw. diot.* 315.

drauhtbrigge *Man.* 183, 2.

drai see derai, under dis-.

drake, *A.Sax.* draca, *Lat.* draco, dragon, *a. r.* 246; *Orm.* 1843; *st. gen.* 283; *k. T.* 408; *m. Arth.* 2607; draken (*pl.*) *La3.* 15935; see dragoun.

drake, *L.Germ.* drake *Schamb. wb., comp.* *O.Icel.* andriki, *O.H.Germ.* antrache, drake, *Havel.* 1241; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3576; drakes (*pl.*) *spec.* 44.

drane, *A.Sax.* dran, dræn (?), *O.L.Germ.* dran *pl.* drani, drone, "fucus", prompt. 130; *voc.* 177; *Lidg. m. p.* 154; dranes (*pl.*) *pl. or.* 726.

drast, dreste, *A.Sax.* dærst, dreste, *O.H.Germ.* trast (?) *pl.* trestir, "faex", *Wiel. ps.* 74; drastis darste, "faeces", *voc.* 178; drestis prompt. 131; dersten "amurca", *fragm.* 4, 27.

drasti faeculentus: pi drasti (darsti) spêche *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 2113; dresti prompt. 131.

drauzt, draht see draht.

drauk, *O.Dutch* dravick, drauk, "zizanium", *voc.* 265; prompt. 130; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; drauc (*printed* dranc) *m. h.* 152.

dravelen, *L.Germ.* drabeln *Brem. wb., comp.* *M.H.Germ.* (be)treben, drabble, drivel, salivare, delirare: pei dôn but dravele (drivele) peron *Langl.* 10, 11 (11, 11); drinken and dravelen (drevelen, drivelen) *b* 10, 41 (5683); drabelin prompt. 129; draveled (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1750; draveled (*part.*) *p.* 55, 6.

drawen see dragen.

dream, *A.Sax.* dream (*sonus, cantus, gaudium*), *O.L.Germ.* drôm (*somnium, convi-*

vium), *O. Fris.* drâm, *O. Icel.* draumr, *O. H. Germ.* traum, troum (*somnium*), *dream*, *sonus*, *cantus*, *Kath.* 1498; *a. r.* 210; pu iherdest pene dream *fragm.* 7, 41; englene dream *h. m.* 19; dream, drêam, drêm *Laz.* 1010, 14286 & 24554; drâm *Orm.* 923; drêm *Beves* 1339; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 781; bet puhte pe drêm pat he pære of harpe and pipe *o. a. n.* 21; dreem *spec.* 57; drêm *somnium*, *st. gen.* 2095; *Havel.* 1284; *Gow.* 1, 24; *pr. c.* 8076; mid te drêdful dreame of pe englene bemen *a. r.* 214; mid fullle drême *o. a. n.* 314; *comp.* balle-, gleo-, mandream.

drecche trouble? *Halliv. dict.* 317; *drechch(e)* *Gaw.* 1972.

drecchen, *A. Sax.* dreccan, *omp. M. H. Germ.* trecken (*trahere*), *torment*, *trouble*, *tarry*, *st. gen.* 1420; *drecche* *Gow.* 2, 5; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 2356; *p. r. l. p.* 85; ac Sathanas pe frecche pē sāule wule drecche *misc.* 75; *dreccheþ* (*pres.*) *spec.* 113; *pl. cr.* 504; wiles he drecched dore *rel. ant.* 1, 211; ha drecched *hom.* 1, 251; *drecche* (*subj.*) *r. s. II.* 47; if it so betide pis night pat pe in slêpe drecche āni wight *Iw.* 480; *drecchand* (*part.*) *ps.* 108, 10; *draihite* (*pret.*) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 752; *comp.* idrecchen.

drêd *see* drêd.

drêfen, *A. Sax.* drêfan, *from* drôf, *trouble*, *disturb*: ic and Ewe sulen alle (h)is blisse drêve *st. gen.* 318; *drêved* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *drêfed* (*part.*) *Orm.* 147; *comp.* for-, idrêfen.

drig, *O. Icel.* dregg *f.*, *drag*, *faez*, *ps.* 39, 3; *dregges* (*pl.*) *vo.* 198; *dregges* and *draf* *Langl.* b 19, 397; *dreggis* *prompt.* 131.

draggi draggy, "*fasculentus*", *prompt.* 131.

drêz, *driz*, *O. Icel.* driugr, *from* dreozen, *dreigh* (*dree*, *dry*), *magnus*, *longus*, *patiens*, *Gaw.* 724 & 1750; *drith* *hom.* 2, 49; bi river brôde and drêghe *Halliv. dict.*

317; on drêghe at a distance, *d. Arth.* 786; drôgh him o drêghe *ant. Arth.* XLIV, 3; a drêz *a. p.* 2, 71; â dreigh (*drêy*) *Man.* 1042 & 6048; on drize *Gaw.* 1031; a drigh *Gow.* 2, 46; derfe dintes and drêze *Alex.* 2091; pe sinnez drize *a. p.* 1, 822; pou lovest Tristrem drêghe *Trist.* 3, 67; *comp.* undrêz. *drêzli* *dreely*, *Gaw.* 1026; *drêzli*, *drizli* *a. p.* 2, 74 & 476; *drêli* *Town. myst.* 90.

drêze *see* drêze.

drêzen *see* dreozen.

drechen, *dreien* *see* drazen.

drêm *see* dream.

drêmare, *A. Sax.* drêmere (*musicus*), *dreamer*, "*somniator*", *prompt.* 131.

drêrels *somnium*, *Langl.* a 8, 138, b 7, 154.

drêmen, *A. Sax.* drêman, *dryman* (*jubilare*), *O. Icel.* dreyma, *O. H. Germ.* troumen (*somniare*), *from* dream, *dream*, *sonare*, *cantare*, *jubilare*: heo gunnen drêmen *Laz.* 13586; harpen gunnen drêmen 22885; *drêmen* *somniare*, *st. gen.* 2067; *drême* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 1, 281; pet oper beoden . . . dreamen pel ine drihtenes earen *a. r.* 430; â selkûp drêm drême (*ms. dremede*) me nou *Havel.* 1284; him drêmpete *st. gen.* 1941; peines per drêmden *Laz.* 11575.

drench, *A. Sax.* drenc, *O. L. Germ.* dranc, *Goth.* dragk, *O. H. Germ.* tranch, *from* drinken, *drench*, *potio*, *potus*, *Laz.* 16084; *r. s. I.* 18; *drench*, *drenche* *Rob.* 68, 16 & 69; 1; *drenche* *Horn* 1164; *drenche* (*dat.*) *misc.* 82; *drenches* (*gen.*) *Laz.* 19755.

drenchen, *A. Sax.* drencan *pret.* drencte, *O. Fris.* drenka, *O. Icel.* drekkja, *O. H. Germ.* trenchen, *Goth.* dragkjan, *drench*, *agua mergere*, *Laz.* 1507; *Havel.* 583; i schal drenchen in pe dêpe *Chauc.* C. t. b 455; *drenche* *Langl.* b 12, 169; *Gow.* 3, 295;

heo lēt . . . drenche bōpe twō *Rob.* 27, 5; 1 shal drenche min arewis in blood "*inotriabo sagittas meas sanguine*", *Wiel. deut.* 32; drenġte (*pret.*) *Laz.* 12111; dreinte *p. s.* 217; *Man.* 2008; dreint (*part.*) *Gow.* 3, 10; dreint *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 3520; *comp.* a-, fordrenchen.

drenġ, *A.Sax.* *drenġ*, *O.Icel.* *drengr*, *man*, *soldier*, *Havel.* 31; *dring* *Laz.* 12713; *comp.* *heredring*.

dreogen, *A.Sax.* *dreogan* (*agere, perficere, pati*), *O.L.Germ.* (*bi*)*driogan* (*decipere*), *O.Icel.* *driuga* (*exorcere, patrare*), *Goth.* *driugan* (*отраусоудати*), *O.H.Germ.* *triugan* (*fallere, decipere*), *dree*, *perficere, suffere*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 145; *drēzhen* *Orm.* 1505; *drēhen* *Kath.* 626; *pine* *tō polie* *ant drēze spec.* 62; *pat pou* *ne mist pis* *foreward holde* *ne drēze* 105; *drēy(e)m.* *h.* 59; *dree* *Isamb.* 379; *drizen* (*drēzen*) *Laz.* 370; *drighe*, *drēghe* *pr. o.* 2044 & 2235; *drize* *Gaw.* 560; *a. p.* 2, 372; *drien* *a. r.* 80; *drie* *Marg.* 34; *Will.* 459; *Chauc.* *r. r.* 7484; *k. T.* 235; *he smōt* *as faste* *as he might drie* *Halliv. dict.* 318; *penance* *for tō drie* *p.* 27, 2; *drie* (*pres.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *Degrev.* 560; *drihd* *a. r.* 356; *drēg* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 429; *drēz* (? *printed drēgh*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 2660; *drēih* *a. r.* 136; *drēizh*, *drēy* *Will.* 2796 & 2864; *druhen* *Kath.* 628; *comp.* a-, *idreogen*; *deriv.* *drihte*.

dreopen, *A.Sax.* *dreopan*, *O.L.Germ.* *driopan*, *O.Fris.* *driapa*, *O.Icel.* *driupa*, *O.H.Germ.* *triufan*, *dreop*, *destillare, decidere*; *drēpe* *hud. Cov.* 170; *dreepith* *Lidg. m.* *p.* 161; *deriv.* *drope*, *drippe*.

dreorly, *A.Sax.* *dreorig*, *O.H.Germ.* *trāreger*, *from dreosen*, *dreary*, *Orm.* 4838; *dreori* "*moestus*", *fragm.* 4, 25; *ich* *am dreori* *Marh.* 15; *dreori fūstes* *a. r.* 106; *of dreori mōd(e)* *spec.* 70; *dreeri* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8390; *drēri* *pr. o.* 791; *Isamb.* 125; *avow.* *Arth.* LXVI, 7; *drēri*, *drūri* *Wiel.*

2 *Eodr.* 2; *heo weoren . . . an heorte* *drūri* (*drēri*) *Laz.* 14547; *drūri* *Em.* 808; *a. p.* 1, 323.

drēriliche dreorsly, *Kath.* 1898.

drērizmōd tristis animo, *Orm.* 6541.

drearinness, *A.Sax.* *dreorigness*, *drearinness*; *drērinness* "*tristitia*", *Wiel. oculos.* 4.

dreosan, *A.Sax.* *dreosan*, *O.L.Germ.* *driosan*, *Goth.* *driusan*, *cadere*; *comp.* *todreosen*; *deriv.* *dreorig*.

drope *see* *drippe*.

drepen, *A.Sax.* *drepan*, *O.Icel.* *drepa*, *O.H.Germ.* *trefan*, *hit*, *slay*, *kill*, *hom.* 1, 283; *Havel.* 1865; *dreped* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *drepez* *a. p.* 2, 246; *drap* (*pret.*) *Mapes* 343; *drop* *Havel.* 2229; *drāpe* *ps.* 93, 6; *dropen* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2648.

drēpen *see* *dreopen*.

drēri *see* *dreorig*.

dressen *see* *under dis-*.

drete *see* *drast*.

drēven *see* *drāfen* *and* *drēfen*.

dri, *A.Sax.* *drī*, "*magus*", *fragm.* 2, 50.

drizcraft magical art, *Orm.* 16053.

drizman magician, *Orm.* 16051.

driem *see* *dreogen* *and* *drōzen*.

drifen, *A.Sax.* *drifan*, *O.Icel.* *drifa*, *O.Fris.* *driva*, *Goth.* *dreiban*, *O.H.Germ.* *triban*, *drive*, *agere, pollere*, *Orm.* 16982; *driven* *Laz.* 946; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 7549; *driſe* *m. h.* 31; *drive* *Bok.* 197; *drivest* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 230; *pat* *te deovel . . . driven* *op* *tō dōnne* *Jul.* 26; *drifp* *ayenb.* 75; *hi driven* *ibid.*; *heo* *pe driven* *heonne* *o. a. n.* 66; *drif* (*imper.*) *a. r.* 274; *drivende* (*part.*) 244; *drāf* (*pret.*) *Marh.* 8, 14; *Orm.* 8260; *drāf*, *drāf*, *drōf* *Laz.* 309, 7843 & 9367; *drōf* *Bok.* 675; *Mand.* 86; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7122; *a. p.* 1, 1152; (H) *avelok* *it saw* *and pider* *drōf* *Havel.* 1793; *drēf* *Man.* 1590; *pou* *drive* *Horn* *ed. Rits.* 1279; *driven* *Alis.* 5731; *drive* *Rob.* 21, 12; *drēven* *Wiel.* 2 *kinge* 6;

dreve *Rich.* 5092; drifen (*part.*) *Orm.* 8239, driven *Mand.* 67; idriven *La.* 6213; drive *Will.* 979; dreven *Wicl. exod.* 8; *l. h. r.* 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, to-, purhdrifen, utdrifen; *deriv.* dráf, drifte.

drifte, *O. Dutch* drifts, *O. Icel.* dript, *M. H. Germ.* trift, *from* drifen, *drift*, *actus*, *voc.* 279; *prompt.* 132; drift *Alis. ed. Sk.* 897..

driz *see* dröz.

drize *see* drüze.

drizen *see* dreozen and drüzen.

drihte, *A. Sax.* dryht, driht, *O. Fris.* drecht, *O. L. Germ.* druht, *O. Icel.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts, *from* dreozen, *retinus*, *host*, *La.* 92.

drihtfare *Kath.* 1852.

drihtfolc *La.* 111.

drihtlic, *A. Sax.* dryhtlic, *noble*: pis drihtliche lond *La.* 3784; drihtliche men 1623.

drihtmon *La.* 14715.

drihten, *A. Sax.* dryhten, drihten, *O. L. Germ.* drohtin, *O. Fris.* drochten, *O. Icel.* drotin, *O. H. Germ.* truhtin, *dominus*; drihten (*dristen*) *La.* 4; drihten, *dristen rel. ant.* 1, 171 (*Sal. a. Sat.* 227); drihtin *Kath.* 1095; *Orm.* 2; drizten *rel. ant.* 1, 186; driztin *Gaw.* 996; drihte, dritte, drihte *p. l. s. VIII.* 40, 55 & 60; drihte *m. h. 1*; drizte *Shoreh.* 61; *Langl.* b 13, 269; (? printed drighte) *Alis.* 6402; *Mapes* 348; drihtenes (*gen.*) *a. r.* 430.

drihtnesse lordship, *hom.* 1, 101; *Kath.* 1123.

drillen, *O. Dutch* drillen, *drill?* *comp.* a-drillen.

drinc, *A. Sax.* drinc, *drink*, *potus*, *m. h.* 24; pene drinc *La.* 1303; drinc, drinch *Orm.* 165 & 15388; drinch *hom.* 1, 283; drink *Mand.* 248; *p.* 42, 4; *Degrev.* 1739; drinke (*dat.*) *Brand.* 11; drinches (*dringes*) (*pl.*) *La.* 3558; drinkes *Havel.* 1738; *comp.* overdrinc.

dring *see* dreng.

drink *see* drinc.

drinken, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O. Fris.* drinka, *O. Icel.* drekka, *O. H. Germ.* trincan, *drink*, *bibere*, *La.* 5804; *a. r.* 238; *Orm.* 165; dranc (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1660; drank *Rich.* 3090; *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 743; *Lidg. m. p.* 91; dronc *a. r.* 210; dronk (*drong*) *La.* 6928; drun-ken *Gow.* 3, 21; dronken *Will.* 1906; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 822; dronken, dronke *Langl.* b 14, 64; dronken (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 135; *comp.* a-, idrinken; *deriv.* drinc, drench, drunc, drunken.

drinkere, *A. Sax.* drincere, *O. H. Germ.* trin-chare, *drinker*, *treat.* 138; *ayenb.* 52; *Man.* 3986; drinkares (*pl.*) *a. r.* 216.

drinklin, drinkelin "*mergers*", *prompt.* 132; de de childre so drinkelen bead *st. gen.* 2768; drenkled (*part.*) *Man.* 997.

drippe, drepe, *A. Sax.* drypa (?), *O. Dutch* druppe, *O. H. Germ.* trupha, *from* dreopen, *drip*, "*gutta, stilla*", *prompt.* 132.

drippin, *O. Dutch* druppen, *M. H. Germ.* trüpfen, *drip*, "*stillare*", *prompt.* 132; drepep (*pres.*) *misc.* 151.

drit, *O. Dutch* *O. Icel.* drit, dirt, "*stercus*", *prompt.* 132; *Alis.* 4718; *p. s.* 240; *p. l. s.* 1, 7.

dritcherl *Havel.* 682.

driten, *A. Sax.* (ge)dritan, *O. Dutch* driten, *O. Icel.* drita, "*caecare*", *prompt.* 132.

drivel, *O. Dutch* drevel, *drivel* (*dribble*), *ser-vus*, *h. m.* 29; drivil *prompt.* 132; driveles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2154.

drivelem *see* dravelen.

driven *see* drifen.

dröf, *A. Sax.* dröf (?), *O. Dutch* droeve, *O. H. Germ.* truober, *troubled*, *sad*: dröf he wes on möde *La.* 1040. dröflic *La.* 1026.

dröf *see* dráf.

drogge, *Fr.* drogue, *drug*; drogges, drugges (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 426.

dronen, *O. Dutch* dronen, *drone*: he drowned as a dragon *Alis. ed. Sk. 985*.

drunken *see* drunken.

drope, *A. Sax.* dropa, *O. Icel.* dropi, *O. L. Germ.* dropo, *O. H. Germ.* tropho, tropfo, from dreopen, *drop*, "gutta, stilla", *fragm. 3, 52; Mand. 51; Chauc. C. t. a 131; Hoccl. I, 415; pr. c. 3065; sene drope blöd Laz. 7650; pane drope ayenb. 92; dropen (pl.) a. r. 220; treat. 136. dropemēle by drops, a. r. 282.*

dropien, droppen, *A. Sax.* dropian, *O. Dutch* droppen, *drop (drope), stillare; droppeß (pres.) Mand. 50; droppe (subj.) Mero 1938; dropped (pret.) Chauc. C. t. 12508; as þei dropped a doun Langl. b 16, 79.*

dros, *A. Sax.* dros (?), *L. Germ.* dros, *O. H. Germ.* gitros, from dreosen? *dross, sooria, a. r. 284; pr. c. 3339; l. h. r. 147.*

drosne, *A. Sax.* drosn, *O. H. Germ.* trosena, truosana, *Goth.* drauhsna? "fex", *fragm. 4, 22.*

droten, *O. Icel.* dratta? *drate, drawl, prompt. 133.*

drouken, *O. Icel.* drūkna, *drouk, mergere?* in a droukning dréd *l. h. r. 141; see* druncnien.

droukenig immersio, inobriatio? *Mapes 334.*

drounen *see* druncnien.

droupen *see* drāpen.

drōvi drovy, turbidus, rel. ant. 1, 220; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 165; a. p. 2, 1016.

drōvieu, *O. Dutch* droeven, *Goth.* drōbjan, *O. H. Germ.* truoben, from drōf, trouble, disturb; drōves (*pres.*) *pr. c. 1319; drōved "turbata", ps. 6, 4; see* drēven.

drublen = trublen? *drublin "turbare", prompt. 133.*

drubli, drobli "turbidus", *prompt. 132.*

druerie, *O. Fr.* drūerie, affection, love, *Fl. a. Bl. 382; drūrie hom. 1, 271; Langl. 1, 85 (87).*

druggen drudge: drugge and drawe *Chauc. C. t. a 1416.*

drūze, *A. Sax.* drūge, *L. Germ.* drūge, *dry, siccus, chron. Engl. 346; mid drūze fōtan hom. 1, 87; drūye Rob. 531, 21; drūie a. r. 276; druize l. h. r. 142; drūe p. s. 193; drūze, drīze a. p. 2, 385 & 412; drīze (ms. drīzze) Orm. 9883: com ofer drīze fōt (dry foot) 10338; drūze transact. 18, 23; drīge, drīe st. gen. 616 & 3910; drīe rel. ant. 1, 226; treat. 135; Gow. 2, 266; drūze Shorah. 145; drūye Chauc. C. t. 8775; drūie hom. 1, 227.*

drūzen, drūzien, *A. Sax.* drūgan, drūgian (drūpian), *L. Germ.* drūgen, *dry (drow); driin "siccare", prompt. 132; drūye lud. Cov. 230; whan þou driest (druigest) Langl. 1, 25; driep Chauc. C. t. a 1495; drīede (pret.) Mand. 68; drīzed (ms. drīzgedd) (part.) Orm. 8625; dried ps. 21, 16; comp. a-, fordrūzen, -drūzien (drūpian).*

drūhpe, *A. Sax.* drūgað, *L. Germ.* drūgde, *drowth (drought), siccitas, (ms. druhpe) Orm. 8626; drūþe ayenb. 68; drūgte st. gen. 2348; drouhpe, droghte Langl. 6, 290 (7, 275); droghte, droghte Chauc. C. t. a 2.*

drunc, drunch, *A. Sax.* drunc, drync, *O. H. Germ.* trunch, *O. Icel.* drykk, from drin-ken, *potus, a. r. 14 & 114; drunch Marh. 8, 31; on drunke & on ēte p. l. s. VIII, 130; mid unmēte drunche hom. 1, 103.*

druncpil cupidus potus, a. r. 216.*

druncnien, *A. Sax.* (on)druncnian, *drown, mergere: 1 shal drunkne "inobriabo", Wiel. Is. 16; drunkenes, dronkenes (pres.) m. h. 138; ha druncned perin Marh. 15; druncnen Orm. 15398; druncnie (subj.) a. r. 58; drunkede Wiel. Is. 63; þē spīn urnen ... intō þē sē & druncnede hem selven hom. 2, 39; dronkened ps. 64, 10; drowned a. p. 2, 372; drowned (part.) Mand. 57; Lidg. m. p. 149; comp. ofdruncnien.*

drunken, *A.Sax.* drunken, *O.H.Germ.* trunchaner, from *drinken*, *drunken* (*drunk*), *ebrius*, *st. gen.* 871; på heo weore swa drunken *La3.* 13465; dronken *Mand.* 250; dronke *ayenb.* 75; *comp.* for-, win-drunken.

drunkenhede *ebrietas*, *Wicl. Is.* 5; dronkenhede *Gow.* 3, 20.

dronkelēc *ebrietas*, *Mirc.* 31.

drunkeshepe "*ebrietas*", *prompt.* 134; dronkeshipe *Gow.* 3, 20.

drunken, *A.Sax.* druncen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *O.Icel.* drykkni, *O.H.Germ.* trunchani, *ebrietas*, *hom.* 1 p 175; the millere pat for drunken (drunken) was al pale *Chauc.* C. t. a 3120; dronke p. l. s. VIII, 128. drunkenlēwe *ebrius*, *Wicl. Mat.* 24; dronkelēwe, dronkelēwe *Gow.* 3, 5 (*Halliv.* dict. 319); dronkelēwe *Langl.* b 8, 83; *Chauc.* C. t. 7625; dronkelēw "*ebrius*", *prompt.* 133; drunklēw *Lidg. m.* p. 68.

drunkennesse, *A.Sax.* druncennes, *drunkenness*, *Orm.* 166; dronkenesse *Chauc.* C. t. 13964.

drunkien *mergere*; drunkede (*pret.*) *Wicl. eccl.* 39; dronked (*part.*) *Will.* 3516; *comp.* ofdrunkien.

drāp *dejected*, *sad*; drāpest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 16, 34; drāpest alre monne *Kath.* 2050.

drāpen, *O.Icel.* drāpa, *droop* (*droup*), *de-mitti*, *decumbere*; droupin "*latitare*", *prompt.* 133; droupe & dare *transact.* 18, 26; *m. Arth.* 2575; droupe (*pres.*) *Min.* 2; *Town. myst.* 223; droupus *ant. Arth. V.* 2; his arwes drouped nought wip feþeres lōwe *Chauc.* C. t. a 107.

drāpi *dejected*, *sad*, *hom.* 1, 205; *Halliv.* dict. 321; & maked drāpie chēre a. r. 88. **droupinge** *drooping*, "*latitatio*", *prompt.* 113; drouping *Gaw.* 1750.

drāpnin, *O.Icel.* drāpna, *droupen*, *demissum esse*, *hom.* 1, 259; 1 droupne *ant dare spec.* 54.

droupning *dejection*, *Mapes* 340.

drāri *see dreorig.*

drāf, *O.Fr.* drād, *O.H.Germ.* trāt, *dilectus*, *hom.* 1, 269.

drāwien *see drōzien.*

dubben, *A.Sax.* dubbian *Sax. chron.* 219, *O.Icel.* dubba *Fritsner's ord.*, *dub*, *ornare*: tō cnihte hine dubben (dobben) *La3.* 22497; dubbe him knight *Isamb.* 484; þeo knightis heore bodi dubbeþ *Alls.* 4311; dubbede (*pret.*) *Havel.* 2314; dubbed (*part.*) *Gaw.* 75; l. h. r. 127; dubbed and dight *pr. e.* 8790; dubbed wip precious stōnes *Mand.* 241.

duble, *Fr.* double, *double*, *duplus*; doble *Bek.* 417.

dublen, *Fr.* doubler, *double*, *duplare*; dubli *Brand.* 28.

dobler, *O.Fr.* doublier, *doubler*, *large dish*, a. p. 2, 1146; dubleres (*pl.*) 1279.

duc, *Fr.* duc, *duke*, *La3.* 86; a. r. 300; duk, *duik Wicl. Mat.* 2.

duché, *Fr.* duché, *duchy*, *Man.* 3150.

duchesse, *Fr.* duchesse, *duchesse*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 923.

dudde *dud*, "*birrus*", *prompt.* 134.

duel *see* doel.

duer *see* deor.

duggen *cut?* dug *Town. myst.* 313.

dugan, *A.Sax.* dagan (?), *O.Icel.* duga, *O.H.Germ.* tujan (?), from *deaz*, *dow*, *valere*; dowes (*pres.*) a. p. 3, 50; duzende (*part.*) *La3.* 4123; duzende þēpas *hom.* 1, 109; doht(e), *A.Sax.* dohte, *O.H.Germ.* tohta, (*pret.*) m. h. 149; al he sold pat outh douthe *Havel.* 703; dought *Trist.* 2, 1; *Man.* 7550.

dūȝen, *A.Sax.* (ge)dēgan, dȝgan, *O.L.Germ.* dōgen? *carere?* þel mei dūhen ancre of oðer pim(p)lunge a. r. 420*.

duȝette, *A.Sax.* duguð, dugoð, *O.Fris.* duged, *O.Icel.* dygd, *O.H.Germ.* tugeð, *virtue*, *force*, *manhood*: Brutus & his duȝede (doȝeþe) *Lr3.* 1819; unȝearu tō elchere duȝede *hom.* 1, 103; duhede

Jul. 4; duzepe rel. ant. 1, 184; pat h1 forlêteþ in heore duzepe c. a. n. 634; douthe Gaw. 1365.

duzepecniht Laz. 10166.

duzedliche worthig? Laz. 16844.

duhtig, *A. Sax. dyhtig, M. H. Germ. tûhtic, doughly, validus, strenuus, Orm. 113; duhti Kath. 782; þine dômes . . . beoð duhti Mark. 8; duhti (dohti) mon Laz. 14791; duhti Gaw. 724; arow. Arth. XIV, 5; douthi Trist. 2, 32; transact. 18, 25; Am. a. Amil. 207; dohti a. p. 2, 1182; doghti leumb. 273; dougti Will. 1101; Wicl. exod. 18; dougtiore, dougtier (compar.) Langl. 5, 84 (102); dougtiest (superl.) a. p. 2, 1306. douhtiliche doughtily, Jos. 495.*

duhtinesse *doughtiness; doughtinesse Man. 2868.*

dûke, *from dûken, duck (duke), "anas", voc. 220; dûke, doke Langl. b 17, 62; Chauc. C. t. a 3576; doke prompt. 125; dokes (pl.) Mead. 216.*

dûken, *O. Dutch dûken (duiken), M. H. Germ. tûchen, duck (duke, duk), mergere; doukand (part.) Alex. 4091.*

dûkere, *O. H. Germ. tûchari, douker, mergus; doukere "plongere", rel. ant. 2, 83; dokere voc. 253.*

dul, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. dol, O. Dutch dul, dol, O. H. Germ. tol, = dwal? dull, "hebes, obtusus", prompt. 135; Chauc. C. t. 10593; dul pit Kath. 1258; þi brain is dul Lidg. m. p. 191; dulle neiles a. r. 292*; see dil.*

dullen, *O. Dutch dollen (insanire), dull; dullin, dollin "hebetare, tepefacere", prompt. 126 & 135; it dulleþ me to rime Chauc. C. t. 13021; min heed dullith lud. Cov. 343; dullid (part.) Lidg. m. p. 217; 1 am nêr hande dold so long have 1 nappid Town. myst. 98; comp. fordullen.*

dullard, *O. Dutch dallard, dullard, prompt. 135.*

dulnesse *dullness, prompt. 135.*

dult *dolt, hebes, obtusus, hom. 1, 203; Kath. 1268*; dulte neiles a. r. 292.*

dumb, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Fris. dumb, O. Icel. dumber, Goth. dumbs, O. H. Germ. tumber, dumb, mutus, Orm. 211; o. a. n. 416; dumbe Laz. 17140; domb, dounb aynb. 1 & 51; â dombe best p. l. s. XIII, 220; domb, dounb Chauc. C. t. a 774; dounb, dounbe Langl. 10, 137 (11, 94); dom pr. c. 49; l. h. r. 148; doum lud. Cov. 126.*

dumbien, *A. Sax. (a)dumbian, O. H. Germ. tumben, dumb: 1 dumbled "obmutui", ps. 38, 3; comp. adumbien.*

dumnesse, *O. H. Germ. tumpnessi, dumbness, prompt. 135.*

dumpen, *O. Icel. dumpa, dump, tundere* dumpe a. p. 3, 362.*

dun, *A. Sax. dun, Ir. dunn, Gael. donn? dun, fascus, Chauc. r. r. 1213; dunne (pl.) a. p. 1, 30; Lidg. m. p. 152; donne Luenf. 988; l. h. r. 144.*

dûn, *O. Icel. dûnn, down; doun "pluma", prompt. 128; Cow. 2, 103.*

dunch *dunch, obscurus, Halliwell dict. 324.*

dunchin, *Dan. dunke, Sued. dunka, dunch, "tundere", prompt. 135; dunchen (pres.) hom. 1, 283.*

duuc, *A. Sax. dyne, dyn, O. Icel. dyur, O. Dutcn done, din, sonitus, Laz. 1009; as â punres dune Kath. 2024; dine prompt. 121; Havel. 1860; dene, din Man. 9917; din a. p. 2, 862; pr. c. 7332; dine (dat.) st. gen. 3467; dine, dene Langl. b 18, 62.*

dûne, *A. Sax. dûn, O. Ir. dûn, down, mons, hom. 1, 143; o. a. n. 919; st. gen. 587; dûn Orm. 14568; uppen þere dûne Laz. 27256; doune Rob. 362, 16; spec. 85; bi doune and dale Al's. 1767; a dûne, a dûn (a)down, dorsum, Laz. 551 & 30297; a dûn Mark. 12; a. r. 60; a dûne, a doun Havel. 567 & 2735; a*

- doun *Rob.* 208, 6; *Chauc. C. t. a* 393;
 þe piler fêl a doun *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2045;
 knêle a doun *Aud.* 79; dûne, dūn for a
 dûne, *Laŷ.* 6864 & 26546; he com dūn
Orm. 631; dûne, dūn, doun *Havel.* 888,
 925 & 1815; dûnes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 380.
 dūnward downcard, *Laŷ.* 13106; dūn-
 pard *Orm.* 2056.
dunge, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* dung, dung, *a. r.*
 142; dunge, donge "finus", *prompt.* 127;
 donge *Alis.* 4718; donge, dounge *Langl.*
 4, 130 (147); dung? *Marh.* 15, 21;
 dong *ayenb.* 61; *Mand.* 49; *Chauc. C. t.*
 12735; dunge (*dat.*) *Rob.* 310, 13.
 dungheep *spec.* 103.
 donghel dung-hill, *ayenb.* 81.
dungen, *A.Sax. dyngan, M.H.Germ. tungen,*
 dung, *stercorare, prompt.* 127; dongen *pl.*
cr. 785.
Dunholm *Durham; on Dunholme misc.* 146.
dunien, *A.Sax. dynian, O.Icel. dynja, O.*
Dutch donen, din, sonare, Laŷ. 30410;
 denie *Horn ed. Lum.* 592; dunede (*pret.*)
Marh. 20; þe erpe dunede under hem
Rob. 459, 3; dinede an migtful hornes
 blāst *st. gen.* 3464; denede *Will.* 5014;
rel. ant. 2, 7; *comp.* adunien.
duninge, *A.Sax. dunung, O.Dutch doninge,*
sonitus, "bombus", prompt. 135.
dunnien, *A.Sax. dunnian, become dun: þin*
hew dunnet p. r. l. p. 221; dunnid "sub-
 niger", *prompt.* 135.
dunt, *A.Sax. dynt, dint, ictus, Laŷ.* 8420;
Kath. 22; *Alis.* 1505; speordes dunt *a.*
r. 60; er þu schuldest eni dunt ihære
treat. 135; dint *Orm.* 4290; *Langl.* 12124;
 dint, dent *Will.* 1234 & 3750; dent
Launf. 332; dundes (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1227;
c. l. 1161; dintes *pr. c.* 7017; *m. h.*
 135.
duntan dint, ferire; dintede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1,
 281; dunted (*part.*) *l. h. r.* 138.
dūp *see* deop.
duppen, *A.Sax. dyppan, dip, immergere;*

- dippin *prompt.* 121; dippest (*pres.*) *Orm.*
 1551; dipped (*part.*) *pr. c.* 8044.
dippere dipper, "mergulus", *Wiel. levit.* 11.
dure, *A.Sax. duru, O.Fris. dure, dore, Goth.*
dauro, O.H.Germ. turi, tura, Gr. θύρα,
door, porta, p. l. s. VIII, 64; st. gen.
1082; rel. ant. 1, 225; dore *Havel.*
 1788; *Chauc. C. t. a* 550; *Isumb.* 652;
 duren (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 87; *Laŷ.* 2363; do-
 ren *Rob.* 495, 22; *spec.* 110; *Shoreh.* 55.
 dorenail door-nail: dēd as a dorenail *Langl.*
a 1, 161; *Will.* 628.
 durepin *st. gen.* 1078.
 dorstod *voc.* 170.
 doretrē *Havel.* 1806; *Langl. b* 1, 185.
 dureward *Laŷ.* 17672; doreward *Shoreh.* 46.
dūre *see* deore.
dūren, *O.Fr. dūrēr, dure, durare; dūre Rob.*
 183, 8; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2770; dūrede
(pret.) Laŷ. 26708*; whi pat tempeste
 so longe time dūrede (dūred) *Langl. b*
 18, 63.
dūresse, *Fr. dūresse, duress, durtitia, Will.*
 1074; *Hoccl.* 1, 12.
durk *see* dearc.
durne *see* derne.
durren, *A.Sax. durran (?), O.H.Germ. (ge)-*
turren (?), Goth. (ga)daursan, from dear,
audere; durn, dorn prompt. 114; dur *pr.*
c. 4135; durste, *A.Sax. dorste, O.H.*
Germ. (ge)torsta, Goth. (ga)daursta, (pret.)
durst, Kath. 1315; *a. r.* 158; *st. gen.*
 2593; *spec.* 104; *Isumb.* 618; durste
 (dorste) *Laŷ.* 357; durste, dorste *Langl.*
 8, 118 (9, 113); *Chauc. C. t. a* 227;
 dorste *ayenb.* 143; *Jos.* 664; *Percev.* 1966;
 i ne perste . . . dō such a fol dēde *Marg.*
 304; dursten *Havel.* 1866; *Mand.* 282.
dursti, *A.Sax. dyrstig, O.H.Germ. (gi)tur-*
stiger, audax.
 durstiliche "audacter", *fragm.* 1, 57; dir-
 stizlike *Orm.* 16152.
dusc dusk, obacurus; dusc *hom.* 1, 259; deosc
a. r. 94.

daschen = dweschen? *dush*, *ferire*; *dasched* (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 5624; *a. p.* 2, 1538; *see* *daschen*.

dusi, *A.Sax.* *dysig*, *O. Dutch* *deusig*, *O. H. Germ.* *tusiger*, *dizzy* (*duszy*), *stupidus*, *stultus*, *Kath.* 782; *a. r.* 208; *dusi luvē* *ne last nōht longe o. a. n.* 1466; *than waxes . . . his hēved fēble and disi pr. c.* 771; *desi rel. ant.* 1, 179; *pe dusie mon hom.* 1, 117; *dusien* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 2811; *dusigest* (*superl.*) *a. r.* 182.

dusilēc stultitia, *Kath.* 425.

dusischipe stultitia, *a. r.* 182.

dusi, *A.Sax.* *dysig*, *stultitia*, *hom.* 1, 111.

dusien, *A.Sax.* *dysegian*, *O. Fris.* *dusia*, *dizzy*, *ineptire*; *desiot* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 177.

dasken, *from* *dusc*, *dusk*, *obscurare*: *pine ēhnen schulen doskin h. m.* 35; *dasken his herte pl. or.* 563; *dusked* (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2806.

dusknesse "caligo", *Wicl.* *Job* 23.

dust, *A.Sax.* *O. Dutch* *O. Icel.* *dust*, *dust* (*doust*), "pulvis", *prompt.* 135; *a. r.* 122; *Orm.* 1636; *lud.* *Cor.* 225; *pat dust* (*doust*) *La3.* 27646; *doust ayeñb.* 108; *rel. ant.* 1, 28; *douste* (*dat.*) *p. l. s.* *XVIII*, 26.

dusten, *O. Icel.* *dusta* (*pulverem excutere, verberare*)? *Haldors. lex.*, *dust*, *ferire*, *a. r.* 212; *zif hit dusted* (*pulverem emittit*) 314; *duste jecit*, *Kath.* 1094; *ich habe a dūn . . . idust* *Marh.* 11; *see* *desten*.

dusti, *A.Sax.* *dystig*, *dusty*, "pulverulentus", *prompt.* 135; *Hick. thes.* 1, 224.

dāt = *dedūt*, *Shoreh.* 129; *p. l. s.* *XXXI*, 9; *Gaw.* 1020.

dāte, *O. Fr.* *doute*, *doubt*, *a. r.* 220; *doute* *Marg.* 107.

dāten, *O. Fr.* *douter*, *doubt*, *misc.* 148; *dūted* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 244; *doutede* (*pret.*) *Havel.* 708; *douted* (*part.*) *c. l.* 382.

dutten, *A.Sax.* *dyttan*, *dīt*, *claudere*, *a. r.* 82; *spec.* 110; *ditten* *Orm.* 18590; *dittez*

(*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 588; *dutte* (*pret.*) *La3.* 19812*; *Marg.* 208; *idut* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 90; *c. l.* 31; *comp.* *fordutten*.

dāve, *A.Sax.* *O. Icel.* *dāfa*, *O. L. Germ.* *dāva* *Heine's gloss.*, *Goth.* *dābo*, *O. H. Germ.* *tāba*, *dore* (*doove*), *columba*, *hom.* 2, 49; *st. gen.* 605; *douve* *Mand.* 87; *Rich.* 5671; *Langl. b* 15, 393; *h. s.* 304; *doufe* *Town. myst.* 33; *dove* *lud.* *Cor.* 48.

dāve?

dāvedoppe "mergulus", *Wicl.* *levit.* 11.

duvel, *M. H. Germ.* *tübel*, *dowl?* *dowlis* (*pl.*) *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 7.

duvelrihte? *feollen bā* (*a*) *dūn duvelrihtes* *Kath.* 1599.

duvelunge? *ant te meiden duvelunge* *feol dūn tō* *pe eorde* *Marh.* 20; *develing* *Arth. a. Merl.* 7762; *Beves* 649.

dāven, *A.Sax.* *dāfan* *pret.* *deaf*, *douve*, *mergi*: *pet pet sweord in deef* *La3.* 6505.

dāven, *A.Sax.* *dāfan* *pret.* *dāfde*, *O. Icel.* *deyfa*, *dire* (*deere*), *mergi*: *diven* *Langl. b* 12, 163; *dāved* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 282; *he dived dūn tō grunde* *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *dēf* (*imper.*) *Marh.* 17, 27; *dāve* "demergat", *hom.* 2, 43; *dēfde* (*pret.*) *Marh.* 22, 9.

dwal, *A.Sax.* *dpal* (?), *dpol*, *Goth.* *dvals* (*μωρός*), *from* *dwelen*, *wicked?* *pat dēvel* *dwale* *st. gen.* 20; *dpale* *heretic*, *Orm.* 7454; *ne chld ju wip nēne dwales* (*fools?*) *rel. ant.* 1, 183; *see* *dul*. *dwalkenned?* *purh dpalkende lāre* *Orm.* 7441.

dwale, *O. Icel.* *dvöl* (*mora*), *Swed.* *dvala*, *Dan.* *dvale* (*stupor*, *sopor*), *O. H. Germ.* *twala* (*mora*), *impediment*, *scandal?* *st. gen.* 1220; *and stōd as he wēre in dwale* (*stupor*) *Man.* 9059; *dwale soporisferous drink*, *Gow.* 3, 14; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4161; *rel. ant.* 1, 324.

dwelen, *A.Sax.* *dpelan*, *O. H. Germ.* *twelan* (*torpere*, *sopiri*); *comp.* *adwelen*.

dwelien, *A.Sax.* *dpelian*, *err*: *zif* *pe lārdeu*

- dpelad *hom. 1, 109*; dwele "errant", *ps. 94, 10*; dweled "erravi", *118, 176*; *comp. bidwelien.*
- dwellen**, *A.Sax.* dpellan, *O.Icel.* dvelja *pret.* dvalda, *O.II.Germ.* twellan *pret.* twalta, *dwell, tardare, morari, Havel. 1185*; 1 nille nougt longe dwellen *s. s. ed. Wr. 1625*; dpellen *Orm. 9938*; dwelle *Alis. 225*; *Shereh. 19*; *Will. 701*; *Chauc. C. t. a 2354*; dvelle *spec. 82*; him reo-pep þat he drellep hær spa spilpe lange on eorpe *Orm. 5576*; dwelde (*pret.*) *Langl. b 20, 342*; mani winter he dwelde pere *s. s. ed. Wr. 5204*; dpalde *Orm. 13218*; *comp. idwellen.*
- dweole**, *A.Sax.* gedpeola? *error*: þat is dpeole *r. s. II, 35 (misc. 160)*; þāh þu iseo þat sum blind mon þat nænne rihtne þei ne con tō þære dīche his dpeole (dwele) fulied *o. a. n. 1239*; þend a þei mīne ēien vrom þe porldes dpeole *a. r. 62*.
- dpeolesong, dwelesong *o. a. n. 926*.
- dweoled** *error?* heo pas igōn a dpeoled (*v. r. dpeole*) *a. r. 224*.
- dweolife**, *Goth.* dvalipa? *error*: þet . . . dpeolde me ne derie *hom. 1, 199*; *see dwilde.*
- dweomer** *see dwimer.*
- dwēr** *doub?* *Mapes 361*; *s. a. c. XV, 11*; dwēre *Iud. Cov. 17 & 117*; in dwēre *Town. myst. 302*.
- dwerz**, *A.Sax.* dpeorg, *O.Icel.* dvergr, *O.II.Germ.* tverg, dwarf; dwergh *Iw. 2390*; dwery (*printed dwerp*) *Will. 362*; dwerow, dwerw "nanus", *prompt. 134*; dverw *Trist. 2, 86*; dwerf *Ipom. 1746*; dwerghes (*pl.*) *Mand. 205*.
- dwschen**, *A.Sax.* dpæscan, *laedere, quatero?* *comp. adweschen.*
- dwilde**, *A.Sax.* dpyld (?), *error*; dpilde *Orm. 9756*; *comp. idwold?*
- dwimer**, *A.Sax.* dpimor (*phantasma*); *comp. idwimor.*
- dweomercraeft *magic art, La3. 50634*.
- dweomerlāc *magic play, La3. 270*; demer-laik *Alex. 414*; *a. p. 2, 1561*.
- dwinen**, *A.S.* x. dpinan *pret.* dpān, *O.Dutch* dwinen, *O.Icel.* dvina *pret.* dvinaða, *dwine, "t. b. score", Wicl. ps. 118*; dwinin "evanescere", *prompt. 134*; dwine *pr. c. 703*; as gres in medowe i drie and dwine *Haikw. dict. 326*; dwineþ *Gov. 2, 117*; dwined (*pret.*) *Will. 578*; dwined (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r. 360*; *comp. fordwinen.*
- dwole**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dpola, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)twola, *error*; dpole *o. a. n. 825*.
- dwollen**, *A.Sax.* dpolian (?), *errare, delirare.*
- dwolunge**, *A.Sax.* dpolung, *deliramentum*: þer þe dpolunge rixad *hom. 1, 117*.
- ē- *see ē-*
- ea**, *A.Sax.* ea, *O.Icel.* á, *O.H.Germ.* aha, *Goth.* ahva, *Lat.* aqua, *ea, aqua, fluvius, (ms. eaa) fragm. 3, 53*; pas æ *La3. 2506*; ān æ *Orm. 7091*.
- eafrōsk *hom. 1, 326*.
- eac**, *A.Sax.* eac, ēc, *O.Fris.* āk, *O.L.Germ.* oc, *O.Icel.* Goth. auk, *O.H.Germ.* ouh, *eke, etiam*; ēc, æc (eak) *La3. 3745, 8001 & 25682*; ēc *Marh. 14*; *a. r. 168*; *Orm. 159*; ēk *Havel. 1025*; *Rob. 200, 3*; *Alis. 2164*; and ēk ich frōvri fele pihte *o. a. n. 535*; ēk, eek *Chauc. C. t. a 41*.
- eac**, *A.Sax.* ead, *O.Icel.* auðr, *O.II.Germ.* (gi)ōter, older, *dives, beatus*.
- Ēdgar, *A.Sax.* Eadgar, *p. l. s. IX, 144*.
- eadmēde, *A.Sax.* ead-, eadmēdu, *O.H.Germ.* ot-, ōdmuoti, *grace*: purh his ædmōden *La3. 10013*; and zeorneden Ardures grīd & his ædmōden (*ms. admēden*) *21866*.
- ēdmōd, *A.Sax.* ead-, eadmōd, *O.H.Germ.* ot-, ōdmoter, *humble, gracious, "humilis", fragm. 3, 13*; *a. r. 158*; *misc. 141*; he pas ædmōd & milde *Orm. 2887*; mid ædmōde worden *La3. 22422*.
- ēdmōdliche *humbly, graciously, a. r. 94*;

ædmöðliche *La3.* 26288; ædmöðli3
Orm. 1108.

eadmōðnesse *humility, hom.* 1, 17; ead-
mōðnesse *a. r.* 8; ædmōðnesse *Orm.*
19218.

eadmōdien *humble; eadmōdieð (pres. im-
per.) a. r.* 278*; (he) eadmōde hine
seolfne *hom.* 1, 17.

Edmund *p. l. s. XVII, 1.*

ēdnesse, *A.Sax.* eadness, *beatitudo, (ms.
hednesse) Sal. a. Sat.* 230.

Eadward *Eduard, misc.* 145.

eadi, *A.Sax.* eadig, *O.L.Germ.* ðdag, ðdog,
Gotk. audags, *O.Icel.* audigr, *O.H.Germ.*
otager, *rich, happy, Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 28;
Shorsh. 129; eadi, ēdi *La3.* 2361 & 16559;
ēdi *hom.* 1, 173; *misc.* 100; *rel. ant.* 2,
228; ædi3 *Orm.* 2333; eadine (*acc. m.*)
hom. 1, 115.

eadiliche *happily, a. r.* 328.

ædizle3c *happiness, Orm.* 5706.

eadinesse, *A.Sax.* eadigness, *happiness,*
hom. 1, 217; *a. r.* 28.

eage, *A.Sax.* eage, *O.Fris.* age, *O.L.Germ.*
ōga, *O.H.Germ.* ouga, *O.Icel.* auga, *Goth.*
augo, *Russ.* око *pl.* очн, *Gr.* ὄχος *dual*
ὄσσ, *Lat.* oculo, *eye (ee); ē3e o. a. n.*
426; pet ē3e *ayenb.* 147; ē3e, ēye, ēi3e
Langl. 10, 123 (11, 80); ēghe *pr. c.*
2234; *Perce.* 691; ēie *a. r.* 60; *Havel.*
2545; ēi3e, i3e *Wicl. Mat.* 5; i3e *Man.*
330, 10; i3e *Chauc.* C. t. a 2680; ē3en
(*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 38; o. a. n.* 75;
Brand. 26; *ayenb.* 81; ē3en *La3.* 7247;
ēi3en *Will.* 463; ēien *a. r.* 16; 3e3en
(= iē3en) *Hallw. dict.* 952; i ghen, i then,
ēyen *Chauc.* C. t. 152; een *ant. Arth.*
XLVII, 1; ēhnen *Kath.* 497; ē3hne
Orm. 370; ēghne *Isumb.* 620.

ē3ebrōwe *p. s.* 239.

ēhelid *eye-lid, hom.* 1, 265.

ē3hesalfe *eye-salve, Orm.* 1852.

ēyesōr *eye-sore, rel. ant.* 1, 110.

ēhseone, ēahsēne, *O.H.Germ.* ougsiuni,

La3. 3092 & 9703; ēxsēne *rel. ant.* 1,
103; out of his ēighesēne *Trist.* 3, 14.
ēhsihde *eye-sight, Marh.* 17; ēihsihde *a.*
r. 58; ēghesihpe *Orm.* 1868.

ēhpurl *hom.* 1, 83; ēypurl *Marh.* 8; ēi-
purl *a. r.* 62.

eahte, *A.Sax.* eahta, *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.*
Germ. O.H.Germ. ahto, *Goth.* ahtan; *O.*
Icel. atta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ, *eight*
(*aught*); æhte (eahte, ehte) *La3.* 3919 &
26502; ehte *Orm.* 580; eihte *a. r.* 12;
e3te *ayenb.* 45; egte *st. gen.* 1349; ei3te
Rob. 533, 16; *Wicl. John* 20; ei3te
(auht) *Man.* 3714; eite *lud. Cov.* 129;
ahte *chron. Engl.* 324; aughte *Hallw.*
dict. 110; a3t *a. p.* 3, 11; aght *hw.* 1438.
ehtetēne, *A.Sax.* eahtatyne, *eighteen, La3.*
18014*; ei3tetēne *Rob.* 407, 23.

ei3teteope, *A.Sax.* eahtateoda, *eighteenth,*
p. l. s. XII, 5; e3tetēnpe proclam. 7.
ei3teti, *A.Sax.* eahtatig, *O.H.Germ.* ahto-
zug, *eighty, Rob.* 292, 1; *Wicl.* 1 kings
22.

eahtuðe, *A.Sax.* eahtoda, eahteoda, *O.H.*
Germ. ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* ach-
tunda, *O.Icel.* attundi, *eight, octavus, hom.*
1, 107; eihtude, eihteode *a. r.* 14 &
236; eihtepe *Wart. hist.* 1, 15; eihtepe
Langl. 9538; eghpe *Mire* 498; ehtende
Orm. 4196; e3tende *ayenb.* 10; *Shorsh.*
99; egtende *st. gen.* 1199; aghtend *pr.*
c. 6895.

eake, *A.Sax.* eaca, *O.Icel.* auki, *eke, addita-
mentum: tēken (tō ēke) in addition, in-
super, Marh.* 4; tēken *Orm.* 747; tēke
(tēken, tō ēke) *a. r.* 78; tēke *h. m.* 25;
on ēke *spec.* 34; *comp.* overeake.

ēkename, *O.Icel.* akanafn, *nickname; h.*
s. 1531; ēkename, nēkename "agnomen",
prompt. 352.

eald, *A.Sax.* eald, *ald, O.L.Germ.* ald, *old,*
O.H.Germ. alter, *Goth.* alpeis, *old (old),*
vetus, p. l. s. VIII, 2; ald La3. 301;
Orm. 747; *ayenb.* 104; *hw.* 1556; *Min.*

8; twelf winter ald *Shoreh.* 44; old *a. r.* 6; eld *s. s. ed. Web.* 1942; *Octov.* 656; *s. a. c. XIII*, 15; an eld clóth *Havel.* 546; þe ealde lawe *Shoreh.* 44; þe ialde (iealde) laze *ayenb.* 7 & 97; þe alde (olde) king *La.* 2959 & 5223; þe olde man *Brcnd.* 2; elde (*pl.*) *spec.* 95; *lud. Cov.* 73; eldre (*compar.*) *Orm.* 13215; *misc.* 58; eldre, uldre *p. l. s. VIII*, 162; eldeste (*superl.*) *chron. Engl.* 423; *ayenb.* 104.

eldfader, *A.Sax.* ealdfæder, *O.H.Germ.* altfater, "avus", *roc.* 205; el(d)fadit "so-cer", *prompt.* 137.

eldmōder, *A.Sax.* ealdmōder, "avia", *roc.* 205; eldmōdir "socrus", *prompt.* 137.

ealde old, aetas, senectus? þis peorlde's ald *Orm.* 8831; þat him schal on ealde sōre reowe *rel. ant.* 1, 184; in olde *s. s. ed. Wr.* 641; *res* elde.

caldar, *A.Sax.* ealdor, aldor, chief, prince; selder, alder *La.* 1365 & 16562; alder *hom.* 1, 219.

alderdōm *principality*, *Orm.* 18278.

alderman alderman, *Orm.* 14061; aldermon "princeps", *fragm.* 2, 23; *La.* 1420. alderscipe "principatus", *hom.* 1, 219.

caldien, *A.Sax.* ealdian, *O.H.Germ.* alten, old, senescere; ialdi *ayenb.* 97; elden *Chauc.* *r. r.* 396; aldep (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 35; eldep *Orm.* 18826; wldede (*pret.*) *La.* 2937; eldeden *Wicl. ps.* 31; *comp.* for-ealdien.

eam, *A.Sax.* eam, *O.Fris.* êm, *O.Dutch* òm, *O.H.Germ.* oheim, eam, avunculus; eam, æm *La.* 8831 & 8897; êm *Hic. thes.* 1, 227; *Havel.* 1326; *Trist.* 1, 84; *Gow.* 2, 267; *Octov.* 1379; *Man.* 4123; *m. Arth.* 1681; eem *prompt.* 139; li b. disc. 397; iem (*ms. yem*) *Chest. pl.* 2, 55; êmes (*gen.*) *Will.* 3426; êmis *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1054; ême (*dat.*) *Chauc. Troil.* 1022; êmes (*pl.*) *Perce.* 1050.

eam *see* am.

ear, *A.Sax.* ear *Ettm. lex.* 17, eher *Bout. ec. gloss.*, *O.H.Germ.* ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O.Icel.* ax, ear; êr "épica", *roc.* 233; *prompt.* 141; êre (*dat.*) *Alia.* 797; iere *ayenb.* 28; eares (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2104; êres *Rob.* 490, 2.

ear *see* êr.

eard, *A.Sax.* eard, *O.L.Germ.* ard, *M.H. Germ.* art, land, country, hom. 1, 13; ærd *La.* 29174; *Orm.* 1416; erd *st. gen.* 210; þe king of pissen earde *La.* 7417; in unkūde earde *a. r.* 358; erde *Langl. b.* 6, 203; *a. p.* 1, 248; ich fare hōm tō min(e) erde *o. a. n.* 460; *comp.* mid-deleard.

cardien, *A.Sax.* eardian, *O.H.Germ.* arton, habitare: ha ne muhen nāpt somen earden in hevene *h. m.* 43; erden *Will.* 5260; erdest (*pres.*) *ps.* 21, 4; eardið *Mark.* 9; erdeden (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 89.

cardinge, *A.Sax.* eardung, habitatio.

eardingstowe, erdingstowe *o. a. n.* 28.

care, *A.Sax.* eare, *O.Fris.* âre, *O.L.Germ.* ôra, ôre, *O.H.Germ.* ôra, *O.Icel.* eyra, *Goth.* auso, ear, auris, *Kath.* 1734; þet eare, iear *ayenb.* 189 & 211; iare *misc.* 36; âre *Orm.* 2800; êre *p. l. s. XV*, 118; êre "auris, ansa", *prompt.* 141; earen (*pl.*) *Marh.* 20; *a. r.* 90; *o. a. n.* 338; *Horn* 969; earen, âren *fragm.* 5, 36 & 7, 38; êren *Alia.* 6448; *p. s.* 154; êres *Mand.* 205; *pr. o.* 782; 3eres (= ieres) *Halli.* dict. 946.

êrelappe earlap, *rel. ant.* 1, 54.

earpreon "inauris", *fragm.* 2, 53.

êrering earring, *Wicl. Job* 42.

zerwigge, *A.Sax.* earpicga, earwig, *prompt.* 143*.

carewe *see* arwe.

earfed, *A.Sax.* earfod, earfede, *O.Icel.* erfði, erfadi, *O.L.Germ.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbid, arvithi, *O.Fris.* arbeid *n.*, *Goth.* arbaips, *O.H.Germ.* arbeit, *Russ.* pačoma *f.*, labor, tribulatio.

- earfeþsíp, earveþsíp, *A.Sax.* earfoðsíd, *fragm.* 5, 52 & 53.
- earfed**, *A.Sax.* earfoð, earfeðe, *O.Icel.* erfidr, *difficult*; earf(e)ð, erveð *Kath.* 999; erveð, arveð *a. r.* 108; arfeþ *Orm.* 17334; erveder (*compar.*) *hom.* 2, 63; arvedfinde *difficult to find*, *hom.* 2, 27; ærfedtelle *difficult to tell*, *hom.* 1, 231; arvedpinne *difficult to win*, *hom.* 2, 49.
- earfednesse**, ærfednesse, erfednesse *difficultly*, *hom.* 1, 21, 115 & 223.
- earm**, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* arm, *O.Icel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus, arm, brachium, *hom.* 1, 189; ærm (arm) *Lað.* 28040; arm *Trist.* 2, 103; *Mand.* 172; earmes (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 123; earmes, ermes *a. r.* 394 & 402; armes *treat.* 139; he heo mid armen i-nom *Lað.* 2233.
- earm**, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.L.Germ.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.Germ.* armer, *O.Icel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *poor, miserable*; earm, arm *h. m.* 9; ærm *Lað.* 6608; earne steorve *Marh.* 12; þe arme gume *rel. ant.* 1, 186; his erme sáule *hom.* 1, 27; of þisse earne live 35; ermne (*acc. m.*) 115; arme (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 537; ærmest (*superl.*) *Lað.* 14893. ermlic *poor, miserable*, *hom.* 1, 115; mid ærmliche witen *Lað.* 1046; ærmliche biþrunen 9435.
- erming**, *A.Sax.* earming, erming, yrming, *poor, miserable creature, wretch*, *fragm.* 7, 37; *hom.* 2, 61; *o. a. n.* 1111; ærming *Lað.* 16690.
- earmde**, *A.Sax.* ermdū, yrmdu, *misery, h. m.* 27; ærmde *Lað.* 16143; armpe *rel. ant.* 1, 182.
- earn**, *A.Sax.* earn, *O.Icel.* örn, [*O.H.Germ.* *aro gen.* aren, *Goth.* ara *gen.* arins], örn (*earn, yarn*), aquila, *a. r.* 134; ærn *Lað.* 2826; *Orm.* 5880; ern *Havel.* 572; *Will.* 3105; *Launf.* 268; ærn *ayenb.* 61; ernes (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Rob.* 177, 2; -earnes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 196; ernes *Man.* 10202.
- earnien**, *A.Sax.* earnian, *O.Dutch* arnen, ernien, *O.H.Germ.* arnen, earn (*arn, yarn*), mereri; ernien *hom.* 1, 7; arne *nug. post.* 14; earned (*pres.*) *h. m.* 19; ernede (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 5; *comp.* 3e-, ofearnien.
- earnunge**, *A.Sax.* earning, earnung, *earning, meritum, misc.* 60; ernunge *p. l. s. VIII.* 32; ernunge *hom.* 1, 19.
- ease** *see* aise.
- east**, *A.Sax.* east, *O.Fris.* æst, *O.Dutch* øst, *O.Icel.* aust(madr), east, *h. m.* 11; east (*in oriente*) and pest feor and nēr 1 dō pel faire mī mester *o. a. n.* 923; ieast *ayenb.* 124; æst "oriens", *prompt.* 143; þat æst & pest & sūþ & norþ þis mid-dælærd bilūken *Orm.* 12125; fērden heo æst (*versus orientem*) *Lað.* 23223; æst *st. gen.* 829; 1 shall walk eest mir. *pl.* 172. Eastangle *Rob.* 4, 21. æstdæle *Orm.* 16400. æstende (easteande) *Lað.* 28305. Eastsexe *Eæx*, *misc.* 146; Eæstseax (Eæstseax) *Lað.* 15390; Eæstseax *Rob.* 3, 21. eastsee *p. l. s. XIII.* 18. æstside *Rob.* 2, 10. eastpard eastward, *fragm.* 5, 45; eastward *Brand.* 2. eastwind east-wind, *prompt.* 143.
- eastē**, *A.Sax.* easta *dat.* eastan, *O.Fris.* āsta *dat.* āsta, *O.L.Germ.* ōsto (?) *dat.* ōstan, [*O.H.Germ.* ōsten *dat.* ōstene], east: bi ēsten *a. r.* 232; *Man.* 45, 4; bi ēste *p. l. s. XVIII.* 2.
- easten**, *A.Sax.* eastan, *O.Icel.* austan, *O.L.Germ.* ōstan, ōstane, ōstana, *O.H.Germ.* ōstana, *ab oriente?* ēsten fro ða(n) *st. gen.* 1264.
- easter**, *A.Sax.* easter *gen.* eastres, eastre (?) *pl.* eastran, *O.H.Germ.* ōstra *pl.* ōstrun, *Eastor*; ēster *Brand.* 7; þā æstre (easter) wes aʒonge *Lað.* 24195; āster *Mire* 143; iestre (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 213; āstere *Aud.* 41; eestern "pascha", *prompt.* 143; in ēsterne (*r. ēstern*) *st. gen.* 3290.

easterdei, *A.Sax.* easterdæg, *O.H.Germ.* ðstertag, *Easter-day*, *hom.* 1, 123; ðsterdei *a. r.* 412.

ësterëven, *A.Sax.* easterëfen, *Easter-eve*, *a. r.* 70.

easterlic, *A.Sax.* easterlic, *O.H.Germ.* ðstarlicher, *paschalis*: fram þan ðsterliche deie *hom.* 1, 89.

æsterlomb, *Germ.* ðsterlamm, *chron. Vilod.* 88.

ëstermorewe, *Germ.* ðstermorgen, *spec.* 96. ðstertide *Easter-tide*, *Wil.* 1417, *Arth.* *a. Merl.* 2849.

eastern, *A.Sax.* easterne, *eastern*: of æsterne (? *ms.* æstene) weorlde *Lx.* 27393.

eath, *A.Sax.* eade, êde, yde (*facilis, levis, vastus*), *O.L.Germ.* ôthi (*facilis*), *O.H.Germ.* ôder (*facilis, vastus*), *O.Icel.* auðr (*vacuus*), *Goth.* aups (*ἐρημος*), *eath, levis, Kath.* 626; æþ *Orm.* 13012; êd him wes on heorten *Lx.* 2234; an his môde him wes þa êde 22359; êd tō ivēlen *a. r.* 222; êþ *Rob.* 327, 2; *Gw.* 1, 60; *Min.* 20; *Man.* 194, 3; êth *Wil.* 3571; êþe *Gw.* 676; *a. p.* 1, 1201; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 7220; blide hi bieþ and eade *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; ead (êd), eade (*adv.*) *a. r.* 62 & 276; eade, iepe *p. l. s. VIII*, 143; æþe *Orm.* 17676; êþe *Horn* 61; *c. l.* 1281; *m. t.* 97; êdere (*comp. par.*) *hom.* 2, 53; mid æþran ledene *fragm.* 1, 43; *comp.* uneade.

ëdbête *easy to amend*, *hom.* 2, 63.

ëdfële *easily felt*, *a. r.* 194.

êþgete *easily got*, *misc.* 74.

êdlete *lightly esteemed?* *p. l. s. VIII*, 37 & 130.

êdelic, *A.Sax.* eadelic, êdelic, ydelic (*facilis*), *O.Icel.* audligr (*inanis, exilis*), *easy, light*, *hom.* 1, 21; êdelich *k. m.* 11; ðn êdelich stiche *a. r.* 282; for æpelike gilte *Orm.* 10172; êdeliche & þake *hom.* 1, 255; þurh êdeliche dæde *Laz.* 24921; æþeliz (*adv.*) *Orm.* 12534;

þe æþelikeste stōn is cristal *Flor. a. Bl.* 274.

ëdsēne *easily seen*, *Kath.* 381; ëdsēne, ëdcēne *a. r.* 116.

êþpinne *easy to win*, *hom.* 2, 49.

eaflem ease? êdede (*ms.* eddede) his sorge *st. gen.* 1439.

eawen, *A.Sax.* eapan, eopan, ypan, *O.Fris.* auwa, *Goth.* augjan, *ostendere, monstrare; comp.* æteowen.

eax, *A.Sax.* eax, æx, *O.Icel.* ðx, *O.L.Germ.* acus, *O.H.Germ.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi, *Lat.* ascia, *ax (ex)*, *a. r.* 384; eax, æx *Laz.* 2312 & 6473; æx "securis", *fragm.* 4, 38; axe *Orm.* 10063; *Rob.* 17, 7; ax *voc.* 234; *o. a. n.* 658; *Havel.* 1894; *s. s. ed. Wob.* 384; *Mand.* 251; *p. s.* 222; ex *prompt.* 144; *k. b. disc.* 1180; *comp.* bol-, wizeax.

eax, *A.Sax.* eax, *O.H.Germ.* ahsa, *Lat.* axis, *ax (ex)*.

axtrē *ax-tree, voc.* 167; *Mire* 334; *Wiel. eccles.* 33; extrē *voc.* 180; *prompt.* 145.

eaxle, *A.Sax.* eaxl, *O.Icel.* ðxl, *O.L.Germ.* ahsla, *O.H.Germ.* ahsla, ahsela, ahsala, *Lat.* axilla, *axle, humerus*; æxle, exle *Laz.* 2263 & 18032; axeles "scapulis", *ps.* 90, 4; he hit berð an his eaxlun *hom.* 1, 245.

axiltrē, exiltrē *axle-tree, prompt.* 20; exiltrē *voc.* 278.

ebbe, *A.Sax.* ebba, *O.Fris.* ebba, ebbe, êbb, *Alis.* 6184; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10573; *Man.* 12317.

ebblm, *A.Sax.* ebbian, êbb, *prompt.* 135; ebbe *lud. Cor.* 56; ebbe or flōwe *m. t.* 131.

êc *see eac.*

êcnesse, *A.Sax.* êcnese, êcnysa, *eternity, Marh.* 7, 10; *Kath.* 664; êchenesse *a. r.* 144.

êch *see æhwilc, under æ.*

êche *see ache.*

êche, *A.Sax.* êce, *eternal, Kath.* 302; *a. r.*

108; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *Orm.* 971; *o. a.* n. 1279; êche reste *Hick. thes.* 1, 224. êcheliche eternally, *Kath.* 2387.

êche increase? wipoute wane and êche *Shoreh.* 10.

êchen, *A.Sax.* êcan, ýcan, *O.L.Germ.* ôkian, *O.H.Germ.* auchon, *eko*, *augers*, *a. r.* 124; tō êchen *pln ahte r. s. V*, 126; êchen (êche) *Laž.* 13065; êche *Rob.* 199, 19; *spec.* 92; *Shoreh.* 38; *Alis.* 6026; *Wicl. eccles.* 18; êken *hom.* 2, 57; *Orm.* *dedio.* 57; êke *Man.* 176, 4; *pr. c.* 3256; êche (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *Troil.* 705; êkes "adjicit", *ps.* 50, 9.

ed-, *A.Sax.* ed-, *Goth.* id-, *O.Icel.* id-, *O.H.Germ.* it-, *ed-*.

edgrōw *edgrow*, *prompt.* 135.

edhealden *retain*; edhalde *hom.* 1, 149.

edisch, *A.Sax.* edisc, edesc, *edish.*

edis(h)enne "coturnix", *ps.* 104, 40.

edlæchen, *A.Sax.* edlæcan, *repeat*; *comp.* *geodlæchen.*

edlæn, *A.Sax.* edlean, *O.H.Germ.* itlôn, *retribution*, *hom.* 1, 103.

edplt, *A.Sax.* edplt, *O.L.Germ.* edwlt, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.Germ.* itwiz, *reproach*, *blame*, *a. r.* 108; edwit *Rob.* 369, 16; ædwit *Laž.* 5827; falle in edwite *o. a.* n. 1233.

edwiten, *A.Sax.* edpitan(?), *Goth.* idveitjan, *O.H.Germ.* itwizon, *reproach*, *blame*; edwite *Langl.* b 5, 370; *p. l. s. IV*, 8; edpited, edpiten (*pres.*) *h. m.* 37; edpite (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 426; edwite *Wicl. eccles.* 8.

eddre *see* addre.

êdre, *A.Sax.* êdre, *O.Fris.* êddre, *O.H.Germ.* âdra, *vein*, *a. r.* 258; *rel. ant.* 2, 273.

ede *see* eode.

êdi *see* eadi.

efen, *A.Sax.* afen, emn, *O.Fris.* even, iven, *O.Icel.* iafn, *O.H.Germ.* ebaner, *Goth.* ibns, *even*, *aequus*, *Orm.* 1840; efne &

smêde *a. r.* 2; pole pið efne heorte þe dōm *hom.* 1, 265; his æfne wiht of golde *Laž.* 30835; evene *h. m.* 23; *st. gen.* 331; evene dōm *c. l.* 490; þei bēn evene wip aungels "*aequales angelis sunt*", *Wicl. Luke* 20; þet makep þane wal emne *ayenb.* 151; an emne *equally*, *Shoreh.* 75; efne pissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten *Laž.* 25939; he heom wes leof æfne al swa heore lif 13924; ich singe efne *o. a. n.* 313; þat is evene above *pln hēved treat.* 132; tō bere him evene *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1523; em forth mi might 2235; evene forp wip þi selve *Langl.* 11637; *comp.* anefen.

efenald, *A.Sax.* efeneald, *even-old*, *Orm.* 18605; evenold, eveneld "*coactaneous*", *prompt.* 143.

evenkniht "*commilito*", *Wicl. Philip.* 2.

evencristene *even-christian*, *Langl.* 3353;

evencristen *o. l.* 976; emcristene *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; emcristen *ayenb.* 10.

efenêche *coeternal*, *Orm.* 18582.

evenhēde "*aequitas*", *Wicl. ps.* 10.

efenhēh *Orm.* 15720.

evenlæchen, *A.Sax.* efenlæcan, *resemble*; evenlēched (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 113.

gevelengde, *O.Icel.* iafnlengd, *equinox?* *st. gen.* 147.

evenlic, *A.Sax.* efenlic, *O.Icel.* iafnliðr, *Goth.* ibnaleiks, *even-like*, *evenly*, *aequalis*, *Orm.* 1837; gevelic *rel. ant.* 1, 213; *st. gen.* 282; evenliche (*adv.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 172; evenli *Wicl. Job.* 9.

efenmēte, *O.H.Germ.* ebenmäzer, *Orm.* 3099; evenmēte *ps.* 48, 13.

efenrike *Orm.* 11868.

evenworþ *equivalent*, *Wicl. Job* 28.

êfen *see* æfen.

efenling, evenling, *A.Sax.* efenling, *equal*, *hom.* 1, 57 & 67.

evennesse, *A.Sax.* efenniss, *evenness*, "*aequitas*", *Wicl. deut.* 9; evennes *ps.* 10, 8.

efne, *O.Icel.* efni (*materia*), *Dan.* evne (*a-*

- bility*? efter hire efne *a. r. 6*; after his evene *hom. 1, 187*; i þe evene of hare cunde *h. m. 43*.
- efnen**, *A.Sax. efnan, O.Icel. iafna, O.H.Germ. ebanon, Goth. (ga)ibnjan, even, equal, compare, Orm. 1396*; evenen *h. m. 19*; *Wicl. Is. 28*; evenin "*aequare*", *prompt. 143*; emni *ayemb. 16*; efned, evened (*pres.*) *a. r. 82 & 132*; oure lōverd him silf him evenep tō sōpnisse pere *Bek. 1629*; efnede (*pret.*) *a. r. 126*; evened (*part.*) *ps. 88, 7*.
- efnetan**, *A.Sax. efnetan(?), emnettan(?), aequare; iemnette (part.) fragm. 2, 7*.
- efning**, *O.Icel. iafningi, equal, a. r. 182*; efning, efening *Orm. 10702 & 10991*; evening *Kath. 119*; *o. a. n. 772*.
- eft**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. eft, eft, postea, iterum, Kath. 1449*; *Orm. 181*; *st. gen. 1169*; *o. l. 751*; *Will. 882*; *Langl. b 17, 111*; *Gow. 2, 264*; *Chauc. C. t. a 1669*; *Mand. 14*; *Wicl. genes. 17*; *Hoccl. I, 408*; and eft sōne cume þar tō *o. a. n. 821*; and ēver eft he was lame *li b. disc. 477*; eft, æft *La3. 3264 & 6445*.
- eft**, *A.Sax. eofot (culpa)? eft and niþ m. h. 35*.
- efter** *see* æfter.
- eg** *see* ei.
- eg?**
eglēche, *A.Sax. æglæca, aglæca, keen? knihtes eglēche rel. ant. 1, 170 (misc. 102)*.
- egge**, *A.Sax. ecg, O.Fris. eg, O.Icel. egg, O.L.Germ. eggia, O.H.Germ. ekka, edge, "acies", prompt. 136*; *La3. 5202*; *Orm. 6639*; *Alis. 1271*; *li b. disc. 1923*; *Wicl. Hebr. 11*; mid sƿeordes egge *a. r. 60*.
eggetōl *edge-tool, Will. 3755*; *Gow. 2, 251*.
- egged**, *A.Sax. eeged, O.Icel. eggiadr, edged, Man. 7862*; a knif iegged in eīper side *Rob. 310, 19*.
- eggin**, *O.Icel. eggia, edge (egg), "incitare", prompt. 136*; eggen *a. r. 146*; *Orm. 11819*; egged (*pres.*) *rel. ant. 1, 131*; egged (*pret.*) *Will. 1130*; *pr. o. 5483*; Adam and Eve he eggede (egged) tō (dōn) ille *Langl. 1, 63 (65)*; eggiden "*provocaverunt*", *Wicl. deuter. 32*.
- eggen**, *O.Dutch eggen, O.H.Germ. eckan, occare: eggen oīper harwen Langl. ed. Whit. 76*.
- eggunge** *egging, ins'igatio, a. r. 82*; eggunge, egginge *h. m. 5*; *egging Orm. 11675*; *a. p. 2, 241*.
- egle**, *Fr. aigle, eagle, Mand. 48*; *Chauc. C. t. a 2178*; egle is ern *Man. 13757*.
- egre**, *Fr. aigre, eager, Rob. 80, 11*; *Will. 3636*; *Chauc. C. t. 9075*; *Wicl. ps. 106*.
egreliche *eagerly, Langl. 10928*.
- e3e**, *A.Sax. ege, O.H.Germ. egi, timor, pavor, terror: for lufe ne for e3e (ms. e33e) Orm. 4481*; eige *st. gen. 2550*; e33e, æie (eaye) *La3. 4733 & 9126*; eye *Bek. 282*; *Rich. 3609*; *h. s. 38*; þou haddest of him nōn eye *Man. 2894*; eie *p. l. s. VIII, 140*; *Mark. 5, 11*; *a. r. 418*; *p. s. 196*; *see* a3e.
- eiful *Kath. 40*.
- e3elæs *Orm. 6191*.
æielæste *La3. 19291*.
- e3e** *see* ea3e.
- e3ese**, eise, *A.Sax. egesa, egsa, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. egiso, terror, horror. æi3esful La3. 17972*; eiful *Mark. 9*.
eislic *horrible, fragm. 3, 23*; eisliche *pih-te p. l. s. VIII, 142*.
- e3esien**, eisien, *A.Sax. egesian, egsian, O.H.Germ. egison, terrere: þet he his men eisian ne der hom. 1, 111*.
- e3len** *see* eilen.
- e3te** *see* æhte.
- ehc** *see* eahte.
- ēhte** *see* æhte.
- ēhtan**, *A.Sax. ēhtan, persecute: ēgte? st. gen. 470*.

ei, *M.H.Germ.* ei, *eigh*, *ay*; *ey* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 3768; *ey* *god aynb.* 105; *ey* *what is me Hoccl. I.* 393.

ei, *A.Sax.* æg, *O.Icel.* egg, *O.H.Germ.* ei, *egg*, *ovum*; *ey* *o. a. n.* 104; *Rob.* 404, 7; *Gow.* 3, 76; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12734; *Wicl. Luke 11*; *Lidg. m. p.* 204; *s. a. c. VIII*, 23; *nön ei3* (*ms. no nei3*) *Will.* 83; *ey*, *ay Gam.* 610; *ay Alis.* 568; *Trist.* 3, 79; *Man.* 175, 1; *ey*, *eg prompt.* 136; *eyre* (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 106; *eiren a. r.* 66; *eyren aynb.* 178; *Mand.* 49; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; *l. c. c.* 7; *egges Langl. b* 11, 343; *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVI*, 13. *ayscholle egg-shell, Alis.* 577.

ei, *A.Sax.* eg, *ig*, *O.Dutch* ei, *O.Icel.* ey (*insula*).

eilond, A.Sax. eg-, *ig-*, *ealand, O.Dutch* eiland, *O.Icel.* eyland, *iland* (*island*), *ealand, insula, rel. ant.* 1, 220; *eland Man.* 77, 5; *ilond Laz.* 1133*; *Octov.* 539; *iland Trist.* 1, 94.

ei *see* æni.

ele *see* e3e.

ële *see* ea3e.

eihte *see* eahte.

ëhte *see* ðhte.

ëhwer *see* ðhwer, *under* ð.

eile, *A.Sax.* egle *voc.* 35, *L.Germ.* aile *Schamb. wb.* 6, *aíl, arista, "acus", Halliiv. dict.* 343; *eilen* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 270.

eile, *A.Sax.* egle, *Goth.* aglus, *grievous, troublesome, painful*: *eyle* and *hard* . . . *hit wes a. t.* 223; *pou3 him pou3te eile Beves* 513; *heore puhte swiþe eille* (*eil*) of *æðelene hire fædere Laz.* 3281; *pat te punched uvel of & eil h. m.* 25.

eile, *Goth.* aglo? *pain, harm?* *dēd lesse eile tō þen ðien a. r.* 50.

eilen, *A.Sax.* eglan, *Goth.* agljan, *aíl, molestare, dolere, a. r.* 276; *Rich.* 3629; *eglen Orm.* 4767; *eili h. m.* 47; *eiled* (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1699; *what eileþ þe Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1081; *1 wōt wel what sickness*

3ow eileþ Langl. 6, 259 (7, 244): *ei-lie* (*subj.*) *a. r.* 418; *þis eisful piht þat hit ne eile me nāpiht Mark.* 9; *eileda* (*pret.*) *Will.* 951; *ailed* (*part.*) *Min.* 41.

eimeri, *eimbre, A.Sax.* æmyrie, *O.Icel.* eimyrja, *ember, "pruna", prompt.* 136.

eir *see* air.

eire *see* ei.

eirmonger eierhändler, p. l. s. XII, 69.

else *see* aise and e3ese.

eisil, *O.Fr.* aissel, *Gr.* ὄξάλις, *vinegar, a. r.* 402; *c. l.* 1150; *eisel Chauc.* *r. r.* 217; *Mirc* 1884; *Aud.* 64.

elt, *A.Sax.* igod? *aít* (*eyot*), *insula*: *þan wit Laz.* 23873.

eitlond Laz. 1117.

ëlper *see* æider, *under* ð.

ék *see* eac.

eken *see* aken.

ëken *see* êchen.

el-, *A.Sax.* el-, *æl-*, *ele-*, *O.L.Germ.* eli-, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, *el-*, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* a-li-, *Gr.* ἄλλο-.

elenge, for elende, A.Sax. ellende (*pergrinus*), *O.H.Germ.* ellenter, *elilenter* (*exul*)? *elling, miserable, Chauc.* *C. t.* 6781; *p. r. l. p.* 85; *elenge, eling Langl. b* *prol.* 190; *eling Brand.* 30; *alenge s. s. ed. Web.* 227; *alange "extraneous", prompt.* 9.

elengeliche Langl. b 12, 45.

elelendis, elendis (*ms. helendis*), *A.Sax.*

elelendisc, foreign, hom. 1, 79 & 81.

elreordi, A.Sax. elreordig, *speaking another language, barbarous*: *an elreordi* (? *ms. welreordi*) *feond Laz.* 25658.

elpeod, A.Sax. elpeod, *another, or foreign, nation*: *for alpeodene gold Laz.* 2327.

elðeodi, A.Sax. elpeodig, *foreign, a. r.* 348*; *alpeodi fragm.* 2, 54.

alpeodisc foreign, Laz. 2301.

el, *A.Sax.* æl, *O.H.Germ.* al, *O.Icel.* all, *eol, "anguilla", prompt.* 137; *ëles* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 161; *ëlis l. c. c.* 50.

ëlger, *O. Dutch* älger, "fuscina" quo an-
guillae capiuntur, *prompt.* 138.

ël *see* awel and uvel.

eld *see* eald.

elde, *A. Sax.* ældo, eldo, yldo, *O. L. Germ.*
eldi, *O. Icel.* öld gen. aldar, *Goth.* alds
gen. aldais, *O. H. Germ.* alti, *eld*, *aetas*, *se-*
nectus, *Orm.* 201; *st. gen.* 705; *spec.*
48; *ayenb.* 69; *Will.* 5227; *Langl.* b 11,
43; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2447; *Mand.* 293;
Wicl. genes. 15; a. p. 2, 657; *pr. c.*
1513; elde me hap overcome l. h. r.
22; fiftene zër pan was his elde *Man.*
9744; ich pas of spuche elde a. r. 318;
elde, ulde p. l. s. VIII, 9 & 188; ælde
La3. 11546.

elden *see* ealdien.

elden, *O. Icel.* elda, make a fire; eilden? *st.*
gen. 2892.

elding, *O. Icel.* elding, elding (*eilding*), fuel;
eilding *prompt.* 136.

eldren, *A. Sax.* eldran, yldran, *O. L. Germ.*
eldiron, *O. H. Germ.* eltiron, *elders*, *majo-*
res, *parentes*; ælderen, ældere (*eldre*) *La3.*
7354 & 12516; eldre *misc.* 46; *ildre rel.*
ant. 1, 175; eldren, eldres *Langl.* 3,
261 (248); eldres *Chauc.* C. t. 6700;
eldrene (*gen.*) *Kath.* 81; elderne *dep.*
Rich. 6, 19.

eldringes parents, *ayenb.* 35.

ele, *A. Sax.* ele *Ettm. lex.* 20, æle *Bout.*
cv. gloss., *Lat.* oleum, oil, *Orm.* 13252;
Shoreh. 41; eli *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; eoile
Kath. 2512; eoile h. m. 45; eoli *Marh.*
11; a. r. 320; oli *ps.* 4, 8.
elesæp *Orm.* 8667.

eled, *A. Sax.* æled, *O. L. Germ.* öld, *O. Icel.*
eldr (*ignis*), fuel; èlet *Beves* 3088.

èlen, *A. Sax.* ælan, urere; comp. anèlen.

elſe *see* alfe.

Ell, *A. Sax.* Elig, *Ely*, *Rob.* 6, 7.

elien oil, oleo ungere; elye *Shoreh.* 41; i-
eled (*ms.* iheled) (*part.*) *Rob.* 457, 7; he
wes icrûned and ieled *La3.* 31941.

elinge oiling: þe laste elinge die letzte cîlung,
the extreme unction, *Mirc* 533.

ellarne, *A. Sax.* ellarn (?), *L. Germ.* alhörn,
elder (*eller*, *ellorn*, *eldern*), "sambucus", *voc.*
140 & 181; ellerne, illern, eller *Langl.*
1, 66 (68); eldir *prompt.* 137; *see* hillier.

elle *see* elne.

elles, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. elles, *O. H. Germ.* el-
les, alles, *Goth.* aljis, *else*, *Orm.* 7983;
Will. 1132; *Mand.* 5; *pr. c.* 1281;
Hoccl. II, 23; elles hpar a. r. 78; zif
heo ðuht elles understode o. a. n. 662;
elles whoder p. l. s. XVII, 549; in len-
ten and elles (*ellis*) *Langl.* b *prol.* 91;
summe qvêden sælles (*elles*) *La3.* 893;
ellis sacram. 211.

elleve *see* ænlefen, under æn.

elm, *A. Sax.* elm, elm, "ulmus", *prompt.* 138.

elmesse, *A. Sax.* ælmesse, *Gr.* ἐλεημοσύνη,
alms, a. r. 222; *ayenb.* 17; almesse *Langl.*
b 3, 75; *Chauc.* C. t. b 168.

elmesdêde *almsdeed*, *hom.* 1, 135.

elmeszeorn willing to give alms, *hom.* 1, 43.

ælmesmon *alms-man*, *La3.* 19662.

elne, *A. Sax.* ellen, *O. H. Germ.* ellan, ellen,
ellin, *O. L. Germ.* ellen, ellean, ellien,
Goth. aljan n., *O. Icel.* eljan, eljun f.,
strength, *comfort*, *hom.* 1, 215; *Marh.*
10; a. r. 106.

ellenlæs *Orm.* 10908.

elne, *A. Sax.* eln, *O. H. Germ.* elna, elina,
O. Icel. ðln, alin, *Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna,
Gr. ὀλάνη, *ell*, *Alis.* 2750; æn elne long
spec. 35; elne, elle *prompt.* 138; elle
Octov. 934; elnen (*pl.*) *Rob.* 429, 3;
elne *st. gen.* 563.

elbope, *A. Sax.* elnboga, *O. H. Germ.* elin-
bogo, *O. Icel.* ðln-, ðlbogi, *elbow*, *fragm.*
2, 14; elbowe *treat.* 139.

elngerde *Gaw.* 210.

elnen, *A. Sax.* elnian, *O. Icel.* elna, *O. H.*
Germ. ellinon, *Goth.* aljanon, *strengthen*,
comfort, *hom.* 1, 215; a. r. 10; elnede
(*pret.*) *Kath.* 672.

elning, elnung, *A.Sax.* elnung, *comfort, hom.* 1, 185 & 201.

elp, *A.Sax.* elp, ylp, *elephant, rel. ant.* 1, 223; *see alp.*

elpi *see* anlēpiȝ.

elten, *O.Icel.* elta *Fritznor's ordb.*, elt, *knead, st. gen.* 2892.

ēm *see* eām.

embe *see* umbe.

emne *see* efen.

emti, *A.Sax.* emtig, *empty, "vacuus", prompt.* 139; *Kath.* 393; *ayenb.* 143; emti, empti *Chauc.* C. t. a 3894; emti, amti *Rob.* 17, 23 & 50, 1; empti a. r. 156; m. h. 151.

emtian, *A.Sax.* emtian, emtigan, *empty, vacuare; empte Chauc.* C. t. 12669; pō pet emteþ pe herte of hire guode *ayenb.* 58; æmteden (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 30408.

en = an? en ende *hom.* 1, 227; en Enge(l)londe *chron. Engl.* 480; en middes *Parten.* 870; ene pe pridde day *misc.* 199.

en-, *Fr.* en, *Lat.* in.

enamūren *enamour; enamūred (part.) Man.* 9367.

enbracen, *O.Fr.* embracier, *embrace; embrace p. l. s. XXV,* 113.

enbreyen *record; enbreyed (part.) a. r.* 344.

enbuschen, *O.Fr.* embuschier, *ambush; enbusche Man.* 986.

encens *incense, Chauc.* C. t. a 2277.

enchantement *enchantment, Rob.* 10, 15.

enchanten *enchant; enchaunted (part.) Langl. b 2,* 41.

encheisoun, *O.Fr.* enchaisoun, *occasion, cause, ayenb.* 205; enchesūn, enchesōn *Rob.* 111, 10 & 452, 23; ancheisūn a. r. 158.

enclinen *incline; encline a. p. 1,* 629.

encloien, *Fr.* enclouer, *cloy; acloiin prompt.* 6; encloied (*ms.* encloyde) *Halliiv. dict.* 333.

enclōsen *enclose; enclōsed (part.) Will.* 2220.

encombren *encumber (incumber), pl. cr.* 483; *acombre Langl. b 2,* 50; *encombrir (pres.) Hoccl. 1,* 355; *encombred, acombred (part.) Chauc.* C. t. a 508.

encountren, *O.Fr.* rencontrer, *encounter; encountrede (pret.) Brand.* 19.

encoupen, *O.Fr.* encoulper, *inculpate; acoupede (pret.) Rob.* 544, 15; *acouped Langl. b 13,* 459; *acouped (part.) pr. c.* 2947.

encressen *increase; encresece, encreesse Langl. b 11,* 389; *encrese Chauc.* C. t. a 5488; *encrese Will.* 683.

endetten *indebt; andetted (part.) a. r.* 126.

enditen, *O.Fr.* endicter, *enditer, endite (indite, indict); endite Chauc.* C. t. a 2741.

engin, *O.Fr.* engin, *engin, spec.* 58; *Alis.* 1213; *Chauc.* C. t. 12267.

enginour *engineer, Man.* 4571.

enhansen *enhance; enhaunsin, enhaunse Chauc.* C. t. a 1434; *anhansi Rob.* 198, 13.

enheriten *inherit; enherite a. p. 2,* 240.

enjoinen *enjoin; anjoini ayenb.* 172; *onjunne (enjunȝe, angeonni) (pres.) a. r.* 346.

enointin *anoint, prompt.* 140.

enpeiren, *Fr.* empirer, *Span.* empeorar, *impair, Chauc.* *Boat.* 3418; *empeire Mand.* 316; *apeire Langl. 5,* 573 (6, 54).

emperesse *empress, Rob.* 440, 15.

emperie *empire, Rob.* 85, 19.

emperour *emperor, Rob.* 433, 17; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1.

enquēren *inquire; enquēre Bek.* 333.

enqueste *inquest, Bek.* 333; *Shoreh.* 94.

enspiren *inspire; enspire p. l. s. XXIX,* 80.

entente *intent, Marg.* 277.

entisen *entice*; entisede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 32, 11.
 enui, *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, anui, *annoy*; anui (*ennui*) *a. r.* 94; anoi *ayenb.* 267; nui *c. l.* 442.
 enuien, *O.Fr.* ennoier, ennuier, anoier, *annoy*; anue *Havel.* 1735; anioe *Shoreh.* 36; anuiet (*part.*) *Bek.* 1001.
 envenimen *envenom*; envenimeþ, anvenimeþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 26 & 27; envenemed (*part.*) *Will.* 4428.
 envie *envy*, *p. l. s.* IX, 69; *c. l.* 833.
 envious *envious*, *ayenb.* 27.
ende, *A.Sax.* ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi *m.* (*finis*), *O.Icel.* endi, endir *m.* (*finis*), enni *n.* (*frons*), *O.H.Germ.* endi, enti *m. n.* (*finis*, *ora*, *frons*), *Goth.* andeis *m.* (ἄκρον, πέρας, τέλος), *end* (*ceend*), *finis*, *Orm.* 19326; *Langl. b.* 2, 100; *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 255; *se ende misc.* 35; *þen ende a. r.* 208; *pene ende rel. ant.* 1, 175; *þe ende þet tu 'ant heo habbed in ierdet Mark.* 16; *ēch man . . . wende hōm in his ende p. l. s. X, 41*; *in ēche ende (einde) Rob.* 34, 20; *tō ende bringe c. l.* 288; *ende, ænde (eande) Laz.* 243 & 27505; *ænde proclam.* 3; *ʒende (for iende) h. s.* 2347; *Eglam.* 961.
 endedaʒ *Orm.* 7665; endedæi *Laz.* 3720; endedai *Bek.* 1963 (1973).
 endlang, *O.Icel.* endilangr, *endlong*, *in longitudinem*, *pr. c.* 8582; *endlong Man.* 12385; *endlong þe bord Gow.* 1, 182; *endelong Rich.* 2649; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1991; *endelong hire ant þpert over Mark.* 10; *he is endlonge feouwer & sixti munden Laz.* 21993.
 endeleas *endless*, *a. r.* 146; *endelēs Gow.* 2, 231.
 endli, *M.H.Germ.* endelich, *final*, *Parten.* 4011.
 endesīd *st. gen.* 3777.
ende *see enede.*
enden, *A.Sax.* endian, *O.Icel.* enda, *O.H.*

Germ. endon, enton, *end*, *finire*, *a. r.* 24; *Orm.* 3254; *endi ayenb.* 110; *ende h. h.* 147; *a. p.* 2, 402; *ended, endep (pres.) o. a. n.* 943; *endede (pret.) Laz.* 8187; *Rob.* 32, 13; *comp.* ful-, ienden.
ender, *omp. O.Icel.* endr (*olm*), *M.H.Germ.* end (*ante*), *anterior?* *þis ender day (enderday?) spec.* 50; *an. lit.* 11; *p. l. s. XXVI, 2*; *s. s. ed. Wob.* 1080; *Will.* 3042; *Gow.* 1, 45; *p. cr.* 239; *þis ender night Arth. a. Merl.* 917.
endinge, *A.Sax.* endung, *O.H.Germ.* endunga, *ending*, *ayenb.* 31; *ending spec.* 59; *pr. o.* 3772.
ēne *see āne.*
enede, *A.Sax.* ened, *O.Icel.* ūnd, *O.H.Germ.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas *gen.* anatis, *rel. ant.* 1, 302; *ende "anas", prompt.* 139; (*ms.* hende) *Havel.* 1241.
engel, *A.Sax.* engel, *Lat.* angelus, *angel*, *Kath.* 666; *a. r.* 146; *Orm.* 143; *angel Shoreh.* 120; *engles (pl.) Laz.* 29689; *angles Brand.* 9; *englene (gen. pl.) a. r.* 92.
Engle, *A.Sax.* Engle, *Angli*; *Englene (gen.) rel. ant.* 1, 170; *proclam.* 1; *Englene lond England, Laz.* 17; *Engle lond misc.* 145; *Engelond a. r.* 82; *mang Engle peode Orm.* 4231.
Englisch, *A.Sax.* Englisc, *English*; *an (on) Englisch hom.* 1, 77; *a. r.* 130; *an Englisc Laz.* 18231.
ēni *see āni.*
ēniu, *A.Sax.* eanian, *Dutch* oonen, *ean (yeau)*, *prompt.* 140.
enke, *Fr.* encre, *ink*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *rel. ant.* 2, 227; *Wicl. Jer.* 36.
ēnker, *O.Icel.* einkar, *singular:y*; *ēnker grēne Gaw.* 150.
entree, *Fr.* entree, *entry*, *Langl.* 6823; *entrē Man.* 14091.
entrin, *Fr.* entrer, *enter*, *prompt.* 140; *entre pr. c.* 5340.
code, *A.Sax.* eode, *Goth.* iddja, (*pret.*) yode,

ivē, *a. r.* 52; *spec.* 42; *c. l.* 320; *he eode a lond* *La3.* 122; *eode*, *3eode* *Rob.* 53, 3 & 79, 7; *ede* *Horn* 115; *Mapes* 335; *3ede* *s. s. ed. W'r.* 1964; *Man.* 7552; & *3ede* *intō þe temple* *Orm.* 136; *yede* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 15209; *sacram.* 299; *3ode* *Amad. ed. Kols.* LXVI, 9; *yode* *Egiam.* 531; *m. h.* 72; *þu eodest mīc.* 139; *beggeres faste aboute eoden* (*3eden*, *3ede*) *Langl. prol.* 40; *comp. bi-, foreode.*

eom *see* *am.*

eorl, *A.Sax.* *eorl*, *O.L.Germ.* *erl*, *O.Icel.* *iarl*, *earl*, *La3.* 7551; *Bek.* 507; *erl a-yeñb.* 71; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6739; *3orl* *Degrev.* 1881; *eorles* (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 161; *Orm.* 3989.

eorldōm *earldom*, *La3.* 11560; *erldōm* *Ilacel.* 2909.

eorñen *see* *rinnen.*

eorñest, *A.Sax.* *eornost*, *O.H.Germ.* *ernust*, *earnest*, *contentio*: *per wes feht swide stōr eornest ful sturne* *La3.* 16480; *ernest* "*seriositas, arra*", *prompt.* 142; *Gow.* 1, 297; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3186; *m. t.* 128; *ernest* "*pignus*", *Wicl.* 2 *Cor.* 5; *mid gōde ernest* *Rob.* 175, 5; *mōre for erneste ðan for gamen st. gen.* 411. *ernestful* *Hocel.* I, 293. *ernestli earnestly*, *a. p.* 2, 277.

eorre *see* *irre.*

eorðe, *A.Sax.* *eorðe*, *iorðe* *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *O.L.Germ.* *ertha*, *erðe*, *O.Fris.* *erthe*, *erðe*, *O.H.Germ.* *erda*, *Goth.* *airþa*, *O.Icel.* *iörð*, *earth* (*yarth, yorth*), *terra*: *þeo eorðe* *hom.* 1, 53; *þā eorðe* (*þē earðe*) *La3.* 27817; *eorpe* *Orm.* 2596; *c. l.* 95; *eorpe*, *erpe*, *erthe* *Langl.* 7, 2 (8, 2); *erpe* *Gow.* 3, 92; *ps.* 11, 7; *erpe* (*printed erye*), *erthe* *prompt.* 141; *eerpe* *rel. ant.* 1, 282; *erpe*, *ierpe* (*ms. yerpe*) *a-yeñb.* 8 & 12; *3orpe* (*for iorpe*) *nug. poet.* 50; *urpe* *treat.* 132. *erpedene* *prompt.* 141; *erðedine* *st. gen.* 1108; *erthedin* *pr. c.* 4790.

eorðhūs *La3.* 2360.

eorðlic *earthly*, *La3.* 25875; *eorþlic*, *eorþli3* *Orm.* 7036 & 10933; *eorþlich* *Alis.* 429; *urþlich* *p. l. s. XVII*, 269. *eorþerliche*, *A.Sax.* *eorðrice*, *O.H.Germ.* *erðriche*, *Orm.* 12132.

eorðetillie *agricola*; *eorðetillien* (*pl.*) *La3.* 22117; *a. r.* 414.

erpetilpe "*agricultura*", *Wicl.* 2 *paral.* 26.

eorðepare, *A.Sax.* *eorðparu*, *inhabitants of the earth*, *a. r.* 322.

eorðen, *O.H.Germ.* *erdiner*, *Goth.* *airþeins*, *earthēn*, *terrenus*: *erþen* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12689; *pidinnen* *one eorðene castle a. r.* 388.

urþling, *A.Sax.* *eorðling*(?), *yrðling*(?), "*arator*", *fragm.* 2, 34.

eotand, *eotend* = *eten*? *La3.* 1375 & 1866.

eow, *A.Sax.* *eop*, *O.Fris.* *io*, *iu*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *iu*, *Goth.* *izvis*, (*dat. acc. pl.*) *you*; *eop* *p. l. s. VIII*, 79; *3e hit iseod eop selven* *hom.* 1, 35; *eow*, *eou* (*3ou*, *ou*) *La3.* 737 & 5455; *eou* *r. s. VII*, 3; *op* *Kuth.* 277; *op*, *ou*, *eu* *o. a. n.* 114 & 1683; *ow*, *ou* *c. l.* 567; *ou* *h. h.* 2; *nōn* of *ou* *a. r.* 256; *dēmed* *ou* *sulven* 406; *3ou* *Marg.* 136; *Aud.* 6; *3ow*, *3ou* *Will.* 238 & 262; *3ow*, *3ou*, *ow* *Langl.* 1, 14; *3ow* (*yow*), *3ou* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 728; *3up* *Orm.* 89; *3ew* *proclam.* 7; *3eu*, *3iu* *hom.* 1, 223 & 237; *3u* *spec.* 136; *3o* *ant. Arth.* XXV, 2.

cowde, *A.Sax.* *eopde*, *O.H.Germ.* *ewit*, *Goth.* *avepi*, *herd*, *flock*: *tō para eopde oðer fulde* *hom.* 1, 245.

cowe, *A.Sax.* *eopu* (*for eapu*?), *O.H.Germ.* *awi*, *ouwi*, *O.Dutch* *ouwe*, *oie*, *O.Fris.* *ei*, *Lat.* *ovis*, *Gr.* *ὄvis*, *Sanscr.* *मृगशिरः*, *ewe* (*cow, yow*); *ēwe* *rel. ant.* 1, 161; *ouwe* *Mapes* 335; *awe* *a. s.* 3. *ēwelamb*, *O.Dutch* *oilam*, *ewe-lamb*, *Wicl.* *genes.* 21.

cowen *see* *eawen.*

cower, *A.Sax.* *eoper*, *O.L.Germ.* *iuwar*, *O.*

- H. Germ.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara, (*gen. pl.*) *vestrum*; your *Am. a. Amil.* 852; zure nân *Orm.* 9271; zoure ðn *Brand.* 5.
- cower**, *A. Sax.* eoper, *O. H. Germ.* iuwer, *O. L. Germ.* iuwar, iuwa, *O. Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar, your, *vester*; eoper, euper *hom.* 1, 13; eouwer *La3.* 3652; oper, eur *o. a. n.* 1699; ower *Rob.* 500, 8; ouper, our *a. r.* 8 & 70; he is zour *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1679; zor *p. l. s.* XXX, 58; or *spec.* 37; eowre peode *La3.* 12526; eoure sunne *r. s.* VII, 88; oure sôule *a. r.* 50; eoure sâule *rel. ant.* 1, 171; oure (zoure) hûre *Langl.* 3, 64 (72); in eowre londe *La3.* 12524; eoure godes 13947; in opre bokes *Kath.* 839; zure (*for* zur) preost *Orm.* 934; i wolde it wêre zoures (*for* zour) *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 1464.
- êpen**, *O. Icel.* æpa (*êpa*) = wêpen; êpeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 9198.
- eppel** *see* appel.
- er** *see* âider, under â.
- êr** *see* êr and ear.
- erber** *see* herber.
- erd** *see* eard.
- êre** *see* eare.
- êrende** *see* êrende.
- erf**, erve, *A. Sax.* erfe, yrfe, *O. Fris.* erve, *O. H. Germ.* erbe, *Goth.* arbi, *heritage*, cattle, *st. gen.* 169 & 183; of þat erfe þat tær pas drihtin tō lāke zarked *Orm.* 1068; erfes "pecora", *ps.* 148, 10.
- er(f)ward, *A. Sax.* erfe-, yrfepeard, *heir*, *st. gen.* 934.
- erfte**, *A. Sax.* earfe(?), *O. Dutch* erfte, erte, *O. Icel.* ert, *O. H. Germ.* arawiz, araweiz, *Gr.* ὄροφος, *pisum*; urfte (? *ms.* hurfte) *treat.* 132.
- erere** "arator", *Wicl.* Amos 9.
- er3** *see* ar3.
- erien**, *A. Sax.* erian, *O. Icel.* erja, *O. Fris.* era, *O. H. Germ.* erron, *Goth.* arjan, *Lat.* arare, ear: erien and sôpe *o. a. n.* 1039; ærien *La3.* 10030; eriin "arare", *prompt.*

- 141; eryl *ayenb.* 214; eryl, erie *Langl.* 6, 4 (7, 4); eeren, ere *Wicl.* *exod.* 34; ere *Mand.* 44; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 886; erede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 384; *Rob.* 21, 13.
- erl** *see* eorl.
- erles**, *O. Fr.* erres? *earles* (*arles*): þis ûre lāverd gived ham hêr as on erles *h. m.* 7; giffen on erles *d. Arth.* 2687.
- ern** *see* earm.
- ermen**, *A. Sax.* yrman, *from* earm, *make miserable*; erme *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13727.
- ermine**, *O. Fr.* ermine, *ermine*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 182.
- erning**, *A. Sax.* erning, *misery*, *Alis.* 1525.
- ermite**, *Lat.* eremita, *hermit*, *a. r.* 12; ermite, hermite *p. l. s.* XV, 64 & 78; ermite (*heremites*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 29851.
- ern**, *A. Sax.* ern, ærn, *domus*; *comp.* bak-, ber-, brêw-, cwart-, scheaw-, slæperu (-orne).
- ern** *see* ars.
- êrnde** *see* êrende.
- erne!**
- erneful *ernful*, *tristis*? *Chauc.* *C. t.* *ed.* *Tyrwh.* 12236*.
- ernen** *see* rennen and rinnen.
- ernest** *see* eornest.
- Erneleze Arley**, *La3.* 5.
- erre** *see* irre.
- erren**, *O. Fr.* errer, err, *pl. or.* 846; erre (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12377; erride (*pret.*) *Wicl.* *genes.* 21.
- errou**, *O. Fr.* errou, error, *Shoreh.* 30; *pr. c.* 4266.
- ers** *see* ars.
- ertin**, *O. Icel.* erta, "irritare", *prompt.* 142.
- ernh** *see* ar3.
- erve** *see* erfe.
- es-**, ex-, *O. Fr.* es-, ox-, *Lat.* ex.
- essai**, *Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium, *essay*; assai *p. l. s.* XXX, 166; *Flor.* 1500.
- assayen**, *Fr.* essayer, *essay*, *Langl.* 3, 5; asaie *Wicl.* 3754.
- examenen** *examine*; *exami* *ayenb.* 153.

abaissen, *O. Fr.* esbahir, *abaah*; abaist (*part.*) *Mand.* 295; *Chauc.* *Bost.* 3047; abasched *Alis.* 224.

escapen *escape*; eschape *pr. c.* 2678; aschape *Will.* 1671; ascapie *ayenb.* 131; ascapen, askape *Langl.* 2, 180 (202); ascapede (*pret.*) *La.* 1611*.

eschète, *O. Fr.* escheete, *escheat*; eschètes (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 4, 175.

eschluse, *O. Fr.* escluse, *sluice*; scluse *ayenb.* 255.

escri, *O. Fr.* escri, *ory*; askri *a. p.* 2, 1206.

escrien, *O. Fr.* escrier, *ory out*; ascried (*pret.*) *Will.* 3814; *a. p.* 3, 195.

escûsen *excuse*, *a. r.* 304*; excûsi *ayenb.* 7; escûsede (*pret.*) *Shorsh.* 40; excûsed (*part.*) *pr. c.* 6077.

esemple *exemple*; asaumple *a. r.* 112.

afraien *afray*; affraie *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8331; afraied (*part.*) *Will.* 2158; *m. h.* 21.

amenden, *O. Fr.* amender, *Lat.* emendare, *amend*, *c. l.* 1117; amende *Bek.* 1094; amended (*pres.*) *a. r.* 420.

expellen *expel*; expelle *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2751.

expounnen *expound*, *Langl.* b 14, 277.

expressen *express*; expresse *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1666.

arachen, *O. Fr.* arachier, *oradioare*; arace *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8979; arached (*part.*) *Shorsh.* 156.

essoigne, *O. Fr.* essoigne, essoine, *see Dies wb.* 321, *Diefenb. wb.* 2, 290, *Kuhn's zeitschr.* 1, 340, *essoin*, *Hallio. diot.* 340; asoine *Rob.* 539, 10.

asunien, *asonien*, *O. Fr.* asonier, *essoin*, *excuse*, *a. r.* 64; asoine *Rob.* 539, 5; asoini *ayenb.* 242.

estonen, *O. Fr.* estoner, *astoniish*; astonie *ayenb.* 126; astone *Gow.* 3, 54; astoneid (*part.*) *Will.* 880.

astraien, *O. Fr.* estraiier, *stray*; astraiied (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 132.

estrange, *O. Fr.* estrange, *strange*; strange *Rob.* 16, 22.

issue, *Fr.* issue, *issus*, *Langl.* b 16, 196; *Man.* 5084.

? availien *avail*; availle, availle *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2401; availle *Man.* 5112.

? avoiden *avoid*, *evacuare*; avoide *Wicl.* 1 *Cor.* 15.

es, *A. Sax.* es, *M. H. Germ.* as, *carrion*, *meat for animals*; eses "esca", *prompt.* 143; pet es *hom.* 1, 123; ierne tō pe mete ase dēp pe hond tō pe es (*ms. hes*) *ayenb.* 55.

esch, *Germ.* esch? *esk*; *comp.* aver-, edisch? esche *see* asche.

escheten *see* scheowen.

espe *see* aspe.

essel, *O. Fr.* essenl, essil (*axiculus*)? *La.* 18992.

est *see* eust.

estat *see* stat.

ête, *A. Sax.* êst, *O. Fris.* êst, enst, *O. Icel.* âst, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. anst, *Goth.* ansts, *from an*, *favour*, *grace*, *pleasure*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 181; *o. a. n.* 1504; flêsches êste *a. r.* 364; êste (*dst.*) *Triam.* 1416; for goddis êste *Eglam.* 904; êsten "delicias", *hom.* 1, 241; êstes (*ms. esstess*) *Orm.* 7542.

êstdēde *st. gen.* 2758.

êstful *a. r.* 108.

ête, *A. Sax.* êste, *favorable*, *delicious*: pat lond nis gōd ne hit nis êste *o. a. n.* 999; nas nān êste (*ms. esste*) mete pær *Orm.* 829.

êstliche *a. r.* 204.

estre, *O. Fr.* estre, *state*, *place*, *Man.* 5398; êstres (*pl.*) *Will.* 1768.

et *see* æt.

etel, *A. Sax.* etol, *O. H. Germ.* ezaler, *edax*; *comp.* oferetel.

eten, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. etan, *O. Icel.* eta, *Goth.* itan, *O. Fris.* ita, *O. H. Germ.* enan, *Lat.* edere, *Gr.* ἔδω, *Sansk.* मद्दि, eat,

- Orm.* 7806; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9764; *eten*, *eoten*, *eaten* *hom.* 1, 31, 45 & 53; *eoten* *Marh.* 14, 20; *ete* *Wicl. John* 18; *tō etene* *a. r.* 54; *ete* (*pres.*) *m. h.* 70; *ete* *pr. o.* 4675; *etest rel. ant.* 1, 264; *est* *Rob.* 238, 22; *ayenb.* 54; *etep Shorsh.* 23; *et* *Marh.* 17, 9; *hi etep o. a. n.* 1007; *æt* (*pret.*) *La.* 8725; *et* *Orm.* 11549; *Havel.* 656; *Degrev.* 1419; *eet m. h.* 39; *at* *Bek.* 274; *æten* *La.* 13444; *èten* *Orm.* 4797; *èten*, *eeten* *Langl.* 5, 612 (6, 93); *eeten* *Rich.* 113; *ête* (*sub-junct.*) *o. l.* 177; *eten* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 329; *Havel.* 657; *Langl. b* 17, 97; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4351; *Iw.* 763; *Wicl. John* 21; *etten s. s. ed. Wr.* 837; *comp. fr(a)-*, *ze-eten*; *deriv. æt.*
- eten*, *A.Sax.* *eoton*, *O.Icel.* *iötunn*, *ettin*, *gi-ant*, *Trist.* 1, 87; *etin l. h. r.* 118; *yhoten* (= *ioten*), *eten ps.* 18, 6; *gete-nes* (= *ietenes*) (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 545; *see* *eotand.*
- etenisch*, *A.Sax.* *eotonisc*, *gigantio*; *getenisse* *men st. gen.* 3715.
- etere*, *A.Sax.* *etere*, *eater*; *eteres* (*pl.*) *a-yenb.* 47.
- ët* *see* *eād.*
- êpel*, *A.Sax.* *êdel*, *O.Icel.* *ôdal*, *O.H.Germ.* *uodil*, *property*, *country*, "*patria*", *fragm.* 3, 49; *hom.* 1, 115.
- êdelpeope* *h. m.* 31.
- eûele* *see* *ædele.*
- êpem*, *A.Sax.* *êdm*, *êdm*, *O.L.Germ.* *âthom*, *O.H.Germ.* *âtum*, *halitus*, *spiritus*, *hom.* 1, 43.
- êtlen*, *A.Sax.* *êdian*, *halare*, *spirare*; *êdi* *Marh.* 13, 2.
- ên* *see* *ên.*
- êuch* *see* *êhwilc*, *under a.*
- evel* *see* *uvel.*
- êven* *see* *êfen.*
- evene* *see* *efen.*
- ever*, *A.Sax.* *eofor*, *O.Icel.* *iðfurr*, *O.H.Germ.* *eber*, *Lat.* *aper*; *eaveres* (*pl.*) *h. m.* 13.
- everferne radiolus*, *rel. ant.* 1, 52; *a. p.* 3, 438.
- Everwic*, *A.Sax.* *Eoferpic*, *York*, *La.* 2669; *Everwik* *Rob.* 2, 21.
- evese*, *A.Sax.* *efese*, *yfese*, *O.L.Germ.* *ovese*, *O.Fris.* *ose*, *eaves* (*oves*), "*stillioidium*, *imbrex*", *prompt.* 144; *evese margo*, *Wicl. Tob.* 11; *wodez evez* *Gaw.* 1178; *ovese* *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *ovise* *Parten.* 5504; *eveses* (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 17, 227; *Man.* 14689; *eovesen* (*dat. pl.*) *La.* 29279; *comp. hūsevese.*
- eveslem*, *A.Sax.* *efesian*, *efsian*, *tondere*; *evesede* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 398; *evesed* (*part.*) *pl. or.* 166; (*printed enesed*) *Gaw.* 184.
- evesunge*, *A.Sax.* *efsung*(?), *eavesing* (*easing*), *a. r.* 142; *evese* or *evesinge* of a house *prompt.* 144; *evesinges* (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 17, 227.
- evete*, *A.Sax.* *efete*(?), *evot* (*eft*), *n-cvot*, "*la-certa*", *fragm.* 3, 30; *voc.* 157; "*stellio*", *Wicl. prov.* 30; *eveten* (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 138; *evetes* *Beves* 1539; *ewtes* *Mand.* 61.
- êvre* *see* *êfre.*
- êwe* *see* *eowe.*
- ewer*, *Fr.* *aiguier*, *owor*, *Man.* 11425.
- ex* *see* *eax.*
- ex-* *see* *es-*.
- Exchæstre*, *A.Sax.* *Exan ceaster*, *Exetor*, *La.* 9766; *Exceastre* *Rob.* 4, 12.
- få*, *A.Sax.* *fåh*, *fåg*, *O.H.Germ.* (*gi*)*fêher*, *foe* (*fa*), *inimicus*, *infestus*; *hold oder* *få* *hom.* 1, 231; *a* *foo* *cragge* *Gaw.* 1430; *få* (*subst.*) *Iw.* 874; *faa* *pr. c.* 1453; *fō* *Havel.* 1363; *Bek.* 870; *fō*, *foo* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 63; *vō* (*få*) *a. r.* 62; *fåwe* *ithes* *d. Arth.* 747; *fåwe* (*fåu*) *fellis* *ant. Arth.* VII, 2; *fōn* *Bek.* 711; *o. l.* 683; *voan* (*fån*) *a. r.* 388; *comp. ifå.*
- fåmon* *foeman*, *Jul.* 24; *h. m.* 41; *fōman* *prompt.* 169; *Shorsh.* 41; *a. p.* 2, 1175; *Town. myst.* 134; *voamen* (*fåmen*) (*pl.*) *a. r.* 186.

fōshipe *emmité*, *hom.* 2, 45; fōschip *a.* p. 2, 919.
fable, *Fr.* fable, *f.ble*, *a.* p. 1, 591.
face, *Fr.* face, *fac*, p. l. s. XVII, 171.
faculté, *Fr.* faculté, *faculty*, *prompt.* 145.
fade, *Fr.* fade, *Lat.* fatuus, *fads*, *Ucw.* 2, 117; *h.* s. 3220; "maroidus", *Wiol. eccles.* 11; p1 faire hewe is al fade *Will.* 891.
faden fade; fade p. l. s. XXX, 42; *Will.* 579; faden (*pres.*) *Ucw.* 2, 117; mln herte fadide ("amarouit") *Will.* Is. 21.
fader *see* fæder.
fadien, *A.Sax.* fadian, *O.H.Germ.* (keun)-yaton, *dispos*, *suit?* fade *Lidg. m.* p. 35; *Parton. prol.* 164; fade (*part.?*) *Trist.* 3, 41; *Percev.* 616.
fadme *see* fadme.
fæc, *O.Icel.* feikr (*immanis*)? Vortiger wes fæc for hær he his læverd biswæc *La3.* 13507.
fæder, *A.Sax.* fæder *gen. dat.* fæder, *O.L.Germ.* fader *gen. dat.* fader, *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder *gen.* feder, *federes*, *O.Icel.* fadir *gen.* fadir, *O.H.Germ.* fater *gen.* fater, *fateres*, *Lat.* pater *gen.* patris, *Gr.* πατήρ *gen.* πατρός, *Sanscr.* पिता *gen.* पितर, *father*; fæder, fader *La3.* 212 & 3199; fader *Havel.* 1224; *Langl.* 1, 14; *Tor.* 2058; fadir *Isumb.* 313; feder *rel. ant.* 1, 1; feder, veder *a. r.* 10 & 26; fader (*gen.*) *La3.* 398; *Orm.* 186; *Rob.* 302, 4; *Toun. myst.* 182; faderes *st. gen.* 1536; federes *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 406; fader (*dat.*) *La3.* 2279; fader (fadir) *Chauc.* C. t. a 100; faderes (*pl.*) *Rob.* 127, 3; faderen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 5724; *comp.* eld-, fōster-, god-, hēhfæder.
faderlēs *Kath.* 78; federleas *a. r.* 10.
fæge, *A.Sax.* fæge, *O.L.Germ.* fēgi, *O.Icel.* feigr, *O.H.Germ.* feiger, *fey* (*fee*), *morbundus*, *mortuus*; fæige, fæie, fæie *La3.* 298, 4694 & 9705; fæye *spec.* 28; *Shorch.* 124; *Gaw.* 1067; *avow.* *Arth.* IV, 6; dis fæye folk *Alis. ed. Sk.* 397;

væie *Beves* 3032; fæye, fæige *Jos.* 558 & 569.

fæiescipe *La3.* 21258.

fæiesid, fæiesid *La3.* 304 & 23488.

fæjen, *A.Sax.* fæjen, *O.L.Germ.* fagan, *O.Icel.* feginn, *fain*, *lactus*; fæin *La3.* 11619; vein *a. r.* 192; fagen *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *st. gen.* 15; fain p. l. s. XVII, 412; *pr. c.* 4552; *Isumb.* 556; fawen *Havel.* 2160; fain, fawn *prompt.* 146 & 152; fawe k. T. 1058; vawe *Rob.* 183, 12; fain, fawe *Chauc.* C. t. 2439 (2437) & 5802; with herte ful faine *hud. Cor.* 25; feinre (*compar.*) *Jul.* 47; faintest (*superl.*) *Will.* 3933; *a. p.* 2, 1219; *comp.* ifæjen.
fæjer, *A.Sax.* fæjer, *O.Icel.* fagr, *O.L.Germ.* fagar, *O.H.Germ.* fagarer, *Goth.* fagrs, *fair*, *pūcher*; fæir, feier *La3.* 152 & 3886; feier, feir *hom.* 1, 131 & 137; feir *a. r.* 206; *chron. Engl.* 603; k. T. 445; fæjer *Orm.* 6392; fæiger *st. gen.* 2636; fæier *rel. ant.* 1, 226; fayer *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2533; fair, feyr *e. a. n.* 579 & 584; fair, feir *Langl.* 1, 10; fair *Chauc.* C. t. a 573; enne spūde veirne stude *a. r.* 236; faire sightes *pr. c.* 9249; fehere, *A.Sax.* fægerre, (*compar.*) *Kath.* 2323; faire *Horn. ed. Lum.* 8; fairre *Will.* 4437; fairere *Brand.* 33; feirore c. l. 737; feiruste, vezereste (*superl.*) *La3.* 4080 & 29663; fæire (*adv.*) *La3.* 4842; feire *chron. Engl.* 612; fægre *Orm.* 1215; he grētte him faire *Bek.* 34. fairhēde *pulchritudo*, *Brand.* 9; *Alis.* 6392; *Fler.* 1670.

feierlēc, *O.Icel.* fagrleikr, *pulchritudo*, *hom.* 1, 261; feirlēc *Marh.* 19; feirlēc c. l. 145.

vairliche fairly, *ayenb.* 59.

feirschipe *pulchritudo*, c. l. 690.

fæjer, *A.Sax.* fæjer, *O.H.Germ.* fagari? *pulchritudo*? heo nōver ne beoð sead p1 veir tō iseonne *hom.* 1, 193.

fæjernesse, *A.Sax.* fæjerness, *O.H.Germ.*

fagarnessi, *fairness, pulchritudo*: vægernesesse, fæirnesse *La.* 22724 & 24266; veirness(e) *a. r.* 52; fægernessee *Orm.* 12253; fæirnessee *st. gen.* 1233; fairnessee *Chauc. C. t. a* 1098.

fægñien, *A.Sax. fægñian, O.Icel. fagna, O.L.Germ. faganon, faginon, O.H.Germ. faginon, feginon, from fægen, fawn, laetari; fainen La.* 3588; faine sal ("laetentur") alle þat hope in þe *ps.* 5, 12; fawnin "blandiri", *prompt.* 152; peonne veined he mid ou *a. r.* 194; pulves þat fainen of hare preie *hom.* 1, 277; he fagnede hire *st. gen.* 1441; heo væineden þas *La.* 18807; fagnede *Jos.* 243; fahnede (fawned, fauned) wip þe tailas *Langl. b* 15, 295.

fægñunge, *A.Sax. fægñunge, fawning; vepnunge a. r.* 290; fauning *spec.* 23.

fægñien, *A.Sax. fægñian, O.Icel. fegra, from fæger, make fair, become fair*: þus heo dōð for tō feiren heom seolven *hom.* 1, 53; fairip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 2903; þis trau grēnep and vayrep be his virtue *ayenb.* 95; feirede (*pret.*) *c. l.* 876.

fælen see fægen.

fæln see fægen.

fæl = fal? ruina, clades? þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl makien *La.* 635; þat heo wes al forfaren purh þære leodene wæl 2921.

fæle, *A.Sax. fæle, O.H.Germ. feiler (venalis)? proper, estimable; fæle La.* 3290; *o. a. n.* 1378; *Mapes* 350 & 352; *Percev.* 729; *comp.* unfæle.

fællen see fællen.

fær, *A.Sax. fær, O.L.Germ. fâr m., O.Icel. fâr n., M.H.Germ. vâr m., vâre f., fear, Mapes* 338; feer "timor, terror", *prompt.* 156; fære *Brand.* 8; *Wiel.* 2 *paral.* 14; fære, feere *Langl. b* 13, 162. færful fearful, *Gow.* 2, 13; *p. l. s.* XXX, 93. fêrlac terror, *a. r.* 306; fêrlac *c. l.* 672; fearlac *Kath.* 39.

fêrllic, *A.Sax. fêrllic, forly (farly), terrible, sudden, ps.* 138, 6*; fêrllich *a. r.* 362; *Alis.* 5719; þe fêrlliche dæd *La.* 6835; fêrli *Will.* 3934; *a. p.* 1, 1083; *leomb.* 235; an swide fêrli sigt *st. gen.* 2774; fêrlliche frechen *Kath.* 732; fêrllich (*subst.*) mirum, *La.* 5381; *Flor. a. Bl.* 456; feorlich *Kath.* 2.68; fêrllic *Havel.* 1849; fêrli *Langl. prol.* 6; *Percev.* 530; *pr. c.* 2955; *ant. Arth.* XLI, 11; vêrlliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 178; *Rob.* 299, 6; fêrllike *Orm.* 3074; fêrllike *st. gen.* 2799; fêrli *a. p.* 2, 269. vêrllichhæde *ayenb.* 55.

færen, *A.Sax. færan (terrere), O.Dutch vëren, vaeren (metuere), O.L.Germ. færan (obscuare), O.H.Germ. færen (obscuare, insidiari), fear, terrere, metuere*: he pile him færen . . . & skerren *Orm.* 675; fearen *a. r.* 230*; færin "terrere", *prompt.* 156; fære *Langl. b* 7, 34; *Wiel.* 2 *Cor.* 10; *pr. c.* 2291; mir. pl. 98; fêrde (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1588; fêred (*part.*) *spec.* 24; *m. h.* 134; fêrd *Man.* 191, 4; *Percev.* 925; þeðh 3e bē fêrd of 3our fôn *Will.* 3366; *comp.* a-, for-, offæren.

færen see færen.

færinge, *A.Sax. færinga, O.H.Germ. færinga, subito; feringes Man.* 185, 10.

fæst, *A.Sax. fæst, O.L.Germ. fast, O.Icel. fastr, O.Fris. fest, O.H.Germ. fester, fast, firmus*: fast & findiz lāf *Orm.* 1602; fast "fix.s", *prompt.* 151; vest *ayenb.* 189; he makede his castles treowe & swide væste *La.* 11898; faste (*adv.*) *Brand.* 5; *Langl. b* 4, 29; *Rich.* 3331; *Percev.* 1020; stike(de) feste (faste) *La.* 7533; heo riden væste (faste) 9754; so faste shal i binde þe *h. h.* 125; panne bihælden he him faste *Havel.* 2148; væste *Rob.* 568, 26; faste bi Radistone *La.* 9*; faste bi þe Belle *Chauc. C. t. a* 719; on fest Radestone *La.* 9; balu com on væste 1455; þær on fast *Orm.* 3334; fæstre

- (*compar.*) *La.* 9775; *comp.* ær-, blæd-, hete-, schame-, sôp-, stede-, treowfæst. fæstliche fastly, *La.* 18096 & 21201; vestlucker (*compar.*) a. r. 234. fastræde fast in counsel, o. a. n. 211. vestschipe firmitas, a. r. 202.
- fæste**, *A.Sax.* fæst(?), *O.Icel.* festr, *O.L.Germ.* festi, *O.H.Germ.* fasti, fest; fest "ligamen", *prompt.* 158.
- fæsten**, *A.Sax.* fæstian, *O.H.Germ.* festan, *O.Icel.* festa, fast (fest), *firmare*: in fetters ful fæste festen *Havel.* 82; festin "figere", *prompt.* 158; fæste m. *Arth.* 3324; and pat ich him wolde . . . fæste on honde *Rob.* 150, 18; wo so fested hope on him *rel. ant.* 1, 221; fested (*part.*) *pr.* c. 5295; fest, fast *Langl.* b 2, 123; *Will.* 1650; fest m. h. 79; *comp.* 3e-, hand-, lif-, stadelfæsten.
- fæstinge**, *A.Sax.* fæsting, "fixura", *prompt.* 158.
- fæstnesse**, *A.Sax.* fæstness, fastness, "firmamentum", *ps.* 24, 14; of fastnesse "firmatiss", *Wicl. genes.* 41; vestnesse *ayenb.* 104.
- fæstnien**, *A.Sax.* fæstnian, *O.Fris.* festna, *O.H.Germ.* festinon, fasten, *firmare*, *La.* 29061; festnen, festni *Kath.* 1180 & 2011; festnen *Orm.* 1718; vestni *ayenb.* 117; festne *Chauc.* C. t. a 195; fastne-de (*pret.*) c. l. 1426; fastned (*part.*) *ant. Arth.* XXXIX, 6; festened l. c. c. 36; *comp.* i-, unfæstnien.
- fæstning**, *A.Sax.* fæstnung, fastening, "firmamentum", *Wicl. ps.* 17; festning *hom.* 1, 67.
- fægin** "adulari", *prompt.* 146; faterere and fage *H.lliw. dict.* 345; fage "blandire", *Wicl. judges* 14; faged (*pret.*) *Lidg. m.* p. 27.
- fægen** *see* fæzen.
- fæzer** *see* fæzer.
- fæzlen**, *A.Sax.* fægian, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fëhen, *colur*, stain; fægden (*pret.*) *La.* 16413; ifæwed (ivôwet) mid blode 4165.
- fah**, *A.Sax.* fah, fag, *O.H.Germ.* fëher, *Goth.* faihus, coloured, variegated, *La.* 24653; fah, fôn p. l. s. VIII, 182; foh and grei r. s. IV, 28; foh (? printed feh) ant gris *rel. ant.* 1, 109; fôuh *fragm.* 3, 17; fôw and griis *Trist.* 2, 9; fôw and grêne *rel. ant.* 1, 243; fage nedden *hom.* 1, 51; *comp.* goldfah.
- fai**, *Fr.* fêe, *Ital.* fata, *Gow.* 1, 193.
- faierie**, *Fr.* féerie, *Chauc.* C. t. 9617; feirie *Will.* 230.
- faiet** *see* fæzer.
- falle**, *O.Fr.* faille, fail: wipouten faille c. l. 1162.
- fallen**, *O.Fr.* faillir, fail, *Gow.* 1, 337; faille, faille *Langl.* 6, 326 (7, 310); faili *Gaw.* 1067; faillep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 186; him ne faillep nôt *Brund.* 13; pei sein pat we failen *Mand.* 134; pe king . . . failede his mihte *La.* 2938*; and failede . . . of his hûre a. r. 404.
- fain** *see* fæzen.
- faint**, *O.Fr.* faint, faint, *pl. or.* 47; feint "œgnis", *prompt.* 153.
- faintise**, *O.Fr.* faintise, feintise, dissimulation, *ayenb.* 26; *pl. cr.* 251; feintise *Marg.* 34.
- fair** *see* fæzer.
- fait**, *Fr.* fait, *Lat.* factum, feat; fait, feet *Langl.* 1, 160 (184).
- fâken**, *A.Sax.* fâcen, *O.L.Germ.* fëcan, *O.Icel.* feikn, *O.H.Germ.* feichan, deceit, dolus, *Orm.* 12797.
- fâkenliche, *A.Sax.* fâcenlice, dolose, *fragm.* 8, 40.
- fâken**, *A.Sax.* fâcne, *O.L.Germ.* fëcni, *O.Icel.* feikn, deceptive: heo pas fâken bi foren & atterne bihindan *fragm.* 8, 38; fâken troppe *Orm.* 12655; fôken *Man.* 194, 16.
- fâknien**, *O.H.Germ.* feihnon, deceptive? fôken (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 179.
- fai**, *A.Sax.* feall, fell, fyll, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* fal, *O.Fris.* fal, fel, *O.Icel.* fall,

fall, "casus, lapsus, ruina", *prompt.* 147; *Kath.* 2322; *h. n.* 15; *Man.* 10875; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; (*ms. fall*) *Orm.* 11862; *Alis.* 4412; *val a. r.* 326; for his leodene vallen (*r. valle*) *Laȝ.* 29994; *see* *fæl.*
falde, *A.Sax.* *fald(?)*, *Dan.* *fold, fold*, "ovile", *roc.* 204; *hom.* 1, 245; *folde rel. ant.* 1, 209; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 512; *Wicl. John* 10; *l. h. r.* 141; *faldes (pl.) Orm.* 3339; *comp. pundfolde?*

foldin, *Dan.* *folde, fold*, *put in a fold*, *prompt.* 168.

falden *see* *fealden.*

faldinge *a sort of cloth*, *prompt.* 147; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 391.

fale *see* *fele.*

falȝe, *Germ.* *falge, fallow (faugh)*; *falowe "novale"*, *Wicl. Jer.* 4; *falwes (pl.) Hævel.* 2509; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6238.

falȝen, *Germ.* *fulgen, felgen, fallow (faugh, felly)*; *falwe "novo"*, *prompt.* 148; *hi faleweden erȝe chron. Engl.* 94.

falle, *A.Sax.* *feall*, *O.H.Germ.* *falla, trap*, "decipula", *prompt.* 147; *comp. mûsfalle.*

fallen, *A.Sax.* *feallan*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *fallan*, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *falla, fall, cadere*, *Laȝ.* 801; *Orm.* 7640; *vallen a. r.* 214; *falle o. a. n.* 956; *feolled (pres.) a. r.* 272; *feol (pret.) Laȝ.* 177; *Alis.* 563; *spec.* 62; *feol, voel a. r.* 226 & 280; *fæl st. gen.* 72; *k. T.* 1086; *Launf.* 755; *fæl, fil Langl. b* 14, 79; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 845; *vil aȝenb.* 16; *fûl B.and.* 1; *feollen Laȝ.* 573; *feollen, felle Kath.* 1598; *fellen Langl. b* 18, 309; *fullen o. l.* 100; *feolle (subj.) a. r.* 58; *fallen (part.) h.* 108; *Mand.* 52; *comp. a-, æt-, bi-, i-, ofer-, tofallen*; *deriv. fal, follen.*

fals, *O.Fr.* *fals, falso (fausse)*, *a. r.* 74; *Bek.* 1004; *fals (subst.) falsum*, *Orm.* 12177; *faus Jos.* 208; *false godes hom.* 1, 237; *false dômes misc.* 149; *pane valsne peni aȝenb.* 24; *valsost (superl.) Laȝ.* 30182.

falshêde *Rob.* 225, 17; *Gow.* 2, 226; *pr. c.* 1176...

falsliche falsely, *Langl. b* 18, 349; **valsliche aȝenb.** 28.

valsere falsor, *aȝenb.* 62.

falsen, *O.Fr.* *falsor, false*; *his hereburne gon tō falsie Laȝ.* 23967; *falsen Chauc. Troil.* 3633; *falsin "falsificare"*, *prompt.* 148; *valsep (pres.) aȝenb.* 40; *pet oper bileave falsie a. r.* 270.

faltrin falter, *prompt.* 148; *pi limes faltren Chauc. C. t. b* 5192; *faltered (pret.) Gaw.* 430; *falterde d. Arth.* 1092.

falū, *A.Sax.* *fealo pl. fealpe*, *O.L.Germ.* *falū*, *O.H.Germ.* *falwer*, *O.Icel.* *fólfr pl. fólvar, fallow, flavus*; *falwe Chauc. C. t. a* 1364; *falewe rel. ant.* 1, 266; *pe falewe feld Rich.* 461; *tō pe fale erȝe Gaw.* 728; *veldes falewe wurden Laȝ.* 27468.

falwe *see* *falȝe.*

falewi color flavus? *o. a. n.* 456.

falwien, *A.Sax.* *fealþian, fealþipian*, *O.H.Germ.* *falewen, becomo falloir, flavescere*; *valupen hom.* 1, 193; *his hew shal falowen rel. ant.* 1, 65; *falewen shule pi floures spec.* 89; *falepi r. s. I.* 6; *valeped (pres.) a. r.* 132; *falowip p. l. s. VI*, 7; *valouwep aȝenb.* 81; *falewede (pret.) Laȝ.* 4163; *falewed a. p.* 2, 1539; *falwed (part.) l. h. r.* 132.

fām, *A.Sax.* *fām*, *O.H.Germ.* *feim, foam, spuma*, *Degrev.* 1386; *fōm Brand.* 19; *spec.* 102; *foom Chauc. C. t.* 12492.

fāme, *O.Fr.* *fāme, fame*, *Rob.* 29, 11.

fāmien, *fāmen*, *A.Six.* *fāman*, *O.H.Germ.* *feimen, foam*; *fōmin "spumare"*, *prompt.* 169; *fōmep (pres.) Wicl. Mark* 9; *fāmed (pret.) s. a. ed. Wr.* 959; *vēmde Rob.* 208, 7.

fāmlen, *Dan.* *fāmle*, *Swed.* *fāmla*, *O.Icel.* *fālma? fāmble*; *stameren öper fāmelen rel. ant.* 1, 65; *fāmlen? h. m.* 37, 29.

fān, *A.Sax.* *fānn*, *Lat.* *vannus, fan (van), "vannus"*, *prompt.* 148; *fānne voc.* 233.

fand, from finden? of dis fruit wile ic haven fond *st. gen.* 336; after his ðwen fond 3150.

fandien, *A.Sax.* fandian, *O.Fris.* fandia, *O.L.Germ.* fandon, *O.H.Germ.* fanton, from finden, *seek, prove, try, tempt*; fandie *hom.* 1, 239; fanden *Orm.* 11336; fande *hw.* 316; *Min.* 24; *pr. c.* 2228; fondien (fondi) *Laz.* 2949; fonden *h. h.* 68; *s. ed. Wr.* 1489; lēt Adam fonden de trē de Noe barg *st. gen.* 3476; vonden *a. r.* 194; fonde *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 347; *Percev.* 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde *florn ed. Lum.* 151; fande (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 984; fondeþ *Langl. b.* 12, 180; *Gow.* 2, 106; fonde we þis toun tō were *Rich.* 4402; fondede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 717; fonde-den *Kath.* 121; fanded (*part.*) *ps.* 11, 7.

vondere *tempter, ayenb.* 116.

fandung, *A.Sax.* fandung, *temptation, Orm.* 12262; *pr. c.* 314; vondunge *a. r.* 194.

fane, *A.Sax.* *Goth.* fana, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* fano, *vane, vexillum, prompt.* 148; chaunging as a fane *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8872; his mast of silvir . . . and of rēd golde was his fane *Eglam.* 1192.

fangel? *comp. newefangel.*

fangen, *O.L.Germ.* fangan *Heine's gloss., fang (vang), capere, Orm.* 10799; fangin "apprehendere", *prompt.* 149; fange *ps.* 23, 5; *Gaw.* 391; *m. h.* 80; 1 nolde fange (fonge) a ferþing *Langl.* 5, 566 (*G.* 48); fongen *r. s.* II, 4; *pl. or.* 786; fonge *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 377; *m. Arth.* 3503; fonge, vonge *o. a. n.* 1135; nō cold pat þu ne fonge *Havel.* 856; fēng, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* fēng, *O.H.Germ.* fiang, fieng, (*pret.*) *Laz.* 30580; *s. s. ed. Web.* 924; ich hem fēng of þe *Bek.* 783; fēng tō þe flizt *a. p.* 2, 377; vēng tō deliten *a. r.* 52; fonge, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* (ge)fangen, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (ge)fangan, (*part.*) *Flor.* 1831; *comp. a-, set-, an-, bi-, i-, underfangen; deriv. feng.*

fangere "susceptor", *ps.* 3, 4.

fannien fan (*van*): vanni his corn *ayenb.* 139; fanne "vanno", *prompt.* 149; fannez *a. p.* 2, 457.

fantasie, *O.Fr.* fantasie, *fancy, Alie. ed. Sk.* 384; fantesie *Parten.* 358.

fantome, *Fr.* fantome, *fantom, pr. c.* 1197.

far, *A.Sax.* fær (*iter, vehiculum, navis*), *O. Icel.* far (*gressus, iter, vectura, navigium*); *comp. infer.*

farecast, *O. Icel.* farkostr, *proceeding, conveyance, vessel, Laz.* 1490; *m. h.* XIX.

fare, *A.Sax.* faru, *O. Icel.* för, fare, *iter, gressus, motus, vectura, h. m.* 19; *Havel.* 1337; *Alie.* 7072; *Langl. b.* 18, 18; *Chauc.* (*C. t. b.* 569; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 842; *Min.* 45; *a. p.* 2, 861 & 3, 98; *m. Arth.* 945; *Percev.* 1037; *ant. Arth.* IV, 8; *lud. Cov.* 183; swulc fare of fleo-zen hēr was *Laz.* 3904; hēr wes uni-mēte fare 10236; al mōst rēdi was here fare *st. gen.* 3179; wharfore was al þis fare forrest bigunne *Will.* 4580; song and cri and 'suche fare *Miro* 332; þei buskid þēm wip riale fare *Eglam.* 1054; *comp. cheap-, ford-, welfare.*

faren, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* faran, *O.Fris.* *O. Icel.* fara, fare, *vehi, ire, Laz.* 2512; *Kath.* 1564; *Orm.* 3456; *Havel.* 264; *Jos.* 506; wolde hōm faren *st. gen.* 1418; farin "meare", *prompt.* 150; fare *Will.* 5142; *Man.* 6081; *pr. c.* 1863; *Percev.* 1113; after him for tō fare *s. s. ed. Wr.* 290; fare (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 460; þou farest ēk bi me *Pandarus* as he *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5132; fared, vared *a. r.* 120 & 214; and fareþ over þe flōd *Trist.* 2, 17; fare (*subj.*) *Langl. b.* 10, 405; faren *Kath.* 1393; farinde (*part.*) *Laz.* 4262; wel farande *Isamb.* 333; för (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1807; he för neh ut of his ipitte *Marh.* 6; and seodðen he vōr tō Lundene *Laz.* 29367; foor *Man.* 7923; fören *st. gen.* 2482; före

- ant. Arth. LV, 11*: þei føre forþward
Perce. 1425; faren (*part.*) *rel. ant. 1, 225*; *Langl. 5, 5*: sinden faren út of life *Orm. 8361*; *comp. for-, forþ-, i-, oferfaren*; *deriv. far, fare, ferde, føre, ferien, føre.*
- farh**, far, *A.Sax. fearh, O.H.Germ. farch, Lat. porcus, farrow (far)*; faren (*pl.*) *Alis. 2441.*
- farzen** *farrow (fare, ferry)*: þe zoze hvanne he heþ ivarzed *ayenb. 61*; þus beoð þeos pigges iveruped *a. r. 204.*
- fart**, *Germ. farz? fart, Chau. C. t. a 3806*: *lud. Cov. 21*; see fert.
- farten**, *Germ. farzen? fart, "pedere", prompt. 150*; see ferten.
- fasil**, *Germ. fasel, filum pratenue, fimbria, prompt. 150.*
- faselin**, *Germ. faseln, in fila solvere, prompt. 150.*
- fasoun**, *Fr. façon, fashion, p. l. s. XXV, 41*; *fasoun, facioun Will. 500 & 934*; *fasceon Mand. 205.*
- fast** see fæst.
- faste**, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. fasta, O.Fris. festa, fast, "jejunium", prompt. 151*; *Orm. 11333*; *fasten (dat. pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 74*; *festen a. r. 138.*
- fasten**, *A.Sax. fæstan, O.H.Germ. fasten, Goth. fastan, O.Icel. fasta, O.Fris. festin, fast, jejunare, Orm. 11326*; *festen hom. 1, 29*; *veste ayenb. 50*; *fasted (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 211*; *fastinde (part.) Havel. 865*; *faste (pret.) Brand. 5*; *veste a. r. 126*; *ivast (part.) Laz. 22310.*
- fasten**, *A.Sax. fæsten, jejunium; festene (dat.) hom. 1, 7*; *comp. midfesten? vestendei a. r. 318.*
- fat**, *A.Sax. fæt, O.L.Germ. O.Icel. fat, O.H.Germ. faz, vat, "cupa", voc. 233*; *prompt. 151*; *pet fet Hick. thes. 1, 229*; *pet feat Marh. 17, 24*; *& vet 18, 29*; *vete (dat.) ayenb. 203*; *faten (pl.) miss. 29*; *fattes Rich. 1491.*
- fat**, *A.Sax. fæt, fætt, O.H.Germ. feizter, feiziter, from *fæten, O.Icel. feita, M.H.Germ. veizen, fat, treat. 138*; *Rich. 6003*; *p. s. 332*; *Chauc. C. t. a 200*; (*ma. fatt*) *Orm. 995*; *fat, fet "pinguis", prompt. 151*; *fet st. gen. 2098*; *vet a. r. 136*; *ayenb. 53*; *þe vatte Laz. 19445*; *pet fette spin hom. 1, 81.*
- fetthæd st. gen. 1547.*
- fatness**, *A.Sax. fætness, fatness, "pinguedo", prompt. 151.*
- fatten**, *A.Sax. fættan, O.H.Germ. feizten, fat (fatten), pinguefacere, pinguecore, Wicl. ps. 140*; *fatto Chau. C. t. 7462*; *ase spin ipund ine sti vor te vetten a. r. 128*; *vettep (pres.) ayenb. 246*; *fatted (part.) ps. 22, 5.*
- fædme**, *A.Sax. fædm m. f., O.L.Germ. fathom, fadom, O.Icel. fædmr, O.H.Germ. fadem m., from fōn? fathom (fadom)*; *fadme "ulna", prompt. 145*; *āne vedme Laz. 27686*; *fedme Octov. 1656*; *fadme (pl.) Chau. C. t. a 2916*; *fedme Alis. 546.*
- fædmicn**, *A.Sax. fædmian, O.Icel. fadma, fathom (fadom), amploti; fadmin "ulnare", prompt. 145*; *mine armes wæren so longe that 1 fadmede . . . Denemark Havel. 1295*; *frēnde fellen in fære fapmed to geder a. p. 2, 399.*
- faucañ**, *Fr. faucon, falcon, o. a. n. 111.*
- faute**, *Fr. faute, fault (faut), Jos. 208.*
- faveur**, *Fr. faveur, favour, ayenb. 230.*
- fawlen** see fæzien.
- fawnin** see fægnien.
- fax**, *A.Sax. feax, O.Fris. O.Icel. fax, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. fahs, hair, coma, caecaries, Will. 2097*; *Flor. 1545*; *Gau. 181*; *a. p. 2, 790*; *ant. Arth. XXIX, 5*; *mir. pl. 183*; *væx Laz. 21873*; *faxes (gen.) gr. 45.*
- fæ**, *fee see feoh.*
- feald**, *A.Sax. -feald, O.L.Germ. O.Fris. -fald, O.Icel. -faldr, O.H.Germ. -falter,*

Goth. -falps, -fold; *see* ān-, feole-, fīf-, hund-, mani-, twā-, preofald.

feald, *fealde?* *A.Sax.* feald(?), *O.Icel.* faldr *m.*, *M.H.Germ.* valt *m.*, valde *f.*, fold, *plica*, *sinus*; volde (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 602 & 696; robes in folde *Perce.* 32; vestement of riche fold *m. h.* 113; under felde *spec.* 24.

fealden, *A.Sax.* fealdan, *O.H.Germ.* faldan, *O.Icel.* falda, *Goth.* falpan, *fold*; falde *Iw.* 1425; *Isumb.* 307; foldin "plicare", *prompt.* 168; þe feendes strengþe tō folde *k. T.* 1118; sixti sir Roger doun can (*r. gan*) folde *Triam.* 326; for nō fa(i)n-tise Arthur nold folde *m. Arth.* 2547; his herte began tō folde *Eglam.* 726; ant mei nō finger felde *spec.* 48; care and kunde of elde makeþ mī bodi felde *rel. ant.* 1, 120; ope āne viealdinde stōle *ayenb.* 239; folden (*part.*) *pl. cr.* 227; *Man.* 11889; þe folden fust *Langl. b.* 17, 176; folden in silk *Gaio.* 959; volden tō grunde *La3.* 15885; *comp.* bi-, i-, umb-, unfealden.

feale *see* fele.

fearn, *A.Sax.* fearn, *O.H.Germ.* farn, *fern* (*fiern*), "filex", *fragm.* 3, 42; fern, ferne *Chauc.* *Boet.* 1741; ferne *Arth. a. Merl.* 8876; værne (*dat.*) *La3.* 12819; *comp.* ever-, fenfern.

feawe, *A.Sax.* feape, *pl. of* fea, *O.Fris.* fē, *O.L.Germ.* fāh, *O.Icel.* fār, *O.H.Germ.* fōher, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus, *few* (*feaw*), *Shoreh.* 16; feape *Kath.* 950; feape (fēupe) men *p. l. s. VIII*, 176; veawe per bieþ zvice *ayenb.* 162; fēwe *Mand.* 255; a fēwe men *Rob.* 18, 2; mid fēwe worde *rel. ant.* 1, 183; ine fēwe zōre *La3.* 387*; fēpe *Orm.* 424; fōwe, fōue *rel. ant.* 1, 85; foue (? printed fone) *ps.* 106, 39; *Mn.* 7; *pr. c.* 764; fōe *Amad. ed. Robs. LXX*, 4.

fēble, *O.Fr.* fēble, *fieble*, *feeble*, *hom.* 1, 47; *p. l. s. XVII*, 547; *fieble* *ayenb.* 31.

feblesse, *O.Fr.* fēblesse, *feebleness*, *Rob.* 442, 11; *fieblesse* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3176.

fecchen, *A.Sax.* feccan, *fetoh*, *capere*, *potere*, *arcessere*, *Orm.* 8634; *Langl. b.* 2, 180; vechchen *a. r.* 368; fecche *Horn* 357; *an. lēt.* 10; *p. l. s. XIII*, 222; *Will.* 26; hpuch ēste mihtestu par vecche *o. a. n.* 1504; fecche (*pres. subj.*) *r. s. II*, 44; if hē fer fecchen fōde *rel. ant.* 1, 216; feight(e) (*pret.*) *Man.* 9058; þer he dæd fæhte *La3.* 6460.

fecche, *Lat.* vicia? *vetch* (*fitch*), "vicia", *voc.* 201; ficche *Wicl.* *Is.* 28.

fēden, *A.Sax.* fēdan, *O.Fris.* fēda, *O.Icel.* fōða, *Goth.* fōdjan, *O.L.Germ.* fōdean, *O.H.Germ.* fuotan, *from* fōde, *feed*, *alere*, *pascere*, *La3.* 3253; *Orm.* 2080; *Havel.* 906; vēden *a. r.* 214; fēde *Mnd.* 58; *m. h.* 43; fēdep, fet (*pres.*) *Langl. b. prol.* 194; fet *a. r.* 198; fēdde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1843; *st. gen.* 2630; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 146; fed (*part.*) *c. l.* 1276; ifed *p. l. s. XIII*, 135; ived *a. r.* 206; *o. a. n.* 1529.

fēdme *see* fādme.

fēfre, *Fr.* fievre, *fever*, *a. r.* 112; fēvre *ayenb.* 29; fivere *prompt.* 163.

fēzen, *A.Sax.* fægian(?), *O.Icel.* fægja, *fegja*, *O.Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* vegen, *feigh* (*fey*), *polire*, *purgare*, *ornare*; fæien heore stēden *La3.* 8057; fæg de dūs of dī brēst fīlde (*ms.* fīlde) *rel. ant.* 1, 213; feahe *pl.* meidenhād pīd alle gōde peapes *h. m.* 45; fēyede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 1114; fægeden heore wēpnen *La3.* 7957.

feyar, *M.H.Germ.* vegære, *cleanser*, *prompt.* 203.

fēze, *A.Sax.* fēge, *aptus*; *comp.* ifēze.

fēze *see* fægze.

fēzen, *A.Sax.* fegan, *O.Fris.* fōga, *O.H.Germ.* fuogen, *fay*, *aptare*, *ungere*; vōien *a. r.* 396; fīe *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2981; vīe *treat.* 139; vīep (*pres.*) *Bek.* 658; fēide þe lomes tō ūre līcame *hom.* 2, 25; mannes

bodiz fēzed is of fopre kinne shafte *Orm.*
11501; *comp.* i-, tofēzen.

feahunge *ornatus*, *h. m.* 43.

félunge, *A.Sax.* fēgung(?), *Germ.* fägung,
junctura, *a. r.* 78.

feh *see* feoh.

feht, *A.Sax.* (ge)feocht, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)feht,
fight (*feight*), *pugna*, *Kath.* 608; pet
fecht, pis fecht *hom.* 1, 151; fezt *a. p.*
2, 275; feht, feiht, feoht, fiht *Laz.* 172,
407, 1744 & 18693; fiht *Havel.* 2668;
pat fiht *c. l.* 973; viht *a. r.* 358; vizt
ayenb. 180; *comp.* ifeht.
fihtlac *c. a. n.* 1699.

fehten, *A.Sax.* feohtan, *O.Fris.* fuchta,
fiochta, *O.H.Germ.* fehtan, *fight* (*feight*),
pugnare, *Kath.* 603; fehten, fihten *Laz.*
1359 & 1580; fezte *ant. Arth.* XXXII,
8; feightin, feitin *prompt.* 153; fihten
k. T. 1078; (*ms.* fihtenn) *Orm.* 1842;
fihte, vizte *c. a. n.* 172; vizte *ayenb.*
15; (neo) vihted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 268; feaht,
faht (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1591 & 4353; faht
Marh. 2; fagt *Rob.* 274, 6; fagt *st. gen.*
3386; faght *Octav.* 535; fauht *Man.*
170, 19; faught *Rich.* 5677; fawt *Tor.*
668; fuhten *Laz.* 14037; *a. r.* 196;
fouhten *Havel.* 2661; foztun *ant. Arth.*
XLIV, 13; foghten (*part.*) *Min.* 20;
foghtin *Eglam.* 439; *comp.* for-, ifehten.

fehtare, *A.Sax.* feohtere, *O.H.Germ.* feh-
tari, *fighter*, "*pugnator*", *prompt.* 153.

fel, *O.Fr.* fez, *faith* (*fay*), *fides*, *Bek.* 2062;
Havel. 255; saoram. 589; fai *Degrev.*
428; feid *st. gen.* 2678; feip *p. l. s.*
XXV, 136; *Mand.* 18; *Eglam.* 440.

felde, *M.Lat.* faida, *feud* (*feid*), *Alis.* 96.

fēle *see* fæze.

fēlen *see* fēzen and feozen.

feler *see* fæzer.

feih, feiz *see* feoh.

fein *see* fæzen.

feinla, *O.Fr.* feigner, *feign*, *prompt.* 153;
feine *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 736; *pl. cr.* 273.

feint *see* faint.

feire, *O.Fr.* feire, *fair*, *mercatus*, *Flor. a.*
Bl. 216; feire, faire *Langl.* 5, 119 (205).

feid *see* fei.

fel, *A.Sax.* fel, fell, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.*
H.Germ. fel *gen.* felles, *Goth.* (prusts)fill
n., *Lat.* pellis, *Gr.* πέλλα *f.*, fell, *pellis*,
Kath. 1617; *Will.* 1720; *s. s. ed. Wr.*
2483; *k. T.* 752; (*ms.* fell) *Orm.* 10441;
fel "*pellem*", *Wicl.* *Job* 2; pet fel *Hick.*
thes. 1, 227; fel, vel *a. r.* 362 & 364;
vel *c. a. n.* 830; felle (*dat.*) *Gaw.* 1359;
pr. c. 82; velle *ayenb.* 210; A feyer ping
of fiesche and felle *Eglam.* 29; fallen
(*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 225; *comp.* barm-,
böcfel.

fel, *A.Sax.* fell(?) *Somn. dict.*, (pæl)fel *Grein's*
gloss., *O.Dutch* fel *Maerl. rb. gloss.*, *O.Fr.*
fel *Roques. gloss.*, fell, *ferox*, *trux*, *p. l.*
s. XXIV, 35; *chron. Engl.* 791; *ayenb.*
66; *Rich.* 4419; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7584;
Lidg. m. p. 145; A fel wind *Langl. b*
16, 31; fel and grim *m. h.* 123; felle
(*pl.*) *Wicl.* *Job* 36; felle frekes *Langl. b*
5, 170; mid hire felle wrenches *Laz.*
5302*; wit wordez felle *a. p.* 1, 367;
felle (*adv.*) *Trist.* 1, 9; he lokede felle
Octov. 936; nas nêver feller fever *Will.*
897; felliste (*superl.*) *ayenb.* 61.
felhēde *ayenb.* 29.

felli felly, *Will.* 3274; *a. p.* 2, 571;
pr. c. 4449; *Perce.* 613.

fel, *O.Icel.* fiall, fell, *mons.* *m. h.* 25; *De-*
grev. 1149; felle (*dat.*) *Gaw.* 723; *d.*
Arth. 2489; felles (*pl.*) *ant. Arth.* I, 8.

felaze, *O.Icel.* felagi, fellow, socius, *Horn ed.*
Lum. 996; *Shoreh.* 161; felage *st. gen.*
1761; felaghe *pr. c.* 5485; velaže *ayenb.*
36; felaze, felape *hom.* 1, 187 & 201;
felawe *Alis.* 2255; *Langl. b* 7, 12;
Chauc. *C. t. a* 395; *Perce.* 460; felape,
feolape *a. r.* 114; felowe *Mand.* 24; fe-
lazes (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 1702; felahes *Kath.* 2339.
veolauliche *followly*, *a. r.* 38.

veolaurēden (*ms.* -redde) *company*, *a. r.* 106; velazrēde *ayenb.* 9; felawrēde *Rich.* 3137; *k. T.* 956; felaurāde *Horn* 174. felazschip *fellowship*, *a. p.* 2, 271; felapscipe *hom.* 1, 185; feolauschipe *a. r.* 160.

feld, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* feld, *O.Fris.* feld, field, *O.H.Germ.* felt, feld, *field*, *campus*, *Orm.* 14568; *spec.* 105; *Langl.* 1, 2; *Mand.* 50; *Degrev.* 269; pene feld *Laz.* 15285; a veld 17156; pen feld *Rob.* 213, 2; veld *a. r.* 102; feld, feeld *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 886; feild *Alis.* 3403; fild *Perce.* 1679; *Tor.* 3; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XVI, 11; felde (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1714; vælde *Laz.* 15188.

felden *see* fealden.

fele, *A.Sax.* fela, feola, feala, *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.Germ.* filu, filo, *O.H.Germ.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολύ, *feil* (*fiel*), *multum*, *Shoreh.* 16; *Will.* 5; *a. p.* 1, 21; *m. Arth.* 6; *ant. Arth.* XXI, 2; pær pæren fele gōde men *Orm.* 55; pe wise mon mid fēwe word(e) can fele bilūken *rel. ant.* 1, 183; hū fele gēr *st. gen.* 2400; fele wordes *Langl.* b 3, 338; fele sipe *Havel.* 778; per weore feondes tō feole (fale) *Laz.* 1286; & alle pā uncūde tō hire cōmen of wel feola (fale) londe 2450; fele (fale) zāre 13733; væle pū-send 22350; feole *Kath.* 89; *Jos.* 18; feole (veole) sīden *a. r.* 236 & 320; fele, feale *p. l. s.* VIII, 5 & 35; fele (veole) peode *o. a. n.* 387; of so feole (fele) pingē 1772; spa vale pise 1663; fele, vale *Rob.* 9, 19 & 200, 11; fale *Hick. thes.* 1, 232.

feolefeld *multiplex*, *Laz.* 4249; feolevold *a. r.* 180.

felefaldien *multiply*; felefaldes (*pres.*) *ps.* 11, 9.

fēle, *A.Sax.* fēle(leas), *O.Fris.* fēle, *feol*, *tactus*, *sensus*: reaves me fēle of pine *hom.* 1, 285.

fēle, *A.Sax.* (unge)fēle(?), *sensibile?* *comp.* ædfēle.

fēle *see* fēle.

felefare, *A.Sax.* feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*), *O.H.Germ.* felefor (*oncorotalus*)? *fieldfaro* (*felfare*, *feldefare*); felfare, feldefare *prompt.* 154; feldefare *Chauc.* *r. r.* 5510; feldfares (*pl.*) *Will.* 183.

felen, *A.Sax.* feolan *pret.* fealh, *O.Icel.* fela (*oondere*, *celare*), *O.Fris.* (bi)fella, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)felhen, *O.H.Germ.* felahan (*condere*), *Goth.* filhan (χρόπτεν, θάπτεν), *feal*, *celare*; fele *d. Arth.* 3237; pæt godes gift fra man wil fele (*printed sele*) *m. h.* 3; fele (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 914; *Town. myst.* 67; *comp.* bifelen.

fēlen, *A.Sax.* fēlan, *O.Fris.* fēla, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)fōlien, *O.H.Germ.* fuolen, fualen, *feol*, *sentire*, *Gow.* 3, 281; fēle *a. p.* 2, 107; *apol.* 1; vēled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 178; fēlde (*pret.*) *Rob.* 17, 13; *Shoreh.* 86; fēlte *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12449; fēled (*part.*) *spec.* 68; *comp.* ifēlen.

fely, *A.Sax.* felh, fealh, "occa", *voc.* 180.

felje, *A.Sax.* felge, *O.Dutch* velge, *O.H.Germ.* felga, *felly* (*fellow*); felwe "canthus", *prompt.* 154; felowe *voc.* 234; felien (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1944; felies *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 7.

fēlinge, fēlunge, *Germ.* fūlung, *feeling*, *a. r.* 114; vēlinge *ayenb.* 241.

fellen, *A.Sax.* fellan, tyllan, *O.L.Germ.* fellian, fellēan, fellien, *O.H.Germ.* fellen, *O.Icel.* fella, *from* fallen, *fell*, *p. s.* 189; fellin "dejiere", *prompt.* 154; felle *Jos.* 368; *m. h.* 45; walles felle *o. a. n.* 767; felle an ōke *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1702; fellen, fællen, feollen *Laz.* 4204, 5632 & 8600; velle, fulle *l. h. r.* 30; he lēt fulle pe grēte trēn *Rob.* 170, 14; felde, fælde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1716, 1917, 3710 & 4089; felde *Rob.* 70, 13; *Havel.* 1859; felden *Alis.* 5844; feolden *chron. Engl.* 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, ifellen.

fellen *see* fullen.

feloun, *O. Fr.* felôn, *felon*, *Bek.* 565; *ayenb.* 29.

felonie, *O. Fr.* felonie, *felony*, *p. l. s. XIII*, 97; *ayenb.* 149.

felt, *A. Sax.* felt(?), *O. Dutch* vilt, *O. H. Germ.* filz, *felt*, *prompt.* 154; *a. p. 2*, 1689.

felten, *M. H. Germ.* vilzen, *felt*: felted bôtis *p. 26*, 4.

feltren, *Ital.* feltrare, *Fr.* feutrer, *felter*: filter (*pres.*) *a. p. 2*, 696; *felterd* (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 85; *filtered d. Arth.* 1078.

fêlpe *see* fûlde.

femen *see* fâmien.

fen, *A. Sax.* fenn *n. m.*, *O. Icel.* fen *n.*, *O. Fris.* fenne *m.*, *O. H. Germ.* fenna *f.*, *Goth.* fani *n.*, *fen*, *lutum*, *palus*, *st. gen.* 490; *spec.* 54; *pr. c.* 566; *pet fûle fen hom.* 1, 81; *â ful deop fen misc.* 150; *ven a. r.* 138; *fenne* (*dat.*) *La.* 21741; *venne o. a. n.* 832; *comp.* laze-, mârfen. *fenvern* "salvia", *voc.* 139.

fênd *see* feond.

fenel, *fenkil*, *A. Sax.* finul, *fenol*, *Lat.* feniculum, *fennel* (*finkle*), *prompt.* 155; *finkil* *voc.* 191.

fenelseed *Langl.* 5, 156 (313).

fenestre, *O. Fr.* fenestre, *fenestra*, *Brand.* 15; *Langl. b* 18, 15.

feng, *A. Sax.* feng, *O. Icel.* fengr, *from* fangen, *captio*, *captura*, *hom.* 1, 39; *fenges* (*gen.*) *La.* 8610; *fenge* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1285.

fenni, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* fennig, *fenny*, *a. p. 2*, 1113.

feo, *M. Lat.* feudum, *fee* (*feu*), *Alis.* 7963; *fee* *prompt.* 152; *fees* (*pl.*) *a. p. 2*, 960.

feozen, *A. Sax.* feozan, *O. H. Germ.* fien, *O. Icel.* fia, *Goth.* fijan, *hate*, *be at enmity*: wip freomen pu art fêrli fêid *misc.* 86; *comp.* ifeozen; *deriv.* feond.

feoh, *A. Sax.* feoh, *O. Icel.* fê, *O. Fris.* fia, *O. L. Germ.* fehu, *O. H. Germ.* fihu, *Goth.* faihu, *Lat.* pecus, *fee*, *pecus*, "pecunia",

fragm. 4, 20; *feoh* (*feo*) *La.* 4429; *feh* *p. s.* 152; (*ms.* feh) *Orm.* 3279; *feih* *a. r.* 326; *feiz*, *fey o. l.* 467; *fê* *Howel.* 386; and gaf him lond and âgte and fê *st. gen.* 783; *fee* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6279; *Isumb.* 90; *Eglam.* 294; *hirdes that kêpe thâr fee* *mir. pl.* 95; *mi gold and fee* *sacram.* 382.

feohht *see* feht.

feole *see* fele.

feond, *A. Sax.* feond, *O. L. Germ.* fiوند, *O. Fris.* fiand, *fiund*, *O. H. Germ.* fiant, *fient*, *Goth.* fijands, *O. Icel.* fiandi, *from* feozen, *fiend*, "osor, hostis", *fragm.* 5, 5; *spec.* 93; *pe feond hine ferede* *La.* 237; *feond he wes pes kinges* 11352; *veond a. r.* 66; *feond*, *fênd c. l.* 893; *fênd* *Orm.* 12354; *Eglam.* 564; *sacram.* 884; *feond* *Mand.* 87; *fiind* *Tor.* 991; *Aud.* 2; *feond* (*pl.*) *La.* 10311; *viendes* *ayenb.* 79; *feonden* (*dat. pl.*) *La.* 373; *comp.* ifeond. *feondliche* *fiendly*, *La.* 85; *fêndli* *Wicl.* *James* 3.

feondraes hostile courses, *La.* 23960.

feondscade *La.* 26039.

feondscipe, *A. Sax.* feondscipe, *O. L. Germ.* fiundscepi, *enmity*, *La.* 7714.

feondsleht *La.* 16456.

feor, *O. Fr.* feur, *price*, *hom.* 1, 287; *a. r.* 398; *feore* (*dat.*) *o. l.* 1091.

feor, *A. Sax.* feorh *gen.* feores, *O. Icel.* fiör, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* ferah, *vita*: pâ ich wes an vore (= veore?) fiftêne zêre *La.* 15700.

feor, *A. Sax.* feorr, *fyr* (*procul*, *longinquus*, *remotus*), *O. L. Germ.* ferr, *fer*, *O. Fris.* fir (*procul*), *O. H. Germ.* fer, *ferro* (*procul*), *ferrer* (*remotus*), *O. Icel.* fiarri (*procul*), *fiarr* (*remotus*), *Goth.* fairra (κόρρῳ), *Lat.* porro, *Gr.* κόρρῳ, *far* (*vur*), *c. l.* 1304; *Alis.* 3851; *pe nes nôht feor* (*for*) *from* *heom* *La.* 543; *he fârde tō feor* 1720; *feor*, *veor a. r.* 76 & 104; *feor*, *fer* *Orm.* 6986 & 8473; *feor*, *veor*, *for o. a. n.*

398 & 710; fer "procul", *prompt.* 156; *Havel.* 359; *Iw.* 1815; a. p. 1, 334; pr. o. 3895; fur p. l. s. I, 50; of feor a *longinquo*, *hom.* 1, 247; a fer *afar*, *Gow.* 1, 314; hi stōde a fur p. l. s. XVIII, 43; be ver by far, *ayenb.* 112; of ferre londe *Rob.* 331, 19; intō ferre londes *Will.* 155; intō verre stedes *ayenb.* 204; on ferrum (*dat. pl.?*) *Gaw.* 1575; m. h. XXI; o ferrum *Min.* 29; o ferrom *Mand.* 271; fir, *O. Icel.* firr, (*comp.*) *Marh.* 10, 1; fir & neor *hom.* 1, 137; fur a. r. 192; fur and nēr *treat.* 133; ferre, *O. Fris.* firra, ferra, *Will.* 2613; ferre, firre a. p. 2, 97 & 766; ac furre fleep p. l. s. XXXV, 132; ferrer, *O. H. Germ.* ferror, *Man.* 44, 25; *Iw.* 1813; panne walkede i ferrer *pl. cr.* 207; ferrer forth pr. o. 2329; ferrest, *O. H. Germ.* ferrost, (*superl.*) *Will.* 2433; it strecchep ferrest *Alis.* 4826; pe ferreste *Chauc.* C. t. a 494; pe ferreste ende *Kath.* 1565.

furwei, *O. L. Germ.* ferweg, *via longinqua?* ēr he a furwei com *Bek.* 1226.

feorme, *A. Sax.* feorm, *repast, banquet*, *Laȝ.* 14432; ferme *rel. ant.* 1, 131.

feorren, *A. Sax.* feorran, *O. L. Germ.* ferran, ferrane, *O. H. Germ.* ferron, ferrana, *procul, e longinquo*: pā isēzen heo nāwiht feorren (vorre) & muchel fūr smokien *Laȝ.* 25733; pet stōd ēr veorren a. r. 288; pe sonne and mēne and mani(e) sterren bi easte ariseþ swiþe ferren *Shoreh.* 137; of feorren icumen *hom.* 1, 249; is feorrene ikumen a. r. 70; of ferrene ifat *Kath.* 1296; fro ferne *Havel.* 1864; *Rob.* 193, 3; fro ferre *Gow.* 3, 95; ferrene kinges ferne kōnige, *Laȝ.* 3331; of ferrene (forne) londe 5328; of furrene londe p. l. s. XIX, 20; tō ferne halwes *Chauc.* C. t. a 14.

feorren, *A. Sax.* feorran, fyriran, *O. H. Germ.* firren, *O. Icel.* firra, *remove*; ferre *ps.* 51,

7; verrep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 178; firres (? *printed* firnes) a. r. 76*; iverred (*part.*) *ayenb.* 240.

feorsien, *A. Sax.* feorsian, firsian, *remove*; fersen *Orm.* 14198; firsin *Jul.* 16; fursed (*pres.*) a. r. 76; *comp.* afursien.

feorðe, *A. Sax.* feorða, *O. L. Germ.* fiortho, *O. Icel.* fiordi, *O. H. Germ.* fiordo, fierdo, *fourth, quartus*, *Laȝ.* 3311; veorðe a. r. 228; feorpe, fērpe *Orm.* 530 & 4318; fierde *hom.* 1, 237; fērpe *Gow.* 3, 113; *Chauc.* C. t. 5946; *Percov.* 1118; fērpe, fierthe *Langl.* b 19, 293; fūrpe *Bek.* 587; *chron. Engl.* 429; *Alis.* 52; fourpe *Mand.* 234.

fērping, *A. Sax.* feording, feordung, *O. Icel.* fiordungr, *farthing, quadrans*, *Langl.* 4, 41 (54); vērping *Rob.* 507, 1; fērthing *Chauc.* C. t. a 134.

fewer, *A. Sax.* feoper, feder-, fyder-, *O. Fris.* flower, fluwer, *O. L. Germ.* fluwar, fiar, fior, *O. H. Germ.* fior, fier, fiari, fiere m. f., fiuru n., *O. Icel.* fiörir, fiörar, fiögur, *Goth.* fidvor *dat.* fidvorim, fidur-, *Welsh* pedwar, pedair, *four (vower), quatuor*; feower, feouwer, fower, feour, four *Laȝ.* 25, 194, 1902, 2092 & 25395; feoper, fouper *hom.* 1, 49 & 159; vor, vour (fouper) a. r. 160 & 172; vour *ayenb.* 124; fopre *Orm.* 507; fowre, foure *st. gen.* 559 & 816; alle foure *Bek.* 2395. federfōted *four-footed*, *hom.* 1, 43.

feowernōked *four-nooked*, *Laȝ.* 21999.

feowertēne, *A. Sax.* feopertēne, -tyne, *Goth.* fidvortaihun, *fourteen*, *Laȝ.* 25675; vour-tēne *Rob.* 279, 3.

fourteope, *A. Sax.* feoperteoða, *fourteenth*, *Brand.* 15; fourtēpe *Rob.* 300, 13.

feowerti, *A. Sax.* feopertig, *O. L. Germ.* fiwar-, fiartig, *Goth.* fidvortigjus, *forty*, *Laȝ.* 31932; fopertiz *Orm.* 15594; feortiz *hom.* 1, 227; fourti *treat.* 139.

fewertizpe, *A. Sax.* feopertigoda, *fortieth*, *proclam.* 8; vourtaȝte *ayenb.* 13.

fer *see* **fær** and **feor**.

fær *see* **fær** and **fûr**.

ferde, *A.Sax.* ferd, fyrd, *O.Fris.* ferd, *O. Icel.* ferð, *O.L.Germ.* fard *gen.* ferdi, *O. H.Germ.* fart *gen.* ferti, from faren, expedition, host, agmen, *Laz.* 1413; *o. a. n.* 1668; *Havel.* 2535; ferde, verde, verd *a. r.* 74, 232 & 264; ferd *Orm.* 14850; *Rob.* 19, 7; *Will.* 386; ferde (*dat.*) *Alis.* 5579; verde *Rob.* 216, 4; wip græte furde hi cōme tō Engelonde *p. l. s. XVIII,* 10; *comp.* schipferde.
ferdwite "quite de morance de ost", *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

fērde, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)vārde? "terror", *Wiel. genes.* 9; *a. p.* 3, 215; *k. L.* 36; for fērde *Min.* 14; *Gaw.* 2130; *pr. c.* 6864; *Percev.* 911; *mir. pl.* 175.
fērðful "terribilis", *prompt.* 156.
fērðlaik terror, *pr. c.* 6427.
fērðli terrible, *nug. poet.* 65.

ferding, *A.Sax.* fyrding, expedition, host, *st. gen.* 842; furdung fragm. 2, 26.

fēre, *A.Sax.* (ge)fēra, from faren, *feor*, comes, socius, *a. r.* 114; *Orm.* 8608; *o. a. n.* 223; *st. gen.* 338; *Havel.* 1214; *Shoreh.* 69; *h. h.* 67; *Mirc* 190; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XII, 3; hir fēre (feere, fiere) fleop fro hire *Langl. b* 17, 318; feere *s. s. ed. Wr.* 244; *Hoccl.* VI, 23; *Town. myst.* 6; Ève his feere *c. l.* 136; fēren (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1252; vēren *a. r.* 86; *comp. i-*, pleifēre.

fērheðe society, company, *Rob.* 138, 9; *Alis.* 3060.

fērræden, *A.Sax.* gefērræden, society, company; fērræden *Kath.* 703; *hom.* 2, 115; feorræden *a. r.* 106*; fērræde *p. l. s. XVI,* 145; *Rich.* 2278; fērrædene (*pl.*) *Laz.* 6020.

fēre feer (*fore*), company? in fēre *Will.* 1429; *Chauc.* C. t. b 328; *a. p.* 1, 89; *m. Arth.* 3702; *mir. pl.* 79; in feere *s. s. ed. Wr.* 263; *Hoccl.* III, 40; in (i)

fēre *Mirc* 25; i fēre *treat.* 136; *Degrev.* 244; i veore *Laz.* 3286.

fēre, *A.Sax.* (ge)fēre, *O.Fris.* fēre, *O. Icel.* fœrr (fær), *O. H.Germ.* (gi)fuorer, *feer* (*fier*), *able*, *hom.* 1, 25; *Horn* 155; *Alis.* 3510; pat makip þe sike þus fēre *Flor.* 2006; hāl and fēre *Isamb.* 601; hōl & fēre *Will.* 1583; *Man.* 9650; fēre, feore *Laz.* 17618 & 30601; fēr *st. gen.* 2812; *comp.* unfēre.

fēre, *O.Fris.* fēre, *O. Icel.* fœri, *O. L.Germ.* (gi)fōri, *O. H.Germ.* (gi)fuori, *ability*: after þine fēre *Orm.* 1251.

fēren, *A.Sax.* fēran (*ire*), *O.Fris.* fēra, *O. Icel.* fœra, *O. L.Germ.* fōrien, *O. H.Germ.* fuoren (*vehere*, *ferre*), *ire*, *veh*, *hom.* 1, 11; fēren *Laz.* 4401; fērde (*prot.*) *Kath.* 5; *Orm.* 2661; *Will.* 30; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 573; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XIX, 2; þā he tō wode fērde *Laz.* 302; hwou Robert with here lōverd fērde (*egit*) *Havel.* 2411; and glad was he iþ āni wight wel fērde *Chauc.* *Troil.* 4640; as a wōd mon he fērde *k. T.* 98; fūrde *Bek.* 20; þei fēren *Langl. b* 9, 143; forþ þei fēren *Alis.* 181; *comp.* for-, þurhfēren.

fēren *see* fāren.

feri, *O. Icel.* ferja, *M. H.Germ.* vere, from faren, ferry, *prompt.* 156.

feriboot ferry-boat, *prompt.* 156.

ferien, *A.Sax.* ferian, *O. Icel.* ferja, *O. H. Germ.* ferren, *Goth.* farjan, ferry, *vehere*; verien *Laz.* 32098; fere *Flor.* 2086; fered (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 111; feriþ *p. l. s. Vb,* 42; ferede (verede) (*prot.*) *Laz.* 237; feried (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 945.

ferkien, *A.Sax.* fercian *Sax. ohron.* 142, *firk*, *vehere*; ferke *Will.* 3630; *d. Arth.* 984; ferkep (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 295; ferkis *Alex.* 926; he ferked over þe flōr *a. p.* 2, 133; þei ferkid hem forþ *dop. R.* 17, 28.

ferme, *Fr.* ferme, *firm*, "firmus", *prompt.* 156; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 2148.

ferme, *Fr.* ferme, *farm*, "firma", *prompt.* 156; *Chauc. C. t.* 253; he sette his tounes & his londes to ferme *Rob.* 378, 21.

ferme *see* feorme.

fermin *farm*, "firmare vel ad firmam accipere", *prompt.* 157.

fermian, *A.Sax.* feormian, fearmian, *farm*, *purgare*; *ferme* *Halliw. dict.* 353.

fermere *purgator*; *comp.* gongfirmar.

fern, *O.L.Germ.* fern, *forn*, *past*: þe snōw of ferne yēre *Chauc. Troil.* 7546; 1 dar nat speke a word of ferne yeer *Hoccl. I.* 423; *see* furn.

ferm *see* fearn.

ferren *see* feorren.

fers *forces*, *Bek.* 512; *a. p.* 2, 101 & 217; so fers & so brēme *Will.* 3641; fers, feers, fiers *Chauc. C. t. a* 1598; a feers man "ferus homo", *Wicl. genes.* 16; wip ferse folke *Eglam.* 42; fiersse bestes *Langl. b* 15, 300.

fersli *fiercely*, *Will.* 1766.

fersch *see* fresch.

fersien *see* feorsien.

ferst *see* frist and furst.

fert, *O.Icel.* fretr, *O.H.Germ.* firz, *poditum*, *voc.* 209; *rel. ant.* 1, 260.

ferren, *O.Icel.* freta, *O.H.Germ.* firzen, *Gr.* πέρδαιν, *pedere*: bucke vertep *a. s.* 4.

ferrent, *Fr.* fervent, *ferrent*, *ayenb.* 121.

fesaunt, *Fr.* faisant, *pheasant*, *prompt.* 158.

fese *fesse*; vēse "impetus", *Chauc. C. t. a* 1985.

fësin, *A.Sax.* fësan, *fesse* (*fasse*, *feisse*), *fugare*, *prompt.* 158; fëse *Halliw. dict.* 354; fëse a wey þe cat *Ber.* 351; fësed (*part.*) *Man.* 192, 1 & 274, 14; *d. Arth.* 2842; fësid *p. r. l. p.* 198; ifësid intō helle *p. l. s. II.* 172.

fest, *O.Fr.* feste, *Lat.* festum, *feast*, *m. h.* 39; þat feste *Havel.* 2354; feste (*pl.*) *a. r.* 222.

fest *see* fæst.

festin, *O.Fr.* fester, *feast*, *make a feast*,

prompt. 158; he festep hem *Chauc. C. t. a* 2193.

festen *see* fæsten and fasten.

fester *fester*, *suppuratio*, *nug. post.* 65; *comp.* gūtefestre?

feestrin *fester*, *suppurare*, *prompt.* 158; so festred bēn his woundes *Langl. b* 17, 92.

fet *see* fat.

feter, *A.Sax.* fetor *f. (?)*, *O.L.Germ.* feter, *O.Icel.* fōturr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* fezera *f.*, *fetter*, *compes*; fetir *prompt.* 159; feteres (*pl.*) *Havel.* 82; *Bek.* 15; *Gam.* 384; veteres *ayenb.* 128.

fetirløk "sera compeditalis", *prompt.* 159; a litil fetirløk of gold *w. a. i.* 37.

feterien, *A.Sax.* (ge)feterian, *O.Fris.* fitera, *O.Icel.* fōtra, *O.H.Germ.* (ka)fezaron, *fetter*, *compedire*; feteren *Gam.* 384; binde and fetere *Havel.* 2758; fettred (*part.*) *Langl. b* 17, 110; *comp.* ifeterien.

fetien, fetten, *A.Sax.* fetian, fætian, fëttan, *O.Dutch* vaten, vatten, *M.H.Germ.* vazzen, *fet* (*fat*), *capere*, *arcessere*; feten *st. gen.* 2744; 1 shal þe fete brēd an chēse *Havel.* 642; fette *Jos.* 167; *Gow.* 2, 198; *k. T.* 363; *Octov.* 549; *a. p.* 2, 802; fette, vette *Rob.* 147, 20 & 325, 4; his fō fettep him in uche ende *c. l.* 430; fette (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1535; *Langl. b* 2, 64; and mete inōuz hem fette *Bek.* 888; he vette feperhome *hom.* 1, 81; fætte (vette) *Laz.* 9177; fatte *Kath.* 720; fet (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *Langl.* 14569; *Chauc. C. t. a* 819; *comp.* ifetten.

fetis, *O.Fr.* fetis, faitis, faictis, *well made*, *Will.* 126; *Chauc. C. t. a* 157.

fetlak, *Germ.* fëzlach? *fetlock*; *feetlakes* (*pl.*) *Rich.* 5816; fitlokes *Arth. a. Morl.* 5902.

fetlen *fettle*, *parare*; fetled (*part.*) *Gaw.* 656; feteled *d. Arth.* 2149; fetild *Town. myst.* 309.

fetles, *A.Sax.* fætels (*baltous*)? *vasculum*, *Orm.* 14450; vetles *a. r.* 164; a strong vetles

Marg. 207; fetles, feteles *st. gen.* 561 & 1225.

fetien *see* fatten and fetien.

fetüre, *O. Fr.* fetüre, faitüre, *feature*; fetüres (*pl.*) *Will.* 857; *Gaw.* 145.

fetter *see* feower.

febere, *A. Sax.* feder, fider *f. n.*, *O. Icel.* fiðdr, *O. L. Germ.* fethera, *O. H. Germ.* federa *f.*, *Gr.* πτέρον *n.*, *feather* (*fither*), *penma*, *Laž.* 49; feper *o. a. n.* 1688; feper, fepere *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2144; fedir *prompt.* 152; *voc.* 221; fiper *a. p.* 2, 1026; vederen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 140; veperen *ayenb.* 270. feperbed *feather-bed*, *a. p.* 3, 158. fetherhome (feperhame) *Laž.* 2874; feperhome *hom.* 1, 81.

feðerien, *A. Sax.* (ge)fiderian, *feather*; fepered (*part.*) *Will.* 191; *comp.* iðiderien.

feðme *see* faðme.

veðren, *from* foder, *charge*, *a. r.* 140; i-veðred (iðedered) *pet* is icharged 204.

fevre *see* fefre.

fëve *see* fawe.

fi, *M. H. Germ.* fi, *fy* (*fie*), *Will.* 481; *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 1599; *k. T.* 612.

ficchen, *O. Fr.* ficher, *fix*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 2446; fichede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 4239.

ficheu, *O. Fr.* fissel? *fitchew*, *pl. or.* 295.

fien *see* fëgen.

fier *see* für.

fierðe *see* feorde.

fif, *A. Sax.* fif, fife, *O. L. Germ.* fif, fivi, *O. Fris.* fif, *O. H. Germ.* fimf, finf, fimfi, finfi, *Goth.* fimf, *O. Icel.* fimm, *Gr.* πέμπς, *Welsh* pump, *five*, *quinque*, *k. T.* 1017; *a. p.* 1, 848; fif zëre *Laž.* 11675; mid fif hundred cnihten 1425; fif monep *Orm.* 233; vif *a. r.* 26; purh fife grimme pundes *Orm.* 1443; betere is on ahnesse before panne bën after vive *p. l. s. VIII*, 14; cnihtes sunen vive *Laž.* 13993; pe vormeste vive *a. r.* 32.

fiffeald, *O. H. Germ.* finffalter, *fivefold*, *hom.* 2, 35; fiffald *Orm.* 7836.

fiftene, *A. Sax.* fiftene, -tyne, *fifteen*, *quindecin*, *Laž.* 301; *Rob.* 70, 20.

vifteope *fifteenth*, *p. l. s. XII*, 142; fiftēpe *Degrev.* 1869; fiftēde *Orm.* 9170.

fiftiz, *A. Sax.* fiftig, *fifty*, *quinquaginta*, *Orm.* 8102; fifti *Laž.* 1285.

fifteozade *fiftieth*, *hom.* 1, 89; fiftugeðe 2, 117.

fifte, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* fifta, *O. H. Germ.* fiafto, fimfto, *O. Icel.* fimti, *fifth* (*fift*), *quintus*, *st. gen.* 159; *Will.* 1322; *Langl. b.* 14, 298; *pr. c.* 3088; vifte *a. r.* 110.

fige, *Fr.* figue, *fig*, *Mand.* 50; figes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 150.

figetre *fig-tree*, *prompt.* 159; figetree *Wiel. John* 1.

figüre, *Fr.* figüre, *figure*, *ayenb.* 234.

fihten *see* fehten.

fikel, *A. Sax.* ficol, *fickle*, *dolosus*, *Havel.* 1210; *Alis.* 2661; *Langl.* 3, 117 (121); *transact.* 18, 22; *a. p.* 3, 283; *pr. c.* 1088; fikel and fals *hom.* 1, 185; vikel *misc.* 93; fikil *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 985; pis fikele porld *h. m.* 7; fikele & spikele reades *a. r.* 268.

fikelliche *fickly*: fike(l)li pai dide "*dolose agebant*", *ps.* 5, 11.

fikelare, vikelare *adulator*, *a. r.* 84 & 86.

fikellen *adulari*: fikele *Rob.* 31, 18; vikelēd (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84 & 198; fikelinde (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 253.

fikelunge *adulatio*, *a. r.* 82; fikeling *Rob.* 30, 16.

fikien, *A. Sax.* (be)fician, *O. Icel.* fikaz (*appetere*)? fike (*fick*); fikin aboute "*ecgari*", *prompt.* 162; a wai fike *Rich.* 4749; fike *adulari*, *spec.* 46; nulle we nout mit te fike (*nugari*?) *Illick. thes.* 1, 225; pu fikest (*adularis*) *Mark.* 13, 21; fikēd mid te heaved & stinged mid te teile *a. r.* 206; fikēd & fonded al his migt *rel. ant.* 1, 223; vikiinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 256; fikēd (*prst.*) *Gaw.* 2274.

file, *A. Sax.* feol, *O. H. Germ.* fila, fihala,

file, "lima", *prompt.* 160; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2508; *vile*, *file a. r.* 184.
vileveste a. r. 244.

file *file*, *worthless person*, *Man.* 95, 17; *Min.* 31; *rel. ant.* 1, 194; *fule file Havel.* 2499; *fals file Halliw. dict.* 356.

filen *see* *fülen.*

filet, *O. Fr.* *filet*, *fillet*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 3243.
filghen *see* *folgen.*

film, *O. H. Germ.* *filon*, *file*, "limaro", *prompt.* 160; *file Chauc. p. f.* 212; *viled (pres.) a. r.* 184; *filed (part.) Gaw.* 2225; *i-viled a. r.* 284.

fille, *A. Sax.* *fille voc.* 79, *serpyllum, spec.* 44; *worþ a fille Rob.* 297, 11; *Bek.* 946.

fille *see* *fulle.*

film, *A. Sax.* *film*, *film*, "folliculus", *prompt.* 160.

filsten *see* *fulsten*, *under ful.*

filtren *see* *feltren.*

filpe *see* *földe.*

fin, *O. Fr.* *fin*, *finis*, *misc.* 144; *Havel.* 22.

fin, *M. H. Germ.* *fin*, *vin*, *O. Icel.* *finn*, *O. Fr.* *fin*, *fine*, *chron. Engl.* 628; *spec.* 52; *Alis.* 2657; *Octov.* 1754; *fineste (superl.) Langl.* b 2, 9.

finliche finely, c. l. 1132; *Will.* 768.

finch, *A. Sax.* *finc*, *O. H. Germ.* *finco*, *finch*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 652; *comp.* *chaf-*, *goldfinch.*

finde! *comp.* *earfedfinde.*

finden, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *findan*, *O. Fris.* *finda*, *Goth.* *finpan*, *O. Icel.* *finna*, *find*, *invenire*, *La.* 1232; *Orm.* 383; *an. lüt.* 3; *finde o. a. n.* 470; *hi hēten him sikernisse finde. Bek.* 800; *vinded (pres.) La.* 21780; *vint o. a. n.* 696; *ayenb.* 74; *fand (pret.) Trist.* 1, 62; *hw.* 1705; *Isamb.* 374; *fond st. gen.* 440; *Langl.* 9926; *Chauc. C. t. a* 653; *Mand.* 220; *ich him fond ligge Brand.* 27; *vond a. r.* 258; *funden La.* 277; *Orm.* 3398; *st. gen.* 2948; *Havel.* 602; *fonde Brand.* 6; *funde (subj.) p. l. s. VIII.* 34; *Orm.* 833; *funden (part.) lw.* 1734; *pr. c.*

4608; *avow. Arth. LVÍ.* 12; *funden*, *funde Havel.* 1427 & 2376; *founden Chauc. Troil.* 5603; *fonden Percev.* 1902; *comp. a-*, *ifunden*; *deriv.* *fand(?)*, *fandien*, *fundien.*

findare *finder*, "inventor", *prompt.* 161.

findi *see* *fundi.*

finding, *O. H. Germ.* (ar) *findunga*, *finding*, *inventio*, *Wiel. wisd.* 14.

findles, *fundles*, *D. n.* *findelse*, *invention*, *a. r.* 6 & 8.

findling *see* *fundeling.*

finen, *O. Fr.* *finēr*, *finire*; *fine Horn ed.* *Lum.* 262; *fined (pret.) a. p.* 2, 450.

finger, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *finger*, *O. H. Germ.* *finger*, *finar*, *O. Icel.* *fingr*, *Goth.* *fignrs*, *finger*, *digitus*, *c. l.* 1104; *finrges (pl.) Bek.* 1194; *vingres a. r.* 290; *finrgen (dat. pl.) La.* 49.

fingerneil hom. 1, 281.

fingerling, *Germ.* *fingerling*, "digitabulum", *prompt.* 161.

finissen, *Fr.* *finir*, *finish*; *finischid (part.) Will.* 5398.

finne, *A. Sax.* *finn*, *O. Dutch* *vinne*, *Lat.* *pinnā*, *fin*, *voc.* 221; *prompt.* 161; *a. p.* 2, 531; *finnes (pl.) Mark.* 9; *vinnes Alis.* 6591.

fiote, *Fr.* *fiote*, *Lat.* *phiala*, *vial*, *Wiel. numb.* 7.

fir *see* *für.*

firme *see* *forme.*

firmament, *Fr.* *firmament*, *firmament*, *st. gen.* 95; *Rob.* 112, 19.

firre, *A. Sax.* *furh(?)*, *O. H. Germ.* *forha*, *foraha*, *O. Icel.* *fura*, *fyr*, *fir*, "abies", *voc.* 228; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2921; *firis (pl.) Wiel.* 4 *kings* 19.

firretrö fir-tree, voc. 192.

firren *abiognus*; & *firrene wowe Havel.* 2078

firren *see* *feorren.*

firs, *A. Sax.* *fyr* (*rhamnus*) *voc.* 80, *fyras* (*rubos*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 364, *fyrz*; *firse* "saliuncula", *Wiel. Is.* 55; *with a wispe of firsen (firses) Langl.* 5, 195 (351).

firsien *see* feorsien.

first, *A.Sax.* first, fyrst, *O.H.Germ.* first (*culmen*), "laquear", *fragm.* 4, 8.

frist *see* frist and furst.

fis, *Swed.* fis, *Dan.* fiis, *flatus*, *voc.* 209; *see* fist.

fisch, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* fisc, *O. Icel.* fiskr, *Goth.* fisks, *Lat.* piscis, *fish*, *Brand.* 8; fisch . . . whon þe worm he swolewep *c. l.* 1129; fisc (fis) *La3.* 1235; fis *st. gen.* 162; fis, fihs *o. a. n.* 1007; viss *Rib.* 265, 9; þane viss *ayenb.* 50; fishes (gen.) *Brand.* 11; fishes (pl.) *La3.* 2009; *Shreh.* 146; fishes *Langl. b* 15, 581; fiskes *Orm.* 13297; fisses *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *st. gen.* 2945; fisken (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 21743; fische *Mand.* 103. fischbrowe "garum", *voc.* 241. fischleep "nassa", *prompt.* 163.

fishere, *A.Sax.* piscere, *O.H.Germ.* piscari, *fisher*, *piscator*, *Horn ed. Rits.* 1134; *Havel.* 2230; piscere *La3.* 9083; fishare *prompt.* 162; fixere *hom.* 1, 97; vissero *ayenb.* 50; fischeris (pl.) *Wiel. Is.* 19.

fischep, *A.Sax.* fiscad, *Lat.* piscatus: (h)is men wære iwend a viscep *Rob.* 264, 22.

fischin, *A.Sax.* fiscian, *O.Icel.* fiskja, *O.H.Germ.* fiscon, *Goth.* fiskon, *fish*, "piecari", *prompt.* 163; fissen *Horn ed. Lum.* 1136; fischede (*prot.*) *p. l. s. XX.* 3.

fischinge *fishing*: þat bep agð . . . a vissinge *Rob.* 265, 8.

fiscian, *O.Fr.* fisicien, phisicien, *physician*, *ayenb.* 172.

fiske, *O.Fr.* physique, phisque, *physic*, *ayenb.* 53.

fisken *fisk*: fiskin aboute "vagari", *prompt.* 162; fiskep . . . aboute *Langl. ed. Whit.* 155; he fiskez hem bifore *Gaw.* 1704.

fist, *O. Dutch* vist (vijst), *fyst* (foist), *flatus*, *prompt.* 163.

fistin, *Germ.* fisten, *O. Dutch* visten, *fyst* (foist), *flatum edere*, *prompt.* 163.

fit *fit*, "congruus", *prompt.* 163; his fitte (*par?*) *o. a. n.* 784.

fetli *fitly?* *Gaw.* 1758.

fit, *fitte?* *A.Sax.* fitt *Grein's gloss.* 1, 300, *fit*, *certamen*, *Chauc.* (*C. t. a* 4230; *fit* *Eglam.* 254.

fiteren! fitered clôpes *Mirc* 1146.

fitin, *fitin?* *fitlen*, "mendacium", *prompt.* 163.

fitte, *A.Sax.* fitt, *cantus*, *carmen*, *Langl. a* 1, 139; *fitte* (*e*) *Eglam.* 344.

fitten, *O. Dutch* vitten, *fit*; *fittes* (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 1989; *fitid* (*part.*) 2455.

fiþele, *M.Lat.* fidula, *from Lat.* fidis, *fiddle*, *Brand.* 9; *Beves* 3735; *Langl.* 5374; *fiþelo* *Chauc.* (*C. t. a* 296; *fiþelen* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 3642.

fiþelen *fiddle*, *Langl.* 8488.

fiþelere *fiddler*, *Langl.* 5791.

fixene, *O.H.Germ.* fuchsin, *vizen*, *Halliw. diot.* 359.

flâ, *A.Sax.* flâ, *telum*, *sagitta*: âne flâ (flô) *La3.* 1456; flaa *a. r.* 60*; flô "telum", *fragm.* 4, 31; *Chauc.* (*C. t.* 17213; *s. a. c. X.* 20; flân (pl.) *La3.* 1844; flôn *Rob.* 394, 18; floon *Gam.* 648; *see* flân.

flacken, *O. Dutch* vlacken, *Swed.* flacka, *flack*, *palpitare*: her colde brêst began tð hête her herte al so tð flacke and bête *Gow.* 3, 315.

flærd, *O.Icel.* flærd, *fraud*, *deceit*, *Orm.* 12177; flærd *rol. ant.* 1, 219.

flêsh, *A.Sax.* flêsc, *O.L.Germ.* flêsc, *O.Fris.* flêsk, flâsk, *O.H.Germ.* fleisc, *flesh*, *caro*, *Orm.* 3552; flêsch, flêhs, fleis *o. a. n.* 1007 & 1399; fleisch *Wiel. John* 1; brêd and flêsh *st. gen.* 3316; flêss *Rob.* 243, 21; þet vlêss *ayenb.* 47; flêsches lust *a. r.* 274; þa wes he . . . oflust after deores flêsce *La3.* 30555; *comp.* calfflêsch. flêschfte *flesh-fly*, *prompt.* 166.

flêschhewere, *Germ.* fleischhauer, *Octov.* 750.

flêschhook *flesh-hook*, *prompt.* 166.

flêschlich *fleshly*, *carnal*, *a. r.* 194; *a. p.* 2, 265; flêshlike man *Orm.* 17276; flêschliche (*adv.*) *o. l.* 1398.

fläschi, *Germ.* fleischig, *fleshy*, *carnosus*, *prompt.* 166.

flagge *flag*, "*caespes*", *prompt.* 163.

flage, *Dan.* flage, *Swed.* flaga, *from* flean? *flaw*, *lamina*, *flocous*; *flawe* *prompt.* 164; *a* *flaw*(e) of snäwe *Alex.* 1756; *flawes* of fire *d.* *Arth.* 2556.

flagt, *from* flean? *flaught* (*flaight*), *caespes*, *a.* *p.* 1, 57.

flake, *O.Icel.* flaki, *flake*, "*flocous*", *prompt.* 163; *lud.* *Cov.* 140; *flakes* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *h. f.* 1192; *flakes* of soufre *a.* *p.* 2, 954.

flakeren, *O.Dutch* vlaggeren, *O.Icel.* flökra, *flögtra?* *flacker*, *volitare*, *palpare*; *flakered* (*pres.*) *a.* *r.* 222; *flakerande* (*part.*) *a.* *p.* 2, 1410.

flamme, *flambe*, *Fr.* flamme, *flame*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 1361.

flän, *A.Sax.* flän, *O.Icel.* fleinn, *flane*, *telum*, *sagitta*, *a.* *r.* 60*; *h. m.* 15; *flön* *Laz.* 311*; *Alis.* 785; *Gaw.* 1161.

flän *see* flean.

flanke, *Fr.* flanc, *flank*, *prompt.* 163.

flap, *Dutch* flap, *flap*, *Town. myst.* 206; *flappe* "*alapa*, *flabellum*", *prompt.* 163; *flappes* (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 8084; *flappes* of scourges *Langl. b* 13, 67.

flappen, *Dutch* flappen, *flap*, *plaudere*; *flappes* (*pres.*) *d.* *Arth.* 2781; *flapped* (*pret.*) *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 766; *flappeden* *wip* *hondes* *Wicl. Is.* 3.

flasche, *O.Fr.* flache, *flash*, "*lacuna*", *prompt.* 164; *flosche* *Gaw.* 1430; *ps.* 87, 5.

flasken *flash*: *heo* *vlasched* *pater* *peron* *a.* *r.* 314.

flat, *O.Icel.* flatr, *flat*, "*planus*", *prompt.* 164; *Will.* 4414; *Beves* 1040; *Iw.* 259; *flat* (*subst.*) "*planum*", *Gaw.* 507.

flat, *Germ.* flatz *Stalder's* *idiot.*, *alapa*, *Arth. a. Merl.* 4910; *Beves* 3256; *Rich.* 5265.

flateren, *Dutch* fladderen, *Germ.* flattern, *flatter*, *palpare*, *volitare*, *Langl. b* 20, 109; *flaterin* "*adulari*", *prompt.* 164; *vlateri* *ayenb.* 61; *flattered* (*pres.*) *a.* *r.*

222*; *flateringe* (*c. r.* *flikeringe*) (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1962.

flaterere *flatterer*; *flattereres* (*pl.*) *Will.* 5480.

flatlinge *flatling*, *plane*: and *leide* *him* *flatling* *on* *pe* *ground* *Halliv. dict.* 360.

flatnesse *flatness*, *prompt.* 164.

flatten *funderen*, *Arth. a. Merl.* 9562; *fette* *water* ... and *flatte* *it* *on* *his* *face* *Langl. b*, 224 (451).

flape, *O.H.Germ.* flado *acc.* fladon, *flat* *cake*; *flapen* (*pl.*) *voc.* 127; *see* flaun.

flaun, *O.Fr.* flaon, = *flape*, *flawn*, *voc.* 241; *prompt.* 164; *flaunes* (*pl.*) *Havel.* 644.

flawe *see* flaze.

flax, *A.Sax.* fleax, *O.Fris.* flax, *O.H.Germ.* flahs, *flax*, "*linum*", *prompt.* 164; *voc.* 156; *flax*, *flex* *Chauc. C. t. a* 676; *flex* *Langl. b* 6, 13; *vlaxe* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 236. *flaxbolle*, *Germ.* flachsbolle, *voc.* 126.

flea, *A.Sax.* flea, *O.Icel.* flö, *O.H.Germ.* flöh, *flea*; *flee* "*pulex*", *prompt.* 165; *flë* *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *fleo* (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* I, 5.

flëwort, *A.Sax.* fleapyrt, *flea-wort*, *Halliv. dict.* 362.

fleam, *A.Sax.* fleam, *O.H.Germ.* floum, *O.Icel.* flaumr, *from* fleon, *fuga*: *fleam* *makian* *Laz.* 1577; *he* *nam* *flëm* 8857; *pe* *grête* *flëm* (*cursus?*) *of* *pl* *flöd* *a.* *p.* 3, 309; *flème* (*flëm?*) *Alis.* 4341; *torraq* ... *in* *flème* *ps.* 88, 24.

flean, *A.Sax.* flean, *O.Dutch* vlän, *vlagen*, *O.Icel.* flä, *flay* (*flea*): *he* *heom* *lëtte* *qvic* *flän* (*flean*) *Laz.* 6418; *flea* *Shoroh.* 97; *flö* *Horn* 92; *p. s.* 191; *fleen* "*excoriare*", *prompt.* 166; *flën* *Alis.* 1734; *Will.* 1682; *flëp* (*pres.*) *c. l.* 1308; *flögh* (*pret.*) *Iw.* 1699; *flöw* *Havel.* 2502; *Man.* 12452; *vlözen* *Laz.* 20957; *flawin*, *flain* (*part.*) *prompt.* 163; *flain* *rel. ant.* 1, 152; *pr. c.* 9520; *mir. pl.* 119; *vlaze* *ayenb.* 73; *iflawe* *Alis.* 894; *ivlazene* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 27377; *comp.* *biflean*; *deriv.* *flaze?* *flagt?*

flear *flayer*, "*excoriator*", *prompt.* 165.

flecchen, *Fr.* flechir? *p. s.* 344; *flecchep*

- (*pres.*) *l. h. r.* 137; flechchi (*subjunct.*) *ayenb.* 253; fleccchede (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XV, 116.
- flecked**, *O.H.Germ.* fleccoter, *flecked*, *maculosus*: a flekked ple *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9722; fleckede feperes *Langl.* 7234.
- flēden**, *O.Icel.* flēda, *O.Dutch* vloeden, *M.H.Germ.* vluoten, *from* flōd, *fluctuare*, *fluere*, *Marh.* 9, 34; pā sē vlēdēd *Laȝ.* 22019; pe eadie flōd pet of ham flēdde *hom.* 1, 209; *comp.* bi-flēden.
- flēden**, *O.Dutch* vlieden? *fugere*; flēdde (*pret.*) *fled*, *st. gen.* 3384; *Havel.* 1431; vlēdde *ayenb.* 204; flēdden *Langl.* 2, 209 (233); (*Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2930; *fled* (*part.*) *Degrev.* 319.
- flegge** *flag*, "acorus", *prompt.* 165.
- flēze**, *O.Icel.* flēy? *navis*; flēyen (*pl.*) *Octov.* 1671.
- flēze** *see* fleoȝe.
- flēzen**, *A.Sax.* flēgan, flȝgan, *O.Icel.* flēyja, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)flaugen, *fley* (*flay*), *fugare*: flēide a pei pāt fearlāc *Kath.* 1602; flayed *a. p.* 2, 960; *m. h.* 69; flayed (*part.*) *mir.* *pl.* 122; *comp.* a-flēzen.
- flēzen** *see* fleoȝen.
- flēyl**, *O.H.Germ.* flēgil, *O.Dutch* vlegel, *O.* *Fr.* flayel, *Lat.* flagellum, *flail*, *Orm.* 1500; fleil "flagellum, tribulum", *prompt.* 165; fleiles, flailles (*pl.*) *Langl.* 6, 187 (7, 174).
- fleilcappe**, *Germ.* fleigelkappe, *prompt.* 165.
- fleke**, *O.Icel.* fleki, *flak*, "erates", *voc.* 234; *prompt.* 165; flekes (*pl.*) *Man.* 321, 8.
- flēken**, *O.Icel.* flēkja (*intricare*)? pei flēked pām over thvert *Man.* 241, 3.
- flekeren** *see* flikeren.
- flēm** *see* fleam.
- flēme**, *A.Sax.* flēma, flȝma, *from* fleon, *pro-fugus*, *hom.* 1, 157; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1271; six ȝēr and ā mōnþ he was flēme *Bek.* 1850; flēmen (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 5952.
- flēmen**, *A.Sax.* flēman, flȝman, *O.Icel.* flēma, *fugare*, *Laȝ.* 6575; i shal flēmen pe of londe *Havel.* 1160; flēme *Rob.* 562, 23; *Man.* 82, 17; flēmep (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3348; flēme (*ms.* flēmme) (*pret.*) *Orm.* 8243; heo hine flēmden out of þane londe *Laȝ.* 323; flēmed (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11986; *pr. c.* 2977; flēmid *m. Arth.* 3560; *Town. myst.* 320; *Degrev.* 899; *comp.* a-, i-flēmen.
- flēmere** *fugator*, *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 460.
- flēn**, *O.Icel.* flēja, flȝja? *fleo*, *fugare*; flēde (*pret.*) *m. h.* 73; flēde tō pe foreste *d. Arth.* 1432; *see* flēden.
- flēn** *see* flean and fleon.
- fleoȝe**, *A.Sax.* fleoge, flȝge, *O.H.Germ.* flinga, *fly* (*flee*), *musca*; vlēȝe *ayenb.* 136; flēye *p. s.* 238; vlȝe *a. r.* 8; vlȝe, vlie *o. a. n.* 600; flie *Mand.* 61; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4352; fleoȝen, flēȝen (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 3900 & 3904; vlien (flēȝen) *a. r.* 290; flien *Rich.* 2918; *comp.* buter-, flēsch-, hors-, hundfleoȝe.
- fleoȝen**, *A.Sax.* fleogan, *O.H.Germ.* fliegen, *O.Icel.* flinga, *fly* (*flee*), *volare*; flēȝhen *Orm.* 5991; flēȝen *st. gen.* 610; flēȝhe *pr. c.* 7947; flēighe, fleo *Langl.* *b* 12, 241; flēyo *Havel.* 1813; *Man.* 2257; fleon *Laȝ.* 2870; *Alis.* 544; brid hpon hit pule vleon *a. r.* 130; fleu *Mand.* 48; fleo *Brand.* 9; fleo *Eglam.* 194; flȝe *Gaw.* 524; flin *prompt.* 167; flie *Mapes* 335; *Isumb.* 375; fleo, flo (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 372; flist, flȝst 227; flihd, vlihd *a. r.* 132 & 142; vlȝp *ayenb.* 206; we fleop *Brand.* 9; vliinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 71; flēh (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 27788; flēȝ *Brand.* 9; flēȝh *Launf.* 473; he flēh up intil heofne *Orm.* 5885; flēigh *Mand.* 27; flēy *Havel.* 1305; *Eglam.* 311; *m. h.* 101; fluzen *hom.* 1, 129; fluzen, fluwen *Laȝ.* 813 & 3901; flouwen *Rich.* 4366; *a. p.* 1, 89; his ēȝzen flouwen out of his hēd *Jos.* 362; flupe (*subj.*) *a. r.* 132; flouwen (*part.*) *Chauc.* *h. f.* 905; flowe *Gow.* 2, 252; iflowe *Rob.* 29, 1; *deriv.* fluht.

fleon, *A.Sax.* fleon, *O.H.Germ.* flohan, *O. Fris.* flia, [*Goth.* plūhan], *fly*, *flee*, *fugere*, *La3.* 1578; *a. r.* 160; *Horn* 887; fleon, flēn *Orm.* 4144 & 9803; *c. l.* 519; flēn *st. gen.* 1086; fleon *prompt.* 166; fleo, flo *o. a. n.* 406 & 1231; to fleo alle his fōn *Bek.* 1072; flee *Percev.* 876; flīst (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 405; flīhd *La3.* 21339; *a. r.* 246; whan he flīȝp out of londe *Bek.* 1489; (hi) vlēp *ayenb.* 41; flīh (*imper.*) *a. r.* 162; fleah (*pret.*) *Kath.* 16; vleaz *ayenb.* 129; flēh *La3.* 552; flēh *Orm.* 823; flēg *st. gen.* 430; flēih *Jos.* 98; vor ȝl flēih sein(t) Johan pe feolauschipe of fule men *a. r.* 160; hit flēih vrom him 374; flēih (flēȝ) to pe freeres *Langl.* 2, 186 (210); flēw *Eglam.* 786; fluzen, fluwen, flownen *La3.* 580, 817, 1470 & 5564; fluzhen *Orm.* 893; flogen *st. gen.* 861; flupen *a. r.* 154; flownen *Langl.* 2, 209 (233); *Jos.* 18; *Mand.* 226; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 822; flogen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1750; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, ifleon; *deriv.* fleam, flēme, flēmen, flēn(?), fluht.

fleon *see* fleozen.

flees, *A.Sax.* fleos, flȳs, *O.Dutch* vlies, *fleece*; flees "vellus", *prompt.* 166; *m. t.* 42; *apol.* 104; fleose (*dat.*) *a. r.* 66; flēse *Wicl. gen.* 30.

fleet, *A.Sax.* fleot, *O.Dutch* vliet, *M.H.Germ.* vliez, *fleet*, *flumen*; fleet "aestuarium", *prompt.* 166.

flete, *A.Sax.* fleot? *Grein's gloss.*; fleet: al his fleote *La3.* 2155; flēte "classis", *prompt.* 166; *Rich.* 1653; *Man.* 1462; flēte (*dat.*) *Gow.* 1, 197; *d. Arth.* 1189.

fleoten, *A.Sax.* fleotan, *O.L.Germ.* flotan, *O.Icel.* fliota, *O.H.Germ.* fliozan, *fleet*, *fluore*, *naro*, *Horn* 159; *l. h. r.* 33; vleoten (fleote) *La3.* 22010; flēte *Langl.* b 20, 44; *Mand.* 100; fleete *Lidg. m. p.* 98; flet (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; pe fisches pet i pe flōdes fleoted *Marh.* 9;

flēte (*subj.*) *Havel.* 522; vleotinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 46; flētande *l. c. c.* 54; flētinge *Chauc. C. t. a* 1956; flēt (*pret.*) *La3.* 28960; *st. gen.* 3187; *p. l. s. XXIV*, 251; *Trist.* 1, 34; it flēt up i pe lift *Orm.* 3466; fluten *La3.* 32033; de fisses . . . floten abuven *st. gen.* 2946; flote *Brand.* 21; *comp.* over-, tofleoten; *deriv.* flote.

flērd *see* flērd.

flerien, *Germ.* flerren? *fleer*, *ringi*; flerye *Flor.* 1769; fleryande (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 1088.

flēringe, *A.Sax.* flēring, *flooring*; *comp.* up-flēringe.

flēs *see* fleos.

flēsch, flōss *see* flēsh.

flet, *A.Sax.* flett, flet, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. flet, *O.L.Germ.* fletti, flet, *M.H.Germ.* vletze, *from* flat, *flat*, *floor*, *hall*, *Will.* 5368; *an. lit.* 9; *p. s.* 337; *Launf.* 979; me pule spōpen pine flōr & pet flet clēnsien *fragm.* 7, 6; flētte (*dat.*) *Alis.* 1807 & 2884; *Mirc.* 273; *Gaw.* 1374; he com to pan vlette per pe feond lai *La3.* 26023.

flēt *see* fleot.

flētin, *Dan.* flōde, *fleet*, *skim*, *prompt.* 167.

flēten *see* fleoten.

flēw, *O.Dutch* flauw, *Germ.* flau, *flew* (*flue*), *shallow*, *prompt.* 167.

flēwe, flowe, fl(n)we, *O.Dutch* vlonwe, *flew*, *verriculum*, *prompt.* 168.

flēx *see* flax.

flēche, *A.Sax.* flieche, *O.Icel.* flikki *n.*, *fitch* (*flick*), *succidia*, *Langl.* 9, 169 (10, 189); (? *ms.* fliche) *h. m.* 37; flikke *prompt.* 167.

fligge *see* flugge.

flize *see* fleoze.

flīht *see* fluht.

fliker volaticus? man of fliker pōht *m. h.* 36.

flikerer, *A.Sax.* flycarian, *O.Dutch* fliggen, vleggeren, *flicker* (*flocker*); flikerin "volitare", *prompt.* 165; flikered (*adulatur*)

so mit pe a. r. 290; flekirs *Alex.* 505; her gōst pat flikered ai a loft *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5890; pis bischop flekerid in his pōht m. h. 92; see flakeren.

flinder, *Germ.* flinder (*bracteola*), *flinder*, *particula evoluta*; flendris (*pl.*) *Gol. a. Gaw.* 915.

? flindermous *flindermouse*, *vespertilio*, *Halliv. dict.* 363.

flindre, *O. Dutch* vlinder, *papilio*: zvo long vli3p pe vlindre aboute pe candle pet hi bernp *ayenb.* 206.

flingen *fling*; flinge li b. *disc.* 338; *Tor.* 2027; Alisaunders folk forp gon flingo *Alis.* 1111; flingande (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 2757; porugh pe heorte pe launce flang *Alis.* 2749; flong *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyroh.* 17255.

flint, *A. Sax.* flint, *O. Dutch* vlinte, *flint*, "silex", *fragm.* 4, 43; *prompt.* 167; *Havol.* 2667; *Trist.* 2, 30; pene vlint a. r. 220; flinte (*dat.*) *Langl. b* 14, 64; flintes (*pl.*) *pr. c.* 7018.

vlintsex *hom.* 1, 81.

flintstōn *Mand.* 150.

fliren *flire*, *sneer*; *flire Halliv. dict.* 363; see flerien.

flischen = fluschen? flisches (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 2768; flischande (*part.*) 2141.

flit, *A. Sax.* flit n., *O. L. Germ.* flit; *O. H. Germ.* fliz m., *contest*, *strife*, *Kath.* 688; *Iw.* 93; *ps.* 106, 40*; a. p. 2, 421; pat flit *La3.* 24966; flit & pin *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

fliten, *A. Sax.* flitan, *O. H. Germ.* flizan, *flite*, *contend*, *dispute*, *Kath.* 721; flitin "contendere", *prompt.* 167; flite *Horn* 855; *Will.* 2545; *Iw.* 1027; *Triam.* 1227; a. p. 1, 353; flōt (*pret.*) *Mapes* 344; *A. mad. ed. Robs.* XXXVI, 6; fliten (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3689.

flitere, *A. Sax.* flitere, *fliter*, *quarrelor*; fliteris (*pl.*) *prompt.* 106; flitars *mir. pl.* 179.

fliteren, *Germ.* flittern, *flitter*, *volitare*: it flitterid al a brōde m. *d'Arth.* 1, 137.

flitten see flutten.

flō see flā.

floc, *A. Sax.* flocc, *O. Icel.* flokk, *flock*, *grex*, *cohors*, *turma*, *La3.* 4192; enne flocc a. r. 202; (*ms.* flocc) *Orm.* 510; flok *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 3866; a flok of briddis *Alis.* 566; pat lēdep pane flok *Shorsh.* 109; flocke, flokke (*dat.*) *La3.* 18005 & 23801; flockes (*pl.*) o. a. n. 280.

flocmēle "gregatin", *Wicl.* 2 *Maec.* 14; flokmēle *Chauc. C. t.* 7962.

flocke, *O. D. tch* vlocke, *O. H. Germ.* flocccho, *Lat.* floccus? *flock*; flockes (*pl.*) o. a. n. 427; flokkes *lud. Cov.* 241; flokkis *prompt.* 167.

flockien *flock*, *gregare*; flokkin *prompt.* 167; pei flocken *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 6; flockede (*pret.*) *La3.* 4729*; flokked a. p. 2, 386.

flōd, *A. Sax.* flōd m., *O. L. Germ.* flōd m. f. n., *Goth.* flōdus f., *O. Icel.* flōd n., *O. H. Germ.* fluoit f., *from* flōwen, *flood*, *fluctus*, *Orm.* 6793; o. a. n. 946; *st. gen.* 644; *spec.* 70; *Alis.* 6185; pe flōd *misc.* 150; pat flōd *hom.* 1, 225; vlōd *ayenb.* 247; æfter pan flōde *La3.* 19; flōdes (*pl.*) *pr. c.* 4706; *comp.* sē, waterflōd.

flōdzat *floodgate*, *voc.* 233; flōdzet a. r. 72.

flōke (flōk?), *A. Sax.* flōc (*platissa*) *voc.* 65 & 281, *O. Icel.* flōki (*sōda*, *passer*) *Egilss. lex.*, *flock*, "phoca", *voc.* 254.

flōn see flān and flean.

flōr, *A. Sax.* flōr m. f., *O. Icel.* flōrr m., *O. Dutch* vloer m., *M. H. Germ.* vluor m. f., *floor*, *area*, *solum*, *Orm.* 15566; *Rob.* 288, 2; *Mapes* 349; a. p. 2, 133; i pene flōr *La3.* 22809; flōre (*dat.*) *an. lit.* 5; *Iumb.* 653.

flosen, *Dan.* flosse? felt flosed him umbe a. p. 2, 1689.

flot, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* flot, *from* fleoten, *fluctus*? when alle wēre ... o flōte (*afloat*) *Man.* 12079.

- flotgres, *O. Dutch* vlotgras, *float-grass*, "ulva", *prompt.* 168.
- flot**, *L. Germ.* flot (*cremor lactis*), *Sued.* flott (*pingue fluidum*)? *a. p.* 2, 1011.
- flote**, *A. Sax.* flota, *O. Icel.* floti, *O. Dutch* vlote, *navis*, *Havel.* 738; *Man.* 1737; *classis*, *La3.* 2155* & 4530*; *comp.* sæ-flote.
- flote**, *O. H. Germ.* floza, *pinna*? and tågte ... ilc fis ... his flotes migt *st. gen.* 162.
- flote**, *O. Fr.* flote, *troop*, *Jos.* 28; *a. p.* 1, 945.
- flotern**, *Germ.* flodern, flotern, fludern, flutern, *flutter*; *floterin* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 2817; *flotereþ* "fluctuate", *Wicl.* *Is.* 29; *floterande* (*part.*) *Halliö. dict.* 364; *floterere* (*pret.*) *Horn* 129.
- floteri**, *L. Germ.* fludrig, *volitans*? *wip* *floteri* (*flotri*) *berde* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 2883.
- flotien**, *A. Sax.* flotian, *O. Dutch* vloten, *O. H. Germ.* flozen, *float*? *a manges* *ous* *tō* *flotie* *Shoreh.* 21.
- flotten**, *O. Dutch* vlotten (*natare*)? *ā* ... whal ... bi *pat* *bōt* *flotte* *a. p.* 3, 248.
- flopre** *flocus*? *misc.* 149; *omp.* *A. Sax.* flæder.
- flour**, *Q. Fr.* flour, flōr, *flower* (*flour*), *Havel.* 2917; *c. l.* 919; *ayenb.* 210; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 4; *flūres* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 340; *flūres*, *flōres* *o. a. n.* 1046.
- flourin**, *florischin*, *O. Fr.* flōrir, *flower*, *flourish*, *prompt.* 167 & 168; *florishe* *l. c. c.* 9; *floureþ* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 309.
- floute**, *O. Fr.* flaute, *flute* (*flout*), *prompt.* 168.
- floutin** *play on the flute*, *prompt.* 168; *floutinge*, *floutinge* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 91.
- flōwen**, *A. Sax.* flōpan *pret.* fleop, [*O. Icel.* flōa *pret.* flōða, *Dutch* vloeijen *pret.* vloeiðe], *flow*, *fluere*, *Orm.* 4783; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 4607; *al* *pe* *leor* *schal* *vlōpen* *o* *teares* *a. r.* 64; *flōwe* *lud.* *Cov.* 56; *flōpeþ* (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 946; *pē* *see* *pat* *flōweþ* *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *fleap* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 211; *vleau* *a. r.* 112 [*flēōpeden* 110].
- flugge**, *O. Dutch* vlugge, *O. H. Germ.* flukke, *fledge* (*flig*), *able to fly*; *fligge* *prompt.* 167; *flegge* *m. t.* 124.
- fluht**, *A. Sax.* flyht, *O. Dutch* vlucht, *from* *fleozen*, *flight*, *volatus*; *vlucht* *a. r.* 132; *flight* *st. gen.* 161; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *flight* *Alis.* 348; *fluhtes* *alae*, *La3.* 2885.
- fluht**, *A. Sax.* flyht, *O. H. Germ.* fluht, *O. Dutch* vlucht, *from* *fleon*, *flight*, *fuga*, *a. r.* 48; *fluizt* *Jos.* 506; *fliht* *Orm.* 19683; *flizt* *a. p.* 2, 377; *flight* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 988.
- flūm**, *Lat.* flūmen? *La3.* 542; *st. gen.* 806; (*ms.* flumm) *Orm.* 10342; *flūm*, *flōm* *ayenb.* 202.
- flunder** *scointilla*? *flunderis* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *see* *flinder*.
- fluschen**, *L. Germ.* flūschen? *flush*: *flushe* *for* *anger* *dep.* *Rich.* 13, 27.
- flūsen**, *L. Germ.* flūsen? *volare*? *ā* *boterflēze* *to* *gain* *me* *flūste* *m. t.* 100; *pat* *hit* *open* *flūste* *Horn* 1080; *fliste*(?) *Flor.* *a. Bl.* 473.
- flutte** *flit*, *removal*; *flette* *rel. ant.* 1, 160; *flitte* 235.
- flutten**, *Swed.* flytta, *Dan.* flytte, *flit*: *pet* *moni* *pūsunt* *muhten* *bi* *flutten* (*live*?) *a. r.* 202; *flittin* "amovers", *prompt.* 167; & *lēden* *hem* *fra* *land* *tō* *land* *zif* *pat* *te3* *flitten* *sholden* *Orm.* 2082; *flitte* *pr. c.* 3762; *fele* *times* *have* *ich* *fonded* *tō* *flitte* *it* *fro* *pōuzt* *Will.* 623; *he* *xal* *nēvir* *flitte* *out* *of* *pis* *grave* *lud.* *Cov.* 341; *ha* *flutted* *from* *pe* *heate* *tō* *pe* *chēle* *hom.* 1, 251; *flittinge* (*part.*) *Langl.* b 11, 62; *and* *tō* *scipe* *flutte* *La3.* 30503; *nou* *bē* *pei* *bōp* *in* *sinder* *flit* *transact.* 18, 23; *iflut* *fragm.* 5, 45; *ivlut* *La3.* 27934; *comp.* *forflutten*.
- fluttunge** *substance*? *Mark.* 22, 34.
- fluwe** *see* *flewe*.
- fnæd**, *A. Sax.* fnæd, "fimbria", *fragm.* 4, 5.
- fnast**, *A. Sax.* fnæst, *spiritus*, *o. a. n.* 44.
- fnasten**, *A. Sax.* fnæstian(?), *O. H. Germ.* fnaston, *spirare*; *fnaste* *Havel.* 548; *fnasted* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1702.

fneosen *sternuere*; *fnēse* *Ber.* 42.

fō *see* *fā*.

fobberē, *Germ.* *fopper*? *fobberes* (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 2, 182*.

fodder *see* *fōder*.

fōde, *A.Sax.* *fōda*, *food*, "*alimentum*", *prompt.* 168; *hom.* 1, 68; *Orm.* 828; *misc.* 159; *st. gen.* 176; *Isamb.* 134; *fōde*, *vōde* *a. r.* 142; *ml* child *ml* ōune *fōde* (*alumnus*) *Horn* 1350; *pis* frēli *fōde* *Eglam.* 1254; *tō* wedde *pat* frēli *fōde* *Amad. ed. Robs. LIV*, 6; *vōde* *p. l. s. I*, 57; *fūde* *Percov.* 1326.

fōder, *A.Sax.* *fōdor*, *foddor*, *O.Dutch* *voeder*, *O.Icel.* *fōdr*, *O.H.Germ.* *fuotar*, *fodder*; *fōdir* "*pabulum*", *voc.* 264; *king* *Phelip* saide *tō* *pe* mōdur *pou* *hast* *born* & *sōri* *fōder* (*child*) *Alis.* 645; *foddur*, *foodir* "*pabulum*", *prompt.* 168; *fodder* *Laȝ.* 27031; *foddre* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 416.

fōdlen, *Goth.* *fōdjan*, *pascere*? *fōdes* *hire* *wip* *faire* *wordes* *Will.* 2050; *fōded* *it* *wip* *floures* 57; *see* *fode* *in* *Nares' gloss.*

fōdinge *pactus*, *prompt.* 168.

fōdme! *st. gen.* 124.

fōdneft, *A.Sax.* *fōdnod*(?), *alimentum*: *tō* *fōdnede* & *tō* *scrūde* *hom.* 1, 137.

fōdrien, *O.Dutch* *voederen*, *O.Icel.* *fōdra*, *O.H.Germ.* *fuoteren*, *fodder*, *alere*, *pascere*; *foddred* (*part.*) *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 28.

fōgge *fog*, *rank* *grass*, *a. p.* 2, 1683.

fōȝ, *A.Sax.* *fōȝ*(?), *M.H.Germ.* *vuoc*, *aptitudō*, *decentia*: *mid* *fōȝe* *and* *mid* *rihte* *o. a. n.* 184.

fōȝel *see* *fūȝel*.

fōh *see* *fāh*.

fōllen *foil*: *in* *vein* *pu* *foilist* *pi* *flēsch* *wip* *abstinens* *apol.* 44.

fōine, *O.Fr.* *foine*, *foin*, *martes*, *prompt.* 168.

fōinen *foin*; *foinen* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1654; *pei* *foine* *wip* *daggers* & *wip* *swerdes* *Lidg. st. Th.* 4325; *fōinede* (*pret.*) *Degrev.* 274; *d. Arth.* 1898; *fōined* *Gaw.* 428.

fōken *see* *fāken*.

fōl, *O.Fr.* *fol*, *stolidus*, *Laȝ.* 1442*; *a. r.* 164; *ayenb.* 26; *fol* (*subst.*) *fool*, *a. p.* 2, 750; *foles* (*pl.*) *Havel.* 2100.

folherdi *fool-hardy*, *a. r.* 62.

folliche *ayenb.* 64.

fōl *see* *fūl*.

fōlc, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *folc*, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *folk*, *O.H.Germ.* *folc*, *folch*, *fo k*, *populus*, *gens*, *Orm.* 141; *Wicl. John* 11; *pat* *folc* *com* *tō* *gadere* *Laȝ.* 859; *pat* *folc* *of* *Kent* *Rob.* 269, 14; *volc* *a. r.* 156; *ayenb.* 43; *folc*, *fulk* *Havel.* 89 & 438; *folk* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 744; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; *swa* *mikel* *folk* *com* *nēver* *tō* *gider* *pr. c.* 6013; *folkes* (*gen.*) *st. gen.* 2785; *folke* (*gen. pl.*) *Orm.* 12149; *comp.* *burh*-, *driht*-, *fōt*-, *land*-, *Sūdfolc*.

folc *king*, *A.Sax.* *folcecyning*, *Laȝ.* 9501.

folkrēde, *A.Sax.* *folcræden*, (*ms.* *folkere*-*de*) *ayenb.* 196.

fōld *see* *feald*.

fōlde, *A.Sax.* *folde*, *O.L.Germ.* *folda*, *O.Icel.* *fold*, *earth*, *ground*, *Flor.* 342; *Gaw.* 1694; *m. Arth.* 3549; *avow. Arth.* I, 2; *on* *folde* *spec.* 24; *a. p.* 2, 403; *heo* *fallēn* *tō* *folde* *Laȝ.* 5390.

fōlde *see* *falde*.

fōle, *A.Sax.* *fola*, *O.H.Germ.* *folo*, *O.Icel.* *foli*, *Goth.* *fula*, *Lat.* *pullus*, *Gr.* *πῶλος*, *foal*, "*pullus*", *fragm.* 3, 18; *prompt.* 168; *Horn* 587; *Langl.* b 11, 335; *Mand.* 250; *Percov.* 717; *ant. Arth.* XLII, 9.

fōlen, *Germ.* *fole*, *Dan.* *fole*, *foal*, *pullum* *parere*; *folid* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7127.

fōlet, *fol*, *Fr.* *follet*, *fout*, *fatuus*, "*stolidus*", *prompt.* 168; *Man.* 4527 & 7229.

fōȝe!

folhsum, *Germ.* *folgsam*, *obsequious*, *Orm.* 7750.

fōȝen, *A.Sax.* *folgian*, *fylgan*, *O.Fris.* *folgia*, *fulgia*, *O.L.Germ.* *folgon*, *O.H.Germ.* *folgen*, *O.Icel.* *fylgja*, *follow* (*folly*), *sequi*; *folȝen* *Orm.* 944; *folhen* *Kath.* 2340;

folien, fulien (folgen) *La3.* 1002 & 4140; folgen, folwen *st. gen.* 401 & 3272; folwin *prompt.* 169; *lud. Cov.* 268; folwe *Will.* 189; *Gow.* 1, 50; *Chauc.* C. t. 6706; volepen, volupen a. r. 28 & 102; filghe *ps.* 17, 38; flowe r. L. 13; folowe *Man.* 291, 10; folged (*pres.*) p. l. s. VIII, 7; volzeþ *Shoreh.* 40; folgez a. p. 2, 6; folewes *Dagrev.* 1561; fulied, voleweþ o. a. n. 1239; folwede, folwed (*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 528; vulede *misc.* 38; folweden, folwed *Langl.* 4, 25 (27); fulieden *hom.* 1, 3.

folwere, folwar, folowere *follower*, *Langl.* 5, 549 (6, 33); folware *prompt.* 169; feolepare a. r. 364.

folle, *Fr.* folie, *folly*, *La3.* 3024*; p. l. s. XIV, 3.

folk *see* folc.

folt *see* folet.

folwen *see* folgen and fulwen.

fom *see* fām.

fōn, *Swed.* fāne? *insipiens*, *fatuus*, *Man.* 4051; *Mirc* 358; *Town. myst.* 80.

fōn, *A.Sax.* fōn, *O.Icel.* fā, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* *Goth.* fāhan, *fā*, *capere*, *La3.* 5437; *Orm.* 3733; *spec.* 41; fō *misc.* 80; on me heo fōþ c. l. 895; fōn (*part.*) *Marh.* 3, 25; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, on-, underfōn.

fond *see* fand.

fondien *see* fandien.

fonel *funnel*, *prompt.* 170.

fongen *see* fangen.

fonnen *desipere*; fonne and dote *Chauc.* c. l. 458; pou fonnist *lud. Cov.* 36; fonned *fond*, *infatuatus*, *Chauc.* r. r. 5367; *Wicl. deuter.* 32; fond *gest. Rom.* 20.

font, *O.Fr.* font, *font*, *hom.* 1, 59; *Marh.* 1; funt *Orm.* 17208; *st. gen.* 3290. fontstōn *fragm.* 8, 48; *Shoreh.* 97.

foppe *fop*, *prompt.* 170.

for, *A.Sax.* for, *O.L.Germ.* for, far, fur, *O. Fris.* for, fore, fori, *O.H.Germ.* fur, fure,

furi, *O.Icel.* fur, fyr, *Goth.* faur, for, *pro:* proupode dēd for al moncun *hom.* 1, 17; hērtō onspereð an for ham alle *Kath.* 1134; we wulleð . . . halden þe vor kinge (*r. king*) *La3.* 29065; for phat he dpeled hafde *Orm.* 226; zelp . . . vor þane valsne peny *ayenb.* 24; for (*per*) mi lif *Jul.* 16; for gode *Gaw.* 1822; heo ne dursten for gode dōn þer þā misbode *La3.* 13249; for þire lufe 18890; for are misdēde *hom.* 1, 173; þet heo ne gruchie . . . vor nōne mete ne vor nōne drunche a. r. 108; his care was al for hire *Bek.* 131; he died for hungre *Mand.* 230; for chēle qvake *Langl.* 10, 59 (11, 46); for þon (þan) *propter ea*, *La3.* 989; he scholde nēver die for þon c. l. 1072; for þon þet he scolde spōte smelle *hom.* 1, 53; for þat he pas godes preost *Orm.* 131; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain *Isamb.* 489; for ich hit pōt o. a. n. 1248; for he nefde nēnne sune *La3.* 148; for ēzþer here zede spa riht after godes lāre *Orm.* 119; for hēr in þe norphalf . . . for hit is so fur fram þe sonne nō man ne wonēþ for chēle *treat.* 137; for beon ivēddo *misc.* 38; for tō habben (for habbe) al þā ēhte *La3.* 2227; ha sende spide for tō piten hpat punder hit pēre *Kath.* 151; for tō dōne *proclam.* 5; pēpne . . . for ūs tō peren *um uns zu weren*, *hom.* 1, 69; al þat þu seist for me tō schende o. a. n. 1287; war þe for (*ab*) his hōkes *spec.* 105; vor (*ante*) þe feste a. r. 22; for alle oþer *Bek.* 721; for tō *usque ad*, *Als.* 5363; *pl. cr.* 311; for tō, for te *La3.* 7563* & 25803*; for te þe hēte a morwe come *treat.* 137; vort midniht a. r. 236; fort hit pas ēve o. a. n. 41. forbannen, *O.Dutch* verbannen, *O.Fris.* urbanna, *banish*; forbonne o. a. n. 1093. forbarren *bar up*; forbarre *Will.* 3333; p. r. l. p. 60.

- forbeaten *beat down*; forbêten (*part.*) *Langl. b* 20, 197; forbêtun *ant. Arth. LI, 9*.
- forbeoden, *A.Sax.* forbeodan, *O.Fris.* for-, urbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O.Icel.* furbiða, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan, *forbid, Laz.* 27408; vorbeoden *misc.* 46; forbêdin "*prohibere, interdicere*", *prompt.* 170; forbêdeþ (*pres.*) *Mand.* 71; *Chauc. C. t.* 14058; forbêdes *a. p.* 2, 1147; forbeode (*subj.*) *a. r.* 8; forbeode, forbêde *Langl.* 3, 107 (111); forbead (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 311; *Shoreh.* 157; vorbead *a. r.* 70; forbêd *Orm.* 1955; forbêd *Rob.* 496, 6; forbude (*subj.*) *hom.* 1, 245; forboden (*part.*) *Orm.* 12021; *st. gen.* 325; *Mand.* 20; *Chauc. r. r.* 6616; *pl. cr.* 147.
- forberen, *A.Sax.* forberan, *O.H.Germ.* furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan, *forbear, sufferre, praetermittere*: he pule vorberen ou lesse *a. r.* 218; forbere *Gow.* 1, 164; *Chauc. C. t. a* 885; hi ne miȝte forbere nô môre *Bek.* 1426; forbere *ayenb.* 148; forbere (*pres. subj.*) *p. l. s.* XXXI, 362; vorber (*pret.*) *a. r.* 218; forbar *Havel.* 764.
- forbi, *Germ.* forbei, *forby, past, Alis.* 5487; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* 13540; *avow. Arth.* XXV, 6.
- forbinden, *O.H.Germ.* furi-, ferpintan, *bind up*; forbindeþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 4524; forbunden & forblended 13775.
- forbisne *example, Kath.* 698; *o. a. n.* 98; *rel. ant.* 1, 218; vorbisne *a. r.* 76; *ayenb.* 46; forbisne, forbisene *c. l.* 555 & 980; forbisne, forbisene, forebisene *Langl.* 8, 29 (9, 24).
- forbisnen *exemplify*: ðis forbisnede ðing *rel. ant.* 1, 222.
- forbîten, *Germ.* ferbeiszen, *bite to pieces*; forbîteþ (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 16, 35; forbât (*forbôt*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6497.
- forblêden, *Germ.* ferblûten, *bleed to ex-*
- haustion*; forbled (*part.*) *Triam.* 1243; *m. Arth.* 3434.
- forblendn, *Germ.* ferblendn, *occascare, Orm.* 15391.
- forbod, *A.Sax.* forbod, *prohibition, rel. ant.* 1, 177; forbode *st. gen.* 324; *Horn ed. Lum.* 76; forbode (*dat.*) *Laz.* 1446.
- forbreden, forbreyden, *A.Sax.* forbredan, forbregdan, *pervert, corrupt*; forbredeþ, forbreydeþ (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 510 & 1383; forbroiden (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211; forbroiden *men Rob.* 21, 11; forbroiden *o. a. n.* 1381.
- forbreken, *A.Sax.* forbrecan, *O.H.Germ.* fer-, firprechan, *break to pieces*; forbrac (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3049; forbroken (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211.
- forbrennen, *A.Sax.* forbernan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan, *burn up*; forbrennen, forbærnen (*forberne*) *Laz.* 645 & 7389; forberne *Horn* 692; forbrende (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3784; forbarnde *Laz.* 23202; verbarnde *Rob.* 296, 8; forbrend (*part.*) *Mapes* 339; farbrend *misc.* 152; forbrent *Alis.* 4669; *m. Arth.* 1925; vorbernd *a. r.* 54.
- forbresten burst; forberst (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1912.
- forbuggen *redeem*; forbugge *c. l.* 1090; forbigge *Wicl. ex. d.* 6; vorbegge *ayenb.* 78; forbouȝt (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 164; forbought *Ell. rom.* 2, 355.
- forbûzhen, *A.Sax.* forbûgan, *decline, avoid, Orm.* 7514; forbûpen *a. r.* 206.
- forburpe (*foreburpe?*), *comp. Germ.* forburt, *precious birth, Halliwo. dict.* 370.
- forcalden? forcold *frige factus? porfrigidus? s. s. ed. Web.* 2623.
- forcasten, *Dan.* forkaste, *Swed.* förkasta, *cast away, reject*; vorkest (*part.*) *ayenb.* 186.
- forkeſting *rejection, a. r.* 278.
- forclemmen, *Germ.* ferklemmen, *artars?* forclemmed (*part.*) *a. p.* 3, 395.
- forclingen *marcescere*; forclonge (*pret.*) *p.*

l. s. XXIV, 216; forelungen (part.) Orm. 13851.

forcrempen, *M.H.Germ.* verkrempfen, *contract; forcrempep, vorcrempep (pres.) o. a. n. 510.*

forcrôken *become crooked*: þe hond was êk forcrôked *p. l. s. XVII, 336.*

forculien *comburere?* vorkuliinde hire sulven mid þe fûre of sunne *a. r. 306; þet te sôde sunne . . . haved pidûten vorkuled ou 50.*

forcumen (forecumen?), *A.Sax.* for-, forecuman, *O.H.Germ.* furiqyeman, *prævenire; forcom (pret.) ps. 16, 13.*

forcûd, *A.Sax.* forcûd, *pravus*: sum forcûd (forcoup) kempe *La3. 28240; forcûdest (superl.) Kath. 2242.*

forcweden, *A.Sax.* forcpedan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqipan, *abdicare, reprobare*: hpen þu forpideðt . . . ðre . . . godes *Kath. 389.*

forcepidðare? *a. r. 212.*

forcheosen (forecheosen?) *choose before*: þat schê was forchosen from þe beginninge of þe world *Mand. 132.*

fordede (foredede?) *previous deed, a. r. 394; Will. 5182.*

fordêl, *M.H.Germ.* vorteil, *advantage, Hall.w. dict. 370.*

fordêmen, *A.Sax.* fordêman(?), *O.H.Germ.* fur-, fortuomen, *condemn, hom. 1, 95; La3. 3457; Kath. 428; fordême o. a. n. 1098; fordênde (pret.) Mark. 2; fordêmed (part.) c. l. 447.*

fordilzigen, *A.Sax.* fordilgian(?), *O.L.Germ.* fardiligon, *O.H.Germ.* fertiligon, *exterminate, destroy; fordilzghed (part.) Orm. 14541.*

fordolken? fordolked (part.) *a. p. 1, 11.*

fordôn, *A.Sax.* fordôn, *O.H.Germ.* fertuon, *fordo, perdere, La3. 2567; Langl. 5, 20; Mand. 56; fordô pr. c. 3395; tð vordônne a. r. 210; fordêd (pres.) Kath. 214; vordêp ayenb. 121; fordude*

(*pret.*) *Mark. 2; fordede st. gen. 426; furduden misc. 151; fordeden pl. or. 495; fordôn (part.) Orm. 18923; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyroch. 17239.*

fordræden *porterrere; fordred (part.) Orm. 147; st. gen. 1557.*

fordræfen *perturbare; fordrefed (part.) Orm. 2194.*

fordrenchen, *A.Sax.* fordrenčan, *inebriare; fordrenche p. l. s. VIII, 166; fordrenct (part.) Kath. 2343.*

fordrifen, *A.Sax.* fordrifan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fertriban, *drive asunder; fordriven (part.) rel. ant. 1, 220; fordrive Chauc. r. r. 3782; mid wedere, fordreven La3. 6206*.*

fordrûzen, *A.Sax.* fordrûgian, *dry up; fordrûye, fordrûe o. a. n. 919; vordrûpede (part. pl.) a. r. 148.*

vordrunken *inebriatus, a. r. 214; på fordrunkene cnihtes La3. 13518.*

fordullen *become dull; fordolled (part.) l. h. r. 141.*

fordutten, *A.Sax.* fordyttan, *occludere; forditten Rich. 4170; fordut (pres.) La3. 17139; fordutted (part.) fragm. 7, 50.*

fordwînen, *O.Dutch.* verdwînen, *evanescere, extabescere, p. l. s. XXIV, 215; fordwînen (ms. fordwînnen) (part.) rel. ant. 2, 211; [fordwîned Chauc. r. r. 366].*

forealdien, *A.Sax.* forealdian(?), *O.H.Germ.* faralten, *grow old; vorolded (part.) l. h. r. 24.*

foreode *praeterivi, dimisi, spec. 23; forzode Hallw. dict. 375; foryede Chauc. Troil. 2422; voreoden a. r. 406; furzeden Man. 15711.*

forfæren, *O.Dutch.* vervêren, -vaeren, *porterrere; forfæred (part.) Orm. 665; forfæred Chauc. C. t. 10840; Iw. 1678.*

forfaren, *A.Sax.* forfaran, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, ferfaran, *O.Fris.* for-, urfara, *perish,*

destroy, st. gen. 1087; lèt forfaren al mankin Orm. 14582; þez polden him forfaren al & cpenken 19632; forfare Will. 2762 a. v. 2 1168; Gam. 74 Egiam. 119; iud. Coc. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare La3. 25683; forvared (pres.) a. r. 138; forfören (pret.) La3. 12380; forfaren (part.) Havel. 1380; þa þisne wei ðs habbed forvaren (stopped up?) La3. 27373.

forfohten? forfohte (part.) forfoughten, exhausted with fighting, La3. 26189; forfoughten Jos. 579; forfouten Will. 3686. forfören perish, destroy; forfërde (pret.) La3. 7280; Gaw. 1617; a. p. 2, 571; vorværen a. r. 334.*

forflutten, Dan. forflytte, Swed. förflytta, remove; forflitte (part.) Amad. ed. Web. 381.

forfretten devour, corr. de; forfretþ, forfret (pres.) Langl. b 16, 29; vorvret a. r. 138; forfrete (part.) Will. 2376.

forfurhten frighten; ðis forfrigted folc st. gen. 3519.

forġân, A.Sax. forġân, O.H.Germ. fergân, forġo; forġâ pr. c. 1842; forġôn a. r. 8; spec. 88; his rihtes forġôn Bek. 726; forġo r. s. VII, 81; Will. 5187; Chauv. C. t. 8047; furgô (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 103; vorgêd al þet he luved a. r. 364; þe his lond hafde forġân La3. 22130.

forgangen, A.Sax. forgangen, O.L.Germ. fargangan, Goth. faurgaggan, præterire, dimittere; forgang þu ðnes treopes pestim hom. 1, 221.

forġlôpen terrify; zif he þe sêp forġlôpned (? ms. forġlôppnedd) Orm. 670.

forġnazen gnaw to pieces; forġnazep (pres.) Shoreh. 98; forġnaped a. r. 338.

forġniden, A.Sax. forġnidan, O.H.Germ. fargnitan, conterere; forġnôd "contrivit", ps. 106, 16.

forġulten, A.Sax. forġyltan, become guilty, render guilty; tð forġiltan us 3æn god

Orm. 2619; forġulte (pret.) hom. 1, 23; ear þe pæren vorġulte a. r. 388.

forġearwien, Dan. forġiøre, Swed. förgöra, perdere corrumpere? forġart (part.) Orm. 14584 & 17531; a. p. 1, 321.

forġelden, A.Sax. forġildan, O.L.Germ. fargeldan, O.H.Germ. for-, far-, forġeltan, requies, hom. 1, 65; and þu ml muchele swinc mid sære forġeldeest La3. 2298; forġelde (subjunct.) a. r. 428; Langl. 6, 279 (7, 263); m. t. 11; Gaw. 839; Degrev. 860; forġelde m. Arth. 1548; forġilde avow. Arth. XLII, 1. forġeldinge retribution, ps. 27, 4.

vorġemen, A.Sax. forġyman, neglect, a. r. 372; forġemêd (pres.) hom. 1, 13; forġemden (pret.) Orm. 7502; forġemêd (part.) c. l. 947.

forġetel, A.Sax. forġitol(?), forgettle, "oblivious", prompt. 174; forġetel Chauv. 3, 98.

forġetelnesse oblivio, Gow. 2, 19; forġetelnesse hom. 2, 71; forġetelnes ps. 9, 19.

forġeten, A.Sax. forġitan, -gytan, O.L.Germ. for-, fargetan, O.H.Germ. fergezan, forġet (forġet), hom. 1, 161; forġetin, forġetin "oblivisci", prompt. 174; forġete Langl. b 17, 242; Wiel. genes. 41; a. p. 1, 86; forġiten p. l. s. VIII, 17; vorġiten a. r. 272; forġetep (pres.) Orm. 2965; vorġet aenb. 18; forġete (subjunct.) l. c. c. 24; forġat (pret.) p. l. s. XVII, 216; Langl. b 11, 59; Wiel. genes. 40; forġat, forġat Havel. 249 & 2636; forġat s. s. ed. Wr. 1273; forġæt La3. 25833; forġet Kath. 1835; forġæten La3. 5514; a. r. 330; Will. 1909; forġæte, forġæte (subjunct.) Chauv. C. t. a 1882; forġeten (part.) c. l. 998; Wiel. ps. 10; forġetin, forġeten, forġeten Chauv. C. t. a 1914; forġeten Ivo. 1584; pr. c. 3909; forġete Will. 4934; vorġiten a. r. 100; forġæte Brand. 26.

forzife?

vorgivelich, *A.Sax.* forgifendlic? *par-*
donable, a. r. 346.

forzifen, *A.Sax.* forgifan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-,
for-, far-, fergeban, *forgive*, *Orm.* 1464;
forzive *Wiel. numb.* 30; forzeve p. l.
s. *XVII*, 214; forzive, *forgive Langl.*
3, 8; forzaf (*pret.*) *Orm.* 19294; vor-
zaf *ayenb.* 114; forzef *La3.* 4273; for-
zæfe (*subjunct.*) *Orm.* 1143; forziven
(*part.*) a. r. 124; voryeve *ayenb.* 29.
forzifenesse, *A.Sax.* forgifeness, forgifen-
ness, *forgiveness*, *Orm.* 1477; vorzive-
nesse, forzevenesse *hom.* 1, 29 & 217;
forzeovenesse h. m. 43; voryevenesse
ayenb. 32.

forzacchen? forhecched (*pres.*) h. m. 41;
forhaht (*part.*) *spec.* 37.

forhâdien? forhâdede (*pret.*) st. gen. 3338.

forhâten *renounce*: zif þu pult . . . vor-
hōten þine sunne a. r. 340; forhēt
(*pret.*) p. l. s. *XVII*, 86; vorhēten a.
r. 192; forhōte (*part.*) *Shoroh.* 162.

forhealden, *A.Sax.* forhealdan, *detain*, *re-*
tain; forhêld st. gen. 2026; forholde
(*part.*) *misc.* 149.

forheawen, *A.Sax.* forheapan, *O.H.Germ.*
furhouwan, *how in pieces*; forheow, for-
heou (*pret.*) *La3.* 4593 & 28032.

forhêden *despise*? wimmen he forhêdde
La3. 2579*.

forhæfednesse, *A.Sax.* forhæfedness, *con-*
tinence, *hom.* 1, 101.

forhelen, *A.Sax.* forhelan, *O.H.Germ.* far-,
ferhelen, *conceal*, st. gen. 2593; forhele
o. a. n. 798; forhele (*pres. subj.*) *La3.*
4360; forhal (*pret.*) *Orm.* 233; forholen
(*part.*) st. gen. 2317; it sholde purpen
pel forholen pip pe dæfel *Orm.* 2468;
forhole *an. lit.* 8; *Alis.* 6967; s. s. *ed.*
Web. 250; nis him nout forhole p. l.
s. *VIII*, 39.

forhengen *suspendere*; forhenge *Havel.* 2724.

forhohien, *A.Sax.* forhogian, *despise*, *Kath.*

993; forhopien a. r. 166; forhozhen
Orm. 3959; forhozie (*pres. subj.*) *hom.*
1, 49; forhozeden (*forhowede*) (*pret.*)
La3. 19421.

forhōnen, *O. Dutch* verhōnen? *spernere*;
forhōne ps. 43, 6.

vorhōren, *O.H.Germ.* for-, farhuoron, *de-*
bauch, a. r. 394; forhōred (*part.*) *Orm.*
2043.

forhūden, *L.Germ.* ferhūden, *hide*; forhid
(*part.*) st. gen. 1875.

forhuzieu *despise*; forhungede (*pret.*) st.
gen. 3814.

forhungren, *Germ.* ferhungern, *famish*;
forhungred (*part.*) *Orm.* 5679; *Will.*
2515; forhungrid *prompt.* 172; forhon-
gered *La3.* 23562*.

forhuschen *deride*? forhuste (*printed for-*
husee) (*pret.*) *La3.* 3171; forhusten 29021.
forldlen *become idle*; forldled (*part.*) a. r.
116.

forirken *fastidire*: of manna hē bēn for-
irked (*ms. forhirked*) tō eten st. gen. 3658.

vorkeorven, *A.Sax.* forceorfan, *carve to*
pieces, a. r. 560; forcars (*pret.*) *La3.*
8186; forkars h. b. *dic.* 1325.

forlæden, *A.Sax.* forlælan, *O.L.Germ.* far-
lêdean, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, ferleiten,
seducer; forlêdeþ (*pres.*) *La3.* 1333*; for-
lêdde (*pret.*) *Shoroh.* 164.

forlæren, *A.Sax.* forlæran, *seducer*: þat þi
dpeolesong heo ne forlære o. a. n. 926.

forlæten, *A.Sax.* forlætān, *O.L.Germ.* for-,
farlātan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, for-
lāzan, *forleet*, *relinquere*, *Orm.* 3769;
forlāten *La3.* 30599; a. r. 406; forlête
Horn ed. Lum. 218; *Chauc.* C. t. 14279;
he scholde þe lif forlête c. l. 178; for-
lête, forlête o. a. n. 966; forlête *Hick.*
thes. 1, 225; forlātin *prompt.* 172; for-
lêt (*pret.*) O. m. 355; forlêten st. gen.
4068; alle þe brême bêstes . . . forlête
us & folwed him *Will.* 2311; forlætēn
(*part.*) *Orm.* 3119.

forlæven, *O.H.Germ.* firleiben, *leave*; forlæve *Wiel.* levit. 25; forleaf (*imper.*) *Jul.* 33; forlæft (*part.*) *Will.* 2497; forlæft *p. s.* 340.

forlange *perlonge*, *Orm.* 6996.

forlangen, *Germ.* verlangen, *long*, *desire*: zif þat tu forlanged art tō cumen up til Criste *Orm.* 1280.

vorlonginge *longing*, *a. r.* 274.

forleʒernesne, *A.Sax.* forlegerniss, *O.L. Germ.* farlegarnessi, *adultery*, *Orm.* 2032.

forlæinen, *O.L.Germ.* farlōgnian, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, ferlōgnen, *deny*; forlain *Trist.* 2, 43.

forleosen, *A.Sax.* forleosan, *O.L. Germ.* for-, farleosan, -liosan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferliosan, -leosan, *O.Fris.* ur-, forliasa, *perdere*, *Laʒ.* 9486; *Kath.* 347; *a. r.* 108; forlæsen *Orm.* 2278; forlæse *Orm.* 665; forleost (forlost), *forleost* (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 693 & 949; forleose (*subunct.*) *spec.* 94; forleas (*pret.*) *Laʒ.* 213; vorleas *a. r.* 232; *ayenb.* 181; forlæs *st. gen.* 189; (pu) vorlure *a. r.* 310; (heo) forluren *hom.* 1, 93; *Orm.* 1412; forloren *st. gen.* 241; forloren (*part.*) forlorn, *a. r.* 146; *st. gen.* 1886; *Havel.* 580; *h. h.* 243; forlorn *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11861; furlore *misc.* 153.

forliʒen, *O.H.Germ.* furligan, *lie with illicitly*, *deflour*: forlay (*pret.*) *Gow.* 1, 347; forlæiʒen *Laʒ.* 15375; forleʒen (*part.*) *Orm.* 1988; forleyen *Shorsh.* 65; forleie *Flor. a. Bl.* 301.

forliʒer, *A.Sax.* forliger, *fornication*, *hom.* 1, 104.

forliʒer(e), *A.Sax.* forligere(?), "*adulter*", *fragm.* 5, 11; forliʒeres (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 117. forlōkien (forelōkien?) *forelook*, *prospicere*; forlūke *pr. c.* 1946.

vorlorenesse, vorlorennesse forlornness, *perdition*, *a. r.* 66 & 110.

forlusten *percupere*: beon forlist after þe blisse of heofne *Orm.* 11475.

formelten, *A.Sax.* formeltan, *melt away*, *fragm.* 6, 59; formealten *h. m.* 13; a det ha beon formealte *hom.* 1, 251.

forneah *very nigh*; forneāh pōd *Mark.* 7. fornean, *A.Sax.* fornean, *valde prope*, *fore*: fornean en ende pissere puold *hom.* 1, 227.

forpampren *pamper*; forpampred (*part.*) *Chauc.* *append. Bost.* 1, 5.

forpinen *tormet*; forpinede (*pret.*) *Laʒ.* 29130; forpined (*part.*) *Rob.* 50, 15; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 205.

forræden, *A.Sax.* forrædan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, ferrāten, *deceive*, *seduce*; forreaded (*pres.*) *Jul.* 18; vorrādde (forrādde) (*pret.*) *Laʒ.* 14867; forred (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2192; forrad *Mapes* 337.

forrecchen, *O.H.Germ.* ferrecchan? *pervert*, *corrupt*? forraht (*part.*) *Orm.* 14540.

forrennen, *Germ.* ferrennen, *stop up*? forærnen þā wāteres *Laʒ.* 12861.

forriðel (foreridēl?) *praecursor*; vorriðeles (*pl.*) *a. r.* 206.

forriden (foreriden?) *ride before*; forriden (*part.*) *Laʒ.* 26931.

forrotien, *A.Sax.* forrotian(?), *rot away*, *r. s. V.* 169; vorrotien *a. r.* 344; forroti *p. l. s. Va.* 4; vorrotede (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 205; forroteden *h. m.* 13.

forsaken, *A.Sax.* forsacan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farsahhan, *forsake*, *renuntiare*, *Laʒ.* 28714; *Mand.* 226; forsake *Will.* 1358; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 65; *pr. c.* 4406; forsake (*pres.*) *Langl. b.* 5, 431; fursake *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; forsaked *a. r.* 226; forsakeþ *Orm.* 17243; forsōc (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1833; *Bek.* 659; forsōk *Alis.* 7715; forsaken (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3811; fursaken *rel. ant.* 1, 103; forsake *Bek.* 661.

forschāden, *A.Sax.* forscēadan, *O.H.Germ.* fersceiden, *discedere*: al bið des faxes feirnes forscēden *gr.* 47.

forschalden *scald*; forschalded (*part.*) *a. r.* 246.

forschamen, *A.Sax.* forseamian, *abash*;
forshamed (*part.*) *Orm.* 2183.

forschapen, *A.Sax.* forseapan, *transform*;
forschöp (*pret.*) *Wül.* 4394; forshapin
(*part.*) *Town. myst.* 115.

forschenden *disgrace*; forshend (*part.*)
Parten. 3306.

forschuppen *transform*; forschupped (*pres.*)
a. r. 120; a forschipte (*deformed*) streon
c. l. 634.

vorschuppild *transformer*, *a. r.* 120.

forschutten, *A.Sax.* forscyttan, *shut up*;
forscutted (*part.*) *fragm.* 7, 50.

forseon, *A.Sax.* forseon, *O.H.Germ.* far-,
fersehan, *despise*, *Orm.* 9619; forsihd
(*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 111; (lla) forseod *Marh.*
15, 28; forsezen, forsepen (*part.*) *hom.*
1, 113 & 227.

forseoden *seethe away*: leste ðre ðpune
teares forseoden ðs *a. r.* 312.

forsetten, *Germ.* fersetzen, *bar*, *impede*;
forsettez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 78; forsette
(*pret.*) *m. Arth.* 3046; forset (*part.*)
Jos. 487.

forsinken, *O.H.Germ.* forsinchan, *sink a-*
way; forsanc (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1114.

forsitten, *A.Sax.* forsittan, *sit away*, *no-*
glect; forsëte (*pret. subj.*) *La3.* 28518.

forsmiten *smite to pieces*; forsmât (*pret.*)
La3. 1598.

forspanen, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* forspanan,
O.H.Germ. far-, ferspanan, *entice, seduce*;
parþ þá þat þif forspannen þurh þe
deofles lare *hom.* 1, 223.

forspekin *forpeak*, "*fascinate*", *prompt.*
173; forspokin (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 115.

vorspeker, *O.H.Germ.* fersprechare, *prolo-*
outor, defensor, *hom.* 1, 83.

forspenden *expenders*; forspende (*pret. subj.*)
hom. 1, 31.

forspillen, *A.Sax.* forspillan, *O.H.Germ.*
farspildan, *spill*; forspille *ps.* 93, 23.

forstal (*forestal* ?), *A.Sax.* for-, foresteall(?),
interceptio? *rel. ant.* 1, 33.

forstallen (*forestallen* ?), *A.Sax.* for-, fore-
steallian(?), *forestall, interciper*: forstalleþ
m1 feire *Langl.* 4, 43 (56); forstalle
(*pres. subj.*) *g.* 396.

forstanden, *A.Sax.* forstandan, *prohibit,*
impede: and forstôd heom þene vord
La3. 20159.

forstelen, *A.Sax.* forstelan, *steal away*;
forstole (*part.*) *misc.* 192; furstole 53.

forstoppen, *A.Sax.* forstoppian(?), *O.Dutch*
verstoppen, *stop up*; forstopped (*pres.*)
a. r. 72; forstoppid (*pret.*) *Rich.* 4843.

forsunezen, *Germ.* fersündigen, *sin*: þo
forsinegede those who have sinned, *hom.*
2, 121.

forswalzen *swallow up*; forswalze (*forswol-*
ze) *La3.* 28453; forspolhen *Marh.* 5;
forspolehen *r. s. V,* 215; vorsvolwe
Rob. 205, 8; vorspolupen *a. r.* 164;
forspolezed (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 123.

forswelzen? forsweye *Gow.* 1, 76.

forswēlen, *A.Sax.* forspēlan, *comburere*;
forswælde (*forswelde*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 16228;
forswæled (*part.*) 16271.

forswelzen, *A.Sax.* forspelgan, *O.H.Germ.*
farswelgan, *deglutire*; vorzvelze *ayenb.*
56; forspeolhes (*pres.*) *a. r.* 66*; for-
spealh (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 123; forswalz
Marg. 161; vorzwalz *ayenb.* 67; for-
spolhen (*part.*) *Marh.* 13.

vorspelten, *A.Sax.* forspeltan (*mori*)?
Marh. 5, 4.

forswerin, *A.Sax.* forspelian, *O.H.Germ.*
fersveren, *forwear*, "*perjurare*", *prompt.*
173; he him vorzverþ *ayenb.* 6; ne for-
sperie þu þe *hom.* 1, 13.

forswinken? forswunke *exhausted with la-*
bour, *rel. ant.* 1, 180.

forswiden *comburere*, (? *ms.* forsweden) *st.*
gen. 1140; forspidande (*part.*) *a. r.* 306*.

forsworen, *A.Sax.* forsporen, (*part.*) *for-*
sworn, *Langl.* b 19, 367; heo beoð for-
sworene *La3.* 21185.

forsporenesse *perjury*, *hom.* 1, 103.

fortreden, *A.Sax.* fortredan, *O.H.Germ.* furtretan, *tread down*; fortrede *Hallw. dict* 374; fortroden (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* p. 150.

forpenchen, *A.Sax.* forpencan, *O.H.Germ.* ferdnchen, *repent?* (he) him ssel perof vorpenche *ayenb.* 5; hit ne ssel þe vorpenche (= forpunche) 159; his dedus him sōre forþōzte (= forþūhte?) *Amad. ed. Robs. XVIII*, 3.

forpræsten, *A.Sax.* forpræstan(?), *distort*; forprast (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 249.

forpræwen *throw away*; vorpræwe *ayenb.* 86.

forpringen, *A.Sax.* forpringan, *oppress*; forprungun (*part.*) *Orm.* 6169.

forpunchen *forthink, displicere*; vordenche *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; forpinkep (*pres.*) *Langl.* 9, 129 (10, 158); þat forpinkep me *Mand.* 303; me forpinkep þat i so did(e) *m. Arth.* 3849; forpinkes *Will.* 5422.

forpursten, *Germ.* ferdursten, *sili confici*; forthirst (*part.*) *prompt.* 173; forprist *Orm.* 5679.

forwaken? forwaked *exhausted with waking*, *Will.* 790; *Chauc. C. t.* 5016; forwakid *Town. myst.* 104.

forwallen *boil away*; forpallēd (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 251.

forwandren? forwandred *exhausted with wandering*, *Chauc. r. r.* 3336.

forwarzien *maledicere*; forparzed (*part.*) *Orm.* 8048.

forweaxen, *A.Sax.* forpeaxan, *wax to excess*; forwoxen (*part.*) *Parten.* 2990.

forwelhen = forwelken; vorwelwed (*part.*) *l. h. r.* 22.

forwelken, *Germ.* ferwelken, *marcescere*; forwelked (*part.*) *Chaub. r. r.* 361.

forwenden *convertors*; forwent (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1121.

forwenien, *M.H.Germ.* verwenen, *forwean, spoil*; forweni, forwanie *Langl. b* 5, 35; forpened (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 41; forweined *dep. R.* 5, 11.

forwēpen? forwēpt *exhausted with weeping*, *Will.* 2868.

forwēri *excessively weary*, *Will.* 2443; *Chauc. r. r.* 3336; *m. Arth.* 2901.

vorwerien *wear out*, *Laz.* 14479; forwered (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 235; forwerd *pl. cr.* 736.

forwērien *weary out*; forwēried (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3894.

forwernen, *A.Sax.* forpyrnan, *prohibit, refuse*; hpi polde god spa litles pinges him forperne *hom.* 1, 221; forwurnen *Laz.* 3497.

forwerpen, *A.Sax.* forpeorpan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwerpan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, ferwerfan, *reject, rel. ant.* 1, 216; forperpen *Orm.* 1320; vorp(e)orpen *a. r.* 120; forwarp (*pret.*) *ps.* 77, 60*; forporpen (*part.*) *Orm.* 1393; vorporpen *a. r.* 366.

forwlēnchen *become proud?* forwleint (*part.*) *spec.* 24.

forprēien, *A.Sax.* forprēgan, *accuse, p. l. s. VIII*, 49; *Jul.* 46; forprēied (*part.*) *a. r.* 172*.

forwundien, *A.Sax.* forpundian, *wound*; forwundede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 14713; forwoned (*part.*) *Rob.* 56; 3; forwounded *Will.* 3686; *Chauc. r. r.* 1830.

forwundrien, *Germ.* ferwundern, *amaze, astonish*; forpundred (*part.*) *Orm.* 3417; forwondrid *m. t.* 19; forwondret *ant. Arth. XXVI*, 9.

forwurchen, *A.Sax.* forpyrcan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwirkean, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferwurchen, -wurchen, *perdere*; forporhte (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 221; forworht (*part.*) *Laz.* 16694; forproht *Orm.* 17547; forwrogt *st. gen.* 266.

forwurden, *A.Sax.* forpeordan, forpurdan *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farwerdan, *perish* *Laz.* 28425; vorpurden *a. r.* 210; forworthe *ps.* 1, 6; forpurpēp (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18626; forworthes *pr. c.* 780; forpurde

(*subjunct.*) *Kath.* 2191; *forworden* (*pret.*) *La3.* 1777; *forpurpen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 19216; *forporpe*, *furw(u)rpe* o. a. n. 573.

for-, *Fr.* *for-*.

forfēt, *Fr.* *forfait*, *forfeit*, *Langl.* a 4, 114.

forfētīn *forfeit*, *prompt.* 172.

forfētūre, *Fr.* *forfaitūre*, *forfeiture*, *Langl.* b 4, 131.

forain, *O.Fr.* *forain*, *foreign*: *foreine* *godes* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 851.

forbischin, *Fr.* *fourbir*, *furbish*, *prompt.* 170.

force, *Fr.* *force*, *force*, *Will.* 1217.

forcer, *O.Fr.* *forcier*, *coffer*, *Will.* 4432; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2949.

ford, *A.Sax.* *ford*, *O.H.Germ.* *furt*, *ford*, "vadum", *fragm.* 3, 51; *Trist.* 3, 48; *pene vord* (*ford*) *La3.* 20159; *ford*, *forþ* *Wicl. genes.* 32; *ford*, *forde*, *forth*, *forthe* *Langl.* 5, 576 (6, 57); *forþ* a. p. 1, 150.

fore, *A.Sax.* *fore*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *fora*, *O.Fris.* *fara*, *Goth.* *faura*, *fore* (*vore*), *pro*, *prae*, *ante*: *pet tu fore ibeden havest* *Marh.* 21; *þat ich fore hadde imurned* *La3.* 13472; *nōn nō spak him ōn word fore* *Alis.* 4038; *pis . . . perle . . . þe joueler zef fore alle his gōd* a. p. 1, 733; (*h*)is *sone þat al þe sorwe is fore* *Will.* 2941; *fore þe miracle þet hī sēghe was here beliaue þē mōre istrengþed* *misc.* 30; *pis Gilbert hire tolde fore* *Bek.* 31; *so stille and derne he was þe fēnd fore* c. l. 1030; *ich com . . . for te parnin op fore* *hom.* 1, 253; *for þe welpe . . . i have him wrouzt fore* *Will.* 2076; *as þei fore seiden* *Jos.* 208; *þe vore izāde* *Jon ayeñb.* 190; *comp.* *hēr-*, *hwar-*, *þær-* *fore*.

forefader *forefather*; *forefadres*, *forfadres* (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 5, 501.

forefōt *forefoot*; *forefēt* (*pl.*) *Will.* 3284.

foregengle *ancestor*; *voregenglen* (*pl.*) *La3.* 25082.

forgōere *foregoer*, *Langl.* 2, 162 (187).

forezeard *foreyard*; *forzard* *Wicl. Ex.* 10.

forehēved *forehead*, *Bek.* 2200; *vorheaved* a. r. 18; *forhēved* *Perce.* 495; *forheed* *Chauc.* C. t. a 154.

foresiht, *O.H.Germ.* *forasiht*, *foresight*; *forsiht*, *forsighte* *prompt.* 171.

vorespēche *preface*, *ayenb.* 5.

foretaken, *A.Sax.* *foretācen*, *O.H.Germ.* *forazeichan*, *foretoken*; *fortaken* *Orm.* 16157; *foretōken* *Gow.* 1, 137; *fortōcne* *hom.* 2, 81.

foretellen *foretell*: *as he foretolde* *Langl.* a 11, 165.

foretop *foretop*; *fortop* *treat.* 137.

foretōþ *foretooth*; *fortēþ* (*pl.*) *Flor.* 1609.

forewal, *A.Sax.* *forepeall*, *forewall*, *Wicl.* Ia. 26.

foreward, *A.Sax.* *forepeard*, *forward*; *forewardes* *Mand.* 61.

foreward, *A.Sax.* *forepeard*, *O.Icel.* *forvōrdr*, *agreement*, *covenant*, *La3.* 23657; c. l. 1055; *forepard* a. r. 126; *vorepard* o. a. n. 1689; *foreward*, *forward* *Langl.* 6, 36 (7, 38); *forward* *Chauc.* C. t. a 829; *m. Arth.* 3695.

forewit *prescience*? *forwit* *Langl.* b 5, 166.

fore *see* *furh*.

fōre, *A.Sax.* *fōr*, *O.H.Germ.* *fuora*, *from* *faren*, *course*, *march*, *proceeding*, *expedition*, *st. gen.* 2984; *Rob.* 386, 14; *Alis.* 2355; *rel. ant.* 1, 160; *Brennes . . . heom bēh æfter mid starkere fōre* *La3.* 5568; *þe cuihtes weoren on fōre* 5858; *heo nōmen heore vore intō þas kinges būre* 13667; *and so foreleost þe hund his fōre* o. a. n. 817.

foren, *A.Sax.* *foran*, *O.L.Germ.* *foran*, *forana*, *O.H.Germ.* *forna*, (*be*)*fore*, *ante*: *foren* *an his hāfde* (*ms.* *haſde*) *forn an seinom haubte*, *La3.* 23968; *foren* (*forn*) *tō his breoste* 20121; *forn a3æn* (*ms.* *a3an*) *him* 18528; *þez tōken eft forn on tō serfen* *Orm.* 553; *forn a3ens* *Wicl. genes.*

16; spim þu foren me *hom.* 1, 51; foren us tō gōn *st. gen.* 3541; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, toforen.
forest, *O.Fr.* forest, *forest*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 1975; *lai le fr.* 145.
forester, *forster*, *O.Fr.* forestier, *forester*, *Langl.* b 17, 112; *Chauc.* C. t. a 117.
forette, *ferette*, *Ital.* furetto, *ferret*, *prompt.* 171.
forge, *Fr.* forge, *forge*, *prompt.* 172.
forgin, *Fr.* forger, *forge*, *prompt.* 172.
forhe *see* furh.
forke, *Lat.* furca, *fork*, *voc.* 180; *spec.* 110; *forken* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 21102; *forkis dep.* R. 8, 3.
forme, *Fr.* forme, *Lat.* forma, *form*, *prompt.* 172; hi makode ā forme *p. l. s.* XIII, 314; ān hare whan he in forme lip *treat.* 139.
forme, *A.Sax.* forma, *feorma*, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* forma, *primus*, *Laz.* 4942; *Orm.* 14431; *o. a. n.* 820; *Alia.* 1292; *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 1424; *Jos.* 685; þe forme man *c. l.* 1477; oure forme fader *a. p.* 1, 638; *pr. c.* 483; þe vorme dōle *a. r.* 10; furme *p. s.* 155; firme *st. gen.* 59; *see* frume.
formin, *Fr.* former, *form*, *formare*, *prompt.* 172.
formest, *A.Sax.* formest, *fyrmost*, *O.Fris.* formest, *foremost* (*formest*), *Will.* 939; *Langl.* b 10, 215; seppen Adam formest sunne bigon *c. l.* 1140; formast *a. p.* 2, 494; furmost *p. s.* 154; firme *rel. ant.* 1, 213; *st. gen.* 1472; þe formeste *Laz.* 6855; þet formeste liht *hom.* 1, 139; vormest(e) *a. r.* 200.
fornaise, *Fr.* fournaise, *furnace*, *ayenb.* 74; *furneise Jul.* 32.
forrier, *O.Fr.* forrier, *fourrier*, *ayenb.* 195.
forst *see* frost.
forð, *A.Sax.* forð, *O.L.Germ.* forth, forð, forð, *O.Fris.* forth, forð, *M.H.Germ.* vort, *forth*: forð þe king wende *Laz.* 25751;

þe sōulen þet beoð forð faren *a. r.* 30; vord bringen 66; he drōh þat pitness(e) forþ *Orm.* 3078; fareþ forþ 6406; forð gōn *st. gen.* 845; þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibrōzt *p. l. s.* XIII, 135; forþ fare *c. l.* 218; *Alia.* 6937; *ps.* 10, 2; he hæhte heom forð riht *Laz.* 25713; forþ riht . . . he flēh a þez *Orm.* 3196; zif þu pukt þeonne vord mōre vorhōten þine sunne *a. r.* 340; forspoleged þene hōc forð mid þan ēse *hom.* 1, 123; so fer forþ fram his men *Will.* 209; so forð ant so feor *Marh.* 15; se forð *Kath.* 243; he pule tō vord *a. r.* 294; vorp tō *usque ad*, *Rob.* 7, 22; forð þet ic alegege þine feond *hom.* 1, 91; whaune it was forþ daies (*late in the day*), *Wicl. Mark.* 6.

forðfare *departuro*, *decease*, *Laz.* 6009.
 vordzong, *A.Sax.* forðgang, *progress*, *a. r.* 318.

forðsid, *A.Sax.* forðsid, *departuro*, *decease*; vordside (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 197.

forþpard, *A.Sax.* forðpeard, *forthward*, *protenus*, *Orm.* 5226; forþward *Bek.* 674; *Will.* 3630; forðward (*forþwardes*) heo wenden *Laz.* 5370; vordþard *a. r.* 242.

forþ *see* forð.

forþen *see* furþen.

forþer *see* furder.

fordien, *A.Sax.* forðian, *promote*, *effect*, *execute*; forðen *st. gen.* 341; *rel. ant.* 1, 212; forþed (*part.*) *Orm.* 212; *comp.* a-, ful-, ifordien.

forwe *see* furh.

föster, *A.Sax.* föstur, *O.Icel.* föstr, *from* föde, *foster*, *nutrimentum*, *Marh.* 8, 9; freo monne föster (*child*) *Kath.* 451; Eleine min äzen vöster *Laz.* 25921; in oure föstre *mir. pl.* 194.

fösterchild *foster-child*, *fragm.* 2, 21.

fösterfæder *foster-father*, *fragm.* 2, 20; fösterfader *Orm.* 8855.

vöstermöder *foster-mother*, *La3.* 25899;
Marh. 8, 30.
fösterling, *A.Sax.* fösterling(?), *fosterling*,
akumnu; fösterlinges (*pl.*) *La3.* 28574.
föstre, *A.Sax.* föstre(?), *O.Icel.* föstra, *nutrix*, *st. gen.* 2624.
föstricu, *A.Sax.* föstrian(?), *O.Icel.* föstra,
O.Dutch voedsteren, *foster*, *nutrire*, *fragm.*
 8, 57; föstrin *Marh.* 2, 16; föstren (*ms.*
fostrenn) *Orm.* 1558; föstre *Chauc.* C.
 t. 8469; *ps.* 54, 23; föstred (*pres.*) a.
 r. 296; föstrede (*pret.*) *La3.* 25858;
 föstred (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2618; *Havel.*
 1434; *Hoel.* 1, 229.
föstrild *nutrix*, a. r. 72.
föt, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. fôt, *O.Icel.*
 fötr, *Goth.* fôtus, *O.H.Germ.* fuoz, *Gr.*
 ποὺς *gen.* ποδός, *Lat.* pēs *gen.* pedis,
Welsh ped, *Sanscr.* पद *gen.* पदम्, *foot*,
Orm. 11369; vôt a. r. 194; pan vôt
Rob. 490, 14; & i pe lëitende fûr hêt
 parpen êuch fôt (*man*, *per synecdochen*)
Kath. 1371; and êver ilk fôt of hem
 slôwe *Havel.* 2432; on fôte a. p. 2, 79;
 fêt (*pl.*) *La3.* 31973; *Orm.* 4775; *chron.*
Engl. 630; vêt a. r. 122; fit s. a. o.
 XVI, 10; fôtan (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 91;
 vôtan *La3.* 14820; fêl tō his fôte *misc.*
 53; fallep him tō feete (*im zu fûezen*)
Chauc. C. t. 5524; *comp.* crāwe-, harefôt.
 fôtfolk *peditatus*, *Man.* 12019.
 fôtelame (fôtlame?) p. 51, 11.
 fôtman *footman*, *Alis.* 1611.
 fôtsceomel *hom.* 1, 91.
 fôtsteppe *footstep*, *prompt.* 174.
 fôtpeim "planta" (*pedis*), *fragm.* 2, 15.
fôper, *A.Sax.* fôder, *O.L.Germ.* vôther, *M.*
H.Germ. vuoder, *fother*, *vehes*, *onus*: pat
 hadde ilad of dong ful many â fôper
 (fôther, fôthir) *Chauc.* C. t. a 530; on
 his head fallep pe fôper *Rich.* 1732;
 fôpir *Alis.* 1809; vôder tō hevi vor te
 vêdren mide pe sôule a. r. 140; pritti
 vôdere (fôper) *La3.* 25762.

fôu *see* fâh.
fouaille, *O.Fr.* fouaille, *fucl*, *prompt.* 174.
fôue *see* feawe.
fou *see* fuzel and fâl.
foun, *O.Fr.* faon, fawn, "hinnulus", *prompt.*
 175; founes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 290.
founden *see* fundien.
foundren, *O.Fr.* fondrer, *founder*; *foundred*
 (*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2687; *foundret ant.*
Arth. XLII, 9.
fou *see* feower.
fôw *see* fâh.
fôwe *see* feawe.
fowel *see* fuzel.
fôwin, *O.Icel.* fâga (*polire*, *colere*)? "purgare",
prompt. 175; fôwen *Beves* 1120; fôwid
 (*part.*) *prompt.* 175.
fôware, *O.Icel.* fâgari? "purgator", *prompt.*
 174.
fox, *A.Sax.* fox, *O.H.Germ.* fuhs, fuchs, *fox*,
vulpes, *rel. ant.* 1, 217; fox, vox o. a. n.
 812 & 819; foxes glôve *digitalis*, *rel.*
ant. 1, 36; vox (foxe) (*dat.*) *La3.* 20840;
 voxes (*pl.*) a. r. 128.
 foxliche *hom.* 1, 31.
foxish *foxish*, "vulpinus", *prompt.* 175.
fra, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. fra, *Goth.* fra-, *fro*
 (*fra*), *ab*: spa fer fra godes riche *Orm.*
 1265; drihtin takep it fra me 4820; pe
 limes pat er cutted fra pe bodi *pr. o.*
 3715; god lëdde hem fro helle nigst *st.*
gen. 89; he rôs fro dède *rel. ant.* 1, 209;
 dede hire fete ... fro Winchestre *Havel.*
 318; nêvere heo nule him wende fro c.
 l. 1170; cōmen ... fro pemperour of
 Grèce *Will.* 1424; fro whennes he cōme
Langl. b 5, 532 (a 6, 16 has from); nō
 ping pou may take fro us *Mand.* 294;
 fro whens he comep *Wicl. John* 3; god
 schilde us fro schame *Eglam.* 508.
 ? fræt, *M.H.Germ.* frâz (*eating*).
 frêtepil *voracious*, a. r. 128*.
 ? freten, *A.Sax.* fretan, *O.H.Germ.* frezan,
Goth. fraitan, *fret* (*freat*), *eat up*, *devour*,

La3. 31677; *frete Shoreh.* 161; *fretin* "corrodero", *prompt.* 179; *freteþ (pres.)* *Orm.* 16133; *vret a. r.* 184; *frat (pret.)* *ps.* 79, 14; *freþ Rob.* 203, 18; *Alis.* 703; *Will.* 87; *frest Langl.* 12468; *frēten Alis.* 5171; *freten (part.) st. gen.* 2101; *Alis.* 5179; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2068; *ifreten misc.* 147.

fraward froward: þā turnest tu þe fraward god *Orm.* 4672; if he fraward bē *pr. c.* 87; *froward st. gen.* 3322; þe weder was cold and froward *s. s. ed. Web.* 2622.

fracchin *fratch*, "stridere", *prompt.* 175.

frāzen *see* freinen.

fraht, *O. Dutch* vracht, *freight (fraught);* *fraught lud. Cov.* 137; *freight, freit "ectura", prompt.* 177.

frahten, *O. Dutch* vrachten, *freight (fraught);* *fraught(e) Chauc. C. t. b* 171; *frauzt (part.) Will.* 2732.

fraiel, *O. Fr.* fraiel, *rael*, *frail*, *fiscolla*, *Rich.* 1549; *fraiel*, *freiell Langl. b* 13, 94.

fraisten, *O. Icel.* freista, *inquire, examine, try;* *fraist(e) Man.* 8391; *fraiste (pres.) a. p.* 1, 169; *fraistes pr. c.* 1090; *Isumb.* 669; *fraisted (pret.) Iw.* 3253; *fraisted (part.) Gaw.* 1679; *silver fraisted wip þe fire "argentum igne examinatum", ps.* 11, 7.

fraked, *A. Sax.* fracoð, *turpis?* þis frakede folc *hom.* 2, 83.

frakel *turpis? misc.* 93; he bið piðtten feire & frakel piðinnen *hom.* 1, 25; hū vrakel is þe porldes blisse *a. r.* 182; þis fikele porld & frakele *h. m.* 7; seyþ him vayre bivore and frakele bihinde *rel. ant.* 1, 183.

fraken *frecken*, "lentigo, lenticula", *prompt.* 176; *frakin*, *frekin voc.* 209 & 267; *fraknes*, *freknes (pl.) Chauc. C. t. a* 2169.

fram, *A. Sax.* fram, from, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. Goth.* fram, from: ne mahtu . . . pende min herte fram him *Kath.* 1506; hit is so fur fram þe sonne *treas.* 137;

tō wite þe fram þe fēnde *Shoreh.* 90; vram þe ginninge of þe wordle *ayenb.* 12; a litil fram his halle *s. s. ed. Wr.* 750; þei konne nōuzt dōn it fram (from) hem *Langl. b* 1, 194; þe from (fram) drihtene com *La3.* 20; from loden alēsen 1084; vrom deie tō deie *a. r.* 218; pet he par-die ou vrom alle þeo pet ou apaited 174; wenden heom from *misc.* 152; þat from hevene dude alihte *c. l.* 656; from morwe til ēve *Will.* 763.

framward fromward: þat evene framward þan ēst tōward þane west drōuz *Brand.* 3; fromward, frommard (framward) *La3.* 1899 & 26168; fleo þē spūðere vrom-mard ham *a. r.* 92.

frame, *O. Icel.* frami *m. (promotio, emolumentum, commodum), O. Dutch* vrame *f. (commodum)? profit, advantage, Orm.* 961; *rel. ant.* 1, 169; *Man.* 2483; he dede ðe Ebri(ū)s frame *st. gen.* 2540; note ant frame *spec.* 71; zif hit bē for ml frame *Halliw. dict.* 378; frame "fabrica", *prompt.* 176.

framien, *A. Sax.* framian(?), *O. Fris.* framia, *O. Icel.* frama (*proficere, ornare*), *frame, proficere, prodesse:* al . . . þat ham pule framien *h. m.* 29; he sulden . . . here orf framien *st. gen.* 1642; *framin "dolare", prompt.* 176; *frames (pres.) a. r.* 126*; litel hit frames *Man.* 11112; *framed (part.) Rich.* 1859.

franchise, *Fr.* franchise, *franchise, Parten.* 3745.

frankeleiu *franklin, libertinus, Chauc. C. t. a* 331; *frankeleines (pl.) Langl. b* 19, 39.

frape, *O. Fr.* frape, rout, *Chauc. Troil.* 3259; *Man.* 9825.

fraternité, *Fr.* fraternité, *fraternity, Chauc. C. t. a* 364.

frē *see* freeo.

frec, *A. Sax.* frec, *O. Icel.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O. H. Germ.* frecher, *freck (fraek), audax, avidus; frek Min.* 15; *Degrov.* 1365;

vrech (frec) *a. r.* 128; 'frik *prompt.* 179; *Lidg. m. p.* 230; þe frecche *misc.* 75; freche (*pl.*) *La.* 9419; freke *d. Arth.* 2821.

freclithe *fragm.* 6, 53; vrechliche *La.* 31772; vrechliche *a. r.* 204; frekli *d. Arth.* 1360.

frēden, *A.Sax.* (ge)frēdan, *O.Dutch* vroeden, *O.H.Germ.* fruotan, *sapere, sentire*; frēde *Gow.* 2, 119; frēdeþ (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 7; frēdde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 120; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1514; *comp.* ifrēden.

frēfren *see* frōfrien.

freinen, *A.Sax.* frignan *pret.* frægn, *O.L. Germ.* frignan(?) *pret.* fragn, *O.Icel.* fregna *pret.* frā, *Goth.* fraihnan, *frain, interrogare, Kath.* 1645; *h. m.* 33; *st. gen.* 1047; freine *Gow.* 2, 384; *Octor.* 1381; fræinien *La.* 17116; fraʒnen (*ms.* fraʒznenn) *Orm.* 5664; fraine *Trist.* 3, 30; *Perce.* 1293; freined (*pres.*) *a. r.* 264; frainez *a. p.* 1, 129; freine (*imperat.*) *Mire* 912; fraine (*subunct.*) *Amad. ed. Robs. LVI*, 7; frain (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 16, 174*; freinede, fræinede *La.* 6627 & 7244; freinede *st. gen.* 2759; freined *Will.* 1303; *m. Arth.* 678; frainede, frained *Langl.* 1, 56 (58); fraʒned (*part.*) *Orm.* 12973; *comp.* i-, offreinen.

freitour "refectorium", *prompt.* 177; *Brand.* 13; *pl. cr.* 220.

frek *see* frec.

freke, *A.Sax.* freca, *bold man, Alis.* 2161; *Will.* 402; *Langl.* 4, 12; *a. p.* 2, 6; *ant. Arth. XXXII*, 8; frechen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 732.

frele, *O.Fr.* frêle, fraile, *Lat.* fragilis, frail, *p. l. s. XXV*, 136; *Langl.* 3, 117 (121).

fremede *see* fremede.

freme, *A.Sax.* freme, frem (*freem*), strenuus, *l. o. c.* 5.

fremsom, *A.Sax.* fremsum, utilis, benignus.

fremsomnes, *A.Sax.* fremsumness, "benignitas", *ps.* 64, 12*.

freme, *A.Sax.* fremu, profit, advantage: for þe freme of þe loande *proclam.* 3; vreme *ayenb.* 69; freome *fragm.* 5, 49; *a. r.* 124*.

frēmful *hom.* 1, 109; vremvol *ayenb.* 80. **fremede**, *A.Sax.* fremede, fremde, fremde, *O.L.Germ.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.Germ.* fremider, *Goth.* framapis, fremd, extraneus, alienus, *hom.* 1, 185; *Horn* 68; a vreo-mede (fremde) child *a. r.* 184; fremde *Havel.* 2277; *Mire* 1352; of fremde lond(e) *Chauc. C. t.* 10743; fremde men *Orm.* 1250; fremde and sibbe *Rob.* 346, 1; wip fremid(e) and sibbe *p. s.* 202.

fremeite! *st. gen.* 349.

fremien, *A.Sax.* fremian, fremman, *O.L.Germ.* fremian, *O.Icel.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, promote, perform, profit, *Kath.* 288; vreo-mien *a. r.* 284; fremen *st. gen.* 173; he sholden his wille freme *Havel.* 441; freme "proficere", *ps.* 88, 23; heo scullen me monrādene ... fremmen *La.* 24010; fremede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2399; fremede "profuit", *hom.* 1, 127; *comp.* fulfremien.

frënd *see* freond.

frenge fringe, *prompt.* 178; frenzes (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 598.

Frankisch, *A.Sax.* Frencisc, French, *Gaw.* 1116; Freusc *La.* 7663.

freo, *A.Sax.* freo, fri, *O.Fris.* fri, fria, *O.H.Germ.* frier, *Goth.* freis fem. frija, free, liber, liberalis, *La.* 23574; *Kath.* 1179; *o. a. n.* 1507; *Bek.* 554; *Alis.* 192; freo, vreo *a. r.* 220 & 370; freo, frē *Orm.* 2974 & 12201; frē, free *Chauc. C. t. a* 852; fri *Shoreh.* 102; vri *ayenb.* 86; frērre (*compar.*) *hom.* 1, 271; frēare *c. l.* 243; vreoest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 398; freoboren, freiboren free-born, *Jul.* 6 & 7. freobroder, *A.Sax.* freobroðor, frater germanus, (? *ms.* frobroder) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 23. freodōm freedom, *h. m.* 5; frēdōm *Havel.* 631; *Mand.* 193; *Man.* 71, 17.

freolsien, *A.Sax.* freolsian, *O.Icel.* frelsa,

- frialsa, *for* freohalsien, *from* O.Fris. fri-, friahals, Goth. freihals (*liberty*)? *liberata*, *celebrate*: messedag to freolsen (*ms. freollsenn*) Orm. 2720; frêls (*pres. imperat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 22.
- freolac, freolaic, vreoleic, freolêc *liberality*, *a. r.* 192, 222 & 386; freolaic *Kath.* 2398.
- freolich *freely, liber.* *Marh.* 13; *Kath.* 68; frêli *m. Arth.* 3121; freoliche *libere*, *La3.* 185; frêli *Chauc. C. t. a* 1207.
- frêman *freeman*, *Havel.* 628.
- frênesse *freeness, prompt.* 178.
- freoscipe *liberty*, *La3.* 459; vreoschipe *liberality*, *a. r.* 386.
- freo**, A.Sax. freo, O.L.Germ. fri, *noble woman*; frê *Gaw.* 1549; *Degrev.* 745.
- freoȝen**, A.Sax. freogan, *free, liberare*; freoȝen, freoien *La3.* 882 & 5619; freoin *Marh.* 3; frên *st. gen.* 2787; freode (*pret.*) *La3.* 6175; frîed (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 103; *comp.* ifreoȝen.
- freolsien** *see under* freo.
- freond**, A.Sax. freond, O.Fris. friond, friund, O.L.Germ. friund, O.H.Germ. friont, friunt, Goth. frijonds, O.Icel. frændi, *from* A.Sax. freogan, freon, Goth. frijon (*amare*), *friend, amans, amicus*, *La3.* 708; freond, frênd Orm. 1609 & 17960; vriend, vrênd *ayenb.* 162; frênd *Will.* 727; freend *prompt.* 178; frind *Aud.* 22; freond (*pl.*) *La3.* 703; *Bek.* 367; frênd Orm. 443; *st. gen.* 1775; *Mapes* 334; freonden (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 197; freonde *p. l. s. VIII.* 111.
- frêndlich, frêndli *friendly*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 2680; frêndloker (*compar.*) *Langl.* 10, 225 (11, 171).
- frêndlihêde *Gow.* 2, 286.
- freondrêde, A.Sax. freondræden, *amicitia*, *Alis.* 1488; vrêndrêde *ayenb.* 149.
- freondschipe *friendship*, *a. r.* 98.
- freosan**, A.Sax. freosan, O.Icel. friosa, O.H.Germ. friusan, *freeze, frigere, gelare*; fr(e)ost (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 620; hl freosep *treat.* 136; frês (*pret.*) *Man.* 121, 28; *Gaw.* 728; frees *Wiel. eccles.* 43; froren (*part.*) *misc.* 151; frore *spec.* 25; ifrore *treat.* 137.
- frère**, O.Fr. frère, friar, *Bek.* 1182; *Langl.* 3, 35 (36); *Chauc. C. t. a* 208.
- fresch**, A.Sax. fersc, O.Icel. ferskr, O.H.Germ. friscer, *fresh (frisk)*, *p. l. s. XXX.* 49; als fresch *for* to fîzt(e) as pei wêre on morwe *Will.* 3640; fresh Orm. 6348; *Chauc. C. t. a* 92; *pr. c.* 1254; verse *hom.* 1, 175; fersch *treat.* 136; fersch, verss *Rob.* 7, 3 & 217, 12; on fresche stêden *Alis.* 2405; of fresche watir *Mand.* 115.
- freschli *freshly, prompt.* 178; *Gaw.* 1294.
- frêse**, O.L.Germ. frêsa, O.Dutch vrêse, O.H.Germ. freisa, *periculum, motus*? nò frêse *Town. myst.* 30.
- frêstich, O.H.Germ. freislicher, *periculosus, terribilis*? frêslîche (? fresliche = fersliche *v. r.*) . . . wol us affrai *p. l. s. XXV.* 32; rîde frêslî (? fresli) tōward here fōs *Will.* 1190.
- frest** *see* frist.
- frete**, A.Sax. frætu *pl.* frætpe, O.L.Germ. fratoh, *fret, ornamentum*: her fret of gold *Chauc. l. g. v.* 225; wip frette of perle *Gow.* 2, 228.
- fretien** *see under* fra.
- fretien**, A.Sax. frætpian, O.L.Germ. fratohon, *fret, ornare*: fretted (*part.*) *Langl.* 2, 11; *a. p.* 2, 1476; ifretid *Ber.* 3926.
- frep** *see* frîd.
- frêvren** *see* frôfrien.
- fri**, O.Icel. frio, frê, Goth. fraiv? *fry, semen*: to the and to thl fri ml blissing graunt i *Town. myst.* 24.
- fri** *see* freo.
- Frie**, A.Sax. Frig(?), O.Icel. Frigg, *see* Gr. *mythol.* 278, *Venus*, *Rob.* 112, 17; Freon (*dat.*) *La3.* 13931.
- Fridæi, A.Sax. Frigedæg, O.Icel. Friadagr, O.H.Germ. Friatag, *Friday*, *La3.* 13932;

- Fridai** *Kath.* 2531; *Rob.* 112, 18; *Vri-dei a. r.* 422.
- Vriht** (*Frihnacht*) *a. r.* 122.
- fr̥ie**, *O. Icel.* fr̥ja (*exprobratio ignavias*)? fr̥les, *O. Icel.* fr̥julauss? *blameless, a. p.* 1, 431.
- fr̥ien**, *O. Icel.* fr̥ja, *reprove, blame; fr̥ie Ha-vol.* 1998; tō fr̥izen (*ms.* fr̥izzenn) & tō tælen *Orm.* 16513.
- fr̥ien**, *Fr.* fr̥ire, *fry; fr̥iin "frigerō", prompt.* 179; *fr̥ie Chauv. C. t. a* 383; *ifrid (part.) ayenb.* 111.
- fr̥iȳt** *see furht.*
- Fr̥ise**, *A. Sax.* Fr̥isa, Fr̥ysa, Fr̥esa, *O. Fr̥is.* Fr̥isa, *Fr̥iso.*
- Fr̥island**, *A. Sax.* Fr̥ys-, Fr̥esland, *Fr̥isia, Laz.* 23377.
- fr̥ise**, *Fr.* fr̥ise, *fr̥isao, prompt.* 179.
- fr̥isen**, *Fr.* fr̥iser, *fr̥isao; fr̥ise (pres.) prompt.* 179; *fr̥ised (part.) ibid.*
- fr̥ist**, *A. Sax.* fr̥ist, fyrst *m., O. Fr̥is.* fr̥ist, *ferst n., O. Icel.* fr̥est *n., O. H. Germ.* fr̥ist *f., space of time, respite; fr̥est Orm.* 261; dō pou nōuth on fr̥est pis fare *Havel.* 1337; *fr̥ist hom.* 1, 161; *fr̥ist, feorst (forst) Laz.* 4506 & 12242; *furst hom.* 1, 19; *Bek.* 630; *Flor. a. Bl. a* 638 (*b* 401); he pet ... dēp hit a verst *ayenb.* 32.
- fr̥isten**, *A. Sax.* fr̥istan(?), fyrstan(?), *O. Fr̥is.* fr̥esta, *O. Icel.* fr̥esta, *O. H. Germ.* fr̥istan, *respite: nō langer wold he fr̥este Halli-v. dict.* 380; *fr̥ist(e) (pres.) a. p.* 2, 743; *verste (imper.) ayenb.* 173; *fr̥isten (subj.) Mark.* 15, 6; *fr̥istede (pret.) Kath.* 2399.
- fr̥it**, *A. Sax.* fr̥id, fr̥ido, fr̥eodo, *O. Icel.* fr̥idr̥ gen. fr̥idar, *O. Fr̥is.* fr̥etho, *ferd, O. L. Germ.* fr̥ithu, *O. H. Germ.* fr̥idu *gen.* fr̥ido, fr̥ides, *fr̥ith (firth), paz, tūtela, septum, hom.* 2, 101; *st. gen.* 681; *bihāhte tō halden fr̥id Laz.* 2549; *fr̥ip Orm.* 3380; *Will.* 822; *Langl. b* 17, 112 (11593); *Io.* 157; *Gauv.* 1973; *a. p.* 2, 534; *fr̥ip or forest toun or fild Amad. ed. Robs. LXXI,*

5; fr̥ep Degrev. 486; on fr̥ide in peace, *hom.* 1, 13; 3e huntied i pes kinges fr̥ide *Laz.* 1432; in fr̥epe and in feld(e) *Tor.* 586; *fr̥ithe d. Arth.* 1409; *Town. myst.* 131; *comp. deorfr̥id.*

fr̥ipsōcne asylum, rel. ant. 1, 33.

Fr̥eperic, A. Sax. Fr̥eoderic, *Frederic, Rob.* 480, 13.

fr̥itlen, *A. Sax.* fr̥idian, fr̥eodian, *O. Icel.* fr̥ida, *O. Fr̥is.* fr̥ethia, *ferdia, O. L. Germ.* fr̥ithon, *Goth. (ga)fr̥ipon, O. H. Germ. (ge)fr̥idon, keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbance: eoper lond ic pulle fr̥ipian hom.* 1, 15; ne pat ... deade bodi nulen ha nāpt fr̥idie 283; *fr̥iden st. gen.* 786; *fr̥ipe Man.* 8733; *vrepie ayenb.* 7; *fr̥idede (pret.) Kath.* 2399*; *fr̥iped (part.) ant. Arth.* I, 7.

fr̥e *see fra.*

fr̥ode, *O. Icel.* fr̥audi? *rana, bufo? fr̥ōden (pl.) hom.* 1, 326; *fr̥ode p. l. a. VIII, 138.*

fr̥ōfre, *A. Sax.* fr̥ōfor, *O. L. Germ.* fr̥ōfra, [*O. H. Germ.* fluobara], *consolation, comfort, Orm.* 8786; *fr̥ōvre misc.* 90; *st. gen.* 54; *vrvōvre a. r.* 92; *fr̥ōvre (fr̥ōvere) Laz.* 9075; *fr̥ōver(e) rel. ant.* 1, 171. *fr̥ōfergōst "paracletus", fragm.* 3, 3; *fr̥ōfre-gast Orm.* 10554.

fr̥ōfrien, *A. Sax.* fr̥ōfrian, fr̥ēfrian, *O. L. Germ.* fr̥ōfrean, [*O. H. Germ.* fluobiren], *console, comfort; fr̥ōfren Orm.* 150; *fr̥ōvren Kath.* 287; *vrvōvren a. r.* 72; *fr̥ōveren rel. ant.* 1, 186; *vromēfrien Laz.* 14844; *fr̥ēvre Beves* 183; *fr̥ōvri, fr̥ōveri (pres.) o. a. n.* 535; *fr̥ēvred hom.* 1, 145; *fr̥ēverep Shoreh.* 7; *fr̥ōvere (subjunct.?) c. l.* 889; *fr̥ōvrede (pret.) Marh.* 8; *comp. ifr̥ōfrien.*

fr̥ēfr̥inge, *A. Sax.* fr̥ēfr̥ung, fr̥ōfr̆ung, *consolation, hom.* 2, 117.

fr̆ogge, *A. Sax.* fr̆ogga, *frog, rana, o. a. n.* 146; *Rob.* 69, 3; "ranam", *Wicl. ps.* 77; *fr̆ogge, fr̆ugge "bufo", prompt.* 180; *fr̆ogen (pl.) hom.* 1, 51.

fr̆ōh, *O. Icel.* fr̆ār (*celer*)? *frough (frow),*

ovis? frôuh *misc.* 94; fals and frôuz
Mapes 337; fals or frôw *h. a.* 2305;
 frôw "*festine*", *rel. ant.* 2, 216.
frôise *froise, prompt.* 180; *voc.* 242; *Gow.*
 2, 93; *l. c. o.* 50.
frôk, *Fr.* froc, *frook, prompt.* 179; *a. p.* 2,
 136; *frokke (dat.) Langl.* 5, 64 (81).
from *see* fram.
fröme *see* frume.
front, *Fr.* front, *front, prompt.* 180; *frount*
Bek. 1195; *Man.* 3360.
frosch, *A.Sax.* frox, *O.H.Germ.* frosc, *O.Icel.*
froskr, frosh, frosh, "rana", voc. 223; *frosk*
Wicl. ps. 77; *froach, frosk prompt.* 180;
froske (dat.) d. Arth. 1081; *froskes (pl.)*
st. gen. 2977; *ps.* 104, 30; *Town. myst.*
 62; *comp.* eafrosk.
frost, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. forst, *O.Icel.* O.L.Germ.
O.H.Germ. frost, *from* freosen, *frost, "ge-*
lu", prompt. 180; *Orm.* 12655; *Mand.*
 130; *frost, forst Wicl. ps.* 77; *forst*
treat. 137; *Gaw.* 1694; *vorst Rob.* 265,
 11; *forstes (pl.) o. a. n.* 524.
frostil, *O.H.Germ.* frostager, *frosty, Chauc.*
C. t. a 268.
frothe, *O.Icel.* froða, *froth, "spuma", prompt.*
 180.
froþen *froth; froþilp "spumat", Wicl. Mark*
 9; *froþen, frothen Chauc. C. t. a* 1659;
froþande (part.) a. p. 2, 1721.
frôuh, frôw *see* frôh.
frounce, *O.Fr.* frounce, *frounce, Chauc. Boet.*
 147; *frounces (pl.) Langl. b* 13, 318.
frounin, *Fr.* (re)frogner, *froun, prompt.* 180;
froune Lidg. st. Th. 254.
frôvre *see* frôfre.
frôde *see* frôde.
frume, *A.Sax.* Goth. fruma, *primus.*
frumberdling adolescens; frumberdlines
(pl.) hom. 2, 41.
frumken(n)ed primogenitus, hom. 1, 87;
hire frumkennede sune Mat. 1, 25.
frumræs? æt þon frumræsen (frume ræse?)
La3. 8665.

frumschaft, frumscheft, A.Sax. frumsceaft,
first creation, Jul. 2 & 3.
frumschapien first created: Adam þene
frumsce(a)þene mon hom. 1, 123.
frume, *A.Sax.* fruma, *principium, La3.* 13265;
Flor. a. Bl. 135; *from þe porle frume*
(frome) o. a. n. 476; *at te frume 1513;*
frome c. l. 595; *Aliv.* 5356; *comp. ord-*
frume.
frumþil, *Dutch* frommel, "*ruga*", *prompt.*
 181.
frumpe, *A.Sax.* frymd, *principium, Orm.*
 18558; *misc.* 142; *i þe frumde a. r.* 8;
on fremede Mat. 19, 8.
frusken, *O.Fr.* fruisser, *frush, dash: þei*
fruschen tð gidere Mand. 238; *frouschen*
Degrev. 1087.
frût, *Fr.* fruit, *fruit, a. r.* 150; *treat.* 133.
fuzel, *A.Sax.* fugel, *O.Icel.* fugl, *Goth.* fugla,
O.H.Germ. fogel, *fowl, avis, o. a. n.* 1097;
fuzel, fogel (fowel) La3. 2832 & 20174;
fugel, fuel st. gen. 160 & 221; *fuel a.*
r. 126; *vo3el a3enb.* 71; *foghel pr. c.*
 7075; *fowel Horn* 1414; *treat.* 139;
fowel, foul Chauc. C. t. a 190; *foul Mand.*
 48; *Tor.* 2050; *fuhelos (pl.) Kath.* 2124;
fogeles Shoroh. 146; *foweles, foules Langl.*
 5, 199 (355); *fupelene (gen. pl.) a. r.*
 298; *foulen 3dat. pl.) Will.* 805.
fuelkun, fowelcun o. a. n. 65.
vo3elere, *A.Sax.* fugelere, *fowler, auceps, a-*
3enb. 254; *foulere Wicl. prov.* 6; *fuhelo-*
res (gen.) Marh. 3.
foulin, *A.Sax.* fugelian, *fowl, "aucupari",*
prompt. 175.
fuir *see* fûr.
fuite, *Fr.* fuite, *Gaw.* 1425; *fente Will.* 90.
ful, *A.Sax.* full, *O.Icel.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls,
O.L.Germ. ful, *O.Fris.* ful, *fol, O.H.Germ.*
foller, Gr. πλήος, πλείος, *Russ.* полный,
Lithuan. pilnas, *Lat.* plenus, *full, st. gen.*
 110; *Langl. prol.* 17; *à scip ful (fol) of*
golde La3. 23694; *ful nêh (fulnêh?) hom.*
 1, 29; *La3.* 124; *ful ipis (fulipis?) Orm.*

687; o. a. n. 1189; ful (fol) iwis *La3.* 1324; ful pol (fulpel?) *hom.* 1, 17; *Marh.* 4; a. r. 6; *Orm. pref.* 17; ful briht *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; ful faste *Havel.* 82; ful hard (*O. Icel. fullhardr Egilsa.*) *transact.* 19, 321; ā ful bolde bachelor *Langl. b* 16, 179; ful wis (*Goth. fulla-veis*) a. p. 1, 747; ful clēne ant. *Arth.* XXX, 1; ful late *pr. c.* 789; vol *ayenb.* 15; fol wel *Shoreh.* 159; *Rich.* 1550; pe fulle tale *Orm.* 11270; pat is mi fulle ivð *misc.* 42; mid fulle drēme o. a. n. 314; mid fullere strenden (*r. streng-de*) *La3.* 29047; hare fulle fān *h. m.* 31; fulle seoven nihte *La3.* 1632; peres fulle fopertiz *Orm.* 11210; fulle six zēr *Horn* 926; ahte aut tvēnti folle zēr *chron. Engl.* 416; *comp.* a3e-, bale-, care-, drēd-, e3es-, ēst-, fōr-, grīd-, 3eorn-, hih-, ileaf-, luf-, mān-, miht-, milds-, neod-, niþ-, rēd-, sorh-, sun-, ūr-, wā-, wil-, wurþful.
fulbrenge, *O. Fr.s. fulbranga, peragere; fulbrōht (part.) Orm.* 16335.
fuldēde *perfection, a. r.* 372.
fuldōn, *O. H. Germ. folletuon, perficere, a. r.* 372; völdō (*part.*) *ayenb.* 28.
fulenden, *Germ. follenden, finish, achieve, p. l. s. VIII, 123; fulende Bek.* 2305; fulended (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 61.
fulfordien *accomplish, achieve; fulfordie hom.* 1, 237; fulforþed (*part.*) *Orm.* 15597.
fulfremien, *A. Sax. fulfremian, accomplish, perfect; fulfremed (part.) Orm.* 2530.
fulfremedlike *perfectly, Orm.* 10751.
fulfremednesse *perfection, Orm.* 6083.
fulfullen, *A. Sax. fulfyllan, fulfill, a. r.* 288; fulfillen *st. gen.* 1222; fulfille a. p. 2, 264; fulfille, folfulle *Langl. b* 6, 36 (*7, 38*); fulfild, folfuld (*part.*) c. l. 561; folfeld *Shoreh.* 147.
volvellinge *fulfilling, ayenb.* 260.
fulhēde "plenitudo", *ps.* 23, 1; volhēde *ayenb.* 119.

fulliche *fully, La3.* 14124; a. r. 124; o. a. n. 1687; fullike *Orm.* 16302; fulli *pr. c.* 4570.
? fulst, *A. Sax. fylst, fullēst, fullēst, O. H. Germ. folleist, auxilium, h. m.* 17; þurh godes fulste *hom.* 1, 107; fulste (*dat.*) *L13.* 1747.
? fulsten, *A. Sax. fylstan, fullēstan, fullēstan, O. L. Germ. fullēstian, O. H. Germ. folleisten, auxiliari, La3.* 5581; filsten *rel. ant.* 1, 186; fulste (*pres.*) o. a. n. 889; fulste (*pret.*) *La3.* 1148.
? filstnen = fulsten, *Orm.* 6170; filstnede (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209.
fulsum *fulsome, copiosus, st. gen.* 2153.
fulsumhēd *st. gen.* 1548.
fultel? hundred is fultel (ful tel?) a. r. 372.
? fultum *auxilium, st. gen.* 2824; þur3 godes fultume *proclam.* 1; fultume (*fol-tome*) (*dat.*) *La3.* 14618.
fulþripen? fulþripen *full-thriven, Orm.* 5130.
fulwaxen, *O. H. Germ. follewahsau, odolcescore; fulþpān (part.) Orm.* 10884; p. l. s. XXX, 38.
fulwen, *A. Sax. fulþpian, for fulþpian (*þpian = Goth. veiþan aīwāzēn)? bīp-tize, La3.* 2402; folwen *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) *Jos.* 683 & 694; folwede *h. h.* 22; follede, fulled *Langl. b* 15, 440; fulzed (*part.*) a. p. 2, 164; folut ant. *Arth.* XVIII, 4; ifulwed c. l. 1457; ifulhet *Marh.* 1; i-volled *Rob.* 239, 3.
fuluht, *A. Sax. fulþiht, baptism, a. r.* 322; fulluht *La3.* 36; *Orm.* 4054; fulht *Marh.* 19; fullouht, fullou3t *Jos.* 682 & 693; fullo3t *rel. ant.* 2, 243; folht p. s. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) *hom.* 1, 23.
fulhten *baptize, hom.* 1, 73; fullehted (*pres.*) *La3.* 29769.
fulhtnen = fulhten, *Orm.* 94; fuluhtnie *hom.* 2, 17.
fulwurchen, *O. H. Germ. fol(l)awurchan, perficere; fulproht (part.) Orm.* 15597.

fûl, *A.Sax.* fûl, *O. Icel.* füll, *Goth.* fûls, *O. H.Germ.* fûler, *foul*, *putidus*, *a. r.* 118; *Orm.* 2032; *o. a. n.* 94; *Havel.* 555; *foul Rob.* 69, 3; *spec.* 103; *Iw.* 1332; *fûle (adv.) Orm.* 1201; *foule Alis.* 1118; *Langl.* 5, 66 (83); his fûle sâule *Laz.* 27634; gif pine vð enne fûlne nome *a. r.* 316; fûlre (*compar.*) *hom.* 1, 25; *a. r.* 84; *Orm.* 15831; fûluste (*superl.*) *a. r.* 216.

voulhæde *ayenb.* 17.

fûllic *foully*, *fragm.* 1, 28; fûlliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 124.

fûlmart *foulmart*, *mir. pl.* 8; fûlmard *prompt.* 182.

fûlen, *A.Sax.* fýlan, fûlian, *O.H.Germ.* fûlen, *foul*, *file*, "inquinare", *a. r.* 124; *Mark.* 13; fûlen *Orm.* 4493; *file pr. c.* 1210; *apol.* 22; *foulin* "turpare, maculare", *prompt.* 175; fûlep (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 100; *fouleth Langl.* b 19, 310; *fouled (pret.) a. p.* 2, 269; *fouild (part.) "polluta", Wicl. leuit.* 7; *iviled Rob.* 435, 16; *comp. a-, bifûlen.*

fûlht, *fulhten* *see under ful.*

fûlien *see folgen.*

fûlle, *A.Sax.* fýllo, *O.H.Germ.* fulli, folli, *fîll*, *plenitas*, *Horn ed. Lum.* 402; *Eglam.* 560; tð eten hire fûlle *hom.* 1, 53; *fille p. l. s. XVII*, 391; *Will.* 768; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 967; *volle ayenb.* 247; *comp. ofer-fulle.*

fûllen, *A.Sax.* fýllan, fullian, *O. Icel.* fylla, *O.H.Germ.* fullen, *O.L.Germ.* fullian, *ful-lon*, *Goth.* fulljan, *fîll*, *implere*, *Mark.* 18, 29; *an. lit.* 8; *fille Rich.* 6039; *vello ayenb.* 92; *fullep (pres.) c. l.* 731; *fulde (pret.) Laz.* 14965; *a. r.* 40; *Horn* 1155; *fîlde Gow.* 2, 204; *velden ayenb.* 233; *filled (part.) a. p.* 2, 104; *comp. a-, ful-, i-, of-, oferfullen.*

fullen, *M.Lat.* fullare, *full*; *fulle (pres.) prompt.* 182; *fulled, foullied (part.) Langl.* b 15, 445.

fullare *fuller*, "fulto", *prompt.* 182; *volleres (pl.) ayenb.* 167.

fulnadr, *O. Icel.* fullnadr, *plenitudo?* of his fulnape (*ms.* full nape) of hâliz gâst *Orm.* 18362.

fulnesse, *O.H.Germ.* folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnussi, *fullness*, *prompt.* 182; *volnessesse ayenb.* 266.

fûlnesse, *A.Sax.* fûlness, *O. Frie.* fûlnisse, *O.H.Germ.* fûlnussi, *foulness*; *foulness Wicl. pref. epist.* 7.

fulst, *fulsten* *see under ful.*

fulum *see under ful.*

fulpe, *O.H.Germ.* fullida, *fulth*, *plenitas*, *m. h.* 7.

fûlde, *A.Sax.* fýld, *O.L.Germ.* fûlitha, *O. H.Germ.* fûlida, *fîlth*, *putredo*, *sordēs*, *a. r.* 128; *fulpe "ordure", voc.* 159; *c. l.* 1138; *Mirc* 1942; *fîlde rel. ant.* 1, 213; *fîlthe "sordes", prompt.* 160; *vêlpe ayenb.* 81; *fûlden (pl.) a. r.* 128.

fulwen *see under ful.*

fundeling, *M.H.Germ.* vundelinc, *O. Dutch* vondeling, *foundling*, *prompt.* 182; *Will.* 481; *fundling Horn* 226; *fundling p. l. s. XXIII*, 56; *foundlinges (pl.) ps.* 67, 6.

fundi, *A.Sax.* fyndig, *M.H.Germ.* vündic, *fndy*, *fîrm*; *fîndiz Orm.* 4149; *hø hem makede fundie on porde hom.* 2, 117.

fundien, *A.Sax.* fundian, *O.L.Germ.* fundon, *O.H.Germ.* funden, *from finden*, *seek*, *tend*, *go*; *funden st. gen.* 2958; *funde p. l. s. VII*, 10; *Horn ed. Lum.* 103; *founden spec.* 82; *tð fluiht founden Jos.* 506; *funde Horn ed. Rits.* 107; *m. Arth.* 1965; *Amad. ed. Web.* 52; *Town. myst.* 216; *fundie (pres.) misc.* 192; *when pou an hunting foundes Eglam.* 259; *funded Laz.* 21758; *he funded spide me tð forspolhen Mark.* 10; *pider fundep êvrich man o. a. n.* 719; *fundede (pret.) Laz.* 17858; *hom.* 2, 115; *foundeden Jos.* 596.

fundles *see findles.*

funke, *O.H.Germ.* funcho, *O. Dutch* vonke

(*fones, sointilla*), *funk*, "*igniculus*", *prompt.* 182; *pat* ilke *firi funke Gow.* 3, 18; *pat* was not worth a *fonk(e) Man.* 172, 26.

funt *see font.*

fur *see feor.*

fūr, *A.Sax.* *fȳr*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *fiur*, *O.Fris.* *fiur*, *fior*, *Gr.* *πῦρ*, *fire*, *ignis*, *Laz.* 1187; *a. r.* 124; *Brand.* 8; *fuir o. l.* 1253; *Alis.* 547; *Jos.* 260; *Mand.* 35; *fuir*, *fir Langl.* 3, 88 (97); *fir Orm.* 10452; *Havel.* 585; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1246; *fir*, *fier st. gen.* 99 & 103; *fier s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 2505; *Lidg. m. p.* 35; *fēr hom.* 1, 239; *Shoreh.* 99; *Trist.* 2, 33; *Rich.* 781; *sacram.* 494; *vēr ayenb.* 30; *comp.* *hellefir.*

fairbrond firebrand, *Alis.* 6848; *firbrand pr. c.* 7421.

fīrherth prompt. 161.

fīrre fire-iron, *Brand.* 30.

fīr-, *fierpanne firepan*, *Wicl. exod.* 38.

firreed (*Chauc.* *C. t. a* 624).

fīrstōn firestone, *prompt.* 161.

furde *see ferde.*

fūren, *A.Sax.* *fȳren*, *O.H.Germ.* *fiuriner*, *igneus*; *fīren Wicl.* 4 *kings* 2; *of spile firene kinde Orm.* 17412; *fūrene (pl.) Laz.* 18863; *fūrene hpeoles a. r.* 356.

furh, *A.Sax.* *furh(?)*, *O.H.Germ.* *furh*, *furuh*, *O.Fris.* *furch*, *furrow (fur, fore)*; *furg rel. ant.* 1, 217; *furgu Gow.* 2, 63; *furghe h. s.* 2448; *forghē Chauc. Boet.* 4959; *forwe Arth. a. Merl.* 3470; *Langl. b* 13, 372; *forowe*, *fore "sulcus"*, *prompt.* 171; *forzes (pl.) a. p.* 2, 1547; *furwes*, *forwes Langl.* 6, 106 (7, 97); *forewis Wicl. Job* 31; *fores Man.* 13024.

furzlong, *furlong*, *forlong*, *A.Sax.* *fur-lang(?)*, *furlong*, *Langl.* 5, 5; *furlong Will.* 13; *Mand.* 190; *forlang li b. disc.* 306.

furht, *A.Sax.* *fyrht*, *forht*, *O.L.Germ.* *forht*, *O.H.Germ.* *forhter*, *Goth.* *faurhts*, *timidus*; *comp.* *godfurht.*

furht, *A.Sax.* *fyrhtu*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *forhta*, *Goth.* *faurhtei*, *O.Fris.* *fruchta*, *fright*, *timor*, *terror*; *fright Mapes* 338; *s. ed. Wr.* 948; *fright st. gen.* 1234.

frig(t)ful frightful, *timidus*, *st. gen.* 3459.

furhten, *A.Sax.* *fyrhtan*, *forhtian*, *O.H.Germ.* *furhten*, *forhten*, *Goth.* *faurhtjan*, *O.Fris.* *fruchta*, *fright (frighten)*, *terrere*; *frigtēdo (pret.) st. gen.* 1861; *comp.* *a-*, *for-*, *of-furhten.*

furhti, *O.H.Germ.* *forhtiger*, *timidus*; *frigti st. gen.* 667 & 984.

frigtihōd timiditas, *st. gen.* 2222.

frigtilike timide, *st. gen.* 1617.

fūri, *O.Dutch* *vierig*, *M.H.Germ.* *viurec*, *fiery*, *Brand.* 15; *firi pr. c.* 7762.

fūrien, *A.Sax.* *fȳrian*, *O.H.Germ.* *fiuren*, *fire*; *fīrin "ignire"*, *prompt.* 162; *fūre (pres. imper.) Marh.* 18, 19; *fīrid (part.) Wicl. prov.* 30.

furme *see forme.*

furn, *A.Sax.* *fyrn* (*priscus*, *olim*), *O.L.Germ.* *furn* (*antiquitus*, *olim*); *comp.* *ifurn.*

furndaz former day: *i furndazēn*, *A.Sax.* *in fyrndagum*, *O.L.Germ.* *an furndagon*, *Laz.* 27118.

furnzēr, *A.Sax.* *fyrngeār*, *former year?* *pe kindenese* *pat mīne evencrestene* *kidde me fernyēre Langl. b* 5, 440; *pe lost of vernyēre ayenb.* 92.

furre, *O.Pr.* *fuerre?* *fur*, *prompt.* 183.

furren *see feorren.*

fursien *see feorsien.*

furst, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *fyrst*, *O.H.Germ.* *fur-rist*, *first*, *p. l. s.* XII, 6; *for pt comen* *pez him first tō sēken i pat ende Orm.* 6876; *first*, *ferst Chauc.* *C. t. a* 725; *ferst Will.* 648; *frist dep.* *Rich.* 6, 27; *a verst ayenb.* 46; *furste*, *A.Sax.* *fyrsta*, *O.Icel.* *fyrsti*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *fu-risto*, *primus*, *c. l.* 300; *Shoreh.* 119; *firste Langl. b* 16, 184; *pe firste preost Orm.* 293; *ferste Degrev.* 1522; *fristē m. Arth.* 149; *g.* 80.

furst *see* frist.

furpen, *A.Sax.* furdon, furdum, *quidem*: per ne môt beon furpan on stef ofer itel *fragm.* 2, 6; forpen *Orm.* 825; forðe *hom.* 1, 7.

furðer, *A.Sax.* furdur, furdor, *O.L.Germ.* furthor, *O.Fris.* further, forther, *O.H.Germ.* furder, furdir, *further*, *La3.* 4880; ne schalt tu gôn nô furðer *a. r.* 228; furper *rel. ant.* 1, 173; *Eglam.* 373; further, forper, ferther *Langl.* 2, 176 (201) & 5, 6; furper, firper *h. s.* 337; & flæh it tã nã forper mår *Orm.* 7338; forpir *pr. c.* 440; forper, ferper *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 36 & 4117; forpero, *A.Sax.* furdra, *O.L.Germ.* furthero, forthero, *O.H.Germ.* fordero, prior, anterior, *Wicl. gen.* 32; his forpere fêt *Brand.* 30; *Iw.* 2004.

forpest *forthest, farthest*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3918.

furdrian, *A.Sax.* fyrdrian, *O.H.Germ.* fordaron, further, promote: pō pe lōved pat spilch ping hem muge furdrie ōder letten *rel. ant.* 1, 131; furpren *Gow.* 1, 228; firpren *Orm.* 5084; forpren *spec.* 99; furdred (*pres.*) *a. r.* 156; forpored (*part.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 1057.

fūs, *A.Sax.* fūs, *O.Icel.* füss, *O.H.Germ.* funser, willing, ready, *Orm.* 9065; *Flor. a.* *Bl.* 368; fous *spec.* 50; li b. *disc.* 288; vous *rel. ant.* 2, 243; fūse (*pl.*) *La3.* 4399.

fūsen, *A.Sax.* fýsan, *O.Icel.* fýsa, prepare, depart, march: pã com per fūsen unimēte ferde *La3.* 5778; alle we mōte fūsen 13534; Brutus ... fūse tō fhte 1735; fūse hine sulfne 1865; *comp.* ifūsen.

fūst, *A.Sax.* fýst, *O.H.Germ.* fūst, fist, pugnus, *o. a. n.* 1538; fūst, fist *Langl.* b 17, 138; fist *prompt.* 163; fūstes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 82; *treat.* 139; vūstes *La3.* 22785.

fustain, *O.Fr.* fustaine, fustian, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; fustian *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 75.

fuwel *see* fuzel.

gabbe, *O.Icel.* gabb, *O.Fr.* gab, gab, menda-cium, *Flor. a.* *Bl.* 489; *c. l.* 507; gabbe ant gile *spec.* 49.

gabben, *A.Sax.* gabbian(?), *O.Fris.* gabbia (accusare), *O.Icel.* gabba (*drice giekkari* eller læier mod en) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *O.Fr.* gaber (*vaiiller, se moquer*) *Roques. gloss.*, gab, deridre: lauhpen ōder gabben *a. r.* 200; pe āgen tō gabben ūs selven for pat pe synegeden *hom.* 2, 65; gabbin "mentiri", *prompt.* 183; gabbe *Langl.* b 3, 179; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3510; gabbe "mentior", *Wicl.* 2 *Cer.* 11; ne nōping nollep dō ēr pan me gabbeþ of hem *ayenb.* 69; pō burnes pat so blēþeli gabbe *Will.* 1994; gabbed (*pret.*) *m. Arth.* 1105; gabbid (*part.*) *m. h.* 57; igabbet *Kath.* 2305; *comp.* bigabben.

gabberre, *A.Sax.* gabbere(?), gabber; gabbar "mendax", *prompt.* 183; gabberes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 160.

gabbinge, *A.Sax.* gabbunge(?), gabbing, "mendacium", *prompt.* 183; *o. a. n.* 626; *Langl.* b 19, 451.

gable, *Fr.* gable, gable, *Langl.* 3, 49 (50); gabil *Lidg. m. p.* 204.

gad, *O.Icel.* gaddr (*clavus, aculeus*), *O.H.Germ.* gart (*stimulus*), *Goth.* gards (xév-rov), gad, aculeus, "portio", *prompt.* 184; *voc.* 202 & 234; *st. gen.* 3185; ā gad of stēle *l. c. c.* 6; gaddes (*pl.*) *Havel.* 1016; gaddles of irine *Halliv. dict.* 388.

gade, *A.Sax.* gada, *O.Dutch* gade, *M.H.Germ.* gate, socius; *comp.* igade.

gāde, *A.Sax.* gād(?) *acc.* gāde *Grein's gloss.* 1, 366; goad; gōde "stimulus", *fragm.* 2, 55; *pl. or.* 433; *Wicl. eccles.* 38.

gadeling, *A.Sax.* gædeling, *O.L.Germ.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.Germ.* gateling, *M.H.Germ.* getelinc, gadling, companion, fellow, *Havel.* 1121; *Langl.* b 20, 156; ā luper gadeling *Rob.* 310, 9; gadeling, gadling *Gam.* 102; pat covetous gadling *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1589; pōn berdlēs gadling

- Tor.* 1015; gadeling, gedeling *rel. ant.* 1, 180; gadelinges (*pl.*) *La.* 12335; stalworpe gadelinges *Alia.* 1192.
- gæder!** to gædere, gædere, *A.Sax.* to gædere, gadore, *O.Fris.* to gadera, *together*, *La.* 52 & 10963; to gadere *a. a. n.* 807; *treat.* 138; *Shoreh.* 92; to gedere, *Rob.* 32, 11; to gedre *Orm.* 991; *Mand.* 70; to gidere *ayenb.* 43; to gidere, gideres, gederes *Langl. prol.* 46 & b 16, 80; to gederes *Kath.* 114; *a. r.* 354.
- gæderien**, *A.Sax.* gædrian, gadorian, *O.Fris.* gadria, *M.H.Germ.* gateren, *gather* (*gether, godder*); gædere(n), gaderen *La.* 25463 & 30183; gederen *Kath.* 990; *a. r.* 146; gadren (*ms.* gaddrenn) *Orm.* 13407; gaderen *st. gen.* 2134; gaderi *ayenb.* 120; gadere *Wül.* 30; gadereþ (*pres.*) *Bok.* 617; gæderede, gaderede (*pret.*) *La.* 1480 & 9255; gadrede, gadred *Langl.* b 16, 80 (10960); gederiden *Wicl. John* 11; gadred (*part.*) *Havel.* 2577; *p.* 14, 1; *comp.* igæderien.
- gæderinge** gathering, *a. r.* 206; gedoring *c. l.* 643; gæderinge *ayenb.* 192; gædering *pr. c.* 8831.
- gærsuame**, *A.Sax.* gærsuam, gersum *Sax. chron.*, *O.Icel.* gersemi *f. Fritzner's ordb.*, *treasure, fragm.* 8, 37; gærsuame, gersuame, garsume *La.* 2642, 4428 & 4561; gersum *Marh.* 3; *Kath.* 799; gersuame *Flor. a. Bl.* 405; gersom *rel. ant.* 2, 217; garsum *a. r.* 350.
- gæte cura?** nulleþ heo nimen gæte *fragm.* 6, 37. gætelæs *Orm.* 6190.
- gæten**, *O.Icel.* gæta, *curare, custodire*; he sholde þel gæten hire & hire child *Orm.* 2079; gæte *Havel.* 2762; *avow. Arth.* LIX, 1; gætes (*pres.*) *m. h.* 23; geated (*imper.*) *a. r.* 50*.
- gæten**, *O.Icel.* gætinn? gætenliche *diligently?* gætenluker (*compar.*) *hom.* 2, 121.
- gægelin**, *O.Dutch* gagelen, *gaggle, olangere*, *prompt.* 184; gagelen *rel. ant.* 1, 86.
- gaggin** gag, "suffocare", *prompt.* 184.
- gagel**, *A.Sax.* gagol, *M.H.Germ.* gagel, *gale*, "myrtus", *voc.* 141; gawil, gawl *prompt.* 189.
- gaghen**, *O.Icel.* gagn, *gain, usus, commodum*, *Orm.* 13923; gein *Marh.* 18, 3. gaghenlæs *gainless*, *Orm.* 2019.
- gal**, *Fr.* gai, *gay*, *prompt.* 184; *a. p.* 2, 830; þe gaye gerles *Wül.* 816. galli *gaily*, *Wül.* 1625.
- galler**, *O.Fr.* gaiolier, *gaoler*, *p. l. s. XXIV*, 218; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1064; jailer *Langl.* a 3, 133 (gailers b 3, 137).
- gain** see gein and zein.
- gal**, *M.H.Germ.* gal, *cantus*: gleo and gal *misc.* 97; gale (*dat.*) *spec.* 26; *Alia.* 2548.
- gål**, *A.Sax.* gål, *O.L.Germ.* gël, *O.H.Germ.* geiler, *gole, luxurious, lascivious*, *Orm.* 1201; þe göle men *hom.* 2, 31. gölhëd *luxury, st. gen.* 534. gällich *luxurious*: gäl(lich) dëde *hom.* 1, 149; göllliche dëden *rel. ant.* 1, 132. gölsipe, *A.Sax.* gälscipe, *luxury, rel. ant.* 1, 222.
- gål**, *A.Sax.* gäl, *M.H.Germ.* geil, *luxury*: þat gäl *misc.* 151.
- galder**, *A.Sax.* gealdor, galdor, *O.Icel.* galdr, *from galen, galder, enchantment*; galdere (*dat.*) *La.* 19257.
- gale**, *from galen, cantrix?* *c mp.* nihtegale.
- galele**, *O.Fr.* galee, *galley, prompt.* 185; *Horn ed. Lum.* 185; galë *Tor.* 1315.
- galen**, *A.Sax.* galan *pret.* gël, *O.Icel.* gala, *canere*; gale (*Chauc.* *c. l.* 1356; *comp.* bi-galen.
- galere**, *A.Sax.* galere, "incantator", *fragn.* 2, 49.
- galze**, *A.Sax.* gealga, galga, *O.Fris.* Goth. galga, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* galgo, *O.Icel.* galgi, *gallow, patibulum*; galwe (*dat.*) *Beves* 1217; galwes (*pl.*) *Man.* 172, 19; *l. h. r.* 132; galewes *p. s.* 221. galheforke *a. r.* 174*.
- galwetrë *Havel.* 43.

galien, *A.Sax.* (be)galian, *gale*, *canere*; *galin crocire*, *prompt.* 185; *galied* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 128*; *hundes per galied* *Laz.* 20858; *par galedo pe gouk d. Arth.* 927.

galingale *a sort of spice*, *Chauc.* (*C. t.* *a.* 381; *l. c. c.* 8).

galle, *A.Sax.* *gealla*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *galla*, *Gr.* *χολή*, *gall*, *bilis*, *a. r.* 106; *Orm.* 15383; *Alis.* 5073; *Langl.* *b* 16, 155; *a. p.* 2, 1022; *mir. pl.* 112.

galle, *O.Icel.* *galli*, *gall*, *vitium*, *vulnus*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6522; *a. p.* 1, 1059.

gallin *gall*, *prompt.* 185; *pe hors was . . . galled upon pe bak(e)* *Gow.* 2, 46; *gallid* *Lidg. m. p.* 168.

gallo, *A.Sax.* *galluc*, *comfrey*, *voc.* 139.

gâlness, *A.Sax.* *gâlness*, *luxury*, *lasciviousness*, *Orm.* 8015; *gâlness* *a. r.* 198; *o. a. n.* 492.

galoche, *galache*, *Fr.* *galoche*, *galoche*, *prompt.* 184.

galôn, *galoun*, *O.Fr.* *galôn*, *gallon*, *Langl.* *5*, 191 (346); *galûn r. s. VII*, 37; *Horn ed. Lwn.* 1123.

galpen, *O.L.Germ.* *galpon* (*glorari*)? *O. Dutch* *galpen* (*gannire*)? *from* *zelpen*? *galp* (*gnup*, *yaup*), *ructare*? *Langl.* *b* 13, 88; *galping* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10663.

galstren, *O.H.Germ.* *galstren* (*incantare*), *L. Germ.* *galstren* (*flagitare*) *Schütze's* *idiot.*, *galster* (*gauster*), *crepure*; *zelstred* (*galstres*) & *zelped* of *hore göd(e)* *a. r.* 128.

galte, *O.Icel.* *galti* (*aper*), *O.H.Germ.* *galza* (*sucula*)? *galt*, "*nefrendus*", *prompt.* 185; *voc.* 204; *d. Arth.* 1101.

galwe *see* *galze*.

galwen *gallo* (*gally*), *terrere*? *comp.* *bigalwen*.

gamen, *A.Sax.* *gamen*, *gomen*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *gaman*, *O.Fris.* *game*, *game*, *game* (*gamon*), *jocus*, *st. gen.* 2015; *Havel.* 2250; *Trist.* 3, 10; *Am. a. Amil.* 710; *Degrov.* 3; *gamen* & *gleo p. l. s. VIII*, 145; *gomen*, *game* *Laz.* 7014 & 15856; *gomen a. r.* 214; *Mapes* 347;

game "*ludus*, *jocus*", *prompt.* 185; *Rob.* 26, 1; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 853; *in earnest or in game* *Gow.* 1, 297; *game prueda*, *m. t.* 122; *game*, *game o. a. n.* 521 & 1649; *game chron. Engl.* 456; *pet game ayenb.* 34; *gamene* (*dat.*) *Percov.* 1689; *gomenes* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 318; *spec.* 24.

gomeful *Marh.* 10, 33; *mid gomenfulle worden* *Laz.* 21430.

gameliche jocose, *rel. ant.* 2, 8; *gameli* *Will.* 427; *gomenli* *Gaw.* 1079.

gamensum gamesome: *gam(e)sum* & *glad* *Will.* 4193.

gamenien, *A.Sax.* *gamenian*, *O.Icel.* *gamna*, *game*, *jocari*; *gomenin* *Marh.* 14, 1; *gamenen* (*pres.*) *Alis.* 5461; *gamenede* (*pret.*) *Flor. a. Bl.* 31; *ne gamnede hire þat glê rigt nõugt* *Beves* 3016; *gomede* *Laz.* 4588; *a. r.* 368.

gân, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* *gân*, *O.Icel.* *gâ*, *go*, *ire*, *Orm.* 7767; *Iw.* 800; *gân* (*gôn*) *Laz.* 597; *gôn a. r.* 268; *Havel.* 1045; *treat.* 137; *gôn*, *goon* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 12; *so ne mai hit nõugt gôn c. l.* 1084; *gâ* *Percov.* 1462; *pr. c.* 4100; *gô* *Mand.* 4; *gô slêpe dormitum ire*, *Langl.* *b* 6, 303; *1 wil gô sittin lud.* *Cov.* 20; *guon* *Amad. ed. Web.* 670; *tô gânnē* *Laz.* 22279; *Marh.* 4, 28; *gâst* (*pres.*) *Laz.* 26437; *gêst a. r.* 86; *o. a. n.* 838; *gâst* (*rm.*) 4660; *gêd* *Laz.* 23665; *a. r.* 364; *gêþ* *Rob.* 205, 6; *c. .* 409; *ayenb.* 56; *gêþ* *Tor.* 2142; *gâþ* *Orm.* 1236; *goiþ* *Wicl. John* 9; (*heo*) *gâd* (*gôþ*) *Laz.* 711; *gôd a. r.* 10; *guþ* *ayenb.* 34; *gâ pe nu til þat ilke tûn* *Orm.* 3390; *gô we* (*al-lons*) *kipe oure knizthôd* *Will.* 1184; *gân* (*part.*) *Orm.* 4352; *Percov.* 1062; *pr. c.* 1995; *gôn* *Eglam.* 375; *comp. a.*, *æt-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *i-*, *ofer-*, *under-*, *purhgân*.

gandre, *A.Sax.* *gandra*, *gander*, *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *gandres* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 216.

gang, *A.Sax.* *gang*, *gong*, *geong*, *O.L.Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *gang*, *O.Icel.* *gangr*, *Goth.*

gaggs, *gang*, *iter*, *Orm.* 8910; *gong*, *zong* *Kath.* 569 & 2502; *feole dāwen zong* *La3.* 1298; *gong* "*latrina*", *prompt.* 203; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1315; *comp.* *chirche-*, *ford-*, *hand-*, *here-*, *in-*, *um-*, *ūtgang*.
gongfīmar *prompt.* 203.
gonghūs forica, *a. r.* 84.
gangen, *A.Sax.* *gangan*, *gongan* *pret.* *geong*, *O.L.Germ.* *gangan* *pret.* *gēng*, *O.H.Germ.* *gangan* *pret.* *giang*, *gieng*, *O.Icel.* *ganga* *pret.* *gēkk*, *Goth.* *gaggan* *pret.* *gaggida*, *gang*, *ire*, *Orm.* 1076; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *gange* *an. lit.* 9; *Langl. b* 2, 167; *mir. pl.* 122; *gonge* *Havel.* 1185; *zonge*, *zeonge* *La3.* 9061 & 27764; *yonge* *h.* 134; *gangeþ* (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1228; *gonge* (*subjunct.*) *Havel.* 690; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *ofergangen*; *deriv.* *gang*, *genge*.
gānen, *A.Sax.* *gānian*, *O.H.Germ.* *geinon*, *Gr.* χαίνειν, *yawn* (*gaion*), *oscitare*; *gōne* *Gou.* 2, 262; *zānin* *prompt.* 536; *gōnes* (*pres.*) *avow.* *Arth.* XII, 4; *gōninde* (*part.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *yāned* (*pret.*) *Rich.* 276.
gaunt, *gaunt*, "*macer*", *prompt.* 189.
gante, *A.Sax.* *ganet* (*fulica*, *cygnus*)? *L.* *Germ.* *gante*, *O.H.Germ.* *ganazo* (*anser*)? *ganet*? *prompt.* 186.
gap, *A.Sax.* *geap* *Grein's gloss.*, *O.Icel.* *gap* *Egilss. lex.*, *gap*, *hiatus*, *prompt.* 186; *gape* (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 114; *gappe* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1639.
gapin, *A.Sax.* *geapian*(?), *O.Dutch* *gapen*, *O.Icel.* *gapa*, *gape*, "*hiare*", *prompt.* 186; *ne make þou nā mō inen gapen on me* *Jul. b* 125; *gape* *Langl. b* 10, 41; *gaped* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; *gapes* *avow.* *Arth.* XII, 4; *gapando* (*part.*) *Will.* 2875; *zeapede* (*pret.*) *Marh. var. read.* 46; *i gaped aboute* *pl. cr.* 156; *gapeden* *Chauc. Boet.* 324; *comp.* *bigapien*.
gār, *A.Sax.* *gār*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *gēr*, *O.Icel.* *geirr*, *pīke*, *lance*, *telum*, *hasta*; *gāre*, *gære* (*gār*) *La3.* 5079 & 15225;

gāre (*dat.*) *Octav.* 1527; *Isumb.* 453; *gāres*, *gæres* (*pl.*) *La3.* 1751 & 1847; *gères* *hom.* 2, 35; *gören* (*dat. pl.*) *st. gen.* 3458; *comp.* *ēlgēr*, *navegār*.
gārelive, *A.Sax.* *gārelife*, "*agrimonia*", *voc.* 139.
gārflisch *garfish*, *prompt.* 186.
gārlek, *A.Sax.* *gārleac*, *garlick*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 232; *l. c. c.* 53; *gārlek*, *gārleek* *Chauc. C. t. a* 634.
gardin, *O.Fr.* *gardin*, *garden*, *ayenb.* 94; *s. s. ed. Web.* 419; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1051; *a. p.* 1, 260.
gardiner *gardener*, *ayenb.* 94; *gardener* *Wart. hist.* 1, 20; *Wicl. John* 20.
gare *see* *zeare*.
gäre, *A.Sax.* *gära*, *O.Dutch* *gère*, *O.H.Germ.* *géro*, *O.Icel.* *geiri*, *gore*, *Trist.* 3, 52; *göre* "*lacinia*", *prompt.* 203; *voc.* 238; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3237; *ā göre* (*printed a-gore*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 6405; *under göre* (*gown*, *per synecdochen*) *o. a. n.* 515; *spec.* 26; *an. lit.* 2; *rel. ant.* 2, 210.
garen *see* *zearwien*.
garisōn, *waresōn*, *O.Fr.* *garisōn*, *guarisōn*, *warisōn*, *provision*, *reward*, *cure*, *Rob.* 114, 7 & 409, 12; *garisoun* *c. l.* 870; *Gaw.* 1837; *garisūn*, *warisōn* *Will.* 2259 & 5073; *warisoun* *Man.* 1284.
garissen, *O.Fr.* *garir*, *guarir*, *cure*; *warishen*, *warschen* *Langl. b* 16, 105; *warische* *Will.* 4283.
garite, *O.Fr.* *garite*, *garret*, "*specula*", *prompt.* 187; *garites* (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 214.
garnement, *garment*, *O.Fr.* *garnement*, *garment*, *Langl. b* 14, 24.
garnischin, *O.Fr.* *garnir*, *guarnir*, *warnir*, *garnish*, *prompt.* 188; *warnische* *Man.* 15907; *warnished* (*part.*) *Will.* 1083.
garnisōn, *Fr.* *garnisōn*, *garrison*, *p. r. l. p.* 57; *garnisōns* (*pl.*) *Man.* 7127.
garsume *see* *gærsume*.
gartere, *Fr.* *jarretièrre*, *garter*, *prompt.* 188.
gāsen, *cmp.* *O.Icel.* *geisa* (*cum impetu ferri*,

furere), and *Goth.* usgaisjan (*terrere*), *gaze*:
gâse *Lidg.* m. p. 203; gâsed (*pret.*)
Chauc. C. t. 8879; *comp.* agâsen.

gâspin, *O.Icel.* geispa, *gasp*, "hiscere", *prompt.*
188; gâspe and gône *Gow.* 2, 262; gâ-
spe and gape s. a. c. XVII, 14; gai-
spande (*part.*) d. *Arth.* 1462.

gâst, *A.Sax.* gâst, gâst, *O.L.Germ.* gëst,
O.II.Germ. geist, *ghost*, *spiritus*, *Orm.*
259; *st. gen.* 202; *Flor.* 778; *Man.* 185,
19; gôst *Laz.* 9071; a. r. 368; o. a. n.
1401; *Jos.* 49; god is a gôst *ayenb.* 211;
so grisli â gôst *Will.* 1730; þe holi
gôst *Mand.* 18; gôst, goost *Chauc.* C. t.
a 205.

gâstlic *ghostly*, m. h. 2; gâstlic, gâstliç
Orm. 14244 & 14398; gôstlich a. r.
194; þi gôstlich fader *Bek.* 757.

gâst (*part.?*) *territus*, *Gaw.* 325; *Wicl.*
deuter. 20.

gâstlich *ghostly*, p. l. s. XV, 147; *Arth.*
a. *Merl.* 1494; gâstli *Chauc.* C. t. a
1984.

gâsten, *A.Sax.* gâstan? *Grein's gloss.* 1, 374,
gast, *terrere*: gâste crôwen from his corn
Langl. a 7, 129; gâste (*pres. subj.*) *Wicl.*
2 *paral.* 32; *comp.* a-, ofgâsten.

gâstnes *gastno-s*, "terror", *Wicl.* *Josh.* 2;
gâstnesse *Chauc.* *Boet.* 2079.

gât, *A.Sax.* gât, *Goth.* gaitis, *O.Icel.* geit,
O.II.Germ. geiz f., [*Lat.* haedus m.], *goat*,
Orm. 988; gât (gôt) *Laz.* 21315; gôt
fragm. 3, 27; a. r. 100; *st. gen.* 940;
gôt, goot *Chauc.* C. t. a 688; goot *Mand.*
47; gôte (*dat.*) *Gow.* 3, 96; gât (*pl.*)
Orm. 1206; gât (geat) *Laz.* 25682; gêt
hom. 2, 37; *chron. Engl.* 34; *rel. ant.*
2, 275; g. 354; geet p. s. 198; geat
a. r. 100.

gootherde *goat-herd*, *prompt.* 206.

gate, *O.Icel.* gata *gen.* götu, *Goth.* gatvo, *O.*
II.Germ. gaza, *gait* (*gate*), "*via*, *iter*",
prompt. 188; *Langl.* b 4, 42; *Perce.*
1961; a. p. 1, 395; *sacram.* 629; thou

canst ful wel þe ricthe (r. rihte) gate to
Lincolne Havel. 846; philc gate *quo mo-*
do, *Orm.* 2281; ôper gate it make *Will.*
3761; alle gate (*O.Icel.* alla götu) *Bek.*
1136; *mir. pl.* 154; þet heo hit zelde
alle gate a. r. 58; þær he bi gate zede
Orm. 12749; in his gate *Gow.* 3, 196;
nou er þei alle on gate *Man.* 209, 1.
gateschädil, -shödel "compitum", *prompt.*
188; gateschëdel *voc.* 271.

gate *see* zeat.

gaude *gaud* (*gawd*), "nuga", *prompt.* 188;
Chauc. C. t. ed. *Wr.* 13804; gâudes (*pl.*)
s. s. ed. *Web.* 3957; l. h. r. 134; *Lidg.*
m. p. 92.

gavel, *A.Sax.* gafol, from *zefen*, *tribute*, *tax*,
ront, *Laz.* 6105; a. r. 202; *misc.* 46;
þet gavel *ayenb.* 35; govel *st. gen.* 844;
goul "fenus", *prompt.* 206.

gavelere *who takes gavel*, *ayenb.* 35; *goulare*
"fenerator", *prompt.* 206.

gavelok, *A.Sax.* gafoluc, *O.Icel.* gaflok, ga-
flak, *Welsh* gaflach, *Gael.* gobhlag, *gave-*
lock, *hanta*, *Alis.* 1620; *Man.* 297, 19;
gavelokes (*pl.*) *ps.* 54, 22; gavelockes a-
yenb. 207.

geant, *Fr.* géant, *giant*, *Rob.* 15, 18; *geaunt*
Man. 1471.

gede, *omp.* *M.II.Germ.* getelös; *comp.* ægede.
geder *see* gæder.

gezuen *see* zeinen.

gein, *A.Sax.* gægn(?), *O.Icel.* gegn, *gain*,
conueniens, *promptus*, "directus", *prompt.*
189; â gein pap *Lidg.* st. *Th.* 2148;
gain a. p. 2, 749; m. *Arth.* 1904; þat
geiu(e) weede *Jos.* 299; geiner (*compar.*)
Man. 3376; geinest (*superlat.*) *spec.* 29;
gainest *Iw.* 1979; þe geinest(e) gatis
Will. 4189; *comp.* ungein.

gainlich *gainly*, a. p. 3, 83; gein-, gain-
liche (*adv.*) *Will.* 369 & 391; gezu-
like *Orm.* 18084.

gein *see* zein and gazhen.

gelde, *O.Icel.* geldr, *M.II.Germ.* galt, *geld*,

sterilis, spec. 24; elde makip me geld(e)
rel. ant. 2, 210; geld *ps.* 112, 9; zif
 ha ne mai nápt teamen ha is iclepet
 gealde *h. m.* 33.

geldin, *O. Icel.* gelda, *Germ.* gelten, *gold*,
"castrato", prompt. 190; geldid (*part.*)
voc. 250.

gelding *gelding*, "*equus castratus*", *prompt.*
 190; "*eunuchus*", *Wicl. genes.* 37.

gelsunge, *O. H. Germ.* geilsunge, *luxuria*, *a.*
r. 100*.

gelt *see* gult.

gélunge *luxuria?* *a. r.* 100.

gelús, *O. Fr.* gelús, *jealous*, *a. r.* 90; *o. a.*
n. 1077; *st. gen.* 3495; *jealous* *Wicl.*
eccles. 26.

gelusie *jealousy*, *a. r.* 90.

general, *Fr.* general, *general*, *ayenb.* 14.

genge, *A. Sax.* genge, *O. H. Germ.* genger,
from gangen, *current, usual*, *o. a. n.* 804,
 1002 & 1065.

genge, *A. Sax.* genge *Sax. chron.* 207, *O.*
Icel. gengi, *O. H. Germ.* (ana)genge, *comi-*
tatus, *Laz.* 15095; *Orm.* 3918; *Will.*
 1600; *Mapes* 348; *ps.* 2, 8; him and
 his genge wel he fædde *Havel.* 786; gin-
 ge *Alis.* 1509; *Rich.* 4978.

gengen, *A. Sax.* gengan, *M. H. Germ.* gengen,
pass, move: spa þat it muzhe gengen ús
 tó berzhen úre sáple *Orm.* 4160; make
 þi clerk before þe zinge *Mire* 1963;
 gengþ (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 376; geinde (*pret.*)
Laz. 4568; forð gengden (geinde) þá
 qvénen 12865.

gent, *O. Fr.* gent, *see* *Diesz wb.* 168, *gent*,
Havel. 2139; *Rob.* 24, 13; þis is þe
 ládi so gent and frē *c. l.* 859.

genterise? *a. r.* 168; gentrise *Jul.* b 52.

gentil, *Fr.* gentil, *gentle*, *a. r.* 358; *ayenb.*
 75; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 72; gentileste (*super-*
lat.) *a. p.* 1, 1014.

gentilliche *gently*, *Langl.* 1381.

gentileté *gentility*, *ayenb.* 89.

gér *see* gár.

gerdel *see* gurdel.

gere *see* zeare.

geren *see* zearwien.

gerl *see* girl.

gerlande, *Fr.* guirlande, *garland*; gerlondes
(pl.) ayenb. 71.

gerner, *Fr.* grenier, *garnor*, *Mand.* 52; þet
 gernier *ayenb.* 191; gernere (*dat.*) *a. r.*
 272.

Gerneseye *Guernsey*, *Rob.* 243, 10.

gers *see* gries.

gersume *see* gærsume.

gerþ *see* gurd.

gésene, gësen, *A. Sax.* gësnē, *omp.* *O. H. Germ.*
keiseni (sterilitas) Graff's sprsch. 4, 267,
barren, rare, Langl. b 13, 271; gëson
Halliiv. dict. 397.

gëssling *gesling (gosling)*, *voc.* 187.

gesse, *O. Dutch* gisse, *guess, conjectura, aesti-*
matio: up gesse *Langl.* b 5, 421; bi
 gesse *Lidg. m. p.* 58.

gessin, *O. Dutch* gissen, *guess*, "*aestimare,*
arbitrari, opinari", *prompt.* 190; gesse
Rich. 4482; *a. p.* 1, 498; he seide he
 wolde gesse tó arive at Westnesse *Horn*
 1187; gesse (*pros.*) *transact.* 18, 26;
Chauc. *C. t. a* 82.

gessinge, *O. Dutch* gissinge, *guessing*, "*aesti-*
matio", *prompt.* 190; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 21.

gest, *A. Sax.* gæst, *gest, gist*, *O. Icel.* gestr,
O. L. Germ. *O. H. Germ.* gast, *Goth.* gasts,
Lat. hostis, *guest*, "*hospes*", *prompt.* 191;
spec. 30; *ayenb.* 249; gist *a. r.* 68; *rel.*
ant. 1, 130; geste (*dat.*) *st. gen.* 1054;
 gestes (*pl.*) *Will.* 4904; *pr. c.* 1374.

gesthalle lai le fr. 258.

gesthūs *Orm.* 7040.

geste, *O. Fr.* geste, *story*, *Horn superscript.:*
a. p. 1, 277.

gestnen *hospitari*: he pule gistnen mid ou
a. r. 402; gestened (*pret.*) *Degrev.* 935;
 igistned (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 13.

gestning *entertainment, feasting, banquet*, *st.*
gen. 1507; *Alis.* 1779; *gistninge* *Laz.*

- 14262; c. l. 1265; gistinges (*pl.*) a. r. 414.
- get**, O.Fr. *get*, *jet*, *jactus*, "machina, modus", *prompt.* 191; & singere of þe beste get *Man.* 4024; *jet* p. s. 329; *ges* (*pl.*) *jess*, *ayenb.* 254.
- get**, Fr. *jalet*, *jet*, *gagates*, s. a. c. VI, 8; *geete* (*dat.*) *Degrev.* 1461.
- gête** *see* *gâte*.
- geten** *see* *zeten* and *eten*.
- geþe**, A.Sax. *gehðu*, *geohðu*, *cura?* *Flor.* 1607.
- gibet**, Fr. *gibet*, *gibbet*, a. r. 116; *Rob.* 519, 10; *ayenb.* 128.
- gide**, Fr. *guide*, *guide*, *Langl.* 6, 1 (7, 1); *Chauc.* C. t. a 804; *gie* *Will.* 2727.
- giden**, Fr. *guider*, O.Fr. *guier*, *guide*; *gie* *Chauc.* C. t. a 1950; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 5; *gides* (*pres.*) d. *Arth.* 3005; *gied* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 2, 162 (187).
- gidl**, A.Sax. *gidig(?)*, *giddy*, *Rob.* 68, 3; l. h. r. 58; *gidie* (*dat.*) o. a. n. 291.
- gidihêde* *misc.* 143; p. l. s. XIX, 13.
- gidiliche* *giddily*, o. a. n. 1282.
- gie** *see* 30.
- gigge**, O.Icel. *gtgja*, M.H.Germ. *gige?* *gig*, *violin*; *giggos* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* h. f. 1942.
- gigge** *gig*, *femina levis?* a. r. 204.
- gigour**, O.Fr. *gigueour*, *violin-player*, *Horn* *ed. Lum.* 1472.
- gil**, O.Icel. O.H.Germ. *gil?* *gill*, *fauces*, (*ms.* *gill*) *Flor.* 1419; *gille* "branchia", *prompt.* 194; *voc.* 222; *gile* *Wicl. Tob.* 6; *giles* (*pl.*) *voc.* 159; a. p. 3, 269.
- gil**, Dutch *gijl*, *gile*, "celia", *prompt.* 193.
- gilde** *see* *zilde*.
- gilden** *see* *gulden*.
- gildre**, O.Icel. *gildra*, *gilder*, *laqueus*; *gilder* *Halliv. dict.* 399; m. h. 69.
- gildren**, O.Icel. *gildra*, *catch in a gilder*; *gilderd* (*part.*) *pr. c. pref.* XI.
- gile**, O.Fr. *gulle*, *guile*, *Laz.* 16382*; a. r. 128; *spec.* 49; *Shorsh.* 164; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1346; *Percev.* 1035; *tô dô þe gile* *rel. ant.* 1, 182; *see* *wille*.
- gilen**, O.Fr. *guller*, *guile*, *decipere*, a. r. 128; *gile* s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2637; *gili* *ayenb.* 15; *gileþ* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 116; *giled* (*part.*) *Will.* 689; *comp.* *bigilen*.
- gille**, O.Fr. *gelle*, *gill*, *hemina*, *prompt.* 194; *gille*, *jille* *Langl.* 5, 191 (346).
- gillofre**, Fr. *girofle*, Gr. *καρούφυλλον*, *gillofer*, *gilliflower*, a. r. 370; *spec.* 27; *Chauc.* r. r. 1368; a. p. 1, 43.
- gileor**, O.Fr. *gileor*, *fraudator*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 4321.
- gilt** *see* *gult*.
- gilte**, A.Sax. *gilte*, O.Icel. *gilta*, *gilt*, *porca*, *voc.* 204; *prompt.* 194.
- gimbire**, *gimbure*, O.Icel. *gymbr*, *gimber* (*gimmer*), *ovicula*, *voc.* 187 & 219.
- gimelot**, O.Fr. *gimbelet*, *gimblot*, *prompt.* 194.
- gin**, O.Icel. *ginn?* *gin*, *artificium*, *Kath.* 1980; *purh snotter gin* (*ms. gyn*) *Orm.* 7087; *ginne* (*dat.*) c. l. 93; *Langl.* b 18, 250; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 1135; m. *Arth.* 3037; *mid ginne* o. a. n. 669; *ginne* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 18839; *vele ginnes heþ þe dievel* *ayenb.* 54; *ginnen* (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 1336.
- gin**, A.Sax. (an)gin, *ginn*, O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ. (ana)gin, *ginni*, *from ginnen*; *comp.* *angin*.
- gingelin** *jingle*, *prompt.* 195; *jingle* *Chauc.* C. t. a 170.
- gingivere**, Gr. *ζιγγίβρις*, *ginger*, *Laz.* 17745; a. r. 370; *gingivre* *spec.* 27.
- ginnen**, A.Sax. *ginnan*, O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ. (bi)ginnan, *Goth.* (du)ginnan, (be)gin, *incipere*; *ginne* *Man.* 201; *ginne* (*pres.*) *sacram.* 502; *ginnest* *Bek.* 760; *þe blostme ginneþ springe* o. a. n. 437; *gan* (*prot.*) *Orm.* 2805; *Havel.* 2443; *Chauc.* C. t. a 301; *he gan þenche* p. l. s. IX, 173; *he gan tð sike* *Will.* 691; *gan*, *gon* *Langl. prol.* 11; *gon* (gan) *Laz.* 27; *gon* c. l. 209; *heo gunnen* *Laz.* 24695; *st. gen.* 534; *gunne* k. T. 1037; *Isymb.*

448; gunne, gonne *Will.* 1164 & 1961; gonnen *Langl.* b 13, 267; gonne *Chauc.* C. t. a 1658; gonnen (*part.*) *Man.* 167, 3; *comp.* an (a)-, biginnen.

ginnen, *O.Icel.* ginna? *devise*, *contrive*; igin-ned (*part.*) *Laz.* 28627*; pis pinful(ly) gin pas o spuch(e) plse igin(n)et *Kath.* 1981.

ginninge (*be*)ginning, *ayenb.* 16.

Gipeswich, *A.Sax.* Gipes ple, *Ipswich*, *Rob.* 297, 18.

gird, girdel, girden *see* gurd, gurdel, gurdien.

girl, *emp.* *L.Germ.* g r, *girl*, *puer*, *puella*, a. p. 1, 205; gerl, gurl *Chauc.* C. t. a 3769; girles (*pl.*) *Alis.* 2802; p. s. 337; gerles *Will.* 816; *Langl.* b 1, 33; *lud.* *Cov.* 181.

gisarme, *O.Fr.* gisarme, guisarme; *battle-axe*, *Laz.* 1567*; *st. gen.* 4084; *Alis.* 2302.

gise *see* guise.

giser, *Fr.* gesier, *gizzard*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3054.

gist *see* gest.

gliste, *O.Fr.* giste, *joist*, *prompt.* 196.

giterne, *Gr.* κιθάρα? *guitar*, *Langl.* b 13, 233; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3333; *Wicl.* Is. 5.

Giu, *O.Fr.* Giu, *Jew*, *misc.* 47; *jeu* *ayenb.* 43.

giuegon, *Fr.* joujou? *gewgaw* (*gewgow*); *giuegouen* (*pl.*) a. r. 196.

gives gyves, *Laz.* 15338; *Octov.* 222; *wip feteres* and *wip gives* p. s. 221.

glad *see* gl d.

gladene, *A.Sax.* gl dene, *gladen*, *iris*, *rel.* *ant.* 1, 36; *Alex.* 4095.

gladian, *A.Sax.* gladian, *O.Icel.* gl  a, gl  ja, *glad* (*gladden*), *lactifcare*, *lactari*, *Laz.* 16947; *gladie* *Bek.* 1204; *gladen* *Orm.* 1128; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 2071; *glade* *Will.* 827; *Langl.* b 10, 43; *Iw.* 1440; *Min.* 20; *gleadien* *hom.* 1, 259; *gledien* a. r. 178; *gledie* *ayenb.* 266; *glathe* *lud.* *Cov.* 171; *gledie* (*pres.*) *Marh.* 6, 25; *gladie* *rel.* *ant.* 1, 123; *gladede* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 265, 25; *pat gladede* *his herte* *Langl.*

14267; *Abraham* *zour fadir gladide* *pat he schulde s  m  dai* *Wicl.* *John* 8; *gladed*, *igladed* (*part.*) *Will.* 600 & 850; *igladed* *Shoreh.* 132.

gladinge, *A.Sax.* gladung(?), *gladdening*, *exhilaratio*, c. l. 841; *gledunge* a. r. 94.

gladunde *laetitia*? *m  gleo* *ant* *m  gledunde* *Marh.* 3.

gl d, *glad*, *gled*, *A.Sax.* gl  d (*splendidus*, *lactus*, *comis*), *O.L.Germ.* glad (*lactus*), *O.Fris.* gled (*levis*), *O.Icel.* gl  dr (*splendidus*, *lactus*), *O.H.Germ.* glater (*splendidus*), *glad*, *lactus*, *Laz.* 3962, 7013 & 9374; *glad* o. a. n. 434; *Brand.* 6; p. l. s. III, 34; (*ms.* gladd) *Orm.* 2811; *gled* *Marh.* 10, 33; a. r. 282; *rel.* *ant.* 1, 180; *ayenb.* 265; *gladder* (*compar.*) *Gow.* 2, 53; *gladdest* (*superl.*) *Alis.* 5261.

gladliche *gladly*, *Laz.* 22305; p. l. s. XIX, 145; *gladlike* *Orm.* 10463; *Havel.* 805; *gledliche* a. r. 126; *gladloker* (*compar.*) *Gaw.* 1064; *gledluker* a. r. 188. *gladnesse*, *A.Sax.* gl  dness, *gladness*, *prompt.* 197; *gladnisse* *Laz.* 12329*; *glednesse* a. r. 94; *ayenb.* 27.

gladshipe, *A.Sax.* gl  dsceipe, *laetitia*, *Orm.* 784; *spec.* 38; *gladsceipe* *Laz.* 8397; *gledschipe* a. r. 180.

gladsum *gladsome*, *Wicl.* *ps.* 103; *glad-som* *lud.* *Cov.* 16.

gl  d, *A.Sax.* gl   d *Grein's gloss.* 1, 513, *laetitia*; *glade* (*dat.*) *Tor.* 1143. *gledful* a. r. 242.

gl  s, *A.Sax.* gl   s, *O.H.Germ.* glas, *glass*, *vitrum*; *glas*, *gleas* *Kath.* 1676 & 2029; *glas* *spec.* 31; *Chauc.* C. t. a 198; a. p. 1, 989; *gles* a. r. 164; *ayenb.* 82. *gl  sfat* *Laz.* 17725.

gl  sen, *A.Sax.* gl   sen, *O.H.Germ.* glesiner, *glazen*, *vitreus*; a *glasen* *houve* *Langl.* b 20, 171; *pe glesne* * hpurl* *hom.* 1, 83.

glaire, *Fr.* glaire, *glair*: *glaire* of * n ei* *Chauc.* C. t. 12734; *pat glent(e)* *as glaire* a. p. 1, 1025.

glaive, *O. Fr.* glaive, *spear, lance*, *a. p.* 1, 653; *gleive Havel.* 1770; *Jos.* 497.

glam, *O. Icel.* glam, *noise, cry*, *Gaw.* 1426 & 1652; *a. p.* 2, 499 & 849.

glarin, *L. Germ.* glaren *Schamb. wb.*, *glare, nitere, prompt.* 198; *glareth (pres.) misc.* 27; *glaringe éyen Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 684.

glas, *glasen* *see* glæs, glæsen.

glasen, *O. Icel.* glæsa? *glase (glaze)*; *glacin nitidare, prompt.* 197; *glace nitere, Gaw.* 1, 171.

glasin glaze, "*vitrate*", *prompt.* 198; *glase Langl.* 3, 49 (50).

glasi, *Germ.* glasis, *glassy*, *Lidg. m. p.* 53.

Glastingburi, *A. Sax.* Glæstinga byrig *Sax. chron.* 159, *Glastonbury, Rob.* 478, 21.

glaumen, *O. Icel.* gleyma? *shout*; *glaumande (part.) Gaw.* 46.

glaveren, *Welsh* glafru? *glaver, blandiri*; *glaverez (pres.) a. p.* 1, 687; *glaverande (part.) Gaw.* 1426; *glaverande gomes d. Arth.* 2538; *wip glaveringe wordes pl. cr.* 51.

glè *see* gleo.

gleaw, *A. Sax.* gleap, *O. L. Germ.* glau, *O. H. Germ.* glauwer (glauwer), *O. Icel.* glæggr, *Goth.* glaggvus, *sagacious, prudent*; *gleap fragm.* 3, 10; *glèu rel. ant.* 1, 181; *he is of porde splpe glèu o. a. n.* 193; *glæuest (superlat.) Laz.* 16237.

gléd *see* glæd.

glede, *A. Sax.* glida, *O. Icel.* glæda, *gload, "milvus", voc.* 188 & 220; *a. p.* 2, 1696; *Octav.* 680; *gledes (pl.) Mand.* 309.

glède, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* glêd, *O. Dutch* gloed, *O. Icel.* glôð, *O. H. Germ.* gluot, *from glôwen, glead, pruna, misc.* 43; *Havel.* 91; *Gow.* 1, 280; *Percev.* 756; *m. Arth.* 780; *glède, gleede Langl. b.* 2, 12; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1997; *gleede Hoccl. I.* 159; *glêden (pl.) Laz.* 18863; *bearninde glêden a. r.* 406; *glêdes Orm.* 1067; *m. h.* 133.

glêdread hom. 1, 249.

gleive *see* glaive.

glêm, *A. Sax.* glêm, *from *glîmen, M. H. Germ.*

glîmen (splendore), gleam (gleem), splendor, Hick. thes. 1, 227; *Havel.* 2122; *a. p.* 2, 218; *gleem spec.* 57; *glêm, gleam Marh.* 9 & 12; *gleam a. r.* 94.

glêmin gleam, splendore, "radiare", prompt. 198; *gleaminde (part.) Kath.* 1668; *glêmede (pret.) spec.* 36; *Flor.* 379; *glêmed Gaw.* 598.

glenen, *O. Fr.* glèner, *glainer, glean*; *glene a. p.* 1, 954.

glent glent, micatio, Man. 12782; *Gaw.* 1290.

glenten, *Swed.* glänta *Rietz ordb., M. H. Germ.*

glenzen? glent, splendore, spectare; *glente (pret.) st. gen.* 1029; *Man.* 12423; *pe wal of jasper pat glent(e) as glaire a. p.* 1, 1025; *her éye glent(e) a side Chauc.* *Troil.* 5892; *when pe swird out glente Octav.* 692; *whiderward his 13en glente h. s.* 6186; *glë(i)ves gletering glent opon geldene scheldus Degrev.* 279.

gleo, *A. Sax.* gleop, *glip, O. Icel.* glý, *gleo, cantus, gaudium, Laz.* 7006; *Kath.* 146; *Marh.* 3; *a. r.* 210; *Alis.* 191; *glew st. gen.* 459; *Man.* 295, 6; *gleu Havel.* 2332; *Mapes* 347; *m. h.* 23; *glè Will.* 824; *Degrev.* 34; *hii zêve him selver for (h)is glè Rob.* 272, 18; *glie Shoreh.* 103; *glewe (dat.) Trist.* 1, 27.

gleobeam hom. 1, 193.

gleocræft Laz. 7012.

gleodrêm Laz. 1823.

gleoman Alis. 1152; *gleomon Laz.* 7004; *glëmon spec.* 49.

gleowien, *A. Sax.* gleopian, *glipian, make music, play, amuse, Laz.* 20315; *glewen Mapes* 340; *glewe spec.* 38; *Triam.* 108; *gleopinde (part.) Kath.* 1682; *gleopede (pret.) a. r.* 368.

gles, *glësen* *see* glæs, glæsen.

glësen, *A. Sax.* glësan, *gloss*; *glësp (pres.) fragm.* 1, 43.

glete, *O. Fr.* glete, *glost (glit), sanies*; *glet(e), glette a. p.* 1, 1059 & 2, 306; *pr. c.* 459; *glett(e) Alex.* 4491.

gleu *see* gleo.

glêu *see* gleaw.

glew *see* gleo.

gliden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. glidan, O.Fris.*

glida, glide, labi, Laz. 800; st. gen. 370;

glide Alis. 2245; Shoreh. 161; p. l. s.

III, 10; glit (pres.) c. l. 1454; glâd

(pret.) Laz. 15714; Perce. 2116; glôd

Chauc. C. t. 10707; Amad. ed. Web. 761;

Gaw. 661; forð glôd dat firme ligt st.

gen. 75; gliden Laz. 24753; st. gen.

733; pe tieres glide of hire lere Flor.

a. Bl. 501; gliden (part.) st. gen. 3460;

Chauc. C. t. 9761; comp. a-, i-, togliiden.

glider, *O.L.Germ. glidir Heine's gloss. 120,*

from gliden, glidder, lubricus.

glethurli Halliw. dict. 404.

glidren! *glidre Man. 4372.*

gilen, *O.Icel. glia? gly (glee, glea), limis o-*

culis spectare; gliande (part.) voc. 225.

gliere "strabo", *voc. 225; gliare prompt. 199.*

gliffen *spectare? gliffed (pret.) ant. Arth.*

ed. Madden XXVIII, 5 (ed. Robs. glisset).

gliften *spectare? gliftes (pres.) d. Arth. 2525;*

glifte (pret.) Gaw. 2265; a. p. 2, 849;

(? printed glyste) Flor. 1659; comp. agliffen.

glim, *M.H.Germ. glim? splendor? glimme*

(dat.) a. p. 1, 1087.

glimerin, *Germ. glimern, Dan. glimre, Swed.*

glimra, glimmer, "radiare", prompt. 199;

glimerand (part.) Will. 1427; glemiring

Tor. 427; glemered & glent Gaw. 172.

glisien, *A.Sax. glisian, O.Fris. glisa, splen-*

dere; glisiinde (part.) misc. 91; glisiande

Alis. ed. Sk. 180; sceldes per gliseden

(ma. cliseden) Laz. 21725; glised Horn

ch. 173.

glisnien, *A.Sax. glisnian, glissen, splendore;*

glisnande (part.) a. p. 1, 165; glisninge

Wiel. Habak. 3.

glisten, *glistnen glisten; glistinde (part.)*

Mark. 9, 1; glistinde & gleaminge Kath.

1668; glistnede (pret.) spec. 36; glist-

nede as gleam dēd Mark. 9.

glistren, *O.Dutch glisteren, glister, splendore;*

glistering (part.) Em. 350; glistred (pret.)

Gow. 2, 252.

glitren, *O.Icel. glitra, M.H.Germ. glitzern,*

glitter; glitren, gliteren (pres.) Chauc. C.

t. a 977; glitren "rutilent", Wiel. judges

5; gliterand (part.) ps. 44, 14; gli-

teringe Degrev. 1839; glitered & glent

Gaw. 604.

gloden, *A.Sax. gloden(?), gloden, "heliotro-*

pium", voc. 140.

glomben, *glommen? Swed. glomma, L.Germ.*

glummen? glum (glump), frown; glombe

Chauc. r. r. 4356; gloumbes (pres.) a. p.

3, 94; and glommēde als he wēre wrāp

Halliw. dict. 404.

glôpen, *for glûpen? O.Dutch gloepen; glû-*

pen, gluipen, O.Fris. glûpa (insidiosus

spectare)? glop, gloup, stare with surprise;

glôped (pret.) a. p. 2, 849.

glôpnen, *O.Icel. glûpna? gloppen, terrify, a.*

r. 212; glôpnede . . . and glôrede d.*

Arth. 1074; comp. a-, forglôpnen.

gloppen *see* gulpen.

glôren, *O.Dutch gloeren, gloar (gloor), pa-*

tulis oculis spectare; glôrede (pret.) d.

Arth. 1074.

glôrie, *Lat. glôria, glory, a. r. 358.*

glorifier, *Fr. glorifier, glorify; glorifier*

(pres.) aenb. 25.

glôse, *O.Fr. glôse, glose, gloss, Rob. 110, 1;*

aenb. 187.

glôsen, *O.Fr. glôser, glose (glose), gloss;*

glôse "blandire", Wiel. judges 14; glôsep

(pres.) pl. cr. 345; glôsinde (part.) Rob.

497, 9; glôsed (pret.) Will. 60; Man.

34, 10.

glouten *glout, frown, pout; gloutid (pret.)*

Rich. 4771.

glôve, *A.Sax. glôf, glôfa Grein's gloss., O.*

Icel. glôfi Fritzner's ordb., glove, "chirothe-

ca", prompt. 200; Gow. 2, 370; Lidg.

m. p. 110; glôven (pl.) Laz. 28581; a.

r. 420.

Glowchestre, *A.Sax.* Gleapan ceaster, *Glowcester*, *proclam.* 9; Gloucestre *Rob.* 2, 24.
glôwin, *A.Sax.* glôpan(?), *O.Icel.* glôa, *O. Dutch* gloeien, *O.H.Germ.* gluoiien, *glow*, *candere*, *prompt.* 200; glôwe *Langl.* b 17, 222; *pr. c.* 7360; glôpende (*part.*) *Orm.* 1067; glôwinge *Marg.* 214; glôwid (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2688; glôweden *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2132.

glû, *Fr.* glû, *Lat.* glûs, *glue*, *ayenb.* 246.

glucchen *see* gulchen.

gluffet? zif ze purh zêmeleaste gluffed (gliffen) of pordes *a. r.* 46.

gluternesse, *from O.Icel.* glutr? *prodigality?* *Orm.* 11653.

glutân, *Fr.* glutôn, *glutton*, *a. r.* 214; gloutoun *ayenb.* 50.

glutonerle (? *ms.* glutenerie), *Fr.* gloutonnerie, *hom.* 1, 49.

glotounie, *Fr.* gloutonnie, *gluttony*, *ayenb.* 16.

gnacchen, *for* cnacchen, *O. Dutch* knacken? *frendere?* *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

gnazen, *A.Sax.* gnagan, *O.H.Germ.* gnagan, nagan, *O.Icel.* gnaga, naga, gnaw, *rodere*; gnapan *fragm.* 6, 55; gnawe *Rob.* 404, 11; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5290; *pr. c.* 6908; gnaz(e)st (*pres.*) *Shorch.* 97; gnawe (*sub-junct.*) *m. h.* 142; gnôgh (*pret.*) *h. s.* 3581; gnôw *Rich.* 5074; gnôwen *Wicl. Job* 30; gnôwe (*sub-junct.*) *Rob.* 539, 6; gnawen (*part.*) *pr. c.* 864; ignawe *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *comp. for-*, tognazen.

gnaisten *see* gnâsten.

gnappen, *for* enappen, *O. Dutch* knappen? *mordere?* *sum(e)* gnappede here fête and handes *h. s.* 10208.

gnâst, *A.Sax.* gnâst, *O.Icel.* gneisti, *O.H. Germ.* gneisto, *scintilla*, *hom.* 1, 81; *Wicl. Is.* 1; knâst, gnâst *prompt.* 277.

gnâstin (gnastin?) "*fremere, stridero*", *prompt.* 200; he shal gnâsten "*frendet*", *Wicl. Is.* 5; gnaiste *pr. c.* 7338; gnaisted "*fremuerunt*", *ps.* 2, 1; peir tēp gnaisted *Man.* 1821.

gnat, *A.Sax.* gnæt, *gnat. culex*, *Mirc* 1937; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5929; pene gnet *a. r.* 8; gnattes (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2988.

gnawen *see* gnazen.

gnêde, *A.Sax.* gnêde? *parcus*, *rel. ant.* 1, 120; *misc.* 92; *Havel.* 97; (*printed* guede) *Trist.* 3, 49; of gifte was he nêver gnêde *Degrev.* 1159.

gnêdeliche, *A.Sax.* gnêdelice? *parce*, *a. r.* 202.

gnet *see* gnat.

gniden, *A.Sax.* gnidan, *O.H.Germ.* gnitan, *fricare*, *terere*, *a. r.* 238; gnide (*ms.* gnyde, *printed* guyde) *rel. ant.* 1, 175; gniden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 260; *comp.* forgniden.

gnit, *Swed.* gnet, *Dan.* gnid (*lens*)? *rel. ant.* 1, 81.

gnof? *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3188.

gnudden *fricare*, *terere*, *a. r.* 238*; gnodde (*pres. imper.*) *Hullw. dict.* 406; gnodded (*pret.*) *Chauc. append. Bost.* 1, 11; moni knight . . . gnodded (*printed* guodded) gras on þe grunde *Alis.* 2374; gnuddeden *a. r.* 260*.

gobet, *Fr.* gobet, *gobbet*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 696.

god, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* god, *O.H. Germ.* got, cot, *O.Icel.* goð, guð, *Goth.* gup, god, *deus*, *Laz.* 5354; *Bsk.* 2; godes (*gen.*) *o. a. n.* 361; *chron. Engl.* 630; gode (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 87; godes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 53.

godcund, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* godcund, *O.*

H.Germ. gotchunder, *divine*, *Orm.* 5873.

godcundnesse *divinity*, *Kath.* 985.

godcunde, *O.H.Germ.* gotchundi, *divinity*, *Laz.* 24960.

godechild *godchild*, *a. r.* 210.

goddozter *goddaughter*, *ayenb.* 48.

godfader *godfather*, *Shorch.* 69.

godfurht *verens deum*, *hom.* 1, 27; þe godfrihte 2, 19.

godhōd *godhead*, *a. r.* 112; godlēde *c. l.* 1335; *ayenb.* 12; *Mand.* 144.

godmōder *godmother*, *ayenb.* 48.

godsib *gossib*, *Langl.* 5, 152 (310); *gossib Chauc.* C. t. 5825.
 godsibrêde *gossipred*, *Shogreh.* 69; *gossip-rêde Lidg. m. p.* 36.
 godzibbe *f.?* *ayenb.* 48.
 godspel *gospel*, *Bek.* 1072; *m. h.* 5; *gospel Chauc.* C. t. a 481.
 godspelbûc *Orm.* 6458.
 godspelprihte *Orm.* 5635.
 godspellere *evangelist*, *a. r.* 94*; *ayenb.* 12; *m. h.* 47; *gospellere Chauc.* r. r. 6887.
 godsune *godson*, *voc.* 214; *godsons Brand.* 2.
gôd, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. gôd, Goth. gôds, O.Icel. gôðr, O.H.Germ. guoter, good, bonus, Laz.* 1782; *Bek.* 1; *good Mand.* 56; *guod Am. a. Ami.* 16; *gûd Min.* 9; *pr. c.* 80; *Isumb.* 177; þæt gôd *bonum*, *a. r.* 248; zif ze mazen êni ôðer gôd dôn *hom.* 1, 37; *guod ayenb.* 6; þæt gôde pif *o. a. n.* 1578; ône gôde stunde *misc.* 42; þe gôde mannes *Orm.* 1459; hwat dôstu gôdes *o. a. n.* 563; gôde (*dat. m.*) *Laz.* 27733; a gôde Fridai *Brand.* 17; hû scolde ôðer monnes gôd-dêde comen him tō gôde (*im zu gute komen*) *hom.* 1, 9; wip heore catel and heore gôde *transact.* 18, 24; gôdere (*dat. f.*) *Laz.* 3597; mid gôdere heorte *hom.* 1, 3; tō gôdre heale *a. r.* 194; gôðne (*acc. m.*) *o. a. n.* 812; *Shogreh.* 135; have nou gôðne dai *Horn* 731; *an. lit.* 6; gôde (*pl.*) *Laz.* 521; gôde men *Orm.* 3954; gôdere (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 5705; gôden (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 15206.
 gôddêde *good deed*, *hom.* 1, 9; *a. r.* 150.
 gôdhêde *bonitas*, *o. a. n.* 351; *Alis.* 7060; *Flor.* 1682; *guodhêde ayenb.* 233.
 gôðleic, *O.Icel. gôðleikr, bonitas*, *a. r.* 136; gôðleic, gôðlêc *Kath.* 290 & 899; gôðlêc *Mark.* 10, 33; *an. lit.* 8; gôðlêc *Orm.* 1768.
 gôðlich, *A.Sax. gôðlic, O.H.Germ. guot-*

licher, goodly, *a. p.* 2, 753; gôðli *Ipom.* 75; mid gôðliche scrâden *Laz.* 5362; gôðliche (*adv.*) *Laz.* 18857; *Degrev.* 675; *goodliche c. l.* 1396; gôðli *Will.* 169.
 gôðnesse, *A.Sax. gôðness, goodness, Laz.* 6897; *Orm.* 2109; *transact.* 18, 28; *guodnesse ayenb.* 18.
 goodschipe, -schupe *bonitas*, *c. l.* 503.
 gôðdesse *goddess Chauc.* C. t. a 2063.
 gôde *see gâde.*
 gôðelen? *hvanne þe ðn gôðelep þane ðpre-ne ayenb.* 66.
 gôðen, *A.Sax. gôðian, M.H.Germ. guoten, gûeten, make good, become good, benefit, Orm.* 10866 & 15909; *igôðed (part.) a. r.* 386.
gogel!
gogilēyid goggle-eyed, "limus", prompt. 201.
gojon, *Fr. goujon, gudgeon, "gobio, vertibulum", prompt.* 201 & 202.
 gol *see gul.*
gôl! *cmp. O.Icel. gôla (bene), gôlastr (optimus), O.H.Germ. urgnoler (insignis).*
 gôllic, *O.Icel. gôligr (bonus, eximius), O.H.Germ. guollicher (gloriosus), = gôðlic? noble, famous? gôllike tûn Orm.* 15662.
 gôl *see gâl.*
gold, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. gold, Goth. guld, O.Icel. gull, gold, aurum, Laz.* 4779; *Orm.* 6474; *gôlde (dat.) spec.* 38; *gulde Iw.* 888.
 goldfah *Laz.* 31406; *goldföhne bope fragm.* 6, 31.
 goldfinch *goldfinch*, *o. a. n.* 1130; *Alis.* 783; *Chauc.* C. t. a 4367.
 goldhord *gold-ward*, *Mark.* 17; *a. r.* 152; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2004.
 goldmestling *"aurichalcum", fragm.* 4, 41.
 goldring *gold-ring, Laz.* 24600.
 goldsmith *goldsmith, prompt.* 202.
 goldwîr *gold-wire, Laz.* 7048; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 180.

golden *see* gulden.

gole, *O. Fr.* gole, goule, *gole* (*gcol*), *gula*, *fuuz*, *Chest. pl.* 1, 229; *d. Arth.* 3725; *goulez gules*, *Gaw.* 619.

golet, *O. Fr.* goulet, *gullet*, *Chauc. C. t.* 13958.

golf, *O. Icel.* golf, *golf* (*gouf*, *goaf*), *solum*, *prompt.* 202.

gome *see* gume.

gôme, *O. Icel.* gaum, *O. H. Germ.* gauma, *gouma*, *gaum*, *attentio*, *cura*, *r. s. V.* 18; *nime gôme* *Rob.* 38, 4; *gôm* *Orm.* 916; *see* 3ême.

gôm, *A. Sax.* *gôma*, *O. H. Germ.* *guomo*, *O. Icel.* *gôm*, *goom*, "gingiva", *prompt.* 202; *voc.* 245; *gômes* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 78.

gomen *see* gamen.

gôn *see* gân.

gong *see* gang.

gônien *see* gânien.

gor, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* *gor*, *gor* (*gor*), "limus", *prompt.* 203; *a. p.* 2, 306; *gor* and *fen li b. disc.* 1471.

gøre *see* gâre.

gorst, *A. Sax.* *gorst*, *gorae*, *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *Wicl. Is.* 55; *gorstez* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 534.

gôs, *A. Sax.* *gôs*, *O. Icel.* *gâs*, *O. H. Germ.* *gans*, *goose*, *anser*, *Havel.* 1240; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; *goos* *Chauc. C. t.* a 4137; *Mand.* 49; *guos* *ayenb.* 32; *gês* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 128; *gees* *Havel.* 702; *Mand.* 49; *Lidg. m. p.* 118.

gôsey *goose-egg*, *pl. cr.* 225.

gôshauc *goshawk*, *Alis.* 483; *gôshauk* *Wicl. Job* 39; *gôshauk* *Lidg. m. p.* 152.

? *gôssomer* *gossamer*, *prompt.* 205; *Chauc. C. t.* 10573; *Lidg. m. p.* 46.

göst *see* gâst.

gôt *see* gât.

gote, *O. Dutch* *gote*, from *zeoten*, *gote*, *canalis*, *prompt.* 205; *gotez* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 1, 607.

gotere, *Fr.* *gouttiere*, *gutter*, *prompt.* 206.

gopelen, *Germ.* *godeln*, *gudeln* *Stalder's idiot.*

1, 488, *bilbire*, *strepere*: *hise guttes bi-gounne* *tô gopelen* *Langl. b.* 5, 347; a slab of ire pat glôwinge a fûre wêre in water hit wolde gopeli loude *treat.* 135.

gouk = *zeac*, *gawok* (*gowk*), *cuculus*, *homo stultus*, *d. Arth.* 927; *gök* *rel. ant.* 1, 291.

gökl, *diminut. of* *gouk*, *gawky* (*gowky*), *Langl. b.* 11, 299.

goul *see* gavel.

goulen, *O. Icel.* *gaula*, *gowl*, *gular*; *goule* *misc.* 228; *pr. c.* 477; *goul* "ulula", *Wicl. Ez.* 21; *gouleden* (*pret.*) *Havel.* 164; *see* 3oulen.

gound *see* gund.

goute, *Fr.* *goutte*, *gout*, *spec.* 48; *Shorch.* 2.

govel *see* gavel.

governen, *Fr.* *gouverner*, *govern*; *governe* *Rob.* 106, 16; *governep* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 124.

gôven *spectare?* (*pu*) *gôpest* *pæronne* *Orm.* 12233.

grâ *see* grâi.

grace, *Fr.* *grace*, *grace*, *hom.* 1, 49; *La3.* 6616*; *a. r.* 8; *Bek.* 421.

gracious, *Fr.* *gracieux*, *gracious*, *Will.* 312; *graciouser* (*compar.*) *ayenb.* 24.

grâden, *A. Sax.* *grædan*, *cry*, *clamare*; *grêden* *a. r.* 236; *h. m.* 47; *Langl.* 3, 63 (71); *grêde* *o. a. n.* 308; *Havel.* 96; *Bek.* 129; *ayenb.* 22; *grêde* *ant* *grône* *h. h.* 80; *crie* *and* *grêde* *p. l. s. I.* 52; *blôwe* *and* *grêde* *m. Arth.* 791; *wêpe* *and* *grêde* *hud. Cor.* 361; *grêde* (*pres.*) *Alis.* 142; *alle* *pô* *pat* *tô* *me* *grêde* *spec.* 82; *grêde* (*imperat.*) *Hoccl. VI.* 36; *grædde* (*grådde*) (*pret.*) *La3.* 8634; *grêdde* *a. r.* 244; *st. gen.* 3585; *Horn* 1202; *grådde* *Alis.* 1067; *grêdden* *Shorch.* 84; *comp.* *bigrâden*.

grâdig, *A. Sax.* *grædig*, *O. L. Germ.* *grâdag*, *Goth.* *grêdags*, *O. Icel.* *grâdugr*, *O. H. Germ.* *grâtager*, *greedy*, *avidus*; *grêdi3* *Orm.* 10217; *grêdi* *p. l. s. VIII.* 133; *st. gen.*

494; grædie (*pl.*) *fragm.* 6, 9; grædie hundes *a. r.* 324; grædiare (*compar.*) *a. r.* 416.
 grædigleze *aviditas*, *Orm.* 3994.
 grædilliche *greedily*, *fragm.* 6, 22; grædilliche *a. r.* 240*; grædillike *rel. ant.* 1, 215.
 grædignesse, *A.Sax.* grædigness, *greediness*, *Orm.* 4522; grædiness *a. r.* 416.
 græf, *A.Sax.* græf, "*sculptura*", *fragm.* 2, 60.
 græfe, *A.Sax.* græf (*lucus*)? græfe (*spolunca*)? *Bost. ev.* 50, *L.Germ.* græfe (*fossa*)? *fossa*, *lucus*? græve *Will.* 3634; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 7514; *Gaw.* 1355 & 1898; *a. p.* 1, 320; græfes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 9210; greaves *La3.* 31881*; græves *Trist.* 1, 2; *Gow.* 2, 261; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1495; *li b. disc.* 551; *Percev.* 172; grævis *ant. Arth.* XXXIII, 2.
 grænen, *O.Dutch* grānen (grānen)? *parare*? heo grāneden (grēinede) heore stōden *La3.* 23909.
 græs, *A.Sax.* græs, gærs, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* gras, *O.Fris.* gers, *gras* (*grass*, *gers*), *gramen*, *fragm.* 3, 50; græs, gras *La3.* 3905 & 16414; gras *o. a. n.* 1042; *treat.* 137; *Will.* 644; *Caw.* 1, 152; *Miro* 1499; gres *prompt.* 210; *st. gen.* 3049; *Havel.* 2698; *Man.* 336, 4; *Percev.* 1192; pet gers *ayenb.* 111; grases (*pl.*) *spec.* 114; greses *O. m.* 8193. greshoppe, *A.Sax.* gærshoppa, "*locusta*", *fragm.* 3, 30; *voc.* 165; *Orm.* 9224.
 græfe, *O.H.Germ.* grāvo, *O.Fris.* grēva. *O.Icel.* greifi, *grave* (*grieve*), "*villicus*, *praepositus*", *voc.* 211; greive *Havel.* 1771; his bidel & his grezfe *Orm.* 18365.
 græfen, *Fr.* greffer, *græft*, *Langl.* b 5, 137; griffin, *griffin* *prompt.* 212.
 grāi, *A.Sax.* græg, *O.Fris.* grē, *O.Icel.* grār, *O.H.Germ.* grāwer, *gray* (*grey*), (*ma. gray*) *spec.* 34; grēi *h. m.* 43; *st. gen.* 1723; grēi as glas *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 152; grēi, grāi (*subst.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 182

(*Hook. thes.* 1, 224); grāi *li b. disc.* 839; grēy *Langl.* b 15, 215; grāi, grā *m. h.* 42; grō *Launf.* 237; in grō ant in gris *spec.* 26; his grēie fel *o. a. n.* 834; i de grēze kuvele *a. r.* 12.
 ? grāihond, *A.Sax.* græghund, *grayhound*, *s. s. ed. Web.* 698; grēihound *Triam.* 473; greahund *a. r.* 332; grēhound *Lidg. m. p.* 29; grōhund *Parten.* 1389; grīhond *ayenb.* 75; grēwhond *s. s. ed. Wr.* 738; *omp. O.Icel.* greyhundr, grēi gray, *meles*, *prompt.* 209; (pu) grisliche grā (*devil*) *Marh.* 6, 23; see *Grimm's mythol.* 945.
 grālen, *O.H.Germ.* grāwen, *become gray*; grāyes (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 527.
 grail, *O.Fr.* grael, *mass-book*, "*gradale*", *prompt.* 207.
 grain, *Fr.* grain, *grain*; grein *Langl.* 6, 121 (7, 112); grains (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 230.
 grailp *see* greip.
 gram, *A.Sax.* gram, grom, *O.L.Germ.* gram, *O.Icel.* gramr, *O.H.Germ.* gramer, *angry*, *furious*; gram (*ma. gramm*) & gril *Orm.* 7145; hēte gram *st. gen.* 1228; god was him gram *Havel.* 2469; grom *o. a. n.* 992; grame (*pl.*) *Am. a. Amil.* 214; grame wordes *La3.* 24774*.
 gromelich, *A.Sax.* gramlic, *O.Icel.* gram-ligr, *furious*, *Marh.* 9, 24.
 grame, *A.Sax.* grama, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* gremi, *grif*, *anger*, *p. s.* 199; *Will.* 2200; *Jos.* 539; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13331; *a. p.* 3, 53; *Min.* 18; *Degrev.* 1372; *Triam.* 1223; *Tor.* 2029; grome (grame) *La3.* 1435; grome *Marh.* 17, 12; *a. r.* 180; of grome & of teone *Kath.* 1363; al him turnde hit tō grome *o. a. n.* 1090; greme *Gaw.* 312; *a. p.* 2, 947; gromen (*pl.*) *h. m.* 7.
 grameund angry, *Orm.* 1545.
 gremful *p. l. s. II*, 156.
 gramien, *A.Sax.* gramian, gremian, *Goth.* gramjan, *O.Icel.* gremja, *O.H.Germ.* gre-

men, *grîœe*, *vex*; gromien (gramie) *Laž.* 25216; grame *lud. Cov.* 27; *Aud.* 77; gremien *Marh.* 12, 19; gremen *a. p.* 2, 1347; greme *Havel.* 442; gromed (*pres.*) *Marh.* 17, 12; gremed *a. r.* 334; gremode (*pret.*) *spec.* 36; him gremed(e) (gromede) *pid ham Kath.* 2106; gremed "irritavit", *ps.* 9, 25; *comp.* a-, i-, of-gramien.

grân, from *grînen, *O.H.Germ.* grînen (*mutire, gannire*)? groan; grôn *Mapes* 343; grânes (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. ed. Madden XLVIII*, 9.

grange, *Fr.* grange, *grango*; graunge, gronge *prompt.* 208; gronge *Havel.* 764.

grânen (grônîe), *A.Sax.* grânian, *groan* (*grano*), *gemere*, *Laž.* 25557; grânen *h. m.* 47; grônen vor his eche *a. r.* 326; ne grônye ne sike *p. l. s. XVII*, 580; grône *h. h.* 80; greônep (*pres.*) *fragm.* 5, 41; grôni (*subj.*) *o. a. n.* 872; grânaud (*part.*) *pr. c.* 798; grônede (*pret.*) *li b. disc.* 478.

grâning, *A.Sax.* grânuung, *groaning*, *Laž.* 17797; grânuung (*printed graming*) *hom.* 1, 33; grôning *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 2.

grânkén *gemere*; grânkis (*pres.*) *Town. myst.* 155.

Grantebrugge, *A.Sax.* Grantan brycg, *Cumbridge, Rob.* 6, 22.

granten, *O.Fr.* granter, *grant*; grante *Rob.* 115, 4; granti *p. l. s. XVI*, 175; grantep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 7; grantede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 4769*; *st. gen.* 1423; igranted (*part.*) *a. r.* 34.

grâp, *A.Sax.* grâp, *O.Icel.* greip, from grîpen, *captio*; grâpes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 855.

grape, *Fr.* grappe, *grape*, "uva", *voc.* 240; *Langl. b.* 14, 30; grapes (*pl.*) *Brand.* 19; *Mand.* 219.

grâplen, *A.Sax.* grâpian, *O.Icel.* greipa, *O.H.Germ.* greifon, *gropo*, *palpare*; grâpe *ps.* 113, 72; grôpe *Alis.* 1957; *Langl. b.* 13, 347; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 644; *Flor.* 1633; grôpep (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1496; (hi)

grôpep *Shoreh.* 125; grôpe (*imperat.*) *Mirc* 912; grôpie (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 368; grâpede (grôpede) (*pret.*) *Laž.* 30269; grâped *pr. c.* 6566.

gras *see* græs.

graslen, *A.Sax.* grasian(?), *M.H.Germ.* grâsen, *graze*; grase *Lidg. m. p.* 121; gresin *prompt.* 210.

grâspen, *L.Germ.* grâpsen, *grasp*, *Wicl.* *Job* 5; grâspid (*pret.*) *Flor.* 678; grâsped bi pe wallis tð and fro *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 4293.

grâte, *Lat.* crâtes, *grate*, *prompt.* 207.

grâten *see* grâten.

grave, *A.Sax.* grâef, *O.L.Germ.* graf, *O.Fris.* gref, *O.H.Germ.* grab *n.*, *O.Icel.* grâf *f.*, *grave*, "sepulcrum", *voc.* 231; *prompt.* 207; *Wicl.* *John* 19; grafe *l. h. r.* 79; *mir. pl.* 150.

gravelle, *Fr.* gravelle, *gravel*, *prompt.* 207; gravel *Horn ed. Lum.* 1465.

graven, *A.Sax.* grafan, *O.Icel.* grafa, *O.H.Germ.* Goth. graban, *grave*: he lêtte peron graven sælcude rûnstaven *Laž.* 9960; gravin "fodere, *sculpore*", *prompt.* 208; in eorpe grave *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8557; grave (*f. r.* bigrave) *Havel.* 613; grâf (*pret.*) *ps.* 7, 16*; þai grâfe *l. h. r.* 108; grâven (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1332; a cave ðe was dor in roche graven *st. gen.* 1138; þere he sholde bð graven (*for bigraven*) *Langl. b.* 11, 67; igraven *Laž.* 7636; *comp.* bigraven.

grafere, *A.Sax.* grafere, *graver*, "sculptor", *fragm.* 2, 59.

grê, *O.Fr.* grê, "gradus", *prompt.* 208; *m. Arth.* 48.

greade, *A.Sax.* greada(?), *gremium*: þet me dð pe elmesse intð pe greade of pe pðvre *ayenb.* 196; grêde *s. s. ed. Web.* 1802; þe coppe he putte under his grêde *Alis.* 4187.

great, *A.Sax.* great, *O.Fris.* grât, *O.L.Germ.* grôt, *O.H.Germ.* grôzer, *great*, *grandis*, *magnus*, *Alis.* 935; grât *Orm.* 2479;

grèt *st. gen.* 2098; *Bek.* 71; grèt, greet *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 318; hire heorte pas so grèt *o. a. n.* 43; grèt wiþ childe *k. T.* 531; grāt *ayenb.* 18; mid græten āne huxē *Laȝ.* 27881; mid greaterē heorte 569; moni greatne dunt 2284; create (*pl.*) *a. r.* 194; grête lordes *Mand.* 13; gretture (*compar.*) *a. r.* 194; gretture, grettere *o. a. n.* 74; grettere *Havel.* 1893; gretter *Mand.* 2; grettest (*superlat.*) *Brand.* 2; hir gretteste op *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 120; greste *a. r.* 66; *Shoreh.* 8. grētlīche greatly, *Will.* 2444; grētluker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 426.

greaten, *A.Sax.* greatian, *greaten*, *grandesce-re*, *a. r.* 128; grête (grēti) *Rob.* 68, 17; grēteþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 464; grētnede (*for grētede*) (*pret.*) *Jos.* 88.

gred? *cmp.* gredel.

grediren *gridiron*, "*oraticula*", *Wicl. exod.* 27; gredire *l. h. r.* 58; gridire *p. l.* *s. XV*, 204.

grēde *see* greade.

gredel, *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal, *griddle*, *oraticula*, *l. c. c.* 13; gredil *a. r.* 122.

grēden *see* grēden.

grēdiȝ *see* grādiȝ.

gref, *Fr.* grief, *grief*, *a. r.* 392; *Will.* 2473.

grēi *see* grāi.

greip, *O.Icel.* greidr, *paratus*, *Will.* 5296; graip *m. h.* 99; *avow.* *Arth.* XXXVI, 8; þe graip(e) gate *Langl.* 1, 181 (203); greithe (*adv.*) *Miro* 346; greide (*pl.*) *a. r.* 16; graipest (*superlat.*) *Min.* 18; graipliche graithly, *pl. cr.* 529; greipli *Will.* 984; graipli *m. h.* 44; *Perce.* 491.

greipe, *O.Icel.* greidi, *preparation*, *Jos.* 66.

greipen, *O.Icel.* greida, *graiþ*, *parare*, *Alis.* 170; græidien, græiden (greipi) *Laȝ.* 8058 & 17288; greȝpen *Orm.* 98; greipe *Havel.* 1762; *Will.* 1719; *Mapes* 334; greided (*pres.*) *a. r.* 236; graithes *m. Arth.* 2530; greidede (*pret.*) *Laȝ.*

1079; greipede *Bek.* 931; greipide "*paravit*", *Wicl. genes.* 27; graipede *Perce.* 123; greiped (*part.*) *Will.* 1945; igreiped *spec.* 48; *pl. cr.* 196; igreidet *Kath.* 1993; *comp.* agreipen.

greive *see* grāfe.

greme, *gremien* *see* grame, *gramien*.

grempe, *M.H.Germ.* gromde, *anger*, *fury*, *Will.* 2080; *Alis.* *ed. Sk.* 279.

grēne, *O.Icel.* grein (*disorimen*, *dissensio*)? in game ne in grēne *Havel.* 996.

grēne, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* grēne, *O.Icel.* grœnn, *O.L.Germ.* grōni, *O.H.Germ.* gruoner, *green*, *viridis*, *Laȝ.* 24652; *Rob.* 352, 9; *spec.* 90; *Alis.* 638; *Mand.* 54; greene *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9911; grēne bōȝhes *Orm.* 10002; þe woundes grēne *c. l.* 1433; grennere (*compar.*) *Brand.* 15. grēnhēde *viriditas*, *rel. ant.* 2, 84; *ayenb.* 28.

Grēnewich *Greenwich*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3907.

grēnin, *A.Sax.* grēnian, *green*, "*viridescere*", *prompt.* 210; grēnen *h. m.* 35; grōni *ayenb.* 95; grēned (*pres.*) *a. r.* 150.

grēnling, *Germ.* grūnling, *green-fish*, *prompt.* 210.

grennien, *A.Sax.* grennian, *M.H.Germ.* grennen, *grin* (*girn*), *fragm.* 7, 4; grennen *a. r.* 212; grennin "*ringi*", *prompt.* 210; grenne *ps.* 36, 12; grenne and berke *Alis.* 1935; þe teep grennand *Rich.* 3406; grennede (*pret.*) *hcm.* 1, 277; heo grenneden him hon (*r. on*) *Laȝ.* 29550.

grennunge *grinning*, *riatus*, *a. r.* 212.

greos (greose?), *M.H.Germ.* grās, grāse (*horror*).

grēsli, *M.H.Germ.* griuslich, = grisli, *horrible*, *Ber.* 1577; greesli *mir. pl.* 34; grēsli *Halliv. dict.* 404.

groot, *A.Sax.* groot, *O.L.Germ.* groot, *griot*, *O.Icel.* griot, *O.H.Germ.* grioz, *grät* (*greet*), *gravel*, *sabulum*, *a. r.* 70; grēt *st. gen.* 3774; *Trist.* 3, 21; greet *Wicl.* *Job* 21; *rel. ant.* 2, 81.

groowen = grûwen? *grow*, *horror*: it shuld
grûe me ill(e) *sacram.* 155.

gres see *gres*.

grease, *O.Fr.* gresse, *grease*, *l. h. r.* 58*;
grese *ayenb.* 205.

grêt, *Goth.* grêts, *O.Icel.* grâtr, *flatus*; grôt
st. gen. 1978; grête (*dat.*) *ant. Arth.*
XXV, 12; *mir. pl.* 150.

grêt see *great*.

grêten, *A.Sax.* grêtan, grêtan, *Goth.* grêtan
prot. gaigrôt, *O.Icel.* grâta *prot.* grêt,
greet; grêtin "*plorare, flere*", *prompt.* 210;
grête *Trist.* 1, 67; *a. p.* 1, 331; *pr. c.*
7099; grête, greete *Langl.* 5, 216 (386);
grête and grône *Town. myst.* 227; grâten
Havol. 329; grôten *st. gen.* 1984; grête
(pres.) ant. Arth. VII, 13; grêten *an.*
lit. 11; grêt (*prot.*) *st. gen.* 2287; *Man.*
3613; *m. h.* 18; *Isymb.* 315; thou grête
Town. myst. 292; grêten *st. gen.* 3207;
hê grêten and gouleden *Havol.* 164;
grêten (*part.*) *Man.* 15613; grête *Eglam.*
926; grâten, igrôten *Havol.* 241 & 285.

grêten, *A.Sax.* grêtan (*alloqui, invocare, sa-*
lutare), *O.Fris.* grêta (*provocare, appellere*),
O.L.Germ. grôtean (*alloqui*), *O.II.Germ.*
gruozan (*provocare, salutare*), *greet, salute*,
Orm. 2805; & pult grêten ðre godes
Kath. 2303; grêtin "*salutare*", *prompt.*
211; grêten, grête *Langl.* 5, 187 (343);
grête *Will.* 1430; *mir. pl.* 152; greete,
griete *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8890; grêted (*pres.*)
st. gen. 2382; grêted þe lëfdi mid ðno
ave Marie *a. r.* 430; grêtte (*pret.*) *La3.*
133; *Horn* 788; *Bek.* 452; *Langl.* 10,
218 (11, 163); *Launf.* 252; grêtten
Will. 4554; *Alis.* 5696; gret (*part.*)
Havol. 2290; *comp.* igrêten.

grêtnuge *greeting*, *a. r.* 250; grêtinge *La3.*
4512; grêting *Bek.* 1238.

grevaunce, *O.Fr.* grevance, *grievance*, *Man.*
9495; *pr. c.* 3019.

grève see *grêfe*.

greven, *O.Fr.* grever, *Lat.* gravare, *grieve*;

greve Havol. 2953; *Will.* 689; *Mand.*
11; grevi *Bek.* 1522; *ayenb.* 39; greved
(pres.) st. gen. 3818; greve (*subjunct.*)
a. r. 422; *Langl.* b 17, 111.

grevous *grievous*, *p. l. s.* XXI, 15.

grevousliche *grievously*, *ayenb.* 47.

gril

grilich? *O.II.Germ.* grülich? *horrible*, *d.*
Arth. 1101.

Gricke *Greek, Graecus*; Grickes (*pl.*) *Orm.*
17560.

Griekisch *Greekish*: þis Grickische fôr *a. r.*
402; mid Grickisce fôre *La3.* 628.

grien = grûwen, *gry*, *feel horror*? gried
(pret.) Gaw. 2370.

griffon, *O.Fr.* griffon, griffon (*griffin*), *Chauc.*
C. t. a 2133.

griking (*griging*) *griking* (*greking*), *break of*
day, *ps.* 77, 34; þe griginge of þe daye
d. Arth. 2510; *emp. O.Dutch* griekelingē,
kriekelingē.

gril, *M.H.Germ.* grel, *sharp, fierce, horrible*,
prompt. 212; *Am. a. Anil.* 1275; gril
(ms. grill) & gram *Orm.* 7196; þis sper
þat is so gril *p. r. l. p.* 226; grille
(pl.) Chauc. *r. r.* 73; woundes ... grille
spec. 91; grônes full grille *ant. Arth.*
XLVIII, 9.

grillen, *A.Sax.* grillan, grellan (*provocare*),
Dutch grillen (*horror*), *provoke, grieve*;
grille *ant. Arth.* XLIX, 8; grill(e) *sa-*
cram. 786; i shall . . . nêver mōre the
greeve ne grill(e) *mir. pl.* 4; so grêtli
can (*r. gau*) he grille (*be afraid*) *c. T.*
165; me grulled (*I feel horror*) *ayean*
mine pine *a. r.* 366; zef hire herte
therto grille *Mirc* 103; *comp.* agrullen.

grim, *A.Sax.* grim, grim, *O.L.Germ.* grim,
O.Icel. grimmr, *O.II.Germ.* grimmer, *grim*,
sævus, "austerus", horridus, *prompt.* 212;
gr. 30; *Alis.* 754; *Mirc* 1561; *Io.* 2183;
Man. 5208; *pr. c.* 2250; a grim pord
a. r. 100; he is tō þe swiþe grim *Havol.*
2398; grim and wrōþ *a. s. ed. Web.* 818;

mid grimmere strengde *La3.* 18315; moni grimne reas 2283; grimme pundes *Orm.* 1443; grimmest (*superlat.*) *a. r.* 202. grimlich *grimly*: þe grimli gōst *spec.* 111; grimliche (*adv.*) *La3.* 1914; *a. r.* 104; *o. a. n.* 1332; grimliche (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 8176; grimlokest (*superlat.*) *ant. Arth.* VIII, 8.

grim, *M.H.Germ.* grim, *fury, rage, Alis. ed.* Sk. 904.

grim, *Dan.* grim, *grime, fuligo*: grim or gore *Havel.* 2497.

Grimesbi *Grimsby, La3.* 22692; *Havel.* 745. **grimnesse**, *A.Sax.* grimness, grinness, "austeritas", *prompt.* 212.

grim, *A.Sax.* grin, gryn, grin, *laqueus, a-* *yenb.* 47; gren *dop. R.* 14, 9; grino, grune (*pl.?*) *o. a. n.* 1056; grane (*dat.*) *Marh.* 3, 26; grines, grenes (*pl.*) *Wicl.* Job 22 & *Jerom.* 18; see grone.

grind, *A.Sax.* gegrind (*contritio*).

grindstōn *grind-stone, a. r.* 332; grindstoon "mola", *Wicl. numb.* 11.

grindel!

grindelstān *grindle-stone, mola, a. r.* 332*; grindelstōn *Gaw.* 2202.

grindel *angry, furious, Gaw.* 2338; *a. p.* 3, 524.

grindellaik *anger, fury, Gaw.* 312.

grinden, *A.Sax.* grindan, grind, *terere, molere, a. r.* 70; grindin "molere", *prompt.* 212; grinde *a. p.* 1, 81; grinde ate *qverne ayenb.* 181; grinde (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 13953; grindest *Orm.* 1486; grint *Will.* 1242; grond (*pret.*) "contrivit", *Wicl. exod.* 32; grunden *st. gen.* 3339; grunde (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 70; grunden (*part.*) *hw.* 676; grunden stēl *Havel.* 2503; grounden *roc.* 155; *Gaw.* 2202; groundin *l. c. c.* 30; *comp.* igrinden.

grindere *grinder*: grinderis (*pl.*) *Wicl. eccles.* 12.

grinien, *A.Sax.* grinian, grin; grenede "illaqueavi", *Wicl. Jerom.* 50.

grip, *O.Icel.* gripr, *O.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grifon, Havel.* 572; *Brand.* 20; *Alis.* 6345; *Octov.* 447; gripes (*pl.*) *La3.* 28062.

gripe, *A.Sax.* gripe, *O.Icel.* gripr, *M.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grip, captus*; gripen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 15273.

gripel *gripplē, rapaz, La3.* 7336.

gripen, *A.Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* gripan, *O.Fris.*

O.Icel. gripa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.Germ.*

grifan, *gripe,prehendere, capere, rapere,*

rel. ant. 1, 174; his freondes strived to

gripen his ipōn *r. s. V, 76*; gripe *Rich.*

4471; gripep (*pres.*) *Langl.* 3, 235 (248);

gripes "adprehendite", *ps.* 2, 12; grāp

(*pret.*) *La3.* 27691; *Orm.* 8125; grure

grāp ēuch mon *Kath.* 1994; grōp *Havel.*

1776; grōp? *Beves* 2308; gripen *Havel.*

1790; grepen *Rich.* 5070; gripen (*part.*)

ps. 9, 16; gripen, grepe *Langl.* a 3,

175*; [griped b 3, 181]; *comp.* bi-, i-

gripen; *deric.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grāp.

grippe, *O.Dutch* grippe, *grip, sulcus, prompt.*

212; gripes (*pl.*) *Hqvel.* 1924.

grippel, *Dutch* grippel, greppel, *gripplē,*

su cus, prompt. 212.

grippen, *M.H.Germ.* gripfen, *grip, prehendere*; grippet (*pres.*) *m. t.* 118; gripte

(*pret.*) *Kob.* 22, 19; he gript(e) his man-

tel *Will.* 744; *comp.* bigrippen.

gris, *O.Fr.* O. L. *Germ.* O. *Fris.* *M.H.Germ.*

gris, *canus, spec.* 26; *Langl.* b 15, 215;

griis *Trist.* 2, 9; gris and grāi *li b. disc.*

839; gris and grō *Launf.* 237.

gris, *O.Icel.* griss *pl.* grisir, *grise, "percellus",*

ecc. 204; *rel. ant.* 2, 79; *Langl.* 4, 38

(51); *l. c. c.* 55; grises (*pl.*) *a. r.* 204*.

gris (grise?) horror.

grisful horrible, *p. l. s.* I, 33; gris-,

griseful *Wicl. deut.* 2 & *wisd.* 11.

grislich, *A.Sax.* gris-, grȳslic, *O.Fris.*

grislik, *O.Dutch* griselik, *grisly (grisely),*

horrible, *Marh.* 10, 27; *a. r.* 190; *o.*

a. n. 224; *ayenb.* 49; *s. s. ed.* *Web.*

756; *k. T.* 168; grisli3 (*ms.* grissli3)

- Orm.* 3842; grisli, grislich *Alis.* 684 & 5717; grisli *a. p.* 2, 1534; grisli, griseli *pr. c.* 1404 & 1757; grisliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 118; *Rob.* 24, 21; *Will.* 4343; *pl. or.* 585; grisliche (*pl.*) *Laz.* 28063; grisloker (*compar.*) *Rob.* 560, 18; þe grislikeste weder *p. l. s.* XVII, 353; see grēli.
- grislines *grisliness*, *pr. c.* 2310; griselinesse *Wiel. deuter.* 2.
- grisen**, *A.Sax.* (a)grisan, feel horror, be terrified, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; grise *transact.* 18, 26; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2674; *l. h. r.* 121; *m. h.* 23; *Lidg. m. p.* 113; *mir. pl.* 177; me grises *a. r.* 366*; þet ou grise pið ham 92*; grōs (*pret.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 1314; hit was nō wundir þōz him grōs *h. s.* 7875; *comp. agrisen.*
- grisal** = *O. H. Germ. griusiger (horribilis)? grisiliche horribile, Will.* 4343.
- grislines "horror", *Wiel. genes.* 15.
- grisil** "horridus, terribilis", *prompt.* 213.
- grisle** horror, *Mark.* 15, 3; ich epakie of grisle & of grure *hom.* 1, 253.
- grisung** horror, *a. r.* 190*; grising *Wiel. Job.* 18.
- griste**, *A.Sax.* grist, *O. L. Germ. grist (grimmo), M. H. Germ. gris (gram), grist, molitura, frendor? g.* 336; *a. p.* 1, 465.
- gristbat *frendor, Laz.* 5189.
- gristbatien *frendere; grisbatede (pret.) a. r.* 326.
- gristbatinge *frendor, Laz.* 1886; grisbating *hom.* 1, 33.
- gristil**, *A.Sax. O. Fris.* gristel, gristle, "cartilago", *voc.* 179; *prompt.* 213; gristles (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 251.
- gristilbōn "cartilago", *prompt.* 106.
- grīd**, *A.Sax. O. Icel.* grīd, peace, *hom.* 1, 45; *a. r.* 284; *st. gen.* 560; grīd (grip) *Laz.* 1416; grip *rel. ant.* 1, 172; *Will.* 3899; *Man.* 3659; grip (*ms. gripp*) & frip *Orm.* 3380; hi nabbeþ nōper grip ne sibbe *o. a. n.* 1005; þat pider wol

- fleon tō sēchen grip *c. l.* 702; grith *Havel.* 511; *ant. Arth. V.* 7; (*ms. griht*) *h. h.* 124.
- gripbruche *o. a. n.* 1734.
- grīdful *a. r.* 406.
- grīdliche *Laz.* 121.
- grīdlicu**, *A.Sax.* grīdian, make peace, *Laz.* 5551; *comp. igridien.*
- grōf**, *A.Sax.* (pyn)grāf? *Groin's gloss.* 2, 758, grove, *Arth. a. Merl.* 1640; grōve "lucus", *prompt.* 215; *Mand.* 271; grōve (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 380; *Chauc. C. t.* a 1478; grōven (grōve) (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 469.
- grōfe**, *O. Icel.* grōf, *O. H. Germ. gruoba, groove, fovea, Alex.* 5395.
- grom**, *O. Dutch* grom, *O. Icel.* gromr, groom, puor, *Horn* 971; *Havel.* 790; *Bek.* 148; *Will.* 1767; *p. s.* 218; moni knight and grom *Alis.* 1150; gromes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 422; *o. a. n.* 1115; *ayenb.* 210.
- grome** see grame.
- gromil**, *Fr.* grémil, gromwell, *spec.* 27.
- grōn**, grōnien see grān, grānien.
- grōnd** see grund.
- grōne** = grin? *laqueus, a. r.* 278; groningen (grunen) (*pl.*) *ibid.*
- grōpe**, *O. Fris.* grōpe, *O. Dutch* groepe, groop, trench; groupe *prompt.* 216.
- grōpica** see grāpien.
- grōt**, *A.Sax.* grot, fragment, particle, *a. r.* 260; *Will.* 4257; *Chauc. C. t.* 6874; (karf) hem al tō grotes *Havel.* 472.
- grōt**, *O. Icel.* grautr? groat, polenta; grōtes (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 47.
- grōt** see grāt.
- grōte**, *O. Dutch* grōte, groat, drachma, *Langl.* 5, 31; grōte, groote *Lidg. m. p.* 50 & 152; grōtes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 7546.
- ground** see grund.
- grōnte**, *A.Sax.* grāt, *O. Dutch* gruite, *M. H. Germ.* grūz, grout, *voc.* 178; *prompt.* 217.
- grōve** see grōf.
- grōwen**, *A.Sax.* grōpan, *O. Fris.* grōwa, *O. Icel.* grōa, *O. H. Germ.* grōen, grāen, grow,

creasere; grôpe o. a. n. 1134; grôwe Langl. b 20, 56; Mand. 88; grôuwep (pres.) p. s. 332; grôwinde (part.) Shoreh. 159; grên (pret.) Laz. 2014; Havel. 2333; Rob. 470, 6; greowen Laz. 8696; gr(e)ope, grêwe o. a. n. 136; greowe (subjunct.) rel. ant. 1, 173; grôwen (part.) pl. cr. 221; comp. bi-, igrôwen.

grubbin grub, "fodicare", prompt. 217; grobbe Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 29; grubbed (pret.) l. h. r. 94.

grucchen, O.Fr. grouchier, grudge, "murmurare", Wiel. numb. 14; grochi ayenb. 67; grugge lud. C.v. 228; grucched (pres.) a. r. 114; grucche (imper.) Will. 1450; grucched (pret.) Mand. 57; grucheden st. gen. 3354.

gruel; O.Fr. gruel, gruel, l. c. c. 47.

gruf, cmp. O.Icel. à grúfu (næsgrus) Fritzner's ordb., þei fyllen gruf (on the face) Chauc. C. t. a 949; and laide her gruf (face downwards) upon a trê Em. 656; on groufe fallen d. Arth. 3944.

gruflinge groveling (grublings); grovelinge "supinus", prompt. 215; "pronus", Wiel. Dan. 8; grovelinge tō his fête þai fêlle a. p. 1, 1119; groflinges þou shall bē laid Town. myst. 40; grovelings Alex. 5277.

gruften, from O.Icel. grúfa (bæja sig ned)? grufnede (? printed grusnede) and strekede and starf wið ðan st. gen. 481.

grullen see grillen.

grund, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. grund, O.H.Germ. grunt, O.Icel. grunnr, ground, fundus, Laz. 2296; Orm. 13286; p. s. 196; grond pr. c. 7213; ground Langl. 10924; grunde (dat.) a. r. 268; wêre . . . brôuht tō grunde Havel. 1979; falle tō grunde treat. 136; eode tō grunde perished, Rob. 79, 7; hire coverchiefes ful fine wêre of grunde Chauc. C. t. a 453.

groundebbe, Germ. grundebbe, Lidg. m. p. 50.

grundhat quite hot, Laz. 5692.

groundlias groundless, Shoreh. 154.

grundlich, Germ. gründlich, profound, radical, solid: mid grundliche stre(n)gde Laz. 15813; grundliche onslôwen 1739; ete grundlike Havel. 651; groundli Ber. 4001.

groundsope "faex, sedimen", prompt. 216. grundeswille, A.Sax. grundspilige, groundsel, senecio, rel. ant. 1, 37; grundespulie fragm. 3, 33.

grundpal "fundamentum", fragm. 3, 57; Orm. 13372.

groundin, A.Sax. gryndan, M.H.Germ. gründen, ground, "fundare", prompt. 216; grundien fall to the ground, Laz. 26553; grendep (pres.) Shoreh. 137; groundid (part.) Wiel. 1 Esdr. 3.

grunc see grin.

grunten, O.H.Germ. grunzen, grunt, grunniere, a. r. 326; 1 grunte ant grône rel. ant. 1, 120; þei gronten Mand. 274; grunte (pret.) p. l. s. XV, 99; Mapes 341.

grure, A.Sax. gryre, O.L.Germ. gruri, horror, terror, Laz. 27716; Kath. 1994; misc. 91; spuc grure he hefde a. r. 112; for muchele grure Mark. 7. grureful a. r. 210.

grûsen grouse, manducare; grûse (pres. subj.) a. r. 428*.

grut, L.Germ. grut, grut, "linus", prompt. 218; þe toundikes . . . wêr(e) . . . full of grut Rich. 4339.

grutte, A.Sax. grytte, O.H.Germ. gruzze, grit: þet tu ete gruttene bread a. r. 186.

grâwen, M.H.Germ. grâwen, grow, horrere? comp. agrâwen? see greowen and grien.

guerdon, O.Fr. guerdon, guerdon, recompense, Parten. 551.

guise, Fr. guise, guise, Laz. 19641; gise "modus", prompt. 195; Chauc. C. t. a 993; a. p. 1, 1098; see wise.

gul, O.Icel. gulr, golr, flavus; gulle (pl.) Halliw. dict. 424.

- golsoght, *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* gulsot, *jaundice*, *Hallw. diet.* 409.
- gulchen**, *comp. Germ.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken, *gulch* (*gulk*), *glutch*: gulched (glucches) in *sorbet*, *a. r.* 240; gulched (culched) *ut vomit*, 88.
- gulden**, *A.Sax.* gylden, *O.H.Germ.* guldiner, *O.Icel.* gullinn, *from gold*, *golden*, *aurous*; gilden *pr. c.* 5360; *lud. Cov.* 76; a guldene crâne *Kath.* 1582; guldene crâne (goldene croune) *Laz.* 4251; þe gildene zate *Mand.* 81; gildene crânes *Orm.* 8180; geldene scheldus *Degrav.* 280.
- gulden**, *A.Sax.* gyldan, *O.Icel.* gylla, *gild*; gildin "deaurare", *prompt.* 193; gilden *Wiel. exod.* 26; igelt (*part.*) *ayenb.* 26; *comp.* overgulden.
- gullen** *see* zellen.
- gulpen**, *O.Dutch* gulpen, golpen, *gulp*, *sorbere*; igulped, igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, igloppid (*part.*) *Langl.* 5, 191 (346).
- gult**, *A.Sax.* gylt, *guilt*, *delictum*, *Laz.* 4272; *o. a. n.* 1410; *Mapes* 341; *Mirc* 1099; & nimeð þene gult uppen hire *a. r.* 258; þisne gult *misc.* 49; as sone as he hedde þe gult idon *c. l.* 414; 1 nabbe þerof gult non *Bek.* 827; gilt *st. gen.* 2262; *Mand.* 134; (*ms.* gillt) *Orm.* 13730; gelt *Shoreh.* 166; *ayenb.* 30; *Will.* 4403; gilte (*dat.*) *pr. c.* 5559; giltas (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1143; giltles *guiltless*, *Flor.* 2090; giltelæs *Orm.* 871.
- gulten**, *A.Sax.* (a)gyltan, *delinquere*, *peccare*; gulte *p. l. s.* VIII, 108; gulten *Wiel. ps.* 33; he polde noht on âne þise gulten *Orm.* 3111; gulted (*pres.*) *Marh.* 17, 15; gulte (*subj.*) *o. a. n.* 1523; gulte (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 83; gult (*part.*) *Mirc* 419; gilt *m.* *Arth.* 1377; *comp.* a-, forgulten.
- gulti**, *A.Sax.* gyltig, *guilty*, *a. r.* 58; *Bek.* 2111; *Mirc* 901; gulti *Chauc. C. t. a* 660; *Man.* 112, 15; *pr. c.* 2949; gulti *Shoreh.* 40.

- gume**, *A.Sax.* Goth. guma, *O.L.Germ.* gumo, *O.Icel.* gumi, *O.H.Germ.* gomo, *Lat.* homo, *gom*, *man. m. h.* 127; gume (gome) *Laz.* 3590; gome *spec.* 36; *Alis.* 1024; *Will.* 670; *Jos.* 531; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1399; *Langl.* b 13, 181; *a. p.* 1, 231; *ant. Arth.* VIII, 9; Havelok was a ful gôd gome *Havel.* 7; gomen (*pl.*) *Horn* 169; *Alis.* 1384; *comp.* brâd-, heregume.
- gûme**, *O.H.Germ.* giumo (*palatum*)? *gum*, "gingiva", *voc.* 207; *see* gôme.
- gumme**, *Fr.* gomme, *gum*, *prompt.* 218; gummes, gommies (*pl.*) *Langl.* 2, 202 (226).
- gûn**, *Gael.* gûn, *Ir.* gûnn, *Welsh* gwn, *gown*; gown "toga", *voc.* 238; *Chauc. C. t. a* 93; *a. p.* 2, 145; gûnes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 174; *gounes Degrev.* 1604.
- gund**, *gound*, *A.Sax.* gund, *Goth.* gund(?), *O.H.Germ.* gunt, gund, *gound*, *pus*, "chassie", *voc.* 145; *gound prompt.* 206 & 426; *rel. ant.* 2, 78.
- gundi**, *goundi*, *O.H.Germ.* gundiger, *gouandy*, "chassieux", *voc.* 144.
- gunne**, *Ir.* Gael. gunna, *gun*, *Chauc. l. g. so.* 637; *avow. Arth.* LXI, 3; *gonnes (pl.) Alis.* 5268.
- guod** *see* gôd.
- gurd**, *A.Sax.* gyrd, *M.H.Germ.* gurt *m.*, *O.Icel.* giôrd *f.*, *girth*, *cingula*; gird *Alis.* 2272; gerþ *Rich.* 5753; gerthe *prompt.* 190.
- gurdel**, *A.Sax.* gyrdel, *O.Icel.* gyrdill, *O.H.Germ.* gurtill, *girdle*, *cingulum*, *a. r.* 420; *spec.* 35; girdel *Orm.* 3210; girdel, gerdel *Langl.* b 15, 120; *Chauc. C. t. a* 358; gerdel *Mat.* 3, 4; *ayenb.* 236; gurdle (*dat.*) *Laz.* 1325; gerdles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 236; *comp.* brêchgerdel.
- gurden**, *A.Sax.* gyrdan, *O.Icel.* gyrda, *O.H.Germ.* gurten (*cingere*), *O.Dutch* gorden (*cingere*, *caedere loris*), *gird*; girdin "cingere", *prompt.* 195; girde *Wiel. exod.* 12; gerde *ayenb.* 236; gerdeþ (*pres.*) *Will.*

1240; gurdus, girdus *caedit*, *ant.* *Arth.* XLV, 10 & XLVII, 8; gordez (girdez) to Gringolst *Gaw.* 2062 & 2160; gurdep, girdep (*imper.*) *Langl.* 2, 176 (201); gurde (*pret.*) *cinxit*, *Rob.* 435, 7; *occidit*, *a. r.* 106; he gurde Suard on pat hæfd *La3.* 1596; gurd (*part.*) *cinctus*, *Gaw.* 588; girt *st. gen.* 3149; girt, gert *Chauc.* C. t. a 329; gurd *caecus*, *Alis.* 2299; *comp.* bi-, igurden.

gure, *A.Sax.* gyru (*palus*)?

gureblöd *gory blood?* on gureblöde (? *printed* gure blöde) *a. r.* 294.

guren *see* gearwien.

gut, *A.Sax.* gutt(?) *pl.* guttas, *gut*, *a. p.* 3, 280; gut, gutte *Langl.* b 1, 36; gutte "viscus", *prompt.* 220; guttas (*pl.*) *Marg.* 112; *Tor.* 192; gottes *Rob.* 289, 8.

gute, *A.Sax.* gyte, *O.H.Germ.* guz, *from* zeoten, *fusio*; *comp.* blödgute.

gutefestre *running ulcer?* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 328.

gutton *gut*, "exenterare", *prompt.* 220.

gûd, *A.Sax.* gûd, *O.Icel.* gûdr, *gunnr*, *bellum*. gûdstrencde (? *ms.* gûd strencde) *La3.* 1595.

3a *see* 3e.

3â *see* 3eâ.

3âp *see* 3eap.

3âte ? *comp.* bizâte.

3ala *see* 3eolu.

3amer *see* 3eömer.

3ard *see* 3eard.

3are *see* 3earu.

3äre *see* 3eäre.

3aren *see* 3earwien.

3arkien *see* 3earkien.

3arm, *O.Icel.* iarmr? *Welsh* garm, *Gael.* gairm? *from* 3eorren? *yarm*, *cry*, *a. p.* 2, 971.

3armen, *A.Sax.* gearmian(?), *O.Icel.* iarma? *O.Dutch* karmen? (*see* chirmen), *Welsh* garmio, *Gael.* gairm? *yarm*, *ejulare*, *lamentari*: þe fênd bigan tō crle and 3arme

Hallw. dict. 951; *germis* (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 3911.

3arn, *A.Sax.* gearn, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. garn, *yarn*, *prompt.* 536; *yarn* *voc.* 157; *3ern* *nug. poet.* 18.

3arnwindel *yarn-windle*, "girgillus", *prompt.* 536.

3arren, *M.H.Germ.* karren? *yar*, *fremere*; 3arrande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1595.

3aru *see* 3earu.

3arwe, 3arowe, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.H.Germ.* garwa, garawa, *yarow*, "millefolium", *prompt.* 536; 3arow *voc.* 226; *yarow* *rel. ant.* 1, 53.

3arwien *see* 3earwien.

3at, 3ate *see* 3eat.

3âten, *A.Sax.* geâtien, *O.Fris.* gêta, *O.Icel.* jâta, jâtta? *grant*, *concede*, *Orm.* 9819; 3etten *La3.* 10052; 3ête *a. p.* 1, 557; 3ête *Hick. thes.* 1, 230; 3etted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 170; god 3âte *prompt.* 201; 3atte (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2372; 3atte *st. gen.* 1574; þe king him 3ette al þat he 3irnde *La3.* 4426; 3êtede *Jul.* 7; 3ettede *Kath.* 1590; 3âted (*part.*) *Orm.* 154; izetted *Marh.* 16.

3etunge *accord*, *a. r.* 204.

3aulen *see* 3oulen.

3e, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* gi, *Goth.* jus, *O.Icel.* jer, er, *O.H.Germ.* ir, *Gr.* ἱμῆς (*for* ἱμῆς), *see* Bopp's *vergl. gram.* 473, *ye*, *vos*, *La3.* 741; *a. r.* 4; *Orm.* 366; *Bek.* 26; *Will.* 269; *Langl.* 1, 16; *prompt.* 537; 3e, *ye* o. a. n. 1730; *Chauc.* C. t. a 726; *ye* *Havel.* 161; *Eglam.* 4; ge, gie *hom.* 2, 5 & 21; ge *st. gen.* 330; *yhe* *pr. o.* 68; *see* eow and eower.

3e, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* ge, gie, ja, *O.H.Germ.* joh? *Goth.* jah? *see* *Gr. gram.* 3, 271 & 720, *et:* þeos sunne forðeð eider 3e sâule 3e lichoma *hom.* 1, 103; 3a læped folc 3a læred *Orm.* 846.

3e-, 3i-, i-, e-, a-, *A.Sax.* ge-, *O.L.Germ.* ge-, gi-, *O.Fris.* ge-, gi-, je-, e-, i-, O.

H.Germ. ga-, ge-, gi-, *Goth.* ga-, y-, e-, a-; see *Gr. gram.* 2, 733 and 3, 50.

iædelien, *A.Sax.* *geædelian*, *ennoble*, *La.* 22496.

iähnien, *A.Sax.* *geǣgnian*, *own*, *La.* 3743.

jean (*pret. pres.*) *favour*, *grant*; *iunne* (*subjunct.*) *hom.* 1, 125.

ibæd (*pret.*) *bade*, *rogavi*, *oravi*: as *ûre lôverd hine ibed misc.* 42; *ibeden* (*part.*) *Kath.* 2464; *ibede misc.* 42; *p. l. s. XVII*, 142; *ayenb.* 117; *tô colde gistninge he was ibede rel. ant.* 2, 277.

iban ban, "*edictum*", *fragm.* 2, 26.

ibannen summon; *ibonned* (*ibanned*) (*part.*) *La.* 20206; *havestu ... ibanned ferde o. a. n.* 1668.

ibeat, *M.H.Germ.* *gebôz*, *beat*, *pulsatio*, *La.* 1740.

ibeaen beat, *ferire*; *ibeaen* (*part.*) *a. r.* 186; *ibêten spec.* 70; *Alis.* 3848; *i-beate*, *ibiate ayenb.* 236 & 239; *ibête Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4313.

ibed, *A.Sax.* *gebed*, *O.L.Germ.* *gibed*, *O.H.Germ.* *ge-*, *gibet*, *prayer*; *ibede* (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 7; *ibede* (*pl.?*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 150.

ibedde, *A.Sax.* *gebedda*, *M.H.Germ.* *ge-bette*, *bed-fellow*, *o. a. n.* 1570.

ibêzen incline, *inflect*; *ibêlzed* (*part.*) *fragm.* 1, 9; *ibûid treat.* 139.

ibelzen belly, *tumere*; *ibolye* (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 145.

ibeoden command; *iboden* (*part.*) *La.* 22122.

ibeot promise, *menace*, *La.* 21029.

ibêre demeanour, *clamour*, *noise*, *o. a. n.* 222; *of faire ibêre misc.* 100; *rêuliche ibêren La.* 15067.

iberen bear, *ferre*, *parere*, *La.* 27850; *iber* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 194; *misc.* 37; *iboren* (*part.*) *r. s. V*, 25; *c. l.* 21; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8502; *ibore Bek.* 32 & 1172; *Lidg. m. p.* 116; *abore Halliiv. dict.* 9.

ibêren, *A.Sax.* *gebêran*, *so gerere?* *pe mon pe swa ibêred La.* 21010.

iberzen preserve, *save*; *iborzen* (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 71; *La.* 4265; *iborze ayenb.* 5; *iborze*, *iborewe o. a. n.* 863; *iborupen a. r.* 8.

ibêten amend, *repair*, *hom.* 1, 19; *ibet* (*part.*) *Kath.* 1219; *a. r.* 272; *Will.* 4613.

ibidden bid, *pray*; *ibidde* (*pres.*) *La.* 20655; *ibidded* (*imper.*) *a. r.* 144; *i-biddep eu misc.* 42.

ibide, *M.H.Germ.* *gebite*, *mansio?* *pu nâhtes(t) i nâne stude habben freo monnes ibude La.* 15577.

ibiden bide, *stay*, *wait*, *expect*, *La.* 4721; *ibide Flor. a. Bl.* 175; *he ibâd pes wederes La.* 9734; *pe bedeles ... ibide pe kinges hêste Bek.* 988; *ibiden* (*part.*) *La.* 3419.

ibinden bind, *La.* 2487; *gebunden* (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 3; *ibunden a. r.* 254; *pou art ibunden ... tô helpen me Chauc. C. t. a* 1149; *ibounde ayenb.* 145.

iblenden blind, *caecare*; *iblend* (*part.*) *Mark.* 13, 12; *iblent Shoreh.* 111; *Alis.* 3956; *s. s. ed. Web.* 2523.

iblessien bless; *iblessi* (*pres. subj.*) *an. lit.* 6; *iblessed* (*part.*) *c. l.* 1441; *Shoreh.* 125; *pl. cr.* 520; *Chauc. C. t.* 5905; *iblesced a. r.* 376; *rel. ant.* 1, 159; *iblesseset Mark.* 5, 29.

iblessien rejoice: *pat folc wes al iblissed La.* 27841.

iblôwen blow, *florere*; *iblôpen* (*part.*) *Mark.* 10, 31; *iblôpe o. a. n.* 618.

ibod command, *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *ibode* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 11.

ibodien bode; *iboded* (*part.*) *La.* 23027.

ibreiden braid; *ibræid* (*pret.*) *La.* 5193; *ibroiden* (*part.*) 29252; *ibroide p. l. s. XVII*, 156.

ibreken break; *ibroken* (*part.*) *Kath.* 1218; *Langl. prol.* 68 (71); *Trist.* 3, 55; *i-broke Shoreh.* 161.

ibrengen bring; *ibrôht* (*part.*) *La.* 1852;

Marh. 2: *spec.* 39; *ibrōuht* *a. r.* 144; *c. l.* 580; *ibrōzt* *Rob.* 473, 15.
 ibringen *bring*, *Laȝ.* 16993; *ibringe* *o. a. n.* 1539.
 ibrōdere, ibrōderen, *A.Sax.* *gebrōdor*, *gebrōdru*, *M.H.Germ.* *gebruoder*, *brothers*, *Laȝ.* 3880 & 10446; *ibrōdran* *hom.* 1, 125.
 (i)brunied; *iburned clothed with a coat of mail*, *Laȝ.* 26277.
 ibūen *parare*; *ibōn* (*for ibūn?*) (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 12805; *iboen* *an. lit.* 13.
 ibuggen *buy*; *ibie* *Tor.* 1233; *iboht* (*part.*) *spec.* 62; *ibouht* *a. r.* 398; *ibogt* *Flor. a. Bl.* 118; *ayenb.* 145; *ibougzt* *pl. cr.* 569.
ibūzen *bow*, *so inclinare, verti*, *hom.* 1, 91; *ibozen* (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 11751.
ibūhsum *obedient*, *o. l.* 113.
ebūr, *A.Sax.* *gebūr*, *O.H.Germ.* *gipūr*, *colonus*; *comp.* *nēhebūr*.
iburen *pertain*; *iburep* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 172; *iburd* *a. r.* 420*; *geberede* "*oportuit*", *Mat.* 18, 33.
iburzen *bury*; *iburied* (*part.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 166; *Laȝ.* 6014; *Kath.* 335; *Rob.* 50, 21; *ibured* *Bek.* 321; *ibered* *Shoreh.* 89.
iburzen = *ibergen?* *save*, *Laȝ.* 9988.
ibursten *enrage?* *iburst* (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 255; *heo* *weoren* . . . *lādliche* *iburste* *Laȝ.* 1889.
icamp *combat*; *icompe* (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 107.
iclāmen *cleam*, *linere*; *iclēm* (*pres. imper.*) *hom.* 1, 225.
geclānsien, *A.Sax.* *geclānsian*, *geclānsian*, *cleanse*, *Mat.* 8, 2; *iclēnse* *pl. cr.* 760; *iclānsed* (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 10835; *Rob.* 43, 16; *iclēnzed* *ayenb.* 74.
zēclepīen *clēp*, *clamare, vocare*, *hom.* 1, 231; *icleped* (*part.*) *c. l.* 1357; *Shoreh.* 45; *Trist.* 2, 51; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 867; *Wicl. deeds* 1; *iclepet* *Kath.* 2480; *iclipēd* *Brand.* 7; *iclipēd* *Fl. a. Bl.* 140.

icnāwen (*icnōwe*) *know*, *cognoscere*, *Laȝ.* 24805; *tō* *icnōpen* *him* *sulven* *a. r.* 182; *iknōwen* *c. l.* 36; *pl. cr.* 647; *iknāwe* *ayenb.* 82; *iknōwe* *Horn* 1213; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 607; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6952; *fleschliche* *iknōwe* *Shoreh.* 63; *icnōwe* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 144; *icneow* (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 6625; *zēcnep* *hom.* 2, 143; *iknēu* *Flor. a. Bl.* 509; *Bek.* 87; *icnāpen* (*part.*) *Marh.* 22, 19; *beūte* *zif* *pu* *wulle* *icnāwen* *beo* *pat* *Arđur* *is* *king* *over* *pe* *Laȝ.* 26433; *icnōpen* *a. r.* 64; *beo* *iknāwe* *Alis.* 724; *wel* *ich* *am* *perof* *iknōwe* *Bek.* 783.
icneden *knead*; *iknede* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 277.
icnuttēn *kniit*, *Laȝ.* 29272; *icnut* (*part.*) *Kath.* 1525.
icunde, *A.Sax.* *gecynd*, *kind*, *natura*, *proprietas*; *pet* *faire* *icunde* *hom.* 1, 147; *Julius Cēsar* *pe* . . . *halt* . . . *eower* *icunde* *Laȝ.* 7909; *al* *swa* *tached* (*r. tached*) *his* *icunde* 22004; *icunde*, *ikunde* *o. a. n.* 1383.
icunde, *A.Sax.* *gecynde*, *kind*, *naturalis*; *ūre* *icunde* *lond* *Laȝ.* 22155.
icundeliche *natur. liter*, *hom.* 1, 99; *o. a. n.* 1424.
icunnen *try*; *icunned* (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 26237.
icūden, *A.Sax.* *gecyđan*, *make known*; *icud* (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 8196; *Kath.* 540; *a. r.* 64; *Bek.* 2347; *spec.* 25; *iked* *Shoreh.* 24.
icūpnesse, *A.Sax.* *gecyđness*, "*testimonium*", *fragm.* 3, 12.
icpēme *convenient*, *pleasing*, *a. r.* 120; *iqvēme* *Laȝ.* 117.
zēcpeṁēn *pleasse*, *hom.* 1, 221; *iqvēmen* (*icwēme*) *Laȝ.* 13288; *icpēme*, *iqvēme* *o. a. n.* 1784; *iqvēme* *rel. ant.* 1, 174; *ayenb.* 228; *iqwēmed* (*part.*) *c. l.* 1394.
icwēden *say*, *speak*; *iqvepe* *o. a. n.* 502; *iqved* (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 2267; *iqveden* (*icwēpe*) (*part.*) 9140.

icheosen *choose*; icheose *rel. ant.* 1, 182;
ichæs (*pret.*) *La.* 6356; icure 11555;
icoren (*part.*) *Marh.* 16, 10; c. l. 203;
icorn *Trist.* 2, 106; icore *Brand.* 33;
spec. 25; p. s. 247; *chron. Vilod.* 23;
icoren, ichosen *La.* 1539 & 12312;
Kath. 836 & 1624; a. r. 56 & 160;
ichosen *proclam.* 2; ichose *Bek.* 227;
ayenb. 42; g. 349.

ichêu *chew, manducatio, hom.* 2, 35.

icherran *turn, hom.* 1, 117; gecherred
(*pres.*) *Mat.* 10, 13.

idælen *deal, partiri, dividere, fragm.* 5,
32; idæled (*idealed*) (*part.*) *La.* 12196;
idæled a. r. 204; idæld *Bek.* 332.

idål, *A.Sax. gedål, separation, distribution,*
hom. 1, 135; idål *fragm.* 5, 31.

idæmen *doem, judicare; idæmden* (*pret.*)
La. 4054; idæmed (*part.*) a. r. 170;
c. l. 114; idæmid *Shoreh.* 2.

iderven *grieve, injure; idorven* (*part.*)
Marh. 16, 1; a. r. 106; idorve o. a.
n. 1158.

idihten *ordain, disposs; tō dæde idihte*
La. 19671; idiht (*part.*) *Kath.* 1607;
o. a. n. 1547; pu ðs havest ful pel
idiht r. s. II, 13; idight m. *Arth.* 610.

zedôn *do, facere, hom.* 1, 229; idôn (*part.*)
a. r. 316; *Mand.* 10; pā burh wes
swiðe wel idôn *La.* 2029; idôn, idoon
Chauc. C. t. a 1025; idoon *Hoccl.* VI,
58; edôn *Aud.* 16; idō *Rob.* 470, 2;
ayenb. 30; idoo *Lidg. m. p.* 223; *Tri-*
am. 411.

idrazen *draw; idrahen* (*part.*) *Kath.* 1200;
idraze, idrawe o. a. n. 586; idrawe
Bek. 1625; *Chauc. C. t.* 13368.

idrecchen *tormont, trouble; idreizt* (*part.*)
p. l. s. XIX, 45; idraht *La.* 4521;
pat mī sāule ne beo idrizt *ass.* 190;
[idrecched *La.* 5054; idrecchet h. m.
29].

idréfen *trouble, disturb; idréfed* (*part.*)
La. 171.

idrēzan, *A.Sax. gedreogan, suffer, endure,*
hom. 1, 29; idrizen *La.* 1608; idrohen
(*part.*) *Marh.* 21, 30.

idrinken *drink; idrunken* (*part.*) *La.*
6692; idronke *ayenb.* 51.

idriuen *drive; idriuen* (*part.*) *Kath.* 1816*;
idriuen (*idreue*) *La.* 6213; idrive *Bek.*
678; c. l. 199.

iduze, iduwe *agreeable? o. a. n.* 1582.

iduzen, *M.H.Germ. getugen? honoure*
oure godes ... while 3ou is wel idozt
p. l. s. XV, 182.

zedpeld, *A.Sax. gedpyld, gedpild, error,*
hom. 1, 227; gedpilpan (*dat. pl.*) 119.

idwellen *tardare? hevene is al idveld*
Shoreh. 147.

idpimor "phantasma", *fragm.* 3, 17.

zedwole *error; gedpolen* (*acc.*) *Mat.* 24, 24.

zeearnien *earn; iernien* *hom.* 1, 19; ze-
arnie 223; iærned (*part.*) *La.* 24154.

iearnunge *earning, meritum, hom.* 1, 99.
zeedlæchen *repeat; zeedlæhte* (*pret.*) *hom.*
1, 229.

ienden *end, finire; iended* (*part.*) *Bek.*
1768; *Shoreh.* 150.

ziendunge *ending, hom.* 1, 217; iendung
fragm. 1, 19.

ieode (*pret.*) *conquered, La.* 4253.

zeeten, *O.H.Germ. geezan, gezan, eat,*
comedore; zeetst (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 221; i-
eten (*part.*) *La.* 31773; iete *Rob.* 418,
13; *Brand.* 14; c. l. 338; *Ber.* 2782;
izeten (*for ieten, as Germ. gegeszen for*
geeszen) *La.* 6691; izete *Shoreh.* 23;
iyete *ayenb.* 13; *Octov.* 757; izette p.
l. s. III, 33.

ifā *foe, La.* 15855; ivō o. a. n. 1716;
ayenb. 171; ifān (*pl.*) *Marh.* 5, 26; i-
fōn *rel. ant.* 1, 175; ifoan *proclam.* 6.
ifæzen *fain; ifæze Shoreh.* 67; ifaie *rel.*
ant. 2, 276.

ifæzrien *adorn? ifeired (? ms. ileired) mid*
golde La. 23954.

ifæren *afray; ifæred* (*part.*) *La.* 27140.

ifæsten *fast, firmare*; *ivaste* (*pret.*) *La.* 22551; *ifast* (*part.*) *p. l. s. III*, 95.
 zefestænen *fasten*; *zefestnede* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 221; *ivestned* (*ifastned*) (*part.*) *La.* 31132; *ifestned Kath.* 1523; *ivestned a. r.* 218; *ifastened Alis.* 179.
ifallen fall; *ifallen* (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 514; *ivallen a. r.* 58; *ifalle Trist.* 2, 75; *afalle Hallw. dict.* 24.
ifandien try, tempt; *ifonded* (*part.*) *La.* 16314; *ivonded a. r.* 58; *misc.* 38.
ifangen capere; *ifæng* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 77; *La.* 820; *ivongen* (*part.*) *La.* 26848; *ifonge Alis.* 4573.
ifaren fara, vehi, ire; *ifare o. a. n.* 400; *ivør* (*pret.*) *La.* 6090; *ivaren* (*part.*) *a. r.* 366; *ifare Horn ed. Lum.* 468; *shē was fro pis world ifare Chauc. Troil.* 5838.
ifealden fold; *ifolde* (*part.*) *Langl. b* 17, 166.
ifeden feed; *ifed* (*part.*) *spec.* 110; *Will.* 768; *Chauc. r. r.* 471; *p.* 26, 5; *ived La.* 13573.
ifēze, A.Sax. (un)gefēge, *M.H.Germ.* ge-vūege, *aptus*; *comp.* *unifēze*.
ifēze, A.Sax. gefēg(e), *Germ.* gefūge, *joining*; *comp.* *stæfifēze*.
ifēzen, A.Sax. gefēgan, *join*; *ivēied* (*ifēzet*) *to gederes a. r.* 26.
ifeht fight, pugna; *ifiht La.* 4347.
ifehten fight, pugnare; *ivohten* (*ifohte*) (*part.*) *La.* 25693; *ivozte ayenb.* 176.
ivælen feel, a. r. 232; *ifæle p. l. s. XXIII*, 18; *ivēlp* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 31; *ifælde* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 123; *Horn ed. Lum.* 54.
ifellen fell; *ifelde* (*pret.*) *Horn* 58; *ifelled* (*part.*) *La.* 988; *iveld ayenb.* 50.
ifeozzen hate, be at enmity; *mine sunnen habbed . . . ivēied* (*ivēed*) *me tōpard þe hom.* 1, 187 & 202; *wid þine sune þu beost ivæid La.* 9837; *heo wusten heom ifæied 21214*; *ivēt? o. l.* 310.
ifeond fiend, enemy, La. 16077.

ifære companion, r. s. V, 182; *Horn* 227; *rel. ant.* 2, 275; *ivære La.* 26020; *iværen* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 392.
zefærræden company; *gefærrædene* (*dat.*) *Mat.* 18, 17.
ifeterien fetter; *ifetered* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1229; *iveotered a. r.* 32.
ifetten fet, afferre; *ifet* (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 147; *Jos.* 428; *Chauc. C. t.* 10488; *Man.* 1624; *ifat Kath.* 1296.
ifinden find, La. 6219; *Kath.* 516; *ivinden a. r.* 156; *ifinde s. s. ed. Web.* 2371; *ifinded* (*pres.*) *Marh.* 20; *ifond* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 161; *ivond a. r.* 66; *ivunden La.* 12303; *ifunden* (*part.*) *a. r.* 48; *ivonde, ivounde ayenb.* 92 & 186; *ifounden, ifounde Langl. b* 15, 225; *ifounden pl. or.* 631.
ifiderien feather; *earepe þet is ividered a. r.* 60.
iflæmen fugare; *iflæmed* (*part.*) *La.* 1363; *c. l.* 113.
iflæon, O.H.Germ. gefliehen, *flee, fugere*; *iflozen* (*part.*) *La.* 4764; *ivlopen a. r.* 168; *iflowen o. l.* 470; *Alis.* 1907.
ifōz, A.Sax. (un)gefōg, *M.H.Germ.* ge-vuoc, *aptus*; *comp.* *unifōz*.
ifon capere, La. 4555; *ifo Flor. a. Bl.* 694; *(he) ifēhd* (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 131; *(hi) ifōd, ivōp o. a. n.* 1645.
ifordien perform, execute, hom. 1, 37; *ivorden La.* 31561; *ivorded* (*part.*) *a. r.* 408; *þat worc wes iforded La.* 8709; *his heast pas iforded Kath.* 2278.
ifræden perceive, experience; *ivræde misc.* 78; *(printed inrede) Shoreh.* 7; *he herm ifrædde La.* 27138.
ifreinen inquire, interrogate; *ivreined* (*part.*) *a. r.* 338; *ifreined Chauc. C. t.* 12361.
ifreoizen free, liberare, La. 29474; *ivrīd* (*part.*) *ayenb.* 86.
ifreonde, A.Sax. gefrīynd, *M.H.Germ.* ge-vriunde, *friends, La.* 11591.

ifröfrien *console, comfort*; ifröfrad (*pres.*)
hom. 1, 97; ifrövréd (*ifrövréd*) (*part.*)
La3. 19545.
 zefildnesse, *A.Sax. gefyllledness, plenitude,*
hom. 1, 219.
 ivullen *fill, La3. 32184*; ifulled (*part.*)
a. r. 156; c. l. 1280.
 ifurn, *A.Sax. gefyrn, formerly, misc. 193*;
o. a. n. 1306; rel. ant. 1, 182; ivurn
 (ivorn) *La3. 24017*; gefern "*olim*", *Mat.*
11, 21.
 ifüsen, *A.Sax. gefýsan, prepare, hasten,*
La3. 22123; forð he ivüde *10492.*
 igada, *A.Sax. gegada, O.L.Germ. gigado,*
M.H.Germ. gegate, "complex", fragm. 5,
3.
 igæderien *gather*; igedered (*part.*) *a. r.*
76; c. l. 1418; igadered *pl. cr. 189*;
p. 52, 5.
 igæderung *gathering, "congregatio, concio",*
fragm. 2, 27; igederunge (*dat.*) *hom.*
1, 89.
 igân *go*; igôn *a. r. 208*; igôn (*part.*)
Chauc. C. t. b 1402.
 igäst *territus, a. r. 372*.*
 igästliche *gastly, La3. 17869.*
 igladien *gladden*; igladed (*part.*) *La3.*
31718; Will. 850.
 zeglengen *ornare*; zeglengo (*pres. subj.*)
hom. 1, 229.
 igliden *glide*; igliden (*part.*) *La3. 9159*.*
 igramien *grieve, vex*; igramed, igremed
 (*part.*) *o. a. n. 1603*; ðre godes þat tu
 igremed *havest Kath. 1467.*
 igrêde *cry, o. a. n. 1643.*
 igrêden *cry*; igrad (*part.*) *o. a. n. 1149.*
 igrêten *greet, salutare, Kath. 2303*;* i-
 grêtte (*pret.*) *La3. 4418*; igrêtten *r. s.*
V, 99; igret (*part.*) *Shoreh. 119.*
 igrêtinge *greeting, proclan. 1.*
 igrinden *grind*; igrounde (*part.*) *Langl.*
b 18, 78; Chauc. C. t. a 4008.
 igripen *gripe, La3. 21513*; igrâp (*pret.*)
Marh. 12; igrâp (igrôp) *La3. 4591*; i-

gripen *4559*; igripen, igripe (*part.*)
Langl. 3, 175 (181).
 igridien *make peace*; igrided (*part.*) *La3.*
18263.
 igrôwen *grow*; igrôwen (*part.*) *Chauc. C.*
t. a 3973.
 igrure *terror? La3. 812.*
 igurden *gird*; igurd (*part.*) *a. r. 418*;
 igert *ayenb. 236.*
 izearwien *make ready, parare*; izearwed,
 izarwed (*part.*) *La3. 220 & 2076*; i-
 zarped *hom. 1, 139.*
 izel *yell, La3. 17799.*
 izelden *yield*; izolden, izolde *c. l. 343*
 & *1480*; izolde *Ff. a. Bl. 809*; iyolde
ayenb. 120.
 izêmen *give attention, take care, a. r. 44*;*
 izêmed (*part.*) *c. l. 448.*
 zegeng(e), igeng(e) *comitatus? hom. 1, 237*
 & *243.*
 izernen *yearn, desiderare, cupere*; izerned
 (*part.*) *a. r. 192*; izirned *spec. 28.*
 izifen, *O.H.Germ. gegeben, give*; iziven
 (*part.*) *a. r. 82; c. l. 60*; izefen *hom.*
1, 19; izeven *La3. 3167*; *c. l. 6108*;
Chauc. Boet. 4069; izive *o. a. n. 551*;
 iyeve *ayenb. 20.*
 ihabben *have*; ihaved (*part.*) *Kath. 467*;
 ihaved (ihafd) *La3. 4501*; iheved *a. r.*
108.
 ihâdien *ordain*; ihâded (ihôded) *La3. 15643*;
 ihôded *o. a. n. 1177*; *ayenb. 49.*
 zehâlen *heal*; zehêlde (*pret.*) *hom. 1,*
229; ihêled (*part.*) *La3. 29991*; *a. r.*
274.
 zehêse *command, hom. 1, 221.*
 ihâl, *O.Dutch gehêl, M.H.Germ. geheil,*
whole; ihâl (ihôl) & *isund La3. 821*;
 ihol *a. r. 256*; *Shoreh. 27*; ihôle (*pl.*)
Langl. a 7, 55.
 ihôllsche *wholly, ayenb. 109.*
 ihâlzien *hallow, sanctificare*; ihâlzed (*part.*)
La3. 29443; ihâlewed *p. l. s. XX, 75*;
 ihâlzedede *stedes ayenb. 40.*

zehāten *call, command*; zehāten (*part.*) *Orm.* 112; ihāten *Marh.* 2; *Kath.* 2202; ihōten *Jos.* 291; ihāten (ihōte) *La3.* 24769; ihōte *Bek.* 701; *Langl.* 1, 61 (63).

ihold, *A.Sax.* geheald, *hold, castellum, o. a. n.* 621.

ihælden, *A.Sax.* gehealdan, *hold, tenere, p. l. s. VIII, 28**; ihalden *La3.* 17212; iholden (*part.*) *a. r.* 250; iholde *Rob.* 470, 17; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2958; *Hoccl.* I, 184; ihealde *Shoreh.* 34; pet me is ihialde to done *ayenb.* 8.

ihæwen *haw*; iheapen (*part.*) *fragm.* 3, 47. ihēden *heed*: heo wēren wel ihedde *La3.* 2725*.

ihēien, *O.H.Germ.* gihōhan, *exalt., elevate*; ihēied (*part.*) *a. r.* 154; ihēiet *Marh.* 11, 29.

ihelen *conceal*; ihel (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2055; iholen (*part.*) *a. r.* 146; ihole *ayenb.* 26. ihelmed, *O.H.Germ.* gehelmot, *helmed, galeatus, La3.* 26277.

ihelpen *help*; iholpen (*part.*) *a. r.* 242; iholpe *Rob.* 405, 7; *ayenb.* 184.

ihende, *A.Sax.* gehende, *at hand, near, o. a. n.* 1131; *misc.* 28; *ayenb.* 212.

ihēnen *humble*; ihēned (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 115.

ihente(n) *hent, capere, h. m.* 21; ihent (*part.*) *spec.* 28.

iheorted *hearted*: spēte iheorted *a. r.* 282.

iheowien *colour*; iheouped (*part.*) *a. r.* 356.

ihēre, *M.H.Germ.* gehære, *obedient?* pēz he ne bē nāuzt ihēre ac wikke *Shoreh.* 27.

ihērsūm, *A.Sax.* gehyrsum, *O.H.Germ.* gahōrsamer, *obedient, hom.* 1, 109.

ihērsūmesse *obedience, hom.* 1, 109.

ihēren *hear, audire, obedire, Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 78; *o. l.* 67; ihēren (ihlren) *La3.* 3039; ihēre *o. a. n.* 224; *spec.* 46; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1871; *Degrev.* 27; ihēre *treat.* 135; ahēre *Octov.* 23; ihēred (*pres.*) *a. r.* 90; ihēre (*imper.*) *Langl.* b 17, 137; ihērde (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2; i-

hārde *Bek.* 41; ihērdēn *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; ihērd (*part.*) *a. r.* 92; *ayenb.* 97. ihērien *praise*: ihēred (*part.*) *Kath.* 2413; *Bek.* 1213; *ayenb.* 23; *p.* 2, 10; ihērid *Octov.* 865.

ihēvizien *make heavy*; iheveged (*part.*) *a. r.* 332; ihēvied *Chauc. Boet.* 4974.

ihleoten *sortiri*: pēvore him scal ileoten (*fall to his lot*) bitterest alre baluwen *La3.* 31306; nas hit nōht swa iloten (*destined*) 7819; pu ... pāt art iloten (ilote) to him *h. m.* 11.

gehlūd, *A.Sax.* gehlūf, "*tumultus*", *Mat.* 27, 24.

ihosed *hosed, misc.* 91.

zehrēfen *roof*; zērēf (*pres. imper.*) *hom.* 1, 225.

ihrtinen *touch*; irtned (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 77; alle heore vingeres irinen (*adorned?*) mid goldringes *La3.* 24600.

ihūden *hide*; ihud (*part.*) *Kath.* 1187; *a. r.* 146; *Rob.* 87, 6; *c. l.* 32; *Alis.* 2403; ihed *ayenb.* 109; ihid *pl. or.* 643.

ihurnd, *O. H.Germ.* gehurunter, *horned, Marh.* 9, 5.

ihwær, *A.Sax.* gehpær, (*ever/whore* (*ubique*): swa beod wifmen wel ihwær (*i-war*) *La3.* 2968; ihper *Kath.* 681; ant te porldes peldent is ihper mī parant *Marh.* 12; ihpar *a. r.* 200; ihper, u-per *hom.* 1, 165 & 189; *comp.* æhwer. ihwæt *quick, keen?* cnihtes per weoren swiðe iwhæte *La3.* 9452.

ihwēnen *vex, grieve?* god so pou schelt iwēne (? *printed i-wenne*) *Shoreh.* 33.

ihwilc, *A.Sax.* gehpīlc, gehpylc, *O.H.Germ.* gahwelicher, (*every, ilk, quisque*: ipīlc, upīlc *hom.* 1, 13 & 125; ipīlc, ilc *Orm.* 503 & 513; iwīl *La3.* 18956; ilch *rel. ant.* 1, 131; ilc *st. gen.* 119; ilk *s. s. ed. Wr.* 638; *Man.* 7, 16; *pr. c.* 53; ilc on ðother wirwed lay *Havel.* 1921; ilk on 1842; il dæl 818; ich *Will.* 332; *Trist.* 1, 5; *pl. or.* 432;

Lidg. m. p. 59; m. Arth. 2036; uch o. l. 1228; spec. 33; ilkes (gen. n.) Orm. 9199; ipilche (dat. m. n.) hom. 1, 133; ilche Laz. 7006; icha rel. ant. 1, 235; Degrev. 89; ilchere (dat. f.) a. r. 132; ilchene (acc. m.) Laz. 7091; comp. əhwilc.

ihwtlen, *Goth. gahveilan (καύσθαι), be at leisure: ne mei heo nōut ihwālen vor tō hērcnen mīne lōre a. r. 422.*

ikēlen *cool; ikēlet (part.) Kath. 2291.*

ikennen, *A.Sax. gecennan, ken, docere, noscere, Laz. 28559; ikende (pret.) 25430; ikenned (part.) 4844.*

zekennen, *O.H.Germ. kichennen, gignere; gekenned (part.) Mat. 1, 20; ikenned Laz. 26128; treat. 138; ikend ayenb. 12.*

ikēpen *keep, "praestolari", a. r. 156; Kath. 399*; ikēpte (pret.) h. m. 19.*

ilacchen *take, catch; ilahte (pret.) Laz. 29260; Jul. 39; ilaht (part.) p. s. 214.*

zelæden *lead, ducere; zelæd (ilæd) (part.) p. l. s. VIII, 3; ilad Laz. 24989; Kath. 2233; Bek. 374; spec. 106; Mand. 13; Chauc. C. t. a 530; iled a. r. 54.*

ilānen *lend; ilāned, ileaned (part.) Kath. 1908 & 2177; ileaned a. r. 208; ilēnd ayenb. 19; ilēnt Chauc. C. t. 13334.*

ilār, *A.Sax. gelār(?), void, Laz. 15961; ilār Rob. 541, 15.*

ilāren *docere; ilāred (part.) Laz. 6898; ilāred a. r. 64; Bek. 158; Shoreh. 136; ilearet Kath. 1314.*

ilāsten *last, exsequi, durare, Laz. 17001; ilāste p. l. s. VIII, 122; Rob. 246, 5; ilāste o. a. n. 341; ayenb. 68; ilāsted (pres.) a. r. 320; ilāstep treat. 132; ilāste (pret.) Brand. 8; ilāsted, ilāst, alāst (part.) Langl. 3, 185 (191).*

ilāte, *A.Sax. gelāte, O.Dutch gelāt, M. H.Germ. gelāz, manner, look; ilāte o. a. n. 403 & 1446.*

ilāten *let, sinere; ilāten (part.) a. r. 112; ilāte Laz. 18980; ayenb. 193; Chauc. Troil. 3730.*

ilāven *leave, relinquere; ilāfde (pret.) o. a. n. 123; ilāved (part.) Bek. 2228.*

ilang, *A.Sax. gelang, along, long, portionis; ilong Bek. 1642; o. l. 229; spec. 61; whæron hit weore ilong Laz. 15502; on hire is al mī lif ilong r. s. II, 1; al is on mī self along Goss. 2, 22.*

ilād, *A.Sax. gelād, laath, o. a. n. 1607. zeladie(n) invite, hom. 1, 231; iladed (part.) Kath. 1918.*

ileave, *A.Sax. geleaf, leave, permisso, Shoreh. 46; ayenb. 50.*

ileafe, *A.Sax. geleafa, O.H.Germ. giloubo, faith, hom. 1, 5; ileave ayenb. 50; ilāfe Laz. 2974; gielāfe hom. 2, 143; zelaeafen (acc.) 1, 229.*

ileafful *faithful; ileaffulle men hom. 1, 101.*

ileafleas *incredulous.*

ilēfleaste *incredulity, hom. 1, 95.*

zelāfen, *A.Sax. gelāfan, gelyfan, O.L. Germ. gilōvian, O.H.Germ. gelouben, Goth. galaubjan, credere, hom. 1, 229; ilāven Laz. 5762; a. r. 224; ileeven c. l. 1424; ilāve Kath. 342; Horn 559; ayenb. 11; s. s. ed. Web. 1198; ilāved (pres.) a. r. 68; ilāvet p. l. s. VIII, 66; ilāf (imper.) Shoreh. 31; ilāved a. r. 56; ileove (subj.) treat. 134; ilāfde (pret.) Marh. 18, 22; o. a. n. 123; ayenb. 191; ilāfden a. r. 110; ilāved (part.) Bek. 2328; spec. 47.*

ileggen *lay, Laz. 26890; ileid (part.) a. r. 66; Shoreh. 126; pl. cr. 263; Chauc. C. t. a 3568.*

ilengen *prolong, attain: lēted me ilenge (gelangen) riht tō Stānhenge Laz. 17834; penne beod pine dazes ilenged hom. 1, 13; ilengd ayenb. 198.*

ileozen *lie, mentiri, fallere; ilozen (part.) hom. 1, 91; iloze, ilowe o. a. n. 847;*

treupe iloze *ayenb.* 65; ilowe *s. s. ed. Web.* 2272.
 ileorne(n) *learn, misc.* 93; ilerne *Chauc. C. t.* 6576; ileorned (*part.*) *Kath.* 386; ilierned *ayenb.* 70; ilerned *Langl. b* 7, 49.
 ileove, *M.H.Germ.* geliebe, *dear to one another*: *par tpō ileove in ōne bedde liggeþ o. a. n.* 1047.
 illeten *let, tardare*; illet (*part.*) *a. r.* 164; *proclam.* 6; *Shoreh.* 71; ilat *Alis.* 1776.
 ilēven; *A.Sax.* gelȳfan, *permit*; ilēvet (*printed ilenot*) (*part.*) *Kath.* 771*.
 ilic, *A.Sax.* gelic, *O.L.Germ.* ge-, gilic, *O.Fris.* gelik, *O.Icol.* glikr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, ge-, gillcher, *alike, like*; ilk *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *Alis.* 6995; ilk tō hir *Chauc. C. t.* 8133; ilik, ilike *Langl. b* 1, 91; ilich *ayenb.* 15; ilich ham (heom iliche) *Kath.* 502; þu pēnest þat ēch song beo grislich þat pine pi-
 pinge nis ilich *o. a. n.* 316; godes riche þat ēvre is svēte and ēvre iliche 358; iliche *fragm.* 1, 35; *a. r.* 4; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3451; iliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 112; *Brand.* 33; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2526; *Lidg. m. p.* 15; alle are þei iliche (a-
 liche) longe *Langl. b* 16, 57; iliche, a-liche *a. p.* 2, 228 & 1477; eliche *dop. R.* 6, 20; aliche *Gow.* 1, 268; elike *Town. myst.* 57; ilichest (*superl.*) *La.* 29482; *comp.* unilic.
 ilcnesse, *A.Sax.* gelicness, *likeness, hom.* 1, 127; *a. r.* 230; *Kath.* 992.
 iliche, *A.Sax.* gelica, *O.H.Germ.* gilicho, *like, Kath.* 1843; *a. r.* 136; his iliche *La.* 12789; *p. l. s. XXIII*, 66; nis nōn his iliche *Horn* 19; godes iliche *Shoreh.* 167; ilike *hom.* 1, 151; pine ilike (iliche) *o. a. n.* 157.
 zelifæsten *vivify*; zelifeste (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 219.
 ilizen *lie, jacere*; ileien (*part.*) *La.* 24923; *a. r.* 326; ileye *Rob.* 518, 3; ileizen, ileyen, ileye *Langl.* 5, 65 (82).

ilhthen *alleviate*; ilhted (*part.*) *a. r.* 356.
 ilhten *illumine*; ilht (*part.*) *c. l.* 794.
 ilike *agreeable?* *ræd þat heom weore ilike La.* 15117.
 ilikien *like, placere*; iliki (*pres. subj.*) *ayenb.* 109.
 ilimpe, *A.Sax.* gelimp, *accident*; *comp.* un-
 ilimpe.
 ilimpen *happen, La.* 4508; zelamp (*pret.*) *hom.* 1; 231; ilomp *a. r.* 54; ilumpen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 93.
 ilide, *M.H.Germ.* gelinde, *agreeable?* *La.* 4917.
 iliden *ire*; iliden (*part.*) *La.* 26094.
 ilidien *mitigate*; ilidegað (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 97.
 ilivien *live*; ileve *aye b.* 93.
 ilökien *look*; ilöked (*part.*) *La.* 5277; *a. r.* 372; *ayenb.* 7; þe lahen þat tu ham havest ilöket *Marh.* 10, 5.
 zelöme, ilöme, *A.Sax.* gelöme, *O.H.Germ.* kilömo, *frequently, p. l. s. VIII*, 24 & 46; ilöme *La.* 16500; *a. r.* 136; *o. a. n.* 49; *Rob.* 3, 1; *c. l.* 435; ilöme and ofte *Brand.* 24; ilömost (*superlat.*) *o. a. n.* 595.
 ilosien *lose*; ilosed (*part.*) *La.* 12492; *Kath.* 2046.
 ilūken *close*; iloken (*part.*) *La.* 32202; iloke *Bck.* 824; *Alis.* 2769; ōne ilokenē cope *a. r.* 56.
 iluvien *love*; iluved (*part.*) *r. s. II*, 33.
 zemæcche, *A.Sax.* gemæcca, *O.H.Germ.* gimahho, *conjug.* *Marian* pine gemæcchen *Mat.* 1, 20.
 imælen *speak*; imēlen *hom.* 1, 193.
 imæne, *A.Sax.* gemæne, *O.Fris.* gemēne, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, gimēiner, *Goth.* gamains, *common*; imæne, imēne, imōne *La.* 978, 11037 & 13614; þeƿ sungen alle imæn (i mæn?) *Orm.* 3376; imēne *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *li b. disc.* 608; þet heo alle habbed imēne *a. r.* 12; speken of alle imēne 90; hit is fale oþer piƿte

iméne *o. a. n.* 628; mōre is (*ms.* his) blisse gōd and clēne a monge frēndes tō habbe iméne *Shoreh.* 125; þe imeane blisse *hom.* 1, 261; pet is þin pið me imeane *Kath.* 1867; mī kinedōm is i-mōne *Rob.* 311, 12; hī gonne tō singe imōne *Brand.* 17.

imēne, *A.Sax.* gemāna, *O.H.Germ.* ki-meini, *Goth.* gamainei, *communion, community*: þat piþ þe fūle haveþ iméne *o. a. n.* 301; imōne *hom.* 1, 245; þēh þe wulf beon (*r.* beo) āne bāten ælc imāne (imōne) *Laȝ.* 21308; imōne *Horn* 842; wipoute mannes imōne *Shoreh.* 118.

imērsien *celebrate*; imērsed (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 243.

imēte, *A.Sax.* gemēte, *O.H.Germ.* gemāzer, *meet, modicus, aptus*; imēte *hom.* 1, 105; *Laȝ.* 6584; *l. h. r.* 30; *comp.* unimēte.

imēten *dream*: me imētte ā sweven *Laȝ.* 28016.

imāh, imōuh “*p(roca)z*”, *fragm.* 5, 7.

imōuhnesse “*procacitas*”, *fragm.* 5, 7.

imake, *A.Sax.* gemaca, *O.L.Germ.* gimaco, *O.H.Germ.* kamahho, *conjux, socius, par*, *fragm.* 8, 46; in worle nes nēre nōn þine imake *Flor. a. Bl.* b 77; imaken (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 18206.

imakien *make*; imaked (*part.*) *a. r.* 54; *Havel.* 5; *treat.* 138; *spec.* 111; *Shoreh.* 62; *Langl. prol.* 14; imād *Rob.* 470, 24; imaad *Chauc. C. t.* 5113; *Hoccl.* I, 203.

imang, *A.Sax.* gemang, gemong, *O.L.Germ.* gimang, *mixtio, turba*; imonge (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 10868; imong (i mong?) þōn scip-monnen 2229; imong moncun *Mark.* 12, 5.

imearkien *mark*: imerked (*part.*) *fragm.* 8, 49; *a. r.* 42.

imedemien *moderate, humble*; imedemede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 97.

imelten *melt*; imulten *rel. ant.* 1, 183;

imelt (*part.*) *a. r.* 284; imealt *h. m.* 45.

imengen *miz, trouble*; imenged (*part.*) *Rob.* 119, 5; imenget *Kath.* 605; imengd *Bek.* 2147; *Shoreh.* 9; *ayenb.* 196; i-meind *a. r.* 332; *o. a. n.* 18; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2170.

imerren *mar*: imerred (*part.*) *h. m.* 11.

imet, *A.Sax.* gemet, *O.L.Germ.* gimet, *O.H.Germ.* ca-, kimez, *measure, moderation*: þet rihte imet *fragm.* 5, 47; bi ðon ilke imet ðe ȝe meted *hom.* 1, 137; best is ēver imete *a. r.* 286.

imetfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *moderate*. imetfestliche *fragm.* 1, 46.

imetlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.H.Germ.* ki-meziher, *moderate*: ān imetliche brōc *Laȝ.* 21783.

imeten *measure, metiri*; imeten (*part.*) *Laȝ.* 21995; *rel. ant.* 2, 217.

imēten *meet, p. l. s. VIII*, 67; imēte *r. s. V*, 205; *rel. ant.* 1, 144; imētte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 154; *Rob.* 179, 15; *chron. Engl.* 611; imet (*part.*) *k. T.* 960; *sacram.* 237.

imēting *meeting, “conventus”*, *fragm.* 2, 28.

imildsen *show mercy*: imilze þu Octa & his ivēren al swa *Laȝ.* 16837.

imōded *mooded; comp. stidimōded*.

imōt *assembly, “synodus”*, *fragm.* 2, 29; *Laȝ.* 11545; *comp. halimōt*.

imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynd, *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.Germ.* gimunt, *mind, mens*: of lihte nabbeþ hī nōne imunde *o. a. n.* 252.

imundleas “*amens*”, *fragm.* 3, 5.

imunden, *A.Sax.* gemyndan, *mind, meminnisse*; imende (*pres. imper.*) *ayenb.* 262.

imundi, *A.Sax.* gemyndig, *mindful, memor*: ȝif þe imundie beoð godes bibode *hom.* 1, 89.

ȝemuneȝen *remember, record*; imuneȝet (*part.*) *Mark.* 21, 2; ȝemeneȝed *hom.* 1, 225; imeneȝed *Shoreh.* 69.

imunen *remember, Laȝ.* 16309.

imuntēn *intend*; imunt (*part.*) *a. r.* 408; *rel. ant.* 2, 277; iment *Alis.* 5942; *Octov.* 1953.

inēden *need, cogere*; ined (*part.*) *a. r.* 72. inemnen *name, nominare, Laz.* 24366; 3e-nammed (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 229; inemned *a. r.* 252; *ayenb.* 66; inempned *c. l.* 61. inewen *new, novare*; inewed (*part.*) *ayenb.* 107.

inimen *capere*; inom (*pret.*) *Laz.* 71; inumen (*part.*) *Marh.* 2, 26; *a. r.* 42; inumen (inome) *Laz.* 5383; inume *o. a. n.* 541; inomen *Alis.* 4668; inome *Bek.* 655; *Shoreh.* 126; *ass.* 5.

iniperien *debase, humble*; inipered (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 117; *Laz.* 10218.

inōh, *A.Sax.* genōh, genōg, *O. L. Germ.* ginōg, *O. H. Germ.* genuog, *Goth.* ganōhs, *enough (enow), Laz.* 2558; *Kath.* 347; *Orm.* 731; *spec.* 28; *h. h.* 51; inōh, inōuh *o. a. n.* 1182; inōg *Rob.* 18, 21; *ayenb.* 22; inōgh *pr. c.* 1466; inōuh *a. r.* 86; inōuh, inōuz *c. l.* 408; inōuz, inōu, inōw *Will.* 100, 483 & 714; inōu *treat.* 140; inōu, inōw *Havel.* 563 & 706; inōwz, inōw *Wicl. levit.* 13; inōwz *Lidg. m. p.* 226; inōw *Mand.* 59; *pl. cr.* 230; inōgh, inōuz, inōugh, inōw *Chauc. C. t. b.* 1477 & *Boet.* 1947; inōugh, anōugh *Trist.* 2, 38 & 44; anōg *st. gen.* 600; enōgh *Percev.* 952; inōhe (*pl.*) *Kath.* 514; inōge *o. a. n.* 16; treos inōzhe *Orm.* 14; inōwe *pl. cr.* 215; inōwe *men Rich.* 5905; anōwe *s. s. ed. Wob.* 921; *Am. a. Amil.* 872.

inuht, *A.Sax.* genyht, *O. H. Germ.* ca-, genuht, *abundance.*

inuhtsum, *A.Sax.* genyhtsum, *O. H. Germ.* canuhtsamer, *abundant.*

inihtsumnesse "*abundantia*", *fragm.* 4, 26.

3eopenen *open, aperire*; 3eopenede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 225; iopened (*part.*) *a. r.* 242; iopenet *Marh.* 12.

ipunden *pound, includere*; ipund (*part.*) *a. r.* 128.

irād, *A.Sax.* gerād, *Goth.* garaids, *M.H. Germ.* gëreit, *paratus, Laz.* 24990; hi beop alle irāde *misc.* 40.

irādliche, irādliche *Laz.* 11532 & 29631; irēdliche *ayenb.* 1.

irāchen *reach*; irāt (*part.*) *m. t.* 88.

irēden, *A.Sax.* gerēdan, *Goth.* garaidjan, *ordain*: as biforen irad wes *c. l.* 654.

irāden, *Goth.* garēdan, *O. H. Germ.* girātan, *counsel*; irēden *hom.* 1, 15; irad (*part.*) *Brand.* 20.

irādi *ready*; irēdi *o. a. n.* 488; *Brand.* 30; *ayenb.* 173; arēdi *Shoreh.* 81.

3ereard *sermo, hom.* 1, 225; irord 97.

irecchednesse, *A.Sax.* gerecednyss, *relation, narration*; irēcchednesse *fragm.* 2, 10.

irecchen *relate, explain*; irecche *Horn* 358; iræht (*pres.*) *fragm.* 2, 10; irēht (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 89; iriht *Laz.* 10842.

ireste *rest, hom.* 1, 47.

irēve, *A.Sax.* gerēfa, *reeve, praefectus, praepositus, p. l. s. VIII, 25**; irēfen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 115.

irihht, *A.Sax.* geriht, *O. H. Germ.* gerehter, *Goth.* garaihts, *right.*

irihtlēchan *correct, hom.* 1, 115.

irihte, *A.Sax.* geriht? *right, Laz.* 7906; furleosen his irihte *misc.* 97.

irihten *right, correct*; iriht (*part.*) *Laz.* 14889; pou hast irizt pat was a mis *Shoreh.* 131.

iriden *ride*; iriden (*part.*) *Laz.* 24855; iride *Arth. a. Merl.* 3103.

irimen *rime*; irimed (*part.*) *ayenb.* 99.

irip "*messia*", *fragm.* 2, 55.

3erisen, *A.Sax.* gerisan, *convenire*; gerised (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 141.

3erūmen, *A.Sax.* geryman, *clear, evacuate*; irūm (*pres. imper.*) *Laz.* 3698; 3erimed (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 231.

issle *happy, Laz.* 7666; *comp. unissle.*

isēli *happy*, *La3.* 28861; *a. r.* 60.
 isēlhde *happiness*, *hom.* 1, 109; isēluhde
a. r. 382.
 isaht *reconciled*: hƿ1 noldest þu mid Crist
 maken ðs isahte *r. s. V*, 122.
 isahtnien *reconcile*; isehtnede (*pret.*) *hom.*
 1, 83.
 isamnien *assemble*; isomnie *La3.* 24248;
 isomned (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 135.
 isomnunge *assembly*, *hom.* 1, 93.
 zesāwen *sow*; zesāwen (*part.*) *hom.* 1,
 241; isāwe *Shoreh.* 27; isōwen *Langl.*
b 5, 550.
 iscōle? *hom.* 1, 243.
 isceād *distinction, discretion*, *hom.* 1, 97;
 þet isceād *fragm.* 1, 55; zesceōd *hom.*
 1, 231.
 isceādwi3 *reasonable*: þa isceādƿise mēn
hom. 1, 105.
 isceādƿisnesse *discretion*, *hom.* 1, 105.
 zescheafte *creature*; zescefte, iscefte *hom.*
 1, 75 & 219.
 ischeapen *shape, form*; iscōp (*pret.*) *Hick.*
thes. 1, 223; ischapen (*part.*) *Marh.*
 20; *r. s. IV*, 25; *rel. ant.* 1, 174;
Alis. 6465; *Will.* 2634; *Chauc.* *C. t.*
 13008.
 ischeawen *show (show)*; ischeaped (*part.*)
Kath. 1573; *a. r.* 154.
 iscenden *shend, disgrace*, *La3.* 25508; i-
 schend (*part.*) *Marh.* 15; *a. r.* 248; *o.*
a. n. 1336.
 iscendnesse *disgrace*, *hom.* 1, 93.
 ischeoten *shoot*; iscoten (*part.*) *rel. ant.*
 1, 183; ischote, ishote, iscote *o. a. n.*
 23 & 1121; ischote *chron. Engl.* 928;
 ishote *Alis.* 5953.
 ischeren *shear*; ischorn, ishorn (*part.*)
Chauc. *C. t. a* 589.
 ischilden *shield*; ischilde, ishilde *o. a. n.*
 781; ischilde (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 84; i-
 shilde *rel. ant.* 1, 245; ischelde (*im-*
perat.) *Shoreh.* 86.
 ischiren *pronounce*: ne dar heo nōht a

ƿord ischtre *o. a. n.* 1532; lōke þat
 þu nā māre swule ping ne ischtre *La3.*
 17129.
 ischriuen *shrive*; ischriuen (*part.*) *a. r.*
 332; ischriue *Bek.* 2188; ishrive *Langl.*
b 5, 91.
 ischrōden *vestire*; ischrud (*part.*) *Kath.*
 1187; *a. r.* 66; *r. s. V*, 9; ischrid *rel.*
ant. 2, 191.
 isēchen *seek*, *La3.* 28827; zesēche *hom.*
 2, 143; isēche *o. a. n.* 741; isōhte
 (*pret.*) *La3.* 24556; isōȝt (*part.*) *r. s.*
V, 150; *Bek.* 68.
 iseggen *say*; iseid (*part.*) *Marh.* 19; *o.*
a. n. 1037; *c. l.* 1123.
 isēzen *visus*?
 iseienlic *visible*: alle iseienliche dīng
Hick. thes. 1, 166; *comp. unisezenlic.*
 isellen *sell, tradere*; iseald (*part.*) *hom.*
 1, 13; isold *p. l. s. XXI*, 77; *c. l.*
 344.
 isēme?
 isēmeltiche *seemly*, *La3.* 21785.
 isēmen *s. em, accommodare, conciliare, con-*
venire: ðn name þe hire mihte isēmen
La3. 9587; þa he hafde al iset and al
 hit isēmed 21128; isēmet *Marh.* 23.
 isenden *send*; isend (*part.*) *proclam.* 11;
Bek. 1328; isent *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10094.
 isēne, *A. Sax.* gesēne, gesƿne, *visible*, *La3.*
 9548; *o. a. n.* 166; *Marg.* 122; *Chauc.*
C. t. a 592; asēne *chron. Engl.* 44.
 iseon *see*, *Marh.* 7, 6; *a. r.* 92; *r. s. IV*,
 41; iseo *Bek.* 125; *c. l.* 556; iseon, i-
 seen *Alis.* 144 & 527; isē *Trist.* 2, 20;
Chauc. *C. t.* 10276; isee *p. l. s. I*, 14;
 isl *Shoreh.* 107; isihst (*pres.*) *a. r.* 178;
o. a. n. 1225; isihd *a. r.* 6; isihƿ *c.*
l. 708; iseoð *a. r.* 196; iseoƿ *treat.*
 132; *Shoreh.* 56; isæh, iseh (*pret.*) *La3.*
 1408 & 4671; iseih *a. r.* 166; isez,
 iseyh *o. a. n.* 29; iseiȝ *c. l.* 319; isegh
s. s. ed. Web. 966; isēzen (isēhe) *La3.*
 6420; isēien *a. r.* 190; isēȝe (*subjunct.*)

- o. a. n. 425; isehen (*part.*) *Kath.* 1746; isezen *hom.* 1, 97; *La.* 6626; *Shoreh.* 160; iseien a. r. 92; iseizen, iseze, iseien, iseie *Langl.* 5, 4; iseze *Brand.* 1; iseie *Will.* 1874.
- iseowien *sow, suere*; iseouped (*part.*) a. r. 200; isowed *Bek.* 1838; isewed *pl. or.* 229.
- iseten (*part.*) *sitten, sessus, La.* 18532; whan we beop isete *Brand.* 13.
- isetnesse *constitution, statute, hom.* I, 87; *proclam.* 4.
- zesetten *set, statuere, constituere*; zesette (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 227; isette *La.* 22054; iset (*part.*) *Kath.* 1997; a. r. 254; *Bek.* 1366.
- isib *related, La.* 411; *Rob.* 315, 5; menie of hem him were isibbe *p. l. s. XVI,* 85.
- isibsum *peaceable, hom.* 1, 95.
- islzen *descend*; islzen (*part.*) *La.* 12537; isihen *Kath.* 2084.
- isihde *sight, La.* 13990; *Hick. thes.* 1, 224.
- isinheopen "conjuges", *fragm.* 2, 17.
- islæpen *sleep*; islæpe (*part.*) *Brand.* 6; *ayenb.* 128; islæpe *Arth. a. Merl.* 2377.
- islean *slay*; islazen (*part.*) *La.* 965; islaze o. a. n. 1142; *ayenb.* 58; islawe *Bek.* 2189; isleien a. r. 156; islein *Kath.* 201; islain *Trist.* 2, 33; *Chauc.* C. t. b 605.
- ismakien *taste*; ismacked (*part.*) *ayenb.* 93.
- ismerien *smear*; ismered (*part.*) *misc.* 28; *ayenb.* 93; ismiret *h. m.* 13*.
- ismiten *smite*; ismât (*pret.*) *La.* 25615; ismite (*part.*) *Bek.* 2143; *rel. ant.* 1, 267; *Chauc. Boet.* 2202; ismete *p.* 73, 11.
- isôm *agreed, r. s. V,* 254; isôme (*pl.*) o. a. n. 1735; *Rob.* 40, 10.
- isôdien *verify, La.* 29011; isôdet (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 261.
- ispêden *speed*; ispêde (*pres.*) *misc.* 40; ispêdden (*pret.*) *La.* 3399; isped (*part.*) *Bek.* 1485; *spoc.* 110; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 4220.
- ispeken *speak*; ispeken (*part.*) *La.* 3136; a. r. 108; ispeke o. a. n. 1293; *Brand.* 15; o. l. 1062; *ayenb.* 44; isproken *Chauc. C. t.* 9380.
- ispillen *spill*; ispild (*part.*) *ass.* 18; *ayenb.* 75.
- ispinnen *spin*; isponne (*part.*) *p. l. s. XVII,* 156; *Shoreh.* 95; *Alia.* 7251.
- ispræden *spread*; ispred (*part.*) a. r. 390; isprad *Brand.* 6; *Chauc. Boet.* 2140; *espred Aud.* 78.
- ispringen *spring*; isprunge (*part.*) o. a. n. 300; ispronge *Bek.* 1285.
- istanden *stand*; istonden *La.* 15505; istond(e) (*part.*) *Trist.* 1, 89.
- zestadelfæsten *stabilire*; zestepelfaste (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 221.
- zestadelien *stabilire*; zestapeled (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 225; pis lond wes istadeled *La.* 6777.
- isteoren *steer, hom.* 1, 95.
- istlzen *ascend*; istien (*part.*) a. r. 400; istihe *h. m.* 47.
- zestillen *still*; he zestilde *pindes hom.* 1, 229; istild (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 133.
- istrengen *fortify*; istrenget (*part.*) *Kath.* 2197.
- istreon *progeny, procreation, hom.* 1, 19; *La.* 22597; *rel. ant.* 1, 175.
- istreonen *generate, procreate*; istreonied (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 133; istreonied (*part.*) a. r. 66; o. l. 1380.
- isund *sound, sanus, La.* 821; isunde (*pl.*) o. a. n. 1102; izounde *ayenb.* 205.
- isunde, O. Dutch *gesonde, O.H.Germ. gisunti? sanitas*; mid isunde *La.* 3982; *misc.* 140.
- isundful *hom.* 1, 115.
- isundren *sunder, separare*; isundred (*part.*) a. r. 252.
- isunezen *sin*; isuneged (*part.*) a. r. 306;

iseneged (*printed isenoged*) *Shoreh*. 6;
 izeneged *ayenb*. 173.
 isutelien *manifest*: isuteled (*part.*) *a. r.* 8.
 iswelzen *deavour*: isvolze, iswolwe (*part.*)
o. a. n. 146.
 iswenchen *afflict*: ispenchet (*pres.*) *hom.*
1, 13.
 zeswevien *put to sleep*: zespefede (*pret.*)
hom. 1, 221; isweved (*part.*) *Laz.* 3073.
 ispiken *cease*, *hom.* 1, 17; ispike (*pres.*
subj.) *o. a. n.* 929.
 zespinch, ispinch *labour*, *p. l. s. VIII*,
18; ispine *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; ispinche
(dat.) h.m. 1, 129.
 iswingen *swing, verberare*: iswungen (*part.*)
Wrt. hist. 1, 24; iswongen *spec.* 84;
 iswonge *rel. ant.* 2, 278.
 isporen (*part.*) *sworn*, *a. r.* 96; *r. s. V*,
60; isworn *Chauc. C. t. a* 3301; iswore
p. 48, 5; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2935.
 itacnien *token, significare*: itacned (*part.*)
Laz. 32115.
 itæchen *teach*, *Laz.* 10395; itæht (*part.*)
a. r. 170; itægt *Flor. a. Bl.* 404; *a-*
yenb. 54; itæught, itæugt *Chauc. C. t. a*
127.
 itæse, *A.Sax. getæse, commodious*: itæse
Laz. 6502.
 itamien *tame*: itamed (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 133;
 itemed *Kath.* 1291.
 itawien *taw*: itauped (*part.*) *a. r.* 418.
 itæzen *tie*: itæied (*part.*) *Laz.* 25972;
Kath. 1292; *a. r.* 14; itæyed, itæid *o.*
a. n. 778; itæid, itæied *Chauc. C. t. a*
457; itizged *o. l.* 1130.
 itelled *tailed*, *a. r.* 206.
 itel *number*: pat itel of pân scipen *Laz.*
7805; itele (*dat.*) *fragm.* 2, 6.
 itellen *tell*, *hom.* 1, 133; itelle *Laz.*
24627; itald (*part.*) *Laz.* 8392; *Kath.*
1293; *ayenb.* 24; itold *a. r.* 198; *spec.*
26; *Will.* 1493.
 iteon *draw, train*, *Laz.* 2418; itozen *i-*
towen (part.) o. a. n. 1725; heo is

fæl itopen *a. r.* 108; ðn itopen *speord*
324.
 iteonien *vex*: itened (*part.*) *Miro* 1258.
 itiden *tide, accidere*: itide *o. a. n.* 1733;
 itit (*pres.*) *a. r.* 186; itidde (*pret.*) *Laz.*
27898; *a. r.* 152.
 itilien *till, colere*: itiled (*part.*) *Laz.* 10026;
a. r. 78.
 itimbren *timber, construere, aedificare*: i-
 timbred (*part.*) *Laz.* 26226; *a. r.* 124;
 itimbret *Kath.* 1972.
 itimien, *A.Sax. getmian, accidere*: på i-
 timede pân deoffe *hom.* 1, 123; itimed
(part.) Laz. 27978.
 itreouwe *true*, *Laz.* 4451.
 ituhten *draw, discipline, instruct*: ituht
(part.) p. s. 220; ituht efter pittes
 pissunge *hom.* 1, 267; hpon he . . .
 haved ituht hit pel *a. r.* 184; pei bap
 to be king itight *Alis.* 7164.
 itadien *grant*: itaped (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 157;
 itadet *Marh.* 9, 20.
 itwinnes, *A.Sax. getpinnae, twins*, *Laz.*
12256.
 zepanc *cogitatio*, *hom.* 1, 243; ipanc *p.*
l. s. VIII, 54.
 idavien *permit*, *hom.* 1, 199; ipeven *Laz.*
15279; zedafode (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 229;
 ipeafede 121.
 ipeawed *mannered*: wel ipeawed *Shoreh.*
3; ipæwed *Chauc. Boet.* 4008.
 ipeinen *serve*: ipeinet (*part.*) *Marh.* 23,
19.
 ipenchen *think, cogitare*: ipenche *Hick.*
thes. 1, 223; ipench pu pes *hom.* 1,
97; ipenche (*subunct.*) *o. a. n.* 723; i-
 pouht (*part.*) *a. r.* 164; ipøgt *Bek.*
110; ipougt *Shoreh.* 115.
 zepæon *thrive, grow*, *hom.* 1, 221; ipeon
Laz. 9116; ipeo *Brand.* 7; ipi *Shoreh.*
102; zedihð (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 223; ipæz
(pret.) Bek. 151; ipæi (ipæh) *Laz.* 299;
 ipozen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 107; idoze *Laz.*
19903.

ipingen *thrive, grow*; ipungen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 107.

ipoht *thought*; idöhte (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 99.

ipolien *suffer*, *La.* 482; *a. r.* 122; ipoled (*part.*) *misc.* 34; *Rob.* 24, 26; *ayenb.* 182.

ipraesten *push, put*; ipraste *La.* 28581; iprast (*part.*) *m. t.* 110.

zeprean *afflict*; geprêd (*part.*) *Mat.* 8, 6.

ipreaten *compel*; idrat (*part.*) *a. r.* 304*.

ipringen *press, push*; iprunge (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 38; iprongen *Chauc.* *Boet.* 1521.

ipûden *push*; pe ipud beoð tō hellen *La.* 9159.

ipuld *patience, hom.* 1, 105.

ipuldi *patient, hom.* 1, 105.

ipunchen *think, videri*; ipûht (*part.*) *a. r.* 412; êlche men pes ipûht *hom.* 1, 93.

ippære, *A.Sax.* geppære, "concor", *fragm.* 2, 47.

iunnen *favour, grant, La.* 21083; iûde (*pret.*) *La.* 16549; iunned (*part.*) *a. r.* 30.

iwar, iwar *aware, La.* 5781 & 7261;

ipar *a. r.* 104; *o. a. n.* 147; iwar *Langl. b.* 1, 42; pe king was perof iwar *Rob.* 168, 11; iwer *ayenb.* 100; *comp. uniwar.*

iparnesse *wariness, o. a. n.* 1228.

iwakien *wake, La.* 28082; ipaked (*part.*) *Kath.* 1760.

iwalken *walk*; iwalken (*part.*) *La.* 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe *Hick. thes.* 1, 228.

iwân *fortune, La.* 7706; his freondes strived tō gripen his ipôn *r. s. V.* 76; pēz ich have nou liper iwôn *Bek.* 1022.

iwarnen *warn*; iparned (*part.*) *a. r.* 318.

iweald, *A.Sax.* gepeald, *O.L.Germ.* giwald, *O.H.Germ.* gewalt, *power*; pe mon ne âh his môdes ipald *hom.* 1, 103; al pet ich ipald âh *Marh.* 5; ipeld *o. a. n.* 1543.

iwa den, *A.Sax.* gepealdan, *dominate, govern, La.* 17213; alre sceafte ȝepalt *hom.* 1, 231.

ȝepaxen *wax, crescere, hom.* 1, 13; ipaxen (*part.*) *a. r.* 380; iwoxe *p. l. s. XVII.* 143.

iwêde *weed, vestimentum, La.* 26754.

iwelde, *A.Sax.* (un)gepylde, *potent? comp. uniwelde.*

ȝewelden, *A.Sax.* gepeldan, gepyldan, *wield, subdue*; ipelt (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 111; ȝerj de (*pret.*) 229.

iwemmen *viliate, corrupt*; ipemmed (*part.*) *Kath.* 1427; iwemmed *Rob.* 339, 10.

iwende, *M.H.Germ.* gewende? men habbeþ a mong ôpre ipende â rûmhûs at heore bûres ende *o. a. n.* 651.

ipenden *wend, vertere, verti, Marh.* 2; ȝipende (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 225; iwende *La.* 325; ipende *a. r.* 260; ipend (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1519; iwend *Bek.* 1198; ipent *Kath.* 1300.

iwenen *wean, assuefacere*; þeo pat hefde ipist and ipenet hire *Marh.* 2.

iwënen *ween, sperare*; iwënde (*pret.*) *La.* 20237.

ewerc *work; comp. handepere.*

iwerpen *throw, cast*; iporpen (*part.*) *a. r.* 368; iporpe *o. a. n.* 1121; iworpe *Jos.* 221.

iwësten *waste*; iwësten (*pret.*) *La.* 4116.

iweven *weave*; iweve (*part.*) *p. l. s. XVII.* 156; iwoven "contextus", *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc. Boet.* 51.

iwiht, *M.H.Germ.* gewiht, *weight, pondus*; ipichte (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 173.

iwiht *valiant, brave*; iwihte (*dat. pl.*) *La.* 12175.

ipil *will, voluntas, hom.* 1, 61; *p. l. s. VIII.* 7; iwil *La.* 5935; *misc.* 34; *ayenb.* 94.

iwil *agreeable? pat him wes ful iwil La.* 29515.

iwin *contest, strife, La.* 9044; *misc.* 144.

iwinden *wind*; iwonden (*part.*) *Wart. hist.* 2, 2; iwounden *Langl. b* 5, 525.
 iwinne *certator? comp.* wideriwinne.
 iwinnen *win*, *La3.* 2194; ipinne *o. a. n.* 766; iwinne *Rob.* 519, 6; *pec.* 113; iwon (*pret.*) *La3.* 2560; iwinnen (*part.*) *La3.* 7233; iwonne *Shoreh.* 94; *Langl. b* 5, 93; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2659; ewonne *an. lit.* 87.
 ipis, *A.Sax.* gepis, gepiss, *O.H.Germ.* gewisser, *certain*, *Mark.* 6, 9; *a. r.* 270; *o. a. n.* 35; (*ms.* ipiss) *Orm.* 687; iwis *La3.* 29481; *treat.* 132; *pl. or.* 555; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3277; *Triam.* 216; *Tor.* 1213; *m. h.* 17; *m'r. pl.* 130; *l. o. o.* 5; *sacram.* 483; zit was þe sonne þð seve stpe iwis brihtore þen heo nou is *c. l.* 101; iwisse, *O.H.Germ.* gewisso? *certainly*, *La3.* 19315*; *st. gen.* 91; *Will.* 697; *m. h.* 41; *a. p.* 2, 84; *Tor.* 392; *m. Arth.* 3633; mid ipisse *p. l. s. VIII, 71*; mid iwisse *La3.* 7607; *spec.* 61; *Shoreh.* 23; tð iwisse *La3.* 3545; *cmp. O.H.Germ.* in giwissi.
 iwisliche *certainly*, *La3.* 26184.
 iwisien *show, teach*; iwisse (*pres. subj.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 102; iwised (*part.*) *La3.* 1525; *Shoreh.* 122.
 iwist *being, living*; ipust *a. r.* 156*.
 ipit *wit, sensus, intellectus*, *fragm.* 5, 38; *o. a. n.* 774; iwit *La3.* 17138; he ... fðr nēh at of his ipitte *Mark.* 6.
 ipita *testis*, *fragm.* 3, 12.
 iwitegzen, *O.H.Germ.* gewizegon, *prophecy*; ipitegede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 5.
 iwiten *know, guard*, *La3.* 15800; *c. l.* 67; *Alis.* 763; iwite *Rob.* 487, 23; *Shoreh.* 128; *ayenb.* 29; *m. t.* 103; iwiten, iwite *Langl.* 8, 124 (9, 118); ipited (*imper.*) *a. r.* 64; ipist (*part.*) *Mark.* 2; iwist *Chauc. Boet.* 4513; iwist, iwust *c. l.* 261 & 1473; ipust *a. r.* 48.
 iwiten *go, pass*, *La3.* 17235; þa feol he

a dūn & ipāt *hom.* 1, 93; þe mete fōrd iwāt *La3.* 658; wes i þere ilke wike þe ærchebiscop fōrd iwiten 13244; þe haved iwiten (*guarded*) al þis ærd 13572; he sculde beon iwite (*reproved*) 2084; iwite *known, lai le fr.* 321.
 ipitnesse *witness, "testimonium"*, *fragm.* 3, 12; *hom.* 1, 91; *Kath.* 2491*.
 iwrādien *make wroth*; iwrādede (*pret.*) *La3.* 27698; iwrēped (*part.*) *ayenb.* 161.
 iwrēzen *accuse*; iprēied (*part.*) *a. r.* 172.
 iwrēken *wreak, ulcisci*; iwrēken (*part.*) *La3.* 3661; *st. gen.* 1856; *an. lit.* 7.
 iwrīt *writ, scriptura*; iprite (*dat.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 51*.
 iwrīten *writes*; ipriten (*part.*) *Mark.* 2, 4; *a. r.* 410; *r. s. V, 15*; iwrīten *Shoreh.* 91; *Jos.* 317; iwrite *c. l.* 24.
 iwrīden *writh, torquere, ligare*; iprād (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 123; ywrīden (*part.*) *La3.* 25974; iwrīpen *Chauc. r. r.* 160; iwrīpe *rel. ant.* 2, 18.
 iwunden *wound*; ipunded (*part.*) *a. r.* 240; iwounded *ayenb.* 148; iwounded *Trist.* 1, 8; *Chauc. C. t.* 10474.
 iwune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)no, gewono, *O.H.Germ.* gewoner, *suetus*.
 ipuneliche *usually*, *hom.* 1, 131.
 ipune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.H.Germ.* giwona, *custom*, *hom.* 1, 55; iwune *La3.* 18805; iwune, ipone *o. a. n.* 475.
 iwunien, *A.Sax.* gepunian, *O.L.Germ.* giwonon, *O.H.Germ.* giwonan, *inhabit, use, be accustomed*; ipuned (*part.*) *a. r.* 230; dōn al se heo ær weoren iwuned (iwoned) *La3.* 12611; þa Bruttes hafden iwuned hēre wel feole wintre 31655; iwoned *Bek.* 1409; *ayenb.* 106.
 3ewurczen *work, facere*; iwerche (*pres. subj.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 173; 3eporhte (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 223; iworhte *La3.* 2066; ipraht (*part.*) *Mark.* 9; iworht *chron. Engl.* 755; *spec.* 36; iwrougt *pl. cr.* 162.

iwurht, *A.Sax.* gepyrrht, *O.L.Germ.* gew(ur)ht, *work, deed*: after heore iwurhte *La3.* 24189.

ipurden *turn, become, occur, Mark.* 7, 34; al þe þo pet nu is . . . & ever schal ipurden *a. r.* 52; lēted hine ipurden (*let him have his own way*) 96; freond iwurden (iworpe) *La3.* 5441; tō reoupe iwurden 24944; ær heom mihte iwurden what heo dōn wolde(n) 25333; iworpen *pl. cr.* 665; iworpe *Bek.* 1252; *p. l. s. Va.* 4; *Langl. b* 6, 228; iworpe (*be done*) þi wil aȳenb. 262; ipearð (*pret.*) *a. r.* 236; iweard, iward *La3.* 290 & 6769; ipurden *Kath.* 2487; iworpe (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 660.

iwurdien honour, *La3.* 29687.

zē see zea.

zea, *A.Sax.* gea, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. O. *Icel.* ja, *Goth.* jā, *O.Fris.* jē, gē, yea, *h. m.* 27; *Wicl. Mat.* 5; zea, zā, zē *Langl.* 3, 107 (111); zā "ita, etiam, imo", *prompt.* 536; *Orm.* 2411; *Will.* 258; *Iw.* 1004; yā *Havel.* 1888; *Alis.* 3571; *Lidg. m. p.* 40; yaa *Flor.* 1736; yoo *Em.* 888; yā, yai, zē *Marh.* 4 & 5; zē *hom.* 1, 47; *Bek.* 36; *Mand.* 292; yē *Tor.* 829; zē, zui *a. r.* 136 & 334; zē ich, *M.H.Germ.* jā ich, (*see Gr. gram.* 3, 765) 408; zui (zeoi, zei) he 334; zē (zeā) hit 52; zuse, *A.Sax.* gese, gise (*see Gr. gram.* 3, 764), yea (yis), *La3.* 17208; *a. r.* 392*; zise *a. p.* 3, 117; zis *Will.* 697; *Eglam.* 55; zis, zus *Langl.* 5, 103 (125); zes *Shoreh.* 153.

zeac, *A.Sax.* geac, *O.Icel.* gaukr, *O.H.Germ.* gauh, gouh, *oculus*; zēk *Halliv. dict.* 951; see gouk.

zeap, *A.Sax.* geap, *crafty, cunning, callidus*; zēp, zēp *La3.* 7581 & 12998; zēp & pis *Orm.* 8937; zēp *Gaw.* 105; zeep *spec.* 39; nōper zēp ne pis *o. a. n.* 465; þou art zong and zēp (*ms. zepe*) *Langl.* b 11, 17; zēp *Mirc* 1763; zeape (*pl.*)

a. r. 362; zēpe *Man.* 320, 18; *comp.* hinderzēp.

zēphēde *calliditas, o. a. n.* 683.

zēpleȳc *calliditas, Orm.* 2523.

zēplīche *callide, Langl. b* 15, 183; zēpli *Will.* 3346; *a. p.* 2, 1708.

zeapscipe *calliditas, La3.* 2760.

zeapen see gapen.

zeār, *A.Sax.* gear, gēr, *O.L.Germ.* gēr, jār, *O.Fris.* jēr (gēr), jār, *O.H.Germ.* jār, *Goth.* jēr, *O.Icel.* ár, *year, annus*; zēr *a. r.* 218; *Orm.* 9503; *o. a. n.* 101; zeer *Wicl. John* 11; gēr *st. gen.* 152; yār *s. ed. Web.* 568; zeäre (*dat.*) *proclam.* 8; tō zēre hoc anno, *La3.* 8039; *Brand.* 11; tō yēre *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5750; *Town. myst.* 231; zeer (*pl.*) *Mand.* 12; zēr, yeer *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 601; yeer *Hoccl. I.* 110; zēr, zīer *Shoreh.* 63 & 71; giēr *rel. ant.* 1, 130; zēr, zēre *La3.* 301 & 7058; zeäre, zīere *hom.* 1, 225; zēre *l. c. a* 34; yēre *pr. c.* 741; zēres *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 190; *comp.* lēp zēr.

zērday, *M.H.Germ.* jārtac, *anniversary, prompt.* 537; *g.* 281.

yeerli yearly, *Hoccl. I.* 421.

zeard, *A.Sax.* gearð, *O.L.Germ.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *O.Icel.* garðr, *O.H.Germ.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* ὄρεος, yard (*garth*); zeard, zerd, zord "hortus", *prompt.* 537; zard *p. l. s. XXIII.* 73; zerd *voc.* 270; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1912; a zerd or a gardin *Wicl. John* 18; zarde (*dat.*) *Halliv. dict.* 950; *comp.* chirche-, fore-, middel-, win-, wurtzeard.

zeare, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.L.Germ.* garewi, *O. H. Germ.* garawi, garewi, garwi, gear (*gare*), *apparatus, vestitus*; gere *r. s. IV.* 36; *Will.* 1716; *Gow.* 2, 227; *a. p.* 2, 1811; *Percece.* 189; *Tor.* 652; gare *Trist.* 3, 52; *Em.* 198; *comp.* messagere.

zeäre, zäre, *A.Sax.* geära, yore, olim, diu, *La3.* 2671 & 3415; zäre hit is pet ich puste hērof *a. r.* 88; ase pas zeäre iseid

298; zāre *Brand.* 31; zōre *spec.* 28; *Will.* 1503; *Misc* 1304; *Gaw.* 2114; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2153; zōre, yore *Chauc.* C. t. b 174; pat zōre hedden him abide c. l. 1339.

zearkien, *A.Sax.* gearcian, *yark*, *parare*, *La.* 2631 & 19513; *zarken Kath.* 1752; *Orm.* 96; *zarked (pres.) a. r.* 410; *zarked*, *zarketh Langl.* b 7, 80; *zarkede (pret.) Rob.* 12, 8; *garked st. gen.* 3261; *giarked (part.) hom.* 2, 5; *zarked a. p.* 2, 1708; *yarked Em.* 329.
zarking, *A.Sax.* gearcung, *preparation*, *Orm.* 10800.

zearu, *A.Sax.* gearu, *O.L.Germ.* garu, *O.H. Germ.* garwer, *garewer*, *O.Icel.* gōrr, *gerr*, *yare*, *paratus*; *zaru La.* 7783; *zeruh a. r.* 394; *zare o. a. n.* 488; *Rob.* 237, 4; *Will.* 3265; *Man.* 8831; *avcw. Arth.* LXIV, 8; *zare*, *yare Gam.* 90; *yare Gow.* 2, 237; *Rich.* 6727; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 305; *m. Arth.* 218; *Town. myst.* 37; he wōren yare into Denemark for tō fare *Havel.* 2954; & tolde him ful zare hu he hadde ifare *Horn ed. Lum.* 467; wri-ten ful zare (*plainly*) *a. p.* 1, 833; *gare st. gen.* 390; *zærewē (pl.) La.* 9457; *zarepe Kath.* 1750; *o. a. n.* 378; *yarwe Rich.* 6751; *comp. unzearu.*
zærewitel (ms. -witele) La. 18547.

zearwien, *A.Sax.* gearpian, *gearupian*, *gerpan*, *gyrpan*, *O.L.Germ.* garuwian, *gere-wian*, *O.H.Germ.* garwen, *garewen*, *garen*, *O.Icel.* gōrva, *gerva*, *gōra*, *gera*, *gar*, *pa-rare*; *zærwien La.* 12450; *yaren Havel.* 1350; *garen an. lit.* 13; *garen*, *geren st. gen.* 1417 & 2441; *zare Man.* 294, 13; *gare Porocv.* 1411; *gere ant. Arth.* XXI, 12; *zared (pret.) Man.* 58, 13; *guredē La.* 16197; *garte Rich.* 6037; *Isumb.* 402; *zarweden*, *zareweden*, *gereden La.* 1873, 9761 & 9782; *gered (part.) Gaw.* 179; *a. p.* 2, 1568; *gert Min.* 28; *comp. for-*, *izearwien.*

zeat, *A.Sax.* geat, *O.L.Germ.* gat, *O.Fris.* jet n., *O.Icel.* gatt f., *gate (yat, yet)*, *por-ta*; *zæt (zet) La.* 6059; *zet a. r.* 74; *Bek.* 2250; *pet zet hom.* 1, 5; *zat Rob.* 540, 16; c. l. 699; *zate prompt.* 536; *Orm.* 4122; *pē zate Kath.* 2454; *Langl.* b 11, 108; *sl gate hom.* 1, 237; *zeate (dat.) a. r.* 424; *zate Will.* 3757; *yate Hoocl.* I, 178; *Eglam.* 281; *pāre gate hom.* 1, 239; *zeate (pl.) hom.* 1, 127; *zates Brand.* 4; *yhates pr. c.* 2127; *comp. burz-*, *flodzat.*

zæteward (*zeateward*) *La.* 18998; *zete-pard a. r.* 270; *gateward h. h.* 139.

zedde *see* *zicde.*

zed, *A.Sax.* gedd, *gidd*, *saw*, *talē*; *zeddes (pl.) La.* 25853.

zeddlen, *A.Sax.* geddian, *giddian*, *speak-sing*, *La.* 21429; *zedde Langl.* a 1, 138; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 215; *zeddede (pret.) La.* 7873.

zeddinge, *A.Sax.* geddung, *giddung*, *song*, *talē*, *prompt.* 537; *zeddinges (pl.) Chauc.* C. t. a 237; *zeddingus Degrev.* 1421.

zede *see* *eode.*

zeder! with *zedire* *zosinges Alex.* 5043.
zederli promptly? Gaw. 453; *a. p.* 2, 463.

zef *see* *zif.*

zest *see* *zift.*

zel *see* *zeā.*

zēlen, *O.Icel.* geyja (*latrare*)? *ory*, *clamare*, *Kath.* 207; *a. r.* 288; *zēze (pres.) spec.* 111; *Gaw.* 1215; *zēized hom.* 1, 43; *zēide (pret.) a. r.* 152; *zēide Mark.* 6; *zēiden La.* 27750.

zein, *A.Sax.* gegn, *gēn*, *gean*, *O.Icel.* gegn, *gōgn*, *O.L.Germ.* (an)gegen, *O.H.Germ.* gagan, *gagen*, *gain*, *contra*; *zēn Orm.* 2322; *gein Lidg. m. p.* 162; *gain a. p.* 1, 138; *gain pē dore Parton.* 2791; *zānes Orm.* 2320; *yeynes pī wille misc.* 90; *comp. an-*, *in-*, *to-*, *perzein.*
zainclap Kath. 129.

zeincume *a. r.* 234; zeincome *Hallw. dict.* 952.

zeincumen *revenire*; zeincôme (*pret. subj.*) *Laz.* 4436*.

zeinchar *reversio, spec.* 46.

gainsawe *m. h.* 75.

zeinseggen *gainsay*; zeinseye (*pres. subj.*) *Hallw. dict.* 951; geinsein *Lidg. m. p.* 135.

zeinturn *return, Kath.* 2118.

zeimen, *O. Icel. gegna, gagna (obviare ire, occurrere, prodesso), O. H. Germ. gaganen, gagenen (obviare, occurrere), gain, obviam ire, prodesso, Kath.* 179; geiznen *Orm.* 12929; þer may nō miht ne ȝiftes ȝeyne *p. l. s. XXV*, 89; me schal þe ȝōne *o. a. n.* 845; gayne *Will.* 598; gawne *Town. myst.* 319; geined (*pres.*) *a. r.* 362; *p. s.* 324; gaynep *Shorch.* 41; us geynep (*gayneth*) nō raunsoun *Chauc. C. t. a* 1176; gaynes *m. Arth.* 1071; ȝayned (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1724; *comp.* a(n)zeinen.

ȝek *see* ȝeac.

ȝeld, *A. Sax. geld, gield, gild, O. L. Germ. geld, O. Fris. jeld, Goth. gild, O. Icel. giald, O. H. Germ. gelt, payment, tribute, Kath.* 212; *a. r.* 58; ȝeld (ȝield) *Laz.* 7194; ȝelde (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 163; ȝilde *Laz.* 4784; ȝeldes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 10170.

ȝelden, *A. Sax. geldan, gieldan, gildan, gyl-dan, O. L. Germ. geldan, O. Fris. jelda, Goth. (fra-, us)gildan, O. Icel. gialda, O. H. Germ. geltan, keltan, yield (yild), reddere, solvere, Kath.* 568; *a. r.* 58; his mēde ȝelden *Orm.* 19903; ȝelden, ȝul-den *Laz.* 7372 & 13481; gelden *st. gen.* 6; ȝelde *spec.* 69; *Will.* 321; *Wicl. Luke* 10; (ich) wole heore while ȝelde *Rob.* 115, 2; yelde *Havel.* 2712; ayenb. 31; ȝilde *Hallw. dict.* 954; ȝulde *p. l. s. XIV*, 44; *Flor. a. Bl.* 176; þou ȝeldest nōȝt bāt borwest *Langl. b.* 5, 296; he me ȝilt (ȝelt) mēde *Laz.* 21071; god ȝilde you *Eglam.* 271; ȝeald (*pret.*)

Kath. 128; ȝald *Langl. b.* 12, 193; yald *m. h.* 32; þu ȝulde *a. r.* 406; ȝolde *Bek.* 775; heo ȝulden *a. r.* 404; gulden *st. gen.* 1062; ȝolden *Mand.* 105; golden (*part.*) *Orm.* 6239; ȝolden *Mand.* 251; *Gaw.* 453; yholden *pr. c.* 5672; *comp.* a-, for-, ȝelden.

ȝel yell, *Mapes* 339; ȝelles (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. VII*, 8; *comp.* ȝel.

ȝelke *see* ȝeolke.

ȝellen, *A. Sax. gellan, giellan, gillan, gyl-lan, O. H. Germ. gellan, O. Icel. gella, gial-la, yell, clanger, strepere, Kath.* 2040; þe sð ... bigan tō ȝellen and tō bellen *Hallw. dict.* 951; shal ȝellen "ululabit", *Wicl. Is.* 15; ȝelle *Man.* 10207; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 805; *Gaw.* 1453; *Eglam.* 411; foulis hērde schē ȝelle *Octav.* 330; yhelle *pr. c.* 7341; helmes gunnen gullen (ȝelle) *Laz.* 16407; ȝulle *Brand.* 23; ȝelle (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2672; yelleþ a-ȝenb. 71; ȝal (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 112; *Brand.* 23; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 801; gullen (ȝollen) *Laz.* 9797; ȝulle *Brand.* 27.

ȝelp, *A. Sax. gelp, gielp, gilp, gylp, O. L. Germ. gelp, O. H. Germ. gelph, gelf, gloriatio, jactatio, Laz.* 17133; *Orm.* 12041; *c. l.* 1364; *Iw.* 2765; *Man.* 264, 6; yelp *Launf.* 718; ȝelpe (*dat.*) *a. r.* 210.

ȝelpen, *A. Sax. gelpan, gielpen, gilpan, gyl-pan, yelp (yilp), gloriari, jactari, a. r.* 146; ȝelpen, ȝeolpen *Laz.* 12072 & 22949; ȝelpen, ȝilpen *Orm.* 2042 & 4925; ȝelpe *Man.* 7463; *Ber.* 3268; *s. a. c. X*, 67; (*printed yelp*) *Alis.* 1065; *Gow.* 2, 116; yelpst, ȝeolpest, ȝulpest (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1299 & 1650; ȝelped *Kath.* 1287; ȝealp (ȝalp) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 2870; yelp *misc.* 46; yalp *ayenb.* 208; þu ȝul-pe *Laz.* 26835; iyolpe (*part.*) *Alis.* 3368.

yelpere *gloricator, ayenb.* 22.

ȝelpunge *gloriatio, a. r.* 330; ȝulpinge *Rob.* 209, 20; ȝelping *Gaw.* 492.

ȝelstren *see* galstren.

zelte, *O.H.Germ.* gelza (*sucula*), "*scrofa*", *voc.* 177; *see* gilte.

zela *see* zeolu.

zême, *O.H.Germ.* gouma? *care, attention*, *Laž.* 6981; *a. r.* 32; *Rob.* 194, 8; *c.* 1. 502; *Shoreh.* 11; *Langl.* b 10, 195; *p.* 9, 2; *Man.* 7125; *nim zême of pi zuhede Marh.* 4; *Kath.* 1462; *zême, yême o. a. n.* 649; *yême ayenb.* 24; *see* gôme.

zêmelēs, *A.Sax.* gême-, gŷmeleas, *O.H.Germ.* goumilōser, *careless, negligent*, *hom.* 1, 109.

zêmeleasliche *carelessly*, *a. r.* 92; **zêmelēsliche** *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

zêmeleaste, *A.Sax.* gŷmeleas, *negligence*, *a. r.* 46; **zêmelēste** *hom.* 1, 117; **zêmelēste** *Orm.* 2913.

zêmen, *A.Sax.* gēman, giēman, gŷman, *O.Icel.* geyma, *O.L.Germ.* gōmean, *O.H.Germ.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (βλέπειν), *yeem, look, attend, take care*, *a. r.* 98; *Orm.* 2911; **zêmen** *pes fehtes Laž.* 8609; **zême h. h.** 24; *Will.* 2734; *Langl.* b 8, 52; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 99; *p. s.* 215; *m. Arth.* 2512; **yêmen** *Havel.* 324; **yême ps. 11, 8; **zîme** *Laž.* 12581*; **zêmes** (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 1493; **zêmande** (*part.*) *Percev.* 1136; **zêmdē** (*pret.*) *Laž.* 30845; **zêmede** *chron. Engl.* 152; *comp. for-*, *i-zêmen.***

yêmer, *O.Icel.* geymari, *ward, keeper*, *m. h.* 114.

zêmer *see* zêomer.

zêmsle, *O.Icel.* geymsla, *care, attention*, *Orm.* 5095.

zend *see* zeond.

zênen *see* zeinen.

zenien *see* zeonien.

zeozede *see* zuzede.

zeolke, *A.Sax.* geolca, *yolk (yolk)*; *zolke treat.* 137; *d. Arth.* 3283; *yholke pr. c.* 6448; **zelke** *prompt.* 537; **yelke** *voc.* 150.

zeolu, *A.Sax.* geolo, gealo(?), *O.H.Germ.* gelwer, *Lat.* helvus, *yellow (yellow, yellow)*, *p. s.* 158; **zeoluh** *a. r.* 88; **geleu rel. ant. 1, 129; **yelow** *Rich.* 2644; **zelow**, **zalow** *Mand.* 48; **zelw** (*yellow*) *as wax Chauc. C. t. a* 675; **zelow** *Alia.* 207; **yalu** *Halliv. dict.* 943; **pe zeolepe clād** *hom.* 1, 53; **yelwe** *Gow.* 3, 255; **hir zelwe** (*zelowe, yolwe*) *heer Chauc. C. t. a* 1049.**

zalowsouzt jaundice, *Halliv. dict.* 950.

zêomer, *A.Sax.* geōmer, *O.L.Germ.* jamar, *O.H.Germ.* jamarer, *lamentable*, *hom.* 1, 193; **zêmer** *Shoreh.* 113; **hare zêomere** *bileave Kath.* 1831; **yêmere** *pōztes ayenb.* 215; **zōmere** (*adv.*) *o. a. n.* 415; **zêomerest** (*superlat.*) *Laž.* 16566.

zêomerlic *lamentable*, *Laž.* 29564; **zōmerli** *a. p.* 2, 971; **zêomerliche** (*adv.*) *Marh.* 6; **zōmerli** *Gaw.* 1453; **zāmerli** *ant. Arth.* VII, 8.

yêmernesse *misc.* 28.

zêomerien, *A.Sax.* geōmerian, *O.H.Germ.* jamaron, *yammer, lamentari*; **zêomerinde** (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 97; **zêomerede** (*pret.*) *Laž.* 23492; **zāmurt** *ant. Arth.* VII, 9.

zeon, *O.Fris.* jene, *O.H.Germ.* jener, *O.Icel.* enn, *Goth.* jains, *yon (yin)*, *illō*; **zon** *a. p.* 1, 672; **zone** *ližt Langl.* b 18, 145; **in zone stede Iw. 2549; **on zone hil** *Man.* 12300; **zone kniztes** *Will.* 4572; **gune men et. gen. 3135.****

zeond, *A.Sax.* geond, *L.Germ.* giend, *Goth.* jaind (ξῆσι), *yond*, *illio*; **zond** *o. a. n.* 119; *Will.* 3052; **zond** (*yond*) *in the garden Chauc. C. t. a* 1099; **zond** *hoves & rial knizt Amad. ed. Robs.* XLVI, 2; **pe hōli man** *was zund of Irlandē Brand.* 1; **hēr and gund et. gen. 3851; **zonde** (*for zone*) *ližt Langl.* b 18, 187; **o zond** *half Orm.* 10588; **a zund** *half Brand.* 33; **zendis** *Wicl.* 1 *Esdr.* 4.**

zeond, *A.Sax.* geond, *trans, per*, *hom.* 1, 91; **zeond**, **zond**, **zend** *Laž.* 28, 113 & 494;

- zeond te porld *a. r.* 72; zend *Horn* 1012; zond al pe world *a. l.* 1448.
- zeonden**, *A.Sax.* geondan, *yond*, *illio*; yeonde *o. a. n.* 119*; zonde (*for* zond?) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1099*; *comp.* bigeonden.
- zeonder**, *O.Dutch* gender, *ginder* (*illio*, *illuo*); *Goth.* jaindre (*exsi*), *yonder* (*yinder*), *illio*; *zonder* *Man.* 12299; *pat faire child pat stondep zonder* (*yonder*) *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1018; *yonder* *Tor.* 2070; *yondur* *Eglam.* 290; *zender a. p.* 2, 1617; *zendir Halli.* *dict.* 952.
- zeonien**, *A.Sax.* geonian, *ginian*, *O.H.Germ.* ginen, *oscitare*, *a. r.* 242; he zeonep (*yonep*) *mid his mape r. s. V*, 233; *misc.* 183; *zenip* *Alis.* 485; *zeonede* (*pret.*) *Marh.* 9; *zenede* *Mapes* 338; *yenede* *Beves* 787; *zeneden* *Wicl.* *ps.* 34.
- zeor**, *zur* *shriek*, *a. r.* 306.
- zeoren**, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *geron*, *O.Fris.* *jeria* (*desiderare*)? *zeore* (*for* *zeorne*?) (*pres. subj.*) *Langl. a. l.* 33; *zirde* (*for* *zirnde*?) (*pret.*) *La3.* 11514; *zirden* (*zeorden*) 10297.
- zeorn**, *A.Sax.* georn, *gyrn*, *O.L.Germ.* *gern*, *O.Icel.* *giarn*, *O.H.Germ.* *gerner*, *Goth.* *gairns*, *yearn*, *desirous*, *eager*; *zerne* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3257; *zeorne* (*adv.*) *La3.* 1261; *Marh.* 2, 8; *a. r.* 108; *Orm.* 2718; *zeorne*, *zorne o. a. n.* 538 & 1352; *who se . . . zerne* (*zeorne*) *biholdep pis ilke writ o. l.* 76; *zerne* *Miro* 70; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6575; *Man.* 7064; *Degrev.* 605; *drepen him he wolden yerne* *Havel.* 1865; *zorne avow.* *Arth.* XXIII, 3; *zurne* *Brand.* 5; *chron. Engl.* 52; *comp.* *elmes-*, *lof-*, *medzeorn*.
- zeornliche eagerly*, *hom.* 1, 259; *zeorne-liche a. r.* 82; *gierneliche rel. ant.* 1, 129; *zeorneluker* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 234; *zernloker* *Jos.* 593.
- zeorne**, *O.H.Germ.* *gerni*, *Goth.* *gairnei*, *desiderium*?
- zeornful*, *A.Sax.* *geornfull*, *desirous*, *Orm.*

- 1631; *we schulde . . . beon yeornfulle* *misc.* 144.
- zeornfulness diligence*, *Orm.* 2690.
- zeornen**, *A.Sax.* *geornian*, *gyrnian*, *O.L.Germ.* *gernean*, *girnean*, *O.H.Germ.* *gernen*, *O.Icel.* *girma*, *Goth.* *gairnjan*, *yearn*, *desiderare*, *cupere*, *Orm.* 3579; *zeornen*, *zernen*, *zirnen* *La3.* 3434, 15409 & 23128; *zernen* *hw.* 1242; *zerne* *Will.* 58; *yherne* *pr. c.* 4663; *zirne* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 400; *an. lit.* 3; *yhernes*, *yhornes* *ps.* 51, 2; *zerne* (*subj.*) *Langl.* 1, 33 (35); *yerne* *Havel.* 299; *zernede* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1591; *zirnde* *La3.* 4427; *Marh.* 2; *gerneuden* *st. gen.* 3657; *zirnden* *spec.* 43; *zerned* (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 1189; *zirned* *h. h.* 164; *comp.* *izernen*.
- zirnunge**, *A.Sax.* *geornung*, *yearning*, *a. r.* 114; *yherning* *pr. c.* 1127.
- zeorren**, *A.Sax.* *georran* *Grein's gloss.*, *M.* *H.Germ.* *kerren*? *yer* (*yir*), *stridere*: *he yeorrep & heo grêdep* *misc.* 83; *zurren* *pā stānes mid pān blōdstrēmes* *La3.* 28358; *deriv.* *zarren*, *zurren*?
- zeoten**, *A.Sax.* *geotan*, *O.L.Germ.* *geotan*, *giotan*, *Goth.* *giutan*, *O.H.Germ.* *giozan*, *found*, *pour*, *cast*: *blōd zeoten* *La3.* 17318; *zeoten . . . tēres* *hom.* 1, 39; *zēten* *Wicl. exod.* 26; *he sholde melten bras & zēten him ā neddre* *Orm.* 17418; *gēten* *st. gen.* 3548; *zeoted* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 282; *zeat* (*pret.*) *fragm.* 6, 18; *gēt* *st. gen.* 585; *zoten* *Mapes* 338; *yhotten* *ps.* 78, 3; *zoten* (*part.*) *Orm.* 1773; *Rich.* 371; *Am. a. Amil.* 2024; *yhotin* *ps.* 44, 3; *igoten* *Jul.* 38; *izotten* *h. m.* 45; *comp.* *a-*, *bizeoten*; *deriv.* *gote*, *gute*.
- zeoter**, *A.Sax.* *geotere*, *founder*, *Alis.* 6735; *zeotere* *Wicl. Jer.* 6; *comp.* *bellezēter*.
- zeove** *see* *zife*.
- zeoxe**, *A.Sax.* *geocsa*, *gicsa*, *gisca*, *yez*, *singultus*; *zoxe* *Halli.* *dict.* 954.
- zeoxen**, *A.Sax.* *giscian*, *O.H.Germ.* *geskon*, *yez*, *yesk*, *yisk*; *zixin*, *yexen* "*singultire*",

prompt. 539; 3æxep, 3eskep, 3oxep (pres.) Chauo. C. t. a 4151; 3oxide (prot.) Wiel. 4 kings 4; 3oxede and 3igte ofte Bek. 1568.

3linge, *A.Sax. giscung, gicsung, yezing, "singultus", prompt. 539; 3oxing Rob. 34, 15; Wiel. lament. 3; 3osking Wr. diot. 1038.*

3ep *see 3eap.*

3eþse, *L.Germ. göpse, hollow of the hand; 3eþse "vola", prompt. 537; yþsen (? print-ed pepsen) (pl.) voc. 147.*

3er *see 3ear.*

3erd *see 3eard.*

3erde, *A.Sax. gyrd, O.L.Germ. gerda, O.H. Germ. gefta, yard (yerd), "virga", prompt. 537; Orm. 16181; Rob. 22, 7; Man. 292, 19; gerde st. gen. 2851; a 3erde (yerde) long Chauo. C. t. a 1050; 3erde, 3erd a. r. 184; 3erd Shoreh. 132; yerd aenb. 95; 3erd (3eord) Laz. 14771; yeorde rel. ant. 1, 184; 3urd Bek. 2368; 3erde (dat.) fragm. 5, 46; Mand. 85; if men smôt it with a 3erde Chauo. C. t. a 149; 3erden (pl.) a. r. 186; 3erden, 3urden l. h. r. 26; 3erdes Langl. 5, 128 (214); comp. ein-, kine-, lim-, seil3erde (-3erd).*

3ere *see eare.*

3ern *see 3eorn.*

3ernemoupe *Yarmouth, Rob. 227, 20.*

3ernen *see 3eornen.*

3ersten- *see 3estren-.*

3es *see under 3ea.*

3est, *A.Sax. gist, M.H.Germ. jest, gest, yest (yist); 3eest "spuma", prompt. 537.*

3estren-, *A.Sax. geostran-, gystran-, gyratan-, Goth. gistra-, O.H.Germ. gestren, kestre, Lat. hesternus, yester- (yister-, yuster-).*

3ersten-, *zurstendæi (zorstendai) yesterday, Laz. 17063 & 21299; zurstendai an. lit. 4; 3isterdai Porcev. 509; yhistredai ps. 89, 4; 3usterdai Jos. 330.*

3istarnæve yester-even, heri vesperi, Will. 2160; yisteræven mir. pl. 122; 3usterævin avow. Arth. XXXVII, 6.

yerstennigt yesternight, Booes 2912.

3et gain? *get Gaw. 1638.*

3et *see 3eat.*

3et, *3ete, A.Sax. get, giet, git, gyt, geta, gita, gyta, O.Fris. jeta, eta, ita, M.H. Germ. jeze, jezuo? yet, jam, nunc, adhuc, etiam, Laz. 109 & 28636; þa (pe) 3et leovede Corineus 2245; þa (pe) 3et seip þeo sôule fragm. 7, 15 & 31; 3et, 3ete, 3ut a. r. 66, 92 & 356; ah 3et Kath. 70; þa 3et 561; þe 3et Mark. 1; & godes engel sezde þær of sant Johan 3et mære Orm. 780; þat tu nart noht 3et in heofne 7951; þez ne þæren 3et noht tahte 9802; ahid 3ete o. a. n. 747; 3ut (yet) þu aischest 995; þah mī lif me beo atschote þe 3et ich mai dō gōde note 1624; 3et zif we wole repente p. l. s. XXV, 141; yete Havel. 495; 3et, 3it Langl. b prol. 210; 3et (yet), 3it (yit) Chauo. C. t. a 70 & 255; 3ite Degrev. 986; 3it Gow. 3, 242; Wiel. John 2; Man. 7, 6; Eglam. 76; yhit pr. o. 105; 3ut ær þe worlðes ende Brand. 3; þat he þe 3ut of londe wende Bek. 680; 3ute 2144; 3ute mære Horn ed. Lum. 70; þat nêver 3ute iholde nas c. l. 266.*

3ete to be got; *comp. eadgete.*

3etel? *comp. bi-, for3etel.*

3eten, *O.Icel. geta, A.Sax. (bi-, for-, on-) gitan, O.L.Germ. (bi-, for)getan, Goth. (bi)gitan, O.H.Germ. (ar-, bi-, fer)gezan, get, potiri, gignere; geten Havel. 792; Gow. 2, 242; to geten him gilte spores Langl. b 18, 14 (12098); 3ete transact. 18, 23; gete Jos. 23; Isunb. 151; gete (pres.) st. gen. 1497; þou getist Eglam. 347; (he) get Orm. 10219; gat (prot.) Will. 2895; gat "genuit", Wiel. genu. 11; and gat upon hire Constantin Mand. 12; (þou) gête Langl. b 18, 332; (þei)*

gēten 20, 156; geeten, gōten *Wiel. genes. 6 & Jerem. 16*; gōten *Mand. 67*; gāten *Will. 1592*; geten (*part.*) *Jos. 523*; *Mand. 19*; *Chauc. C. t. a 291*; þe good þat þou hast geten *Langl. b 5, 295*; befor þat he was geten and forth brōght *pr. c. 443*; geten, gete *Will. 799 & 1030*; *comp. and-, bi-, for-, of-, under-*zeten.

zēten *see* zeoten.

zetten *see* zāten.

zeve *see* zifa.

zeven *see* zifen and efen.

zoxen *see* zeoxen.

zicchen, *O. H. Germ. jucchen, jucken? itoh (fuck); zichin, zikin, zekin, ichin, ikin, ekin "prurire", prompt. 258 & 538; zic-chinde a. r. 80; zechid, icched Chauc. C. t. a 3682.*

zicche, *A. Sax. gicda, O. H. Germ. juchido? zikthe "prurigo", prompt. 538; zecde h. m. 9.*

zif, *A. Sax. gif, gyf, O. Fris. jef, Goth. ja-bai? see Gr. grām. 3, 283, gif, ei, Laz. 356; a. r. 22; Orm. 1438; proclam. 6; c. l. 181; Will. 99; Langl. prol. 37; Mand. 3; pl. cr. 62; h. s. 665; a. p. 2, 758; l. o. c. 32; zif, yif Chauc. C. t. a 145; yif Havel. 126; gif Eglam. 495; ant. Arth. XX, 1; zif, zef o. a. n. 51 & 1180; zef Mark. 2; Rob. 8, 15; spec. 36; Shoreh. 2; Mirc 85; yef ayenb. 5; Degrev. 185; m. h. 30; see if.*

zife, *A. Sax. gifa, geofa, O. H. Germ. gebo, dator; comp. rædzive.*

zife, *A. Sax. gifu, geofu, O. Fris. jeve, O. H. Germ. geba, Goth. giba, donum, Orm. 5482; zife, zefe hom. 17 & 19; zyve p. l. s. VIII, 37; give Havel. 357; Man. 155, 15; zefe, zeve, zeove Laz. 401, 1790 & 1704; zeove a. r. 202; zeoven (pl.) Kath. 37; comp. morgenzive.*

zifen, *A. Sax. gifan, giefan, geofan, gyfan, O. Icel. gefa, O. Fris. jeva, Goth. giban,*

*O. H. Germ. geban, keban, givo, dare, Orm. 1864; ziven a. r. 68; pl. or. 54; given st. gen. 11; yive Alis. 5526; gife Amad. ed. Robs. LIII, 10; ziven, zeven, zeoven Laz. 2742, 20879 & 28273; ziven, zeoven Kath. 636; ziven, zeven Langl. 9, 161 (10, 181); zive (yive), zeve (yeve) Chauc. C. t. a 225 & 505; zeve (zive) c. l. 1111; yeve, ive (ms. yve) ayenb. 7 & 46; zefen hom. 1, 19; gieven 2, 9; zevin prompt. 537; zeve Rob. 13, 2; spec. 39; Mirc 138; yeve Havel. 298; Hoccl. III, 30; zeve, geve Tor. 933 & 2088; geve Eglam. 265; zeoven h. m. 19; zive, yeve (pres.) o. a. n. 1686; zived, zifd a. r. 60; zeverp, zifp treat. 133 & 134; ivep (ms. yvep) mic. 60; ayenb. 45; zif (imperat.) a. r. 294; yevp Lidg. m. p. 48; zæf, zef (zeaf) (pret.) Laz. 1089 & 7170; ziaf hom. 1, 223; yeaf, yaf ayenb. 5 & 81; zaf Shoreh. 21; Mand. 97; (ms. zaff) Orm. 761; zaf (yaf) Chauc. C. t. a 177; yaf m. Arth. 269; yaf, gaf Havel. 218 & 315; gaf Eglam. 407; zaf (yaf), zef (yef) o. a. n. 55 & 1176; zaf, zef spec. 43 & 106; zef Kath. 357; Rob. 58, 8; h. h. 89; zef þan folke drinken (*bibere dedit, gave to drink*) hom. 1, 129; gef Gaw. 370; þu zëve Bek. 786; h. h. 92; gæfen Orm. 6476; zëven Laz. 352; zëven, zeeven c. l. 616; zëven, zāven, zoven *Wiel. genes. 19, 2 Eadr. 9 & Mat. 26; göven st. gen. 844; Havel. 164; sacram. 39; göve Will. 4781; zæfe (sub-junct.) Orm. 3281; zëve Bek. 308; zifen (part.) Orm. 2111; gifen *Is. 3540*; zive *Langl. b 5, 390*; zeven *Will. 2857*; yeve m. Arth. 88; yeoven *rel. ant. 1, 168*; zoven (*for zeoven?*) *Gow. 1, 79*; *Mand. 13*; yoven *Hoccl. I, 99*; zove, zovin *prompt. 538*; *comp. a-, for-, i-, upzifen.***

zivere, givere, *O. H. Germ. gebare, givor, Langl. 7, 70 (8, 72); yevere ayenb. 120.*

zifvede, *zevede*, *A.Sax.* gifede, gyfede, *O. L. Germ.* gibidig? *datus*, *La.* 8160 & 8366.

zifvede, *A.Sax.* gifede (*sors?*) *Grein's gloss.*, *copia?* *La.* 8118; *yefpe* (*for yefte?*) *donum*, *ayenb.* 13.

zifre, *A.Sax.* gifre, *O.Icel.* gifr, *avidus*, "gulosus", *fragm.* 5, 6; *zifer* *Orm.* 10218*; *ziver* *a. r.* 84; *zifre* (*pl.*) *La.* 7337*.

ziverliche auido, *a. r.* 240.

zifernesse, *A.Sax.* gifernes, *aviditas*, *Orm.* 9318; *zifernesse* *La.* 9491; *a. r.* 198; *r. s.* VII, 11; *gifernesse* *rel. ant.* 1, 216.

gift, *A.Sax.* gift *n. f.*(?), *O.H.Germ.* gift, *O.Icel.* gipt *f.*, *from gifen*, *gift*, *donum*, *Bek.* 570; *pet ilke zifte* *hom.* 1, 71; *gift*, *zeft* *La.* 1790* & 7705*; *yeft* *Havel.* 2336; *zifte* "dono", *Wicl. numb.* 3; *ziftes* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 28; *Langl.* 3, 90 (99); *ziftes* *Shorsh.* 45.

zild *see* *zeld*.

zilde, *A. Dutch* gilde, *O. Fris.* jelde, *gild* (*guild*); *gilde* "fraternitas", *prompt.* 193; *Lidg. m. p.* 207; *g.* 29; *yelde* 370; *ilde* (*ms.* *ylde*) *misc.* 96; *zilden* (*pl.*) *La.* 32001; *gildes* *Man.* 14746.

zilde-, *zeldehalle* *guild-hall*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 370; *gildehalle* "praetorium", *prompt.* 193.

zimm, *A.Sax.* gimm, *Lat.* gemma, *gem*; *zimmes* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 259; *Rob.* 489, 15; *gimmes* *Alia.* 3152.

zimstān *Kath.* 1662; *zimstōn* *a. r.* 134; *zimstōn* (*zemstōn*) *La.* 21143; *imstōn* (*ms.* *ymstōn*) *misc.* 98.

zimmen, *A.Sax.* (a)gimmian, *gem*: *pi zimmede* *būr* *hom.* 1, 273.

zing *see* *zung*.

zipplin *yip*, *pipire*, *prompt.* 538.

zinnen *see* *zeornen*.

zisel, *A.Sax.* gisel, *O.Icel.* gisl, *O.H.Germ.* gisal, *hostage*, (*ms.* *gysel*) "obsee", *fragm.* 2, 24; *zisles* (*pl.*) *La.* 5324.

zissen, *ziscen* *see* *zitsen*.

zistren- *see* *zestren-*.

zit, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* git, *ye*, *σφώ*, *hom.* 1, 93; *Orm.* 4498; *mine sunen zit beod* *beien* *La.* 5020.

zit *see* *zet*.

zitsen, *A.Sax.* gitsian, *M.H.Germ.* gitsen, *gitsen*, *desire eagerly*, *covet*; *ziscen* *a. r.* 196; & *ziscēd pāh* after *muchele deale* *māre* *h. m.* 29; *ne gisce* *pu* *nog(t)* *din nēstes* *ding* *st. gen.* 3515.

ziscere, *A.Sax.* gitsere, *M.H.Germ.* gitesere, *one who covets*, *a miser*, *hom.* 1, 101; *zissare* (*ziscere*) *a. r.* 202; *zisceres* (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 135.

zitsunge, *zitsinge*, *A.Sax.* gitsung, *desiring*, *coveting*, *La.* 6560 & 9490; *zitsung* (*ms.* *zittsunng*) *Orm.* 4560; *zissunge* *a. r.* 258; *zissinge* *p. r. l. p.* 222; *giscing* *st. gen.* 1874; (*misprinted* *gisting*) *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *issing* (*ms.* *yssing*) *misc.* 38; *iceinge* *ayenb.* 16.

zive *see* *zife*.

ziver *see* *zifre*.

zixen *see* *zeoxen*.

ze, *A.Sax.* geo, gio, ju, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H. Germ.* giu, ju, *Goth.* ju, *jam*, *quondam*.

zoman, *A.Sax.* geo-, *jumann*, *yeoman* (*yeman*, *yuman*), *Will.* 3649; *Mand.* 220; *Isumb.* 408; *yomon* *Amad. ed. Web.* 347;

zoman, *zeman* *Chauc. C. t. a* 101; **ze-** *man* *a. p.* 1, 534; *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* XXX, 5.

zoc, *A.Sax.* geoc, gioc, joc, *O.Icel.* ok, *O. H.Germ.* joh, *Lat.* jugum, *yoke*, *a. r.* 156; (*ms.* *zocce*) *Orm.* 4045; *zok* *voc.* 234; *c. l.* 957; *Chauc. C. t.* 7989; *apol.* 80; *yok* *ayenb.* 255; *yok*, *zhoc* *ps.* 2, 3.

zode *see* *eode*.

zoken *yoke*, *Gow.* 2, 63; *heo zeokeden* *heora earmes* *La.* 1872; *izoket* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 210.

zól, *A.Sax.* geól, *O.Icel.* jól, *yule*, *festum nativitatē Christi*, *Orm.* 1915; *an. lit.* 5;

- Man.* 10370; *Gaw.* 284: zôle (dat.) *Per-sev.* 1803.
 zœoldai *La.* 22737; zôldaz *Orm.* 11063;
 zôldai s. a. c. XX, 1.
 yôlniht m. h. 101.
 zôle, *A.Sax.* geôla, december, *Man.* 47, 2;
 h. s. 815.
 zolke *see* zeolke.
 zollen = zellen? *yoll*, *ululare*; zolle o. a.
 n. 972; yolle (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2672;
 zollinge (v. r. zellinde) l. h. r. 44;
 zollide "ululabat", *Wicl. judges* 5.
 zelpen = zelpen? *yolp* (*yowp*), *gloriari*;
 zolped (*pret.*) a. p. 2, 846.
 zolu *see* zeolu.
 zômer *see* zeômer.
 zon *see* zeon.
 zond *see* zeond.
 zonder *see* zeonder.
 zong *see* gang and zung.
 zongen *see* gangen.
 zôre *see* zeare.
 zou *see* eow.
 zouhpe, zoupe *see* zuzede.
 zoulcu, *L.Germ.* jôlen, jaulen? *yowl* (*yawl*):
 i shal zoule "ululabo", *Wicl. Mic.* 1;
 zaule (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1453; zaulit (*pret.*)
ant. Arth. VII, 9; *see* goulcu.
 zour *see* eower.
 zow *see* eow.
 zoie *see* zeoie.
 zu *see* eow.
 zuzede, *A.Sax.* geogud, jogod, *O.L.Germ.*
 juguth, jugud, *O.H.Germ.* jugund, youth,
juventus; juzede, zuhede, zeozode *hom.*
 1, 97, 109 & 145; zuzede, zeozede
La. 6566 & 19837; zuhede *Kath.* 1462;
 zupede a. r. 156; zeozede p. l. s. VIII,
 188; zeuzepu *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; yezepu
ayenb. 69; youhpe *rel. ant.* 1, 173;
 zoupe, youthe *Chauc.* C. t. a 461; yhou-
 the *pr. o.* 5972.
 zupedehod, *A.Sax.* geogudhād, *O.L.Germ.*
 jugudhēd, *juventus*, a. r. 342; gudhede
rel. ant. 1, 209; zowthede *Isamb.* 60;
 yhouthede *pr. o.* 5713.
 zui *see* zœa.
 zulden *see* zelden.
 zullen *see* zellen.
 zulpen *see* zelpen.
 zunc *see* inc.
 zung, *A.Sax.* giung, jung, geong, *O.Fris.*
 jung, jong, *O.L.Germ.* jung, *O.H.Germ.*
 junger, *Coth.* jugs, *O.Icel.* ungr, young,
La. 376; *Kath.* 178; a. r. 6; *Orm.*
 1212; *Bek.* 124; yhung, yhong *pr. o.*
 214 & 3785; zong c. l. 151; *Jas.* 437;
 a. p. 1, 412; yong *Tor.* 1971; zing
Man. 2370; *Anad. ed. Robs.* XL, 5;
 pe zinge *Dogrev.* 1807; yongne (*acc. m.*)
ayenb. 162; zunge (*pl.*) o. a. n. 1134;
avow. Arth. VII, 3; yunge *Havel.* 368;
 zinge *spec.* 95; *Isamb.* 144; *Ind. Cov.*
 73; zungre (*compar.*) a. r. 424; gungeste
(superl.) st. gen. 2190.
 zunghe *juventus*, *Bek.* 3; yonghede *misc.*
 71.
 zunglich youngly, *Brac.d.* 33.
 zungen, *O.H.Germ.* jungen, make young;
 gingen *rel. ant.* 1, 216.
 zongling, *A.Sax.* jangling, geangling, *O.H.*
Germ. jungeling, youngling, juvenis, *Flor.*
 a. Bl. 705; *Trist.* 1, 79; m. t. 110;
 "adolescens", *Wicl. genes.* 34; yongling
Parlen. 5843; zongeling *Alis.* 2366;
 zeonglinges (*pl.*) *La.* 28681.
 zungpe = zuzede, youngth, *juventus*, h. s.
 2810; zungthe *prompt.* 539; zongpe
Wicl. genes. 48.
 zurd *see* zerde.
 zurn *see* zeorn.
 zurren, *A.Sax.* gyrran, from zeorren? cry,
 shriek; zuren *Marh.* 16, 4; *Kath.* 2040;
 zurde (*pret.*) *Jul.* 50.
 zursten- *see* zestren-.
 zuse *see* under zœa.
 zut *see* zet.
 zuw *see* eow.

ha *see* he.

habben, *A.Sax.* habban *pret.* hæfde, *O.L.Germ.* habbian, hebbean *pret.* habde, *O.Fris.* habba, hebba *pret.* hede, *O.Icel.* hafa *pret.* hafði, *O.H.Germ.* haben *pret.* habeta, *Goth.* haban *pret.* habaida, *have*, *habere*, *Lat.* 145; *Kath.* 291; *a. r.* 14; habben and owen *c. l.* 132; habbe *ayenb.* 5; *g.* 352; habben, hafēn *Orm.* 123 & 4964; hebben *Alis.* 4940; haven *Havel.* 78; *h. h.* 98; have *Will.* 72; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; have ant holde *spec.* 35; havin, han *prompt.* 225; have, han *Langl. b. prol.* 109 & 6, 148; *Chauc. C. t. a* 490 & 654; han *s. s. ed. Web.* 294; *Miro* 1298; *Hoccl. I.* 31; hafe *Percev.* 915; hæbbe, habbe, *A.Sax.* hæbbe, hafu, (*pres.*) *Lat.* 464 & 3216; habbe *o. a. n.* 174; *Bek.* 353; *c. l.* 329; habbe, hafe *Orm.* 465 & 958; have *Will.* 519; havest *Lat.* 2275; *a. r.* 236; *h. h.* 57; hafest *Orm.* 12236; hast *c. l.* 950; *Jos.* 350; hest *misc.* 29; hæfep *Orm.* 153; haved *a. r.* 10; havep *o. a. n.* 113; haved, hafð, hæfð *Lat.* 1331, 1926 & 16019; havep, hap *Bek.* 162 & 184; hap *Will.* 477; *Chauc. C. t. a* 915; *Hoccl. I.* 437; *Lidg. m. p.* 28; hep *Shoreh.* 95; *ayenb.* 9; (we, 3e, heo) habbed *Lat.* 364 & 460; *a. r.* 2; habbeþ *proclam.* 2; *treas.* 135; *ayenb.* 8; habbe (*subj.*) *o. a. n.* 99; hæfde, hafde, havede, hevede (*pret.*) *Lat.* 110, 226, 759, 4887 & 25414; hafde *Orm.* 6; hafde, hefde *Kath.* 289 & 322; hefde *a. r.* 124; havede *Havel.* 649; hevede *spec.* 36; *h. h.* 7; hadde *st. gen.* 3392; *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t. a* 48; *Wicl. John* 5; hedde *c. l.* 308; *Jos.* 503; hi hedden lēvere ließe vour messen *ayenb.* 31; haved (*part.*) *Kath.* 446; *comp. bi.* ihabben.

haberdashere *haberdasher*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 361.

habile, *Fr.* habile, *habilis*; habil, hable *Parten.* 2355 & 4536; *see* able.

habilité, *Fr.* habilité, habileté, *habilitas*, *Parten.* 2341.

hacche, *Swed.* häck, *L.Germ.* heck, *hatch* (*hack*, *heck*), *o. a. n.* 1058; (*printed hatche*) *Marg.* 222; *hatche voc.* 261; hecche, hek "*antica*", *prompt.* 231; hek "*ostiolum*", *voc.* 203; *Town. mys.* 106; hacches (*pl.*) *Will.* 2770; (*printed hatchches*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 648; hachches *a. p.* 3, 179; haches *ant. Arth. XXXV.* 6.

hacchen, *Swed.* häcka, *Dan.* hække, *Germ.* hecken, *hatch*, *parere*, *dep. R.* 13, 4; hægte, hayhte (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 105; ihaht (*part.*) *p. s.* 237.

hache, *O.Fr.* hache, *M.H.Germ.* hacke, *accusis*, *Jos.* 503.

hachette, *O.Fr.* hachette, *hatchet*; hachet "*accusis*", *prompt.* 220.

hacken, *A.Sax.* haccian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* hacken, *O.Fris.* (to)hakia, *hack*, *caedere*; hakkin *prompt.* 221; hakke and hēwe *Chauc. C. t. a* 2865; hakke(?) after hōliness *Langl. b.* 19, 399; hacked (*pres.*) *a. r.* 298; hakken *Jos.* 512; hacke (*imper.*) *l. c. c.* 52; hackede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 298; *comp. of.*, tohacken.

hād, *A.Sax.* hād, *Goth.* haidus, *O.Icel.* heidr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* heit *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* hād, *O.Fris.* -hād, -hēde *f.*, -hood, -head, *state*, *condition*, *order*, *form*: kanunkes hād & lif *Orm. dedic.* 9; hād (hōd) *Lat.* 13267; hōd *ayenb.* 235; (*ms.* hōde) "*ordinem*", *ps.* 109, 4; hōde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 318; of hēde þus dwīneþ he *Gow.* 2, 117; his cote of þe sama hēde *Percev.* 1103; hādes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 11, 27; hōdes (hādes) *a. r.* 26; on preom hādan *hom.* 1, 99; *comp. cniht*-, man-, widewehād (-hōd), child-, god-, 3u3ed-, mæidenhād (-hōd), -hēde, bald-, biter-, brōðer-, drunken-, fægzer-, fals-, ful-, ful-, furhti-, gāl-, gōd-, 3eap-, 3ung-, hāli-, liht-, luper-, māð-, meok-, siker-, sōp-, swike-, præl-, wis-, wlanc-, wrecchehēde.

hādien, *A.Sax.* hādian, *ordain*; hāded (*part.*) *Orm.* 10881; hōded *La.* 21856*; *comp.* for-, i-, unhādien.

hāding, *A.Sax.* hādung, *ordination*, *Orm.* 15967.

haddock *haddock*, *rel. ant.* 1, 81; *haddock voo.* 222; *prompt.* 220.

hæf (*pret.*) *sustuli*; hæf; heaf (*heof*) *La.* 1914 & 6768; hef *Kath.* 184; *a. r.* 122; *Alis.* 2297; *Chauc. Boet.* 41; heven *La.* 6789; *Kath.* 2495; *Shoreh.* 68; heven, *O.Fris.* heven, (*part.*) *ps.* 12, 3; iheven *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; *comp.* a-, over-, uphæf (-haf).

hæfd, hæved *see* heaved.

hæh *see* heah.

hæl *see* hāl.

hæle, *A.Sax.* hæl, hælu, *O.L.Germ.* hēli, *O.H.Germ.* heili, *from* hāl, *heal*, *salus*, *Orm.* 5378; hēle *s. s. ed. Web.* 2201; *Will.* 597; *Langl.* 6, 261 (7, 246); *Mand.* 11; *a. p.* 1, 16; *pr. c.* 1326; *Dogrev.* 1766; på hēle *La.* 30551; mi sōule hēle *m. Arth.* 3655; heele "sanitas", *prompt.* 234; hēle, heale *a. r.* 180 & 312; hāle *rel. ant.* 1, 274; hēle (*dat.*) *Mirc* 369; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3102; tō gōdere pīre hāle *La.* 3597; tō gōder (*misprinted* geder) hēle cōme pou hider *an. lū.* 9; heale *Kath.* 874; *comp.* unhæle. healepater? *a. r.* 106.

healepi *medicine?* *a. r.* 164; hālepi *Marh.* 14, 3; hāl(e)wei *p. l. s. XXXV*, 84; hāleweie (*dat.*) *La.* 23071.

hælan, *A.Sax.* hælan, *O.L.Germ.* hēlean, *O.H.Germ.* heilan, *heal*, *sanare*, *La.* 26102; *Orm.* 2218; hēlen, healen *a. r.* 112 & 330; hēlen *Havel.* 1836; hēle *Wiel. John* 4; *Isemb.* 486; *m. h.* 127; hāle *s. s. ed. Web.* 1033; hēlde (*pret.*) *misc.* 39; *Rob.* 244, 3; hēlde (healde) *La.* 29541; hēlden *ayenb.* 96; hēled (*part.*) *Will.* 1329; hāled *Man.* 7, 6; *pr. c.* 8323; *comp.* ihælen.

hælend, *A.Sax.* hælend, *O.H.Germ.* heilant, *saviour*, *La.* 9144; hælende *Orm.* 2216; hēlend *Kath.* 185; hēlinde *a. r.* 112.

hēlere, *O.H.Germ.* heilari, *healer*, *hom.* 1, 83; hēlare *La.* 9145*; *misc.* 40.

hæled, *A.Sax.* hælēd, heoled? *O.H.Germ.* helid (*tugurium*)? *from* helen? på make-den heo hūs & hælēdes sikere *La.* 1938.

hæled, *A.Sax.* hælēd, heled, *O.L.Germ.* helith, *O.H.Germ.* helid, *armed man*, *warrior*, *La.* 11989; heledes (*pl.*) 1779.

hælde, *A.Sax.* hæld, *O.H.Germ.* heilida, *health*, *salus*; hælde *La.* 29992; *st. gen.* 2344; hēlpe *ayenb.* 172; *Lidg. m. p.* 69.

hænen *see* hēnen.

hæp *see* heap.

hær, *A.Sax.* hær, *O.Fris.* hēr, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* hār, *hair*, *crinis*, *Orm.* 3208; hēr, heer *La.* 7048* & 21873*; *Chauc. C. t. a* 589; heer "capillus, crinis", *prompt.* 235; *Mand.* 81; hār *lw.* 823; *s. s. ed. Web.* 79; hōr *ant. Arth. XLV*, 13; hēr (*pl.*) *a. r.* 398; hēre *Alis.* 4989; heare (*dat. pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1550; *comp.* horshēr.

heerbond *vitta crinalis*, *prompt.* 236.

hērseve *hair-sieve*, *l. c. c.* 7.

hærd *see* heard.

hære, *A.Sax.* hære, *O.Icel.* hæra, *O.H.Germ.* hārre, *hair-cloth*; hære *La.* 17697; *Bek.* 2231; hēren, hearen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 10.

heeri *hairy*, *Wiel. genes.* 27.

hæring, *A.Sax.* hæring, *O.Fris.* hereng, *O.H.Germ.* harinc, *herring*, *fragm.* 3, 21; hering *Havel.* 758; *Alis.* 6589; *rel. ant.* 1, 83.

hærm *see* hearm.

hæse, *A.Sax.* hæs, *from* hāten, *command*, *Orm.* 3537; hēse, hēs *hom.* 1, 165 & 181; *p. l. s. VIII*, 46 & 174; hēs *misc.* 61; hās *Alis.* 444; *comp.* bihās, gehēse, ūthēs.

hēsne *command?* *hom.* 1, 229 & 237.

hæste *hest*, *jussum*, *promissum*; hēste *Bek.*

381; c. l. 172; *Shorsh.* 98; *Alis.* 1330; *m. Arth.* 3686; *ane hæste* *La3.* 2494; *hoaste Kath.* 235; *hæste, hæst hom.* 1, 11 & 125; a. r. 6 & 58; *hæst Chauc.* C. t. 14062; *heest Aud.* 17; *comp. bi-hæste.*

hæte, *A.Sax.* hæto, *O.Fris.* hēte, *O.H.Germ.* heizi, *from* hāt, *heat, calor, Orm.* 13855; *hēte a. r.* 238; *misc.* 37; *treat.* 136; *ayenb.* 75; *Perce.* 862; *Aud.* 46; *heate Kath.* 1701.

hæten, *A.Sax.* hētan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H.Germ.* heizen, *heat, calefacere, calefieri;* *heaten a. r.* 404; *his heorte fēng to heaten Jul.* 21; *hētin prompt.* 238; *hēte Marg.* 247; *hētte (pret.) Chauc.* p. f. 145; *ihat (part.) misc.* 148; *comp. an-, ofhæten.*

hæte, *A.Sax.* hēd, *O.Icel.* heidr, *Goth.* haiþi, *O.H.Germ.* heida, *heath, campus incultus, erica, La3.* 12819; *hēpe a. p.* 2, 535; *hēthe prompt.* 238; *hēthe, heeth Chauc.* C. t. a 6; *hēþ p. l. s.* XXIX, 30; *heep, hēth Langl.* b 15, 451.

hæpe, *from* hād?

hæpelich, O.Icel. hādiligr, *contemptuous, Trist.* 3, 55; *hæpeliz (adv.) Orm.* 7408; *hætheli m. h.* 43; *d. Arth.* 268.

hæpen, *A.Sax.* hēden, *O.Fris.* hēthen, *O.L.Germ.* hēthin, *O.Icel.* heidinn, *O.H.Germ.* heidaner, *from* hēde, *heathen, paganus, Orm.* 1948; *hēpen Langl.* b 15, 451; *Mand.* 3; *hēþin Octav.* 1598; *haiþen m. h.* 99; *pr. c.* 5521; *Isamb.* 424; *þe hēdene mon La3.* 12103.

hæþendōm paganism, Orm. 9673; *headendōm Kath.* 35.

hædenesipe (heapensipe) paganism, La3. 14849.

hæþen, *O.Icel.* hēða, *mock, scorn; hēpe spec.* 37; *hæþen (pres.) Orm.* 13682.

hæþing, *O.Icel.* hēðing, *scorn, contempt, Orm.* 19702; *hēþing s. s. ed. Web.* 91; *pa.* 78, 4; *Man.* 273, 4; *a. p.* 2, 710;

Amad. ed. Robs. II, 5; *hēthing Town. myst.* 174.

hæþenisse paganism, La3. 29388; *hēþenisse Langl.* b 15, 435; *Chauc.* C. t. a 49.

hæwen *see* *heawen.*

haf *see* *hæf.*

hafen *see* *habben.*

haft, *A.Sax.* hæft, *O.H.Germ.* hefti, *O.Icel.* hepti, *haft (heft), capulus, p. s.* 339; *Flor.* 1636; *Wicl. deut.* 19; *heft "manubrium", prompt.* 232; *voc.* 201; *under heft and under hand s. s. ed. Web.* 259.

hagge, *M.H.Germ.* hacco(?), *hag, anus, Langl.* b 5, 191; *heggeu (pl.) a. r.* 216.

hage, *hahe, hawe, A.Sax.* haga, *O.Dutch* huge (haeghe), *O.Icel.* hagi, *haw, sepes, septum, o. a. n.* 585 & 1611; *hawe Chauc.* C. t. 14270; *m. t.* 167; *hawe morum spinæ albæ, c. l.* 505; *Chauc.* C. t. 6241; *Hoccl.* I, 380; *al nas wurþ an hawe Rob.* 524, 20; *hawen (pl.) Alis.* 4983; *hawes Will.* 1811; *Langl.* 10, 10 (11, 10); *comp. chirchewawe.*

ha3(e)þorn hawthorn, p. l. s. XIII, 187; *naweporn Langl.* b 16, 173.

hagel, *A.Sax.* hagol, *hægel, hægl, O.H.Germ.* hagol, *hagel, O.Icel.* hagi, *hail, grando; hagel (hawel) La3.* 11975; *hagel, hawel o. a. n.* 1002; *hawel treat.* 137; *hail prompt.* 221; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 8362.

hazellen, *M.H.Germ.* hagelen, *haglen, hail, grandinare; haweli Brand.* 32; *hailin prompt.* 221; *hailes (pres.) voc.* 201.

hazer, *haher, hapur, O.Icel.* hagr, *apt, dexterous, a. r.* 52; *hagher Orm.* 13471; *hawer p. s.* 155.

hagherlike aptly, Orm. 1214; *hagherlich(e) a. p.* 2, 18.

hazlen, *A.Sax.* (on)hagian, *O.Fris.* (bi)hagia, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)hagon, *O.Icel.* haga, *M.H.Germ.* hagen, *be expedient? 3ef me hahed hit hom.* 1, 305; *comp. bihazien.*

hahe *see* *hage.*

hay, *A.Sax.* hæg(?), *M.H.Germ.* hac gen. hages, *hay*, *seps*, *septum*, *Chauc.* r. r. 54; heie (*d.t.*) o. a. n. 819; per is a stoute hare in hir hay(e) *Halliw. dict.* 439; hayes (*pl.*) ps. 88, 41; *comp.* chirohe-hay.

hairif *hayrove*, -rif, "rubia minor", *prompt.* 221.

heisugge *haysuck*, *curruca*, o. a. n. 505; hay-, heysugge *Chauc.* p. f. 612.

hayward *hayward*, *spec.* 110; *Alia.* 5756; *Langl.* 13624; heipard a. r. 418; heoward "agellarius", *prompt.* 234.

halfare, *A.Sax.* heafore, heafre, heifer, *vacca*, *voc.* 177; haifre p. s. 239; hekfere *prompt.* 234; *voc.* 250.

hail see huzel and hâl.

hail, *O.H.Germ.* heil, *O.Icel.* heill, *Goth.* haili, *hail*, *salus*; dronk hire hail *Rob.* 118, 7; hail Marie *ayenb.* 262; hail seint Michel *rel. ant.* 2, 174; heil fair wif *lud.* *Cov.* 25.

heillin, *O.Icel.* heilla? *hail*, "salutare", *prompt.* 233; hezlen *Orm.* 2814; haile (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 5, 101; hailede (hailledede) (*pret.*) *La3.* 14968; heilede *Langl.* a 9, 10.

hailsen see hâlsien.

hain, *Dan.* hegn, *Swed.* hägn n., *M.H.Germ.* hagen, hain m., *hain*, *septum*; grête hertes in þe haines *Halliw. dict.* 439; fayere parkes inwip hainus *Degrev.* 70.

hailpen see hæpen.

hake "squilla", *prompt.* 222; *spec.* 31; *Lidg.* m. p. 201.

hakele, *A.Sax.* hacle, *Goth.* hakuls, *O.Icel.* hókull, *O.H.Germ.* hachul, *hackle*, *vestis*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; hake! *Gaw.* 2081.

hakene, *hakenei*, *Ir.* haquenee, *Span.* hacanea, *hackney*, *Langl.* 5, 161 (318).

hâl, *A.Sax.* hâl, hâl, *O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. hêl, *O.Icel.* heill, *O.H.Germ.* heiler, *Goth.* hails, *whole*, *hale* (*hole*, *hail*), *sanus*, *integer*, *Orm.* 14818; s. s. *ed. Web.* 1064; hâl & fêre *hom.* 1, 25; hþil þe scheld

is hâl h. m. 15; hâl (hail) beo þu *La3.* 1498; hâl and hæl (*ms.* hœil) 12528; hæl (hól) & isund 1252; hól *st. gen.* 2776; *Havel.* 2075; *Rob.* 86, 18; *ayenb.* 51; *Wil.* 1566; *lud.* *Cov.* 374; betere is for te gôn sic toupard heovene þen al hól toupard helle a. r. 190; hól & sound *Man.* 9657; hool "sanus, integer", *prompt.* 242; *Wil. John* 7; (he) was mād hool *Mand.* 88; ān hool mōnep 134; heil "sanus", *prompt.* 233; heil and sund *rel. ant.* 1, 210; hail *Alia.* 3080; hail bē þou *Mire* 422; of āne hāle yhēre *pr. c.* 3933; hole (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 6, 61; *comp.* ihâl, unhâl.

hollriche *wholly*, *Will.* 945; holli m. *Arth.* 935; *Gaw.* 1049; holli, hoolli *Chauc.* c. t. a 599.

hâlsun, *O.Icel.* heilsamr, *O.H.Germ.* heilsamer, *wholesome*, *Orm.* 2915; hólsum "saluber", *prompt.* 244; *Hool.* 1, 248; hólsum *Chauc.* *Troil.* 947; *Lidg.* m. p. 66; hêlsun *apol.* 6.

hâlpende, *A.Sax.* hâlpende, *salubris*, *hom.* 1, 103; hâlwende *La3.* 2851; healupinde a. r. 190.

hald see heald.

hale, from helen? *secret place*, *corner?* (*dat.*) - o. a. n. 2; p. s. 150; *Mire* 1384; hales (*pl.*) *Man.* 9280.

half, *A.Sax.* healf, *O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. half, *O.Icel.* halfr, *O.H.Germ.* halber, *Goth.* halbs, *half*, *dimidius*, *Mand.* 99; m. h. 91; ān half 3ēr *Rob.* 492, 4; ān half 3ēr, half ā 3ēr *Langl.* 2, 204 (228); half þat gavel *La3.* 22439; half ā 3ēr p. l. s. XVII, 386; half here lif *Bek.* 2424; oðer half, *A.Sax.* oðer healf, *O.L.Germ.* oðer half, *O.H.Germ.* ander halp, *one and a half*, *La3.* 7856; oþer half *Bek.* 11; *chron. Engl.* 120; *Man.* 3667; oðer half *mir. pl.* 141; pridde half (*Germ.* dritte halb) yēr two years and a half, h. h. 45; vifte half four and a

- half*, *La3.* 32195; *half* feorpe ȝēr *three years and a half*, *Orm.* 8621; *half* so freo *spec.* 40; *pet halve ȝēr* *La3.* 3377; *pet oðer halve ȝēr a. r.* 412; *hælve a marke Langl. b 5, 31*; *halfen (acc. m.) Man.* 48, 17; *pe halven dæl Mand.* 166; *halve på hundes La3.* 22444.
halfdæd half-dead, *Rob.* 163, 10; *hi bieþ halfdeade aȳenb.* 86.
hælfȝaru La3. 8657.
halfsuster half-sister, *Gaw.* 2464.
- half**, *A.Sax.* *healf*, *O.L.Germ.* *half*, *O.Icel.* *halfa*, *O.H.Germ.* *halb*, *halba*, *Goth.* *halba*, *half*, *dimidia pars*, *latus*, *Rob.* 168, 1; *Shoreh.* 51; *Langl. b 3, 337*; *pe verste half of pe leave aȳenb.* 1; *bi ære halve La3.* 9460; *æt pe oðer hælve 6474*; *on ever iche halve a. r.* 252; *on oþer half pes wateres misc.* 146; *on pis half pe see Mand.* 234; *o godes halfe on the part, in the name, of god*, *Orm.* 624; *on his halfe Chauc. Troil.* 2826; *bi halve (juxta) þan castle La3.* 27913; *bi halves France 11893*; *on bōpe halve Alia.* 6474; *comp. nord-, sūdhalf.*
- halfunge**, *A.Sax.* *healfunga*, *dimidiatim*, *partim*; *halving Gow.* 2, 65; *halfunge a. r.* 354; *halfinges halfings*, *Orm.* 16575.
- halfter**, *A.Sax.* *healter(?)*, *hælfter(?)*, *O.H.Germ.* *halftra*, *O.Dutch* *halfter*, *halter*, *halter (helter)*; *helfter hom.* 1, 53; *halter o. a. r.* 1028; *Bek.* 1174; *helter*, *halter "capistrum"*, *prompt.* 235; *heltre Town. myst.* 313.
- hālȝien**, *A.Sax.* *hālgian*, *O.H.Germ.* *heila-gon*, *from hālȝ*, *hallow*, *sanctificare*, *La3.* 17496; *hālȝhen (ms. hallȝhenn) Orm.* 4413; *hālȝi aȳenb.* 237; *hālwin "consecrare"*, *prompt.* 224; *hālwe Rob.* 154, 3; *Gow.* 2, 370; *Langl. b 15, 557*; *lud. Cov.* 61; *hālowe Wicl. John* 11; *hāleped (pres.) a. r.* 396; *hālȝe (imperat.) Shoreh.* 93; *hāleȝede (pret.) La3.* 22406; *hālȝed a. p.* 2, 506; *hālȝhed ps.* 45, 5; *hālȝe wide Wicl. genes.* 2; *hālewed (part.) Mand.* 1; *comp. ihālȝien.*
- hālȝien**, *O.Fris.* *halia*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *halon*, *hale*, *haul (hale)*, *ducere*; *halin "trahere"*, *prompt.* 223; *tō halie men fro helle Langl. b 8, 95*; *hale Gow.* 2, 295; *Chauc. p. f.* 151; *m. t.* 513; *a. p.* 3, 219; *haleð (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 214; *halen Alia.* 992; *ant. Arth. XXXV*, 5; *halede (pret.) La3.* 16712; *ihauled (part.) Bek.* 1497.
- hālȝ**, *A.Sax.* *hālig*, *hāleg* *Etim. lex.* 473, *hælig Bout. ev. gloss.*, *O.L.Germ.* *hālag*, *O.Icel.* *heilagr*, *O.H.Germ.* *heiliger*, *heiliger*, *heilager*, *from hāl*, *holy (haly)*, *sanctus*, *Orm.* 541; *hāli Marh.* 8; *r. s. V*, 253; *pr. c.* 3690; *hāli (hōly) La3.* 10130; *hōli a. r.* 10; *c. l.* 7; *Shoreh.* 13; *Mand.* 1; *Wicl. John* 14; *hōli st. gen.* 51; *rel. ant.* 1, 23; *hālȝhe hālȝow*, *saint*, *pr. c.* 6087; *hālewe Bek.* 1085; *pes hālȝen (hālȝe) gāstes hom.* 1, 99; *on hālowe Thūrs daye Halliū. diet.* 430; *hālȝen (pl.) La3.* 10122; *aȳenb.* 6; *hālȝhen (ms. hallȝhenn) Orm.* 6009; *hālepen a. r.* 124; *hālȝhes ps.* 49, 5; *hālewes rel. ant.* 1, 38; *hālwes*, *hālowes Chauc. C. t. a* 14; *hālupene*, *hālȝene (gen. pl.) a. r.* 94 & 330; *alle hālowene tid g.* 351; *hōliist(e) (superlat.) aȳenb.* 54; *comp. lifhāli.*
- hālȝidei holiday*, *a. r.* 20; *hālȝiday Langl. b 5, 409*; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3309; *a. p.* 2, 134.
- hālȝidōm**, *A.Sax.* *hālȝidōm*, *O.H.Germ.* *heiligtuom*, *sanctuary*, *relic*, *La3.* 22509; *Bek.* 2273; *g.* 36; *hālȝidōmes (pl.) Orm.* 1031.
- hōlihēde**, *O.H.Germ.* *heilicheit*, *sanctity*, *aȳenb.* 247.
- hōlilȝhe** *holily*, *aȳenb.* 74; *hālilȝ Orm.* 15920.
- hālȝnesse**, *A.Sax.* *hālȝness*, *holiness*, *hom.* 1, 99; *Orm.* 8864; *hālȝnesse (hōlyness)*

- Laz.* 1820; hōlinesse, hooliness *Chauc.* C. t. b 713.
- halke**, *dimin.* of hale, as dalke of dale? *secret place, corner, "angulus, latibulum", prompt.* 223; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1087; *ayenb.* 210; *Chauc.* C. t. 11433; *halkes (pl.) a. p.* 2, 104.
- halle**, *A.Sax.* heall, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. halla, *O.Icel.* höll, *from helen? hall, "aula", prompt.* 222; *a. r.* 192; *spec.* 48; *s. s. ed. Web.* 175; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2521; *mir. pl.* 165; på halle *Laz.* 28033; påre halle dure 20999; *comp. gest-, zilde-, mōthalle.*
- halimōt court of the lord of the manor, Laz.* 31997.
- halm**, *A.Sax.* healm, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. halm, *O.Icel.* halmr, *Lat.* calamus, *Gr.* κάλαμος? *halm (haum), "stipula", prompt.* 223; *manubrium, Gaw.* 330.
- halow**, *Germ.* hallo, halloo, *prompt.* 223.
- hals**, *A.Sax.* heals, hals, *O.Fris.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth. hals, *hals (hausa), "collum", prompt.* 224; *Orm.* 4777; *Havel.* 521; *Langl.* b prol. 179; *Rich.* 2561; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2223; *Gaw.* 621; *Man.* 279, 18; *d. Arth.* 764; *avow. Arth.* LXV, 11; *lud. Cov.* 342; *comp. wikhals.*
- haubergh, O.H.Germ.* halsberg, *hauberk, Gaw.* 268.
- halsien**, *A.Sax.* healsian(?), *O.H.Germ.* hal-sen, *O.Icel.* halsa, *halse (hausa); halsin "amplecti", prompt.* 224; *halse Chauc.* c. l. 1289; *halsep and kissep Lidg. m. p.* 32.
- halsien**, *A.Sax.* halsian, halsian (*augurari, obscurare*), *O.H.Germ.* heilison (*augurari*), *O.Icel.* heilsa (*salutare*), *obsecrate, adjure, hom.* 1, 45; *halsie (pres.) a. r.* 348; *halsi Laz.* 32168; *ich halsi pe o godes nome Mark.* 17; *halse Jos.* 400; *helsni = hōlsni? ayenb.* 253; *hailse salute, Langl.* b 5, 101; *hailses Gaw.* 972; *hailse (im-perat.) Perce.* 404; *halside, hailside,*
- hailsed (pret.) Langl.* 8, 10 (9, 10); *hail-sed (part.) p. r. l. p.* 85; *a. p.* 2, 1621.
- halsunge**, *A.Sax.* halsung, *obsecration, a. r.* 330.
- halt**, *A.Sax.* healt, *O.L.Germ.* halt, *O.Icel.* haltr, *Goth.* halts, *O.H.Germ.* halzer, *halt, "claudus", prompt.* 224; *a. p.* 2, 102; *const. mas.* 154; *halte (pl.) Orm.* 15499; *Havel.* 543; *holte misc.* 39; *hal-ten (dat. pl.) hom.* 1, 229.
- halter** *see* halfter.
- haltin**, *A.Sax.* healtian, *O.L.Germ.* halton, *O.Icel.* helta, *M.H.Germ.* halzen, *halt, "claudicare", prompt.* 224; *halten Gow.* 1, 310; *halte Hoccl. VI.* 42; *haltinde (part.) spec.* 48; *haltide (pret.) Wicl. genes.* 32; *halted ps.* 17, 46.
- halve**, *O.H.Germ.* halbe, *halve, manubrium, Jos.* 503; *see* helve.
- halven**, *helven, M.H.Germ.* halben, helben, *halve, dimidiare? seiles per helfden Laz.* 7851.
- hālwiēn** *see* hālzien.
- ham**, *L.Germ.* hamm (*pratum sepe circum-datum*)? *cmp. O.L.Germ.* Hammaburg. *Hamstude Hampstead, Rob.* 416, 21. *Hamtūn, A.Sax.* Hamtūn, *Hampton, Laz.* 20547.
- hâm**, *A.Sax.* hām, *O.L.Germ.* hēm, *O.H.Germ.* heim, *O.Icel.* heimr, *Goth.* haims, *home, domus, vicus: hūs & hām Orm.* 1608; *hām sho hied fast Iw.* 1836; *pā was Verolam a swiðe kinewurðe hōm Laz.* 19455; *nute 3e . . . his hōm o. a. n.* 1751; *hōm tō faren st. gen.* 1711; *come hōm s. s. ed. Wr.* 2499; *hēm lud. Cov.* 30; *at hāme Laz.* 2436; *Orm.* 12985; *Perce.* 338; *at hōme Chauc.* C. t. a 512; *hāmes (hōmes) (pl.) Laz.* 19537. *hāmcome home-come, h. m.* 31; *hōmcome an. lit.* 9; *hōmkome Will.* 807.
- hoomli homely, "domesticus", prompt.* 244; *hōmli Chauc.* C. t. 9666; *a. p.* 1, 1210; *hōmli (adv.) pl. or.* 771.

- hömli nesse *homeliness, familiarity, Chauc.*
C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 118.
 hamsökne "quite de entrar en autri oetel
 a force", *rel. ant. 1, 33.*
 hāmward *homeward, Laz. 23170: Bek.*
254; hāmward, hōmward Langl. 3, 181
(193); hōmward st. gen. 2376.
hame, *A.Sax. hania, homa, O.L.Germ. (fe-*
dar-, lie)hamo, O.H.Germ. (lih)hamo, cu-
tis, tegumentum, vestimentum, prompt. 224;
Alis. 391; comp. feder-, lichame (-home).
hame, *Germ. hame, Dutch haam, hame, hel-*
oium: so are pey bounde in pe fēdes
hame h. s. 11496; hames (pl.) voc. 168;
comp. berwham.
hamelen, *A.Sax. hamelian, O.H.Germ. ha-*
malon, O.Icel. hamla. hembel, mutilare;
hameled (part.) Chauc. Troil. 2056; i-
hamled pl. cr. 300.
hamen! *we are so hamid Town. myst. 98.*
hamer, *A.Sax. hamor, homer, O.L.Germ.*
hamur, O.H.Germ. hamar, O.Icel. hamarr,
hammer, malleus, Havel. 1877; hamer,
hamur Chauc. C. t. a 2508; hamur
prompt. 225; hameros (pl.) Brand. 22;
homeres a. r. 284.
hamersmip, Germ. hamerschmid, Wiel. -
genes. 4.
hameren *hammer, malleare: homered (pret.)*
Gaw. 2311.
hamme, *A.Sax. haum, homm., O.H.Germ.*
hamma, O.Icel. hōm, hom, "poples", prompt.
225; hommen (hammes) (pl.) a. r. 122;
hommes a. p. 2, 1541.
hampren *hamp.r, impedire; hampris (pres.)*
Will. 668; hamperde (pret.) Flor. 1175;
hampred, hampered (part.) Will. 441 &
4694.
hanche, *Fr. hanche, haunch, d. Arth. 1100;*
haunche a. r. 280.
hand, *A.Sax. hand, hond pl. handa, O.L.*
Germ. hand pl. hendi, O.Icel. hōnd pl.
hendr, Goth. handus pl. handjus, O.H.
Germ. hant pl. hende, hand, manus, Orm.

- 14684; Iw. 2086; Lidg. m. p. 49: an*
hand i 3ow hēte Degrev. 1400; hand,
hond aenb. 19 & 49; nime an hand
143; hond it. gen. 104; Bek. 299; Liand.
172; pe hērre hond habben Kath. 758;
he hed(d)e pe hēire hond chron. Engl.
268; peos children weoxen an hond Laz.
7165; pe punde pet ēver pursed an hond
a. r. 326; this false knight . . . berep
hire on hond pat sche hap dōn pis ping
Chauc. C. t. b 620; an honde sullen Lx.
31580; heo eoden an honde (O.Icel.
gēngu a hōnd, submitted) þan kinge Gur-
munde 28964; honde (dat.) Chauc. C. t.
a 2376; wind heom stōd an honde Laz.
22313; habbe an honde spec. 41; bivo-
ren hond a. r. 212; pe hundred þousend
marc wēre ipaid bivore hond Rob. 489,
13; honde (pl.) mixe. 53; Horn 200; p.
l. s. XVII, 170; hende Iw. 3151; pr.
c. 3214; Town. myst. 125; honden (dat.
pl.) aenb. 235; Jos. 172.
handbarow(e), -barwe hand-barrow, prompt.
225.
handbrēde, Germ. handbreite, Chauc. C.
t. a 3811; handbreede Wiel. Ex. 40.
handelōd rel. ant. 1, 129.
hondcops "manica", fragm. 5, 3.
handfæsten handfast, in manum trad.ro;
handfest (part.) Orm. 2389; he heo
hæfde ihondfæst Laz. 2251.
handful handfūl, Orm. 8648; honful a.
r. 254.
handgang, O.Icel. handganga? Orm. 15254.
handgeperc, A.Sax. handgepeorc, handiwork,
Orm. 5054; hondiwerce rel. ant. 1, 48;
hondiwerk spec. 60.
handeprit, A.S. x. handgeprīt, Orm. 13566.
hondhpīle moment, Kath. 2183; hand-*
phīle Orm. 12166; hondhpīle a. r. 94;
hondewhīle a. p. 2, 1786.
hondsæx Laz. 6474.
handsale, O.Icel. handsal, handsel (hansel);
hansale "strena", prompt. 226; hansel

- Gow.* 2, 373; *dep. R.* 30; *hansel*, *honsel Langl.* 5, 169 (326).
- handsellen*, *A.Sax.* *handsellan*(?), *O.Icel.* *handselja*, *handsell*, in *manum tradere*: *ha* þes him sone ihondsæld *Jul.* 7.
- handsom*, *O.Dutch* *handsam*, *handsome*, *Tor.* 1301; *handsom* "manualis", *prompt.* 225.
- hondwerk*, *M.H.Germ.* *hantwerck*, *Will.* 929; see *handeperc*.
- handel*, *A.Sax.* *handel*, *handlo*, *manubrium*; *handil prompt.* 225; *hondlen (dat. pl.) Jul.* 59.
- handlien*, *A.Sax.* *handlian*, *O.H.Germ.* *hantalon*, *handlo*; *handlin* "manu tractare, palpare", *prompt.* 225; *handlen Orm.* 18913; *Havel.* 347; *hondlien Laz.* 1338; *hondlen a. r.* 378; *handlep (pres.) ayenb.* 235; *handlede (pret.) hom.* 2, 47; *Bek.* 1983; *hondlede a. r.* 318.
- handlinge handling*, *ayenb.* 46; *hondlunge a. r.* 60.
- hane*, *A.Sax.* *Goth.* *hana*, *O.H.Germ.* *hano*, *O.Icel.* *hani*, *gallus*.
- hancræde*, *O.H.Germ.* *hanachrât*, *galli cantus*: on *hancræde Mark* 13, 35.
- hanecrâu* "galli cantus", *hom.* 2, 39.
- hangen*, *O.Icel.* *hanga*(?), *hang*, *pendere*: *heo iséizen heore bearn hangen (for hangien?) Laz.* 5725; *hangen a feloun Langl.* b 18, 377; *hæng*, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *hæng*, *O.H.Germ.* *hiang*, *O.Icel.* *hëkk*, (*pret.*) *Orm.* 7339; *st. gen.* 3899; *Will.* 734; *Alis.* 6750; *Mand.* 93; *hæng*, *heeng Chauo. C. t. a* 160; *hing Rich.* 5053; *hëngen Laz.* 5722; *Shoreh.* 85; *hëngen*, *heengen Langl.* 1, 148 (172); *hënge Man.* 3624; *hingen Gow.* 2, 47; *hangen*, *A.Sax.* *hangen*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (bi-, ar-, ge-) *hangan*, *O.Icel.* *hanginn*, (*part.*) *st. gen.* 4074; *zif þu art parover ihonge o. a. n.* 1136; *comp. an-*, *bihangen*; *deriv.* *hangien*, *henge*, *hengel*, *hengen*.
- hangien*, *A.Sax.* *hangian*, *hongian*, *O.L.Germ.* *hangon*, *O.H.Germ.* *hangen pret.* *hangeta*, *O.Icel.* *hanga pret.* *hangdi*, *hang*, *pendere*: *heo sculden hongien (hongie) on hëze treowen Laz.* 510; *hongie o. a. n.* 816; *ayenb.* 31; *hongep (pres.) treat.* 137; *hangede*, *hongede (pret.) Laz.* 13109 & 29559; *per ðre lóverd hongede a. r.* 106; *hongede*, *hanged Langl.* 1, 66 (68); *hangide "suspendi"*, *Wiol. genes.* 24; *hongeden Kath.* 331; *hanged (part.) Langl.* b *prol.* 176; *honged Will.* 2086; *k. T.* 979; *comp. an-*, *bi-*, *uphangien*.
- haniper*, *O.Fr.* *hanapier*, *hamper*, "canistrum", *prompt.* 226.
- hanken*, *O.Icel.* *hanka*(?), *hank*, *ligare?* *iha-neked (ihancked?) mid golde Laz.* 25872.
- hansale* see *handsale*.
- haunsen* = *enhansen*, *Jos.* 232.
- haunten*, *O.Fr.* *hanter*, *haunt*, *pl. or.* 771; *exercen or haunten Chauo. Boet.* 1389; *hauntede (pret.) Rob.* 534, 20; *haunted (part.) pr. c.* 6344.
- hap*, *O.Icel.* *happ*, *hap*, *fortuna*, *Kath.* 187; *Jul.* 60; *Will.* 414; *Langl.* b 12, 108; *ps.* 90, 12; *göd hap Rob.* 412, 2; *Shoreh.* 52; *hap*, *hæp Laz.* 816 & 3857; *happes (pl.) spec.* 24; *Lidg. m. p.* 225; *comp. un-*, *wiperhap*.
- happen hap*, *happen*; *happe Langl.* b 6, 47; *Chauc. C. t. a* 585; *Hoccl. VI*, 70; *happep (pres.) Mand.* 242; *Lidg. m. p.* 27; *happede (pret.) Man.* 5518; *happed Gow.* 1, 199.
- happen hap*, *involvere*; *happin prompt.* 226; *happe Gaw.* 1224; *Flor.* 112; *happe (imperat.) a. p.* 2, 626; *happed (pret.) Man.* 9017; *Percev.* 2244; *happid m. t.* 71; *happid (part.) Town. myst.* 98.
- happen*, *O.Icel.* *heppinn*, *fortunate*, *a. p.* 3, 13.
- happenen happen*; *happenep (pres.) Mand.* 158; *happene (subjunct.) d. Arth.* 1269.
- happi happy*, *prompt.* 226; *pr. c.* 1334; *d. Arth.* 1741.

happiliche *happily*, *Will.* 2495.

hår, *A.Sax.* hār, *O.Icel.* hār, *hoar*, *canus*;
hōr *Brand.* 12; *Jos.* 648; ich am old
and hōr (hoor) *Langl.* 7, 76 (6, 85);
hoor *Chauc.* C. t. a 3878; tō a forest
highe and hōre m. *Arth.* 314; hāre (*pl.*)
Trist. 1, 35; *Perce.* 230; hōre *Gaw.*
743; *Orph.* 207.

hoor frost *hoar-frost*, *pruina*, *Wiel.* *ezod.*
16; hōrforst *treat.* 137.

hår *see* hār.

hard *see* heard.

harden *see* hearden.

hardi, *Fr.* hardi, *hardy*, *Kath.* 1745; *misc.*
40; *Bek.* 70; *ayenb.* 83; *Langl.* b 19,
285; a. p. 2, 143; hardi & bold *st. gen.*
2121; hardi a. r. 56; hardiere (*compar.*)
Laz. 4346; *Bek.* 964; hardieste (*superl.*)
Laz. 4181*.

hardiliche *hardily*, *Kath.* 676; hardili a.
p. 1, 3.

hardinesse *hardiness*, *Langl.* b 19, 31.

hardiesse, *Fr.* hardiesse, *ayenb.* 83.

hare, *A.Sax.* hara, *O.Icel.* heri, *O.H.Germ.*
haso, *hare*, *lepus*, o. a. n. 373; *Havel.*
1994; *Rob.* 457, 15; *ayenb.* 75; *Chauc.*
C. t. a 684; *Man.* 5184; l. c. o. 21.
harefōt *harefoot*, *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hāren, *A.Sax.* hārian; *become hoar*, *canescere*;
hōre *rel. ant.* 1, 125; *Alia.* 1597; hōre
(*pres.*) *spec.* 50.

harlin, *O.Fr.* harier, *harry*, "*trahere*", *prompt.*
227; haried (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2726.

harlen, *O.Fr.* hareler, *hari*, *trahere*; *harli*
p. l. s. XXI, 131; harlede (*pret.*) *Brand.*
11; hii harlede him out of church *Rob.*
536, 5; harled (*part.*) *Gaw.* 744; harled
(*ms.* *arled*) *mottled*, *st. gen.* 1723.

harlot *harlot*, "*scurra*", *rel. ant.* 1, 7; a. r.
356; *Langl.* b 17, 108; *Chauc.* C. t. a
647; a. p. 2, 39; *Lidg. m.* p. 52; *Town.*
myst. 248; *lud.* *Cov.* 217.

harlotrie *harlotry*, p. l. s. XXV, 132; *Chauc.*
C. t. a 3145.

harm *see* hearm.

harnais, *O.Fr.* harneis, *Welsh* harnais, *Bret.*
harnez, *harness*, "*arma, phaleras*", *prompt.*
228; *Will.* 1582.

harnelsin *harness*, "*armare*", *prompt.* 228;
harnesche *Alia.* 4708.

hare, *O.Fr.* haro, harau, hareu, *harrow*,
Town. myst. 14.

harpe, *A.Sax.* hearpe, *O.Icel.* harpa, *O.H.*
Germ. harpha, harfa, *harp*, a. p. 1, 880;
Lidg. m. p. 30; på harpe (hearpe) *Laz.*
4898.

harpien, *A.Sax.* hearpian, *harp*, *Laz.* 20311;
harpe p. l. s. IX, 179; harpeden (*pret.*)
Langl. b 18, 405.

harpinge, *A.Sax.* hearpung, *harping*, *Laz.*
22702.

harre *see* heorre.

harsk, *Dan.* harsk, *harsh*, *prompt.* 228; d.
Arth. 1084.

harwe, *harowe*, *A.Sax.* hyrpe(?), *O.Icel.* harfr,
herfi, *harrow*, *occa*, *irpe*, *prompt.* 228;
harowe *see* 234; harwes, harewes (*pl.*)
Langl. b 19, 268.

harwin *harrow*, *occare*, *prompt.* 228; har-
wen, harewen *Langl.* b 19, 263.

hās, *A.Sax.* hās, *O.Icel.* hās, *O.H.Germ.*
heiser, *O.Dutch* hēsch, hērsch, *hoar*,
raucus, *lv.* 3620; hōs k. T. 599; *Town.*
myst. 109; hoos, hōrs "*raucus*", *prompt.*
248; hōs, hoos, hōrs *Langl.* b 17, 324;
hōrs *Chauc.* b. *duch.* 347; mid stefne hōse
o. a. n. 504; hoose, hōrse "*raucus*", *Wiel.*
ps. 68.

hooshēde, hoorshēde "*raucitas*", *prompt.*
248.

hasard, *Fr.* hasard, *hazard*, *Havel.* 2326;
hazard *ayenb.* 171.

hasel, *A.Sax.* hāssel, *O.Icel.* haal, *O.H.Germ.*
hasal, *hæl*, *corylus*, *Gaw.* 744; hasil *see*
181; hesil *prompt.* 238; *rel. ant.* 1, 53;
hasles (*pl.*) *Laz.* 8696.

haselbōu *rel. ant.* 1, 243.

haselnote *hasel-nut*, *Will.* 1811; *Mand.* 158.

heesnesse, hoorsnesse, *A.Sax.* hāsniſs, *hoarsness*, "*raucitas*", *prompt.* 248.

haspe, *A.Sax.* hæsp, hæps, *O.Dutch M.H. Germ.* haspe, *O.Icel.* hespa, *hasp* (*hapse*, *heep*), *Chauc.* C. t. a 3470; *Gaw.* 1233; and undernepe is an hasp(e) shet wip a stapil and a clasp(e) *Rich.* 4083; hespe "*aera*", *fragm.* 3, 59; *voc.* 237; "*passulum, mataxa*", *prompt.* 238; of grēte haspis wēr(e) pe reinis *Octov.* 1442.

haspen, *A.Sax.* hæspian, *hasp*; *hasped* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 607; a. p. 2, 419; a dore . . . haspet ful faste *Jos.* 205; ihasped, ihaspet *Langl.* 1, 171 (195).

hassok *hassock*, *prompt.* 228.

haste, *O.Fris.* hast, *O.Dutch* haste, *haste*, "*festinatio*", *prompt.* 228; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3545; an haste *ayenb.* 31; in alle haste *Mand.* 243.

hasteliche, *O.Fris.* *hastelike*, *festinantor*, *Bek.* 1929; *Alis.* 2825; *hasteli Will.* 597; *Gow.* 2, 262.

hasten, *O.Dutch* *hasten*, *haste*, *hasten*, *festinare*, *Gow.* 1, 336; *Chauc.* C. t. 8854; *hastede* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 272; *ayenb.* 174; *hastide* *Wicl. genes.* 29.

hasti, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* *hastig*, *hasty*, *Will.* 475; *Mand.* 243; *pr. o.* 1548.

hastiliche hastily, *Langl.* b 19, 353; *hastilich s. s. ed. Wr.* 317.

hastinesse hastiness, *Rob.* 475, 1.

hastif, *O.Fr.* *hastif*, *festinus*, *ayenb.* 183; a. p. 3, 520.

haswed, from *A.Sax.* hasu, *O.Icel.* höss (*fulvus, cinereus*)? *haswed* (*h*)arled or grēi *st. gen.* 1723.

hat, *A.Sax.* hætt, *O.Icel.* höttr, *hat*, *pilous*, *Beves* 408; *Chauc.* C. t. a 470 & 1388; *hatte* (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 5, 536.

hät, *A.Sax.* hät, *O.L.Germ.* hêt, *O.Icel.* heitr, *O.H.Germ.* heizer, *hot, calidus*, *Orm.* 1564; *Io.* 2030; hät hunger *hom.* 1, 277; hät herte *Kath.* 2147; hät, hôt *Laz.* 2850 & 29281; hôt a. r. 190; o. a. n. 1275;

hoot "*calidus, fervidus*", *prompt.* 249; *Mand.* 55; *Lidg. m. p.* 193; hôt fôt immediately, *Mapes* 339; fôt hôt s. s. ed. *Web.* 843; k. T. 104; *Chauc.* C. t. b 438; hôt (*subst.*) *ayenb.* 139; pat uvel hâte (*hot evil*) *Laz.* 30550; pe hôte (hooite) somer *Chauc.* C. t. a 394; hôte it schön *Alis.* 572; lovep so hôte (hooite) *Chauc.* C. t. a 1737; hâte (*pl.*) *Perce.* 1969; *hattre* (*compar.*) p. l. s. VIII, 126; a. r. 400; *hattore Rob.* 531, 22.

hät, *A.Sax.* (ge)hät, *O.Icel.* heit, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)heiz, *command, promise*, *Orm.* 13822; hôt st. *gen.* 935; *Man.* 69, 3; hête (*dat.*) *Amad. ed. Web.* 440; hâtes, hôtes "*vota*", *ps.* 49, 14; *comp.* bibät.

hate, *A.Sax.* hete, *O.L.Germ.* heti, *O.Dutch* hate, *O.H.Germ.* haz, hate, "*odium*", *prompt.* 229; *Bek.* 1665; *ayenb.* 29; *Gow.* 1, 40; *Wicl. John* 15; *Hoccl.* I, 19; hate, hete *Shoreh.* 84 & 161; *Man.* 3956; hunger & hete (hate) *Laz.* 20728; hete o. a. n. 167; s. s. ed. *Web.* 1205; li b. *diso.* 198; purh hete & nlp *Orm.* 1404. *hetefeste Jul.* 58; *heteveste Mark.* 10, 29; a. r. 306.

hatelich, *A.Sax.* *hetelic*, *hately*, *odiosus*, *infensus*, o. l. 682; *hetelike* (*adv.*) *Havel.* 2655; *hetelich Ell. rom.* 2, 82; ha pe bunden spa heteli faste *hom.* 1, 281. *hatereden hatred*, *ps.* 24, 19; *hatereden pr. o.* 3363; *haterede Wart. hist.* 2, 5; *hatrède hom.* 1, 233; *Langl.* 1639; *Man.* 8992.

hatel, *A.Sax.* hatol, hetol(?), *O.L.Germ.* hatul, *hattle*, *hettile*, *infensus*, *crudelis*, *st. gen.* 2544; a. p. 2, 227; *heatel hom.* 1, 253; *hetel sperd a. r.* 400; *hatele rêve Mark.* 6; (pis) *hatele tintreohe Kath.* 1971; *hatelest* (*superlat.*) *Mark.* 22.

hâten, *A.Sax.* hâtan, *O.L.Germ.* hêtan, *O.Fris.* hêta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H.Germ.* heizan, *command, promise*; zet ich wule hâten (hôte) mâre *Laz.* 23384;

ich wule . . . hâten hine hizindliche cumen to mine riche 31607; hôtin "promittere", *prompt*, 249; hôte p. l. s. XIX, 58; haite *Trist.* 3, 69; hête mir. pl. 152; hôtén be called, o. a. n. 256; hôte Arcite *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 1559; hôte (*pres.*) command, promise, *Bek.* 479; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 511; hôte, hête *Will.* 572 & 1123; hête *Degrev.* 1400; ant. *Arth.* XIX, 1; *Aud.* 28; hated *Laz.* 3648; hôtep *Alis.* 1215; hât *Kath.* 364; a. r. 6; c. l. 1006; *ayenb.* 78; hit dēp pat mon hit hôt o. a. n. 779; hi hôtep *ayenb.* 122; hâtte, *A.Sax.* hâtte, hâtte, *Goth.* haitada, *O.H.Germ.* heizzo, am called, *Kath.* 1788; *ayenb.* 1; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 223; *Gaw.* 381; m. h. 149; ich hâtte *Godlāc Laz.* 4643; hëtte a. r. 134 & 198; pe furste dougter hëtte *Merçi* c. l. 300; what hâttestou *Langl.* b 20, 337; hêt, *A.Sax.* hêt, hêht, *O.Icel.* hêt, *O.L.Germ.* hêt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.Germ.* hiaz, hiez, (*pret.*) commanded, promised, *Kath.* 412; *Orm.* 4922; st. gen. 2365; *ayenb.* 5; heet *Langl.* b 20, 271; hêt, hîgt *Will.* 58 & 521; [hêhte, hêhte, hêhte *Laz.* 424, 2049 & 4221; hêhte *Kath.* 433; hîgte c. l. 176]; pu hête *Kath.* 540; (heo) hêhten *Laz.* 26347; hîghten *Gow.* 2, 173; hëtte, *A.Sax.* hâtte, hîght, was called, *ayenb.* 41; hêt *Havel.* 2348; *Bek.* 90; hêt, hîgte st. gen. 747 & 2589; hîgte, hîgt *Langl.* b 18, 115; hîghte *Chauc.* C. t. a 860; hîght(e) *Tor.* 101; hîght pr. c. 966; hâten (*part.*) called, *Laz.* 3156; *Orm.* 5200; hôtén st. gen. 101; *Havel.* 106; *Will.* 405; was hôtén *Marcius* s. s. ed. *Wr.* 92; comp. bi-, for-, gehâten; *deriv.* hât, hêse, hêste.

hatere see hatre.

hatien, *A.Sax.* hatian, *Goth.* hatjan, *O.Icel.* hata, *O.L.Germ.* haten, haton, *O.H.Germ.* hazen, hazon, hate, odiase, *Laz.* 14681; hom. 2, 5; a. r. 88; hatien, hatyen

Langl. b 10, 93; hatye *ayenb.* 73; haten *Orm.* 5062; hated (*pres.*) a. r. 224; (pe) hatied *Marh.* 17; hatede (*pret.*) a. r. 130; *Havel.* 1188; hateden *Laz.* 6878; hated (*part.*) spec. 37; ihated *Alis.* 1544. hâtlinge, *O.H.Germ.* (pi)heizunga, promise; hêtlinge *Halliv.* dict. 447; mir. pl. 135. hatre, *A.Sax.* hætru pl. of *hæt, *M.H.Germ.* hâz? garments, clothes: he dude of al hire hatere ass. 149; hatere (as singul.) *Langl.* b 14, 1; hateren (*dat. pl.*) a. r. 104; hatere a. p. 2, 33; naked pei gōp wipouten hater(e) *Alis.* 7054; hateren (as nom.) *Laz.* 30778; hattren (as acc.) spec. 110.

hatauge, *A.Sax.* hatung, hating, odium, a. r. 200; hatinge *Laz.* 8321.

hād, *O.Icel.* hād, scorn, contempt. hādful hom. 1, 279.

hauk see havec.

hautain, *Fr.* hautain, *Parten.* 2829; hautein *Will.* 472.

have, *O.H.Germ.* haba, possession, property? see haven.

havelēs, *O.H.Germ.* habelōser? *inops*, hom. 1, 111; *Gow.* 2, 214; p. r. l. p. 74. havelōste *inopia*, hom. 1, 115.

havec, *A.Sax.* heafoc, hafoc, *O.Fris.* hauk, *O.Icel.* haukr, *O.H.Germ.* habuh, hapuh, hawk, accipitor, o. a. n. 307; havek rel. ant. 1, 265; hauk *Chauc.* C. t. 7520; hevekes (*gen.*) rel. ant. 1, 227; havekes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 3258; spec. 105; haukes *Langl.* b 4, 125; comp. gōshauc.

haven!

havenleas, *A.Sax.* hafenleas, "inops", *fragm.* 2, 46.

haven, *M.H.Germ.* haben, *Lat.* capere? havec, tollere; have (*pres.*) ant. *Arth.* XV, 5; see hōf.

haven see hebben.

havene, *A.Sax.* hæfene acc. hæfenan *Sax. chron.* 162 & 226, *O.Dutch* havene, *M.H.Germ.* habene, *O.Icel.* höfn, haven,

"portus", *prompt.* 230; *Rob.* 64, 9; *Hoccl.* IV, 9; *pā havene* *La.* 8566; *havene* (*dat.*) *Bek.* 1160; *ayenb.* 182; *Wül.* 569; *pāre havene* *La.* 4532.

havere, *O.L.Germ.* havoro, havoro, *O.Icel.* hafri, *O.H.Germ.* habaro, *haver*, *atena*; *hafir* *voc.* 233.

havercake *Langl.* b 6, 284.

havirstraa *Halkiv. dict.* 438.

have *see* *haze*.

hāwe *lividus?* *hāwe* *as* *pe* *leed* *Chauc. test.* *Cres.* 257; *hāwe* (*haa*) *hew* *ant.* *Arth.* II, 5.

havel *see* *hazel*.

hāwen, *A.Sax.* *hāpian*, *haw*, *spectare*; *comp.* *bihāwen*.

haver *see* *hazer*.

hāwere, *A.Sax.* *hāpere(?)*, *speculator*; *hāw-weres* (*pl.*) *La.* 30465.

he, *A.Sax.* *he*, *O.L.Germ.* *he*, *hi*, *O.Fris.* *hi*, *Goth.* *his*, *is?* *O.H.Germ.* *ir*, *er?* *Lat.* *is?* *he*, *La.* 3; *Orm.* 7; *his* (*gen.*) *his*, *ejus*, *Orm.* 32; *his* *heorte* *cor suum*, *La.* 149; *his* *godes suos deos*, *Marh.* 4; *aʒen* *pe* *king* *and* *his* *Bek.* 1576; *him* (*dat.*) *him*, *ei*, *La.* 48; *sche swōr* *him* (*to him*) *Chauc. C. t.* 6543; *him* (*for hine*) *Kath.* 2270; *Orm.* 208; *Havel.* 30; *Rob.* 10, 24; *hine* (*acc.*) *eum*, *La.* 323; *a. r.* 58; *o. a. n.* 471; *Horn* *ed. Lum.* 1028; *chron. Engl.* 612; *Shoreh.* 4; *ayenb.* 7; *hine*, *hin* *st. gen.* 3004 & 3468; *heo*, *A.Sax.* *heo*, *hio*, *O.Fris.* *hio*, *hiu*, (*nom. acc.*) *hoo*, *ea*, *a. r.* 8; *Rob.* 237, 15; *c. l.* 301; *Mirc* 86; *Langl.* 3, 29 (30); *Aud.* 59; *heo* (*geo*) *La.* 144 & 1147; *heo*, *ho* (*hō?*) *hom.* 1, 83 & 93; *heo*, *ha* (*hā?*) *Kath.* 80 & 117; *Marh.* 2 & 6; *heo*, *ho*, *he* (*hē?*), *hi* (*hī?*) *o. a. n.* 19, 32, 401 & 934; *hie* *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *mis.* 29; *lai* *le fr.* 114; *hue* *Horn* 76; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 34; *he* *spec.* 26; *hi* *hom.* 1, 227; *Shoreh.* 136; *ayenb.* 16 & 106; *ho* *pl. cr.* 411; *a. p.* 1, 177; *ant. Arth.*

I, 13; *zho* *Orm.* 115; *zho*, *30 p. l. s.* III, 79 & 84; *ghe*, *ge* *st. gen.* 237 & 1024; *zhe* *Wül.* 119; *hire* (*gen. dat.*) *her*, *La.* 192; *Orm.* 235; *Bek.* 61; *hire* (*ei*) *puhte* *gōd* *in* *hire* (*suo*) *heorte* *tō* *habbe* *monie* *under* *hire* (*ee*) *Kath.* 85; *al* *is* *hire* *a. r.* 46; *bi* *hire* *side* *Havel.* 127; *hire*, *hir* *Langl.* 3, 8; *Chauc. C. t.* a 925; *hire*, *here* *Will.* 153 & 1716; *hir* *Percev.* 190; *i* *moot* *been* *hires* (*for* *hire*) *Chauc. C. t.* b 227; *hire* (*for* *heo*, *acc.*) *Kath.* 126; *st. gen.* 971; *Havel.* 316; *Bek.* 68; *Alis.* 525; *hit*, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *hit*, *O.L.Germ.* *it?* *O.H.Germ.* *iz?* *Lat.* *id?* (*nom. acc.*) *it*, *La.* 11; *a. r.* 4; *o. a. n.* 41; *Bek.* 25; *spec.* 34; *Shoreh.* 30; *h. h.* 160; *Alis.* 166; *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 277; *Mirc* 20; *Eglam.* 49; *hit*, *it* *Langl. prol.* 32; *it* *Orm.* 763; *Havel.* 77; *Mand.* 13; *Chauc. C. t.* a 39; *pr. c.* 40; *it*, *et* *st. gen.* 126 & 590; *his* (*gen.*) *treat.* 139; *heo* (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 119; *heo*, *A.Sax.* *heo*, *hea*, *hio*, *hie*, *hi*, *O.Fris.* *hia*, (*nom. acc. pl.*) *iū*, *eo*, *ea*, *eo*, *ea*, *a. r.* 142; *c. l.* 52; *proclam.* 4; *heo*, *ha* (*hii*) *La.* 283 & 5365; *heo* *hi* (*hī?*) *dælep* *fragn.* 6, 9; *heo*, *ho*, *ha* (*hā?*) *hom.* 1, 5, 23 & 81; *heo*, *ha* *Kath.* 264 & 648; *heo*, *ho*, *hi* *o. a. n.* 66, 76, 926 & 1257; *heo*, *hii* *Rob.* 45, 11 & 237, 5; *Langl. prol.* 43; *hio* *hom.* 1, 223; *hie* *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *hi* *p. l. s.* VIII, 21; *Shoreh.* 16; *ayenb.* 9; *hue* *h. h.* 237; *he* (*hē?*) *st. gen.* 379; *Havel.* 162; *spec.* 75; *ha* *Marh.* 2; *heore* (*gen. pl.*) *eorum*, *earum*, *La.* 25; *p. l. s.* VIII, 146; *heore*, *hore* *a. r.* 28; *heore*, *here* *Orm.* 119 & 413; *here* *Havel.* 52; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C. t.* a 588; *Degrev.* 756; *here* *beire* *rēd* *Bek.* 2438; *hare* *Kath.* 304; *huere* *nōn* *Horn* 1260; *hire* *ayenb.* 6; *heom* (*dat. pl.*) *iū*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 146; *Alis.* 61; *heom*, *hem*, *him* (*ham*, *zam*, *him*) *La.* 26, 413, 763 & 6191; *heom*, *hom*, *hem* *o. a. n.* 62,

539 & 1615; hem *st. gen.* 305; *Will.* 169; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc.* C. t. a 18; *Tor.* 1198; *Hoccl.* V, 12; (*ms. hemm*) *Orm.* 145; ech of hem *treat.* 132; ham *fragm.* 6, 25; a. r. 30; *hom Gaw.* 819; *Degrev.* 2; *ant. Arth.* X, 13; hēom (*for heo, acc. pl.*) *Laz.* 358; o. a. n. 1253; ham (*for ha, acc. pl.*) a. r. 8; *Kath.* 280.

head *see* heaved.

heaf *see* hæf.

heafdien, *A.Sax.* (be)heafdian, *O.H.Germ.* houbeten, *head*; hēfedin, hēdin "*decollare*", *prompt.* 231; *comp.* biheafdien.

heah, *A.Sax.* heah, hēh, *O.Fris.* hāch, *O.Icel.* hār, *O.L.Germ.* höh, *O.H.Germ.* höher, *Goth.* hauhs, *high* (*heigh*), *altus*, *celesus*, *hom.* 1, 225; hēh *Orm.* 2347; honged hire on hēh (*on high, in. altum*) *Mark.* 5; hēz *Bek.* 649; an hēz *treat.* 132; *Shoreh.* 82; hēg *st. gen.* 2011; hēgh *pr. c.* 1872; *Isumb.* 16; hēh, hēih, hēy *Laz.* 128, 985 & 2452; hēih a. r. 130; hēy *prompt.* 232; *Havel.* 1083; hēigh, *high* *Chauc.* C. t. a 316; hīz *Flor.* a. Bl. 151; on high s. s. *ed. Wr.* 2830; pe hēze strēte *p. l. s. XVII.* 367; pe hēize (hēighe) *wey Langl.* 10, 155 (11, 111); pis highe qvēne *Gow.* 2, 113; an hīze strēte *Tor.* 1526; him pozt it was hīe time *Halliw. dict.* 449; hēze (*adv.*) o. a. n. 989; hēzhe flēzhen *Orm.* 5991; hēie a. r. 424; hēzzen (*dat. m. n.*) *Laz.* 5849; heahere (*dat. f.*) *hom.* 1, 243; mid hēzere strengde *Laz.* 2188; hēhne (*acc. m.*) *Laz.* 8082; hēye men *Havel.* 958; hēzere (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 30909; hēhre (*ms. hehre*) (*compar.*) *Orm.* 6297; hērre *Kath.* 768; *Marh.* 6; a. r. 352; o. a. n. 1637; *Lingl.* 2, 21 (28); pā hērre endes *Laz.* 7835; hēire *chron. Engl.* 268; hēzere *treat.* 134; hēyere *dep. R.* 17, 11; hēgher *pr. c.* 992; hīere *Mand.* 92; hēhste, hēihste, hēhte (*superlat.*) *Laz.* 1807, 2325 & 24142; hēhte *Havel.*

1080; *p. l. s. XV.* 14; hārte, hēirte a. r. 42 & 138; hēziste *Bek.* 291; hēyeste *prompt.* 232; hēcet o. a. n. 687; hēhest *Kath.* 4; hēzhest *Orm.* 2146; hēghest *pr. c.* 993.

hēhengel *archangel, hom.* 1, 43; *Orm.* 1862.

hēhfader *Orm.* 17107.

hīzhēde *altitudo, Flor. a. Bl.* 327.

hēhliche *highly, Laz.* 8088; hēzliche *p. l. s. XIII.* 276; hēihliche, hēiliche a. r. 56 & 190; hēhlike *Orm.* 11875; hēzli a. p. 2, 1527.

hēhschipe *excoelsitas, h. m.* 5; hēischipe a. r. 100.

heahsetel *throne; hēhsetle (dat.) Laz.* 18527; hēhsetle *hom.* 1, 113.

hēhnesse (hēhnisse), *A.Sax.* heahness, *high-ness, Laz.* 29734; hēihnesse a. r. 412; hēiznesse o. l. 534.

heahpe, *A.Sax.* heahþo, *Goth.* hauþpa, *O.H.Germ.* hōhida, *height* (*heighth*), *altitudo*; hēzpe *ayenb.* 24; a. p. 2, 317; hēizpe *Jos.* 192; *Wiel. Ephes.* 4; hēighpe *Mand.* 40; hēghte *ant. Arth.* XLI, 3; hēght *pr. c.* 4760; highte *Hoccl.* I, 172.

heald, *A.Sax.* (ge)heald, *O.Icel.* hald, *hold, custodia, castellum*; hald *Orm.* 5026; *Trist.* 3, 47; pey dide him in hold *Man.* 3913; helpe and hold i shal him yeve *Tor.* 2088; halde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 170; holde *Laz.* 3861; a. p. 2, 1597; þat not a peni had(de) in hold(e) (*hauc. r. r.* 451; pe geant stōd in his holde *Poroov.* 2005; *comp.* ihold.

healden, *A.Sax.* healdan, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* haldan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. halda, *O.H.Germ.* hāltan, *hold, tenere, p. l. s. VIII.* 28; *proclam.* 4; hālden, halden *Laz.* 1390 & 1416; halden s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1233; godes lazhes halden *Orm.* 941; healde *ayenb.* 5; halde a. p. 1, 489; *Isumb.* 304; holden a. r. 176; holde h. h. 124; healdep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 17; holdip *festis p. l. s.*

1, 23; (he) haldes þam wise *pr. o.* 794; halt *a. r.* 50; *Gow.* 2, 128; *Langl.* b 17, 105; wat halt (*avails*) it tð telle longe *Rob.* 231, 11; what halt it long to strive *Trist.* 1, 84; heold (*pret.*) *a. r.* 108; *Jos.* 360; *Alis.* 323; heold, hūld (heold, hēld) *Laȝ.* 216 & 3914; heold, hēld *Orm.* 2225 & 11330; hield *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Lidg. m. p.* 86; hūld *Bek.* 95; hēld, heeld *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 182; heeld *Rich.* 1335; hīld *ayenb.* 206; heolden *Laȝ.* 8082; *a. r.* 152; hielden *Mark* 5, 14; wip þe false (þei) hēlden *Langl.* b 19, 368; heolde (*subjunct.*) *c. l.* 181; halden (*part.*) *mir. pl.* 153; for forlezen halden *Orm.* 2000; þus es ilk man halden tð dð *pr. o.* 5960; haldin *m. h.* 49; holden *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 141; þou shalt not bē holden tð þe ðp “*non teneberis iuramento*”, *Wicl. genes.* 24; holde (*obliged*) *Will.* 317; *Gow.* 1, 368; *comp.* æt-, bi-, ed-, for-, i-, of-, uphealden.

healden *see* hielden.

heale *see* hāle.

hean, *A.Sax.* hean, *O.H.Germ.* hōner, *Goth.* hauns, *bass, vile, poor*: þis heane . . . tintreohē *Kath.* 1971; he scal wurden hēne *Laȝ.* 30316; hēne (*pl.*) *p. s.* 150.

heanen *see* hēnen.

heap, *A.Sax.* heap, *O.Fris.* hāp, *O.L.Germ.* hōp, *O.H.Germ.* hauf, hōuf, *heap, cumulus, acervus, caterva*: þane greate heap *ayenb.* 130; þe hiap 159; hāp (*heap*) *Laȝ.* 816; hāp *Orm.* 4330; heap “*cumulus, acervus*”, *prompt.* 235; *Mand.* 62; heape (*dat.*) *a. r.* 314; *Lidg. m. p.* 106; hēpe, heepe *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 575; been . . . han brouȝt it tð hēpe *pl. or.* 727; heapes (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1996; hāpes *hom.* 2, 219; *comp.* dung-heap.

hēpin, *A.Sax.* heapian, *heap, “cumulare”*, *prompt.* 235; heaped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 314; hēpen *Chauc.* *Boet.* 4418; hēped (*part.*) *Orm.* 4331.

heard, *A.Sax.* heard, *O.Fris.* herd, *O.L.Germ.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.Icel.* harðr, *O.H.Germ.* harter, *hard, durus, fortis*: þe pine is se heard *hom.* 1, 253; þe king hefde enne þein swiþe heard (*hard*) *Laȝ.* 1584; hard *o. a. n.* 1694; *st. gen.* 3061; *spec.* 105; *ayenb.* 189; *pr. o.* 806; hard & starc *Orm.* 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd *Parten.* 2586; herde hēre *a. r.* 186; hærde (*adv.*) *Laȝ.* 8814; harde *Orm.* 14783; he smot Corineus harde inðȝ *Rob.* 213, 8; hardne (*acc. m.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 86; hærðere (*compar.*) *Laȝ.* 4349; herdure *a. r.* 430; hardest (*superlat.*) *Laȝ.* 4181.

hærðihearted *hard-hearted, Laȝ.* 11990; herðihearted *a. r.* 400.

hardliċe (*hardeliche*) *hardly, Laȝ.* 7480; hardeliche *o. a. n.* 402; *Rob.* 126, 10; herdeliche *a. r.* 290.

heardschipe *hardship, a. r.* 6.

hearden, *A.Sax.* heardian, *O.H.Germ.* her-tan, *make hard, durare, a. r.* 220; harde (*pres. subj.*) *Laȝ.* 5871; hardide (*pret.*) *Wicl. exod.* 14; harded (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10559; iharded *Rob.* 352, 2.

hardnen *harden, durare, asseverare, Orm.* 18219; hardneþ (*pres.*) 1574.

herdnesse, *A.Sax.* heardness, *O.H.Germ.* hartnissa, *hardness, hom.* 1, 47; hardnesse *st. gen.* 3067; *Will.* 1816.

hearl, *L.Germ.* harl, *harl (horl), fibra; herl Gaw.* 190.

hearm, *A.Sax.* hearin, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. harm, *O.Icel.* harmr, *harm, damnum, injuria, hom.* 1, 253; *Marh.* 8; hærm (*harm*) *Laȝ.* 2171; harm *o. a. n.* 1235; *treat.* 136; *o. l.* 896; *ayenb.* 8; *Gow.* 1, 270; herm *a. r.* 116; harme (*dat.*) *a. p.* 3, 17; harmes (*pl.*) *Will.* 453; *Wicl. Judith* 3.

harmdēde *rel. ant.* 1, 217.

harmful *harmful, Hool. I.* 413.

harmles *harmless, Bek.* 2113; *Will.* 1671.

hearmin, *A.Sax.* *hearmian*(?), *O.H.Germ.* *harmen*, *harm*, *damnum inferre*, *hom.* 1, 263; *hermien* *a. r.* 398; *harmi* *ayenb.* 23; *hermi* *Shoreh.* 100; *harmen* *Mand.* 190; *harmed* (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2435; *hermede* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 97; *ihermed* (*part.*) *La3.* 3072.

hearpe *see* *harpe*.

heate, *heaten* *see* *hæte*, *hæten*.

heaved, *A.Sax.* *heafod*, *O.Fris.* *hâved*, *hâfd*, *O.Dutch* *hōfd*, *O.Icel.* *höfud*, *Goth.* *haubip*, *O.H.Germ.* *haubit*, *houbit*, *Lat.* *caput*, *head*, *Kuth.* 1360; *pet* *heaved* *a. r.* 130; *ayenb.* 51; *heaved*, *hêved*, *hêfed* *Shoreh.* 23, 85 & 149; *hæfed* *Orm.* 1557; *pat* *hæved*, *hæfd* (*hêfd*) *La3.* 1596 & 3856; *hêved* *o. a. n.* 74; *Rob.* 11, 21; *Alis.* 205; *Mand.* 10; *pr. conso.* 771; *ant.* *Arth.* XLII, 8; *hêfd* *m. h.* 39; *head* *Rich.* 1732; *Lidg. m. p.* 106; *hêd*, *heed* *Langl. b* 17, 70; *heed* *Wiel. John* 13; *hêd* *Tor.* 704; *hêfden* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 188; *comp.* *foreheaved*.

hæfubôn (*hêvedbôn*) *La3.* 1467.

heedborow *prompt.* 231.

hæfedburh, *O.Icel.* *höfudborg*, *Orm.* 8469.

hêvedchirche *Rob.* 69, 15; *hêvedkirke* *Man.* 11060.

heayedече *headache*, *a. r.* 370.

heedlēs *headless*, *prompt.* 232.

hêvedlond *headland*, *Halli. dict.* 447.

heavedmon, *O.H.Germ.* *haubitman*, *headman*, "*primas*", *fragm.* 2, 25; *hæfedman* *Orm.* 297; *hêfdmen* (*pl.*) "*principes*", *hom.* 1, 123; *hæfdmen* *La3.* 16146.

hæfedpreost *Orm.* 299.

heavedsunne *a. r.* 10; *hêvedsunne* *misc.* 37; *hæfedsinne* *Orm.* 4567.

hêvedtoun *capital town*, *Rob.* 23, 4; *hêdtoun* *Man.* 14762.

hêdpēw *c. l.* 799.

hêvedwelle *st. gen.* 868.

heedwerk *headwork*, *cephalalgia*, *prompt.* 232.

hêvedling, *A.Sax.* *heafodling*, *chieftain*, *La3.* 9986*.

hêdlinge, *M.H.Germ.* *houbetlingen*, *headlong*, *praeceps*, *Alis.* 2261; *Wiel. deut.* 22; *hêdling(e)s* *d. Arth.* 3829.

heawen, *A.Sax.* *heapan*, *O.L.Germ.* *hauwan*, *O.Dutch* *houwen*, *O.Fris.* *hauwa*, *hawa*, *houwa*, *howa*, *O.H.Germ.* *hauwān*, *howan*, *O.Icel.* *höggva*, *hew*, *caedere*, *secare*; *hæpen* *Orm.* 10083; *hêwen* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1422; *tō* *hêwene* *La3.* 28030; *hêwen* (*pres.*) *Mand.* 189; *heou* (*pret.*) *fragm.* 8, 40; *hêw* *Havel.* 2729; *s. s. ed. Web.* 592; *Gow.* 2, 263; *heowen* *Jos.* 511; *heowen*, *heuwen* (*hêwen*) *La3.* 7480 & 9796; *hêuen* *avow. Arth.* XLVI, 1; *hêwe* *Rob.* 540, 19; *hêwen* (*part.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1712; *Gaw.* 477; *hêwe* *spec.* 110; *comp.* *for-*, *i-*, *toheawen*.

heawere *heaver*; *comp.* *fleeschhêwere*.

hebben, *A.Sax.* *hebban*, *O.L.Germ.* *hebbien*, *O.Icel.* *hefja*, *O.H.Germ.* *heffan*, *Goth.* *hafjan*, *from* *haven*(?), *heave*, *tollere*, *levare*, *La3.* 17369; *a. r.* 156; *hebbe* *Rob.* 17, 8; *hefen* *Orm.* 11865; *heved* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 86; *hef* (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 290; *hebe* (*subunct.*) *Shoreh.* 18; *hefde* (*pret.*) *La3.* 16509*; *comp.* *an-*, *uphebben*; *see* *heven*.

hechele, *O.Dutch* *hekel*, *O.H.Germ.* *hachele*, *hatchel* (*heckle*), *voc.* 156; *hechil* *rel. ant.* 2, 176; *hekele* *prompt.* 234; *hekile* *voc.* 269.

hechelen, *O.L.Germ.* *hekilon* *Heine's gloss.*, *hatchel* (*heckle*); *hekelin* *prompt.* 234.

hêd *see* *heaved*.

hêde *see* *hâd*.

hêde, *O.Fris.* *hôte*, *O.H.Germ.* *huota*, *head*, *cura*, *custodia*, *p. l. s. IX*, 25; *ayenb.* 32; *Will.* 368; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1169; *Rich.* 3766; *pr. o.* 592; *taken* *hêde* *spec.* 35; *nimen* *hêde* *Langl. b* 11, 313; *hêde*, *heede* *Chauc. C. t. a* 303; *heede* *Lidg. m. p.* 66; *hêde*, *hiede* *Gow.* 1, 139.

hēdern, *A.Sax.* hōdern (*horreum*), (? *ms.* hoddern) "*(cel)larium*", *fragm.* 4, 19.
hēden, *A.Sax.* hēdan, *O.Fris.* hōda, *O.H. Germ.* hnoten, *head*, *curare*, *tuere*, *Jul.* 8; hēde *spec.* 100; *p. l. s. Vb.* 33; *pe* hīze trone *per* mozt 3e hēde *a. p.* 1, 1050; hēdden (*pret.*) *La3.* 17801; *comp.* bi-, i-, forhēden.
hēden *see* hūden.
hēdi *hoody?* *spec.* 22.
hēdir *see* hider.
hēf *see* hāf.
hēfd, hēfed *see* heaved.
hēfen *see* hebben.
hēfz *see* hevi.
hēfue *see* heovene.
hēft *see* hāft.
hēgge *see* hagge.
hēgge, *A.Sax.* hecg(?), *O.Dutch* hegge, *M. H.Germ.* hecke, *hedge*, *sepes*, *spec.* 110; *Alis.* 783; *Lidg. m. p.* 116; hegge, *hedge* *prompt.* 232; heg *ayenb.* 232; hegge (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 17; hegges (*pl.*) *tract.* 137; *Langl.* 3, 128 (132); *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 15224.
hēggin, hēdgin, *O.Dutch* heggen, *hedge*, "*sepire*", *prompt.* 232; hegged (*part.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 181.
hēz *see* heah.
hēzen, *A.Sax.* hegian, *M.H.Germ.* hegen, *from* hay, *sepire*; heghin *Itallio. dict.* 443.
hēzen, heahien? *A.Sax.* hēgan, hean, *O.H. Germ.* hōhan, *Goth.* hauhan, *from* heah, *heighten*, *exalt*, *elevate*; hēgen *hom.* 2, 57; hēghen *pr. c.* 4119; his monscipe hēzen (hēien) *La3.* 5408 & 31490; hēien *Kath.* 460; hēien ant hēien *Mark.* 3; hēzen, hīzen, hie *Wicl. Mat.* 23; hīzen *Jos.* 226; hēzhep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 2640; hēzēp and hēreþ *ayenb.* 136; hīzēp *Gow.* 3, 295; hēzi (*subjunct.*) *Shoreh.* 52; hēhede (*pret.*) *Jul.* 74; hēzede *La3.* 7097; hēiden *Mark.* 1; *comp.* ihēien.

hēzpe *see* heahpe.
hēlunga *exaltation*, *Jul.* 3.
hēh *see* heah.
hēhe, *O.H.Germ.* hōhi, *Goth.* hauhei? *altitudo*, *h. m.* 19; hēghe *d. Arth.* 1146; in *pe* hēize "*in excelso*", *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 9; harez . . . tō *pe* hīze runnen *a. p.* 2, 391.
hei, *A.Sax.* heg, hig, *O.Icel.* hey, *O.Dutch* hei, hoi, *O.H.Germ.* hewe, howe, *Goth.* havi, hay, "*foenum*", *fragm.* 3, 50; hey *prompt.* 232; *La3.* 24441; *Gow.* 3, 357; heiz, hey *Wicl. ps.* 101; haig *Mark* 6, 39; hay *Iw.* 3078.
 heystak *haystack*, *prompt.* 233; haystak *voc.* 233.
hei, *O.H.Germ.* hei, hey, *Kath.* 579; *p. l. s. XIX*, 137; hai *Gaw.* 1445.
hei *see* hai.
hēien *see* hēzen.
hēizpe *see* heahpe.
heil *see* hail.
heir, *Lat.* hēres, *heir*, *Bek.* 24.
heiron, *O.Fr.* hairon, *heron*, *hern*; herin, *hern* *prompt.* 237; heirone (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 193.
hek *see* hacche.
hekele *see* hechele.
hel *see* hul.
held, *Germ.* hald, *O.Icel.* hiallr, *hōld*, *hoald*, *olivus*; *pe* hēighe held *Trist.* 3, 89; 3eond hulles & 3eond heldes *La3.* 12867.
held, *A.Sax.* held, hyld *m. (gratia)* *Grein's gloss.*, *grace*, *hom.* 1, 69.
helde, *A.Sax.* held *f. (gratia, fides)* *Ettm. lex.* 465, *O.Fris.* helde (*gratia*) *Richth. wb.* 804, *grace*, *faith*, *Rob.* 285, 18; *pat* he *pe* bere al *pe* helde *pat* man schal tō his lōverd zelde *Flor. a. Bl.* 397.
helde, *A.Sax.* helde, *jurisdiction*, *Rob.* 225, 10.
helde, *A.Sax.* helde *voc.* 79, *tansy*, *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
helden, *A.Sax.* heldan, hyldan? *from* heal-

- den? *tenere, custodire?* helde *h. h.* 105; *s. s. ed. Wob.* 1567; *Trist.* 3, 46.
- helden**, *A.Sax.* heldan, hyldan, *O.Dutch* helden, *O.H.Germ.* helden, halden (*inclinare*), *O.Icel.* hella, halla (*fundere*), from *O.H.Germ.* halden, *O.Icel.* hallr (*inclinator*), *Gr.* κλινόω? *heald, heol, hell, inclinare, fundere:* scipen gunnen helden *Laz.* 7848; me schal helden eoli and pin beode ine punden *a. r.* 428; heldin "*inclinare*", *prompt.* 234; helde *m. Arth.* 261; min huerte ginneþ to helde (*sink*) *spec.* 48; of his hors he made him held(e) *Horn ch.* 674; shal helde "*fundet*", *Wicl. levit.* 4; healden *Kath.* 685; heldis (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 1330; *Town. myst.* 221; helt *ayenb.* 177; þei heldeþ *Langl. a.* 10, 60; helde (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 40; helde þine ere to me *ps.* 16, 6; heldande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 972; hælede, heolde, healde, halde (*part.*) *Laz.* 1196, 1551, 2477 & 29642; halde, helde, hulde *l. h. r.* 58 & 59; helde *Wicl. Mark* 14; held *Alis.* 2521; helt *lw.* 368; *comp.* bi-, tohelden.
- helder**, *O.Icel.* heldr, *Goth.* haldis, *heldor, potius, majis, Gaw.* 376; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1835.
- hele concealment?** helen (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4959.
- hèle**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hēla, *O.Icel.* hœll, *heol, "galea", voc.* 179; *a. r.* 112; *Bok.* 2234; *Rich.* 3834; *Lidg. m. p.* 108; hēlen (*pl.*) *Marh.* 10.
- hēlewaz *heol-wogh:* hēlepages (*pl.*) *gr.* 17; hēlepopes (*printed helepepes*) *fragm.* 6, 48; hēlewoghes *Madden's Lazam.* 3, 506.
- hèle** *see* hæle.
- helen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* helan, *heal, celare, an. lit.* 8; hele *ayenb.* 175; *Will.* 960; *Chauc. C. t.* 6532; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1111; *e. T.* 1034; *m. Arth.* 143; *Min.* 22; nule ich ... lengre heolen hit te *Jul.* 9; heole *hom.* 1, 57; zif þu pel hiles(t) te under godes penges *h. m.* 47; heled *a. r.* 314; *Marh.* 15; hele (*imperat.*) *Amad. ed. Robs.* III, 6; *l. c. c.* 40; hal (*pret.*) *Mapes* 341; hēlen *p. l. s. VIII,* 81; hole (*part.*) *Alis.* 4203; *Octov.* 1355; iholen *a. r.* 146; ihole *ayenb.* 26; *comp.* forhelen.
- helen** *see* hēlen.
- heled** *see* hæled.
- helfe** *see* helve.
- helfter** *see* halfter.
- helli** *see* haliȝ.
- helien**, *A.Sax.* helian, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)helian, *O.H.Germ.* hellen, *heal (heol), celare, oculare:* helien þet gongpurl *a. r.* 84; helien (hillien) hem wip laves *Langl. b.* 12, 231; helie *Rob.* 151, 9; a rōf shal hile us bōpe *Havel.* 2082; hiled (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; hile (*imper.*) *ps.* 16, 8; helede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 30849; *Brand.* 29; helid *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1234; hilide *Wicl. genes.* 7; heled (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 327; helid *st. gen.* 1636; helid, hiled *Langl.* 5, 599 (6, 80); hiled *a. p.* 2, 1397; iheled *a. r.* 70; *p. l. s. XIII,* 333; *Launf.* 284; *comp.* bi-, unhelien.
- hellinge** *healing, operimentum, tegumentum, Mand.* 247.
- helle**, *A.Sax.* hell, *O.Icel.* hel *gen.* heljar, *O.H.Germ.* hella, *O.L.Germ.* hella, hellia, *Goth.* halja, hell, "*tartarus*", *prompt.* 234; *a. r.* 290; *Orm.* 10223; *spec.* 39; *pr. c.* 6437; helle bale *st. gen.* 2525; helle zates *e. l.* 1341; *h. h.* 40; fërde to helle *Laz.* 1924.
- hellebearn (helle bearn?) *hom.* 1, 281.
- hellefir *hell-fire, Orm.* 1529.
- hellepine *Orm.* 12060; *Havel.* 405.
- hellepā *Orm.* 10011.
- hellepare (helle pare?), *A.Sax.* hellparu, *a. r.* 244*.
- helm**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* helm, *O.Icel.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms, from helen? *helm, "galea, cassis", prompt.* 235; *Laz.* 23766; *Havel.* 379; *Rob.* 49, 11; *Gow*

2, 233; *Risch*. 2562; pane helm *ayenb*. 265; helmis (pl.) *Porcev*. 1225; comp. kinehelm.

helme, *A.Sax.* helma, healma(?), *O.H.Germ.* (joh)halmo, *helm*, *capulus*, *gubernaculum*, *clavus*, *prompt*. 235; *voc*. 274; *a. p.* 3; 149.

helmed *helmed*, *galeatus*, *Wiel*. *Ex*. 38; *see* ihelmed.

help, *A.Sax.* help, *O.Icel.* hialp, *O.L.Germ.* helpa, *O.H.Germ.* helfa, hilfa, *help*, *auxilium*, *La.* 16416; *Marh*. 6; *a. r.* 290; *Bek*. 162; *c. l.* 1363; *help*, *helpe* *Langl.* b 14, 255; *helpe* *Orm*. 3193; *st. gen.* 1802; *Mirc* 1679; *Chauc.* C. t. 9202; come to *helpe* *La.* 666.

helplës *helpless*, *hom*. 1, 129; *Bek*. 798;

helplës, *helpless* *Langl.* 7, 99 (8, 83).

helplich, *M.H.Germ.* helflich, helfelich, *helply*, *p. l. s. I*, 1; *Gow*. 3, 46; *helpe* *Wiel*. *prov*. 12; *rel. ant.* 2, 52.

helpen, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* helpen, *O.Icel.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.Germ.* helfan, *help*, *auxiliari*, *a. r.* 204; *Gow*. 2, 78; *Chauc.* C. t. 9327; *halp* (*pret.*) *Orm*. 1342; *st. gen.* 26; *Will*. 2206; *Langl.* *ed. Wr.* 13213; *help* (*halp*) *La.* 9263; *help* *a. r.* 88; *pu hulpe* (*holpe*) *La.* 8931; (*hi*) *holpen* *st. gen.* 3382; *Langl.* 4009; *hulpe* (*subunct.*) *a. r.* 220; *Orm*. 12033; *holpen* (*part.*) *Orm*. 6201; *Havel*. 901; *Langl.* 2420; *Chauc.* C. t. 10244; *Lidg.* m. p. 224; *comp.* *ihelpen*.

helpere, *O.L.Germ.* *helpere*, *helper*, "adjutor", *prompt*. 235.

helsien *see* halsien.

helter *see* halfter.

hëlfe *see* hælde.

helve, *A.Sax.* hielfa, *O.Dutch* *helve*, *helve*, "manubrium", *prompt*. 235; *s. s. ed. Web.* 384; *Wiel. deuter.* 19; *Ell. rom.* 2, 84; *helfe* *Orm*. 9948; *see* halve.

hem, *A.Sax.* *hemm*, *hem*, *La.* 4995; *hemme* "fimbria, limbus", *prompt*. 235; *a. p.* 1,

217; *hemme* (*dat.*) *misc.* 98; *hemmes* (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 1359.

hëm *see* hãm.

heme!

hemeluc, *A.Sax.* *hemleac* *Etym. lex.* 453, *hemlic* *voc.* 31, *hymelic* 67, *hemlock* (*humlock*), "herba benedicta", *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *humlok* "cicuta", *voc.* 265; *whan bröm will appeles bere and humlok honi s. a. c. ed. Wr. VIII, 20; homelok* "cicuta", *voc.* 191.

hème domestic? *p. s.* 156; *hème and hine* *o. a. n.* 1115.

hemmin *hem*, "fimbriare", *prompt*. 235; *hemmid* (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 311; *comp.* *bi-hemmen*.

hemp, *A.Sax.* *hanep*, *O.Icel.* *hampr*, *O.H.Germ.* *hanaf*, *hanef*, *Lat.* *cannabis*, *Gr.* *κάνναβις*, *hemp*, *Havel*. 782.

hempen, *O.H.Germ.* *hanañner*, *hempen*, *prompt*. 235.

hen, *A.Sax.* *henn*, *O.H.Germ.* *henna*, *hen*, *a. r.* 66; *o. a. n.* 413; *Gow*. 2, 264; *henne* "gallina", *prompt*. 235; *Hiok. thes.* 1, 229; *Havel*. 1240; *l. c. o.* 22; *henne* (*gen.*) *a. r.* 66; *henne* (*dat.*) *Mand.* 49; *hennen* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 272; *p. s.* 151; *ayenb.* 38.

henbane *henbane*, *prompt*. 235.

hende, *A.Sax.* (*ge*)hende, *O.Dutch* *hende*, *M.H.Germ.* (*be*)hende, *from hand, at hand, near, ready, polite, gentle*, *La.* 2529; *h. m.* 7; *Brand.* 3; *Shoreh.* 21; *p. s.* 192; *Langl.* b 20, 187; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3002; *Am. a. Amil.* 1583; *a. p.* 2, 612; *m. Arth.* 332; *Isumb.* 177; *god pat is so hende* *misc.* 52; *fer an hende* *Havel.* 359; *fayr and hende* 1104; *pat love min herte migte not come hende* *p. r. l. p.* 199; *nadde his help hende bën* *Will.* 2513; *his hende wif* 184; *hinde* *Eglam.* 1297; *avow. Arth.* XLI, 7; *hendure* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 192; *hendore* *spec.* 27; *hendest* (*superlat.*) *La.* 13938; *a. r.* 398; *hw.*

- 74; *Gaw.* 26; *comp.* an-, i-, spar-, un-
hende.
- hendeleic *politeness*, *hon.* 1, 269; hende-
leik *Havel.* 2793; hendelaic *m. h.* 49;
hendelaik *Gaw.* 1228; *a. p.* 2, 860.
- hendelich *polite, gentle*: mid hendeliche
worden *Laz.* 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*)
a. r. 316; *Bek.* 167; *Langl.* 3, 29 (30).
- henderesse *politeness*, *Langl.* b 19, 31.
- hendeschipe *politeness*, *Marg.* 189.
- henden, *A.Sax.* (ge)hendan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.*
henda, *take, seize*: hende *Rieh.* 4033; *s.*
ed. Wr. 2860; hende (*pret.*) *Laz.*
21365*.
- hendi, *A.Sax.* (list)hendig, *Dan. Swed.* hæn-
dig, *Goth.* handugs (σοφός), *handy, habi-*
lis, tractabilis, *Laz.* 4833; *Horn ed. Laum.*
1336; *spec.* 28; curteis and hendi *misc.*
155; (h)is hendi bodi *p. l. s. VI*, 8;
his hendi (*v. r.* hende) children *a. r.*
186.
- hēnen, *A.Sax.* hēnan, hȳnan, *O.Fris.* hēna,
O. Dutch O.H.Germ. hōnen, *Goth.* haun-
jan, *from* hean, *hine* (*hois*), *humble, de-*
base, *Jul.* 50; hēne *hom.* 1, 13; hēnen
Laz. 28870; heane, heanin *Kath.* 1020;
he heanið ant hated me *Mark.* 8; hea-
neð us & harmed h. *m.* 13; heande
(*pret.*) *Jul.* 5; hēnde, hūnde *Laz.* 6874
& 14412; *comp.* ihēnen.
- henge, *O. Dutch* henge, *from* hangen, *hinge*;
heeng(e) "cardine", *Wicl. prov.* 26.
- hengel, *M.H.Germ.* hengel, *hingle*; hengil
"cardo", *voc.* 261; *prompt.* 235; henglis
(*pl.*) *Wicl.* 2 *Esd.* 3.
- hengen, *O.Icel.* hengja *pret.* hengða, *O.H.*
Germ. hengen *pret.* hangta, *hing, pendere*,
Havel. 43; henge *a. p.* 2, 1584; henge
i pile pið þe *hom.* 1, 285; hinge *Eglam.*
557; hengde (*pret.*) *Orm.* 13773; hanged
(*part.*) *Orm.* 1018; hanged on a trē *Ha-*
vel. 1429; *comp.* bi-, forhengen.
- hengest, *A.Sax.* hengest, *O.H.Germ.* hengist,
O.Fris. hengst, stallion; hængest *Laz.* 3546.
- heenne *see* hen and heonene.
- hent, *O.Fris.* hent, *M.H.Germ.* hinz? *usque*
ad, Aud. 15,-74 & 76.
- henten, *A.Sax.* hentan = henden? *hent, ca-*
pero, spec. 32; hentan, hente *Langl.* b
14, 239; hente *Rob.* 462, 20; *Bek.*
2203; *a. p.* 1, 668; *avow. Arth.* XIII,
11; hentin, hintin "rapere", *prompt.* 240;
hentes (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 2722; hente (*pret.*)
Laz. 21365; *st. gen.* 2715; *s. s. ed. Web.*
758; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 698; hent (*part.*)
Lidg. m. p. 225; *comp.* ihenten.
- hēnte, *A.Sax.* hēndo, hȳndo, *O.H.Germ.*
hōnida, *from* hean, *poverty, hom.* 1, 115;
hinp "damnum", *fragm.* 2, 51.
- hee *see* he.
- heelen *see* helen.
- heonene, *A.Sax.* heonane, heonan, *O.L.Germ.*
O.H.Germ. hinana, hinan, *hence, hinc, a.*
r. 230; heonene, heonne (hinene, hinnes)
Laz. 1581 & 19119; heonne *rel. ant.* 1,
175; heonne forð *Mark.* 12; heonne,
honne *o. a. n.* 66, 864 & 1673; henne
p. l. s. VIII, 199; *Havel.* 843; whan
hi schulle henne wende *Bek.* 34; henne,
hennes *Will.* 329 & 1746; hunne, hun-
nes *Brand.* 11 & 33; hennes *Hick. thes.*
1, 224; *Shoreh.* 41; *Langl.* 1, 152 (176);
Hoccl. I, 49; hens *Tor.* 10; *Lidg. m. p.*
220.
- heonepard *a. r.* 248.
- heord, *A.Sax.* heord *pl.* heordas; herdis
hards (herds), "stuppa", *prompt.* 241;
Wicl. Is. 1; herdes *Chauc. r. r.* 1233;
heorden (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 418.
- heorde, *A.Sax.* heord, *O. Dutch* herde, *Goth.*
hairda, *O.Icel.* hiðrð, *O.H.Go. m.* herta,
herd, grex, hom. 1, 95; āne heorde (hie-
de) *Laz.* 305; heerde *prompt.* 236; heor-
den, herden (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 100.
- heorde, *A.Sax.* heorde, hirde, hyrde, *O.*
Dutch herde, *O.L.Germ.* hirde, *Goth.* hair-
deis, *O.H.Germ.* hirti, *herd, pastor*: herde
Will. 6; *s. s. ed. Web.* 903; *Wicl. John*

10; herde, hierde *Chauc. C. t. a 603*; hirde *Marh. 12; Orm. 3193; st. gen. 456; rel. ant. 1, 209; pr. c. 4638; hurde rel. ant. 1, 170; heordes (pl.) hom. 2, 35; hirdes m. h. 63; hirdis Town. myst. 109; comp. cū-, gāt-, hreoðer-, neat-, schēpheard (-herde, -hirde, -hurde). heordemon, O.Dutch herdeman, *herd-man, pastor, a. r. 418; herdeman Mand. 255; hirdeman Orm. 6852; Isumb. 88.**

hirdnesse, *A.Sax. hyrdness, custodia, st. gen. 1930.*

heorre, *A.Sax. heorr, O.Dutch herre, O.Icel. hiarri, har, "cardo", fragm. 4, 24; herre voc. 261; prompt. 237; hom. 2, 113; Gow. 1, 36; Wicl. prov. 26; harre Chauc. C. t. a 550.*

heort, *A.Sax. heort, heort, O.L.Germ. hirot, O.Dutch hert, hirt, O.Icel. hiðrtr, O.H. Germ. hirz, hiruz, hart, Laz. 26762; Alis. 688; hert "cervus", prompt. 237; Gow. 1, 54; Mand. 238; Degrev. 42; heortes (pl.) a. r. 398; hertis Perce. 218; heorten (dat. pl.) Laz. 306. Hurtford, A.Sax. Heortford, *Hortford, proclam. 9.**

heorte, *A.Sax. heorte f., O.Icel. hiarta, O.L.Germ. herta, Goth. hairto, O.H. Germ. herza, Lat. cor gen. cordis, Sanocr. 𐌺𐌹𐌳 n., heart, Alis. 20; peo heorte a. r. 282; pēre heorte Laz. 12964; heorte, horte o. a. n. 37 & 947; heorte, herte Orm. 1460 & 1596; hierte Hick. thes. 1, 223; hom. 1, 217; huerte Horn 281; rel. ant. 1, 110; spec. 58; herte Rich. 2928; Gow. 3, 262; Mand. 2; Chauc. C. t. a 150; Eglam. 153; hurte Brand. 2; treat. 138; harte Flor. 2075; Tor. 689; heorten (dat.) Laz. 663; heorten (pl.) Alis. 2464; heorten (heortes) Laz. 5826. heorteblood (heorte blōd?), *M.H.Germ. herzebluot, heart-blood, spec. 74; herteblōd Havel. 1819.**

hertelēs *heartless, Rich. 4410.*

heorteliche, *M.H.Germ. herzeliche, heartily, a. r. 390; hertelike Havel. 1347; herteli, hertili Chauc. C. t. a 762.*

heorteput *heart-pit, Alis. 2250.*

heortesār (heorte sār?) *heart-sore, hom. 1, 149.*

hertespon *umbilicus, Chauc. C. t. a 2606.*

heou *see heow.*

heoven *see heven.*

heovene, *A.Sax. heofone f., heofon m., O.L.Germ. heben, O.Icel. hifinn, himinn, Goth. himins m., heaven, coelum, fragm. 8, 22; pē heovene hom. 1, 195; a. r. 166; heovene (heavene) Laz. 27455; hevene Kath. 1799; treat. 132; heofne, hefne Orm. 10830 & 13842; hevene, heven Chauc. C. t. a 1090; heven Degrev. 1196; pr. c. 7756; hefen m. h. 98; hefne lud. Cov. 21; heofnes (gen.) Orm. 801; pāre heofene Mat. 24, 29; of hevene blisse heo beop iflāmed c. l. 113; heovene (dat.) a. r. 356; tō pēre heovene Laz. 29580; hevene aenb. 6; Langk. b 5, 516; heofenes (pl.) Mat. 3, 16; hefenes hom. 1, 225. heveneqvēne spec. 93.*

hevenerōf, *A.Sax. heofonhrōf, st. gen. 101.*

heovenking, *A.Sax. heofoncyning, hom. 1, 61; hevenking rel. ant. 1, 224; p. l. s. II, 103; heveneking c. l. 244; spec. 45.*

hevenlich, *A.Sax. heofonlic, heavenly, Kath. 1784; pē heovenliche htrd a. r. 94; pan heovenliche dēme Laz. 32053. hevenelīht, A.Sax. heofonleocht, o. a. n. 732.*

heovenriche, *A.Sax. heofonrice, a. r. 150; hevenriche rel. ant. 1, 209; Gow. 1, 265; s. s. ed. Wr. 3450; a. p. 1, 718; heofenriches (gen.) Orm. 2153.*

heovenpare, *A.Sax. heofonparu, hom. 1, 143; hefnepare Orm. 12919.*

heow, *A.Sax. heop, hip, Goth. hivi, hūe,*

species, color, forma; *hep* *Orm.* 19251; *heou* *a. r.* 50; *heou, hou* *o. a. n.* 619; *heu* *Havel.* 2918; *treat.* 140; *heuh, heuz* *o. l.* 710; *heowe* *Laſ.* 3071; *hewe* *Will.* 891; *hew, hiew, hewe* *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 394; *heowe, hewe, hope* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 152 & 577; *heoupe* *a. r.* 160; *in anes peres hepe* *Orm.* 2172; *hewe* *st. gen.* 4051; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3255; *feir on hewe* *spec.* 46; *heue* *ant. Arth.* IX, 4; *hiwe* *p. l. s. II,* 43; *heowes* (*pl.*) *o. l.* 705; *grêne over alle heopes frôvred mêst* (*pe*) *dien* *a. r.* 150; *hewes* *Langl. b* 11, 357.

heowe = *hlwe, member of a family, domestic*; *hêwe* *ayenb.* 195; *Arth. a. Morl.* 1165; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9659; *hêwen* (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 4, 55; *heowes* *spec.* 114; *gâ ... tō pinen heopen* *Mark* 5, 19; *comp. isinheopen.*

hēpen, *A.Sax.* *hipen, family, Orm.* 594.

heowien, *A.Sax.* *hipian, colour; heopede* (*prot.*) *a. r.* 392; *hewed* (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 3252; *comp. iheowien.*

hēp *see* *heap.*

hepe, *O.Dutch* *hepe* (*falx*)? *what wip hepe and what wip crōke* *Gow.* 2, 223.

hepe *see* *hupe.*

hēpe, *A.Sax.* *heope; O.L.Germ.* *hiopa, O.H.Germ.* *hiufa, hip* (*hep*), *bacca sentis, s. s. ed. Web.* 2532; *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1937; *hēpen* (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4983.

hēpetrē *hip-tree, Halliw. dict.* 445.

hēr, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel. Goth. hēr, O.L.Germ.* *hēr, hier, hīr, O.H.Germ.* *hiar, hier, O.Fris.* *hīr, hēre, hic, Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 236; *st. gen.* 184; *Havel.* 689; *treat.* 137; *h.* 46; *hēr, heer* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1610; *hier* *ayenb.* 18; *hēr, hēre* *Laſ.* 21 & 7057; *Orm.* 241 & 3264; *hēre* *p. l. s. VIII,* 51; *hēre, heere* *Langl. prol.* 38.

hērafter *hereafter, (ms. her after) st. gen.* 243; *Shoreh.* 164.

hēron *hereon, Langl. b* 13, 130.

hērbi *hereby, Bek.* 938; (*ms. her bi*) *o. a. n.* 127.

hērore *Wicl.* 2 *Cor.* 4.

hērinne *herein, Havel.* 458; *h. h.* 163.

hērmid (*ms. her mid*) *Laſ.* 5355.

hērof *hereof, rel. ant.* 1, 217; *hēroffe* *Orm.* 7402; *Havel.* 2585.

hērtō *hereto, a. r.* 388; (*ms. her to*) *Laſ.* 25321.

hērpurh *Orm.* 12710.

hērūt *hereout, a. r.* 290.

hēr, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *hēr, O.H.Germ.* *hērer* (*magnus, praestans*).

hērlīc, *A.Sax.* *hērlīc, O.H.Germ.* *hērlicher, excellent; hērlīche* *Sal. a. Sat.* 240.

hērsūm, *M.H.Germ.* *hērsam, excellent?* *Gaw.* 932.

hēr *see* *hēr.*

heraud, *Fr.* *heraut, herald, pl. or.* 179.

herber, *O.Fr.* *herbier, herbary, Alis.* 331; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 329; *herber, erber* *Langl. b* 16, 15; *erber* *Will.* 1752; *Tor.* 1968; *a. p.* 1, 38.

herce, *O.Fr.* *herce, hearse, prompt.* 236; *herse* *m. Arth.* 3532.

hērculen *see* *hērkniēn.*

herd *see* *heard.*

herde *see* *heorde.*

herdel *see* *hurdel.*

here, *A.Sax.* *here, O.L.Germ.* *heri, O.Fris.* *here, hiri* *m., O.H.Germ.* *heri n., O.Icel.* *herr, Goth.* *harjis* *m., host, army, Laſ.* 549; *h. m.* 5; *Orm.* 3370; *o. a. n.* 1702; *st. gen.* 1787; *Havel.* 346; *Alis.* 2101; *Gaw.* 59; *a. p.* 2, 902.

hereberge, *herburge, A.Sax.* *hereberge*?, *O.H.Germ.* *heriberga, O.Icel.* *herbergi, herbyrgi, harbor, hospitium, hom.* 1, 37 & 69; *herberge* *st. gen.* 1392; *herberge, hereberwe, herberwe, herbeorwe* *Laſ.* 12054, 22358, 24556 & 28878; *herberzhe* *Orm.* 6167; *herbergh(e), herberwe, herburhe, herborowe* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 765; *herberwe* *Langl. b* 10, 406; *herberewe* *Alis.* 5748; *herberowe, her-*

borwe *prompt.* 236; herberewe, herborewe, herbore *Wiel. ep. Philom. & Hebr.* 13; herborupe *a. r.* 260; herber *lw.* 2985; *Gaw.* 812; *pr. c.* 6153; harbor *Town. myst.* 247.

herbergen harbor, *hospitari, hom.* 1, 61; herbergen *st. gen.* 1057; herberzi *ayenb.* 199; herberwin *prompt.* 236; herberewen *Wiel. cooles.* 29; herborpen *fragm.* 6, 43; herberwe *pl. or.* 215; herberwed (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 17, 73; herbered *Gaw.* 2481; herberd *pr. c.* 6154; herberged (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1602; herborwed *Havel.* 742.

herbergere harborer, *ayenb.* 39.

hereburne *La.* 23966.

heredring soldier, *La.* 8601.

Hereford *Hersford, p. l. s. XIII, 34;*
Herford Will. 165.

heregong march of an army, military expedition, *Sal. a. Sat.* 229; *st. gen.* 848; *Arth. a. Merl.* 4094; heregong, hergong *o. a. n.* 1191; hiregeong *La.* 18194. heregume *La.* 19164.

heriet, *A.Sax.* heregeatu? *heriot, p. l. s. XVII, 464.*

herekempe *La.* 22573.

Heremon *misc.* 145.

heremærke (hiremarke) *ensign of an army, La.* 27469.

heretoge, *O.L.Germ.* heritogo, *O.H.Germ.*

herizogo, leader of an army, *La.* 10319;

heretopa *fragm.* 2, 23.

here, *A.Sax.* heoru, *O.L.Germ.* heru, *O.Icel.* hiörr, *Goth.* hairus, *gladius?* *Min.* 46; mid here and mid fure *ferro ignis?* *La.* 8245.

here, *A.Sax.* (ofer)hýre, *M.H.Germ.* gehære, from *hären, obedient; comp. ihære.*

hërsum, *A.Sax.* hýrsum, *O.H.Germ.* hør-samer, *obedient, hom.* 2, 51; (*ms. herr-summ*) *Orm.* 2534; hërsum *La.* 19395; *comp. ihërsum.*

hërsumnesse, *A.Sax.* hýrsumness, *obe-*

dience, La. 29731; *rel. ant.* 1, 131;

hërsumnisse *hom.* 1, 223.

hërsumien, *A.Sax.* hýrsumian, *O.H.Germ.*

hørsamon, *obey, hom.* 2, 145; hërsumen

Kath. 147; hërsumest (*pres.*) *Marh.* 4, 5.

hère, *A.Sax.* hère(?), *O.H.Germ.* hëri, from *hër, dignity, praise, hom.* 2, 83.

hëreward *La.* 24658; hërepord *a. r.* 148.

hère, *A.Sax.* heore, hýre, *O.Icel.* hýrr, *O.L.Germ.* (un)hiuri, *M.H.Germ.* gehiure, *mild, gentle, Am. a. Amil.* 16.

hère *see hære and hüre.*

heremite *see ermite.*

hëren, *A.Sax.* hëran, hýran, *O.Fris.* hëra, *O.L.Germ.* hōrian, *O.H.Germ.* hōrran, *O.Icel.* heyra, *Goth.* hausjan, *hear (hire), audire, obedire, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Orm.* 901; hëren (heeren) *o. l.* 521; *pi word* ich wulle hëren *La.* 18888; he nalde for nâne dōme märe hëren tō Rōme 9199; ich pe wulle hüren 1210; hiren 14151; hüre *o. a. n.* 1483; hère *pr. c.* 526; *Tor.* 1307; *sacram.* 9; hère (heere) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 914; hüre *Rob.* 165, 4; huire *Wart. hist.* 2, 73; hüre *p. l. s. II, 159; p. s.* 200; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 457; hïere *ayenb.* 70; hëred (*pres.*) *Marh.* 6; alle pō pe hëred ðne lōverd *hom.* 2, 9; hërde (*pret.*) *La.* 1164; *o. a. n.* 293; *st. gen.* 1285; *Havel.* 286; *Langl. b* *prol.* 189; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1123; *Degrev.* 77; (*ms.* herrde) *Orm.* 907; i have hërd sain *Gow.* 1, 367; *comp. ihëren.*

hierere hearer, *ayenb.* 256.

heresie, *Fr.* heresie, *heresy, ayenb.* 267.

heretike, *Fr.* heretique, *heretic, ayenb.* 19; *d. Arth.* 1307.

herfest *see hervest.*

herzien, *A.Sax.* hergian, *O.Icel.* herja, *O.H.Germ.* herion, from here, herry, harrow, *exercitu petere, vastare, praedari; hërgien La.* 5063; heriede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 205; herhede *Kath.* 336; & hergede pat lond

La. 1640; he heregede helle *hom.* 2, 23; herzed *a. p.* 2, 1179; heried *Will.* 3725; *Iw.* 2874; herid *m. h.* 14; haried, harwed *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3512; harewede *m. t.* 25; harowed *e. T.* 256; iherized (*part.*) *Degrev.* 140.

herzunge, *A.Sax.* hergung, devastation, *hom.* 1, 115; heriunge *rel. ant.* 1, 172.

hërien (herien?), *A.Sax.* hërian *Grein*, herian *Ettm.*, *O.L.Germ.* hëron, *O.H.Germ.* hëren, *Goth.* hazjan? from hër? praise, laudare, *Kath.* 147; *Marh.* 2; *a. r.* 88; *rel. ant.* 1, 242; we wulled . . . pine monscipe hërien *La.* 6234; tō hërien god *Will.* 1875; hëryen *spec.* 51; hërie *ayenb.* 23; *Wiel. Luke* 19; hërie (*r. w. merye*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8492; hërye (*r. w. derye*) *Shorsh.* 28; hërest (*r. w. biperest*) (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1518; hërede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 414; *Bek.* 288; hëred *a. p.* 2, 1086; hëreden *Hick. thes.* 1, 161; comp. ihërien.

heriet *see* under here.

hering *see* hëring.

hëringe *see* hërunge.

heritage, *Fr.* heritage, *heritage*, *h. m.* 25; *p. l. s.* XIII, 96.

hërk!

hërcpil *cupidus auscultandi*, *a. r.* 100.

hërkien (herkien?), *O.Fris.* herkia, *O.H.Germ.* hërechen, from hëren, hearck, *hom.* 1, 31; hërken *Will.* 213; *pl. cr.* 155; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1526; hërkin "auscultare", *prompt.* 237; hërke *lai le fr.* 147; hërke (*imper.*) *lud. Cov.* 55.

hërknece *hearkenor*; hërkneres (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 58.

hërkniën (herkniën?), *A.Sax.* hërcnian, *hearken*, *auscultare*; hërknie *treat.* 133; hërcnen *Kath.* 1735; *a. r.* 320; (*ms.* herrenenn) *Orm.* 7748; hërkne *Hooel.* I, 263; hërkne (*imper.*) *spec.* 29; hërkneþ *h. h.* I; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2208; hërcnede (*pret.*) *La.* 22638; hërcneden *Marh.* 21; hërkned (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 193.

herl *see* hearl.

herm *see* hearm.

hern *see* heiron.

herne, *O.Dutch* herne, hirne, *O.Icel.* hiarni, *O.H.Germ.* hirni, harn; hernis (*pl.*) "co-rebrum", *prompt.* 237; hernes *Havel.* 1808; *Min.* 10; hernez *a. p.* 1, 58.

hernepanne *harn-pan*, "cranium", *prompt.* 237; *Rich.* 5293; *rel. ant.* 2, 78; hernpanne *Havel.* 1991.

herne *see* hurne.

herre *see* heorre.

herre (hërre?), *A.Sax.* herra (hërra?), hearra, *O.Icel.* herra, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* herro (hërro?), *M.H.Germ.* herre, hërre, master, sovereign, *a. r.* 6; *misc.* 46; *Rob.* 102, 5; herre, hërre *La.* 5420 & 7178; herraden *sovereignty?* *La.* 1984.

hert *see* heort.

herte *see* heorte.

hertin, *A.Sax.* hyrtan, *M.H.Germ.* herzen, from heorte, heart, hearten, "animare", *prompt.* 238; herte *d. Arth.* 1181; hirten *La.* 25941; hertedin (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1980; herted (*part.*) *Will.* 3417.

herth, *A.Sax.* heord, *O.Fris.* herth, *O.H.Germ.* herd, hearth, focus, *prompt.* 237; comp. fiiherth.

hierpe, *O.L.Germ.* gihöritha, *O.H.Germ.* gehöreda, *auditus*, *ayenb.* 56.

hërunge, *O.H.Germ.* hörunga, *hearing*, *audito*, *Marh.* 2, 6; hëringe *prompt.* 237.

hërunge praise, *hom.* 1, 107.

hervest, *A.Sax.* herfest, hërfest, hearfest, *O.Dutch* herfst, harfst, *O.H.Germ.* herbist, herbest, *O.Icel.* haustr, *harvest*, "auctumnus", *prompt.* 238; *Rob.* 59, 18; *Langl.* 6, 292 (7, 277); *Hooel.* II, 27; herfest *fragm.* 3, 14; hervestes (*gen.*) *La.* 25403.

herfesttid *Orm.* 11254.

hervesttime *harvest-time*, *Langl.* 6, 116 (7, 107).

hervesten, *M.H.Germ.* herbesten, *harvest*, *Mand.* 300.

hes = he + se? *hes* (acc. f.) *eam*, *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *es hom.* 1, 163 & 175; *his a-ȝenb.* 58; þe þe  hte pile healden þel þe pile he mai his pelden ȝive his for godes luve p. l. s. VIII, 28; *his, is Shoreh.* 77 & 136; *his (acc. pl.) eos, eas, hom.* 1, 237; *his, hise aȝenb.* 5 & 13; *es, is st. gen.* 135 & 1768; *Havel.* 970 & 1174; *is Rob.* 338, 7.

h se *see* h se.

hesel *see* hasel.

hespe *see* haspe.

h ste *see* h ste.

hete *see* hate.

h te *see* h te.

hetel *see* h tel.

heter, from hate? *hotter, acer*, a. p. 3, 373.

heterliche *heterly, acre, violenter, Kath.*

777; *heterliche Marh.* 6, 27; a. r.

290; *heterli Alex.* 669; *Gaw.* 1462; a.

p. 1, 402; *heterli Will.* 150.

h pe *see* h de.

hepen, *O.Icel.* h dan, *hinc*, *Orm.* 15570;

pl. cr. 408; a. p. 1, 231; *Percov.* 1904;

g  hepen Havel. 683; *fra hepen forth*

ps. 112, 2; *heden st. gen.* 1644; *hethen*

pr. c. 509; *hethun ant. Arth.* XIX, 11.

hedensid hom. 1, 133.

h pen *see* h pen.

he *see* heow.

h ve *see* h ve.

h ved *see* heaved.

hevel, *heveld*, *A.Sax.* h fel, h feld (*licium*)?

h. m. 21.

heven, *O.Fris.* heva, = hebben? *heave*, a. p.

1, 16; *heve Chauc.* C. t. a 550; *heoven*

Marh. 6; *see* h f.

heven, *hevene* *see* heoveno.

hevenen, *O.Icel.* h fna, *avengo*; *hevin(e) m.*

h. XVI.

hevening, *O.Icel.* h fning, *vongeoance, Halliv.*

dict. 447.

hevl, *A.Sax.* h fig, *O.Dutch* hevig, *O.H.Germ.*

hebiger, *heavy, gravis, molestus, Laz.* 26067;

a. r. 232; *Havel.* 1050; *Wiel.* *Luke* 11;

a. p. 3, 2; *pr. c.* 4583; *Tor.* 1270; a-

pol. 26; *hevi & s r st. gen.* 2565; *hef ȝ*

Orm. 4522; *hevie (adv.) a. r.* 32; *he-*

viere (compar.) p. l. s. XI, 106.

hef ȝlike *heavily, Crm.* 4771.

hevie *gravitas? Flor. a. Bl.* 440.

hevin, *A.Sax.* h figian, *heavy, "gruare"*,

prompt. 239; *heveȝi Laz.* 18408*;

hevie p. l. s. XI, 96; *heveged (pres.) a. r.*

424*;

heved hom. 2, 29; *hevieþ Chauc.*

Boet. 4967; *heved (part.) Wiel. Mat.*

26; *comp. ihevigien.*

hevinesse, *A.Sax.* h figness, *heaviness, a. r.*

132; *hevinnisse treat.* 134.

he *see* heow.

hewe *see* heowe.

hewen *see* heawen.

hi *see* he.

hicchen, *L.Germ.* hicken, *hitch (hick)*; *hichin*,

hitchin "amovere", prompt. 239; *hicke*

(*imperat.*) *dep. R.* 17, 3; *see* icchen.

hide, *A.Sax.* h d, *hid, hide*; *hide (dat.)*

Man. 110, 27; *eig te hide lond Rob.* 297,

9; *sixti hiden of londe Laz.* 18241.

hide *see* h de.

hiden *see* h den.

hider, *A.Sax.* hider, hyder, *Goth.* hidre, *O.*

Icel. h dra, *hither, huc, Orm.* 209; *st.*

gen. 2344; *Havel.* 885; *spec.* 42; *Mand.*

44; *Chauc.* C. t. a 672; *pr. c.* 508;

hider in Laz. 36; *hider to Kath.* 447;

a. r. 80; *hedir Bek.* 2439; *Percov.* 1153;

lud. Cov. 52.

hidercume *hom.* 2, 133.

hiderward, hiderwardes hitherward, hither-

wards, Laz. 10154 & 30780.

hideous, *Fr.* hideux, *hideous, Will.* 3177;

Man. 14268.

hieren *see* h ren.

hierte *see* heorte.

hif, *A.Sax.* heof? *Germ.* hief? *minne horn*

mid gr te hive bl wen Laz. 790.

hiȝ *see* heah.

hiȝ, hiȝe? *haste*: pip mikel hih *Orm.* 2686; an highe s. s. ed. *Web.* 1478; in hie *Chauc.* C. t. b 209; *Triam.* 277; *ant. Arth.* IV, 3.

hihful a. r. 302.

hiȝe see huȝe.

hiȝe, *M.H.Germ.* hige, hie, = hiwe? hiȝez (*pl.*) a. p. 2, 67.

hiȝen see hēzen.

hiȝende = hizinge? an hizinge *Laz.* 5496.

hizendliche *festinanter*, *Laz.* 7312; hihendliche *Kath.* 2141.

hiȝlen, *A.Sax.* higian, *hie*, *festinare*; hizie *Marg.* 267; hizehen *Orm.* 2723; hihen *Kath.* 412; hien a. r. 92; hiȝe *Will.* 1286; highe *Alis.* 5133; hie s. s. ed. *Wr.* 3108; *sacram.* 860; hizez (*pres.*) a. p. 2, 538; hihe (*imper.*) *Marh.* 21; high pe ps. 30, 3; hizede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 2224; *pl. cr.* 155; hiede, hized, hied *Langl.* b 20, 322 (14572); hizeden *Laz.* 2317; hized (*part.*) *Wicl.* 1 *Thess.* 2.

hiȝinge *festinatio*: an hizinge *Laz.* 2358.

hiht see huht.

hihte *haste*, (? printed hihte) *spec.* 110; hiȝt *Mirc.* 559.

hihten, *A.Sax.* hȝhtan(?), *extol?* in uch an hīrd pin apel is hiht *spec.* 33.

hihde, *A.Sax.* hihd(?), *haste*, a. r. 324; *Jul.* 77; see hihte.

hil see hul.

hilden see hulden.

hillen see helien.

hillen = hulien? *hill*; hillin "*oposiro*", *prompt.* 240; hille *dep.* R. 25, 26; hilde (*pret.*) *Am. a. Amil.* 2302; *comp.* unhillen.

hiller, hillern = ellarne? *hilder*; hildir or eldir "*sambucus*", *prompt.* 239.

hillortre *voc.* 191; hillerntrē *prompt.* 239.

hillinge, for hilinge? *hilling*, "*oporimentum*, *tegumentum*", *prompt.* 240; *ant. Arth.* IX, 4; see helinge.

hilt, *A.Sax.* hilt m. n., hilte f., *O.Icel.* hialt n., *O.Dutch* hilte, *O.H.Germ.* helza

f., *hilt*, "*capulus*", *prompt.* 240; *Laz.* 6506; he smōt him on þe scheld igult porugh-out þe bord porughout þe hilt *Alis.* 1270; hilte (*dat.*) *Horn* 1434; þere hilte (þan helte) *Laz.* 22509.

hind, *O.H.Germ.* hint? *retro*, *Alis.* 5200. hindward "*retrosum*", *Wicl.* ps. 69.

hinde, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* hind, *O.H.Germ.* hinta, hinda, hind, *cerva*, *Laz.* 2589; *Alis.* 1889; *Langl.* b 15, 274.

hindehēle hind-heel, "*ambrosia*", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hinden, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hindan, *Goth.* hindana, *O.H.Germ.* hintana, hind; *comp.* bihinden.

hindeward "*retrosum*", ps. 9, 4.

hinder, *A.Sax.* hinder, *Goth.* hindar, *O.H.Germ.* hintar, *post.*

hindercraft *deceitful craft*, *artifice*: of āne hindercraftē (*ms.* hindere craftē) *Laz.* 10489.

hinderȝep, *A.Sax.* hindergeap, *insidious*, *Orm.* 6646.

hinder, *O.Icel.* hindr, *hinder*.

hinderful *deceitful*, *hom.* 2, 59.

hindere, *O.Icel.* hindri, *O.H.Germ.* hintaro, *hinder*, *posterior*: þe hindre partie *Mand.* 107; þe hindere þinges *Wicl. genes.* 16; his hinder fēt *Brand.* 30; at þe hinder gate *Chauc.* r. r. 5850.

hinderen, *A.Sax.* hinderian, *O.Icel.* hindra, *O.H.Germ.* hintran, *hinder*, *impedire*: tō hindren and tō lette *Lidg. m.* p. 93; hindre *Chauc.* C. t. a 1135.

hindereste, hindreste, *O.H.Germ.* hintarosto, *postremus*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 622.

hinderling *hinderling*, *Orm.* 4860.

hine, *A.Sax.* hina(?), *from* hīw? *hind*, *sorant*, *hom.* 1, 197; *Bek.* 263; *Langl. prol.* 39; *Chauc.* C. t. a 603; ps. 18, 12; m. h. 145; *Town. myst.* 181; hinon (*pl.*) *fragm.* 6, 49; *Laz.* 368; h. m. 7; *Rob.* 540, 17; *Alis.* 1215; p. s. 149.

hinene see heonene.

hinpe *see* hēnde.

hipe *see* hupe.

hipel *see* hūpel.

hippen *see* huppen.

hird, **hīrēd** *see under* hīw.

hirde *see* heorde.

hirdel *see* hurdel.

hire *see* here.

hire *see* hūre.

hiren *see* hēren and hūren.

hirne *see* hurne.

hirst = hurst? *hirst*, *collis*? *hirste* (*dat.*) *d. Arth.* 3369.

hīrtēn *see* herten and hurten.

his, *gen. of he, sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun: an of hise men Kath.* 406; *purh hise gōde dēdes Orm.* 60; *hise limes rel. ant.* 1, 210; *to alle hise holde proclām.* 1.

his *see* hes.

hissin *hiss*, "sibilare", *prompt.* 242.

hit *see* he.

hittem, *O.Icel. hitta, hit, offendere, attingere: hitte Langl. b* 12, 108; *Eglam.* 269; *pe hitted a. r.* 176*; *hitte (pret.) La3.* 1550; *Will.* 2822; *Alia.* 2357; *a. p.* 3, 289; *hit (part.) "tactus", prompt.* 242.

hiþe, *A.Sax. hȳð, hīþe, "statio", prompt.* 242.

hive *see* hūve.

hiw *see* heow.

hiw, *O.Icel. hīu (familia)? omp. Goth. heiva-frauja (οἰκοδομοσύνη).*

hīrēd, *A.Sax. hī-, hīprēd, family, retinue, hird 6152; pat hālie hīrēd hom.* 1, 89; *La3. a. r.* 94 *Kath.* 81; *Orm.* 512;

st. gen. 3222; *spec.* 32; *Irist.* 1, 16;

hīrōdes, herdes (gen.) La3. 2336 & 4342.

hiredenafe La3. 28824.

hirdenihl La3. 4316.

hiredgume La3. 12289.

hired-, heredmon La3. 2350 & 6877;

hirdmon Kath. 2247; *heredmon Gaw.* 302.

herdswein La3. 5662.

hīpscipe, *A.Sax. hīpscipe, family, hom.* 1, 87.

hiwe, *A.Sax. hīpa(?) nom. pl. hīpan, O.II. Germ. hīwo, O.Icel. hio(?) nom. pl. hion, domestic: mid þine hīpun hom.* 1, 225; *see* heowe.

hlād, *A.Sax. hlæd(?), O.Icel. hlād, from hladen, haustus: pe lōden alle tpinne lād of his gōdnesses pelle Orm.* 19313.

hladdre, *A.Sax. hlæder, O.Fris. hleder, bladder, O.II.Germ. hleitra? ladder, scila; laddre c. l.* 915; *Langl. b* 16, 44; *laddre, leddre Shoreh.* 2 & 3; *lheddre ayeñb.* 246; *leddre hom.* 1, 129; *a. r.* 354; *st. gen.* 1607.

hladel, *A.Sax. hlædle(?), from hladen, ladle; ladel Langl. b* 19, 274; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2020.

hladen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. hladan, O.II.Germ. hladan, ladan, O.Icel. hlāða, Goth. (af)-hlapan, lade, on-rare, haurire; lade Horn* 1409; *lhade out þet weter ayeñb.* 178; *lōden (pret.) Orm.* 19313; *laden (part.) Orm.* 14054; *Rich.* 1389; *lade a. p.* 1, 1145.

hlāf, *A.Sax. hlāf, O.Icel. hleifr, Goth. hlaibs, O.H.Germ. leib, Russ. хлѣбъ? loaf, panis, Mark* 3, 20; *lāf Orm.* 1474; *lōf Havel.* 653; *Brand.* 13; *Trist.* 1, 35; *a lōf brēd Beves* 1420; *loof "panis", prompt.* 310; *lhōve (dat.) ayeñb.* 82; *lāves (lōves) La3.* 22781; *lōves Wicl. John* 6.

lammesse, *A.Sax. hlammesse, hlāfmesse, lammas, prompt.* 286; *lammesse Rob.* 201, 8.

hlāford, *A.Sax. hlāford, lord, hom.* 1, 217; *lāford Orm.* 42; *lāverd La3.* 268; *o. a. n.* 959; *pr. c.* 416; *hlōverd hom.* 2, 43; *lhoavord proclām.* 1; *lōverd a. r.* 2; *st. gen.* 30; *Havel.* 96; *Bek.* 490; *lhōrd ayeñb.* 1; *lōrd Langl. ed. Wr.* 204; *Mand.* 3; *Chauc. C. t. a* 837.

lāferddōm dominatus, Orm. 11851.

- lōrdschipe *lordship*, c. l. 142; *Mand.* 9.
lōrdlich *lordly*, *Langl.* 8622.
hlāferding, *lording*; lāferdinges (pl.) *Orm.*
918; lāverdinges *La.* 27394; lhōrdin-
ges *ayenb.* 67; lōrdinges pl. cr. 609.
hlāferdliŋ *lordliŋ*; lōverdliŋes (pl.)
La. 12664*; *Bek.* 524.
lāfdiȝ, *A.Sax.* hlēfdige, *lady*, (ms. laff-
diȝ) *Orm.* 1807; lāfdi *Kath.* 88; lēfdi
(leafdi) *La.* 1256; lēfdi, leafdi a. r. 4
& 38; lēfdi, lēvedi, lāvedi o. a. n. 959
& 1051; lhēvedi *ayenb.* 24; lāvedi *rel.*
ant. 1, 102; *Isamb.* 108; lādi *spec.*
113; *Mand.* 86; *Chauc.* C. t. a 88.
lēfdischipe *ladyship*, a. r. 108.
hlahhen, *A.Sax.* hlehhan, hlyhhan, *O.H.*
Germ. lahhen, *Goth.* hlahjan, *O.Icel.* hlæ-
ja, *laugh* (*laigh*), *videre*; lahȝhen *Orm.*
8142; lahen (*lahhe*) *Mark.* 14, 32; la-
ghe *Eglam.* 522; *ant.* *Arth.* XXXIV,
4; laughen, lauhēn, laughwen *Chauc.* C.
t. a 3849; lauhpen a. r. 200; lauȝwe p.
l. s. XXVIII, 3; lawhin *prompt.* 290;
lawȝe pl. cr. 94; laghen, laughen, lau-
ȝen, lauȝwhen, lawhen, leizhen *Langl.*
4, 93 (106); laghen, leizge *Wicl. prov.*
31; lehȝen, lihȝen (*lahȝe*) *La.* 22419
& 23717; lھےȝe *ayenb.* 58; leighe *Rich.*
3451; liȝhe, lihe *Kob.* 93, 3 & 101,
19; lauhped (*pres.*) a. r. 198; laghes
pr. c. 1092; lahinde (*part.*) *hom.* 1,
257; lahinde *Kath.* 1556; lauhwinde *Hav-*
el. 946; laȝinge p. l. s. IX, 72; laȝed
(*pret.*) a. p. 2, 653; leizede *Wicl. genes.*
17; lauȝeden *Will.* 1784.
hlahter, *A.Sax.* hleahtor, *O.H.Germ.* hlahtar,
O.Icel. hlátr, *laughter*; lahter *hom.* 1, 283;
laghter *pr. c.* 1451; laghtur *Triam.* 1558;
laughter *Chauc.* *Troil.* 2261; leihter "*re-*
sus", *fragm.* 4, 25; leahtre, lahtre (*dat.*)
Kath. 2326; lehtre *La.* 3045; leihtres
(pl.) a. r. 198.
hlanc, *A.Sax.* hlanc, *lank*: lonc he is &
leare *hom.* 1, 249.
- hlap**
hlapwinche, *A.Sax.* hleapepince *voc.* 62
& 280, *lapwing*, *ayenb.* 61; lapwinks
"*upupa*", *prompt.* 288; *Wicl. leuit.* 11.
hlast, *A.Sax.* hlæst n., *O.Fris.* hleest, *O.H.*
Germ. last f., *O.Icel.* hlæss n., *from* hla-
den, *last*, *onus*; lest *prompt.* 299; laste
(*dat.*) *dep.* *Rich.* 29, 26; a þousand last
Chauc. C. t. b 1628.
hlasten, *A.Sax.* (ge)hlæstan, *last*, *onerare*:
pai ... wērŋ laste & lade a. p. 1, 1145;
comp. bihlasten.
hlaŋte, *O.Icel.* hlaŋe, *lathe*; lape "*horreum*",
voc. 204; m. h. 146; lades (pl.) *st. gen.*
2134.
hlāwe, *A.Sax.* hlāp, hlāp (*antrum*, *sepul-*
chrum, *tumulus*, *aggr.*), *O.L.Germ.* hleo(?)
dat. hlēwe (*sepulchrum*?), *O.H.Germ.* hleo
pl. (h)lēwa (*tumulus*, *aggr.*), *Goth.* hlaiv
(τάφος), *low* (*law*), *antrum*, *tumulus*, *aggr.*:
lāwe *Gaw.* 2171; a. p. 2, 992; *Isamb.*
392; ilc ān lāpe & ilc ān hil *Orm.* 9205;
lōwe *Havel.* 1699; *Alis.* 4348; *rel. ant.*
1, 120; li b. disc. 1000; *Tor.* 1967;
leōupe (lēhe)? a. r. 368; in þe liunes
lēhe *Kath.* 1847.
hleap, *A.Sax.* hlāp, *O.Dutch* lōp, *O.H.Germ.*
louf m., *O.Icel.* hlaup n., *leap* (*loup*);
leep "*saltus*", *prompt.* 297; lēpe *Mand.*
113; lūpe h. m. 23; lūpe (*leo*pe) *La.*
1928; lōpe *Gow.* 1, 310; lūpe (*dat.*) p.
l. s. XV, 148; leapes (pl.) *Lidg. m. p.*
32; lūpes a. r. 48; *comp.* overlōp (-lēpe).
lēpȝer, *O.Icel.* hlaupār, *leap-year*, *voc.* 239;
lēpeȝer *Mand.* 77.
hleapen, *A.Sax.* hleapan, *O.Fris.* hlāpa, *O.*
L.Germ. hlōpan, *O.Icel.* hlaupa, *Goth.*
hlaupan, *O.H.Germ.* hlaufan, loufan, *leap*
(*loup*), *salire*, *currere*; leapen a. r. 106;
lēpen (*leape*) *La.* 24697; lēpen *Orm.*
1192; lھےape *ayenb.* 89; lēpen *Langl.*
2, 207 (231); lēpe *Flor. c. Bl.* 465;
Mand. 113; *Chauc.* C. t. a 4378; loupe
Havel. 1801; leaped (*pres.*) a. r. 224;

- leapinde (*part.*) *Kath.* 196; leap (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1462; *a. r.* 52; *Alis.* 1075; *k. T.* 1065; leap, leep *Langl.* 2, 191 (215); lēp *st. gen.* 2726; *Havel.* 891; *Will.* 2756; *a. p.* 3, 179; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 885; *Perce.* 479; lēp, leep *Chauc. C. t. a* 2687; lhip *ayenb.* 45; leopen *Laz.* 1836; lēpen *Man.* 4746; lēpe *Octav.* 476; lēpe, lope *Langl.* b 4, 153; lopen *Havel.* 1896; lopin *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2417; leope (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 140; lupe *Orm.* 12037; lōpen (*part.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 739; *Langl.* b 5, 198; *a. p.* 2, 990; *comp. overhleapen.*
- hleapere**, *A.Sax.* hleapere, *O.H.Germ.* loufari, *leaper*; lēpare "cursor", *prompt.* 297.
- hlenchen**, *A.Sax.* hlencan, *M.H.Germ.* lenken? *lench*, *torquere*, *flectere*? *i lench(e)* *rel. ant.* 2, 211.
- hleonien**, *A.Sax.* hleonian, hlinian, *O.L.Germ.* hlinon, *O.H.Germ.* hlinen, *from* *hlinen, *Lat.* (ac-, de-, in)clināre, *Gr.* κλίνω, *lean (line)*; lened (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; lenep *Lidg. m. p.* 29; leonie (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 142; lenand (*part.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2895; leonede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 10776; leonede, lenede *Langl. prol.* 9; lenede *Will.* 2991; a doun hi linede *p. l. s. X*, 45.
- hleor**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hleor, *O.Icel.* hlýr, *leer*, *gena*, *facies*; leor "maxilla", *fragm.* 2, 12; *a. r.* 64; *Kath.* 316; hire lufsum leor *Marh.* 3; lère *Octav.* 40; *ant. Arth.* XIII, 6; lüre *spec.* 52; lère (*dat.*) *Alis.* 799; *Will.* 227; *Em.* 294; *a. p.* 1, 398; *m. Arth.* 3624; leor(e), lère, lre *Langl.* 1, 3; leores (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5076; lères *spec.* 26; *p.* 27, 6; lres *Halli.* dict. 522.
- hleoten**, *A.Sax.* hleotan, *O.L.Germ.* hliotan, *O.Icel.* hliota, *O.H.Germ.* hleozan, liozan, *lect*, *sortiri*; *comp. ihleoten*; *deriv. hlot.*
- hleow**, hleowe? *A.Sax.* hleop, hleo, *O.L.Germ.* hleo, *O.Icel.* hlý, hlé, *O.Fris.* hli, *lee (low)*, *tutela*; lee *dep. R.* 29; *Gaw.* 849; *d. Arth.* 1446; lē *Em.* 348; *pr. o. pref. XII*; *comp. hūslepe.*
- leopstude "apricus locus", *fragm.* 5, 1.
- hleowfe**, *A.Sax.* hleopd, hleod, *leowth*; leopp "apricitas", *fragm.* 5, 1; we wullet gān a leode (*tutela*) *Laz.* 5307; per heo leode (liope) hafveden 12022.
- hlewe** (hlēwe?), *O.Icel.* hlær, *O.Dutch* lau, *O.H.Germ.* lawer (lauuer)? lew (*lus*), *topidus*; lepe *hom.* 1, 7; lewe *Havel.* 498; *Wicl. apoc.* 3; mi bodi wexit lewe *rel. ant.* 2, 211; *comp. cost*, chēke-, drunken-, þurstlewe (-lew)? lepnisse *tepor*, *hom.* 1, 21.
- hlewke** (hlēwke?), *Dutch* leuk? *from hlewe?* luke; lewke "topidus", *prompt.* 302; *rel. ant.* 1, 52; leuke *pr. o.* 7481*; lewk *Wicl. apoc.* 3; lheuc *ayenb.* 31; lūke *Laz.* 27557.
- lheucliche *topide*, *ayenb.* 31.
- lewkenesse *lukeness*, "tepor", *prompt.* 302.
- hlid**, *A.Sax.* hlid, *O.Icel.* hlid, *O.H.Germ.* lit, lid, *operculum*; lid *p. l. s. XVI*, 168; *Cl.* 272; *w. a. i.* 23; lides (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *comp. ehelid.*
- lidgate, *A.Sax.* hlidgeat, *lidgate*, *postern*, *Mirc* 1497.
- hlidan**, *A.Sax.* (be-, on)hlidan *pret.* hlād, *cover*, *close*; lided (? *printed lided*), lides (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84*.
- hlinke**, *A.Sax.* hlence, *O.Icel.* hlekk (catena)? link; linke "hilli", *prompt.* 306.
- hlinken** link, *concatenare*; linked (*part.*) *Lidg. st. Th.* 1744.
- hlusten** see hlusten.
- hlid**, *A.Sax.* hlid n., *O.Icel.* hlid f., *Gr.* κλίτος, *olivus*; 3eond wudes & 3eond liden *Laz.* 32219.
- hlipen**, *O.Icel.* hlýða, *lūtho*, *auscultare*; lipe *Alis.* 5751; *Man.* 93, 5; *Tor.* 337; *Octav.* 9; *m. Arth.* 676; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXIII, 9; *Aud.* 66; lithen, lipe *Langl.* 8, 66 (9, 57*); lipe (*imper.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 336; *ps.* 30, 3; lided *Jul.* 73; lipes *Havel.* 1400.

hlôh, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. Goth. hlôh, O.Icel. hlô, (pret.) locgh (leugh), risi; lôh Laz. 25980; spec. 28; lôgh Triam. 1558; Octav. 988; Eglam. 948; lôu3 Bek. 710; Langl. 13880; lôugh Triet. 3, 52; Chauc. C. t. 14376; s. s. ed. Wr. 3154; lôw Havel. 903; lôw5 Wiel. genes. 17; lôu rel. ant. 2, 272; lôzen Flor. a. Bl. 477; lôzen (lôwe) Laz. 12872; lôwe Hick. thes. 1, 228; lôwe (subjunct.) p. l. s. XVIII, 46; laughen, lawhen, laughwen, O.L.Germ. hlagan, (part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3855; comp. bihlôh.*

hlot, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. hlot, from hleoten, lot, sors, Mat. 27, 35; lot a. r. 358; misc. 50; Rich. 4262; (ms. lott) Orm. 133; hlote (pl.) Mark 15, 24; loten (lotes) Laz. 13858; lotes Man. 7343.*

hlôwen, *A.Sax. hlôpan, O.H.Germ. hlôhen, low; loowen Wiel. Job 6; lôwin "mugire", prompt. 315; lôweþ (pres.) p. 33, 6; lôuweþ p. s. 332; lhôuþ a. s. 4.*

hlôwinge *lowing; lôpinge Kath. 144.*

hlâd, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. hlâd, O.H.Germ. lût, Gr. κλυτός, loud; lûd a. r. 210; o. a. n. 6; lhûde (adv.) a. s. 3; lah3hen lhûde Orm. 8142; lûde st. gen. 3585; heo song so lûde o. a. n. 141; lûde (loude) clepian Laz. 1768; lhoude ayeñb. 212; loude treat. 136; Alia. 283; Chauc. C. t. a 672; mid lûdere stefne Laz. 1429; lûddure (compar.) a. r. 290.*

hlâde, *O.H.Germ. lûta, sound; lûde (loude) (dat.) Laz. 2591; lûden (pl.) rel. ant. 1, 188; pâ lûden heo iherden Laz. 27034.*

hlâde, *A.Sax. hlýde, lide, March; lûd(e) Rob. 571, 3; lide p. 35, 11.*

hlâden, *A.Sax. hlýdan, O.H.Germ. hlûten, sonare, clamare.*

lûdinge *clamour, Kath. 145; lûding(e) (lou-dinge) Laz. 24873.*

hlust, *A.Sax. hlyst, O.L.Germ. O.Icel. hlust, auditio, auditus, hom. 2, 25; lust Laz. 11577.*

hlusten, *A.Sax. hlystan, list. audire, auscultare; lusten Laz. 919; p. l. s. VIII, 114; luste o. a. n. 896; listen Orm. 8574; lesten Will. 31; lhoste ayeñb. 70; hlistet (pres.) hom. 2, 153; listip Lidg. m. p. 189; lust (imper.) Mark. 3, 15; luste (pret.) Laz. 29526; o. a. n. 253.*

hlustnen *listen; lustnen Kath. 110; lustneþ (pres.) spec. 24; listneþ Langl. 9534; lestne (imper.) Shoreh. 76; lustneþ c. l. 1027; listned rel. ant. 1, 217; lustnede (pret.) Laz. 26357; listnede st. gen. 2137.*

hlutter, *A.Sax. hlutor, hluttur, O.L.Germ. hlutter, O.H.Germ. hluterer, hlutterer, Goth. hlutrs, pure; lutter Orm. 5707.*

lutternesse, *A.Sax. hluttorness, purity, (? printed luttornesse) hom. 1, 107.*

hnap, *A.Sax. hnæp (calix), O.L.Germ. nap, O.H.Germ. hnappf (orator, patera), O.Icel. hnappr (globulus), cup, bowl; nap rel. ant. 1, 129; Mapes 343; þene nap Laz. 14333; nep a. r. 344; nappes (pl.) r. s. V, 107.*

hnappien, *A.Sax. hnappian, hnæppian, nap; nappin "dormitare", prompt. 351; nappi Laz. 1219*; nappe Langl. b 5, 393; napped (pres.) a. r. 324; nappet Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16958; nappide (pret.) Wiel. ps. 118; nappid (part.) Town. myst. 98.*

nappinge, *A.Sax. hnapping, napping, "dormitatio", prompt. 351.*

hnecke, *A.Sax. hnecca, O.Fris. hnecka, O.Icel. hnakki, neck, cervix; necke Laz. 687; Mark. 12; a. r. 322; o. a. n. 122; Bek. 2202; nekke "collum", prompt. 352; Langl. b 5, 135; Mand. 48; Chauc. C. t. a 238; pane nhecke ayeñb. 138. neckebôn Alia. 2336; nekkebôn Chauc. C. t. b 669.*

hnefe, *O.Icel. hnefi, noaf, noif, pugnus; nefe Percev. 2087; neve Havel. 2405; neeve Flor. 1636.*

hnēzen, *A.Sax.* hnēgan, *neigh*, *hinnire*; nēzen *Wiel. Is. 24*; nēyin *prompt. 352*; nēide (*pret.*) *Rob. 459, 4*.

hnēsen, *O.Icel.* hniosa, *O.H.Germ.* niusan, *neese*; nēsin "*sternutare*", *prompt. 354*.

hnēsche, *A.Sax.* hnēsce, *Goth.* hnasqus, *nesh* (*nash*), *mollis*, *tener*; nesche *a. r. 134*; *treat. 138*; *Alis. 915*; *Shoreh. 146*; *s. ed. Web. 732*; *Mand. 303*; nesche and softe *o. a. n. 1546*; in hard & in nesche *Will. 495*; neshe *Orm. 995*; *pr. c. 614*; *l. c. c. 33*; nesch *a. p. 1, 605*; nesh *Havel. 2743*; *Chauc. c. l. 1092*; *mir. pl. 128*.

nesshēde mollitia, *ayenb. 267*.

hnēschen, *A.Sax.* hnēscian, *make nesh*, *mollify*; neschin *prompt. 353*; neshen *Orm. 15909*; hnēsep (*pres.*) *ayenb. 94*; nesched (*part.*) *ps. 54, 22*.

hnīplen, *A.Sax.* hnīpian, *M.H.Germ.* nipfen, *se inclinare*; pā sunne gon tō nipen *Laz. 31734*; pā nīpeden hio ealle & slēpen *Mat. 25, 5*.

hnīte, *A.Sax.* hnītu, *O.Dutch* nete, *O.H.Germ.* niz, *nīt*; nīte "*lens*", *prompt. 357*; *voc. 177*; nītes (*pl.*) *pr. c. 651*.

hnol, *A.Sax.* hnoll, *O.H.Germ.* hnol, *noll*; nol "*vertex*", *fragm. 2, 11*; nol "*cervicem*", *Wiel. 4 kings 17*; nolle (*dat.*) *p. s. 157*.

hnoppe, *A.Sax.* hnoppe(?), *O.Dutch* noppe, *nap*, "*villus*", *prompt. 358*.

hnot, *A.Sax.* hnot, *not*, *mutilus*, *tonsus*; not *Chauc. C. t. a 109*.

hnute, *A.Sax.* hnūt, *O.Icel.* hnūt, *O.H.Germ.* hnuz, *nūt*, *nuz*; nute *hom. 1, 79*; āne nhote *ayenb. 143*; note *prompt. 359*; *Havel. 419*; *Alis. 3293*; nutes (*pl.*) *st. gen. 3840*; notes *Bek. 1203*; *comp. hasel-*, *walnote*.

nuthak(k)e *nuthatch*, *picus*, *sq. l. deg. 55*.

notemigge *nutmeg*, *prompt. 359*; note-

mugge *Alis. 6792*.

nutescalc *Laz. 29265*.

ho *see hwa*.

hō, *O.Icel.* hō, *ho*; hoo tō him hoo hoo *Halliw. dict. 457*.

hō ho, *intermissio?* wipouten hō (*hauc. Troil. 2175*).

hō *see hōh*.

hobelen, *O.Dutch* hobbelen, *hobble*; hobelen (*pres.*) *pl. cr. 106*; hobleden (*pret.*) *Langl. a 1, 113*.

hobi, *O.Fr.* hobin, *hobby*, *prompt. 242*.

hoc, *A.Sax.* hoc(leaf), *hock*, "*malva*", *fragm. 3, 32*; *rel. ant. 1, 37*; hok *voc. 265*; *comp. holihoc*.

hōc, *A.Sax.* hōc, *O.Dutch* hoek, *hook*, "*uncinus*", *fragm. 4, 15*; pene hōc *hom. 1, 123*; hōk "*hamus*", *voc. 240*; *c. l. 1128*; hanged worpe he on ān hōk *Havel. 1102*; hōke (*dat.*) *Marh. 3, 26*; *Tor. 2508*; hōkes (*pl.*) *spec. 105*; *ayenb. 264*; *Langl. b 5, 603*; *comp. angel-*, *flesch-*, *weodhōc*.

hōd, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hōd, *O.H.Germ.* huot, *hood*, *capitium*, *Mire 883*; *pl. cr. 423*; *Gaw. 155*; pære burne hōd *Laz. 21421*; enne pīdne hōd *a. r. 56*; als ich ēver brouke mīn hōd under mīn hat *p. s. 332*; hōd, hood *Langl. 5, 172* (329); *Chauc. C. t. a 195*; hood *Lidg. m. p. 103*; hūd *ant. Arth. II, 5*.

hōd *see hād*.

hoodin hood, *provide with a hood*, *prompt. 242*.

hodren, *L.Germ.* hudern, *hudder*, *obtegers?* hodur and happe *Flor. 112*; hodred in pār hottes *Man. 273, 5*.

hof, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* hof *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hof *m.* (*atrium*, *aula*, *domus*). hove-daunce, *O.Dutch* hofdans, *M.H.Germ.* hovetanz, *court-dance*, *Gow. 3, 6*.

hōf, *A.Sax.* hōf, *O.Icel.* hōfr, *O.H.Germ.* huof, *hoof*, "*ungula*", *fragm. 2, 16*; hōve *Wiel. Job 39*; hōfe (*dat.*) *pr. c. 4179*; hōves (*pl.*) *Gaw. 459*.

hōf, *O.Icel.* hōf, *measure*, *reason*, *Orm. 4742*; wītūten hōve *pr. c. pref. XI*; *comp. bi-hōf?*

hófleas *a. r.* 108; hóflēs *Marh.* 17.

hóf, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth. hóf, O. H.Germ. huob, (pret.) hove, sustuli, Laz. 28018; Orm. 16705; Havel. 2750; ps. 120, 1; pou hove Horn 1277; (þez) hófen Orm. 16840; hoven Alis. 5889; hofen, Germ. (ge)hoben, for hafen, A.Sax. hafen, O.Icel. hafinn, Goth. hafans, O.H. Germ. habaner, (part.) hoven, Orm. 2649; hoven rel. ant. 1, 130; m. i. 29; a. p. 2, 206; pr. c. 3126; ihoven Laz. 28771; a. r. 282; comp. a-, anhóf.*

hofer, *A.Sax. hofer, O.H.Germ. hover, hovar, "gibb(us), struxu", fragm. 5, 12.*

hofered, *A.Sax. hoferod, gibber; hoveret Marh. 20; hoverede (pl.) Kath. 1063*.*

hog, *Welsh huch? hog, porcus, Alis. 1885; hogges (pl.) ayeñb. 89; Langl. b 6, 183; comp. pornhog.*

hoje, *A.Sax. hoga, thought, care, solicitude, o. a. n. 701; howe rel. ant. 1, 263; howe (dat.) Rob. 461, 5; Alis. 1906; s. s. ed. Web. 1450.*

hogheful *Orm. 2902; hoh-, houh-, hopful o. a. n. 1292 & 1295; hohfulle (pl.) Laz. 14096.*

hozien, *A.Sax. hogian, O.H.Germ. hogen(?) pret. hogeta, how, cogitare, curare, rel. ant. 1, 173; hozað (pres.) hom. 1, 113; hozep o. a. n. 455; howep spec. 23; hozede (pret.) Laz. 13416; comp. bi-, for-, overhozien.*

hoh, *A.Sax. hoh, hò, hough, poples; hò Marg. 160; hòzes (pl.) Gaw. 1357.*

hòzseñu *Wiel. 1 paral. 18.*

hòwhin, *hòwhin hough, "subnervare", prompt. 251.*

hòk *see hòc.*

hòked *hooked, o. a. n. 79; his hòkede neose Marh. 9.*

hòker, *A.Sax. hòcor, derision, scorn, Marh. 5, 27; Kath. 778; Rob. 272, 19; hòker & scarn Laz. 17307; hòkere (dat.) Chauv. C. t. a 3965; hòkeres (pl.) a. r. 188.*

hòkerlahter *hom. 1, 283.*

hòkerl(e)op *Laz. 28872.*

hòkerliche *Laz. 19412; Kath. 742; a. r. 198; Rob. 417, 22; p. s. 204.*

hòkerword *Laz. 19595.*

hòkerien *mock, scoff; hòkerest (pres.) Kath. 458; hòkered (imper.) a. r. 248; hòkerede (pret.) misc. 50; nes hit nân swa wac mon þat him ne hòkerede on Laz. 14795.*

hòkerunge *mockery, derision, a. r. 188.*

hol, *A.Sax. O.Fris. hol, O.Icel. holr, O.H. Germ. holer, hole, "cavus", prompt. 242; hole (dat. n.) o. a. n. 965; hol (subst.) cavum, Laz. 20862; Bek. 1152; hole Will. 95; s. s. ed. W'r. 2169; hole (dat.) Marh. 10; o. a. n. 826; Havel. 1813; a. p. 3, 306; holes (pl.) a. r. 128.*

hollek, *M.H.Germ. hollouch, "(caepa) ascalonia", voc. 225.*

holrische *"papyrus", prompt. 244.*

hòl, *A.Sax. O.Icel. hòl (jactantia, calumnia)? on hool frustra? Man. 15872.*

hòl *see hál.*

hold, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.L.Germ. hold, O.H. Germ. holder, O.Icel. holrr, Goth. hulps, favourable, friendly, faithful, st. gen. 1389; p. s. 214; hold óder fā hom. 1, 231; hold & trig Orm. 6177; hòlde misc. 38; þin holde mon Laz. 14091; mid holds móde hom. 1, 81; holds (pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 134; Rob. 377, 14; m. h. 102; hulde Iv. 887; holds (adv.) Gaw. 2129; holdeste (superl.) Laz. 16369.*

holdelike *st. gen. 1546.*

hold, *A.Sax. O.Icel. hold, corpse, carrion; he pullep freten þin fūle hold fragm. 6, 54.*

hold *see heald.*

holde, *O.Dutch houde, fidelity, Alis. 2912; holdop Havel. 2781; Arth. a. Merl. 3588; holdeop Rob. 383, 8.*

holden *see healden.*

hole = *hule? hoal, "siliqua", prompt. 242.*

holer *see* huler.

holh, *L. Germ.* holig? *Schamb. wb.*, hollow, *cavus*, *La3.* 761; *hol3*, holeuh *o. a. n.* 643; *hol3* *Gaw.* 2182; *holw* *Will.* 295; *holu* *Rob.* 251, 7; *pet* *holh* *hom.* 1, 23; *in* *pe* *holwe* *asche* *lai* *le* *fr.* 209; *hol3e* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1695; *holwe* *Rob.* 131, 12; *his* *eyen* *holwe* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1363; *hol3es* (*subst. pl.*) *La3.* 20848.

hol3en hollow, *cavare*; *holwed* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 415*.

holi *holly*, *ilex*, *fragm.* 3, 44; *holie* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 418; *comp.* *cnèhole*.

holihoc, *A.Sax.* *holihoc*(?), *holly*-hook, "althaea", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

holi *see* hālig.

holien, *A.Sax.* *holian*, *O.H.Germ.* *holan*, *O. Icel.* *hola*, *Goth.* (us)hulon, *hole*; *holin* "cavare", *prompt.* 243; *holied* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 130; *holede* (*pret.*) *Man.* 6836; *h. s.* 10736; *holed* (*part.*) *Alis.* 5929.

holien, *A.Sax.* *hōlian* (*calumniare*?) *Somn. diction.*, *Goth.* *hōlon* (αυτοφαντισι) *Sch. gloss.*, *O.H.Germ.* *huolen* (*frustrari*) *Graf's sprach.* 4, 849, *de'raud*? *pat* *hōlep* *o* *pe* *lāzhe* *leod* & *rippep* *hem* & *rēfep* *Orm.* 9319.

holin, *A.Sax.* *holen*, *hollin*, "hous", *voc.* 163; *a. r.* 418*; *rel. ant.* 2, 280; *see* *holi*.

holk, *A.Sax.* *holc*, *cavum*: *et* *te* *breoste* *holke* *hom.* 1, 251; *see* *holh*.

holke *see* hule.

holken, *Swed.* *holka*, *holk* (*howk*), *excavare*; *holked* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 1222; *holket* (*part.*) *ant.* *Arth.* IX, 12.

holm, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *holm*, *O.Icel.* *holmr*, *holm*, *mons*, *insula*, *prompt.* 243 & 244; *intō* *pan* *hæ3e* *holme* *La3.* 20712.

holm *holm*, *oculus*? *prompt.* 244; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2921.

holmen *holmen*, *oculeus*: *holmen* *lèves* *Alis.* 4945.

holste *rain-bird*? *voc.* 253.

holt, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *holt*,

O.H.Germ. *holz*, *holt*, *nomus*, "saltus", *fragm.* 3, 48; *voc.* 270; *prompt.* 244; *holte* (*dat.*) *La3.* 826; *Chauc. C. t. a* 6; *avow.* *Arth.* XIX, 4; *holtes* (*pl.*) *Percev.* 230; *holtis* *m.* *Arth.* 3029.

hōm *see* hām.

homage, *Fr.* *homage*, *homage*, *Rob.* 46, 5.

home *see* hame.

homme *see* hamme.

hōn, *A.Sax.* *hōn*, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* *hāhan*, *pendere*, *La3.* 10009; *hōp* (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1123; *he* *sculde* *beon* *ihōn* *La3.* 2086; *comp.* *a-*, *an-*, *bihōn*.

hōn *ho*, *stop*, *cease*? *hoo* *p. r. l. p.* 195; *hō* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 103; *hoo* (*subj.*) *o. T.* 153; *hō* (*imper.*) *li b. disc.* 1938; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1706.

hōnd *see* hand and hund.

hōne, *A.Sax.* *hān*(?), *O.Icel.* *hein*, *hone*; *hoone* "cos", *prompt.* 245.

hōne *delay*, *cessation*? *wipouten* *hōne* *l. h. r.* 109; *lu.* 3667; *boute* *hōne* *Gaw.* 1285; *see* *hō*.

hōnen *stop*, *stay*? *hōne* *a. p.* 1, 920; *m. h.* 129; *Town. myst.* 11; *see* *hōn*.

hōnen *hoon*; *comp.* *forhōnen*.

honeste, *O.Fr.* *honeste*, *honest*, *ayenb.* 222; *Chauc. C. t. a* 246.

hongien *see* hangien.

honi *see* hunig.

honour, *O.Fr.* *honour*, *honour*, *p. l. s.* XVII, 508.

honouren, *O.Fr.* *honorer*, *honour*; *honouri* *Marg.* 104; *hontrede* *Brand.* 33.

hontien *see* huntien.

hōp, *hoop*, *A.Sax.* *hōp*(?), *O.Fris.* *hōp*, *O. Dutch* *hoep*, *hoop*, "circulus", *voc.* 276; *prompt.* 245.

hōpring, *O.Du'ch* *hoespring*, *Halliw. dict.* 458.

hope, *A.Sax.* *hopa*, *O.L.Germ.* (tō)hōpa, *O. Dutch* *hope*, *hope*, *spes*, *La3.* 13899; *Marh.* 8; *a. r.* 78; *Orm.* 3816; *ayenb.* 5; *Langl.* 3, 193 (199); *comp.* *tōhope*.

hopeful *hopeful*, *a. r.* 332.

hopien, *A.Sax.* hopian, *O.Dutch* hopen, *M. H.Germ.* hoffen, *hope*, *sperare*, *expectare*, *a. r.* 78; *hope Rich.* 3474; *hopie (pres.) Bek.* 137; *Shoreh.* 129; *hope Chauc. C. t. a* 4029; *hope (imperat.) Laz.* 17936; *hopede (pret.) Rob.* 33, 9; *hoped Iw.* 1675; *hopeden Will.* 4308.

hoppe, *O.Dutch* hoppe, *O.H.Germ.* hopfo, *hophe*, *hop*, "*huzulus*", *prompt.* 245.

hoppe, *A.Sax.* hoppa, *bullā*, *caput lini*, *prompt.* 246; *hoppen (pl.) "boceaus"*, *voc.* 156.

hoppe, *A.Sax.* (gærs)hoppa, *O.H.Germ.* (wite)hopho? *saltator*; *comp.* greshoppe.

hoppen, *A.Sax.* hoppan(?), *O.Dutch* hoppen, *O.Icel.* hoppa, *hop*, *salire*, *h. m.* 17; *hoppe Langl.* 3, 193 (199); *Chauc. C. t. a* 4382; *hoppen (pres. subj.) misc.* 91; *hoppede (pret.) Rob.* 278, 9; *hopped (part.) Man.* 13509.

hoppere, *A.Sax.* hoppere(?), *O.Dutch* (gras)-hopper, *hopper*, (*ms.* hupere) *corbis seminis*, *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *hop(p)er Langl.* 6, 63 (7, 57); *hop(p)er infundibulum*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 4039; (*h*)opperes *locustas*, *st. gen.* 3096.

hoppistere, *A.Sax.* hoppistire(?), *saltatrix*; *hoppisteres (pl.) Chauc. C. t. a* 2017 ["*ballatrici*", mistake for "*bellatrici*", *ten Brink, in the Athenæum*, 2288.]

hør, *O.Fris.* hør, *O.H.Germ.* huor (*fornicatio*, *stuprum*, *adulterium*).

hørcep "spurius", *prompt.* 246; *Triam.* 224.

hördöm, *O.Fris.* hördöm, *O.Icel.* hördömr, *whoredom*, *a. r.* 204; *Shoreh.* 59; *Man.* 58, 4; *pr. c.* 8259; *höredöm Orm.* 4632; *st. gen.* 3509.

hørehaus, *O.H.Germ.* huorhūs, *whorehouse*, "*lupanar*", *voc.* 274; *prompt.* 246.

høreman adulterer, *st. gen.* 4072.

hør see hār and hār.

hord, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hord, *O.H.Germ.* hort, *O.Icel.* hodd, *Goth.* huzd, *hoard*,

thesaurus, *a. r.* 224; *o. a. n.* 467; *spec.* 54; *pet hord fragm.* 6, 57; *hord of gold Orm.* 6732; *hord of apples Chauc. C. t. a* 3262; *horde (dat.) Laz.* 6077; *Gow.* 3, 155; *hurde pr. c.* 5567; *horde (gen. pl.) Orm.* 6733; *comp.* goldhord. *hordhaus Halliw. dict.* 459.

horden hoard: & horden pat tu pinnest *Orm.* 12281; *hordep (pres.) ayenb.* 182; *hordes "thesaurizit"*, *ps.* 38, 7.

hordare, *A.Sax.* hordere *Sax. chron.* 260, *hoarder*, "*cellarius*", *fragm.* 4, 19.

hore, *A.Sax.* horu *gen.* horpes, *O.L.Germ.* horu, *horo*, *O.Fris.* hore, *O.H.Germ.* horo *gen.* horawes, *sordes*, *limus*, *coenum*, *hom.* 2, 49; *o. a. n.* 596; *p. l. s.* XVII, 8; *ayenb.* 229; *li b. disc.* 1477; *rel. ant.* 2, 243.

høre, *A.Sax.* høre(?), *O.Icel.* hōra, *O.Dutch* hoere, *O.H.Germ.* huora, *whore (hoor)*, *meretrix*, *Laz.* 15579; *a. r.* 290; *st. gen.* 4082; *Shoreh.* 62; *Alis.* 1000; *c. T.* 653; *lud. Cov.* 218.

hören, *O.Icel.* hōra, *O.H.Germ.* huoron, *fornicari*; *comp.* forhören.

horg, *A.S.* x. horg, *sordes*, *limus*, *coenum*; *horie (dat.) hom.* 1, 202.

horgen, *M.H.Germ.* horgen, *make horry*, *dirty*; *horyen misc.* 92; *horwed (pari.) a. p.* 2, 335; *comp.* bihorgen.

hori, *A.Sax.* horig, *M.H.Germ.* horec, *horec*, *horry*, *scrdidus*, *hom.* 2, 141; *rel. ant.* 2, 176; *p. l. s.* 1^b, 13; *hoori Wicl. levit.* 22; *wip tonges horwe Chauc. c. M.* a. V. 206.

hōrling, *O.H.Germ.* huorline (*spurius*), *fornicator*, *ayenb.* 52; *s. s. ed. W'r.* 2189; *p. 6, 2*; *hōrlinges (pl.) p. l. s.* VIII, 52.

horn, *A.Sax.* horn *m.*, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* horn *n.*, *Goth.* haurn *n.*, *Lat.* cornu *n.*, *Welsh* corn *n.*, *horn*, *cornu*, *Laz.* 789 & 4538; *p. s.* 342; *pene horn a. r.* 200; *horne (dat.) o. a. n.* 318; *hornes (pl.) Mark.* 7; *ayenb.* 14; *Mand.* 47.

- hornkeke, -kek *a sort of fish*, *prompt.* 247.
- hornpipe *hornpipe*, *prompt.* 247.
- horned, *A.Sax.* hyrned, *Lat.* cornūtus, *horned*, *Octov.* 1335; *comp.* ihurnd.
- hornen, *O.H.Germ.* hurniner, *hornen*, *corneus*: pe hornene trumpe *Wicl. ps.* 97.
- hors, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hors, *O.Icel.* hross, *O.H.Germ.* hros, *horse*, *equus*, *a. r.* 208; *o. a. n.* 629; *Tor.* 1171; pet hors ayenb. 140; horses (*gen.*) *a. r.* 74; on horse *spec.* 48; hors (*pl.*) *Orm.* 8704; *Mand.* 38; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7141; horsen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 1025.
- horsbære *horse-bier*, *prompt.* 247; *Man.* 9605; horsebære *La3.* 19597.
- horskam *horse-comb*, *Halliw. dict.* 461.
- horsknave *Halliw. dict.* 460.
- horsfleeze *horse-fly*, *Wicl. Josh.* 24.
- horshēr *horse-hair*, *p. l. s. XFII*, 158.
- horslode *horse-load*, *g.* 358.
- horsman *horse-man*, "*equester*", *prompt.* 248; horsmen (*pl.*) *La3.* 26617.
- horsminte *horse-mint*, "*mentastrum*", *prompt.* 248; *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
- hōrs *see* hās.
- horsed, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed*, *Halliw. dict.* 460; horsid *m. Arth.* 87.
- horpe, horpe, *from* hori, "*sordes*", *Wicl. deuter.* 7.
- horwen *see* horzen.
- hōs *see* hās.
- hose, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch.* *O.H.Germ.* hose, *O.Icel.* hosa, *hose*, "*caliga*", *voc.* 196 & 259; *prompt.* 248; *La3.* 15216; *Rob.* 125, 2; *Trist.* 2, 34; *Gow.* 3, 236; hosen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 420; *Mand.* 59; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 456; *pl. cr.* 426; hosen and shōn *Havel.* 969; hosin *w. a. i.* 32.
- hosed, *O.Icel.* hosadr, *hosed*: hosed and shōd *Havel.* 971.
- hosel *see* hūsel.
- host, *O.Fr.* host, *host*, *Man.* 3238; ost *Wart. hist.* 1, 16.
- host, *O.Fr.* hoste, *host*, *hospes*, (*ms.* hoost) *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 747.
- hōst, *A.Sax.* hōsta, *O.Icel.* hōsti, *O.H.Germ.* huosto, *host*, "*tussis*", *voc.* 224; *prompt.* 248.
- hostage, *O.Fr.* hostage, *hostage*, *La3.* 5317*.
- hostel, *O.Fr.* hostel, *hostel*, *hotel*, *st. gen.* 1397; *Gow.* 805.
- hostelér, *O.Fr.* hostelier, *hostler*, *keeper of an hostel*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 241.
- hōstin, *A.Sax.* hōstan(?), *O.Icel.* hōsta, *O.H.erm.* huosten, "*tussis*", *prompt.* 249.
- hōt *see* hāt.
- hōten hoot; hōtend (*part.*) *Will.* 2387; *see* hūten.
- hōten *see* hāten.
- hou3, *O.Icel.* haugr, *hough* (*how*), *collis*; hōes (*pl.*) *ant. Arth.* V, 5.
- houlen *see* hūlen.
- hound *see* hund.
- houpen hoop, *clamare*; houpide, houped, hōped (*pret.*) *Langl.* 6, 174 (7, 159).
- hous *see* hūs.
- housel *see* hūsel.
- houten *see* hūten.
- houve, *A.Sax.* hūfe(?), *O.Icel.* hūfa, *O.H.Germ.* hūba, *cap*, *prompt.* 249; ā silke houe *Langl.* 3, 276 (293); though i sette his houe *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 3911.
- hove "*amurea*", *prompt.* 250.
- hōve hoof, "*(h)edera terrestris*", *prompt.* 250; *comp.* tunhōve.
- hovel, *A.Sax.* hofel(?), *hovel*, *tugurium*, *w. a. i.* 19; hovil *prompt.* 250.
- hovin, *O.Dutch.* *M.H.Germ.* hoven? *dwell*, *remain*, *prompt.* 251; hove *Gow.* 2, 370; *Triam.* 1471; *Lidg. m. p.* 4; wht nilt pou over us hove *Chauc. Troil.* 4276; he hōved in de sunne *rel. ant.* 1, 210; and hove) per ā stunde *treat.* 136; hoves *Amad. ed. Robs. XLVI*, 2; *pr. c.* 7579; hovez *a. p.* 2, 458; hoven *Jos.* 489; hovande (*part.*) *Percev.* 533; hōvede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 172, 12; he hōvede and a-

böd s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2825; and hovenen on
hēighe over þe lake *Alis.* 5445; hovide,
hoved *Langl. prol.* 84 (210); hoved *Gaw.*
2168; þay hoved on þe flōde *Min.* 11;
they hovid & bihælde m. *Arth.* 259.

hover see hofer.

howe see hoze.

hōwen see hāwen.

hoxen = *hōhsenen, *O.H.Germ.* hāhsinon?
hox: þou shalt hoxe "subnervabis", *Wiel.*
Josh. 11.

hrad, *O.Icel.* hræddr, *territus*; rad *Orm.*
2170; *Iw.* 481; *Gaw.* 251; a. p. 2,
1543; m. h. 73; *Town. myst.* 102.

radnesse terror, d. *Arth.* 120.

hrægel, *A.Sax.* hrægl, *O.H.Germ.* hregil, *O.*
Fris. hreil, *rail*, *vestmentum*; regel o. a.
n. 562; reil *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; comp.
setræigel.

reilhūs "vestiarium", *fragm.* 4, 18.

hrællen, comp. *O.H.Germ.* kihregilod (*ornatus*),
vestire? railed (*part.*) *Gaw.* 745; real(l)i
railed (*ms.* railed) wip wel riche clōpes
Will. 1618; railid d. *Arth.* 3263.

hrake, *A.Sax.* hraca, *O.H.Germ.* racho, *gu-*
la, *faux*; rake *Marh.* 11; r. s. V, 214.

brap, *Dan.* Dutch rap, quick, celer; rape
Gam. 101; rape (*adv.*) *Chauc.* r. r. 6516.
rapli *celoriter*, *Will.* 3179; *Langl.* a 5,
176; m. h. 32; *Min.* 24.

brape haste; rape "festinatio", *prompt.* 423;
Horn ed. Lum. 1418; s. s. ed. *Web.* 1631;
rel. ant. 1, 115; h. s. 2143; rape (*dat.*)
Langl. b 5, 333; *Gow.* 1, 296; over þeo
table he leap a rape *Alis.* 4239.

hrapen, *O.Icel.* hrapa, *start*, *hasten*; rapin
"festinare", *prompt.* 423; rapen *st. gen.*
2376; rape *Gow.* 1, 335; *sacram.* 659;
rape and renne *Chauc.* C. t. 13350; rape
þe tō shrifte *Langl.* b 5, 399; þe folk
pat escaped tō Scotland þām raped *Man.*
90, 8; comp. uphrapen.

hræf, *A.Sax.* hræf, *O.Icel.* hrædr, *O.H.Germ.*
hrader, *rath*, *celer*; rap *Percew.* 98; rathe

mon *ant. Arth.* XXXIV, 9; rathe men
d. *Arth.* 2550; raðe (*adv.*) *rathe*, *cito*,
moz, *Laz.* 4338; *Kath.* 554; dis sonde
hem overtaked raðe *st. gen.* 2313; rape
Orm. 13766; *Havel.* 358; *ayenb.* 152;
Man. 87, 13; m. h. 26; rape oþer late
o. a. n. 1147; rape, rathe *Langl.* 3, 56
(73); whi rise 3e so rape (rathe) *Chauc.*
C. t. a 3768; reaðe, reðe (raðe) a. r.
54 & 86; reðe *hom.* 1, 91; rader (*com-*
par.) *rather*, *Laz.* 3539; a. r. 190 & 384;
raper *Bek.* 1652; *Shoreh.* 160; *Chauc.*
C. t. 10176; reðer *hom.* 1, 115; (h)is
rapere wif *Rob.* 285, 22; þe rapere toun
Mand. 46; rapest (*superl.*) *Langl.* b 14,
203; *Chauc.* o. b. k. 428.

radliche, *A.Sax.* hræðlice, *celoriter*, a. r.
422*; readliche *hom.* 1, 247; rathli l.
h. r. 84; *Min.* 29; *mir. pl.* 151.

redmōd, *A.Sax.* hrædmōd, *hom.* 1, 105.

hraven, *A.Sax.* hræfn, hræm, *O.Icel.* hrafn,
O.H.Germ. hraban, *raven*, *corvus*; raven
rel. ant. 1, 218; a. p. 2, 455; reafen
(reven) a. r. 84; reven *treat.* 133;
reafnes (*gen.*) a. r. 84; remes *Laz.* 30392;
ravenes (*pl.*) s. s. ed. *Wr.* 3147.

revenfōt "polypodium", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hrāw, *A.Sax.* hreap, *O.L.Germ.* hrā, *O.Icel.*
hrār, *O.H.Germ.* rōwer, *raw*; rāw "eru-
dus", *prompt.* 424; *Alis.* 5774; *Mand.*
203; rāu p. s. 237; rā *voc.* 200.
rāwhēde "cruditas", *prompt.* 424.

rāwnesse, *A.Sax.* hreapness, *rawness*, *prompt.*
424.

hreac, *A.Sax.* hreac, *rick*, "acervus", *fragm.*
2, 55; rēk *rel. ant.* 2, 80; reek *prompt.*
428; rēkes (*pl.*) *Chauc. test. l. prol.*: *Wiel.*
exod. 22.

hream, *A.Sax.* hream, *O.Icel.* hreimr? *cla-*
mor; ream *hom.* 1, 209; a. r. 110*;
rēm (ream) *Laz.* 11280; rēm *Orm.* 8137;
rēm o. a. n. 1215; *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *st.*
gen. 1962; reames (*pl.*) *Kath.* 164.

hredden, *A.Sax.* hreddan, *O.Fris.* hredda,

- O. H. Germ.* retten, *red* (*rid*), *eripere*, *liberare*; *redden* *Orm.* 8126; *ridde* *Gaw.* 2246; *riddes* (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 273; *redde* (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 19; *Orm.* 19316; *pe* children *perwip* fram *dēpe* he *redde* *m. t.* 133; *red* (*part.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 8606; *comp.* *ahredden*.
- hrēfen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)hrēfan, *from* hrōf, *roof*; *comp.* *zehrēfen*.
- hrēman**, *A. Sax.* hrēman, hryman, *from* hream, *reem*, *clamare*; rēmen *Kath.* 2371; *r. s.* IV, 22; rēmen *heo* *schule* and *grēde* *misc.* 77; rēme *h. s.* 7858; *a. p.* 1, 1180; rēmed (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; hrimd *Mat.* 12, 19; rēmden (*pret.*) *La.* 5795; *Marh.* 18; *zif* me rēmd *lāde* *für* *für* *a. r.* 242; irēmd (*part.*) *a. r.* 1.
- hreed**, *A. Sax.* hreed, *O. H. Germ.* riot, *reed*, *arundo*, *arundinetum*, *Mat.* 12, 20; *reed* *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *Alis.* 6433; rēd *voc.* 226; *reed* *prompt.* 426; *m. h.* 36; *reode* (*dat.*) *La.* 20168; *reedes* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 189.
- hreofo**, *A. Sax.* hreofo, *O. Icel.* hriuf, *O. H. Germ.* riob, *scaber*, *asper*; rēf *st. gen.* 3726; rēfen (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 243.
- hreoſle**, *A. Sax.* hreoſla, *leprous*; hreoſlin (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 229.
- hreoſh**, *A. Sax.* hreoſh, *eager*, *keen*; rēh *La.* 24784; rēi *rel. ant.* 1, 188; rēu *peder* *Mat.* 16, 3; rēhne (*acc. m.*) *La.* 3884; rēhere (*rēzere*) (*comp.*) *La.* 4062; rēhest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 13; *comp.* *wel*-(h)reop.
- rēhlīche *La.* 9324.
- rēhſcipe *La.* 24943.
- hreoſl**, *A. Sax.* hreoſl, *reel*; *reel*, *rēl* "girgil-lus, alabrum", *voc.* 180 & 269; *prompt.* 428; *rel. ant.* 2, 81.
- rēllm** *reol*, *prompt.* 429; rēled (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 304; *a. p.* 3, 147.
- hreoſen**, *A. Sax.* hreoſen, *ruere*, *cadere*; *reo*-*sen* *La.* 18869; *rees* (*pret.*) *La.* 15518*; *ruren* 27986; *comp.* *tohreoſen*; *deriv.* *hrure*.
- hreoſter**, *A. Sax.* hreoſter, hriſter, *O. Fris.* hrither, *rather*, *boſ*; *reoder* *a. r.* 140*; *reoperes*, *roperes* (*gen.*) *Alis.* 4719; *repe*-*res* *p. s.* 220; *reoderen* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 60; *reſeren* *hom.* 2, 37; *ruſeren* (*roperes*) *La.* 8106; *roperen* *Rob.* 52, 21; *pl. or.* 431; *reperne* *tounge* *bugloſs*, *Halliv. dict.* 680.
- reoderheorde* *hom.* 1, 97.
- hreoſ**, *A. Sax.* hreoſ, *O. Icel.* hryggr, *tristis*, *moestus*.
- reoulīch*, *A. Sax.* hreoſlīc, *tristis*, *moestus*, *La.* 15080; *rēulīch* *Rob.* 296, 9; *reow*-*li* *Alis.* 6907; *rēwli* *s. s. ed. Web.* 910; *rēwli*, *rēuli* *st. gen.* 1162 & 1968; *rēu*-*li* *Horn* 1057; *Mapes* 338; *reopliche* (*adv.*) *Marh.* 4, 10; *rēulīche* *Will.* 86; *Arth. a. Merl.* 788; *rēwli*, *rēuli* *m. h.* 59 & 143.
- rēumēde* (? *ms.* *rumede*) *tristitia?* *La.* 12971.
- hreoſe**, *A. Sax.* hreoſe, *O. H. Germ.* rinwa, *dolor*, *miseratio*; *reope* *o. a. n.* 1445; *rēwe* *Bek.* 1051; *in* *rēw(e)* *st. gen.* 3151. *rēw*-, *rēuful* *rueful*, *Langl. b* 14, 148; *rēuful* *p. l. s. XVI*, 25; *m. h.* 26; *Aud.* 7.
- reopfulneſſe* *ruefulneſſe*, *h. m.* 41; *reou*-*fulneſſe* *a. r.* 368.
- hreoſen**, *A. Sax.* hreoſen, *O. L. Germ.* hreoſen, *wan* (*ms.* *hreoſen*), *O. H. Germ.* riuwan, *O. Icel.* hryggva, hryggja, *rue* (*ru*), *dole*-*re*, *poenitere*, *miserere*; *ſevere* *hit* *wule* *pe* *reouwen* (*rēuwe*) *La.* 16047; *reowe* *rel. ant.* 1, 184; *ſpec.* 37; *Alis.* 3944; *rēpen* (*printed* *repen*) *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *rēwe* *Horn ed. Laun.* 378; *Triam.* 1544; *pe* *cok* *bigan* *of* *him* *tō* *rēwe* *Havel.* 967; *rēue* *Aud.* 42; *rūwin* "poenitere, compati", *prompt.* 439; *it* *reope* *him* *Orm.* 3976; *he* *rēwe* *pe* *m. c. l.* 541; *me* *rēweth* *sōre* *for* *hende* *Nicholas* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3462; *he* *rēwes* "miseretur", *ps.* 36, 26; *reewe* (*imperat.*) *Hood.* I, 412; *rēw*, *rēu* (*pret.*)

- st. gen. 1166 & 1828; rēu hom. 2, 147; god rēp of man *Orm.* 65; [rēwede *Havel.* 503; rēwide *Wicl. Esther* 10; rēwed n. h. 15; rēude *Bek.* 298]; comp. bi-hreowen.
- reounesse**, *A.Sax.* hreopness, *dolor, miseria-tio*, a. r. 144*; rēwnesse, rēunesse *Havel.* 502 & 2227.
- hreows** *dolor?*
rēusful r. s. VII, 15.
- hreowsien**, *A.Sax.* hreopsian, *O.H.Germ.* riuweson, *dolere, miserere*: he reousede on heorte *La3.* 22173; comp. bihreowsien.
- reopsund** *repentance, Orm.* 8799.
- reopsunge**, *A.Sax.* hreopsung, *repentance, Orm.* 5563.
- hreowite**, *O.Icel.* hrygd, *ruth (rewth), dolor, moeror, miseria-tio*; reopde *Kath.* 2372; reowde, reoude (rēupe) *La3.* 10869 & 12116; reoude a. r. 32 & 150; rēwde st. gen. 2339; rēwpe, rēupe *Rob.* 103, 8 & 175, 1; rēupe *Bek.* 541; *ayenb.* 186; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1389; *Man.* 71, 11; rēupe, rēuthe *Langl.* 4, 95 (108); rēuthe pr. c. 6729; rēwpe, rēuthe *Chauc.* C. t. a 914; rūtthe *prompt.* 439.
reoudful *ruthful*, a. r. 116; reoupful *Alis.* 6501; rēupful c. l. 378.
reopdfulliche *ruthfully, Marh.* 4, 8.
- hrepien**, *A.Sax.* hrepien, *touch*: repen & rinen a. r. 128*; hrepe (*pres. imper.*) hom. 1, 221; repede (*pret.*) *Mat.* 8, 3; c mp. ahrepien.
- hrère**, *A.Sax.* hrère, *rear (rear), crudus*; rère *prompt.* 430.
? rēremous, *A.Sax.* hrēremūs, *rearmouse, vesperilio, voc.* 164; *Wicl. levit.* 11; rēremis (*pl.*) *dep.* R. 24, 1.
- hréren**, *A.Sax.* hréran, *from hrōre, move*; rère (*pres.*) d. *Arth.* 2810.
- hrif**, *A.Sax.* hrif, *O.H.Germ.* href, *O.Fris.* rif, *venter, uterus*; comp. midhrif.
- hrim**, *A.Sax.* O. *Icel.* hrim, *O.Dutch* rim, *rime*; rim "pruina", *prompt.* 434.
- rimfrost "pruina", *voc.* 239.
- hrinen**, *A.Sax.* O. *L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* hrinan, *rine, tangere*; rined (*pres.*) a. r. 320; rân (*pret.*) *Orm.* 15518; comp. a-, æt-, ihrinen.
- hring**, *A.Sax.* O. *L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* hring, *O.Icel.* hringr, *ring, circulus, annulus*; ring a. r. 420; *Percev.* 425; pisne ring p. l. s. XXII, 9; ænne ring *La3.* 30805; in a ringe *Alis.* 1112; i pidepene ring(e) h. m. 21; ringes (*pl.*) st. gen. 1872; *Havel.* 2740; ringe (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 30803; comp. ère-, kinerling.
- ringworm ring-worm, "impetigo", *voc.* 255; ringwirm "serpigo", *prompt.* 434.
- hringen**, *O.Icel.* hringja, *O.H.Germ.* (ge-)hringen, *ring, circulari*: lét us alle aboute him ringe *Halliwo. dict.* 686; ringinde a-bûten a. r. 140.
- hringen** *ring, sonare*; ringen *Orm.* 901; ringe *Chauc.* C. t. a 3896; rang (*pret.*) *Iw.* 1397; rong *Rob.* 509, 14; lai le fr. 181; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3215; rungen m. t. 15; rongen *Langl.* b 18, 425; ronger c. T. 319; rungen (*part.*) *Havel.* 1132; irungen *La3.* 29441; ironge *Horn* 1025.
- hringen**, *A.Sax.* hringan *pret.* hringde, O. *Icel.* hringja, *ring*: bellen per ringeden *La3.* 24486.
- rinunge**, *A.Sax.* hrinung, *tactus*, a. r. 408.
- hrip**, *O.Icel.* hrip, *rip, corbis*; rippe (*dat.*) *Havel.* 893.
- hris**, *A.Sax.* O. *Icel.* O. *H.Germ.* hris, *rise, sarmentum*; ris *spec.* 26; *Launf.* 937; ðn blōpe ris o. a. n. 1636; rise (*dat.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3324; per he under rise lid *La3.* 740; hulen of ris(e) & of leaves a. r. 100; pe hare pat brēdus in pe rise *arow.* *Arth.* II, 12.
- hrōc**, *A.Sax.* hrōc, *O.Icel.* hrōkr, *O.H.Germ.* hruoh, *rook*; rōc "graculus", *fragm.* 3, 19; rōk o. a. n. 1130; rook *prompt.* 436.
- hrōf**, *A.Sax.* O. *Fris.* hrōf, *roof, tectum*; rhōf *Orm.* 11351; rōf *Havel.* 2082; *Rob.*

- 416, 1; *rel. ant.* 2, 216; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2168; *pene rôf* *La.* 2894; *rôfe (dat.)* *Chauc. C. t. a* 3623; *rôve a. r.* 152; *hrôfen (dat. pl.)* *Mat.* 10, 27.
- hrôp**, *O.H.Germ.* *hruof, roop (roup), clamor*; *rôp* *La.* 12540; *rôpe (dat.) s. s. ed. Web.* 1185.
- hrôpan**, *A.Sax.* *hrôpan pret. hreop, O.L.Germ.* *hrôpan, O.H.Germ.* *hruofan, roop (roup), clamare*; *rôpe* *Iw.* 242; *rôped (pres.) a. r.* 330*.
- hrôre**, *A.Sax.* *hrôr(?)*, *O.L.Germ.* *hrôra, O. H.Germ.* *ruora*; *rôre "commotio", prompt.* 436.
- hrôrian**, *O.L.Germ.* *hrôrian, O. H.Germ.* *hruorian, move*; *roorin prompt.* 437.
- hrôs**, *O.Icel.* *hrôs, roose, laus*; *rôs* *Orm.* 4910; *m. h.* 43; *rous h. s.* 5160.
- hrôsen**, *O.Icel.* *hrôsa, roose, laudare, gloriari*; *rôsen* *Orm.* 4906; *rôse a. p.* 2, 1371; *Town. myst.* 10; *rôses (pres.) m. h.* 49.
- rôslng gloriatio**, *Orm.* 4902.
- hrug**, *A.Sax.* *hrycg, O.Icel.* *hrygg, O. H.Germ.* *hrucki, ridge (rig), dorsum*; *rug h. m.* 17; *treat.* 139; *pene rug a. r.* 264; *rug (rugge)* *La.* 1912; *rig* *Havel.* 1775; *Iw.* 1833; *rigge* *Alis.* 5722; *m. Arth.* 2178; *pane reg ayenb.* 116; *rugge (dat.) o. a. n.* 775; *Langl. b* 14, 212; *rugges (pl.)* *La.* 540; *ruggen (dat. pl.)* *La.* 27421.
- rigbôn voc.* 245.
- hruglunge**, *O.H.Germ.* *ruckelingen, backwards*; *ruglunge fragm.* 6, 32; *Jul.* 48; *ruglinge* *Marh.* 17, 29.
- hrûm**, *A.Sax.* *hrûm, fuligo*.
rûmhûs o. a. n. 652.
- hrunge**, *A.Sax.* *hrung, M. H.Germ.* *runge, Goth.* *hrugga, rung (rong)*; *ronges (pl.)* *Langl. b* 16, 44; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3625.
- hrure**, *A.Sax.* *hryre, from hreosen, ruin*; *rure o. a. n.* 1154.
- hrusel**, *A.Sax.* *hrysel, O.L.Germ.* *rusel* *Heine's gloss., "adepts"* *rusel, fragm.* 2, 13.
- hrusien**, *A.Sax.* *hrysian, O.L.Germ.* *hrisian, Goth.* *hrisjan, shake, move*; *þe eorðe gon tō rusien* *La.* 15946; *resye ayenb.* 23; *rese* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1986; *rused (pret.)* *Langl. b* 16, 78*; *riseden burnen (rusede wêpne)* *La.* 26917; *comp.* *ahrusien.*
- hrûten**, *A.Sax.* *hrûtan, O.Fris.* *hrûta, [O. Icel.* *hriota, O.H.Germ.* *riozan]*, *rout*: *routin "stertere", prompt.* 438; *route rudere, strepere, Havel.* 1911; *Beres* 1180; *Chauc. Troil.* 3592; *Rich.* 4304; *routep (pres.)* *Chauc. C. t. a* 3647; *reat (pret.)* *ruit?* *Jul.* 58; *ruten ford proruertunt, Kath.* 2031; *comp.* *æthrûten.*
- hruppe**, *A.Sax.* *hrydda, M. H.Germ.* *rûde, molossus*; *rith?* *a. p.* 2, 1543.
- hu**, *O.Fr.* *hu, hue, clamor, (ms. hue) a. p.* 1, 872.
- hu** *see hwu.*
- huche**, *O.Fr.* *huche, hutch, "cista, arca", prompt.* 252; *Ber.* 2510; *l. c. c.* 33; *huche, hucche (= hwicche?)* *Lang.* 4, 102 (116); *arke* *or hucche* *Mand.* 85.
- hûde**, *A.Sax.* *hÿd, O.Fris.* *hûd, hêd, O.L.Germ.* *hûd, O.Icel.* *hûd, O.H.Germ.* *hût, Lat.* *cutis? hide, cutis, Marh.* 18, 14; *þe hûde þe wæs of þære hiude* *La.* 1213; *sôfte as is . . . pummon(u)ð hûde a. r.* 120; *þine hûde o. a. n.* 1114; *huide k.* *T.* 752; *hide* *Trist.* 2, 30; *pr. c.* 5299; *mir. pl.* 151; *hur sone wæs . . . feir of hide and hewe* *Triam.* 468.
- hûdel?**
hidellike secretly? st. gen. 2882.
- hûden**, *A.Sax.* *hÿdan, L.Germ.* *(fer)hûden, Gr.* *κρύβειν? hide, abscondere, a. r.* 130; *huide k.* *T.* 305; *Mirc* 1105; *hiden* *Orm.* 1019; *hide* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1481; *m. h.* 54; *m. Arth.* 110; *hêde ayenb.* 44; *hûde (pres.) o. a. n.* 265; *hut a. r.* 130; *zef me hut ant heled hit* *Marh.* 15; *þeo þet hûded ham a. r.* 174; *hûdde (pret.)* *La.* 8586; *Kath.* 912; *Rob.* 226, 16; *Alis.* 2489; *hûdde, hidde* *Langl. b* 17, 108;

- hüdden *Jos.* 13; hiddén *Orm.* 13736; *st. gen.* 3028; hud (*part.*) *p. l. s. VIII.* 39; hid *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9818; hed *Will.* 688; *comp.* bi-, for-, ihüden.
- hüðles**, *A.Sax.* hýðels, *hiding-place*, *a. r.* 146; an hudlese *La.* 1817; in hídils (hüðlis) "in abscondito", *Wicl. deut.* 27.
- hüðnesse**, *A.Sax.* gehýðness, *hiding-place*; hídnes *Man.* 77, 1.
- hüdunge** *hiding*, *a. r.* 174; hédunge *ayenb.* 196.
- huerte** *see* heorte.
- huge** huge, "magnus", *prompt.* 255; *Langl.* b 11, 242; *Mand.* 45; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2951; *a. p.* 2, 1659; hounge *Tor.* 550.
- húze**, *A.Sax.* hyge, *O.L.Germ.* hugi, *O.H.Germ.* hugu, *O.Icel.* hugi, *hugr*, *Goth.* hugs, *mind, animus*; húze, huize, huie *La.* 2337, 3033 & 4910; hige & mihte *hom.* 2, 123; híz(e) & hope *Orm.* 2777.
- húzlen**, *A.Sax.* hugian(?), *hycgan*, *Goth.* hugjan, *O.H.Germ.* hugen, *O.Icel.* huga, *hyggja*, *cogitare*; *comp.* forhúzien.
- huht**, *A.Sax.* hyht (*spec. gaudium*), *O.H.Germ.* huht (*sensus*), *h:pe*, *joy*, *hom.* 1, 97; hiht *Orm.* 3816; hiht & hope *hom.* 1, 217; hihte, hízte *o. a. n.* 272; mid góde huhte *hom.* 1, 109.
- huhtlic, *A.Sax.* hyhtlic, *joyous*; *comp.* un-huhtlic.
- huhten**, *A.Sax.* hyhtan, *hope, rejoice*; huhted (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 132; hihtep *o. a. n.* 436; híztep *Chauc.* *Boet.* 116.
- húke**, heuke, *O.Dutch* huike, *O.Fr.* huque, *huke*, *mantle*, *prompt.* 232.
- hukel**, *O.Swed.* hukli *Thré's gloss.*, *cloak*; hukel *a. r.* 88.
- hukkerie**, hokkerie, *Germ.* hókerei, *huckster's trade*, *Langl.* b 5, 227.
- hukstere**, *Dutch* heukster, *huckster*, *prompt.* 252; hucster "institor", *voc.* 123; hokester *rel. ant.* 2, 176; hucsteres (*gen.*) *Orm.* 15817.
- hoxterie** *huckster's trade*, *Langl.* a 5, 141.
- hul**, *A.Sax.* hyll, *O.Dutch* hille? *Lat.* collis? *hill*; *a. r.* 178; *Bek.* 1717; ænne hul *La.* 1645; hil *st. gen.* 1293; *Havel.* 1287; *Wicl. John* 4; *Rich.* 6048; (*ms.* hill) *Orm.* 9205; hel *Will.* 2233; hulle (*dat.*) *Alis.* 2550; helle *ayenb.* 5; hulles (*pl.*) *La.* 5191.
- hulc**, *A.Sax.* hulc, *hulk*, "tugurium", *fragm.* 4, 54; hulke *Wicl. Is.* 1; holke *voc.* 178.
- hulden**, *A.Sax.* (be)hyldan, *O.Icel.* hylda, *hild*, *excoriare*; hulde *Will.* 1708; hilden (*pret.*) *La.* 20957*.
- hule**, *A.Sax.* hule *Mone's qu.* 360, *hull*, *gluma*; *see* hole.
- ? hulwurt, *A.Sax.* hulyprt(?), "pulegium", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
- hule** *hull*, *tugurium*, *rel. ant.* 1, 214; hulen (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 100.
- hülen**, *L.Germ.* hülen, *Dutch* huilen, *howl*; houlin "ululare", *prompt.* 250; houle *Gow.* 2, 265; houlep (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2817.
- hulcr**, *O.Fr.* houlier, *ribald, lecher*, *h. m.* 31; holier *ayenb.* 51; holers (*pl.*) *Rob.* 26, 21.
- hullen**, *Goth.* huljan, *O.H.Germ.* hullen *pret.* hulta, *O.Icel.* hylja, *occulere, operire*; hule & huide *hom.* 1, 279; hules (*pres.*) *a. r.* 150*; *Will.* 97; hule (*imperat.*) *Miro* 1872; huled (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 39; hu-let *a. r.* 388*; ihulet *Langl.* a 6, 80.
- hulke**, *A.Sax.* hulce(?), *hule* (*liburna*) *Mone's qu.* 315, *O.Dutch* hulke (*navis oneraria*) *Kil. dict.*, *O.H.Germ.* holcha (*actuaris navis*) *Graff's sprsch.* 4, 892, *hulk*, *corbitta*, *prompt.* 252.
- hulvir**, *O.Icel.* hulfr, *hulver*, *ilox*, *prompt.* 253; holvir *s. a. c. ed. Wr. XL*, 1; hul-fere (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *c. b. k.* 129.
- humble**, *Germ.* hummel, *Dutch* hommcl.
- hombulbê *humble-bee*, *rel. ant.* 1, 81.
- humblen**, *Dutch* hommelen, *bombilare*.
- humbling** *bombus*, *Chauc.* *h. f.* 1039.

Humbre, *A.Sax.* Humber, *Humber*: he færd
over þe Humbre *Laz.* 3822.

humilité, *Fr.* humilité, *humility*, *Chauc.* *C.*
t. b 1665.

humour, *Fr.* humeur, *humour* (*humor*); hu-
mours (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 129.

hunn, *O.Icel.* hunn, *top of the mast*: seil heo
drözen to hune *Laz.* 28978.

hund, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund,
hond, *O.Icel.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.*
Germ. hunt, *hound*, "canis", *voc.* 219; *a.*
r. 324; *Marh.* 6; *o. a. n.* 817; *Havel.*
1994; *p. s.* 197; hund (hond) *Laz.* 26762;
hond *ayenb.* 55; *Octoc.* 1530; hound
Bränd. 6; *Will.* 10; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 2994;
hundes (*gen.*) *o. a. n.* 822; hundes (*pl.*)
Orm. 7405; hondes *Man.* 75, 28; *comp.*
grai-, sêhund.

houndfish *hound-fish*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9699;

houndfish *Lidg. m. p.* 201.

houndfêge *Wicl. ps.* 77.

hund, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* hund, *O.H.*
Germ. hunt, *Lat.* centum, *Welsh cant.*
Brit. kant., *Russ.* cmo, *Gr.* ξκατον, *Sanscr.*
शतम्, *centum*: hund pousunt deade *Laz.*
83.

hundfald *centuplex*, *hom.* 1, 147.

hundred (hundrêd?), *A.Sax.* hundred, *O.*
Fris. hundred, *hunderd*, *O.Icel.* hundrad,
O.H.Germ. hundert, *see Gr. gesch. d. d.*
spr. 253, *hundred*, *centuria*, *centum*, *a.*
r. 42; *o. a. n.* 1101; *p. s.* 344; hū
he sette hundred *Laz.* 31998; an hund-
red (*ms.* hundredd) *Orm.* 4333; twā
hundred *Laz.* 1556; foper hundred *Orm.*
4321; hondred *Rob.* 1, 7; *ayenb.* 55;
hundrep *Man.* 35, 8; hundreth *pr. c.*
4524.

hund-, *A.Sax.* hund-, *O.L.Germ.* ant-, *O.*
Fris. *O.Dutch t.*, *see Gr. gesch. d. d. spr.*
249.

hundseventi, *A.Sax.* hundseofontig, *septua-*
ginta, *hom.* 2, 51; huntseventi *rel. ant.*
1, 173.

hâne, *A.Sax.* hâne(?), høre hânê *hoarhound*,
"marrubium", *voc.* 139.

hânen *see* hênene.

hunger, *A.Sax.* hungor, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.*
hangar, *O.Fris.* hunger, honger, *O.Icel.*
hungr, *hunger*, *fames*, *Laz.* 4042; *Orm.*
5682; *Langl.* 6, 323 (7, 307); honger
Rob. 378, 15; *h. h.* 50; *ayenb.* 75;
hungre (*dat.*) *a. r.* 260; *Chauc.* *C. t.* b
100.

hungren, *A.Sax.* hynggran, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)-
hungrean, *O.H.Germ.* hungeren, *Goth.*
huggrian, *hunger*, *esurire*, *a. r.* 214;
him hungred *rel. ant.* 1, 220; us hun-
greth *Havel.* 455; whan þe hungrep
Langl. b 14, 49; him hungrede *a. r.*
162; *Isamb.* 557; *comp.* for-, ofhungren.

hungri, *A.Sax.* hungrig, *hungry*, *Orm.* 6162;
hungri *misc.* 154; *h. h.* 87; hungri gêre
et. gen. 2136; hungri time *Chauc. Boet.*
314.

hunig, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.Germ.*
honeg, *O.H.Germ.* honig, honag, honang,
O.Icel. hunang, *honey*, *mel*, *Orm.* 9225;
huni *a. r.* 404; *h. m.* 9; *p. cr.* 726;
honi *c. l.* 78; *Shoreh.* 90; *Mand.* 251;
þet honi *ayenb.* 156.

hunicomb *honey-comb*, *favus*, *misc.* 54;
honicomb *Wicl. 1 kings* 14.

honisocle *honey-suckle*, *prompt.* 245; huni-
succeles *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

hunitiar *nectar*, *hom.* 1, 217; hunitar
Hick. thes. 1, 167.

hunne *see* heonene.

hunte, *A.Sax.* hunta, *venator*, *Orm.* 13471;
Chauc. *C. t. a* 2018; huntē (*pl.*) *Laz.*
2590; *rel. ant.* 1, 120.

Huntindone, *A.Sax.* Huntan dūn, *Hunting-*
don, *misc.* 146; Hontindone *Rob.* 4, 1.
Huntendoneschire *proclam.* 1.

huntere *hunter*, *venator*, *st. gen.* 1481;
huntare *prompt.* 253.

huntep, *A.Sax.* huntod, *venatus*, *Rob.* 283.
7.

huntien, *A.Sax.* huntian, *hunt*, *venari*, *Laŷ.* 2586; *hunten* *Orm.* 13460; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1674; *honte Degrev.* 50; *huntede (pret.) a. r.* 344.

huntunge, *A.Sax.* huntung, *hunting*, *venatio*, *a. r.* 330; *huntinge* *Laŷ.* 21342.

hupe, *A.Sax.* hype, *O. Dutch* hupe, *heupe*, *Goth.* hups *m.*, *O. H. Germ.* huph, *huf f.*, *hip*, *femur*, *a. r.* 280; *hipe prompt.* 241; *hipe*, *hippe* *Wicl. genes.* 47; *hippe* *Gow.* 2, 159; *hepe voc.* 179; *hupes (pl.)* *Rob.* 322, 7; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 190; *hipes*, *hippes* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 472.

hepeboon *hip-bone*, *Halliw. dict.* 445.

hüpel, *A.Sax.* hÿpel, *hipple*, *acervulus*, *fragm.* 2, 55; *hÿpil* *Wicl. genes.* 31.

huppen, *M. H. Germ.* hupfen, *hip*, *salire*; *huppe* *Rob.* 537, 5; *Jos.* 14; *huppe (pres.) spec.* 38; *hupp o. a. n.* 379; *hip-pinge (part.)* *Langl.* 11488; *Flor.* 1993; *hupte (pret.)* *Rob.* 208, 5; *Brand.* 8; *comp.* overhuppen.

hurde, *O. Dutch* hurde, *O. H. Germ.* hurd, *O. Icel.* hurd? *Goth.* haurds? *Gr.* κούρη? *crates*; *hurdis (pl.)* *Min.* 46; *Golag. a. Gaw.* 470.

? *hurdreve* "centauria", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.

hurde *see* heorde.

hurdil, *A.Sax.* hyrdil, *hurdle*; *hirdil* "crates", *prompt.* 241; *herdil* *voc.* 279; *hurdles (pl.)* *Alis.* 6104; *herdles* *Rob.* 232, 22.

hure *see* hwure.

hüre *cap*, *prompt.* 252; *Wart. hist.* 2, 2.

hüre, *A.Sax.* hÿr, *O. Dutch* huere, *O. Fris.* hère, *hire*, *merces*, *Laŷ.* 31110; *spec.* 42; *hüre*, *huire a. r.* 404 § 428; *hüre*, *huire*, *hire* *Langl.* 2, 91 (122); *huire h. m.* 7; *Mand.* 285; *hire* *Havel.* 908; *Min.* 28; *hiire* *Wicl. John* 4; *hère* *Alis.* 5221.

hürmon "mercenarius", *fragm.* 5, 4.

hüren, *A.Sax.* hÿrian, *O. Dutch* hueren, *O. Fris.* hëra, *hire*, *a. r.* 126; *hirin* "conductores", *prompt.* 241; *hire a. p.* 1, 506;

Lidg. m. p. 43; *hère* *misc.* 33; *hürede (pret.)* *Horn ed. Lum.* 752; *Bek.* 1173; *hüreden* *Laŷ.* 30696; *huired*, *hired (part.)* *Langl.* 6, 116 (7, 107) (*ed. W. r.* 4024).

hüren *see* hëren.

hurzen *hurry?* *horyed (pret.) a. p.* 2, 883.

hurklen, *emp. O. Dutch* hurken (*see inclinare*), *hurkle*, *see inclinare?* *hurkelez* *doun* with his *hède a. p.* 2, 150.

hurlen, *Dutch* horrelen? *hurl*, *pulsare*; *hurlest (pres.)* *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 297; *hurled* to *gedores a. r.* 166; *hurlip* *Wicl. Luke* 9; *horlip p. s.* 211; *pe* *see* him *hurlede* up and *doun p. l. s.* XXIII, 25; *hurled* *Will.* 1243; *hurled (part.) a. p.* 2, 44.

hurne, *A.Sax.* hyrne, *O. Icel.* hyrna, *O. Fris.* herne, *hurn (hern)*, *corner*, *angulus*, *Mark.* 8, 33; *o. a. n.* 14; *p. s.* 150; *rel. ant.* 1, 264; *som* *hurne* of *pe* *londe* *Rob.* 178, 7; *huirne* *Jos.* 378; *hurne*, *hirne* *Will.* 688 & 3201; *hirne* *prompt.* 241; *Orm.* 1677; *a. p.* 3, 178; *herne* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11433; *hurnen (pl.) a. r.* 314; *huirnes*, *hirnes*, *hernes* *Langl.* 2, 209 (233); *hirnes* *Alex.* 3215.

hirnestān *Orm.* 6824.

hurren, *hurin*, *Swed.* hurra? "bombizare", *prompt.* 254; *comp.* tohurren.

hurst, *M. H. Germ.* hurst, *O. Dutch* horst, *hurst*, *silva*; *hurstes (pl.) ant.* *Arth.* V, 5.

hurt, *O. Fr.* *M. H. Germ.* hurt, *O. Dutch* hurt, *hort*, *hurt*, *laesio*, *a. r.* 112; *hurtes (pl.)* *Laŷ.* 1837; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10785.

hurte *see* heorte.

hurten, *O. Fr.* hurter, *M. H. Germ.* hurten, *O. Dutch* hurten, *horten*, *hurt*, *offendere*, *laedere*, *a. r.* 8; *hirten* *Orm.* 11376; *Alis.* 5844; *hirte s. s. ed.* *Web.* 267; *herte* *Rich.* 4715; *hurtes*, *hortes (pres.) ps.* 36, 24; *hurte (subjunct.)* *Langl.* b 10, 366; *hurten (pret.)* *Laŷ.* 1878; *i-hurt (part.) a. r.* 98.

hurtlen *hurtle*, *offendere*, *laedere*: *pei schulen* . . . hurtlen to gidere "*colident*", *Wiel. Jerem. 48*; hurtelin to gedur "*collidere*", *prompt. 253*; hurtle (*ms. hurtel*) *Will. 5013*; ilk an of pām sal . . . again oðter hortle (*ms. hortel*) *pr. c. 4787*; he him hurtleth (*v. r. hurteþ*) wip his hors a doun *Chauc. C. t. a 2616*.

hūs, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth. hūs*, *house*, *domus*, *a. r. 134*; *Orm. 1608*; *o. a. n. 623*; *et. gen. 1619*; *Havel. 740*; *hous Rob. 20, 10*; *Mand. 247*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 2815*; *ps. 83, 4*; *hūs (pt.) Laz. 1937*; *hous ayeñb. 43*; *comp. bak-, bede-, brēw-, cwalm-, gang-, gest-, hōr-, hord-, (h)rām-, mōthūs*.

hūsbonde, *A.Sax. hūsbonða*, *O.Icel. hūs-bondi*, *husband*, "*pater familias*", *prompt. 254*; *Laz. 31958*; *hom. 1, 247*; *Mand. 247*; *housbonde Wiel. John 4*.

hūs, *housbonderie husbandry*, *Langl. 1, 55 (57)*.

housevese house-caves, *Wiel. ps. 101*.

houshold, *Germ. haushalt*, *household*, *Lidg. m. p. 67*; *housholdes (pl.) Mand. 209*. **housholdere**, *-haldere householder*, *Chauc. C. t. a 339*.

hūslepe, *A.Sax. hūshleop*, *protectio domus*, *hm. 1, 277*.

houslēk *house-leek*, *prompt. 251*.

hūsting, *O.Icel. hūsping?* *husting*, *Laz. 2324*.

hūswif *housewife*, *voc. 215*; *hūspif (ms. husepif) a. r. 416*; *houswif Langl. b 14, 3*.

huschen, *L.Germ. huschen*, *hussen*, *hush*; *husht*, *hust (part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2981 (ed. Wr. 2983)*.

huschen, *A.Sax. hyscan*, *from husc (hux)*, *deride*; *comp. forhuschen*.

hūsel, *A.Sax. hūsel*, *O.Icel. hūsl*, *Goth. hun-sel* (θυσία), *eucharist*, *a. r. 208*; *hom. 2, 91*; *Orm. 6215*; *housel Langl. b 19, 390*; *Chauc. r. r. 6386*; *Tor. 1273*;

housil pr. c. 3402; *hosil Lidg. m. p. 248*.

hūslen, *A.Sax. hūslan*, *M.H.Germ. hūsen*, *house*; *housin prompt. 251*; *house Halliw. dict. 464*; *d. Arth. 4284*; *housede (pret.) Rob. 21, 13*.

housinge *housing*, *Miro 1147*; *housing Gow. 2, 352*.

huske *husk*, *siliqua*, *prompt. 254*; *Mand. 188*.

hūslen, *A.Sax. hūslan*, *O.Icel. hūsla*, *Goth. hunsljan*, *administer the eucharist*, *Orm. 6129*; *houselin prompt. 250*; *housele Mand. 261*; *hoslen Havel. 212*; *housled*, *houseled (part.) Langl. b 19, 3*; *houseled Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyroch. p. 170*; *ihūscled a. r. 16*; *ihouseled Shoreh. 22*.

hūspillu, *Fr. houspiller*, *huspil*, *prompt. 255*.

hūten *hoot*, *Orm. 2034*; *houtin "boare"*, *prompt. 251*; *lud. Cor. 179*; *ihouted Langl. b 2, 218*.

hūting, *hūtung hooting*, *Jul. 52 & 53*.

hutte, *O.Dutch hutte*, *O.H.Germ. hutta*, *hut*, *casa*; *hottes (pl.) Man. 273, 5*.

hūve, *A.Sax. hūfo*, *hive (heve)*, *alveus*; *hui-ve r.l. ant. 2, 84*; *hive p. l. s. IV, 31*; *Chauc. C. t. a 4373*; *a. p. 2, 223*; *hife voc. 223*; *hēve Becca 1408*.

hiyin *hive*, *put in a hive*, *prompt. 242*.

hux, *A.Sax. hucs (hux)*, *husc*, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. hose*, *mockery*; *hux and hōker Laz. 28865*.

huxword Laz. 21682.

hwa, *A.Sax. hpa*, *O.Fris. hwa*, *O.L.Germ. hve*, *O.Icel. hvar*, *O.H.Germ. hwer*, *Goth. hvas*, *Lat. quis*, *who (vo)*; *hpa Mark. 20*; *hpa (printed hwa) pas purse pen heo Kath. 170*; *zif hpa is spa sunful hom. 1, 9*; *wha Laz. 4626*; *Perce. 1613*; *pr. c. 90*; *pha (printed wha) Orm. 2091*; *hpo (printed hwo)*, *hpoa a. r. 6 & 18*; *hpo (hwo)*, *po o. a. n. 113 & 1195*; *hwo*, *wo Havel. 76 & 296*; *hvo ayeñb. 5*; *who Chauc. C. t. a 831*; *who*, *ho c.*

l. 268 & 1159; wo *Rob.* 215, 20; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1093; ho *treat.* 133; *Will.* 1286; k. *T.* 894; *Degrev.* 1433; 3wo *Mapes* 334; qva m. h. 3; qvo st. *gen.* 359; *ant. Arth.* XXIV, 9; hpat, *A.Sax.* hpæt, *O.Fris.* hwet, *O.L.Germ.* O.Icel. hvat, *O.H.Germ.* hwaz, *Lat.* quid, *what, Kath.* 150; hpat herte is spa hard *hom.* 1, 269; of hpat (for hpan) a. r. 66; hpat (hwat), phat o. a. n. 60 & 1730; hwat, wat *Havel.* 117 & 1951; hpet pene 3e *Mark.* 6; of hpet cunde 16; hvet *ayenb.* 20; whæt heo dôn mihten *Laz.* 12262; whet he per sôhte 2393; what cnihtes we beoð 13845; what c. l. 1061; what qvod pe prëst *Langl.* 7, 130 (8, 117); what swa "quodcunque", ps. 1, 3; what lutles pat he et p. l. s. XVII, 396; what for eye what for love *Bek.* 337; pat frënd pat fä *hom.* 1, 237; wet h. h. 194; qvat *rel. ant.* 1, 292; m. h. 5; hwes (*gen.*) whose, *cujus, misc.* 50; whes sune he weore *Laz.* 17111; god... hpas prëdde *Mark.* 9; ancren hpas (*quarum*) blisse a. r. 348; hvas *ayenb.* 38; whas *Will.* 1441; whos *Wicl. John* 4; whos (hos) c. l. 61; wos *rel. ant.* 1, 226; hpan (*dat.*) whom, *cui, a. r.* 56; purh hpan (for hpan) *Kath.* 225; pham (*ms. phamm*) *Orm.* 6995; wham *treat.* 138; *Will.* 314; *Orph.* 126; pr. c. 91; wham (wam) he mihte bitæchen his dohter & his riche *Laz.* 11550; whom c. l. 296; whan (*acc. m.*) quem, *Laz.* 27487; & make king wan he wole *Rob.* 502, 16; tō whan (for wham) hit scal iwarden *Laz.* 17903; for wan *quapropter*, 2679; tō pan (whan) pe sculle & of pan pe cōme p. l. s. VIII, 164; pe stōn upe whan ich sitte *Brand.* 27; tō hpon *Mark.* 16; vor hpon (*printed hwon*) a. r. 62; wite ye for hwon *misc.* 38.

hwær see hwar.

hwâte, *A.Sax.* hpâte, *O.L.Germ.* hvêti,

Goth. hwaiteis, *O.H.Germ.* hweizi m., *O.Icel.* hveiti n., *wheat, triticum, Mark* 4, 28; hpête, hpeate a. r. 70 & 270; hpeate *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; phâte *Orm.* 10521; hvête *ayenb.* 141; whête *Langl.* 3, 40 (41); *Mand.* 189; wête *Shorch.* 30; qvête m. h. 140.

hpêtecorn (hpête corn?) *granum tritici, hom.* 1, 241.

hwâten, *A.Sax.* hpâten, *wheaten, triticeus*; whête brêd *Langl.* b 7, 120; in âne hvêtene lhôve *ayenb.* 82.

whaken see cwakien.

hwal, *A.Sax.* hpæl, *O.Icel.* hvalr, *O.H.Germ.* wal, *whale*; whal "cetua", *voc.* 222; *spec.* 35; *Chauc.* C. t. 7512; whal, qwal *prompt.* 523; qwal *voc.* 189; qval m. h. 136; of whales (wales) bōne *Laz.* 2363.

hwanene, *A.Sax.* hpanone, hpanan, hponan, *O.L.Germ.* hvanan, hvanen, *O.H.Germ.* (h)wanana, hwanan, (h)wannan, *whence, unde*; whanene, whonene (wanene) *Laz.* 1430 & 13846; panene, phonene, hwenene, hwenne o. a. n. 138 & 1300; wanene *Rob.* 376, 15; hpeonene (hpeonne) *hom.* 1, 249; hponne *Mark.* 16; whenne *Horn* 169; hvaunes *ayenb.* 115; whannes *treat.* 139; whennes *Will.* 478; *Chauc.* C. t. 13750; whens *Triam.* 431.

hwanne, *A.Sax.* hpanne, hponne, hpæne, *O.H.Germ.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* hvan, *when, quando*; hvanne *ayenb.* 6; phanne *Orm.* 133; whanne *Wicl. John* 12; wanne *rel. ant.* 1, 209; whanne, whan *Will.* 80 & 303; hpanne, ponne, hwenne, hpan, pan, hpon, hwen o. a. n. 38, 162, 1149, 1251, 1264, 1531 & 1566; hponne, hpon a. r. 6 & 144; wonne, wenne, whenne (wan) *Laz.* 714, 3570 & 27174; whenne, when *spec.* 74; hpen *Mark.* 6, 25; whan *Bek.* 53; *Chauc.* C. t. a 179; whan, whon *Langl. prol.* 1; whon *Jos.* 25; wën s. s. *ed. Wr.* 994; hwan, qvanne *Havel.* 162 & 1353;

qwanne (*ms. quanne*) *st. gen.* 190; qwan
lud. Cov. 256; *w. a. i.* 48; qvan *s. a.*
c. I. 13; qven *a. p. 1.* 40; *m. h.* 2;
avow. Arth. IV. 9.

hpar, *A.Sax.* hpar, hpær, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.*
Goth. hvar, *O.H.Germ.* (h)war, wara,
where, ubi, quorsum, a. r. 8; hpar, hwar,
hware, pare *o. a. n.* 64, 892, 1049 &
1727; hware, hwere *Havel.* 549 & 1881;
whar *Will.* 394; *pr. c.* 357; phær *Orm.*
1827; whær, wher (ware) *La3.* 3320 &
4454; hper *Mark.* 10, 26; (*printed hwer*)
r. s. V. 97; wher *Wicl. John* 20; *comp.*
ā., ihwar.

hveran *whereon, aynb.* 176; whæron (*ms.*
whær on) *La3.* 15502.

wharbi *whereby, Will.* 2256.

hparfore *wherefore, a. r.* 156*; *wherefore*
Mand. 246.

hverinne *wherein, aynb.* 23.

hpærmid *Mat.* 18, 25; *wermid rel. ant.*
2, 274; *hyermide aynb.* 23.

hparof *whereof, a. r.* 12; wharof *treat.*
136; wherof *Langl. b.* 3, 56; phæroffe
Orm. 14162.

hpartō *whereto, a. r.* 392; hpertō *Mark.*
16, 19.

hperpurh *wherethrough, Kath.* 236; wher-
pur3 *proclam.* 6; hparduruh *a. r.* 210.
hveronder *whereunder, aynb.* 221.

hveroppe *whereup, aynb.* 251.

hperpið *wherewith, h. m.* 9; wherwiþ
Chauc. C. t. 5713; wharwith *pr. c.*
3835.

hwarf, *A.Sax.* hpearf *m. (reversio, commuta-*
tio, congregatio) Ettm. lex. 513, *Grein's*
gloss., O.L.Germ. hwarf *m. (congregatio,*
concilium) Sohn. gloss., O.Icel. hvarf *m.*
(versatio, refugium) Egiles. lex., O.H.Germ.
warb m. n. (?) (vertigo, vicis) Graff's
sprach. 4, 1235, *from hwerfen, turn, con-*
version, contention? purh warf of þon folke
La3. 2070; he þer wærf makede 17485.

hwarfen, *A.Sax.* hpearfian, *O.Icel.* hvarfa

pret. hvarfadi, turn; pharfen Orm. 14137;
pharfed (part.) Oim. 9658; *comp. blind-*
hwarvien.

hwat *see hwa.*

hwat, *A.Sax.* hpæt, *O.L.Germ.* hvat, *O.Icel.*
hvatr, *quick, keen: þer weoren eorles*
swide whæte (wate) La3. 7137; whate
(adv.) Alis. 2639; tō ham he ran full
wate li b. disc. 1548; *comp. ihwæt?*

hpatliche *quickly, o. a. n.* 1708; phat-
like *Orm.* 12166; whatlokere (*compar.*)
Bek. 1249; watloker *Rob.* 429, 15;
whatlokest (*superl.*) *p. l. s. XIII.* 315.

hwate, *A.Sax.* hpæt (*men*)? *O.Icel.* hvöt
(incitamentum, celeritas, strenuitas), speed,
fortune? þe man þe lēved upon hpate rel.
ant. 1. 131; on hwat(e) (*quickly?*) *Ha-*
vel. 1932; wate *Rob.* 34, 16; qvate *Hall-*
liu. dict. 656; after sum geste stōd him
qvate *st. gen.* 1054; *comp. unhwate.*

hwey, þei, *A.Sax.* hpæg, *O.Dutch* wei, *why*
(whig), o. a. n. 1009; whey "*serum*",
prompt. 523; qwhey *rel. ant. 1.* 9.

hvezel *see hweol.*

whēle, *A.Sax.* hpēle (*putredo?*) *Sonn. dict.,*
whaal, "pustula", prompt. 523; *voc.* 267.

hwēlln, *A.Sax.* hvēlan, *suppurare?* *prompt.*
523.

hwelfen, *A.Sax.* (be)hpylfan, *O.Icel.* hvelfa,
O.L.Germ. (be)hwelbean, *M.H.Germ.* wel-
ben, *whalve, turn, roll: he hwelfde at þa-*
re sepulchre dure enne grēte stōn misc.
51; *comp. overhwelven.*

whēlke, qwēlke, *dimin. of whēle, welk,*
"pustula", prompt. 523; whēlke *Wicl.*
levit. 13; whēlkes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a*
632.

whelmen *whelm, vertere, Chauc. Troil.* 139;
whelmin "*supinare*", *prompt.* 524; whel-
me (*imperat.*) *Halliu. dict.* 926; *comp.*
overwhelmen.

hwelp, *A.Sax.* hpelp, hpylp, *O.L.Germ.*
hvelp, *O.Icel.* hvelpr, *O.H.Germ.* welf,
whelp; hpeolp a. r. 198; phelp *Orm.*

5838; whelp "*catulus*", *prompt.* 524; *p. l. s. XFIII, 70*; welp *Trist.* 3, 10; whelpes (*pl.*) *La.* 31679; whelpis *Octov.* 314.
hwelpen *whelp, catulos parere; phelped (part.) Orm.* 5839.

hwēnen, *A.Sax.* (a)hpēnan(?), *trouble, grieve?* þat wēneþ me umbe while *spec.* 49; *comp. a-, ihwēnen?*

hwenene *see hwanene.*

hwenne *see hwanne.*

hpeol, *A.Sax.* hpeol, hpeohl, hpeogul, hpeopol, *O. Dutch* weel, wiel, *O. Icel.* hvel, hviol? wheel, rota, *a. r.* 322; þat hpeol *Kath.* 1951; pheol *Orm.* 3642; hefnes phêl 17531; hvezel *ayenb.* 24; whêl ('hauc. ('. t. 7837; qwêl *Halli.* dict. 657; lpeole, hpeoles (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1942 & 2017; weoles *Rob.* 408, 10; whêles *Mand.* 241. whêlspor wheel-spur, "*orbis*", *prompt.* 524. whêlwrigt(e) wheel-wright, *rel. ant.* 2, 8; qvêlwrigte *ant. Arth.* XXI, 11.

hweolen wheel, rotare; hpeolinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 336.

hwer *see hwar.*

whêr *see hweder.*

hwerf, *Dutch* werf, *Swed.* varf. wharf; wherfe (*dat.*) *Man.* 310, 3.

hwerfen, *A.Sax.* hpeorfan, *O. Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hparf, *O. H. Germ.* werban, *Goth.* hvairban, turn, vertore; *comp.* ahwerfen; *deriv.* hwarf, hwir!, hworvel.

hwerfen, *A.Sax.* hpyrfan, hpyrfan, *O. Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hverfdi, *O. H. Germ.* werben *pret.* warpta, turn, convert; whærven *La.* 31680; pervende wandering about, *hom.* 2, 87; whærfe hire nome *La.* 6319; wurveden (for wurfden?) heom tō gadere 18314; pherfed (*perverse*) folc *Orm.* 9721; *see hwarfen.*

hwēsen, *O. Icel.* hvæsa? wheezo; whēse (*pres.*) *Town. myst.* 152.

hwet!

whetstōn, *A.Sax.* hpetstān, *O. Dutch* wetstēn, whetstone, *prompt.* 524.

whettin, *A.Sax.* hpettan, *O. Icel.* hvetja, *O. Dutch* wetten, *O. H. Germ.* wezen, from hwat, whet, "*auere*", *prompt.* 524; whette (*pret.*) *La.* 14215; wette *s. s. ed. Web.* 911; iwhæt (iwet) (*part.*) *La.* 30579.

whēpen, *O. Icel.* hvaðan, unde, *Man.* 236, 19; whethen (wepen) *ps.* 120, 1; whethen *pr. c.* 5205; whēpen, qvēpen *Gaw.* 461 & 871; qvēden *st. gen.* 1401; *m. h.* 131.

hwēder, *A.Sax.* hpæder, *O. L. Germ.* hvethar, *Goth.* hvapar, *O. H. Germ.* hwedar, *O. Icel.* hvarr, *Gr.* xóσπoc, whether, uter: hweper unker *o. a. n.* 151; whæder *La.* 20877; hweper *Chauc.* C. t. a 1856; he nuste in weper ende turne *Rob.* 172, 2; qvæder *st. gen.* 1471; qveper *m. h.* 18; hpæder *utrum, a. r.* 64; hpæder ... ôder *utrum ... an, Kath.* 2312; whæder, whær *La.* 5295 & 13504; hpeper dēp wurse flesc þe gōst *o. a. n.* 1408; hweper *Harel.* 294; hweper *spec.* 59; pheþr *Orm.* 526; whær *c. l.* 1040; whær ... or *Mand.* 219; *Wiel.* John 7; hpæderes fere pult tu beon *a. r.* 284; *comp.* awper.

hwēdere, *A.Sax.* hpædere, hpædere, hpædre, *tamen, hom.* 1, 225; hweper *ps.* 38, 6.

hwi, *A.Sax.* hpi, hpý, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* hvi, *O. H. Germ.* hwiu, hiu, *Goth.* hvê, *Lat.* qvi, *Gr.* xῆ (πῆ), why, cur, *Harel.* 454; cūd me ... hpi þe porides peldent puned in þe *Marh.* 16; hpi, phi *o. a. n.* 150 & 909; hpi, hpui *a. r.* 148 & 320; whi, wi *La.* 1577 & 26095; whi *spec.* 49; *Will.* 48; *Mand.* 295; for phi *qua propter, Orm.* 219; for whi *Shorch.* 43; *pr. c.* 709; 3e habbeþ ihêrd ... for whi god þe world maken wolde *c. l.* 568; hvê is hit vould dēde *ayenb.* 47; qvi *st. gen.* 1759; *Gaw.* 623; *m. h.* 31; *ayow. Arth.* XXXIII, 12.

philc, *A.Sax.* hpilc, hpyle, hpelc, *O. L. Germ.* hvilic, *O. Fris.* hwelik, hwelk, hwek, *O. H. Germ.* hwelicher, *O. Icel.*

hvilikr, *Goth.* hvēleiks, *Lat.* qualis, *Russ.* коликъ, *Gr.* πηλίκος? see *Gr. gr.* 3, 46, *Bopp's vergl. gram.* 600, which (*whilk*), *qualis*, *quis*, *Orm.* 471; while, whulc *La3.* 2167 & 2305; whilk *s. s. ed. W'r.* 23; *pr. c.* 144; hpulc *mon hom.* 1, 15; which *Gow.* 1, 279; which a list *Langl. b* 18, 124; a prēst . . . which was so plesant *Chauc. C. t.* 12942; hpuch *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 8; whuch, w3uch *c. l.* 110; wuch *Rob.* 220, 13; hpilche 3ife *hom.* 1, 19; on pilche pise *rel. ant.* 1, 130; whiche help *Will.* 2705; whuche *Jos.* 270; philkes (*gen. m. n.*) *Orm.* 5287; whulches *La3.* 20735; hpuches kunnes *fragm.* 1, 34; whulche (*dat. m.*) *La3.* 2303; a pulche time *p. l. s. VIII.* 66; wulchere (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 4446; whulcne (*acc. m.*) *La3.* 10120; hpiche (*nom. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 155; hvichen (*dat. pl.*) *ayenb.* 15; *comp.* ihwile.

whiche, whucche, *A.Sax.* hpecca(?), *arca, cista*, *Langl. a* 4, 102; whicheche *a. p.* 2, 362; whiche *prompt.* 255; whucche *Jor.* 39.

hpider, *A.Sax.* hpider, hpyder, *Goth.* hvadre, *whither, quo, quorsum*, *Kath.* 1299; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; whider *spec.* 61; *Will.* 701; *pr. o.* 2115; hvider *ayenb.* 115; hpeder *rel. ant.* 1, 185; whedir *lud. Cov.* 38; hwuder *misc.* 43; whuder (*woder*) *La3.* 1202; whoder *Brand.* 32; qvider *st. gen.* 2600; qvedur *ant. Arth.* XI, 5; *comp.* ahwider.

phiderpard *quorsum*, *Orm.* 16669; whiderward *Will.* 105; hpuderpard *a. r.* 168.

whik see cwic.

hwile see under hwl.

hpile, *A.Sax.* hpil, *O.Sax.* hvila, *O.H.Germ.* hwila (*tempus, hora, momentum*), *O.Icel.* hvila (*quies*), *Goth.* hveila (χρόνος, καίρος, ώρα), *while, tempus, hora*, *Marh.* 3; spāpe longe hire is pē hpile *o. a. n.* 1591; āne hwile *Havel.* 722; phile *Orm.*

142; while "*momentum*", *prompt.* 524; *pr. c.* 632; a while in þōzte he stōð *Bek.* 1243; litel while *Langl. b* 17, 46; hpūle *a. r.* 246; qvile *Gaw.* 30; *lud. Cov.* 73; pā while *dum, La3.* 11309; pā (pē) hpile *p. l. s. VIII.* 11 & 12; pē hwile (pile) *o. a. n.* 1141; pēo hpūle *a. r.* 422; hpile diu, *aliquando*, *hom.* 1, 17; so hwile (pile) dude sum from Rōme *o. a. n.* 1016; while *Rob.* 9, 17; *spec.* 28; þus menie kinges þer wēre while in Engeloade *p. l. s. XIII.* 13; hpil(e) *dum, Marh.* 12; while *Will.* 2537; while (whiles) *Chauc. C. t. a* 35; whiles *pr. c.* 3645; qvile *st. gen.* 2041; hpile . . . hpile modo . . . modo, *rel. ant.* 1, 128; oðer while *alias, aliquando*, *La3.* 7062; oþer while *rel. ant.* 1, 110; oþer wile *Rob.* 100, 13; oðer hpūle (hpiles) *a. r.* 82; pēr while *dum, s. s. ed. Wob.* 701; pēr wile *Shoreh.* 43; ðer pile he bied a live *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; þer whiles *Will.* 2736; ēr while *aliquanto ante, p. l. s. XX.* 91; bi while *interdum*, *Orph.* 10; phillum (*dat. pl.*) *whilom, quondam*, *Orm.* 4868; hwilem *misc.* 30; whilem *Alis.* 41; whilum, whilom *Will.* 1788 & 2846; whilom *Chauc. C. t. a* 859; whilen *La3.* 8279; *spec.* 91; *willen Mapes* 340; *comp.* hand-, morgenhpile.

hwilwende *temporary, transitory*; hpilende *h. m.* 25; philende *hom.* 1, 7.

philpendlic *Orm.* 18787.

hwilen, *O.H.Germ.* wilon (*manere*), *O.Icel.* hvila (*quiescere*), *Goth.* hveilan (παύσθαι); *comp.* ihwilen.

whin whin, "*saliunca*", *voc.* 229; whinne "*saliunca, ruscus*", *prompt.* 524; qvin *lw.* 159.

hwinen, *A.Sax.* hwinan, *O.Icel.* hvina, *whine*; whinin "*ululare, gannire*", *prompt.* 524; for chēle . . . hwine *misc.* 82; whine *Chauc. C. t.* 5968; whine (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 245.

hwinge *see* winge.

whippe, *O. Dutch* wippe, *whip*, "scutica", *prompt.* 524; *Mand.* 249; *Chauc.* C. t. 9545; *Hoccl.* 1, 118.

whippen, *O. Dutch* wippen, *whip*, *verberare*: *whippin* thréd in silke *prompt.* 524.

hwirl, *O. Icel.* hvirfill (*vertex*), *O. Dutch* wer-
vel (*vertex*, *verticulum*, *vertebra*), *O. H. Germ.*
werbil (*plectrum*), *from* hwerfen, *whirl*.
whirlbôn, *O. Dutch* wervelbôn, *whirlbone*,
"vertebra", *prompt.* 524; *whirl*-, *wherl*-
bôn *voc.* 183 & 208.

whirlwind, *O. Icel.* hvirfilvindr, *O. Dutch*
wervelwind, *whirlwind*, "turbo", *prompt.*
525; *qwirlwind* *rel. ant.* 1, 6.

whirlin, *O. Icel.* hvirfla, *O. Dutch* wervelen,
whirl, "rotare", *prompt.* 525; *whirle* *Chauc.*
r. r. 4362; *whirlido* (*pret.*) *Wicl.* 1
kings 17.

whispren, *A. Sax.* hspispran, *O. Dutch* wispe-
ren, *whisper*: *whisperin* *prompt.* 525;
whispre *Lidg. st. Th.* 695.

whist *whist*, *hist*, *Wicl. judges* 18.

hpistle, *A. Sax.* hpistle, *whistle*, "fistula",
fragm. 2, 39; *whistel* *Lidg. m. p.* 27;
w. a. i. 41.

whistlen *whistle*, *Wicl. Jer.* 19; *whistlen*
(*pres.*) *Langl. b* 15, 467; *whistleden*
(*pret.*) *Alis.* 5328.

hwistlere *whistler*: *hpistleres* (*pl.*) *Mat.* 9,
23.

hpit, *A. Sax.* hpit, *O. L. Germ.* hvit, *O. Icel.*
hvittr, *Goth.* hveits, *O. H. Germ.* hwizer,
white, *albus*, *a. r.* 396; *o. a. n.* 1276;
hwit *Havel.* 1729; *whit* *treat.* 139; *Tor.*
458; *whiit* *Wicl. John* 4; *qvit* *st. gen.*
2810; *Gaw.* 1205; *m. h.* 43; *hpite*
sun(n)e dei *Whitsunday*, *a. r.* 412; *white*
sun(n)e tide *Whitsuntide*, *La3.* 31524;
Hwite *bl* *Whitby*, *misc.* 146; *hpitture*
(*compar.*) *a. r.* 324; *whittore* *spec.* 28;
whittere *Brand.* 7.

whitflowe, *whitlowe* *whitlow*, "panaricium",
prompt. 525.

whitnesse *whiteness*, "albedo", *prompt.* 525.

witporn *whisthorn*, *rel. ant.* 1, 38.

hwite, *O. Icel.* hpiti, *O. H. Germ.* wizi, *white*,
albedo: *hû* *hire* *hpite* like him *a. r.* 98.

hpitel (*hpitel?*), *A. Sax.* hpitel (*palium*)
Ettm. lex. 516, *O. Icel.* hvitill (*uldent*
sægetæppe) *Fritzner's ordb.*, *whittle*, *sagum*,
fragm. 4, 4; *a. r.* 214*.

whiten, *whitten*, *A. Sax.* hptian, *Goth.* hveit-
jan, *O. H. Germ.* wizen, *white*, *albare*, *Langl.*
b 3, 61; *hpited* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 150; *i-*
hwited (*part.*) *ayenb.* 178.

whiting, *O. Dutch* witing, *whiting*, *alburnus*,
prompt. 525.

hwitnen, *O. Icel.* hvitna, *whiten*: *whitened*
(*part.*) *ps.* 50, 9.

hwitferen *whither*, *quatero?* *comp.* *tôhwideren*.

hwonene *see* hwanene.

hwonne *see* hwanne.

whorvil, *whorl*, *O. Dutch* worvel, *from* hwer-
fen, *whorl*, *verticillus*, *prompt.* 526.

hpu, *A. Sax.* hpu, *hu*, *O. L. Germ.* hvo, *hwo*,
O. Fris. hu, *ho*, *O. H. Germ.* hweo, *wio*,
Goth. hwaiva, *see* *Gr. gram.* 3, 186, *how*,
qui, *quam*, *hom.* 1, 237; *hpu*, *hu* *a. r.*
182 & 256; *hwu* (*ms.* *hw*) *wis* *sho* *was*
Havel. 288; *hwou* *Robert* *with* *here*
lôverd *fërde* 2411; *whou* *pl. cr.* 141; *pu*
rel. ant. 1, 172 & 224; *wou* *Hick. thes.*
1, 225; *hu* *La3.* 561; *Orm.* 938; *st.*
gen. 244; *hu* *ich* *hâte* *Marh.* 13; *hou*
Bek. 131; *c. l.* 569; *spec.* 39; *ayenb.*
17; *Will.* 97.

hwuch, *hwulc* *see* philc, *under* whi.

hwuder *see* hwider.

hwure, *A. Sax.* huru (*quidam*), *Swed.* huru
(*quam*, *quomodo*)? *quidem*: *pet* *pu* *heom*
zefe *rest* *lâ* *hpure* *pen* *sunne* *dei* *hom.*
1, 45; *hpure* *pinge* "vel", *Mat.* 14, 36;
hure *Marh.* 16, 23; *lâ* *hure* *h.* *m.* 23;
(*printed* *lanhure*) *Kath.* 1074; *ne* *hure*
ne *quidem*, *hom.* 1, 131; *hure* *and* *hure*
o. a. n. 11; *hure* & *hure* *zet* *he* *hefde*
vôde *a. r.* 260.

hyène, *Fr.* hyène, *hyen*, *Chauc.* *append. Bost.* 2, 35.

i *see* ic and in.

i- *see* ze-.

i *see* ei.

i-, *O. Icel.* *ý-*.

Imis, *O. Icel.* *ymiss (varius)?* phat men
imes (*ms.* *immess*) *zeornen Orm.* 11510;
on *Imis hom.* 1, 57.

iare *see* eare.

ic, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *ic*, *Goth.* *ik*, *O. Icel.*
ek, *O. H. Germ.* *ih*, *Lat.* *ego*, *Gr.* *ἐγώ*,
Sanscr. *अहम्*, *I (ich)*, *p. s.* 199; *ic (ich)*
p. l. s. VIII, 1; *ic, ich Laz.* 461 &
697; *ic, ich, ih, i o. a. n.* 1, 293, 868
& 1049; *ic, ich l. h. r.* 38; *ic, i Orm.*
105 & 4815; *st. gen.* 309; *m. h.* 32;
ich Mark. 1; *Kath.* 222; *a. r.* 12;
Shoreh. 129; *ayenb.* 1; *ich, ihe, i Havel.*
3, 119 & 1377; *Flor. a. Bl.* 44, 60 &
61; *ich, i o. l.* 85, 326, 329 & 495;
Trist. 1, 1 & 89; *Langl.* 1, 10 & 21; *i*
Mand. 6; *Chauc. C. t. a* 730; *pr. o.* 1738.

icchen = *hicchen?* *icchen* *uppard Orm.*
11833; and *ëveve lai pis maide stille*
hi ne migte hire ênes icche p. l. s. XXI,
132; *thay iche on pe en(e)mis d. Arth.*
1411.

icchen *see* *zicchen.*

ich *see* ic and *ihwilc.*

idel, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *idel*, *O. L. Germ.* *idal*,
O. H. Germ. *itâler*, *idle*, *vanus*, *a. r.* 44;
rel. ant. 1, 129 & 218; *o. a. n.* 917;
spec. 41; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2505; *idel zelp*
Kath. 471; *an idel pord Orm.* 825; *i-*
del pôht m. h. 33; *he nolde . . . nò*
time idel beo p. l. s. IX, 59; *on idel*
o. a. n. 920; *on idel & pipâten nêd Orm.*
12514; *an idel Langl. b* 14, 195; *in*
idel Chauc. C. t. 14057; *of idele manne*
Laz. 3310; *mid idele honden ayenb.*
218.

idelhêd vanitas, st. gen. 28.

idellegc vanitas, Orm. 2165.

idelnesse, A. Sax. *idelness, idleness, Laz.*
24911; *Orm.* 4736; *idelnisse p. l. s.*
IX, 62.

idelschipe vanitas, rel. ant. 1, 180; *idel-*
schepe Shoreh. 93.

idlen, *A. Sax.* *idlian*, *O. H. Germ.* (*ar*) *italen*,
idle; *Idils (pres.) mir. pl.* 185; *comp.*
fortiden.

ier *see* ear.

iernen *see* eornen.

if, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* *ef*, *O. H. Germ.*
ibu, *Goth.* *iba*, *ibai?* = *zif?* *if, st, Orm.*
589; *st. gen.* 464; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 56; *pr.*
o. 85; *if (v. r. zif) o. a. n.* 51; *Langl.*
prol. 37 (*ed. Wr.* 74); *Chauc. C. t. a*
145; *if, ef m. h.* 33 & 52.

ifel *see* uvel.

ize *see* ea3e.

ikil, *A. Sax.* *gicel*, *O. Icel.* *iökull*, *O. Dutch*
kekel? *iole, "stiria", prompt.* 259; *comp.*
isikel.

iker, *eker* = *niker?* *Alis.* 6175.

il, *A. Sax.* *il*, *igl*, *igel*, *O. H. Germ.* *igil*, *O.*
Icel. *igull*, *hedge-hog: prikiende so pilles*
(printed piles) on ile fragm. 8, 13; *illes*
pil dart of a hedge-hog, for hedge-hog? p. l.
s. XFIII, 47; illes pilles felles a. r. 418.

ile, *ilch see* *ihwilc.*

ilde "insula", *prompt.* 259; *Man.* 271; *idle*
Alis. 4856.

ildren *see* eldren.

ile, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* *il*, *O. Fris.* *ile?* *sole: to*
pe ile (yle) of hire hêlen Mark. 10.

ile, *O. Fr.* *isle*, *O. H. Germ.* *isila*, *isle*, *Horn*
1330; *Brand.* 8; *a. p.* 1, 692.

ilke, *A. Sax.* *ilca*, *ylca*, *ilk, idem, ipae, a. r.*
68; *Orm.* 755; *o. a. n.* 99; *Shoreh.* 12;
Langl. 1, 81 (83); *Chauc. C. t. a* 721;
Percev. 340; *Triam.* 514; *m. Arth.* 1765;
caoram. 495; *pat ilke lond Laz.* 1640;
pis ilke dei Kath. 2315; *pe ilke wou-*
man Wicl. John 4; *ilche mise.* 142; *ilcan*
(dat. m.) hom. 1, 129; *bi pan ilche ôpe*
proclam. 5; *ulke Horn ed. Lum.* 1199.

ille, *O. Icel.* illr, *ill*, *malus*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 37; *st. gen.* 4038; gôd or ille *Triam.* 113; þe ille *o. a. n.* 421; heo gan him telle hire ille *Alia.* 1147; þe ladi grêt and gaf hire ille *Iumb.* 315; bæ bliþ(e) and yeve þe nō þing ille *Tor.* 1583; an ille trê *pr. c.* 660; ille pîles *Orm.* 6647; ille (*adv.*) *r. s. V*, 120; *Orm.* 6245; *Langl.* 1, 51 (53); þā swiken spēken ille *Laž.* 5426; þây hire likede swipe ille *Havel.* 1165; Rimenild wêp wel ille *Horn* 677; wel or ille *m. h.* 37.

illern *see* ellarne.

illing, *O. Icel.* illing; *malice*, *rel. ant.* 1, 218.

image, *Fr.* image, *image*, (*ms.* ymage) *Kath.* 1476; *cyenb.* 87.

impe, *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ymp, *O. Dutch* inte, *ente*, *Fr.* ento? *inp*, "surculus", *prompt.* 259; *transact.* 18, 25; *impen* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 378; *cyenb.* 94; *impes* *Langl.* b 5, 137.

impin, *A. Sax.* impian(?), *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ympa, *M. H. Germ.* impfen, impfeten, *O. Dutch* inten, enten, *Fr.* enter? *imp*, "inserere", *prompt.* 259; *imped* (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 5, 138; *impid* (*part.*) "insitus", *rel. ant.* 1, 9; *iimped* *a. r.* 360.

in, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* *Goth.* *Lat.* in, *O. Fris.* in, en, *O. Icel.* i, *Gr.* ἐν, in (*i*): gôd (*r.* gôd) in þane castel *hom.* 1, 3; þā children plozeden in þære strête 7; þe cnave wes iboren in þære burhe *Laž.* 293; i þon londe 342; þu scalt dō þe i þene wæi 29512; in eorde *Kath.* 353; in þe marhen 603; in halle & i bûre 1470; in hire breoste *a. r.* 230; i þe porle 10; in his môder pambe *Orm.* 168; i þis middeldærd 3496; in mine neste *o. a. n.* 282; in sume tîde 709; i ne vinde nenne gult in þisse monne *misc.* 47; in godes hond *st. gen.* 104; in Engeland *Havel.* 108; in eyper side *Rob.* 174, 15; in one day *p. l. s. IX*, 56; in þe rôde *XX*; 42; wenten forþ in heore wey *Langl.* *prol.* 48; in erpe *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1896.

in live *Mand.* 135; in þe brinke *Wicl.* *John* 21; ones in þe zeer *g.* 354.

inblawen inflare; inblōwip "inflat", *Wicl.* 1 *Cor.* 8.

inboz, *A. Sax.* inborh, *bail*; inboreges (*pl.*) *hom.* 2, 17.

inbringen, *Germ.* einbringen, *bring in*: shal inbringe "introducet", *Wicl. deuter.* 30.

inbūzen *inclinare*; inbowe *Wicl. Is.* 26.

inlepen *invocare*; inlepe *Wicl. Joel* 2.

inkniht, *O. H. Germ.* inkneht, "cliens", *fragm.* 2, 30.

income *income*, *d. Arth.* 2009.

incumen, *A. Sax.* incuman, *O. H. Germ.* in-qveman, *come in*; *income ps.* 23, 7.

infer, *A. Sax.* infær, *entrances*, *hom.* 1, 231.

ingān go in; ingōende, ingōinge (*part.*) *Wicl. Mark* 16.

ingang, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* ingang, *introitus*, *ps.* 120, 8; in3ong *hom.* 1, 203; *a. r.* 62; in3eong *Laž.* 28370.

igain, *O. Icel.* igegn, *contra*, *m. h.* 4.

inhine? *Jul.* 33.

inlate, *Germ.* einlász? *inlet*, *m. h.* 51.

inlæten, *Germ.* einlāssen, *let in*; inlāte (*part.*) *Octov.* 1188.

inlaze "sujet a la loi le rei", *rei. ant.* 1, 33.

inlich, *A. Sax.* inlic, *inly*; inliche *Langl.* b 14, 89; inli *Wicl. deuter.* 2; *Hoccl.* I, 237.

inlihten, *A. Sax.* inlyhtan, *enlighten*; inli3tid (*part.*) *Wicl.* 2 *Cor.* 4.

inrās "irruptio", *ps.* 90, 6.

inread very red, *a. r.* 402; inrēd *s. s. ed. Wr.* 61.

inseil, *A. Sax.* insegele, *O. H. Germ.* insigili, *sigillum*, *hom.* 1, 127; *Marh.* 5; insezles (*pl.*) *Orm.* *dedic.* 260.

insetten *set in*: þei schulen bēn insett "inserontur", *Wicl. Rom.* 11.

insiht, *Germ.* einsicht, *insight*, *intelligentia*, *Laž.* 30497; *Orm.* 14398; *c. l.*

- 558; *m. h.* 2; *insigt treat.* 132; *Will.* 94; *a. p.* 2, 1659; *insight pr. c.* 253; *mine insihts o. a. n.* 1187.
- inteon, *Germ.* einziehen, *enter*: porw þe faste zat he con (*r. gon*) into (in teo?) *c. l.* 877.
- intil, *Swed.* intill, *Havel.* 128; *Trist.* 2, 24; *Langl. b.* 13, 210; *pr. c.* 6644; *m. h.* 14; & zeden þær intil þat hūs *Orm.* 6452.
- intō into, *Marh.* 4, 13; *Kath.* 7; *a. r.* 54; *Orm.* 635; *o. a. n.* 1583; *Brand.* 32; *Mand.* 7; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 2429; *li b. disc.* 460; heo cōmen intō havene *Laȝ.* 5150; from hevene intō eorpe a-
lihte *c. l.* 916; intō (= untō) "usque ad", *Wicl.* 1 kings 18.
- inpard, *M.H.Germ.* inwart, *inward*, *Marh.* 8, 4; *inpard*, *inpardes a. r.* 92 & 272. *inpardliche inwardly*, *a. r.* 282; *inpard-
lig Orm.* 697.
- inpit *conscience*, *a. r.* 2; *inwit Brand.* 26; *Shoreh.* 55; *ayenb.* 1; *Langl. b.* 17, 278; *pr. c.* 5428; *inwitte (dat.) Man.* 155, 10.
- inpið *inwith*, *intra*, *Kath.* 172; *inwip Chauc. C. t.* 9818; *inwith Percev.* 611; *a. p.* 1, 969.
- inwrappen *inwrap*: *inwrappe Wicl. prov.* 19.
- in, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth.* inn, *in*: (he) rād in et þan æstzete *hom.* 1, 5; ne mōste þer nā mon in cumen *Laȝ.* 6712; (heo) gōð in *a. r.* 272; he orn in *Bek.* 88; dis cete ðanne . . . dise fisses alle in sūked (instūked?) *rel. ant.* 1, 220.
- in, *A.Sax.* inn, *O.Icel.* inni, *inn*, *domus*, *Laȝ.* 14263; *a. r.* 260; *Flor. a. Bl.* 20; *inne (dat.) s. s. ed. Web.* 1606; *Will.* 1485; *Trist.* 2, 11; *Langl.* 8, 4 (9, 4); þær he pas at inne *Orm.* 12739; *innes (pl.) Mand.* 34; *m. h.* 63.
- in-, *Fr. Lat.* in-; *see en-*.
- informin *inform*, *prompt.* 261.
- implien *imply*; *implieþ (pres.) Chauc. Boet.* 4379.
- in-, *Fr. Lat.* in-.
- inconvenience *inconvenience*, *sacram.* 897.
- ignorance *ignorance*, *Chauc. C. t. b.* 482.
- iniquitē *iniquity*, *Chauc. C. t. b.* 358.
- innocence *innocence*, *ayenb.* 181.
- innocent *innocent*, *prompt.* 262.
- inpacience *impatience*, *ayenb.* 67.
- insuffisance *insufficiency*, *Mand.* 315.
- inc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* inc, (*dat. acc.*) you, σφώ, *Laȝ.* 695; *Marh.* 21, 33; *inc*, *ginc*, *gunc Mark* 1, 17 & 11, 2, 3; *gunc Orm.* 4493; *gunc st. gen.* 2830; *inker (gen.) Laȝ.* 5102; *h. m.* 31; *unker Havel.* 1882; *gunker Orm.* 6183; *gunker st. gen.* 398.
- inche *see unche*.
- inclem *inkle*, *hint*; *incle Alis. ed. Sk.* 616.
- inde, *O. Fr.* inde, *indigo*, *c. l.* 712; *Mand.* 48.
- indre *see inre*.
- ine *see innen*.
- ingot, *Fr.* lingot, *ingot*, *Chauc. C. t.* 13156.
- inke, *A.Sax.* inca, *doubt*, *fear?* *inke (ms. hinke)* and *age st. gen.* 432.
- inne, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* inne, *Goth.* inna, *in*, *intus*, *a. r.* 62 & 280; *Havel.* 807; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 13597; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10891; *Hoccl. III*, 6; he is inne sōne forȝeten *rel. ant.* 1, 184; þō he wes inne 2, 272; pulke hous . . . as seint Thomas was inne ibore *Bek.* 83; þat hūs þat brād is inne dōn *Orm.* 3530; þe put þat he was inne iworpe *Jos.* 221; he went inne *Percev.* 437; *cūmp. hēr-*, *hwar-*, *parinne*.
- innemeste, *A.Sax.* innemeste, *inmost*; *in(n)o-
maste c. l.* 809.
- innen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* innan, *O.Fris.* inna (ina), *Goth.* innana, *in*, *intra*, *intus*: *innen hūse Mark* 10, 10; *innen þe fragm.* 6, 12; *inne gride & inne fride Laȝ.* 184; *inne þe see p. l. s. VIII*, 42; *inne, ine a. r.* 20 & 30;

- ine o. a. n. 964; ine hevene *ayenb.* 103.
 inepid a. r. 38.
- inneste**, *A.Sax.* innoste(?), *intimus*, *Wicl.* prov. 26.
- innest**, *A.Sax.* innad, innoð, *intestinum*; in-nepe (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 83; into ðe maidenes innede "in virginis uterum", *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.
- innien**, *A.Sax.* innian, *inn*, in domum in-ferre, collocare; inni *Rob.* 336, 14; innes (*pres.*) *Jos.* 174; inned (*part.*) *Will.* 1638; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2192; wære our seed inned *Hoccl.* II, 29.
- inninge**, *A.Sax.* innung, *inning*, *Hoccl.* II, 15.
- inre**, *A.Sax.* inra, innera, *O.Icel.* innri, *O.H.Germ.* innero, *inner*, a. r. 4.
 innerli, *Germ.* innerlich, *Dan.* inderlig, *internally*, *Wicl.* Is. 34; in(n)erli, *inderli* *Man.* 3195; *inderli* *Gow.* 1, 227.
- inrest**, *O.H.Germ.* innerost, *intimus*, *Orm.* 1017; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3913; *inreste* (*dat.*) *ps.* 85, 13.
- ippen** see uppen.
- irchoun**, *O.Fr.* ireçôn, *urchin*, (*ms.* irchouon) *ayenb.* 142; *urchôn* "ericius", *prompt.* 512; *urchounes* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 290.
- ire**, *O.Fr.* ire, *ire*, *ayenb.* 147; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1782; *Rich.* 3633; *pr. c.* 8588.
- ire** *Hibernus*; *Irland* *Ireland*, *Laz.* 22462; *Irland* *Brand.* 15.
- iren**, *A.Sax.* iren, isen, *Isarn*, *O.Fris.* isarn, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* isarn, *Goth.* eisarn, *iron* (*ire*), *ferrum*, a. r. 160; *Orm.* 4129; *Mand.* 50; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3809; *Lidg.* m. p. 54; *pr. c.* 8033; *irin* *st. gen.* 467; *ire* *treat.* 135; *Flor.* a. Bl. 6; *ire* (*r. w. pise*) o. a. n. 1030; *izen* *ayenb.* 139; *ise* *Alis.* 5149; *irene* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 7831.
irensnip *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 13.
- iren**, *A.Sax.* iren, *Isarn*, *iron*, *ferrous*; *irene* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 30; *irenen* (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 121; *irene* *Laz.* 1019; *Rich.* 3981.
- Irish** *Irish*, o. a. n. 322; på *Irisce* *Laz.* 18059.
- irk** *fastidiosus*, *Man.* 297, 22; m. h. 23; *Flor.* 1519; *ant. Arth.* VI, 12; *Town. myst.* 155; *irke* (*pl.*) *Triam.* 463; *Ioumb.* 118; *sacram.* 917.
irksom *irksome*, "fastidiosus", *prompt.* 266.
- irkin**, *M.H.Germ.* erken, *irk*, "fastidire", *prompt.* 266; *irke* *Mirc* 526; *Man.* 11122; *pr. c.* 8918; *lud. Cov.* 178; *erke* *Aud.* 74; *irked* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1573; *comp.* for-irken.
- irnen** see rinnen.
- irre**, *A.Sax.* yrrre, eorre, *O.L.Germ.* irre, *O.H.Germ.* irrer, *Goth.* airzis, *angry*; *irre* (*ms.* ire, yr) on his môde *Laz.* 18597; eorre a. r. 304.
- irre**, *A.Sax.* irre, yrrre, eorre, *O.Dutch* erre, *anger*, *Orm.* 18000; eorre *hom.* 1, 83; a. r. 116*; *misc.* 67; *urrrre* *rel. ant.* 1, 175; *erre* *Mirc* 1225.
- irsien**, *A.Sax.* yrsian, *be angry*; *yrseden* (*pret.*) *Maz.* 14, 5.
- is-** see es-.
- is**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* is n., *O.Icel.* iss m., *ice*, *glacies*, *hom.* 1, 43; (*ms.* ys) *st. gen.* 39; *iis* *Wicl.* *wisd.* 16; *pl. cr.* 436; *ise* (*dat.*) r. s. V, 142; *Rob.* 463, 4; *Mand.* 130.
isikel *icicle*; *isikles* (*ms.* ijsse *ikkles*) (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 732; *isekeles* *Langl.* b 17, 227.
Island, *O.Icel.* *Island*, *Iceland*, *Laz.* 22488; *Island* *Man.* 10475.
- isen** see iren.
- isle** see usle.
- it** see hit.
- iþe** see ude.
- ipen**, *O.Icel.* idinn, *assiduous*, *diligens*.
ipenli m. A. 108; *pr. c.* *prof.* X.
- ivel** see uvel.
- iven**, *O.Dutch* ieven, *ioin*, *hedera*; *ive* (= *ivi*?) p. l. s. XXXI, 358.
ivenlæf (*iven læff*) s. s. ed. *Wr.* 181.
- ivi**, *A.Sax.* ifig, *O.H.Germ.* ebah, *ivy*, "he-

- dera*", *prompt.* 266; *o. a. n.* 27; *Wicl. Jonah* 4.
- iviberye* *ivy-berry*, *Mand.* 186.
- ivilēf* *Gow.* 2, 21; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1838.
- ivori*, *Fr.* *ivoire*, *ivory*, *c. l.* 737.
- ip*, *A. Sax.* *ip*, *eop*, *O. H. Germ.* *lwa*, *yew* (*ew*), "*tazus*", *fragm.* 3, 43; *ēw* *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 2923.
- jade jade*, *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* 14818.
- jagge jag*, *prompt.* 255.
- jaggen jag*; *jaggede* (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 1123; *jaggid* (*part.*) *mir. pl.* 193.
- jai*, *Fr.* *geai*, *jay*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 642.
- jailer* *see* *gailer*.
- jakke*, *O. Dutch* *jacke*, *O. Fr.* *jaque*, *jack*, "*balteus*", *prompt.* 256.
- janglen*, *Dutch* *jangelen*, *O. Fr.* *jangler*, *jangle*; *jangelin* "*garrire*, *blaterare*", *prompt.* 256; *jangli* *rel. ant.* 2, 243; *to jangle* and *to jape* *Langl.* b 2, 94; *jangle* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10534; *ganglinde* (*part.*) *ayenb.* 226.
- jangler*, *O. Fr.* *jangler*, *jangleur*, *jangler*; *janglers* (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 35.
- jape* "*nuga*", *prompt.* 257; *Langl.* b 20, 144; *Parten.* 5695; *japes* (*pl.*) *Mirc* 61.
- japin*, *Fr.* *japper*? "*illudere*", *prompt.* 257; *japede*, *japed* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 1, 65 (67); *japed* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1729; *comp.* *bijapen*.
- japer* "*nugaz*", *prompt.* 257; *japers* and *janglers* *Langl. prol.* 35.
- jaspe*, *Fr.* *jaspe*, *jasper*, *spec.* 25.
- jaunis*, *Fr.* *jaunisse*, *jaundice*, *pr. c.* 700.
- jelous* *see* *gelūs*.
- jettin*, *gettin*, *O. Fr.* *jetter*, *getter*, *jactare*, *prompt.* 192 & 258.
- jobbin*, *jowin* *job*, *peck*, *prompt.* 36.
- jogelin*, *Lat.* *joculari*, *juggle*, *prompt.* 263; *jogele* *Langl.* b 13, 232.
- jogelour*, *O. Fr.* *jongleur*, *jugleur*, *juggler*, *ayenb.* 172; *Langl.* 6, 72 (7, 65); *Chauc.* *C. t.* 7049; *jogulour* "*mimus*, *histrion*", *prompt.* 263; *jugelour* *p. l. s.* XV, 19;
- juglurs* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 210; *jogulours* *Mand.* 237; *jogoleris* *Alis.* 835.
- joggen*, *cmp.* *L. Germ.* *juckeln* (*joggle*), *jog*; *joggeþ* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 2705; *jogged*, *jugged* (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 20, 133.
- jole*, *O. Fr.* *joie*, *goie*, *joy*, *a. r.* 218; *p. l. s.* IX, 206; *spec.* 76; *yoie* *Eglam.* 4; *joie*, *goie* *ayenb.* 75 & 226; *goie* *Chauc.* *Bost.* 5218.
- joinen*, *O. Fr.* *jungre*, *join*; *joine* *a. p.* 2, 726; *joine* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 2355; *joineþ* *ayenb.* 88; *joined*, *joined* (*part.*) *Langl.* 2, 106 (136).
- joinour* *joiner*, *prompt.* 264.
- joint*, *Fr.* *joint*, *joint*, *prompt.* 264.
- jointure*, *O. Fr.* *jointure*, *jointure*, *junctura*, *Chauc.* *Bost.* 1207.
- jolous*, *Fr.* *joyeux*, *joyous*, *Shorah.* 120.
- jol*, *jolle* *jowl* (*jole*), "*caput*", *prompt.* 264.
- jollif*, *O. Fr.* *jolif*, *jolly*, *a. p.* 1, 841; *joli* *Will.* 3479; *pr. c.* 589.
- jornee*, *O. Fr.* *jornee*, *Ital.* *giornata*, *journey*, *ayenb.* 113; *jornee* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 2738; *jurnēs* (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 1291.
- jornelen*, *O. Fr.* *jornoier*, *journey*; *journeyed* (*prot.*) *Man.* 3383.
- joue*, *jouwe*, *O. Fr.* *joue*, *jowe*, "*mandibula*", *prompt.* 265; *Wicl. Tob.* 6; *joues* (*pl.*) *Mand.* 107; *Chauc.* *Bost.* 323.
- jonel*, *O. Fr.* *jonel*, *jewel*, *ayenb.* 112; *juel* *a. p.* 1, 249; *juwel* *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 2811.
- jueler* *jeweller*, *a. p.* 1, 264.
- jonken*, *O. Fr.* *jouquier*, *couch*; *jouke* in her chamber *Langl.* b 16, 92; *jouked* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 182.
- joupe*, *O. Fr.* *jupe*, *a sort of coat*, *prompt.* 265; *Havel.* 1767.
- jous*, *Fr.* *jūs*, *juice*, *prompt.* 265.
- joutes* *potage*, *Langl.* b 5, 158; *Mand.* 58; *l. c. o.* 15.
- juge*, *Fr.* *juge*, *judge*, "*judex*", *prompt.* 266.
- jugement*, *Fr.* *jugement*, *judgement*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 174; *pr. c.* 2802; *juggement* *Rob.* 53, 22.

juggen; *O. Fr.* jugier, *judge*, *judicare*, *a. r.* 118; *jugge c. l.* 419; *Langl.* 2, 127 (156); *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3099; *jugged (part.) Mand.* 92.

julse, *O. Fr.* juise, *judicium*, *p. r. l. p.* 71; *a. p.* 2, 726.

jardan jurden, *Langl.* b 13, 83; *jurdon* "urna", *prompt.* 267.

juste, *O. Fr.* jouste, *just* (*joust*); *justes (pl.) Langl.* b 17, 74; *joustes Parton.* 988.

justen, *O. Fr.* joster, *just* (*joust*), *Langl.* b 18, 82; *juste Will.* 1237.

justice, *Fr.* justice, *justice*, *prompt.* 268; *justise Havel.* 2202.

justifin, *Fr.* justifier, *justify*, "*justificare*", *prompt.* 268; *justifie (pres. subj.) d. Arth.* 663.

kā *see* cā.

kaiser *see* caiser.

kalengen *see* chalengen.

kare *see* care.

kasten *see* casten.

kebben *keb?* *kebbede Shoreh.* 111.

kecchen *see* cacchen.

kechel kichel, kikel, *small cake, Orm.* 8662; *kichel Chauc. C. t.* 7329.

kechene *see* cuchene.

kēze, kēye, *A. Sax.* cæg, *O. Fris.* kēi, *key* (*keigh, kay*), *Wicl. Is.* 22; *kēize Shoreh.* 47; *g.* 360; *kēie "clavis". fragm.* 3, 58; *kēye p. r. l. p.* 230; *Langl.* 5, 613 (6, 94); *pl. cr.* 30; *Gow.* 1, 10; *Chauc. C. t.* 13147; *Lidg. m. p.* 62; *kēie (dat.) o. a. n.* 1557; *kēye lud. Cov.* 31; *kēyen (pl.) Rob.* 186, 8; *kaigen Mat.* 16, 19; *kēyes Rich.* 4147; *a. p.* 2, 1438; *kayes Percev.* 2102.

kel, *Fr.* quai, *quay (key)*, *prompt.* 269; *keye g.* 374.

kei *see* cai.

keil, *O. Dutch* kegel, *O. H. Germ.* chegil, *keil, comus; cailis (pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 224.

kēkin = *kiken? keek, "intueri", prompt.* 269.

kelde, *A. Sax.* coaldū, *O. Fris.* kelde, *kalde*,

O. H. Germ. chalti, *cold, frigus, spec.* 37; *chelde Alis.* 5501; *Langl.* b 1, 23*.

kelden *see* caldian.

kēlen, *A. Sax.* cēlan, *O. Fris.* kēla, *from cōl, keel, refrigerare, Orm.* 19584; *heore purst kēlen hom.* 1, 141; *kēlin prompt.* 270; *kēle p. l. s. XV*, 102; *Chauc. c. l.* 775; *Lidg. m. p.* 31; *ant. Arth. IV*, 6; *Town. myst.* 245; *l. o. c.* 6; *tō kēle pl lust h. m.* 25; *kēlep (pres.) Gow.* 2, 360; *kēled (part.) rel. ant.* 1, 53; *comp. a-, i-kēlen.*

kelf *see* calf.

kēling keeling, *Havel.* 757; *rel. ant.* 1, 85.

kelk kelk, ovum; kelkes (pl.) l. c. c. 19.

kelle *see* calle.

kelp, *O. Icel.* kilpr? *kelp, kilp?* *his sword he pulte up in his kelp l. h. r.* 140.

kemben, *A. Sax.* cemban, *M. H. Germ.* kemben, *kemmen, O. Icel.* kamba, *from camb, kemb (comb), pectere, a. r.* 422*; *kembe Flor. a. Bl.* 562; *ayenb.* 176; *kemben (pres.) Langl.* b 10, 18; *kembede (pret.) d. Arth.* 3351; *kembed Mand.* 24; *kem-bed (part.) Chauc. C. t. a* 2143.

kembstere, *O. Dutch* kemstere, *female comber; kemster voc.* 194.

kemes, *A. Sax.* cemes, *camisia, m. h.* 124; *withouten kirtle or kemse Man.* 122, 14.

kempe, *A. Sax.* cempa, *O. Fris.* kempa, *O. L. Germ.* kempio, *O. H. Germ.* chempho, *chemphio, from camp, champion, "miles, athleta", fragm.* 2, 26; *Kath.* 803; *Orm.* 3587; *Havel.* 1036; *ayenb.* 50; *Will.* 4029; *kempen (pl.) Marh.* 1; *ayenb.* 45; *kempen (kempes) Laz.* 463; *kempes Percev.* 47; *Chest. pl.* 1, 259; *kempene (gen. pl.) a. r.* 196; *comp. herekempe.*

ken soiens beo nu ken *Kath.* 2070; *pu art ... ken & icnāpen* 2254.

ken *see* cun.

kenchen = *kinken? cachinnare, Kath.* 2042; *kenchinde (part.) h. m.* 17.

kende *see* cunde.

kêne, *A.Sax.* cêne, *O.H.Germ.* chuoner, *keen*, *acor*, *fortis*, *a. r.* 140; *Kath.* 1932; *Havol.* 1832; *p. l. s.* XXI, 149; *Mand.* 173; *Eglam.* 1248; *Tor.* 2710; *ant. Arth.* XLVII, 3; *s. a. c.* XVII, 17; he wes swa kêne *La3.* 1374; pit so kêne *o. a. n.* 681; â swerd . . . pat wel istêled and kêne wêre *c. l.* 1248; pe pornes bēp kêne *spec.* 110; biforen rîche & kêne *Orm.* 16139; kênre (*compar.*) *Kath.* 1953; kennest (*superl.*) *La3.* 22652; of pân alre kennuste *misc.* 48.

kênliche *keenly*, *hom.* 1, 107; *La3.* 1573; *rel. ant.* 1, 172; kênliche, kênli, kêneli *Will.* 37, 152 & 2532; kêneliche *Kath.* 2240; kênlukeste (*superl.*) *La3.* 25429.

kênschipe *La3.* 6364; *Marh.* 11, 18.

kênel, *Fr.* chenil, *kennel*, *prompt.* 271; *Gaw.* 1140.

kennen, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. ken-na, *O.L.Germ.* (ant)kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi)chennan, *Goth.* kannjan, *from* can, *ken*, *docere*, *noscere*, *La3.* 6639; *g.* 43; *kenne J os.* 158; *Gow.* 1, 204; *a. p.* 2, 865; *P^orecv.* 407; *Triam.* 506; *sacram.* 450; and paim pe wai til hevin kenne *m. h.* 3; kenne (*pres.*) *Mirc* 880; pe kenned & cnâpeð *Kath.* 2096; heo kenneþ ūs care *p. s.* 159; kenne me . . . on Crist tō bilêve *Langl.* 1, 79 (81); kende (*pret.*) *Brand.* 2; *mir. pl.* 162; & pās word kende *La3.* 32066; ase pe anzel hire kende *Hick. thes.* 1, 226; and kende an oon pat (hit) was he *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2875; kenned (*part.*) *Will.* 343; kend *spec.* 25; *sacram.* 15; *comp.* a-, bi-, zekennen.

kennen, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.L.Germ.* kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)chennan, *gignere*; kennede (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 133; kenned (*part.*) *Orm.* 19268; pat porgh pe hōli gōstes might kenned was *rel. ant.* 1, 160; *comp.* a-, ze-, ofkennen.

Kent, *A.Sax.* Cent, *Kent*, *La3.* 7171.

Kentisc, *A.Sax.* Centisc, *Kentish*: mid Kentisce leoden *La3.* 7441.

keorven, *A.Sax.* ceorfan, *O.Dutch* kerven, *O.Fris.* kerva, *carve*, *secare*, *Jui.* 56; kerven *Horn* 241; kervin "scindere, sculpere", *prompt.* 273; kerve *Langl.* 6, 106 (7, 67); *Chauc.* C. t. 10472; *a. p.* 2, 1104; kervis (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* XLVII, 5; kerve (*imper.*) *l. c. c.* 6; kerved *La3.* 5864; keorvinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 250; kervinde *ayenb.* 66; carf (*pret.*) *Rob.* 116, 5; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3011; carf (karf) *Chauc.* C. t. a 100; karf *Alis.* 3629; heo cærif (carf) him pene swûre a twā *La3.* 4012; kerf *a. r.* 398; curven' (corve) *La3.* 21875; corven *chron. Engl.* 757; kurvè (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 384; corve *p. l. s.* XVIII, 50; corven (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2696; corvin *Eglam.* 279; hore hēr beo ikorven *a. r.* 424; *comp.* bi-, for-, tokerven.

kervere carver, *Chauc.* C. t. a 1899; *g.* 446; kerveres (*pl.*) *Langl.* 10, 178 (11, 134).

keorfunge carving, *a. r.* 344.

kêp keep, *cura*, *st. gen.* 939; hire sone tō servi was alle hire kêp *ass.* 72; zef pou nimest wel gōd keep *spec.* 103; take keep *Chauc.* C. t. a 2688; kêp *an. lit.* 90; kêpe *Shoreh.* 12; *Gow.* 3, 187; *pr. o.* 381.

kêpen, *A.Sax.* cēpan, cýpan, *O.Dutch* kêpen, *keep*, *servare*, *tenere*, *a. r.* 332; *st. gen.* 3378; *Langl.* 3, 269 (287); *Mand.* 252; pe duntas b(e)od uvel tō kêpen (*ward*) *hom.* 1, 153; whær he mihte pene kâisere iwislîche kêpen (*take*) *La3.* 26184; þer heo wolden kêpen (*wait*) 26937; kêpin "custodire, servare", *prompt.* 272; kêpe *spec.* 35; *Will.* 66; kêpe (keepe) *Chauc.* C. t. a 130; kinemêde kêpe (*receive*) *Kath.* 399; tō kêpe here fōn wen thei tō hem drōwe *Rob.* 51, 12; tō kêpe him when he doun sal come *pr. o.* 5029; ne kêpe (*like*) ich nōht pat pu me clape

o. a. n. 154; of þe ne kêpe (*care*) i nōȝt *Bek.* 998; kêpeð (*awaits*) & copneð þi come *Kath.* 2457; gōde ȝāme kêpeþ *Shereh.* 11; kêpte (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 27714; & god ne kêpte (*ms. keppte*) noht of þat *Orm.* 3114; and kêpte wel his folde *Chauc. C. t. a* 512; he ne kipte of hem nōn hūre *p. l. s. IX*, 64; þe ontful(1)e ne kêpten nōut þat me dealede of hore gōde *a. r.* 248; mī bede kêpid has he "*orationem meam adsumpsit*", *ps.* 6, 10; *comp.* ikêpen.

kêpere *keeper, Langl. b* 12, 128; *Gow.* 3, 175; *Chauc. C. t. a* 172; kêpare "*custos, conservator*", *prompt.* 272.

kêplinge *keeping, d. Arth.* 4205; kêping *pr. c.* 4196.

keppe *see cappe.*

ker, *O. Icel.* kiarr, kiðrr, *car, locus palustris, prompt.* 272; kerre? *Gaw.* 1431; kerres (*pl.*) *Man.* 14514; *comp.* alderker.

? kerlok, *A. Sax.* cer-, *cyrlic (rapum silvestre), charlock (carlock, kerlack), "rapistrum", Halliwo. dict.* 492; carlok "*eruca*", *voc.* 265; *prompt.* 62.

kernel, *O. Fr.* crenel, *battlement, a. r.* 62; *Flor. a. Bl.* 231; *carnels (pl.) c. l.* 695.

kernel *see curnel.*

kerse *see cresse.*

kertel *see curtel.*

kerven *see keorven.*

kessen *see cussen.*

kosten *see casten.*

ket, *O. Icel.* kiōt *Fritznor's ordb., ket (kit), oaro, rel. ant.* 1, 218.

kête, *L. Germ.* keut? *keen, strong?* as ā king kête *rel. ant.* 2, 9; þe kête *mis.* 76; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beop so kête *treat.* 138; kête *lordes Will.* 330; kête *men Langl. a* 11, 56.

kêtli *quickly? Will.* 1986.

kête *see kite.*

ketel *see chetel.*

kêpen *see cûden.*

kêppe *see cûððe.*

kevel, *O. Icel.* kefli, kaffi (*bacillum*), *O. Dutch* cavel (*sors*), *kevel (kevel), gag, Havel.* 547; kevil, keul "*camus*", *prompt.* 274; kevil "*camo*", *ps.* 31, 9; keveles *lots, Percov.* 1426; keviles *poles? Man.* 12062.

kevelen, *O. Icel.* kefla, *put a kevel on: and keviles his stêde Percov.* 424.

kêven, *O. Icel.* kœfa? *keve, turn? kève a. p.* 1, 320; kêved (*part.*) 980.

keveren *see coveren.*

kex, kix *kex (kesh), kix, Langl. b* 17, 219; kix "*calamus*", *prompt.* 277.

kichel *see kechel.*

kichene *see cuchene.*

kid *kid (kit), "fascis", prompt.* 274.

kide, *O. Icel.* kið n., *kid, "hoodus", prompt.* 274; *Orm.* 7804; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3260; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; *kides (pl.) st. gen.* 1535.

kide!

kide-, *kidnêre ren, Wiol. exod.* 29 & *le-vit.* 3; *kidnêre l. c. c.* 10; *kidenei = kidenêre? kidney, voc.* 149; *kednei* 179.

kif *see cûf.*

kigge *kidge (kodge), "hilaris", prompt.* 274.

kiken *kick; kike Wiol. deeds* 9; *kikide (pret.) deuter.* 32.

kiken, *L. Germ.* kiken *pret.* keik, *Dutch* kijken *pret.* keek, *Swed.* kika, *spectare:* and tō þe roof þei kiken and þei gape *Chauc. C. t. a* 3841; *see kēken.*

kikir "*tentigo*", *voc.* 186 & 246.

kile, *O. Icel.* kýli, *kilo, ulcus, voc.* 224; *kiles (pl.) rel. ant.* 1, 53.

killen *see cullen.*

kilme *see culme.*

kime *see cume.*

kime *kime, misor? þe silli kime pl. t.* 643.

kimen, *L. Germ.* kûmen, *O. H. Germ.* chûman (*queri*)? *ikimet kimed, faint? Kath.* 1298; *comp.* aktimen, bikēmen?

kimlin, *from cumbe? kimlin, alveus, prompt.* 274; *kimelin, kemelin Chauc. C. t. a* 3548.

kin *see* **cun**.

kinch *kinoh* (*kink*), *kenoh*, "*fauciulus*", *voc.* 229.

kinde *see* **cunde**.

kindlen, *emp.* *O. Icel.* *kynda*, *M. H. Germ.* *künten*, *kindle*, *Orm.* 13442; *Havel.* 915; *kindlin* "*accendere*", *prompt.* 275; *kindle* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 13896; *kindled* (*part.*) *Mand.* 70.

kindlen *see* **cundlen**.

kindles *see* **cundles**.

kine, *A. Sax.* *cyne*, *cine*, *royal*, *noble*?

kinebearn *La.* 199; *kinebern* *Marh.* 4; *cunebern* *hom.* 2, 47.

kineboren *La.* 10098.

kineburh *Kath.* 1883.

kinedöm *realm*, *Kath.* 1472; *a. r.* 322; *Orm.* 2227; *Flor. a. Bl.* 802; *Rob.* 507, 12; *cunedöm* *La.* 6095.

kinezorde *sceptre*, *Orm.* 8182.

kinhelm *crown*, *La.* 6766.

kinelaverd *La.* 9831.

kinering *Kath.* 409.

kinelond *La.* 183.

kinelich *royal*: *ane kineliche burh* *La.* 14130.

kinemerke *fragm.* 8, 50; *kinemerk* *Havel.* 604.

kinerliche *realm*, *Kath.* 182; *Orm.* 2236; *c. l.* 1416; *p. s.* 215; *kunerliche* *proclam.* 2; *kunerike* *Havel.* 2804.

kinesete *Orm.* 2224.

kinescrüd *hom.* 1, 193.

kinesetle *hom.* 1, 115.

kinestöl *La.* 4517.

kinepeode *La.* 2947.

kinepurde *Kath.* 567; *kinewurde* (*kine-worpe*) *La.* 13384; *kineworpe* *c. l.* 14. *kinepurdliche* *Jul.* 62.

kine *see* **chline**.

kinig, *A. Sax.* *cynig*, *cining*, *cyng*, *cing*, *O. Fris.* *kinig*, *koning*, *kinig*, *kenig*, *O. L. Germ.* *cuning*, *O. H. Germ.* *chuning*, *chunig*, *O. Icel.* *konungr*, *kongr*, *king*, *rex*,

(*ms.* *kyning*) *Mat.* 21, 5; *king* *Kath.* 27; *a. r.* 138; *kinges* (*gen.*) *Bek.* 203; *kinge* (*dat.*) *La.* 25654; *kinges* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 226; *kinge* (*gen. pl.*) *a. r.* 398; *Orm.* 3588; *kingene* *La.* 24609; *Langl.* 1, 103 (105); *comp.* *folc-*, *leodking*. *kingdöm* *kingdom*, *Langl.* b 7, 155; *Mand.* 40; *pr. c.* 8788; *m. h.* 96; *pane kingdöm* *ayenb.* 77.

kingli *kingly*, *Lidg. m. p.* 20.

kingriche *realm*, *misc.* 26; *ayenb.* 122; *Atis.* 5981; *Will.* 2127; *Langl.* b *prol.* 125; *kingrike* *d. Arth.* 24; *pr. c.* 5780.

kinken, *O. Dutch* *kincken*, *kink*, *anhelare*: *i* *laghe* *that i kinke* *Town. myst.* 309; *see* *kenchen*.

kip, *O. Dutch* *kip* (*decipula*)? *kiptrē* "*telo*", *prompt.* 276.

kipplin, *O. Dutch* *kippen*, *O. Icel.* *kippa*, *kip* (*kep*), "*rapere*", *prompt.* 276; *kippe* *Havel.* 894; *i* *kippe* *ant cacche* *p. s.* 152; *he kippis* *Town. myst.* 90; (*pai*) *kippe* *a. p.* 2, 1510; *kipte* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3164; *Havel.* 1050; *kipte* *heore longe knives* *Rob.* 125, 15.

kire *see* **cure**.

kirf, *A. Sax.* *cyrf*, *O. Fris.* *kerf*, *kerf*, *incisura*? *Gaw.* 372.

kirke *see* **chireche**.

kirne *see* **chirne**.

kirnel *see* **curnel**.

kirtel *see* **curtel**.

klassen *see* **cussen**.

kiste *see* **custe** *and* **chiste**.

kite, *A. Sax.* *cȳta* (*buteo*) *voc.* 29 & 63, *kite*, "*milvus*", *voc.* 177; *rel. ant.* 2, 19; *dep. R.* 13, 22; *kite*, *kēte* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1179; *kēte* *ayenb.* 52; *like to kites* (*printed tokites*) *Halliw. dict.* 879.

kitelen, *A. Sax.* *citalian*(?), *O. Dutch* *kitelen*, *O. H. Germ.* *chizilon*, *kitlle*, *titillare*.

kitelinge, *A. Sax.* *citelung*(?), *O. H. Germ.* *chizelunge*, *kittling*, *titillatio*, *Halliw. dict.* 496.

kitling *kitling*, "catellus", *prompt.* 277.

kitte, *O. Dutch* kitte (*obba*), *kit*; *kitt* "muletum", *voc.* 217.

kiden *see* cûden.

kippe *see* cûdde.

kix *see* kex.

knave *see* cnafe.

knâwen *see* cnâwen.

kné *see* cneo.

knicche *see* cnucche.

knif *see* cnif.

knitten *see* cnutten.

knotte *see* cnotte.

kok *see* coc.

krike *see* crike.

kû *see* cû.

kun *see* cun.

kvéd *see* cwéd.

kvic *see* cwic.

lâ, *A.Sax.* lâ, *lo* (*la*), *Orm.* 741; *o. a. n.* 1543; *st. gen.* 3113; *lô Kath.* 2458; *a. r.* 158; *Rob.* 36, 11; *Wicl. John* 7; *seo Lidg. m. p.* 145.

labbe *lab*, *garrulus*, *Chauc. C. t. a.* 3509.

labben, *O. Dutch* labben, *garrulo*; *labbing* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 10302; *Parton.* 3751.

labour, *O. Fr.* labour, *labour*, *Bek.* 49; *a. p.* 1, 633.

laborin, *O. Fr.* labourer, *labour*, "laborare", *prompt.* 283; *laboure* *Chauc. C. t. a.* 186.

laborer, *O. Fr.* laboreor, *labourer*, *Langl.* 3, 282 (298).

lac, *O. Dutch* lack, *lacke*, *lack*, *fault*, *Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *Havel.* 191; *ayenb.* 62; *lak* "defectus", *prompt.* 285; *Rob.* 412, 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 158; *lake* *Octoc.* 1394; *s. ed: Wr.* 2146; *wipoute* *lake* *Shoreh.* 146; *lakes* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 32; *lakkes* *Langl.* b 10, 262.

lac, *A.Sax.* lac *m.*, *O. Dutch* lake, *O. H. Germ.* lacha *f.?* lake, *lacus*, *pahu?* pen lac (lake) of Philistens *Laz.* 1280; *lak a. p.* 2, 438; *lake* "lacus", *prompt.* 285; *ich* lea-de ham ... i pe lādliche lake of pe suti

sunne *Marh.* 14; *lake* (*dat.*) *p. l. s. XXV*, 162; *Mapes* 337; *Chauc. C. t.* 5851; *Lidg. m. p.* 153; *lad. Cov.* 309, 350 & 387.

lâc, *A.Sax.* lâc *n.*, *Goth.* laiks, *O. Icel.* leikr, *O. H. Germ.* leich *m.*, *laik*, *ludus*, *munus*, *sacrificium*: heo nōmen pat lâc *Laz.* 17748; bi pat alter pas pe lâc o fele plise zarked *Orm.* 1062; lutel lōc (lâc) is gode lēf *p. l. s. VIII*, 37; lōc "munus", *fragm.* 4, 56; preo kinges ... lōk him brōzte *p. l. s. XIX*, 128; loac *st. gen.* 1798; leik *Havel.* 1021; *Jos.* 17; laik *Will.* 678; loveli laik was it nēvere bitwēne pe longe and pe shorte *Langl. b* 14, 243 (9388); sinful laik *m. h.* 58; lake (*dat.*) *Laz.* 31953; brōhten tō lake *Kath.* 63; lōkes (lakes) (*pl.*) *a. r.* 152; lakes, lezkes *Orm.* 1157 & 2166; laikas *Min.* 10; *Perce.* 1704; *ant. Arth.* XLII, 5; *comp.* brūd-, cair-, dusi-, dweomer-, feir-, fēr-, fih-, freo-, göd-, hende-, idel-, love-, meok-, reaf-, schend-, siker-, treow-, wed-, wōhlac (-leic).

lacche *latch*; *latche*, *lahche* "passulus", *prompt.* 283.

lacchen, *A.Sax.* (ge)læccan *pret.* læhte, *latch*, *capere*, *Orm.* 12300; *lacche o. a. n.* 1057; *Jos.* 356; *lacche* foules *Langl.* 5, 199 (355); *lacche* me in pin armes *Will.* 666; *lecche* (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 164*; *lahte* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 102*; *Horn* 249; *lahte* ut his tunge *Marh.* 9; *lahte a. p.* 1, 1204; *laughte* *Langl.* b 18, 324; *dep. R.* 13, 20; *laute* *Havel.* 744; *laht* (*part.*) *Orm.* 11621; *lagt* *st. gen.* 3141; *laht* *Gaw.* 156; *laht* *Is.* 3622; *laht* *Will.* 671; *laught* *Alis.* 685; [*lacched* *Man.* 120, 24]; *comp.* bi-, ilacchen.

lace *see* las.

lacin, *Fr.* lacer, *lace*, *prompt.* 283; *laced* (*pret.*) *Will.* 1736; *ilaced* (*part.*) *a. r.* 420.

lachtet, *Fr.* lacet, *latchet*, *prompt.* 284; *Gaw.* 591.

lad *see* hlád.

lād, *A.Sax.* gelād (*iter*), *M.H.Germ.* geleite (*ductus*)? lādes (lōdes) mon, *M.H.Germ.* leites (geleites) man, *loads-man*, *Laž.* 6245; lōdes man *ayenb.* 140; lōdes mon *a. p.* 3, 179.

ladde *lad*, *puer*, *Havel.* 1786; *spec.* 111; *Man.* 5895; *p. s.* 239; *a. p.* 2, 36; *dep.* *R.* 19, 24; laddes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 1189; *Langl. b* 19, 32; *Iw.* 2266.

laddre *see* hladdre.

lāde, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.Icel.* leið, *O.Dutch* lēde, *leide*, *O.H.Germ.* leita, leiti, *from* liden? *load* (*lode*, *lade*), *iter*, *ductus*, *pr. c.* 3421; he pile folzhen aȝ pat ilke steornes lāde *Orm.* 2140; ilc ān sholde prinne lāc habben piȝ him o lāde 3455; lōde *a. r.* 268; *Trist.* 1, 39; *Tor.* 1676; *g.* 396; þe stēde liked wel þe lōde *Will.* 3292; of stree . . . mani ā lōde *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2918; loode "*vectura*", *prompt.* 310; *comp.* *carte-*, *hors-*, *liffāde*. lōdeniht *Laž.* 25729.

lōdesterre, *O.Dutch* leidsterre, *load-star*, *Mand.* 180; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2059; lādesterne *d. Arth.* 751.

lātt(e)op, *A.Sax.* lādteop, lātteop, *dux*, *Jul.* 33; lādtepes (*pl.*) *Mat.* 15, 14.

ladel *see* hladel.

laden *see* hlāden.

lādi *see* lāfdiz, *under* hlāf.

lāche *vultus*, *habitus*? lādliche lāches *Laž.* 1884; þine lēches beoȝ grisliche *o. a. n.* 1140.

lāche, *A.Sax.* lāce, *Goth.* lēkeis, *O.Fris.* lētza, *O.H.Germ.* lāchi, *leech*, *medicus*, *Orm.* 19354; lēche *a. r.* 178; *spec.* 92; *Shoreh.* 36; *Langl. b* 20, 302; *Mand.* 199; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11984; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 446; *m. Arth.* 200; lēche "*medicus*", *prompt.* 291; lēches (*pl.*) *p. l. s. XV*, 190.

lāchecraft *leech-craft*, *ars medica*, *Laž.* 7616; lāchecraft *Orm.* 1869; lēchecraft

a. r. 178; *Langl. b* 16, 104; *Iw.* 2736.

lāchedōm *medicina*, *Orm.* 1851; lēchedōm *hom.* 1, 111.

lēche, *A.Sax.* lāce, *O.Dutch* lāke, *leech*, "*hirudo*", *prompt.* 291.

lāche = lāc? *emp. O.Icel.* (mein)leiki; *comp.* *cnāwe-*, *wōhlēche*.

lāchen *medicari*, *Orm.* 1856; *leech* *Chauc.* *dr.* 854; lēched (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 16, 113.

lāchen, *A.Sax.* lācan, *from* lāc, *salire*, *ludere*; *comp.* *cnāwe-*, *cūð-*, *ed-*, *even-*, *nēh-*, *riht-*, *pristelēchen*.

lēchnien, *A.Sax.* lācnian, lācnian, *O.Icel.* lākna, *Goth.* lēkinon, *O.H.Germ.* lāchenon, *medicari*, *hom.* 1, 23; lēchnie *Laž.* 16589*; lēcnen *a. r.* 330.

lēchnunge *medicatio*, *Jul.* 6.

lāde, *A.Sax.* (un)lāde, *Goth.* (un)lēds, *dives*? he(o) pat beoȝ nu lēde (? *ms.* leape, *r. w.* grēde) *misc.* 77; *comp.* unlēde.

lāden, lēden, *A.Sax.* lādan, *O.L.Germ.* lēdian, *O.Fris.* lēda, *O.Icel.* leiða, *O.H.Germ.* leitan, *from* liden? *lead*, *ducere*, *Laž.* 828 & 1000; lēden *a. r.* 78; *Orm.* 938; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1636; gōð lif lēden *p. l. s. VIII*, 62; lēden song *st. gen.* 699; lēde *ayenb.* 168; *Langl. b* 17, 117; *Tor.* 1061; ferde lēde *o. a. n.* 1684; folc ūt lēde *Havel.* 89; leadeð (*pres.*) *Kath.* 261; let *ayenb.* 185; lādde (lādde) (*pret.*) *Laž.* 584; lēdde *a. r.* 160; *Orm.* 3204; *Gow.* 2, 374; leadeð *Kath.* 1592; lādde *Bek.* 887; *Alis.* 1485; *Will.* 1609; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2275; lēdden *Havel.* 2451; lādden *rel. ant.* 1, 129; led (*part.*) *Orm.* 6359; *st. gen.* 649; lad *Langl. b* 9, 16 (5185); *Mand.* 14, *comp.* *æt-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *zēlāden*.

lēdere, *A.Sax.* lēdere, *loader*, *Will.* 1355; *Langl. b* 1, 157 (775); lēdare *prompt.* 292.

lēding, *Germ.* leitung, *loading*, *pr. c.* 4217.

lāfdi *see* lāfdiz, *under* hlāf.

læfe see leave.

læfel, *A.Sax.* læfi, *O.H.Germ.* label, basin; læflen (*dat. pl.*) *La.* 22762.

læn see lean.

læne, *A.Sax.* læne (hlæne) (*mutuo datus, transitorius, vilis, macer*), *O.L.Germ.* lēhni (*commodatus, temporarius, transitorius*), *lean, vilis, macer, La.* 19445; lēne *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *st. gen.* 2099; *p. l. s. XIII*, 236; *p. 34*, 6; lēne, leene *Langl. b prot.* 123; *Chauc. C. t. a* 287; leene *Ldg. m. p.* 132; lēne, leane *a. r.* 118 & 368; hlæne *ayenb.* 53; pās lēnan porld-ping *hom.* 1, 105; lēnre (*compar.*) *hom.* 1, 37.

lēnnesse leanness, *prompt.* 296.

lānen, *A.Sax.* lānan, *O.Fris.* lēna, *O.Ioel.* lāna, lēna, *O.H.Germ.* lēhanon, from lāne, lend, commodare; lēnen *a. r.* 248; *Orm.* 15795; *pl. or.* 741; hu mihte he leanen (lēnen) lif tō pe deade *Kath.* 1086; lēne *Havel.* 2072; *ayenb.* 35; *Mirc* 1485; *lw.* 737; leene *Triam.* 683; lēse pordes pu me lēnst *o. a. n.* 756; lēne (*subjunct.*) *La.* 4383; lēne (*imperat.*) *Degrov.* 1599; lēne me zoure hond *Chauc. C. t. a* 3082; lēnde (*pret.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 61; *Bok.* 775; pis lond he hire lēnde *La.* 228; lēned (*part.*) *Orm.* 5159; lēnd *rel. ant.* 1, 113; lēnt *Langl. b* 14, 39; *comp. a-*, ilēnen.

lēmere lender, *ayenb.* 35; leenere *Wicl. prov.* 22.

lēnin, *A.Sax.* lēnian(?), grow lean, "macerate", *prompt.* 296; leanen *h. m.* 35.

lēnsien make lean? lēnsed his fleis *hom.* 1, 147.

lār (lære?), *O.L.Germ.* lāri, *O.H.Germ.* lārer, leor (leor), vacuus; lēre *o. a. n.* 1528; *Rob.* 81, 1; *Ber.* 1952; *comp.* ilār.

lāren, *A.Sax.* lāran, *O.L.Germ.* lērian *pret.* lērde, *O.H.Germ.* lēran, *O.Fris.* lēra, *O.Ioel.* lēra, *Goth.* laisjan, leor, docere, *Orm.* 6218; lēren *a. r.* 64; lēren docere, *st.*

gen. 354; lērin "docere, discere", *prompt.* 298; lēre *o. a. n.* 1017; *Havel.* 823 & 2592; *Rob.* 67, 8; *Mirc* 546; *Langl. b* 18, 225; *Chauc. Troil.* 5110; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 131; *Perce.* 232; *pr. o.* 155 & 5874; *Aud.* 13; and lēred prēstis lēre *rel. ant.* 1, 211; lērde, lārde (*pret.*) *La.* 7458 & 8613; lērde *p. l. s. VIII*, 154; *Will.* 341; and lērdet hi tō dōn schome *o. a. n.* 1053; lērden *Kath.* 470; lēred (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t.* 13698; *Octov.* 1715; *m. h.* 2; *comp.* i-, for-, mislāren.

lérare, *O.H.Germ.* lēari, *Goth.* laisareis, "doctor", *prompt.* 297.

læs, *A.Sax.* læs, *O.L.Germ.* les, (*compar.*) less, minus; les *a. r.* 30; *st. gen.* 3595; *ayenb.* 118; pē les eo minus, *Rob.* 26, 22; *m. h.* 19; nō pē les *o. a. n.* 374; ipend pe from uuele pi les pe ðu . . . losie *hom.* 1, 117; leste (= les pe) *lest, La.* 6642; *a. r.* 58; *Kath.* 2386; for drēde leste he wolde hire bite *k. T.* 404; pat treo him was forbode lest he hedde pe miht of gode *o. l.* 1068; last *Will.* 641; las *Trist.* 3, 19; lasse, *A.Sax.* læssa *m.*, læsse *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* lessa, minor, *La.* 7042; *p. l. s. VIII*, 107; *Orm.* 7906; *Wicl. John* 3; & lasse hul *Rob.* 204, 6; pā læsse (lasse) *La.* 12735; lesse *a. r.* 86; *st. gen.* 994; lasse *o. a. n.* 482; *Alis.* 68; Inde pe lasse and pe mōre *Mand.* 4; lasse & märe *m. Arth.* 687; lesse minus, *a. r.* 92; pe him gived lesse *p. l. s. VIII*, 36; lasse *Orm.* 4896; *Langl. b* 5, 252; lasse ne märe *Kath.* 1561; lest, *A.Sax.* læst, læsest, (*superlat.*) least, minima, *Marh.* 13; *ayenb.* 36; ēr me lest pēne *a. r.* 178; and lest it costep *Gow.* 1, 153; læste minimus, *Orm.* 15277; leste *Mand.* 173; pe leste man *Langl.* 3, 24 (25); at pe leste *Horn* 612; *pr. o.* 2322; et te leste *a. r.* 164. **læssen** lessen; lessin "minuere", *prompt.* 298; lessi *ayenb.* 175; læssen *Gow.* 1800; lasse

(*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; *lassed Kath.* 1718; *lassed Gow.* 3, 147; *lessith s. a. o. ed. Wr.* XLVI, 20; *lessed (prot.) ps.* 88, 46; *illesed (part.) Shoreh.* 127.

læst, *A.Sax.* læst, læst (*vestigium, forma*), *O.H.Germ.* leist (*forma*), *Goth.* laists (*tyvoc*), *last, forma*; læst *voc.* 181; *prompt.* 298; læst *voc.* 196; læstes (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* XXXIV, 13.

læsten, *A.Sax.* læstan, *O.L.Germ.* læstian, *O.Fris.* læsta, læsta, *O.H.Germ.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (*δύναμις*), *last, exsequi, praestare*; læsten *pl. cr.* 855; dat ic de have hōten wel ic it sal læsten *st. gen.* 2906; læstin (*durare*), *prompt.* 299; in sunne læste *c. l.* 1058; pat may tō hevne læste *Shoreh.* 3; læsten *Kath.* 279; *spec.* 49; *Gow.* 3, 239; (*ms. lasstenn*) *Orm.* 8549; læsted (*pres.*) *La.* 1959; læsted *a. r.* 20; leasted *Marh.* 5, 2; læst, læst *o. a. n.* 1450 & 1466; pei læsten nōght pat pei behōten *Mand.* 252; læstinde (*part.*) *proclam.* 7; læste (*prot.*) *La.* 6542; læste *Rob.* 9, 19; læsted (*part.*) *Mand.* 10; *comp.* ilæsten.

læte, *O.Dutch* lāt, *O.Icel.* lāt, læti, leet (*lait*), *look, demeanour*: feir læte *hom.* 1, 69; lāt *m. h.* 123; pe lōt of pe windes *a. p.* 3, 161; man haldep hem for gōde men for pegre gōde læte *Orm.* 1213; for pine fūle læte *o. a. n.* 35; wid rēuli lōte *st. gen.* 1162; of lōte & h(e)ue *a. p.* 1, 895; pe womman pat sat in pe weie lōt(e) "*mulier quae sedebat in bivio*", *Wicl. genos.* 38; lātes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 90; luvēliche lātes *Marh.* 14; pe lātes of pe foules *Alex.* 149; lātis *Isumb.* 180; ofte he hire lōh tō & makede hire lētes *La.* 18543; wey(e) lētes *Miro* 748; mid swīde vāire læten *La.* 15661; summe (wenden) tō weien læten 15509; *comp.* i-, in-, on-, utlæte.

læten, *A.Sax.* lætan, *O.Fris.* læta (*sinere*), *Goth.* lætan (*ἔαυ, ἀπέραι*), *O.L.Germ.* læ-

tan (*sinere, mittere*), *O.Icel.* læta (*panere, sinere, facere, dicere, se praebere, se gerere*), *O.H.Germ.* læzan (*sinere, permittere, dimittere*), *let (leot, lat)*, *sinere, ponere, mittere, relinquere, putare, se gerere, videri*, *La.* 8612; & læten pel of opre men *Orm.* 7527; læten *st. gen.* 4142; *Will.* 2184; *Gow.* 2, 369; peos ... beod alle ine free pille tō dōnne opre tō læten *a. r.* 8; pet oðer pu mōst læten 112; læten tō pel of hire sulven 176; læte (leoten) makie *Kath.* 1475; læte *ayenb.* 56; and læte (læte) him in his prisoun stille dwelle *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1335; læten *Havel.* 328; lætin, lætin "*dimittere, relinquere, permittere, putare*", *prompt.* 288 & 289; læte him inne *Percev.* 961; læte (*pres.*) *Havel.* 1741; spa pu lætest lasse of pe spa lætep drihtin mære *Orm.* 4896; pu læst *Flor. a. Bl.* 365; lēted *rel. ant.* 1, 211; lætep mōdilig *Orm.* 1296; lātes *pr. c.* 1567; he ne let him nōut blōd *a. r.* 112; he let (leet) it sōp *Langl. b* 15, 168; lāt (*imper.*) *o. a. n.* 258; *Langl. b* 3, 73; lēted *a. r.* 42; læte (*subjunct.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 170; *Orm.* 4859; læte *Bek.* 757; lēt (*prot.*) *o. a. n.* 8; *st. gen.* 809; *Havel.* 2062; *Bek.* 451; & lēt it eornen *Orm.* 1336; & lēt lihtlig pæroffe 16517; sho lēt als sho him noght had sēn *Iw.* 1809; leet *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 128; and leet ligz of pe lawe *Langl. b* 6, 170; pu lēte *o. a. n.* 1308; (hi) læten *Brand.* 5; *Alis.* 3278; *Rioh.* 3305; pe lutel læten of godes bode *p. l. s.* VIII, 131; [lætte *La.* 432; *Kath.* 792; *a. r.* 54]; læten (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 273; læte, læten *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4346; for & knight i may bē læte *Percev.* 803; læten *Iw.* 2423; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1811; *Man.* 61, 18; *comp.* a-, for-, ilæten.

læven, *A.Sax.* læfan, *O.Fris.* læva, *O.Icel.* leifa, *O.H.Germ.* leiben, *Goth.* (bi)laibjan, *from liven, leave, relinquere, relinqui*, *La.*

- 994; leaven *Kath.* 429; *a. r.* 162; lēven *Gow.* - 1, 86; leevin *prompt.* 301; lēve *Will.* 2358; *Langl.* b 15, 101; ich wole . . . mi lond lēve for love of *pe Bek.* 39; pat he ne mizte lēve *per* 1246; lēfep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 8664; lēf (*imper.*) *a. r.* 102; lēve (*subjunct.*) *Degrev.* 933; lāfde (lēfde) (*pret.*) *La3.* 766; lāfte *Jos.* 707; *Langl.* b 20, 250 (14426); lāfdien *La3.* 3909; lēwed (*part.*) *Havel.* 225; *Min.* 3; *comp.* bi-, for-, ilāven.
- lāped**, *A.Sax.* lāped, lewd, laicus, *Orm.* 846; lēwed *Bek.* 378; *ayenb.* 25; *Mand.* 164; *Chauc.* C. t. a 574; *Octov.* 1715; lēud "laicus, ignarus", *prompt.* 301; *Aud.* 18; lāwed *m. h.* 5.
- lēudnesse lewdness, "ignorantia", *prompt.* 301.
- lāf** see hlāf.
- lāferd**, lāfdiz see under hlāf.
- laggin** luto conspurgare? *prompt.* 283; *comp.* bilaggen.
- laze!** *comp.* in-, ūt-, widerlaze.
- laze**, *A.Sax.* lagu, law, lex, o. a. n. 969; *Shoreh.* 50; *ayenb.* 126; peos laze *La3.* 6312; on pēre alde laze *hom.* 1, 87; lazhe *Orm.* 2376; laghe *pr. c.* 2163; *mir. pl.* 175; lahe *Kath.* 780; lawe *Bek.* 300; *Langl.* 3, 156 (160); *k. T.* 387; brōper in lawe *Alis.* 4399; fadir in lawe "socer", *prompt.* 145; laue *Aud.* 39; laze (*pl.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; pā tēn laze *hom.* 1, 11; lape *p. l. s. VIII,* 156; lawen *La3.* 1167; *c. l.* 167.
- lazhebōc law-book, *Orm.* 1953.
- lawebreche breach of law, *Wicl. Is.* 1.
- lazeltche legitime, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; lazhe-like *Orm.* 2374.
- laze**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. lagu, O. Icel. lōgr, lay, lacus; laie, leye *Arth. a. Morl.* 5306 & 9486; lai *Gow.* 2, 5; lauen (*dat. pl.*) *Alis.* 3856.
- leyven (lazefen) palus, *La3.* 22835; leiven (*printed* leinen) *Marh.* 14, 11; *h. m.* 33, 5; leievenne (*dat.*) *a. r.* 328.
- leimūre *a. r.* 328*.
- lazere** lawyer; lawere, lawzer *prompt.* 290; lawyeres (*pl.*) *Langl.* 7, 59 (8, 62).
- lazlen**, *A.Sax.* lagian, make a law, ordain; lahede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1213.
- lāzlen**, O. Dutch lēgen, low, lower; lāzhen *Orm.* 2639; lōzi *ayenb.* 28; lōwin "humiliare", *prompt.* 315; lōweþ (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 295; pe sonne lōweþ *Alis.* 5746; lāwes *pr. c.* 8505; lōze pe *Shoreh.* 107; lōwed (*pret.*) *Will.* 695; lōpudest *a. r.* 190; lōzed (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1650; lāwed *pr. c.* 8522.
- lāh**, *A.Sax.* lāh(?), O. Icel. lāgr, O. Dutch lāg, lēg, O. Fris. lēg, low, humilis, *gr.* 15; *Orm.* 15246; lāih (lōh) *La3.* 986; lōz *Bek.* 1783; *spec.* 73; *Shoreh.* 145; *ayenb.* 105; a lōz (lōw) *Langl.* b 12, 234; bl loogh below, *a. p.* 2, 116; lōuh *a. r.* 140; lāw *Min.* 20; *nug. post.* 17; lōw treat. 136; pe laze (lōwe) *La3.* 22135; pe lāzhe leod *Orm.* 9319; lāhe (*adv.*) *Marh.* 12, 31; laze, lōwe o. a. n. 1456; lāwe *Em.* 323; lāwe (*pl.*) *Havel.* 2767; lāhre, lāzhre (*compar.*) *Orm.* 2664 & 13270; lōpure *a. r.* 380; lāzhest (*superlat.*) *Orm.* 15247; lāheste *Marh.* 14, 34.
- lōzli lowly, *a. p.* 2, 614; lōwli *Chauc.* C. t. a 99.
- lōuhnesse lowness, *a. r.* 278; lōznesse *ayenb.* 246; lōwnesse *prompt.* 314.
- lōuhschipe humilitas, *a. r.* 358.
- lahe** see laze.
- lahhen** see hlahhen.
- lahter** see hlahter.
- lai**, O. Fr. lai, lay, cantus, *hom.* 1, 199; layes (*pl.*) *Langl.* 8, 66 (9, 57).
- lai**, O. Fr. lai, lay; lai feo *Bek.* 556.
- lai** see lei.
- laih**, laiken see lāc, lākien.
- lain**, lainer see lēin, lēinen.

lair, *O. Icel.* leir, *lair*, *lutum*, *Hallw. dict.* 502.

lalten, *O. Icel.* leita, *omp. A. Sax.* plätian (*intueri*), *Goth.* vlaiton (πρὸς βλέπεσθαι), *lait*, *quaerere*: *laite* *Iw.* 237; *Trist.* 3, 69; *Alex.* 152; *Percev.* 255: tō legten & tō sōken *Orm.* 3457; *laites* (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 355; *pr. c.* 1535; *laitand* (*part.*) *ps.* 23, 6; *laited* (*pret. part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1768.

lailp see *lād*.

lak, *lake* see *lac*.

lake, *O. L. Germ.* lakan, *O. H. Germ.* lachan, *lintum*, *Hallw. dict.* 502; *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 2048.

laken, *A. Sax.* lācan *pret.* leolc, *lēc*, *Goth.* laikan *pret.* lailaik, *O. Icel.* leika *pret.* lēk, *salire*, *currere*: *Arður* him lēc tō *Laž.* 21269; hit lēc tōward hīrēde folc unimēte 28522.

laken, *O. Fris.* lakia (*impugnare*), *O. Dutch* lacken (*vituperare*, *deficere*), *from* *lac*, *lack*, *deficere*: hem gan dat water laken *st. gen.* 1231; lakkin "*vituperare*", *prompt.* 285; lakke *Mand.* 214; *s. a. c.* XVIII, 1; tō lakke his chaffare *Langl.* b 5, 132; hem sholde lakke nō liflōde 11, 280; lakes (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 797; pat lacede zeu *hom.* 1, 233; lakkede *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 756.

laken, *M. H. Germ.* leichen? *from* *lāc*? *laik*, *ludere*, *sacrificare*: tō peopten god & lāken *Orm.* 973; als if he polde legzen (? *Icel.* leika = lāken) 12044; lāke *mir. pl.* 139; whan pai wil ani man lāke *s. ed.* *Web.* 1212; al so he wolde with hem leike *Havel.* 469; laike *Langl.* b prol. 172; laikez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 872; laiked (*pret.*) *Will.* 1026; *Gaw.* 1554; laikid *m. h.* 71; lākeden *Orm.* 7430; leikeden *Havel.* 954.

lām, *A. Sax.* lām, *O. Dutch* lēm, *O. H. Germ.* leim, *loam*, *lutum*, *m. h.* 1; lāme *nug. poet.* 39; pu makedest mon of lāme *Jul.* 60.

lamb, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* lamb, *lamb* (*lomb*), *agnus*, *Orm.* 1312; *m. h.* 45; pet lamb *ayenb.* 232; lamb (*lomb*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 459; lomb *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 304; *Mand.* 264; *Man.* 1592; lombe (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 236; lambre (*pl.*) *Orm.* 13329; lambren *ayenb.* 139; *Langl.* b 15, 200; *Wicl. John* 21; *Lidg.* *m. p.* 169.

lame, *A. Sax.* lama, *O. L. Germ.* lamo, *O. Icel.* lami, *O. Fris.* lam(a), loma, *O. H. Germ.* lamer, *lame*, "*claudus*", *prompt.* 286; *o. a. n.* 1732; *Havel.* 1938; *an. lit.* 7; *Lidg.* *m. p.* 225; lome *Lat.* 30777.

lāmi, *O. H. Germ.* leimiger, *loamy*, *h. m.* 47.
lamien, *A. Sax.* lemian, *O. H. Germ.* lemen, *O. Icel.* lemja, *lame*, *claudum facere*; lamin *prompt.* 286; lamede (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 4302; lamed (*part.*) *Havel.* 2755; *Man.* 1836; *comp.* alamien.

lampe, *Fr.* lampe, *lamp*, *Marh.* 20; lompe *ayenb.* 232; lampen (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* XIII, 121.

lamprele, *Fr.* lamproie, *lamprey*, *Rob.* 442, 18.

lance, *Fr.* lance, *lance*, *Rob.* 137, 12; launce *Jos.* 264.

launchin, *O. Fr.* lancier, *lanch*, *prompt.* 290; launcep (*pres.*) *pl. cr.* 551; lancen *Gaw.* 526; launced (*pret.*) *Will.* 2755.

land, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* land, lond, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* land, *O. H. Germ.* lant, land, *land* (*lond*), *terra*, *Iw.* 1023; *pr. c.* 1404; *m. h.* 98; pat land *Orm.* 7092; pet land pet he halt of his lhorde *ayenb.* 19; lond *a. r.* 208; *Havel.* 64; *Will.* 2761; *Langl.* 4, 131 (148); *Mand.* 6; *And.* 1; pat lond *Laž.* 241; *o. a. n.* 999; *Rob.* 38, 2; se plde se pe lond pas *Kath.* 49; water and lond *st. gen.* 103; lande (*dat.*) *Percev.* 208; londe *c. l.* 554; *ayenb.* 37; *a. p.* 1, 936; loande *proclam.* 5; lond, londes (*pl.*) *Laž.* 5225 & 28022; *comp.* ei-, kineland.

- londbuggere *Langl.* b 10, 307.
 londfolc *Laz.* 30930; o. a. n. 1158;
Rob. 173, 12.
 londgavel *Laz.* 7789.
 londtille *Laz.* 14850.
 londuvel a. r. 360.
- lande**, *O. Fr.* lande *Dies* *wb.*, 199, *lawn* (*laund*); launde "saltus", *prompt.* 291; *ayenb.* 216.
- landien**, *A. Sax.* landian, *land*; londe "ap-
 pello, applico", *prompt.* 312; landed (*part.*)
Isemb. 231.
- lane**, *O. Fris.* lane, lone, *lane* (*lone*), "vicu-
 lus", *prompt.* 286; *Rich.* 4373; *pr. c.*
 8919; lone a. p. 1, 1065; lanes (*pl.*)
voc. 165; *Chauc.* C. t. 12586; lanes, lo-
 nes *Langl.* 2, 192 (216).
- lâne**, *A. Sax.* lēn, *O. Fris.* lēn, *O. Icel.* lēn,
 lān, *O. H. Germ.* lēhan, *loan*, *commodatum*;
 lāne (*leane*) *hom.* 1, 257; lōne a. r. 208;
p. l. s. XVII, 479; *ayenb.* 35; *Gow.* 2,
 284; *Chauc.* C. t. b 1485; *rel. ant.* 1,
 113; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXXVIII, 10;
 loone, lēne *Langl.* b 20, 284.
- lanere**, *Fr.* lanier, *lanner*, *lorum*, "ligula",
prompt. 286; *laineres*, *lanieris* (*pl.*) *Chauc.*
 C. t. a 2504.
- lang**, *A. Sax.* O. *Fris.* lang, long, *O. L. Germ.*
 lang, *O. Icel.* langr, *O. H. Germ.* langer,
Goth. laggs, *Lat.* longus, long (*lang*),
Orm. 15210; *ayenb.* 99; s. s. *ed. Web.*
 55; *Iw.* 1479; *pr. c.* 632; long *Laz.*
 6366; *Kath.* 518; o. a. n. 754; *Havel.*
 987; *spec.* 35; a long (? along = and-
 long) in *longum*? *Langl.* 5, 124 (210);
 o long *ant.* *Arth.* XXXVII, 9; pene
 dæi longe *Laz.* 5668; alle longe niht
 28000; o. a. n. 331; al pe longe yeer
Lidg. m. p. 152; al pe 3er longe o. a.
 n. 790; lange (*adv.*) *Orm.* 1264; m. h.
 72; longe a. r. 268; *Bek.* 10; *ayenb.*
 205; *Octav.* 130; longne (*acc. m.*) *Laz.*
 287; lenger (*compar.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a
 330; *pr. c.* 3932; lengre (*adv.*) *Kath.*
 810; a. r. 8; *Orm.* 13163; lengre ipo-
 lien *Laz.* 471; lenger *ayenb.* 56; *Will.*
 633; *Hood.* I, 288; pē lenge pē mōre
Alis. 5864; leng o. a. n. 42; *Bek.* 161;
 nā leng libben *Laz.* 11015; nō leng a-
 bide *Trist.* 3, 28; *comp.* an(d)lang.
 langmōd "longanimis", *ps.* 102, 8.
 lon(g)sum, *A. Sax.* langeum, *O. H. Germ.*
 langsamer, *longsome*, *longus*, *hom.* 1, 107.
- lang** = ilang? long (*lang*), *portineas*: al
 Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes
 helpe *Orm.* 13377; long *Chauc.* C. t.
 12858; mī lif is long on pē *spec.* 29.
- langage**, *Fr.* langage, *language*, *Bek.* 142.
- lange** *longitudo*? tō pēre worlde longe *Laz.*
 15835.
- langien**, *A. Sax.* langian, longian, *O. Dutch*
O. H. Germ. langen, long, *prolongari*, *por-*
rigere, *portingere*, *desiderare*; *langen* *Orm.*
 19364; hām gon longen (*longye*) *Laz.*
 18803; dæges gunnen longen (*longi*)
 30627; longien him tō lētte his mādmes
 30896; longie *Shoreh.* 123; longen *Chauc.*
 C. t. a 2278; longin "portinore, desidera-
 re", *prompt.* 312; longed (*pres.*) *Kath.*
 1915; hin longep o. a. n. 890; me lon-
 gep him tō sē *Rob.* 289, 2; longip *Alis.*
 139; pat pertil longes *Havel.* 396; lon-
 gede (*langede*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 10124; lon-
 gede *Bek.* 45; longed a. p. 1, 144 & 2,
 1747; longeden c. l. 1340; longed (*part.*)
Will. 4570; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, oflangien.
- langnissen**, *Fr.* languir, *languish*; languissed
(pret.) *Man.* 9550; languishide *Wiel.*
Dan. 8.
- langour**, *Fr.* langueur, *languor*, *ayenb.* 93;
Will. 918.
- lungunge**, *A. Sax.* lungung, *longing*, a. r.
 190; lungunge *spec.* 28; longing *Gow.* 3,
 309.
- lanke**, *O. Dutch* lanke, *O. H. Germ.* lancha,
lank (*lonk*), *lumbus*; stiches i pī lonke
 h. m. 35; and leip (h)is leg o lonke p.
 s. 156.

lanterne, *Fr.* lanterne. *lantern*, *Flor.* a. *Bl.* 238; *ayenb.* 195; *Wicl. Mat.* 5.

lap see *hlap*.

lapien, *A.Sax.* *lapien*(?), *O. Dutch* *lapen*, *O.H.Germ.* *laffian*, *lap*; *lape* *Langl.* 5, 207 (363); a. p. 2, 1434; *lappin* "lambere", *prompt.* 287; *lappet* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 215; *lapiden* (*pret.*) *Wicl. judges* 7.

lappe, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* *lappa*, *lap*, *lacinia*, "ora", *fragm.* 1, 30; *prompt.* 287; p. r. l. p. 227; *Langl.* b 2, 35 & 16, 255; *Chauc.* C. t. a 686; *Gaw.* 936; and *leyde* (hit) *nppe* his *lappe* *Laz.* 30261*; *pe* *lappe* of *oure* *lôverdes* *clôp(e)* p. l. s. XXI, 29; and *knit(te)* hit in his *lappe* s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1262; *nou* *es* *lêft* *me* *nô* *lappe* *mî* *lîgham* *tô* *hele* *d.* *Arth.* 3286; *comp.* *êrelappe*.

lappen, *O. Dutch* *lappen*, *lap*, *Will.* 1712; *lappiu* "involvere", *prompt.* 287; *lappe* *Flor.* 113; *lapped* (*pret.*) *Gow.* 2, 268; *Triam.* 417; *lappid* *Tor.* 557; *lapped* (*part.*) l. h. r. 69; *pr.* c. 523; *lapped* in *cloutes* *pl.* *er.* 438; *ilappid* p. l. s. I, 39; *comp.* *bilappen*.

lappen see *lapien*.

lard, *Fr.* *lard*, *lard*, "lardum", *prompt.* 288.

larder, *O.Fr.* *lardier*, *larder*, p. l. s. XIII, 236.

lardin, *Fr.* *larder*, *lard*, *prompt.* 288.

lâre, *A.Sax.* *lâr*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *lêra*, *lore* (*lare*), *doctrine*, *precept*, *hom.* 1, 109; *Kath.* 116; *Orm.* 372; *Min.* 47; *pr.* c. 6469; *mir.* *pl.* 99; *lâre* (*lôre*) *Laz.* 693; *lôre* (*lâre*) a. r. 80; *lôre* *Shoreh.* 59; *Will.* 328; *Langl.* b 12, 274; *Chauc.* C. t. a 527; a. p. 2, 1556; *lôre*(?) *Ell. rom.* 2, 373; *m.* *Arth.* 521.

lârfader *lare-father*, *Orm.* 16625.

lârspel *sermon*, *Laz.* 10162; *Orm.* 12686; *lôrspel* *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

lôrpein *fragm.* 5, 25.

lârpeu *hom.* 1, 81; *lôrdepes* (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 129.

læreop, *A.Sax.* *læreop*, *preceptor*, *instructor*, (? *ms.* *lareap*) *hom.* 1, 241; *lârêpes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 7233.

large, *Fr.* *large*, *large*, *largus*, a. r. 168; *Havel.* 97; *Rob.* 183, 14; *ayenb.* 21; *largere* (*compar.*) a. r. 168.

largeliche *largely*, *ayenb.* 37.

largesse, *Fr.* *largesse*, *largess*, a. r. 166; *ayenb.* 102.

larke, *A.Sax.* *lâperce*, *O. Dutch* *leuwerke*, *O.H.Germ.* *lêracha*, *lark* (*larock*, *larrock*), "alauda", *prompt.* 288; *Langl.* b 12, 262; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1491; *lâveroc* *spec.* 26; l. c. c. 36; *lâverok* *Gow.* 2, 264.

las see *læs*.

las, *O.Fr.* *las*, *lacs*, *lace*, *Alis.* 7698; *laas* *Chauc.* C. t. a 392; *lace* *Gaw.* 217.

lasche, *Germ.* *lasche*, *lash*, "ligula", *prompt.* 288.

lasche, *O.H.Germ.* *losche*? *morocco*, *Halliw. diet.* 506.

lasche, *O.Fr.* *lasche*, *lash*, *laxus*, *prompt.* 288.

laschin, *Germ.* *laschen*, *lash*, "verberare", *prompt.* 288; *lasched* (*pret.*) a. p. 2, 707; *lashed* *Em.* 298.

lasken, *O.Fr.* *lascher*, *laxare*; *lask(e)* *Will.* 950; *laske* his *peines* *Mirc* 1736.

lasse *lass*; *lasse* *m.* h. 39.

lassen see *lussen*.

last, *O.Icel.* *lôstr*, *from* *A.Sax.* *lean*, *Goth.* *laian*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *lahan* (*rituperare*), *fault*, *vice*, *Laz.* 22974; *Orm.* 4522; *lasto* (*dat.*) *spec.* 37; *lastes* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 145; a. p. 3, 198.

lastelôs *faultless*, *Kath.* 105; *spec.* 52; *leasteles* *Mark.* 12, 8.

last see *hlast*.

lâst see *lâst*.

lâsten, *O.Icel.* *lasta*, *blame*, *Jud.* 70; *pou* *lastest* *hem* *rel. ant.* 1, 243; *laste* (*imperat.*) a. r. 352.

lâsten see *hlasten*.

lâsten see *lâsten*.

lastunge *blame*, *a. r.* 66.

lat, *A.Sax.* læt, *O.L.Germ.* lat, *O.Icel.* latr, *Goth.* lats, *O.H.Germ.* lazer, *lat*, *tardus*, *h. m.* 37; *Jos.* 695; *a. p.* 2, 1172; *late* (*adv.*) *late*, *tardo*, *La.* 3075; *Orm.* 753; *o. a. n.* 1147; *Langl.* 3, 56 (73); *leate* *a. r.* 338; *later* (*compar.*) *later*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 67; *pe latere* (*latter*) *a. r.* 86; *at pa(n) latere* *cherre La.* 8356; *latre Orm.* 868; *latste* (*superl.*) *last*, *Orm.* 4168; *lateste hom.* 2, 5; *laste Kath.* 585; *a. r.* 86; *at þan laste La.* 3765; *at þe (te) laste treat.* 134; (*hauc. C. t. a* 707; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2672; *a last a. r.* 314; *spec.* 102; *ayenb.* 69; *þe latemeste dai misc.* 171; *þe latemiste read La.* 11080*.

lât, *lâten* *see* *lâte*, *lâten*.

latin, *O.Fr.* latin, *Latin*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 638.

latinier, *O.Fr.* latinier, *interpréter*, *Man.* 7573; (*printed latimer*) *La.* 14319; *spec.* 49; *latineres (pl.) Mand.* 58.

latôn, *O.Fr.* latôn, *latten*, "*aurichalcum*", *prompt.* 289; *voc.* 255; *Gow.* 1, 221; *latôn*, *latoun Chauc.* *C. t. a* 699; *latoun pr. c.* 4371; *latun pl. cr.* 196.

latt(e), *A.Sax.* lætta *voc.* 26; *O.Dutch* latte, *O.H.Germ.* latta, *lath (lat)*, "*asser*", *voc.* 235; *latthe*, *laththe "tigillum"*, *prompt.* 288.

lâtceow *see* *under* *lâde*.

lattis, *Fr.* lattis, *lattice*, *Wicl. prov.* 2.

lād, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.L.Germ.* lōth, lēd, lēd, *O.Icel.* leiðr, *O.H.Germ.* leider, *loath (loth)*, *molestus*, *odiosus*, *Marh.* 14; *lād (lōp) La.* 244; *lāp Orm.* 4140; *Iw.* 135; *Mapes* 360; *lōd a. r.* 168; *st. gen.* 369; *lōp Will.* 5201; *ich pas him lōp o. a. n.* 1088; *lōth Havel.* 261; *loop*, *lōth Langl. b* 9, 57; *bē him lōp (looth)* *or leef Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1837; *lāip h. s.* 563; *leith Aud.* 31; *þe lāthe Lazaro Town. myst.* 248; *þe lōpe gōst p. l. s. VIII*, 135; *lōpe (pl.) Horn ed. Lum.*

1060; *laithe m. h.* 51; *oure laith(e)* *sinnes a. p.* 3, 401; *lōdre (compar.) a. r.* 266; *lādest (superl.) Murh.* 3; *lōdest a. r.* 296; *comp. ilād.*

lādlic, *A.Sax.* lādlic, *O.H.Germ.* leidlich, *loathly*, *gr.* 42; *lādlich (lōplich) La.* 4574; *lōdlic st. gen.* 749; *lōdlich a. r.* 118; *o. a. n.* 32; *lōpli Will.* 50; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3207; *Tor.* 963; *lōthli "abominabilis"*, *prompt.* 314; *lōdli Mapes* 339; *lōdliche (adv.) c. l.* 1136; *lādliche (pl.) La.* 1884; *lādliche fēnd p. l. s. VIII*, 141; *lādliker (compar.) La.* 15967; *lōplokst (superl.) Alia.* 6312. *lōdlichhede ayenb.* 203.

lōthsum, *O.H.Germ.* leidsamer, *loathsome*, "*abominabilis*", *prompt.* 314.

lād, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.L.Germ.* lēth, *O.H.Germ.* leid, *molestia*, *injuria*; *þat lād La.* 16073; *lāp Orm.* 11887; *lāth Havel.* 76; *he ne wile us dōn nōn lōd rel. ant.* 1, 218; *lōp chron. Vilod.* 92; *Percev.* 1935; *new. Arth.* LVII, 3; *lōpe (dat.) o. a. n.* 1146; *wipouten lōpe l. h. r.* 139.

lōdleas, *A.Sax.* lādleas, *a. r.* 188.

lādspæl (*r. -spel*), *A.Sax.* lādspell, *La.* 20808.

lāde *see* *hlāde*.

lādliēn, *A.Sax.* lādian, *O.Fris.* lathia, *ladia*, *O.Icel.* lada, *Goth.* lapon, *O.H.Germ.* laddon, *lathe*, *invitare*, *La.* 6673; *ladiēd (pres.) a. r.* 144; *lapez (imperat.) a. p.* 2, 81; *ladede (pret.) La.* 14427; *comp. zeladiēn.*

lādliēm, *A.Sax.* lādian, *O.Icel.* leida, *O.H.Germ.* leiden, *loathe*; *lādin Jul.* 16; *lādi h. m.* 9; *lōpin*, *lōthin "abominari, detestari"*, *prompt.* 316; *lōpe Rob.* 32, 9; *þat us lōpeþ (lōtheth) þe lif Langl. b prol.* 155; *lōdie (subjunct.) a. r.* 324; *leōdede (pret.) La.* 6096; *lōped Alia. ed. Sk.* 335; *comp. alādliēm.*

lādmease, *O.H.Germ.* leidnissa, *loathness*, *hom.* 1, 95; *lōdnesse a. r.* 310.

lādde, *A.Sax.* lēddu, *hatred, enmity, Laz.* 2328; *lutel me is of oper lue leasse of oper lādde Jul.* 27; *prāppe & lāppe Orm.* 5451; *muchel lēdde tō hire sunne hom.* 2, 141; *lāpe Havel.* 2976; *lōpe Shoreh.* 57; *lēpe m. h.* 81.

lādunge, *A.Sax.* lādung, *lathing, invitatio, convocatio, hom.* 1, 93; *lādunge (lapinge) Laz.* 5115.

launde *see* lande.

lāve, *A.Sax.* lāf, *O.Fris.* lāva, *O.L.Germ.* lēva, *O.Icel.* leif, *Goth.* O.H.Germ. leiba, *from liven, lave, reliquum: nas per nā māre . . . tō lāve Laz.* 28583; *loave a. r.* 168.

lāvedl *see* under hlāf.

laven, *Fr.* laver? *lave: tō lave & tō kest(e) a. p.* 3, 154; *pe dēu of grace upon me lave spec.* 72; *lavede (pret.) Percev.* 2250; *hie his fēt lavede mid hire hōte tōres hom.* 2, 143; *he lavede a sweōte Laz.* 7489; *it lavede a blōde rel. ant.* 1, 144; *laved (part.) Langl. b* 14, 5; *comp. bi-laven.*

lavendēre *launder, spec.* 49; *lavendēr Chauc.* l. g. w. 358.

lavendrie *laundry, Langl. b* 15, 182.

lāverd *see* hlāford, *under* hlāf.

lāveroc *see* larke.

lavour, *Fr.* lavoire, *laver, rel. ant.* 1, 7; *lavoures (pl.) pl. cr.* 196.

lāw *see* lāh.

lawe *see* laȝe.

lāwe *see* hlāwe.

lax, *A.Sax.* leax, *O.Icel.* lax, *O.H.Germ.* lahs, *salmon, Havel.* 754; *p. a.* 151; *lex fragm.* 3, 21.

lazar *lazar, Chauc.* C. t. a 242.

lē *see* hleow.

leac, *A.Sax.* leac, *O.Dutch* lōk, *O.Icel.* laukr, *O.H.Germ.* louch, *leek; leek "porrum", prompt.* 295; *Langl.* 5, 65 (82); *Chauc.* C. t. a 3879; *comp. car-, crōwe-, gār-, hem-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schinlēk (-lōk).*

lead, *A.Sax.* lead, *Dutch* lood, *M.H.Germ.* lōt, *lead, plumbum, lebes plumbeus, perpendiculum; lēd (leod) Laz.* 5692; *liad aȝenb.* 141; *lēd Havel.* 924; *spec.* 83; *leed Mand.* 75; *a. a. c.* XII, 11; *leade (dat.) aȝenb.* 150; *lēde Langl.* 5, 600 (6, 81); *Chauc.* C. t. a 202.

leaf, *A.Sax.* leaf, *O.Fris.* lāf, *O.Dutch* lōf, *O.Icel.* lauf, *O.H.Germ.* laub n., *Goth.* laubs m., *leaf, folium, Mark.* 1; *leaf, liaf aȝenb.* 230 & 232; *lēf treat.* 137; *lēf (leef) Langl. b* 3, 337; *lēf, leef, lief Chauc.* C. t. a 3177; *leaf (pl.) Laz.* 46; *treo pe bereð lēf & blosman hom.* 1, 109; *leaves aȝenb.* 57; *lēfes Orm.* 13737.

lēfsel, Swed. löfsal, *Dan.* lövsal, *boacer of leaves, a. p.* 3, 448; *lēf-, leef-, lēvesel Chauc.* C. t. a 4061; *lēfsal ant. Arth.* VI, 5.

leaf *see* leave.

leaze, *A.Sax.* leah, *O.Dutch* lōge, *O.H.Germ.* louga, *lye (ley, lee); lēze aȝenb.* 145; *lēihe misc.* 193; *lēye, lie "lixivium", prompt.* 294; *lie "lixivium", rel. ant.* 1, 8.

leahter *see* hlahter.

leāl, *leāl, O.Fr.* leāl, *loyal, Man.* 5924; *lāl Will.* 5119.

lealtē, *O.Fr.* lealtē, *loyalty, spec.* 53; *leautē, leutē Langl.* 3, 273 (289).

lean, *A.Sax.* lean, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. lōn, *O.Fris.* lān, *O.Icel.* Goth. laun, *merces, premium: nre swinkes lean misc.* 60; *lēn Orm.* 1518; *pat lēn Laz.* 16691; *lēn st. gen.* 2838; *lān hom.* 1, 163; *Kath.* 806; *lien p. l. s.* VIII, 32; *rel. ant.* 1, 183; *comp. edlēn.*

leane *see* lēne.

leap, *A.Sax.* leap, *O.Icel.* laupr, *leap; leep "sporta, corbis, naava", prompt.* 296; *"fascellam", Wicl. exod.* 2; *lēpe (dat.) o. a. n.* 359; *a. a. c. ed. Wr.* LXIX, 9; *lēpes (pl.) Rob.* 265, 9; *lēpus Aud.* 81; *comp. bread-, fisch-, sēdlēp.*

leap, *leapen see* hleap, *hleapen.*

leas, *A.Sax.* leas, *O.Fris.* lās, *O.L.Germ.* lōs, *O.H.Germ.* lōser, *Goth.* laus, *O.Icel.* lauss, from *loosen*, false, *Mark.* 15, 20; *lēs* *Rob.* 160, 9; *Rich.* 3230; *p. s.* 214; *s. s.* ed. *Wr.* 2470; *rel. ant.* 1, 123; *lees* "false", *prompt.* 298; *spec.* 49; *c. T.* 1086; *Chauc.* *r. r.* 8; *leas* (*subst.*) *a. r.* 82; *Shorch.* 111; *lēs* *Lidg.* *st. Th.* 1777; *pi* lease *pit Kath.* 1010; *būten* lēse *La3.* 28150; *lease* (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII.* 129; *La3.* 751; *lease* *spēfnes* *a. r.* 268; *lēse* *a. p.* 2, 1719; *lēse* *por-des* *o. a. n.* 756; *comp.* āre-, berd-, care-, ende-, fader-, grund-, zēme-, help-, herte-, lif-, miht-, mōder-, nead-, rārl-, rēche-, sak-, witloas.

leasunge, *A.Sax.* leasung, leasing, *lea ing*, mendacium, *kov.* 1, 229; *a. r.* 82; *lesinge* *La3.* 2969; *Langl. b.* 4, 18; *leesinge* *prompt.* 298; *lēsing* *o. a. n.* 848; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12407; *Octav.* 1660; *pr. c.* 4274; *And.* 27.

leave, *A.Sax.* leaf, *M.H.Germ.* loube, *leav*, *permissio*, *La3.* 4879; *a. r.* 56; *lēfo* *Orm.* 10229; *lsumb.* 142; *leve* "licentia", *prompt.* 300; *st. gen.* 784; *Flor. a. Bl.* 9; *Langl. b.* 18, 264; *Tor.* 440; *ich . . . nime* *lēve* *o. a. n.* 457; *lēve*, *leeve* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1219; *live* *s. s.* ed. *Wr.* 1568; *reb. Linc.* 6; *comp.* ileave. *lēfful* *licitus*, *w. a. i.* 22; *leaf-*, *leeveful* *Wicl.* *Luke* 6.

leave, *A.Sax.* leafa(?), (*be*)lief, *fides*, *Kath.* 386; *Shorch.* 143; *lēfo* *Orm.* 16809; *lēve* *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Man.* 247, 14; *comp.* vi-, ileave. *leafful* *faithful*, *Kath.* 1038; *lēfful* *La3.* 10854; *Orm.* 19242; *lēfful* *st. gen.* 3447. *leaflich* *credible*; *lēvelik* *ps.* 92, 5; *comp.* unleaflich.

leaven see *lævon*.

leavien, *O.H.Germ.* louben, *leaf* (*leave*); *lēvi* *p. l. s. XV.* 126; *leaved* (*part.*) *st.*

gen. 3839; *lēvod* *Will.* 22; *Langl. b.* 15, 95.

lēche, *lēchen* see *lāche*, *lāchen*.

lecherie, *O.Fr.* lecherie, *lechery*, *st. gen.* 3510; *p. l. s. IX.* 140; *ayenb.* 9.

lecherous *lecherous*, *ayenb.* 111.

lecheour, *O.Fr.* lecheour, *lecher*, *treat.* 133; *lechures* (*pl.*) *hom.* 2, 29.

lēd see *lead*.

lēd, *lēdo* see *leod*.

leddre see *hladdre*.

leedin, *M.H.Germ.* lēten, from *lead*, "plumbare", *prompt.* 292; *ileaded* (*part.*) *a. r.* 418.

lēden see *lāden*.

ledene, *A.Sax.* leden, lyden, *lidden*, *lingua*, *sermo*, *c. l.* 32; *ledene*, *ledne* *Langl. b.* 12, 253; *ledden* *a. p.* 1, 877; *mir. pl.* 9; *ledenie* (*dat.*) *Mark.* 23, 6; *ledene*, *leodene* *c. r.* 136 & 170; *ledne*, *lidne* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10749.

lee, *Fr.* ligue, *li.* lega? *La:* lee of threde "ligatura", *prompt.* 291.

lee see *hleow*.

lēf see *leaf* and *leof*.

lēfdi see *under hlāf*.

lēfe see *leave*.

lēfen see *lēven*.

left, *leften* see *luft*, *luften*.

leg, *O.Icel.* leggr (*crus*), *leg*, "tibia", *prompt.* 293; *Alix.* 1808; *legges* (*pl.*) *La3.* 1876* (the first text has *sconken*); *Rob.* 338, 5; *treat.* 139; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 3267; *pō- ges* *legges* *tet ant al spec.* 52.

lege see *lige*.

legge, *M.H.Germ.* lecke, from *ligen*, *ledge*, *prompt.* 293.

leggen, *A.Sax.* leggan, *O.H.Germ.* leggen, *O.L.Germ.* leggian, *O.Icel.* leggja, *Goth.* lagjan, from *ligen*, *lay*, *ponero*, *La3.* 8192; *Kath.* 773; *a. r.* 346; *Orm.* 5097; *legges* *Bek.* 2278; *Langl. b.* 2, 34; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 3937; *lein* *Havel.* 718; *prompt.* 294; *leye* *Mapes* 341; and *say* a knight

ley(e) him on wip á swerde *Eglam.* 416;
þu leist *Kath.* 1895; (he) leied, leid *a.*
r. 212 & 288; (pe) legged *p. l. s.* VIII,
159; þei leggip *Alis.* 6602; leide (*pret.*)
La3. 38; *Flor.* 740; scho leide hur
doune be þe childe *Octav.* 366; lezde
Orm. 1334; leiden *Kath.* 2252; heo
leiden to gadere *La3.* 5904; le3d (*part.*)
Orm. 3401; leid *st. gen.* 2426; *comp.*
a. bi-, ileggen.

legistre, *O.Fr.* legistre, *legist*; *legistres* (*pl.*)
Langl. 7, 59 (8, 62).

legián, *Fr.* legión, *legion*, *La3.* 6024.

leye, *from* lizen? *ley* (*lee*), *novalis*; *leye*
Man. 6983; mi lond leye lip *p. s.* 152;
lay(e) *novale*, *prompt.* 285; *Tor.* 165;
eryen his lei3es (leyes) *Langl.* 7, 5 (8,
5).

leyland *ley-land*, *Town. myst.* 101.

leze *see* luge.

lëze, *O.Icel.* leiga, *merces*; *lëzhe* *Orm.* 6234.
lëzhe *manu mercenarius*, *Orm.* 6222.

lëzen, *A.Sax.* lëgan, *M.H.Germ.* loughen.
from lëi, *inflame*; *ilëzed* (*part.*) *rel. ant.*
1, 266.

lëzen *see* leo3en.

leh!

leihtūn, *A.Sax.* leahtūn *voc.* 285, *lehtūn*
Bout. cr. gloss., *leactūn*(?) *Bosw. dict.*,
lahton, *hortus*, *misc.* 45; *lahtoun* *rel.*
ant. 1, 264.

lēhe *see* hlāwe.

leh3en *see* hlāhhen.

lehter, *A.Sax.* leahtor, *from* *A.Sax.* leau,
Goth. laian, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* lahan,
vice; þesne lehter *hom.* 1, 137; lehtres
(*pl.*) 2, 55.

lehter *see* hlahter.

lei, *O.Fr.* lei? *lex*, *Kath.* 321; *lay* *misc.*
153; *st. gen.* 1201; *c. l.* 240; *Shoreh.*
122; *k. T.* 383; *mir. pl.* 201.

lëi, *A.Sax.* lëg, lÿg, lig, *O.H.Germ.* loug,
flame, *Kath.* 1412; þene ley *Jul.* 66;
lēie *p. l. s.* VIII, 140; *r. s.* V, 236;

lëize *Mapes* 338; lëye *Lang.* b 17, 207;
lle *Brand.* 23; lighe *Alis.* 3458; lëie
(*dat.*) *a. r.* 262; lëies (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 41;
p. r. l. p. 85.

lele *see* laze and luge.

lelen, *lein* *see* leggen.

lelk, *leiken* *see* lāc, lākien.

lëin, *O.H.Germ.* loughen *m.*, *lougna* *f.*, *O.*
Joel. laun *f.*, *denial*, *Amad. ed. Web.* 511;
laine (*dat.*) *m.* *Arth.* 1964; *without*
lain *Mirc* 810.

lëinen, *A.Sax.* lëgnian(?), lÿgnian, *O.Icel.*
leyna, *O.L.Germ.* lögnean, *O.H.Germ.*
lougnan, *Goth.* laugnjan, *lāin*, *negare*, *ce-*
lare; *laine* *Will.* 906; *læ.* 703; *Percr.*
1940; *m.* *Arth.* 989; here liflōde ligued
hem solven *hom.* 2, 31; lëines *a. r.* 314*;
lained (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 244; *comp.* *a.*,
forlëinen.

leinten, *A.Sax.* lengten, lencten, *lent*, “*ver*”,
fragm. 3, 4; *La3.* 30626; *a. r.* 70;
leinte *Rob.* 187, 8; lenten *Orm.* 8891;
ayenb. 91; *Langl.* b 20, 359; *m. h.* 122.
leintentime *hom.* 1, 25.

leinpe *see* lengpe.

leir, *A.Sax.* leger, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.*
legar, leger, *O.Icel.* legr *n.*, *Goth.* ligrs
m., *leir* (*layer*), *cibil.*, *Wart. hist.* 3, 330;
layere (*dat.*) *d.* *Arth.* 2293.
leirstowe sepulchur, *La3.* 22874.

Leirchesire, *A.Sax.* Lægreceaster, *Leicester*,
procl. 9; *Leicestre* *Rob.* 2, 21.

leiser, *O.Fr.* leisir, *leisure*, *Jos.* 164; *Man.*
2753.

lëit, *A.Sax.* lëget, lÿget, liget, *fulgur*, *hom.*
1, 43; *Gaw.* 3, 94; *Mand.* 292; *Wiel.*
deuter. 32; lëigt *Rob.* 308, 8; lait *a-*
yenb. 66; *Gaw.* 199; lëite (*dat.*) *La3.*
25599; *a. r.* 306; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.*
p. 169.

lëiten, *A.Sax.* lëgettan(?), *Goth.* lauhatjan,
O.H.Germ. lougezen, *fulgurare*, *flammare*,
a. r. 202; *Jul.* 66; lëited (*pres.*) *Marh.*
13; lëite (*subjunct.*) *Gaw.* 3, 95; lëitinde

(part.) *hom. 1, 185; lëitede (pret.) Laz. 18539; Kath. 671; laitid s. s. ed. Wr. 2228.*

lêk *see leac.*

lème *see lim.*

lëme, lëmien *see leome, leomien.*

lemman *see leofman.*

lenchen *see hlenchen.*

lende, A.Sax. *lend, lenden, O.Icel. lend, O. Dutch lende, O.H.Germ. lenti, lend, "lumbus", prompt. 296; Orm. 4776; leende Wiél. genes. 46; lenden (pl.) Mark. 18; Shoreh. 44; ayenb. 236; lendes Orm. 3211; Chauc. C. t. a 3237; lenden (dat. pl.) a. r. 280.*

lendbôn rel. ant. 1, 216.

lenden, A.Sax. *lendan, M.H.Germ. lenden, O.Icel. lenda, from land, arrive, reside, Orm. 2141; Jos. 81; lende Havel. 733; c. l. 504; Will. 1466; Iw. 1449; m. t. 8; Tor. 2600; in Acris gunne pay lende lumb. 508; hère i may nò lenger lende m. Arth. 565; lende (pret.) Degrev. 1560; nèh him he heom lænde (lende) Laz. 1989.*

lène *see læne and læue.*

lënen *see lænen.*

lenge, O.Dutch *leng, linge, ling, acellus, "lucius", prompt. 296; Havel. 832.*

lenge, A.Sax. *lengu, O.H.Germ. lengi, from lang, longitudo; lenghe rel. ant. 2, 281; a. p. 1, 416.*

lengen, A.Sax. *lengan, O.H.Germ. lengen, O.Icel. lengja, from lang, prolong, delay, remain: þi lif lengen rel. ant. 1, 185; leng Havel. 1734; ayenb. 173; Jos. 162; Will. 5421; Langl. 1, 185 (207); a. p. 1, 261; Amad. ed. Robs. XXVIII, 5; leng and lende m. Arth. 3276; lenges (pres.) Degrev. 1340; lengden (pret.) pl. or. 310; comp. ilengen.*

lengde, A.Sax. *O.Icel. lengd, O.Dutch lengde, length (lenth), longitudo, hom. 1, 261; on lengde it sal him rêwen rel. ant. 1,*

221; lengpe o. a. n. 174; in lengpe (lenthe) and in brède Langl. b 2, 88; lengthe prompt. 296; lenkpe s. s. ed. Wr. 2696; leinpe chron. Engl. 26; lenpe a. p. 2, 425; lenthe pr. c. 5899.

lengpen *lengthen; lengpe Wiél. 957; i wolde have lengped his lif Langl. b 18, 300.*

lenien *see hleonien.*

leuten *see leinten.*

lentil, Fr. *lentille, lentil, st. gen. 1488.*

leo, A.Sax. *O.H.Germ. Lat. leo, lion, rel. ant. 1, 125; leo, lè Orm. 5834 & 5978; leo, leon, liun Laz. 1463, 4085 & 28068; leon Rob. 302, 13; leun rel. ant. 1, 208; Havel. 1867; leun, liun a. r. 120 & 164; lioun ayenb. 14; leones, leunes (gen.) Orm. 5827 & 6027; liunes Kath. 1847.*

leod, leode, A.Sax. *leod, O.Fris. liod, O. L.Germ. liud f., O.Icel. liodr, lýdr m., O.H.Germ. liut m. n., populus, gens; leode, lêde, lèd Orm. 7166, 7446 & 11313; over al pas leode Laz. 2054; leod (leode, lêde) homo, Langl. 5, 522 (6, 6); leude, lêde Gaw. 126 & 675; lêde Flor. 716; Octav. 1459; ant. Arth. XXII, 6; lued p. s. 155; lûd Wiél. 452; leodes (gen.) Mark. 20, 8; pisses lêdes king Laz. 9656; leode (dat.) Orm. 5371; þe king wes on leode Laz. 3877; i pissere leode 4807; in lêde Octav. 183; m. Arth. 653; mir. pl. 163; in 3on leede a. p. 2, 772; leode (pl.) homines, Orm. 3237; leode nêre þar nâne Laz. 1118; þa leoden (leode) 1784; wolde ye ml leode lusten eure lôverde rel. ant. 1, 171; lêde Man. 7345; his lond and his lêde (leede) Gam. 71; lûde Gaw. 133; lith(e) Havel. 2515; leoden fragm. 5, 14; leodes p. s. 150; Jos. 168; lêdes p. 65, 2; lêdes, lûdes Wiél. 195 & 390; lithes d. Arth. 994; père leodene king Laz. 892; leof heo wes þon leoden 3234; inne feole leoden (gentibus) 8320. leodqvide Laz. 2914.*

leodking *La3.* 867.

leodlic, *O.H.Germ.* liuthlicher, *popularis*:
pat leodliche folc *La3.* 14698.

leodrune *La3.* 14553.

leodscome *La3.* 26297.

leodspel *La3.* 15757.

leodswike *La3.* 12942.

leoddeau *La3.* 2059.

leodisc *popularis*, *La3.* 2144; *lêdisch* *a. p.* 2, 1556.

leof, *A.Sax.* leof, *O.L.Germ.* liof, *O.Fris.* liaf, *O.Icel.* liuf, *O.H.Germ.* liober, liuber, *Goth.* liubs, *lief* (*leof*), *carus*, *gratus*, *La3.* 344; *a. r.* 250; *Bek.* 37; leof, *lêf* *Orm.* 733 & 2356; leof, *l(e)of* *o. a. n.* 203 & 1277; *lief* *hom.* 2, 7; *luef* *rel. ant.* 1, 110; *lêf* *st. gen.* 340; *an. lit.* 3; (*printed* *les*) *n. t.* 89; *lêf*, *leef*, *lief* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1837; *leef* (*lief*) or *loof* *Langl. b* 9, 57; *leof* (*subst.*) *a. r.* 380; *spec.* 92; *hire* *leof* *Alis.* 2906; *lêf* (*leof*) *Kath.* 786; *Rimenild* *pl* *luef* *Horn* 564; *leef* *Langl. b* 2, 33; *mi swête* *lêf* (*leef*, *lief*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3792; *enne* *leove* *mon* *La3.* 4486; *his* *lêve* *mon* *an. lit.* 12; *lêve* (*lieve*) *brôper* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1136; *leove* (*pl.*) *Jos.* 240; *frêndes* *lêfe* *and dêre* *pr. c.* 2978; *leovere* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 102; *leovere* *heom* *his* (*r. is*) *tô libben* *La3.* 466; *lêvere* (*leovere*) *Kath.* 2312; *lêvere* *Havel.* 1193; *lêvre* *p. l. s.* VIII, 15; *lêver* *Will.* 453; *it wêre* *me* *lêver* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10995; *lêvir* *Octav.* 1183; *avow.* *Arth.* XLIV, 14; *leovest* (*superl.*) *a. r.* 242; *lêvest* *me wêre* *pl. cr.* 16; *his* *leofeste* *cnihtes* *La3.* 28419.

leoflic, *A.Sax.* leoflic, *amizable*, *delicious*, *La3.* 31787; *spa* *leoflic* *and* *spa* *lufsum* *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; *leoflich* *a. r.* 90; *lêflich* *spec.* 52; *hire* *lêflich(e)* (*leofliche*) *lich* *Kath.* 1553; *he* *heom* *leofliche* *biheold* *La3.* 47; & *lêfizi* *zho* *him* *fêdde* *Orm.* 3181; *leoflukest* (*superl.*) *Marh.* 4. *leofmon* *amasius*, *amasia*, *La3.* 18611; *a.*

r. 90; *o. a. n.* 1430; *lêfmon* *an. lit.* 11; *lemman* *Havel.* 1283; *ayenb.* 250; *Will.* 663; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4240; *Lawnf.* 301; *a. p.* 1, 762; *m.* *Arth.* 586; *lemmon* *Horn* 550.

Leofrich *misc.* 145.

leozen, *A.Sax.* leogan, *O.L.Germ.* liogan, *O.H.Germ.* liogan, *liugan*, *O.Icel.* liuga, *Goth.* liugan, *lie* (*lee*), *colare*, *mentiri*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 145; *lêzen* *rel. ant.* 1, 175; *lêzhen* *Orm.* 4907; *lêze* *spec.* 91; *lieze* *ayenb.* 63; *lizen* (*lêze*) *La3.* 3034; *lizen* *hom.* 1, 153; *lize* *o. a. n.* 853; *lien* *a. r.* 68; *liin*, *liizin* *prompt.* 304; *lie* *Bek.* 1183; *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 2409; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 763; *liest* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 236; *o. a. n.* 367; *lêxt* *Arth. a. Morl.* 912; *lixt* *Langl. b* 5, 163; *lêged* *rel. ant.* 1, 224; *lêp* *Shoreh.* 100; *lihd* *a. r.* 266; *lihinde* (*part.*) *Jul.* 2; *lêh* (*pret.*) *La3.* 12942; *lêh* *Orm.* 12178; *lêz* *Shoreh.* 111; *lêgh* *Am. a. Amil.* 846; *þu* *luze* *hom.* 1, 93; *lowe* *Langl. b* 18, 400; (*heo*) *luzen* *La3.* 15024; *p. l. s.* VIII, 81; *lowen* *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 799; *logen* (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 61; *lowen* *Langl. b* 5, 95; *comp.* *bi-*, *ileozen*; *deriv.* *luze*.

lezzere, *A.Sax.* leogere, *liar*, *ayenb.* 62; *liezer* *r. s.* VI, 7; *liher* *ps.* 115, 11; *liere* *Ipom.* 928; *Aud.* 12.

leoht, *A.Sax.* leoht, *lîht*, *O.L.Germ.* O.H. *Germ.* liocht, *leoht*, *O.Fris.* liacht, *light*, *lux*, *Mat.* 4, 16; *liht* (*liht?*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 140; *Kath.* 1594; (*r. w.* *riht*) *o. a. n.* 949; (*r. w.* *niht*) *r. s.* V, 204; (*ms.* *lihht*) *Orm.* 1918; *liht* (*licht*) *a. r.* 92; *liht*, *lizt* *c. l.* 723; *lizt* *ayenb.* 270; (*r. w.* *riht*) *treat.* 132; *liht* (*r. w.* *nigt*) *st. gen.* 44; *liht*, *liht* (*printed* *liht*) *Havel.* 576 & 588; *liht* *Hick. thes.* 1, 227; *lihte* *La3.* 26464; *lihtes* (*gen.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 132.

lihtbære, *A.Sax.* leohtbære, *lucifer*, *ayenb.* 11; *liht(b)ēr* *st. gen.* 271.

leochtberinde *hom. 1, 219.*

leochtset "lucerna", *Mark 4, 21*; lihtfat *Orm. 13399.*

liht (liht?), *A.Sax. leoht, lyht, O.L.Germ. liht, O.H.Germ. lihter, light, lucidus, Laz. 7238*; liȝt (*r. w. riȝt*) *o. a. n. 230*; (*r. w. niȝt*) *treat. 134*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 2037*; þe lihte dai *Horn 497*; bi lihte daye *misc. 44*; lihte (*adv.*) *misc. 149*; lighte brenne *Chauc. C. t. 6724*.
lihtnesse, *A.Sax. leohtness, O.H.Germ. liuhtnisse, lucidity, st. gen. 1559*; liȝt-nesse *Chauc. Boet. 106.*

liȝtsum *lightsome, lucidus, Wiel. ps. 18.*

leohten, *A.Sax. leohtan, lyhtan, O.H.Germ. liuhten, Goth. liuhtjan, light, lucere, illuminare*; lihten (lihten?) *Kath. 1411*; (*ms. lihtenn*) *Orm. 19084*; liȝte (*r. w. riȝto*) *Bek. 1415*; of his feire siȝte al þe bār gan liȝte *Horn ed. Lum. 386*; lighte, lihte (*r. w. bichte*) *Chauc. C. t. a 2426*; lihteþ (*pres.*) *c. l. 718*; light min(e) eȝhen *ps. 12, 4*; lihte (*pret.*) *Laz. 25595*; liȝte *p. l. s. XIII, 121*; lihten *Jos. 191*; *comp. a-, an(d)-, bi-, inlihten.*

lihtinge, liȝtinge. *A.Sax. lyhtinge, illuminatio, fulgur, l. h. r. 46 & 47*; liȝtinge *treat. 135*; liȝting *Wiel. ps. 43.*

leohtnen = leohten? *lighten, illuminate, fulgere*; liȝhtenin *prompt. 304*; liȝtnede (*pret.*) *Wiel. 2 Tim. 1.*

lightnuge = lihtinge? *lightning, "fulgur", prompt. 304*; lightning *Tor. 1512.*

leom *see* lim.

leome, *A.Sax. leoma, O.L.Germ. liomo, O. Icel. liomi, Lat. lumen, leom, lumen, jubar, Kath. 1594*; *a. r. 94*; *treat. 133*; leomo (*leom*) *Laz. 17873*; leome, leom *Orm. 658 & 7627*; lème *Flor. a. Bl. 235*; *Langl. b 18, 124*; lēm *Alis. 6848*; leomen (*pl.*) *Laz. 17868*; lèmes *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14936.*

leomien, *A.Sax. leomian(?)*, lyman, *O. Icel. lioma, Lat. lūmināre, leom, lucere, fulge-*

re: spa pat liht loomed ant leited Mark. 13; lēmep *Ell. rom. 1, 269*; lèmes *spec. 52*; leomede (*pret.*) *Jos. 687*; lēmede *Man. 9036*; *Lauf. 942*; lēmed *Gaw. 591*; *a. p. 1, 119*; lēmid *m. Arth. 3308*; *comp. aleomen.*

leoniēn *see* hleoniēn.

leopard, *Fr. leopard, leopard, Langl. b 15, 293*; lipard *ayenb. 14*; lebard *Wiel. 2935*; libardes (*pl.*) *pr. c. 1228.*

leor *see* hleor.

leornien, *A.Sax. leornian, O.H.Germ. lernēn, lirnēn, O. Fris. lerna, lirma, leorn, ducere*; leornien (*leorni*) *Laz. 9897*; leornēn *Kath. 110*; leornēn, lernēn *Orm. 9309 & 13005*; l(e)orni *o. a. n. 642*; lerne *Rob. 100, 10*; *Langl. b 20, 206*; *Chauc. C. t. a 308*; *Tor. 2202*; lierni *ayenb. 34*; leornede (*pret.*) *Laz. 6297*; *Kath. 833*; *a. r. 254*; lurnede *p. l. s. XVII, 300*; lernede *Perce. 221*; lerne *Orm. 1248*; *comp. ileornen.*

lerning, *A.Sax. leornung, learning, Aud. 10*.
leorningeniht *disciple, Orm. 2234.*

leosen, *A.Sax. (be-, for)leosan, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. (far)leosan, liosan, Goth. (fra-)liusan, O. Fris. (ur)liasa, leere, perdere, Laz. 15238*; *Kath. 805*; *a. r. 102*; *c. l. 1177*; leose *Bek. 950*; *spec. 111*; liese *misc. 26*; *ayenb. 214*; lēsen *Rich. 3182*; lēsin *prompt. 298*; lēse *Mirc 325*; *Chauc. C. t. a 1215*; *pr. c. 2915*; *ant. Arth. XXII, 12*; lise *s. s. ed. Wr. 899*; lēse (*pres.*) *Lidg. m. p. 189*; leese *Wiel. John 6*; þu lāst *Bek. 859*; (hæ) l(e)ost *o. a. n. 1159*; lēst *Shorch. 109*; *Gaw. 2, 147*; ha leosed *Mark. 14, 26*; leas (*pret.*) *a. r. 54*; leas, lās *Laz. 637 & 6931*; leas, lias *ayenb. 85 & 203*; lēs *Alis. 951*; *Wiel. 887*; lēs, lees *Langl. b 5, 499*; lees *s. s. ed. Wr. 3425*; þou lore *Rob. 428, 10*; (we, ȝe, hi) loren *Alis. 2842*; *p. s. 190*; lore *Shorch. 18*; lore (*subjunct.*) *p. l. s. XVII, 477*; loreu

(part.) *Mapes* 334; *lorn Chauv. C. t. a* 3536; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3065; *Pereov.* 159; *pr. c.* 547; *lore Will.* 1360; *Langl. b* 18, 79; *Gow.* 1, 189; *Hoocl. I.* 349; *i-loren spec.* 110; *c. l.* 204; *k. T.* 563; *ilore Rob.* 160, 16; *ayenb.* 45; *Lidg. m. p.* 38; *comp. a-*, forleosen; *deriv.* leas, lēsen, los, losien, lore, lure.

leoten *see* hleoten.

leod, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Icel.* liod, *O.H.Germ.* liod, leod, *cantus, carmen, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *spel & leop* (? printed leow) *hom.* 1, 153; leod (leod?) *h. m.* 21; lēd *st. gen.* 27; leode (*dat.*) *Laz.* 30054; lēde *Boces* 2130.

leopcreft *fragm.* 1, 13.

leodscōp *Laz.* 30609.

leod *see* lið.

leodfe *see* hleowde.

leopl *see* lepi.

leodien *see* ledien.

leove, *O.Dutch* lēve, *O.H.Germ.* liubi (*amor*)? leove heom wes bitwūne *Laz.* 4307.

leovien, *A.Sax.* leofian, *O.H.Germ.* liuban, *amare*; leovie (*pres.*) *Laz.* 4556; leovede (*pret.*) 4850; ileoved (*part.*) 4487; *comp.* bileovien.

leovien *see* livien.

leow *see* hleow.

leowde *see* hleowde.

lep *see* leap and hleap.

lepe, *Swed.* löpe (*rennet*), from hleapen? *comp.* chēselēpe.

lepe, *A.Sax.* (ān)lēpe; *comp.* sunderlēpes.

lēpen *see* hleapen.

lēpi, *A.Sax.* (ān)lēpig, lypig; *comp.* ānlēpi.

lepre, *O.Fr.* lepre, *lepra, misc.* 31; *st. gen.* 3690.

leprus *leprous, a. r.* 148.

lēr *see* hleor.

lere *see* lure.

lère *see* lère.

lëren *see* lëren.

lernien *see* leornien.

les *see* læs.

lēs *see* leas.

lesarde, *Fr.* lezard, *Ital.* lucerta, lacerta, lizard, *prompt.* 298; lusarde *Langl. b* 18, 335.

lesche, *O.Fr.* lesche, lesse, leash; leeshe *Italw. dict.* 510; lese *Octov.* 767; leece *prompt.* 291.

lese *see* leswe.

lesen, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. lesan, O.Icel. lesa, G.th. lisan, lease, glean; lese *Langl. b* 6, 68.

lēsen, *A.Sax.* lēsan, lȳsan, *O.Fris.* lēsa, *O.Icel.* leysa, *O.L.Germ.* lōsian, *O.H.Germ.* lösen, *Goth.* lausjan, from leosen, release, deliver, *Orm. pref.* 63; *st. gen.* 2897; lēsen of helle pine *h. h.* 215; leosen ne ledien *Kath.* 1530; lēses (*pres.*) *m. h.* 167; lēse (*subunct.*) *Uavel.* 333; *avow.* *Arth.* XXIII, 7; lēsande (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 836; lēde (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 19; lēdede *r. s. V.* 63; lēsed *lw.* 2864; lēsed (*part.*) *Orm.* 4044; *pr. c. notes p.* 267; *comp.* alēsen, titlēsen.

lēsen *see* leosen.

lezere gleaner, *ayenb.* 86.

lēser releaser, *Wart. hist.* 1, 24.

lēske, *O.Swed.* liuske, *Dan.* lȳske, *O.Dutch* liesche, lesk (*liak*), "inguen", *prompt.* 298; (*m. lesske*) *Orm.* 4776; lēskes (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 3279.

lēsnesse, *A.Sax.* lēsness, releasement, *ayenb.* 14; lisnisse *p. l. s. XV.* 75.

lessōn, *Fr.* leçon, lesson, *pr. c.* 3857; lessoun *ayenb.* 135; lessoun, lessūn *Will.* 341 & 4442; lescūn *a. r.* 282.

lest *see* lust.

lēst *see* lēst.

lesten *see* lusten and hlusten.

lēsten *see* lēsten.

lespe, *A.Sax.* lesu, læsu, leasow, lease, pas-cuum, *hom.* 2, 37; ine heovene is large leape *a. r.* 94; leswe, lesewe *Wicl. Is.* 7; lese *Rob.* 43, 9; *Brand.* 7; *Will.*

175; *Gow.* 1, 17; *leswa* (*lesewes*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 2011.

leswien, *A.Sax.* *læspian*, *pasture*; *leseped* (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 39; *lespe* (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 100; *leseweden* (*pret.*) *Wicl. Luko* 8.

lête, *lêten* *see* *lête*, *lêten*.

lette, *O.Dutch* *lette*, *M.H.Germ.* *letze*? *from* *lat*, *let*, *retardatio*, *impedimentum*, *hom.* 1, 239; *La3.* 4572*; *Shoreh.* 71; *Will.* 1340; *Gow.* 2, 92; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8176; *s. s. ed. Wt.* 2439; *ant. Arth.* III, 10; *without(e)* *lette* *Mirc* 677.

letten, *A.Sax.* *lettan*, *O.L.Germ.* *lettian*, *O. Icel.* *letja*, *Goth.* *latjan*, *O.H.Germ.* *lezzen*, *from* *lat*, *let*, *tardare*, *impedire*, *a. r.* 162; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Gow.* 2, 72; *lette* *Havel.* 1164; *Shoreh.* 69; *Will.* 1253; *Langl.* *b* 17, 78; *Mand.* 173; *i* *lette* *zou nōgt* *Brand.* 27; *letted* *La3.* 22009; *lettep* *Orm.* 14117; *lettes* *pr. c.* 238; *lette* (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8265; *lætten* (*lette*) *La3.* 1344; *comp.* *iletten*.

lettere *impeditor*, *Langl.* 1, 67 (69).

lettered *lettered*, *literatus*, *Will.* 4088.

lettinge *letting*, *impedimentum*, *La3.* 7820; *Langl.* 10, 219 (11, 164); *letting* *st. gen.* 1076; *lettinge* *hom.* 1, 187.

lettre, *Fr.* *lettre*, *letter*, *st. gen.* 993; *Man.* 941.

letuarie, *O.Fr.* *lettuaire*, *electuary*, *prompt.* 300; *a. r.* 370.

letuce *lettuce*, "*lactuca*", *prompt.* 300.

lede, *O.Dutch* *lede*, *leath*, *otium*, *hom.* 1, 35; *lepe* *a. p.* 3, 160.

leder, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *leðr*, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* *leder*, *lather*, *a. r.* 392; *leper* *a. p.* 2, 1581; *leper*, *lether* *Chauc.* *C. t.* *a* 3250; *lepir*, *ledir* "*corium*", *pr. mpt.* 293.

leper *see* *luder*.

leperen, *O.Dutch* *lederen*, *O.H.Germ.* *lidriner*, *leathern*: *a* *leperne* (*leperen*) *purs* *Langl.* 5, 110 (192).

leðrien, *A.Sax.* *leðrian*, *lather* (*lether*): *he*

leperede *a* *swôte* *La3.* 7489*; *liderede* *o* *blōde* *Marh.* 5; *Kath.* 1554.

lepi, *O.Fris.* *letheg*, *ledig*, *O.Dutch* *ledig*, *M.H.Germ.* *ledec*, *from* *lede*, *otiosus*, *vacuus*, *exilis*: *gef* *ēni* *lōz* (*printed* *bo3*) *per* *lepi* (? *printed* *lothy*) *wēre* *Shoreh.* 156; *a* *ful* *lepi* *ping* *it* *wēre* *Langl.* *b* 10, 184; *leopi* *and* *lēne* *l. h. r.* 147; *lethi* "*fl. xibilis*", *prompt.* 302; *lepi* *mastes* *m. t.* 129; *his* *ērelappes* *waxes* *lethi* *rel. ant.* 1, 54.

leðien, *A.Sax.* *lidigean*? *leatho*, *lax.ro*, *mitigare*, *Kath.* 1530; (3) *if* *he* *him* *wold(e)* *leodien* *of* *lāde* *his* *benden* *La3.* 4775; *lepe* *Gaw.* 2438; *a. p.* 3, 3; *leded* (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 71; *lepes* "*mitigas*", *ps.* 88, 10*; *leode* (*imperat.*) *Marh.* 13, 2; *leode* *ūre* *benden* *La3.* 21922; *leodede* (*pret.*) *Marh.* 13, 4; *pat* *weder* *leodede* *La3.* 12042; *leped* *his* *soru* *m. h.* 86.

leðte *see* *lādde*.

leuke *see* *hlewke*.

leun *see* *leo*.

levain, *O.Fr.* *levain*, *leaven*, *ayenb.* 205; *le-vein* "*fermentum*", *prompt.* 300.

lève *see* *leave*.

level, *O.Fr.* *livel*, *levēl*, "*perpendicularum*", *prompt.* 301; *level* (*livel*) *and* *line* *Langl.* 10, 179 (11, 135); *levele* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 150.

lêven, *A.Sax.* *lēfan*, *lŷfan*, *O.Icel.* *leyfa*, *O. H.Germ.* (er) *louban*, *Goth.* (us) *laubjan*, *from* *leave*, *allow*, *permit*: *lêve* (*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 88; *Havel.* 406; *c. l.* 1523; *pl. cr.* 573; *god* *lêve* *hem* *in* *his* *blisse* *spilen* *st. gen.* 2532; *Crist* *lêve* *pat* *he* *so* *môte* *transact.* 18, 25; *lēfe* *Orm.* 8873; *lēfde* (*pret.*) *Mark* 5, 13; *lēved* (*part.*) *Kath.* 771; *comp.* *ilêven*.

lêven, *A.Sax.* *lēfan*, *lŷfan*, *O.L.Germ.* (gi) *lōvian*, *O.H.Germ.* (ge) *louben*, *Goth.* *lauo-
jan*, *from* *leave*, (*be*) *lieve*, *credere*, *Mark.* 5; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *h. h.* 235; *spec.* 37; *ho* *scal* *lêven* *o* *mine* *godes* *Hick. thes.*

1, 226; leeven *c. l.* 615; lêvin *prompt.* 301; lêfen *Orm.* 1153; lève *Will.* 4175; lêfe *mir. pl.* 110; lève (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 89; *Chauc. C. t.* 10079; lêfe *Isamb.* 253; leove *Marg.* 169; lèves *Havel.* 1781; lēven, liven *Langl. b* 15, 403; leeven *Mand.* 108; lève (*subjunct.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1506; lēfde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 430; lēvede *Rob.* 265, 18; lifde *rel. ant.* 2, 244; lēfden *Marh.* 2; leaved (*part.*) *Hoccl. I.* 220; *comp.* bilēven, zelēfen.

lêven *see* lēven.

levene (lêvene?), *Goth.* lauhmuni? *levin*, "fulgur", *prompt.* 301; *st. gen.* 3265; *Gow.* 3, 77; *levin Havel.* 2690; *avon. Arth. LXV*, 4; *Town. myst.* 116; *levene (dat.) Chauc. C. t.* 5858.

lêvenesse "confidentia", *prompt.* 301.

levien *see* livien.

lêvien *see* leavien.

levour, *Fr.* levier, lever, *Rob.* 126, 8; *Wicl. Is.* 27; levêr *Parten.* 4177.

lewe *see* hlewe.

lêwed *see* lāwed.

lewke *see* hlewke.

libben *see* livien.

libelle, *Fr.* libelle, libel; libelles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 40.

lic, *O. Dutch* lik, *O. Icel.* likr, = *ilic?* like, *similis*, *Orm.* 2569; *rel. ant.* 1, 227; *st. gen.* 223; lik *Mand.* 47; liik *Wicl. John* 7; lik, like *Langl.* 9, 6 (10, 6); *Chauc. C. t. a* 412; like, liche *Rich.* 5498 & 5900; lich *Havel.* 2155; liche *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2991; *Will.* 3678; nas nōn his liche *Flor. a. Bl.* 88; pei bēp nō man lich(e) *p.* 56, 11; *comp.* ær-, aze-, an-, an-, atel-, beald-, biter-, blide-, brād-, brēme-, briht-, cāf-, clæn-, crafti-, cumē-, cunde-, cūd-, deop-, deor-, derne-, dreori-, earm-, eade-, êche-, efen-, eges-, fæ-, fæst-, feond-, flæsch-, freo-, freond-, ful-, gāl-, gāst-, glæd-, gōd-, grame-, great-, grædi-, grim-, grls-, zeap-, zeār-,

zeōmer-, zeorn-, hæpe-, hāl-, hām-, heah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hēr-, hōker-, hreow-, huht-, hwat-, hwi-, in-, inner-, kēn-, kine-, lage-, lād-, leof-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, mōdi-, name-, open-, prūd-, rād-, riche-, sār-, schame-, schand-, sēm-, smerte-, sōd-, spēd-, starc-, stil-, strang-, sturne-, sunder-, swa-, swēte-, tid-, time-, treow-, prā-, pu-, pulde-, ūtter-, wāc-, war-, weorlde-, wis-, wōd-, wrād-, wun-, wunder-, wurdlic.

likli *likely*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1172; *Hoccl. I.* 74.

licness(e) *likeness*, *Orm.* 1047; liknesse *st. gen.* 202; *ayenb.* 92; liknesse, liknes *Langl. b* 1, 113.

lic?

licvol *plausing, agreeable, ayenb.* 217.

licpurde, *A. Sax.* licpyrde, *agreeable, acceptable, a. r.* 120; *h. m.* 11; *hom.* 2, 7.

licpurpiz *agreeable, Orm.* 15919.

lic, lich, *A. Sax.* O.L.Germ. lic, *O. Icel.* lik, *Goth.* leik n., *O. H. Germ.* lih n. f., like, lich, corpus, *Laz.* 6682 & 10434; *Orm.* 8183 & 16300; lich *Marh.* 5; *st. gen.* 2441; hire lēflich lich *Kath.* 1553; pet rotode lich *a. r.* 216; lich, liche *st. gen.* 2441 & 2488; liche "funus", *prompt.* 302; *rel. ant.* 1, 178; *Alis.* 3482; whan he lip ā cold liche *p. l. s. Vb.* 48; liche (*dat.*) *Bek.* 259; *Langl.* 10, 2 (11, 2).

lichame, *A. Sax.* lichama, -homa, corpus, *p. l. s. VIII*, 153; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; licame *Laz.* 11046; lichome, licome *o. a. n.* 1054; licome *Kath.* 215; *a. r.* 4; *r. s. V*, 23; pes licome lust *hom.* 1, 19; licham *st. gen.* 200; likame *Will.* 227; licam, likam *Langl. prol.* 30; licam *Aud.* 17.

lichamlich *corporeus*; licomliche (*pl.*) *a. r.* 240; licomliche pinen *Kath.* 42; lichamliche (*adv.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 130.

- lichreste, *A.Sax.* licrest, *sepulcher*; lich-
ræste (? *ms.* -raste) *La3.* 17225.
lichwake *like-wake*, *Miro* 1465; *Chauc.*
C. t. a 2958.
- liche, *A.Sax.* (man-, spin)lica, *Goth.* (man)-
leika, *O.H.Germ.* (man)licha, *form, figure*,
hom. 1, 141; *Shoreh.* 20; & wifmonnes
liche *La3.* 1142; liche, like *a. r.* 224
& 262; like *Orm.* 5813; *Gow.* 1, 143;
comp. manliche.
- licence, *Fr.* licence, *licence*, *Langl. prol.* 82
(85).
- likkare, *O.H.Germ.* lecchari, *licker, prompt.*
305.
- lickestre *lindtrix*: pe tonge pe lickestre a-
yenb. 56.
- lickien, *A.Sax.* liccian, *O.L.Germ.* liccon,
lecon, *O.H.Germ.* lecchon, *lick*; likkin
"linger", *prompt.* 305; licke *ps.* 71, 9;
lickest (*pres.*) *an. lit.* 90; licked *h. m.*
9; lickede (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XVIII*, 69;
likked *lw.* 2008; *a. p.* 2, 1521; licked
(*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 114; ilicked *hom.* 1,
200.
- licorice, *Lat.* liquiritia, *licorice, prompt.* 303;
licoriz *La3.* 17745; licoris *spec.* 26;
Chauc. *C. t. a* 3207.
- licorous, *Fr.* liquoreux, *lickerous, k. L.* 22;
likorous *ayenb.* 95; *Langl. prol.* 30;
Chauc. Boet. 1989.
- licour, *Fr.* liqueur, *liquor, Shoreh.* 8; *Chauc.*
C. t. a 3; *pr. c.* 6763; licûr *a. r.* 164.
- lid *see* hlid.
- lide *see* hlûde.
- liden *see* hliden.
- lie, *Fr.* lie, *lee, faex, prompt.* 303.
- lie *see* lêi.
- lef *see* leof.
- lezen *see* leozen.
- lesen *see* leosen.
- lif, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* lif,
O.H.Germ. lib, *life, vita, corpus, Orm.*
1625; *o. a. n.* 1098; *h. h.* 179; *Mand.*
100; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2816; lif & leomen
La3. 702; lif and sôule *Langl. b* 12, 188;
his doughter pat leove lif *Alis.* 2502;
ani lif *Miro* 1300; liif *Will.* 357; *Wicl.*
John 3; lives (*gen.*) *a. r.* 390; *rel. ant.*
1, 235; *Haecol.* 509; *Langl. b* 19, 154;
ah pu nèvre mon tð gode lives ne dea-
pes stal ne stode *o. a. n.* 1632; live
(*dat.*) *a. r.* 152; on live *s. s. ed. Wr.*
56; *Degrov.* 966; tð bringe pe of live
Horn 695; bringe fro live *Chauc. r. r.*
7260; bi live belive, quickly, *La3.* 4191;
Kath. 2311; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2693; be live
Iud. Cov. 230; bi live, blive *Will.* 246
& 1705; blive *Brand.* 20; bi life *Orm.*
17943; be life *Flor.* 1654; *comp.* cot-,
munecrif.
- lifdazes *hom.* 1, 129; lifdayes *Langl. 1,*
27; lifdazen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 11295;
pð (h)pile pu art on lifdaze *o. a. n.*
1141; lifdawe *p. l. s. XIII*, 93; ibroht
of lifdawe *Horn* 914.
- liffasten *vivify; comp.* zeliffasten.
- lifhali *holy of life, Jul.* 2; lifhōli *a. r.*
346; *hom.* 2, 133; liifhooli *prompt.* 303.
- liflode *lifelode, livelihood, vita, victus,*
Mark. 20; liflode *a. r.* 350; *rel. ant.*
1, 129; *Rob.* 41, 22; *Langl. prol.* 30;
Mand. 293; *Gaw.* 133; *a. p.* 2, 561;
lif-, liif-, lifelode *prompt.* 308.
- lifleas *lifeless, Kath.* 896.
- liflich *lively, vitalis, corporalis, transact.*
18, 25; lifli *Wicl. wisd.* 15; lif-, live-
li "vivax", *prompt.* 308; lifli (*adv.*)
Chauc. C. t. a 2087; lifliche (*pl.*) *Trist.*
3, 50.
- livred *live red? misc.* 148; pe liverede
see Rob. 39, 23.
- lifsîde *h. m.* 45.
- liftime *life-time, rel. ant.* 1, 224; *Will.*
999.
- lifsch *vivus? nân lifsche man Orm.* 2463.
- lift, liften *see* luft, luften.
- lige, *O.Fr.* lige, liege, *liege, Man.* 7455;
mî lege man *Will.* 1174.

liggen, *A.Sax.* liegan, *O.H.Germ.* liggan, *O.L.Germ.* ligen, *liggean*, *O.Icel.* liggja, *from* lizen, *lig*, *jaecere*, *La3.* 1437; *Kath.* 2286; *a. r.* 4; *ligge* *o. a. n.* 1200; *Havel.* 876; *ayenb.* 31; *Will.* 2194; *Langl.* b 11, 418; *Mand.* 240; *p.* 70, 8; *g.* 350; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 144; *pr. c.* 475; *wher þe wrong liggeþ* (*lihp*) *Langl.* b 3, 169 (175); *ligges* *Percey.* 797; *3e* *ligged* (*liggen*) *Kath.* 2389; (*heo*) *ligged* *a. r.* 316; *liggeþ* *o. a. n.* 1048; *pl. cr.* 83; *ligges* *m. h.* 29; *ligge* (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 424; *Shoreh.* 30; *liggende* (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 187; *ligginde* *Shoreh.* 122; *ligging* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2390; *comp. a-*, *bi-*, *of-*, *underliggen*.

lige *see* *luze*.

ligen, *O.H.Germ.* ligen, *Goth.* ligan? = *liggen*? *lie*, *jacere*, *cubare*; *ligen* *rel. ant.* 1, 177; *lige* *Mand.* 276; *Gaw.* 1096; *lien* *Havel.* 2134; *Mapes* 335; *lin* *Orm.* 6020; *st. gen.* 942; *lie* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3651; *list* (*pres.*) *h. m.* 9; *o. a. n.* 1502; *lizp*, *lip* *c. l.* 775; *lið* *La3.* 21434; *a. r.* 212; *r. s. V.* 73; *lip* *Orm.* 1238; *o. a. n.* 430; *p. s.* 152; *liz* (*imperat.*) *La3.* 18097; *ligand*, *liand* (*part.*) *Will.* 2180 & 2246; *læi*, *lei* (*lai*), *A.Sax.* læg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* lag, *O.Icel.* læ, (*pret.*) lay, *La3.* 393 & 681; *lei* *a. r.* 54; *la3* *Orm.* 3692; *lay* *Bek.* 892; *Langl.* 5, 46 (64); *lēzen* *La3.* 1657; *lēizēn* *p. s.* 190; *lēien* *a. r.* 106; *lēye* *Bek.* 2457; *leien*, *A.Sax.* (a)legen, *O.Icel.* leginn, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)leganer, (*part.*) *lain*, *an. li.* 11; *leyen* *Langl.* 3, 38 (39); *Rich.* 2477; *lein* *Mand.* 286; *comp. æt-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *ilizen*; *deriv.* *liggen*, *la3e*, *lēgen*, *leir*, *lizere*.

lizēn *see* *leozēn*.

lizē = *leir*? *comp.* *forlizē*.

lizere, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)legari, *oubitor*; *comp.* *forlizere*.

lihen, *from* *A.Sax.* lean, *O.H.Germ.* lahan?

blame, *reprehend*? *tō* *lihen* (*ms.* *lihhennn*). *pat* *lærede* *folc* *Orm.* 7440; *tō* *lihen* *þezre* *spæche* 18618.

liht (*liht*?), *A.Sax.* liht, *leoht*, *O.Fris.* licht, *O.H.Germ.* lihter, *liehter*, *Goth.* leihta, *O.Icel.* lèttir, *light*, *levis*, *a. r.* 220; (*r. w. riht*) *sp. c.* 102; (*ms.* *liht*) *Orm.* 4500; *liht*, *lizt* *c. l.* 958; *hit* *is . . . lizt* *tō* *zigge* *ayenb.* 99; *light* *Gow.* 2, 95; *lizte* (*adv.*) *Rob.* 25, 3; *lihte* (*pl.*) *La3.* 5903; *ne* *luvede* *ha* *nāne* *lihte* *plahen* *Kath.* 106; *lihture* (*comp.*) *a. r.* 140; *liztere* *Will.* 2119; *lizter* *Langl.* b 17, 39.

lizthēd *levitas*, *Wiel.* *Jer.* 3.

lihtlich *lightly*, *levis*, *o. a. n.* 1759; *lihtliche* (*adv.*) *a. r.* 392; *liztliche* *Rob.* 79, 2; *Langl.* b 18, 267; *lēhtliche* *h. m.* 17; *lihtlike* *Orm.* 6487; *lihtluker* (*comp.*) *a. r.* 254; *liztloker* *Rob.* 214, 22; *Langl.* b 12, 158; *a. p.* 3, 47.

liztnesse *lightness*, *levitas*, *Wiel.* 2 *Cor.* 1; *lightnesse* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3383.

lihtsum *lightsome*, "*facilis*", *prompt.* 304; *lightsom* *Chauc.* *r. r.* 936.

liht *see* *leoht*.

lihte (*lihte*?) *light* (*leest*), *pulmo*, *fragm.* 6, 58; *þa* *lihte* *La3.* 6499; *lightes* *Trist.* 1, 46; *comp.* *Russ.* *легкое* *pulmo*, *легкий* *levis*.

lihten (*lihten*?), *A.Sax.* lihtan, *M.H.Germ.* lihten, *O.Icel.* lètta, *light* (*leeght*), *levare*, *gr.* 41; *a* *dūn* *heo* *gunnen* *lihten* *La3.* 26337; *hpat* *gōd* *perof* *muhte* *lihten* *a. r.* 96; *3e* *schulen* *beon* *idodded* *four* *stōen* *i* *ðe* *zēre* *vor* *tō* *lihten* *oper* *heaved* 422; *tō* *ligten* *hēr* *on* *erde* *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *ligten* *him* *of* *his* *birdene* 217; *lihte* *Jos.* 81; *lighte* *Gow.* 2, 371; *lihted* (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1791; *lizteþ* *hem* *of* *children* *pl. cr.* 79; *lihte* (*pret.*) *h. h.* 31; *he* *lizte* *a* *doun* *Langl.* b 17, 64; *liht* (*part.*) *spec.* 37; *lizt* *a. p.* 1, 987; *light* *Town. myst.* 107; *comp. a-*, *ilhten*.

lihten *see* *leohten*.

lihtnen = lihten, *lighten, relieve*: hee was lihtned of hire evel *Jos. 644.*

lihtnen *see* lehtnen.

lik *see* lic.

like *see* liche.

liken, *O.L.Germ. liken* (lycken) *v. d. Schauer's test., O.H.Germ. lichen* (poliren)? *comp. biliken.*

likien, *A.Sax. lician, O.L.Germ. licon, O.Icel. lika, Goth. leikan, O.H.Germ. lichen, like, placere, rel. ant. 1, 171; liken a. r. 238; & tet (= pe it) maȝ ille liken Orm. 18279; likeȝ (pres.) treat. 140; Chauc. C. t. a 777; him likeȝ Mand. 209; me likeȝ wel ȝoure wordes Langl. 1, 41 (43); likes pr. c. 7851; likinde (part.) ayenb. 214; likede (pret.) st. gen. 2299; c. l. 214; hit pe likede wel Laȝ. 8746; comp. i-, misliken.*

liknia, *Swed. likna, O.H.Germ. gilichinon, lken, "simulare", prompt. 305; likni ayenb. 245; likne Mand. 48; liknez (pres.) a. p. 1, 499; he liknede his fader Man. 3632; likned (part.) Chauc. C. t. a 180; pe water is likned to pe worlde Langl. 8, 34 (39); ilkned Shoreh. 58.*

likunge *liking, a. r. 194; likinge ayenb. 23; p. l. s. XXVI, 52; Langl. b 11, 20; liking Will. 452; pr. c. 292.*

lilie, *A.Sax. lilie, O.H.Germ. lilia, lily, spec. 33; Chauc. C. t. a 1036; pē lilie mid hire faire plite o. a. n. 439.*

lim, *A.Sax. lim, leom n., O.Icel. limr m., limb, "membrum", prompt. 305; a. r. 360; Tor. 2498; Hoccl. I, 31; pr. c. 1912; lim and lip m. t. 80; lim, lime Rob. 22, 22 & 208, 16; lim, lime (leme) Laȝ. 3011 & 4227; lime treat. 137; Shoreh. 23; Langl. b 20, 194; leme ayenb. 47; Will. 1736; lime (dat.) Havel. 1409; wip lime and lip(e) Mapes 335; lime (pl.) o. a. n. 1098; limes a. r. 298; Orm. 4005; rel. ant. 1, 210; treat. 138; limes, lemes Chauc. C. t. 9332 & 9339;*

lemes Mand. 159; limen (leomen) Kath. 252; leomen, leomes (lime) Laȝ. 702 & 19501.

limmēle *limbneal, membratin, Laȝ. 25618; lim-, lemmēle Wicl. 2 Macc. 1; to-drawe limmēle Bek. 1813.*

lim, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. lim, lime, "gluten", fragm. 2, 59; "viscous, calx", prompt. 305; Laȝ. 15466; a. r. 226; st. gen. 2552; Alia. 420; Chauc. C. t. 12734; lim & stān Orm. 16285; lim, liim o. a. n. 1056; lime (dat.) p. l. s. II, 91.*

limȝerde *prompt. 305; Langl. b 9, 179; pl. cr. 564.*

limrōd(e), *M.H.Germ. limruote, lime-rod, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14694.*

limtwig *lime-twig, Lidg. m. p. 189.*

limien? *comp. bi-, tolimien.*

limin, *A.Sax. liman, M.H.Germ. limen, limo, glutinare, prompt. 305; lime Chauc. Troil. 353; limed (pres.) Kath. 1792; limed (part.) st. gen. 562; ilimed a. r. 226.*

limitour *a friar who begs within certain limits, pl. cr. 597; Chauc. C. t. a 209.*

limp, *limpe chance? comp. i-, unlimp (-limpe). limpflich convenient, suitable? limpliche mihte hom. 2, 25.*

limpen, *A.Sax. limpan, O.H.Germ. limphan, convenire, contingere, accidere; limpe Jos. 213; limpeȝ (pres.) Kath. 471; tō ēiper limpeȝ his dōle a. r. 10; limpes a. p. 3, 174; limpus ant. Arth. XLVIII, 4; lomp (pret.) Mark. 4, 16; comp. a-, bi-, ilimpen.*

lin, *O.H.Germ. lun (paxillus, oboz)? linpinne lin-pin, paxillus axis, voc. 202.*

lin, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. lin, Goth. lein, Lat. linum, Gr. λίνον, line, "linum", rel. ant. 1, 7; here smok of line (for linen?) s. s. ed. Web. 474; lufsum under line Trist. 3, 47. linsēd line-seed, voc. 217.*

- linage**, *O. Fr.* linage, lineage, *Man.* 944; *Parten.* 5033.
- Lincolne**, *A. Sax.* Lindcylne, *Lincoln, Laz.* 20614; *Rob.* 2, 21.
- linde**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* lind, *O. H. Germ.* linda, lind, "tilia", prompt. 305; voc. 228; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2922; *sacram.* 389; *linde* (dat.) *Alis.* 2489; *Gow.* 1, 119; *Langl.* b 1, 154; *Triam.* 426; in ore linde o. a. n. 1750.
- linden**, *A. Sax.* linden, linden, tiliaginous: linden spōn *Trist.* 2, 84.
- Lindeseye**, *A. Sax.* Lindes ig, *Lindsey*, (dat.) *Havel.* 734; *Rob.* 114, 5.
- line**, *A. Sax.* line, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. lina, line, "chorda, funiculus", prompt. 305; *Havel.* 539; *Horn ed. Lum.* 681; *ayenb.* 150; *lines* (pl.) *Langl.* 5, 199 (355); comp. bōgline.
- linen**, *A. Sax.* linnen, *O. Fris.* linnen, *O. H. Germ.* llininer, linen, lineus, rel. ant. 1, 163; nō linene clōd a. r. 418; pe linene kertel *ayenb.* 236; *linnen* *Langl.* b 14, 55; *linnene* clōp o. a. n. 1174; mid linnene clāde *Laz.* 22290; in linnen iclōped *Langl.* 1, 3.
- linle**, line, *Lat.* linea, line, prompt. 305.
- linlen** see hleonien.
- linln** line, "duplicare", prompt. 306; lined (part.) *Chauc.* C. t. a 440.
- ling**, *O. Icel.* lyng, ling, erica, prompt. 305; m. t. 189; *Degrev.* 336.
- linke**, linken see hlinke, hlinken.
- linnen**, *A. Sax.* linnan, *O. Icel.* linna, *O. H. Germ.* (bi)linnan, *Goth.* (af)linnan, lin, cessare; linne *Horn ed. Lum.* 354; spec. 103; *Man.* 8347; linned (pres.) *Kath.* 1717*; *linnen* hom. 1, 67; lan (pret.) *Trist.* 1, 4; comp. bilinnen.
- lins**, *A. Sax.* lynis (axis), *Dutch* luns, *Germ.* lüns (paxillus axis)? *linses* (pl.) *Shoreh.* 109.
- lint**, comp. *O. Dutch* lint (taenia linea), lint, linamentum, prompt. 306.
- lipnen** lippen, rely, confide; lipnie (pres. subj.) hom. 1, 37 & 161.
- lippe**, *A. Sax.* lippe f. (?), *O. Dutch* lippe f., *O. Fris.* lippa m., lip, "labrum", prompt. 306; *Alis.* 6429; biting on ml lippe *Gow.* 1, 283; *lippen* (pl.) *fragm.* 5, 37; *Shoreh.* 82; *ayenb.* 210; *lippes* *Laz.* 29359; *lippen* (dat. pl.) a. r. 106.
- lippe** slip, shred? *Langl.* b 5, 250 & 15, 493.
- lire**, *A. Sax.* lira, lire, pulpa, a. r. 130; h. m. 21; li b. disc. 1325; *Isamb.* 262; *Town. myst.* 55; boon ne lire *Octov.* 1119; *lire*, *lere* *Chauc.* C. t. b 2047; comp. sparlire.
- lire** see lure.
- lire**, *O. H. Germ.* lira, *Gr.* λύρα, lyre, *Laz.* 7003.
- lire** see hleor.
- liri?** leide here legges a liri (leri) *Langl.* 6, 124 (7, 115).
- lirken**, *O. Icel.* lerka, lirk, cogere? i lirke him up with ml hond *Halliv. dict.* 523.
- lis(er)e**, *Fr.* lisiere, lisure, border, *Langl.* b 5, 210 (a 5, 124 has lliste); *lisure* prompt. 307.
- lispiu**, *M. H. Germ.* lispen, liap, prompt. 306; lisped, lised (pret.) *Chauc.* C. t. a 264.
- lisse**, *A. Sax.* liss, lids, from liðe, lenity, tranquillity, ease, hom. 1, 15; p. l. s. VIII, 119; *Laz.* 3261; c. l. 757; spec. 57; *Will.* 2828; *Langl.* 9, 29 (10, 30); *Chauc.* C. t. 11550.
- lissien**, *A. Sax.* lissian, lidsian, ease, relieve; lisse *Gow.* 3, 82; *Chauc.* r. r. 4128; hire care to lisse *Will.* 631.
- list** see lust.
- liste**, *A. Sax.* list m., *O. H. Germ.* list m. f., *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* list f., *Goth.* lists m. (?), art, cunning, *Laz.* 17210; a. r. 268; *Kath.* 1527; o. a. n. 757; *Horn ed. Lum.* 235; s. s. ed. *Web.* 2946; *liste* (dat.) *Shoreh.* 24; mid muchelere liste *Laz.* 13078.

- listeliche *rel. ant. 1, 188; listli Will. 2742.*
- liste, *Fr. lice, list, oarcor; listes (pl.) (haus. C. t. a 1862.*
- liste, *A.Sax. list, O. Icel. O. H. Germ. lista, list, limbus, Langl. 5, 524 (6, 8).*
- listen *see lusten and hlusten.*
- lit, *O. Icel. litr, colour, st. gen. 1968; spec. 36.*
- lit *see lut.*
- lite, *O. Icel. lyti, fault, fail? wipouten lite l. h. r. 112; Ivo. 1142; Town. myst. 71.*
- litel *see lutel.*
- litin, *O. Icel. lita, lit, "tingere", prompt. 308; lited (pres.) a. r. 268; lited (part.) ps. 67, 24; ilitet Kath. 1432.*
- litenen *diminish? hwan Havelok saw . . . his ferd so swipe littene Havel. 2701.*
- litere, *Fr. litiere, lit'er, prompt. 307; liter Man. 9604.*
- litnen, *from O. Icel. lita, spectare? på pat litnen (ms. littnenn) tō pin fōde Orm. 6115; ne litnie (? ms. litmie) nā mon. tō spide tō pisse live hom. 1, 7.*
- lister *lister, "tinctur", voc. 212; listare prompt. 307.*
- lid, *A.Sax. lid, leod n., O. L. Germ. lith (lid) m. (?), O. H. Germ. lid m. n., O. Icel. lidr, Goth. lipus n., lith, artus, membrum, Jul. 13; h. m. 21; st. gen. 1804; rel. ant. 1, 223; lip Will. 1724; Arth. a. Merl. 8504; Gow. 1, 99; m. t. 80; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyroch. 14881; Tor. 2498; Triam. 467; lith Mirc 1365; pr. c. 1917; lides (pl.) a. r. 262; lithes Havel. 2163.*
- leodebeie *flexibilis membris, Mark. 16.*
- leopewōk, *A.Sax. liðu-, leodupac, O. H. Germ. lidoweicher, lith-weak, rel. ant. 2, 229.*
- lipewurt, *A.Sax. lidpyrt, "ive", rel. ant. 1, 37.*
- lid, *O. Icel. lid (ordo, coetus, auxilium)? nes per nan oðer lid Laz. 5213; prē leodes in oor lip (lith) Langl. b 16, 181.*
- lid *see hlid and leod.*
- lide, *A.Sax. lide, O. L. Germ. lithi, O. H. Germ. linder, O. Icel. linr, lith, lenis, mitis, elemens, a. r. 428; det peter . . . pes lide hom. 1, 129; lide him beo drihten Laz. 4; pat weder wes swide lide 7242; lipe Orm. 1307; s. s. ed. Web. 2517; Chauc. h. f. 118; Rich. 4859; Em. 833; ps. 106, 29; Isumb. 494; lipe, lithe "lenis, mollis, tranquillus", prompt. 310; lipe (adv.) Triam. 417; comp. i-lide.*
- lideliche *leniter, hom. 1, 259; a. r. 428.*
- lidnesse *lenitas, hom. 1, 95.*
- lide, *A.Sax. lida, mild month? efter(e) lid(e) July, Mark. 23.*
- lipe, *lithe, O. H. Germ. linde (lenitas)? "malacia", prompt. 310; he ne mouchte nō lipe gete Havel. 147.*
- lidful *lenis? mid lidfulle worden Laz. 1262.*
- lidan, *A.Sax. lidan, O. L. Germ. lithan, O. Icel. lida (ferri, ire), Goth. (af-, ga-, us-) leipan (ἐργασθαι), O. H. Germ. lidan (ferre), ferri, vehi, ire, Laz. 27; he ne durste nōht . . . intil pat ende lipen Orm. 8374; lād (pret.) Laz. 4880; over sō pu lide 5045; per liden tō somme alle Scotleode 20046; liden (part.) Laz. 5783; comp. a-, iliden.*
- lipen *see hlipen.*
- liper *see luder.*
- lidenen, *from ludere? fundere, jacere? lidere (pres. imper.) a. r. 290; ilipered (part.) Rob. 549, 21.*
- lidenen *see ledieren.*
- lidien, *A.Sax. lidian, O. H. Germ. lindian, from lide, lith, lenire, mitigare; lipe Alis. 433; Chauc. Troil. 5423; h. s. 2280; a. p. 1, 357; lipep oure pine Shoreh. 19; comp. ilidien.*
- liun *see leo.*
- live, *A.Sax. (and-, bi)leofa, victus; comp. bilive.*

live, *O.Icel.* lifi, *O.H.Germ.* lîbi (*vita*)?
 livelich (*for* liflich?) *lively*, *a. r.* 6.
livel *see* level.
liven, *A.Sax.* lifan, *O.Fris.* (bi)lîva, *O.H.*
Germ. (bi)liban, *Gr.* λείπειν, *linguere*;
comp. biliven; *deriv.* lève, læven.
liven *see* lèven.
livenað, *O.Icel.* lifnaðr, *victus*, *hom.* 1, 63;
 livened *a. r.* 104; *h. m.* 29; lifnöp *a-*
yenb. 138.
livere, *livèrè*, *Fr.* livrée, *livery*, *Chauc.* C.
 t. a 363; *Man.* 10557.
liveren, *Fr.* livrer, *liver*, *liberare*; *livere*
Jos. 707.
liven, *leovien*, *lUVien*, *libben*, *A.Sax.* lifian,
leofian, *lyfian*, *libban pret.* lifode, lifde,
O.L.Germ. libbîen, *libbean*, *O.Fris.* libba
pret. livade, lifde, *O.Icel.* lifa *pret.* lifda,
Goth. liban *pret.* libaida, *O.H.Germ.* leben
pret. lebeta, *live* (*leave*), *vivere*, *La3.* 6902,
 6904, 18049 & 27779; *liven st. gen.*
 308; *Havel.* 355; *Mand.* 24; *live* *Chauc.*
 C. t. a 506; *life pr. c.* 1869; *live*, *libbe*
Langl. 3, 220 (226); *leven g.* 75; *leve*
s. s. ed. Wr. 534; *s. a. c.* 11, 11; *leve*,
libbe Shoreh. 2 & 70; *libben Kath.*
 1901; *a. r.* 38; *Orm.* 372; *libbe o. a.*
n. 1192; *ayenb.* 32; *h. h.* 247; *Alis.*
 7965; *s. s. ed. Web.* 287; *livie* (*pres.*)
hom. 1, 211; *life Amad. ed. Robs.* LIII,
 11; *libbe spec.* 27; *lifep Orm.* 2698;
lived Mark. 4; *a. r.* 352; *levep ayenb.*
 54; *levip Eglam.* 120; *pe livied* (? *print-*
ed luvied) *Mark.* 17, 1; *heo livied a. r.*
 310; *pe libbed 360*; (*heo*) *libbed Mark.*
 10, 4; *o. a. n.* 1012; *livied*, *lUVied*
(imperat.) Jul. 74 & 75; *liviende* (*part.*)
La3. 27213; *Kath.* 1227; *liveand ps.*
 38, 6; *levand Tor.* 315; *libbinde a. r.*
 350; *livede*, *lUVede*, *leovede* (*pret.*) *La3.*
 252, 3236 & 15074; *levede ayenb.* 71;
liveden Langl. prol. 26; *leveden hom.* 1,
 211; *comp.* ilivien.
livre, *A.Sax.* lifer, *O.Icel.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere,

O. H. Germ. libara, lebara, *liver*, *jecur*, *r.*
s. V. 172; *treat.* 139; *livere* (*livre*) *La3.*
 6499; *lifre fragm.* 6, 58; *livere Chauc.*
 C. t. 7421; *liver Gow.* 3, 100; *levir*
Jud. Cov. 181.
livirwort liver-wort, *prompt.* 309.
lò *see* lā.
lobbe, *O.Dutch* lobbe (*canis villosus*), *lob.*
lobbekeling m. h. 136.
lober *lubber*; *lobres* (*pl.*) *Langl. a prol.* 52.
lobl *looby*, *lubby*, *dep. R.* 14, 1; *lobies*
(pl.) Langl. prol. 52 (55).
loc, *A.Sax.* loc, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. lok, *O.H.*
Germ. (bi)loh, *from* lāken, *lock*, "*clausura*",
fragm. 3, 58; *ayenb.* 255; *lok "sera"*,
prompt. 311; *Langl.* 1, 178 (200);
Mand. 179; *loke* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1557;
lokes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 151.
loksmith locksmith prompt. 311.
loc, *A.Sax.* locc, loc, *O.Icel.* lokkr, *O.H.*
Germ. locch, *lock*, *lock*, *cirrus*: *æenne loc*
Mat. 5, 36; *lok "cincinnus, floccus"*,
pr. mpt. 311; *lockes* (*pl.*) *La3.* 21875;
spec. 34; *lockes*, *lokkes* *Chauc.* C. t. a
 81; *lokkes Alis.* 4164.
lòc *see* lāc.
loche, *Fr.* loche, *loach*, *prompt.* 310; *loches*
(pl.) l. c. c. 54.
lòde *see* lāde.
lof, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Icel. lof, *O.H.Germ.*
lob (*laus*, *favor*), *praise*, *La3.* 8376; *hom.*
 2, 91; *ps.* 8, 3; *drihtin tō lofe & purpe*
Orm. 1141; *bēn at love & at bode pl.*
cr. 716.
lof3eorn desirous of praise, *hom.* 1, 103.
lofik "laudabilis", *ps.* 95, 4.
lofsang, *A.Sax.* lofsang, *O.Icel.* lofsöngr,
song of praise, *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; (*ms.*
loffsang) *Orm.* 18025; *lofsong* (*v. r.*
loft song) *c. l.* 29; (? *printed* *loftsong*)
hom. 1, 261; (*printed* *lostsong*) *Mark.*
 19, 14.
lòf, *Swed.* løf *m.*, *Dutch* loef *f.*, *loof*: *heo*
scuven at heore løf La3. 7859; *he pent*

pene lôf *a. r.* 104; loof *Man.* 12088; her loof and her windās *Rich.* 71; heo wenden heore lôfes & liden tōward londe *La3.* 20949.

lôf *see* hlāf.

lofen *see* lovien.

loft *see* luft.

logge, *Fr.* loge, lodge, *li b. disc.* 550; *a. p.* 3, 457.

loggen, *Fr.* loger, lodge, *Mand.* 193; loggede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 264; loged (*part.*) *Will.* 1918; logged *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* Tyrwh. 15004.

lo3, *A. Sax.* luh? *Gael.* loch? *lough*, lacus, *a. p.* 2, 441; louh, lough *Man.* 1423 & 10211; loghe (*dat.*) *ant. Arth.* VII, 5.

lô3, loo3, *A. Sax.* lôh, *O. Fris.* lôch *dat.* lôge (*locus*), *O. H. Germ.* luog (*specus*, *cubile*)? *locus*, *Shoreh.* 126, 145 & 157.

lô3 *see* lāh.

lo3e, *O. Fris.* loga, *O. Icel.* logi, *M. H. Germ.* lohe, low, *flamma*; lo3he *Orm.* 16185; lohe *a. r.* 356*; lowe *prompt.* 314; *st. gen.* 643; *Jos.* 687; *Iw.* 343; *Man.* 8341; *h. s.* 484; *pr. c.* 9431.

lo3e, lowe *mendax*; *comp.* war-, wedlowe.

lo3en, *O. Icel.* loga, *M. H. Germ.* lohen, from lo3e, low; lowin "*flammare*", *prompt.* 315; lowande (*part.*) *Gaw.* 236; lowinge *De-grev.* 1436.

lô3len, *A. Sax.* lôgian, from lô3, place, *dis- pose*: hyo on heore scype hyre nyt lôge- den *Mark* 1, 19.

lô3len *see* lāzien.

lôh *see* hlôh and lāh.

loine, *O. Fr.* logne, *see* *Diez* *wb.* 676, loin, "*lumbus*", *prompt.* 312; *p. s.* 191.

loitren, *O. Dutch* leuteren, loteren, *loiter*; loitron *prompt.* 311; loitrande (? *ms.* loitrande) *a. p.* 3, 458.

lok *see* loc.

lôk look, "*visus*", *prompt.* 311; lôk, look *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3342.

? lôksonnday *dies festi pentecostes*, *Shoreh.* 127.

loke, *A. Sax.* loca (*claustrum*, *clausura*), *O. Dutch* loke (*sepimentum*), *O. Icel.* loka (*stang*, *laage*) *Fritzner's* *ordb.*, *claustrum*, *clausura*, *Shoreh.* 79; loke "*salva*", *prompt.* 311; loken (*dat.*) *La3.* 21309; ich am within thi loke *Guy* 17; loken (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 79; locun *La3.* 5926; *comp.* clusterloke.

loken, *O. Dutch* loken, *O. Icel.* loka, lock, *es- rare*, *st. gen.* 3193; loke *Alis.* 3936; *lud. Cov.* 341; lokke *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5899; lokede (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 46; lokid *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 1222; *m. Arth.* 2620; ilokked (*part.*) *Mand.* 265.

loker, *O. Dutch* loket, locker, *prompt.* 311.

lôkere looker, *ayenb.* 21.

lôkien, *A. Sax.* lôcian, *O. Dutch* lôken, look, *videre*, *tueri*, *cavere*, *gr.* 37; *La3.* 24294; lôkin *Marh.* 4; lôken *Kath.* 1596; *c. l.* 494; tō lôken phat te3 lāren us *Orm.* 1815; him birp lôken him pat he ne gilte noht 7863; vor te lôken riht bi- tpeonen ou *a. r.* 286; lokie *Brand.* 9; loki *Shoreh.* 55; *ayenb.* 5; ich can loki manne pike o. *a. n.* 604; lōke *Havel.* 376; *Rob.* 488, 5; *A. is.* 1823; *Tor.* 1492; lōke *Iw.* 849; *pr. c.* 205; lōkede (*pret.*) *La3.* 2266; *Kath.* 791; lōkede, lōked *Langl.* b 14, 47 (*ed.* *Wr.* 9004); lōked (*part.*) *Orm.* 439; *comp.* an-, bi-, ilôken.

lôkunge looking, *a. r.* 102; lōkinge *ayenb.* 19; lōking *a. p.* 1, 1048.

lollen, *O. Dutch* lollen, *loll*; loseliche he lolle pere *Langl.* b 12, 213; his chēkes & his chin . . . lollede *pl. or.* 224; lik & leperne pors lullede (lollid) his chēkes *Langl.* 5, 110 (192).

lollere loller, *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1177; loller *Aud.* 37; lolleres (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 15, 207.

lomb *see* lamb.

lome *see* lame.

lôme, *A.Sax.* lōma, loom, "utensile, instrumentum", *prompt.* 312; *ps.* 2, 9; *Gaw.* 2309; *a. p.* 2, 314; *Percev.* 2032; *rel. ant.* 1, 54; lōmen (*pl.*) *a. r.* 384; *spec.* 41.

lōme = ilōme, frequently, *p. l. s.* VIII, 6; *Orm.* 2178; *p. s.* 197; *Shoreh.* 71; *Octov.* 1944; ofte and lōme *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1892; *chron. Vilod.* 98; lōmere, lōmer (*compar.*) *Langl. b* 20, 237.

lōnc *see* hlanc.

lōnd *see* land.

lōnc *see* lane.

lōne *see* lāne.

long, longien *see* lang, langien.

longe *see* lunge.

lōnke *see* lanke.

loppe, *A.Sax. Dan.* loppe, *Swed.* loppa, *lop*, *pulex*, *an. lit.* 84; loppis (*pl.*) *Town. myst.* 62.

loppister, *A.Sax.* loppestre, *lobster*, *voc.* 176; *lopster rel. ant.* 1, 81.

lopren *lopper*, *coagulare*; *lopred (part.) ps.* 118, 70; *lopirid pr. c.* 459.

lore, *A.Sax.* lor, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)-lor, *from* leosen, *damnum*, *jactura*, *Man.* 6731; *Gener.* 5457.

lōre *see* lāre.

lorel "lurco", *prompt.* 313; *Langl.* 7, 136 (8, 123); *Chauc. C. t.* 5855.

los, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* los, *from* leosen, *loss*, "perditio", *prompt.* 313; *Chauc. C. t. b* 27; *a. p.* 2, 1589; *gā tō lose* *Laž.* 22844.

los, *O.Dutch* los, *from* leosen, *loose (louse)*; *whan þe hors was los (loos, lous)* *Chauc. C. t. a* 4064; *loos "solutus", prompt.* 310; *his lose tunge* *Gow.* 1, 131; *lose in þe haft* *p.* 74, 4; *p. s.* 339; *þe louse stōn* *a. r.* 228*.

loseliche loosely, Langl. b 15, 213.

lōs, *O.Fr.* lōs, *laus*, *Rob.* 181, 3; *ayenb.* 26; *Will.* 1386.

losel *scoundrel*; *losels (pl.) Langl. prol.* 74 (77).

losien, *A.Sax.* losian (*solvere, perdere*), *O.*

Dutch losen, *O.Icel.* losa (*solvere*), *lose, loose (louse), solvere, perdere, Laž.* 20538; *losen h. h.* 36; *lose a. p.* 3, 198; *louse Wiel. genes.* 27; *Percev.* 1871; *Octav.* 1634; *louse and binde Aud.* 45; *louses (pres.) pr. c.* 1792; *losen* *Gow.* 2, 150; *þi les þe ðu steorlēs losie (perdaris) hom.* 1, 117; *losede (pret.) Kath.* 1120; *al his folc he losede* *per Laž.* 2201; *loused Flor.* 1545; *loosed (part.) solutus, Chauc. r. r.* 4511; *lost perditus, Gow.* 1, 153; *Mand.* 273; *Chauc. C. t.* 14596; *comp. ilosien.*

losnem, *O.Icel.* losna, *loosen*; *losnep (pres.) Wiel. ps.* 145.

lost, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)lust, *Goth.* (fra)lusts? *lost, perditio, Aud.* 13; *gōp tō lost* *Gow.* 1, 147.

lost *see* lust.

lot, *A.Sax.* lot (*dolus, fraus*)? *O.Icel.* lot (*nutatio*)? *from* lūten? *lote (dat.) a. p.* 1, 238; *Town. myst.* 109.

lot *see* hlot.

lote, *O.Fris.* (hūs)lota? *tribute? Halliw. dict.* 530.

? *lotebi paramour, s. s. ed. Web.* 1443; *Chauc. r. r.* 6339; *Aud.* 5; *lotebies (pl.) Langl.* 3, 146 (150).

lōte *see* lāte.

lotien *see* lutien.

lōd, lōdien *see* lād, lādien.

louken *see* lūken.

loupe *loop, fenestra, (dat.) Langl. ed. Whit.* 354; *Gaw.* 792; *loupes (pl.) Parton.* 1175.

louren *see* lūren.

lous *see* lūs and los.

love *see* luve.

lōve, *O.Icel.* lōfi, *Goth.* lōfa, *loof, (misprint-ed lone) "vola", voc.* 207; *loove Alex.* 2569; *lūfe Town. myst.* 32.

lover *lover (lover), lucanar, prompt.* 315; *Langl. ed. Whit.* 354; *lovir voq.* 236; *lovers (pl.) Parton.* 1175.

lôverd *see* hlâford.

lovien, *A.Sax.* lofian, *O.Icel.* lofa, *O.H.Germ.* lobon, from lof, praise, *valus*; lofen *Orm.* 208; love *a. p.* 1, 285; love (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 369; loved *a. r.* 408; loved (*pret.*) *pr. c.* 321; lovid *Octav.* 727; loovid *Flor.* 714; loved (*part.*) *ps.* 9, 24.

lôw *see* hlôh and lâh.

lowe *see* loze.

lôwe *see* hlâwe.

lowen *see* lozen.

lôwen *see* hlôwen.

lôwien *see* lâzien.

lucchen, *A.Sax.* lyccan, *lutch*, *vellere*? *luche* (*pres.*) *a. p.* 3, 230.

lûd *see* hlûd.

lûd *see* leod.

luddok "lumbus", *prompt.* 316; *l. c. c.* 43; luddockes "nates", *voc.* 186; luddokkis *Town. myst.* 313.

lûde, lûden *see* hlûde, hlûden.

lufe *see* loef.

lufe *see* luvē.

luffeten, *A.Sax.* lyffettan, *adulari*.

luffetung, *A.Sax.* lyffetung, *adulatio*, *fragm.* 4, 47.

luft, *O.Dutch* luft, lucht, *left*, *sinister*, *hom.* 1, 213; luft, lift, leoft *Laz.* 15263, 24461 & 28047; luft, left *Langl.* 2, 5; lift *Havel.* 2635; *Rob.* 22, 17; *Mand.* 31; left, lift *Will.* 2961 & 2965; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2953; left *prompt.* 293; on his lifte half *rel. ant.* 1, 131; over her lifte schulder *a. p.* 2, 981.

luft, *A.Sax.* lyft *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* luft *f.* *Goth.* luftus *m.* (ἀήρ), *O.Icel.* lopt *n.* (*sublime*, *aer*, *coelum*, *tabulatum*), *lift*, *loft*, "aer", *fragm.* 3, 13; lift *a. p.* 2, 212; *m. h.* 26; syo lift *Mark* 9, 7; lifte *pr. c.* 1444; lift & land *Orm.* 17533; o loft aloft, in *sublime*, 11823; loft "solarium", *prompt.* 311; lufte (*dat.*) *Kath.* 2124; *Marh.* 9, 29; *a. r.* 244; *Jos.* 385; bi pan lufte *hom.* 1, 129; to

pon lufte *Laz.* 2881; in pan leofte (lufte) 25585; lufte, lifte (*printed listē*) *Rob.* 279, 6 & 280, 24; lifte *Brand.* 9; *Langl.* b 15, 351; fozeles on dâr lefte *Hiok. thes.* 1, 223; bi lofte *k. T.* 686; on (o) lofte *Langl.* 1, 88 (90); on (a) lofte *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 277; in your lofte *Gaw.* 1096.

luften, *M.H.Germ.* lûften, *O.Icel.* lyfta, *left*; leften *Orm.* 2488; liften *Havel.* 1028; *Mand.* 190; liften, lifte *Langl.* 5, 203 (359); liftin "levare", *prompt.* 303; lifte (*pret.*) *Flor.* 767; *comp.* upliften.

luggē lug, *portica*? and me mid stōne and luggē prēstep *o. a. n.* 1609.

luggen, *Swed.* lugga, *lug*, *vellere*; luggē *Lidg. st. Th.* 4597; luggēp (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 149; luggid (*pret.*) *dep. R.* 14, 4; *comp.* toluggen.

luge, *A.Sax.* lyge, *O.Icel.* lygi, *O.H.Germ.* lugi, from leozen, *lie* (*lee*), *mendacium*; lighe *ps.* 5, 7; lie *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3391; *k. T.* 1056; leye *Havel.* 2117; leghe *s. ed. Web.* 2887; lee *Town. myst.* 216; lizes (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* XXX, 141.

luhnen? *comp.* oluhnen.

lûke *see* hlewke.

lûken, *A.Sax.* lûcan, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi-) lûcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us) lûkan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* lûka, *O.H.Germ.* (ant-, ar-, bi-) lûchan, *louk*, *luck*, *vellere*, *claudere*, *Kath.* 2128; *Marh.* 6; *rel. ant.* 1, 209; lûken (louke) *Laz.* 10736; louke *Langl.* b 18, 243; lûken (*pres.*) *Orm.* 16432; loukande (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 441; leac, lēc (*pret.*) *Jul.* 52 & 53; & pe zates lēc ful feste *Laz.* 15311; up he lēc pene staf 29661; þā lēc þe pater ofer hem *Orm.* 14814; lēk *Arth. a. Merl.* 5686; *Mapes* 339; he lēk his ēghen *s. s. ed. Web.* 929; luken út of scāpe (*r. scāpe*) sweordes longe *Laz.* 23211; loken *Am. a. Amil.* 492; þe doren ... loke vaste *Rob.* 495, 22; in armes ilk ôper þey loken *Man.*

- 3258; loken (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 226; *pl. or.* 31; *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 7; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2951; *Degrev.* 552; he pas loken pær pipinnen *Orm.* 1091; loken kope *Havel.* 429; lokin *m. h.* 88; & Sarsins legge hap he lokin *Octav.* 1274; *comp.* bi-, i-, to-, unlûken; *deriv.* loc, loke.
- lônker** "runcator", *voc.* 218.
- lûkke**, luk, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* luck, *O. Icel.* lukka, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)lücke, *luck*, *prompt.* 316.
- lûkken**, *O. Dutch* lucken, *luck*, *succeed*; *lûkke m. t.* 225.
- lullin**, *O. Dutch* lullen, *lull*, "lallare", *prompt.* 317; lulled (*pret.*) *l. h. r.* 133; lullid *Chauc.* C. t. 8429.
- lûmen** see leomien.
- lûminen** limn; luminid, limnid (*part.*) *prompt.* 317.
- lûminour** limner, *prompt.* 317; limenour *g.* 9.
- lumpe**, *O. Dutch* lompe, *lump*, "frustum", *voc.* 241; *prompt.* 317; *Town. myst.* 307.
- lumpen** lump; lumping léd *l. h. r.* 141.
- lund**, *O. Icel.* lund, *nature, disposition*, *Orm.* 7038.
- Lunden**, *A. Sax.* Lunden, *London*: on Lundene *misc.* 145; Lounde *spec.* 92.
- Lundeneburh *Laz.* 4284.
- lune**, *Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lugn, *O. Icel.* logn? loun, *quiet*: of mine live gif me lune *hom.* 1, 197.
- lunge**, *A. Sax.* lungen *pl.* lungenu *n.*, *O. Fris.* lungen, *O. H. Germ.* lungunna, lunginna, lungun, lunga *f.*, *O. Icel.* lungu *pl. n.*, lung, "pulmo", *prompt.* 317; *r. s. V.* 172; *Gow.* 3, 100; *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 22; *lud.* *Cov.* 181; longe *Alis.* 2156; *li b.* disc. 602; longene (*pl.*) *Laz.* 6499*; longes *voc.* 183; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2752.
- lungwurt lung-wort, *rel. ant.* 1, 37.
- lûpe** see hleap.
- lure**, *A. Sax.* lyre, *from* leosen, *damnum, jactura, perditio*, *Laz.* 980; *Kath.* 805; *a. r.* 58; *o. a. n.* 1153; luere, lere *rel. ant.* 1, 262 & 263; lire *st. gen.* 2920; lire of eorþlike ahte *Orm.* 5667; lere *Rob.* 526, 12; *ayenb.* 36; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8369; pone lere *hom.* 1, 221; leore *Alis.* 1122.
- lûre** see hleor.
- luren**, *Fr.* leurrer, *O. Dutch* leuren, loren, lure, *allicere*; lure *Chauc.* C. t. 5997; lured (*part.*) *Langl.* b 5, 439.
- lûren**, *L. Germ.* lûren (*speculari*)? lour (*lower*), look sullen; lûre *Horn ed. Lum.* 270; louren *pl. or.* 556; lourin *prompt.* 316; loure *Gow.* 1, 47; *Rich.* 3470; *Triam.* 1032; loure on mi nêzebore *Langl.* b 5, 132; lourinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 256; lourand *Will.* 2119; louring *Chauc.* C. t. 6848.
- louri**, *L. Germ.* lûrig, *lowery*, *Lidg. m. p.* 52.
- lûring** louring, *o. a. n.* 423.
- lurken** (lûrken?), *from* lûren, *as* hêrkien *from* hêren? lurk, *Havel.* 68; lurkin "latere", *prompt.* 317; lurkes (*pres.*) *a. p.* 3, 277; i lurk(e) and dare *Town. myst.* 137; lurkep *pl. or.* 83; lorkinde (*part.*) *Will.* 2213; lurkinge, lorkinge *Langl.* 2, 192 (216); lurking *Chauc.* C. t. 12586; lurkide (*pret.*) *Wicl.* 1 *paral.* 12.
- lurkere** lurker, *rel. ant.* 1, 133.
- lurten?** *comp.* bilurten.
- lûs**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* lûs, louse, *pediculus*: lous *Langl.* b 5, 198; lûse (*pl.*) *p. l. s. I.* 5; lis *Langl.* b 5, 197; lise *pr. c.* 651.
- lûsarde** see lesarde.
- lûsch**, *L. Germ.* lusch, lush, "laxus", *prompt.* 317.
- lûschen?** lûsched (*pret.*) *Man.* 2977; lûsche-de *d. Arth.* 2226.
- lûschen**, lûsken, *M. H. Germ.* lûschen, *O. Dutch* luischen, *Dan.* lûske, *latere*; lûsk(e) *Man.* 9, 15; lûskand (*part.*) *Town. myst.* 189.
- lûsi** lousy, *Langl.* b 5, 195; *Chauc.* C. t. 7049.

lust, *A.Sax.* lust m., lyst f., *O.Fris.* O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ. lust f., Goth. lustus m., *O.Icel.* losti m., lyst f., lust, list, pleasure, delight, desire, *Marh.* 14; o. a. n. 507; *Hoccl.* III, 60; m. h. 165; *Aud.* 4; (ms. lusst) *Orm.* 1628; pene lust a. r. 272; fleishliche lust spec. 72; we hadden grêt lust tð see his noblesse *Mand.* 220; lust "voluptas, libido", prompt. 317; list "delectatio, libitum", 306 & 307; lust, list, lest *Chauc.* C. t. a 132, 192 & 1318; lost ayenb. 82; list st. gen. 1230; sinful list rel. ant. 1, 221; list, liste a. p. 1, 907 & 2, 843; luste (dat.) o. a. n. 1391; men may entren at here ðwne list(e) *Mand.* 50; lustes (pl.) *Marh.* 1; a. r. 176; ivele lustes rel. ant. 1, 129; listes (lestes) of love *Will.* 740 & 946. lostvol lustful, ayenb. 80. lustlës lust-, listless, *Gow.* 2, 111; listlës prompt. 307.

lustliche libenter, rel. ant. 1, 129.

lust see hlust.

lusten, *A.Sax.* lysten, *O.Icel.* lysta, *O.L. Germ.* lustean, *O.H.Germ.* lusten, luston pret. lusta, lustota, Goth. luston, list, please, delight, desire: al pat ham lusted h. m. 25; per he him lostep. ayenb. 246; 3ef pif lust hire make o. a. n. 1193; list pr. c. 795; whan hem list *Mand.* 38; if pe list *Chauc.* C. t. a 1183; luste (pret.) *Kath.* 1588; a. r. 238; *Brand.* 6; ne luste heom hider varen *La3.* 28811; luste, liste, lest(e) *Langl.* b 17, 139; luste, liste pl. or. 71 & 165; liste *Orm.* 8119; *Gow.* 2, 366; a. p. 1, 146; liste, leste *Chauc.* C. t. a 750 & 1052; comp. for-, oflusten.

lusten see hlusten.

lusti, *M.H.Germ.* lustic, lusty, hilaris, jucundus, *Kath.* 1693; *Gow.* 1, 110; *Chauc.* C. t. a 80; pr. c. 4231; lusti on tð loken hom. 1, 269; in þi youp bæ lusti *Lidg.* m. p. 68; lusti, listi "delectabilis,

voluptuosus", prompt. 307 & 317.

lustiheed hilaritas, *Chauc.* C. t. 10602.

lustili lustily, *Chauc.* C. t. 9667.

lustiness lustiness, *Chauc.* C. t. a 1639.

lustnen see hlustnen.

lut, *A.Sax.* lyt, *O.L.Germ.* lut, *O.Icel.* litt (parvum), lite (loet), parvum, *La3.* 252; *Kath.* 34; porldliche men ilêved lut a. r. 66; mid lut pordes 70; lute (r. w. prôte) *Bek.* 2379; a lute liste o. a. n. 763; lute god treat. 133; lute and lute paulatin, 137; luite *Jos.* 148; tð luite (v. r. lutel) c. l. 632; lite ayenb. 31; (r. w. write) *Horn* ed. *Lum.* 932; a lite *Chauc.* C. t. a 1450; lute parvus, *La3.* 22208; pet is lute punder hom. 1, 187; a lute piht a. r. 72; i lute hpile *Kath.* 2183; a lute fowel *Brand.* 9; lite (r. w. bite) *Havel.* 1730; (r. w. wite) m. t. 34; þi sorze is al tð lite *Shoreh.* 32; it is lite *Chauc.* C. t. a 2627.

lâte lute, prompt. 318.

lutel, *A.Sax.* lytel, litel, *O.L.Germ.* luttill, *O.H.Germ.* luziler, *O.Icel.* litill, Goth. leitils, little (leotle), parvus, o. a. n. 561; pet is lutel punder hom. 1, 202; a lutel lond *Kath.* 2178; lutel, luttel *La3.* 1652 & 26452; luitel *Jos.* 39; litel *Havel.* 481; *Chauc.* C. t. a 490; (ms. litell) *Orm.* 3205; litil *Wicl.* John 4; *Lidg.* m. p. 163; lutel parvum, *Kath.* 354; a. r. 74; a lutel *Marh.* 13; lutel, litel p. l. s. VIII, 6 & 69; luitel c. l. 73; *Mirc.* 627; litel ayenb. 29; a litel *Orm.* 1715; rel. ant. 1, 211; a litel (v. r. lite) *Langl.* b 13, 268; litel woot Arcite *Chauc.* C. t. a 1525; a littel *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; aue lutle while *La3.* 5818; pis lutle pine *Kath.* 2182; pe litte pereld *Orm.* 17597; sum phat litles aliquid parvi, *Orm.* 4681; litles phat 6952; ænne lutelne sune *La3.* 6329; pane lutle fuzel o. a. n. 1097; litte (pl.) *Havel.* 2014; lutlen (dat. pl.) paulatin, *La3.*

- 3569; lutlen and lutlen *Marh.* 12; litlum & litlum *Langl. b* 15, 599.
- lûten**, *A.Sax.* lûtan, *O.Icel.* lûta; lout, *so inclinare*, *Orm.* 6139; *st. gen.* 1926; loutin *prompt.* 316; loute *l. h. r.* 34; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 14168; *Man.* 333, 24; lûted (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; loutes *Degrev.* 1225; (hi) lûted *Kath.* 1781; lûted (*imper.*) *a. r.* 13; lûtende (*part.*) *a. r.* 426; leat (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 239; heo leat lûhe to hire leove lûverd *Marh.* 12; ofte heo luten a dūn *La3.* 1880; [loutede, louted *Langl.* 3, 111 (115); his hēd loutede a doun *Rob.* 115, 5; louted *Will.* 3485; loutid *s. s. ed. Wr.* 406; lûtte *Gaw.* 2236; he lûtte & bēh *Orm.* 8961; lûten *st. gen.* 4070]; *comp.* alûten.
- lutien**, *A.Sax.* lutian, *O.H.Germ.* luzzen, from lûten, *latere*: hāhte heom pere lutie (lotie) wel *La3.* 21509; þe hare lutep al dai *o. a. n.* 373; dēp luteþ in his schō *r. s. I.* 29; lotiep *Langl. b* 17, 102; lotinge (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12114; lutede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1848; *comp.* ætlutien.
- lutiz**, luti, *A.Sax.* lytig, *astutus*, *fragm.* 6, 1 & 7, 16.
- lutlien**, *A.Sax.* lytlīan, *diminish*, *extenuate*, *La3.* 8838; lutlen *Jul.* 16; lutlin *hom.* 1, 265; lutli *o. a. n.* 540; luttulde (*pret.*) *Jos.* 145; litelid (*part.*) *k. L.* 61.
- lutter** *see* hlutter.
- luder**, *A.Sax.* lyder, *M.H.Germ.* lider, lieder(lich)? *lither*, *nequam*, *malus*, *a. r.* 96; luder (luper) *La3.* 6833; luper and qvêd *o. a. n.* 1137; luper ant lees *spec.* 49; luper, liper, leper *Langl.* 5, 98 (118); lider *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *st. gen.* 369; liper *Bek.* 364; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2250; lither *pr. c.* 1059; leper *Iw.* 599; þe lûdere rêve *Marh.* 6; þat leodre folc *hom.* 1, 241.
- luperhêde *nequitia*, *Rob.* 240, 6; liperhêde *p. l. s. XIII*, 88.
- luderliche *nequitior*, *male*, *Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 290; liperliche *s. s. ed. Web.* 972; linderlike *st. gen.* 1563; liperli *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3299; leatherli *mir. pl.* 114.
- ludernesse *lithornesse*, *nequitia*, *hom.* 1, 197; lithernes *pr. c.* 226.
- lupere**, *A.Sax.* lydre, lidre, funda; luperen (*dat. pl.*) *Rob.* 394, 19; *comp.* stæðlupere.
- luve**, *A.Sax.* lufe, lufu, love, amor, *Marh.* 5, 9; *o. a. n.* 1510; *st. gen.* 8; þeo luve *a. r.* 394; luve, lufe, lofe (love) *La3.* 223, 413 & 783; lufe *Orm.* 1572; *pr. c.* 69; *Isamb.* 242; lufve *Amad. ed. Robs.* *LII*, 11; love *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1600; *Wicl. John* 13; þi love bonde *spec.* 58; luve (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 156.
- loveache *lovage*, *prompt.* 314.
- lovedai love-day, a day for the amicable settlement of differences, *p. l. s. XVII*, 494; *Langl.* 10, 20 (11, 20); *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 258; *Aud.* 26.
- lovedrink *philter*, *Trist.* 2, 54.
- luffal *a. r.* 222.
- lovelaik *Trist.* 2, 82.
- lovelonginge *spec.* 61.
- lovelēs *loveless*, *Langl.* 5, 98 (118).
- luvelich lovely, *a. r.* 428; luvelich *Langl.* 8, 85 (9, 77); luveliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 14; luveliche (lofeliche) *La3.* 7892; luvelike *rel. ant.* 1, 217; loveliche *Jos.* 305.
- lufredēn, *A.Sax.* lufraeden, amor, *m. h.* 30; loverēde *ayenb.* 146; loverēd *ps.* 108, 5.
- lovesong *spec.* 74.
- lufsum lovesome, *Marh.* 3; *Orm.* 3583; *ant. Arth.* XXVII, 6; þi leor is . . . lufsum *Kath.* 316; lufsom *Iw.* 214; lofsom *Launf.* 942; lovesom *Chauc. Troil.* 6835; lufsumre (*compar.*) *h. m.* 11.
- luvepurde *a. r.* 112; luvepurdest (*superl.*) *hom.* 1, 187.
- lovere, lover lover, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1379.
- luvien, *A.Sax.* lufian, love, amare, *a. r.* 206;

rel. ant. 1, 212; *luvien* (lovie) *Laž.* 3056; *lufen* *Orm.* 940; *luven st. gen.* 9; *lovien spec.* 57; *lovie ayenb.* 6; *lovye Shoreh.* 91; *loven Mand.* 160; *love Wicl. John* 8; *luvie (pres.) Marh.* 4, 7; *lovie Bek.* 890; *lovye, love Langl.* 3, 32 (33); *luvest a. r.* 282; *luved Kath.* 231; *luveþ o. a. n.* 230; (we, 3e, hi) *luviēd Laž.* 998; *Kath.* 952; *a. r.* 282; *luvieþ o. a. n.* 1355; *misc.* 36; *lufen* *Orm.* 3602; *luvede (pret.) Kath.* 106; *luvede, lufede (lovede) Laž.* 156 & 256; *lufede* *Orm.* 16712; *lovedest Bek.* 781; *luveden a. r.* 282; *lufed (part.) Iw.* 1164; *comp. bi-, iluvien.*

luxurie, *Lat.* *luxuria, luxury, ayenb.* 157.

lynx, *Lat.* *lynx, lynx, ayenb.* 81.

mā, *A.Sax.* *mā*, *O.Fris.* *mā*, *mār*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *mēr*, *O.Icel.* *meir*, *Goth.* *mais*, *Lat.* *magis, (compar.) ma (mo), magis, plus, Kath.* 1282; *Marh.* 8, 32; *Flor.* 1104; *pr. c.* 3997; *nefede he bern nō mā Laž.* 91; *nāfre mā ne shal he bēn ð nāne pise filed* *Orm.* 4206; *mō o. a. n.* 564; *st. gen.* 354; *Havel.* 1846; *Langl. b prol.* 147; *Mand.* 275; *a. p.* 1, 869; *Aud.* 80; *ēvre mō p. l. s. VIII*, 53; *ōder mō ōder les a. r.* 42; *fele ōpere mō Bek.* 571; *nō þē mō treat.* 138; *ne mō ne les ayenb.* 118; *mō þan pries ten Chau. C. t. a* 576; *māre, A. Sax.* *māra m., māre f. n., O.Fris.* *māra, O.H.Germ.* *mēro m., mēra f. n., O.Icel.* *meiri m., meira f. n., Goth.* *maiza, mai-zei, maizo, Lat.* *māyor, mājus, Gr.* *μαΐζων, Sanscr.* *महोयम, more, major, majus, magis, plus, pr. c.* 1047; *Percev.* 229; *nes nēfre māre mon penne he hom.* 1, 131; *māre luve Laž.* 30055; *ne arās he nēver māre 1555; eaver se þu māre pā & māre peane dōst me ... se þu purchases(t) mī pil & mī peol māre Kath.* 2140; *pat is māre purd 70; māre genge* *Orm.* 19566; *godes engel sezde ... 3et māre*

780; & *māre lufest tu þat ping 4662; þē māre 10146; hēr ufer (r. ufen) mār 1715; mōre p. l. s. VIII*, 1; *o. a. n.* 213; *Havel.* 982; *Langl. b* 5, 289; *Mand.* 4; *Hocol.* 1, 65; *mōre punder a. r.* 54; *þē mōre 194; mōre ōper lasse treat.* 138; *mōre grāt ayenb.* 18; *per nis nō mōre tō seye Chau. C. t. a* 2386; *bōpe mōre and lesse 6516; moare pro- clam.* 2; *mōr st. gen.* 993; *māst, A.Sax.* *māst, māsta, māste, O.L.Germ.* *mēst, māsta, O.Fris.* *māst, māste, O.H.Germ.* *meist, meisto, meista, O.Icel.* *mestr (mēstr?), Goth.* *maists, Gr.* *μέγιστος, most, maxi- mus, mazima, maximum, maxime, plurimus, plurima, plurimum, plerumque, Laž.* 27601; *mēst p. l. s. VIII*, 4; *o. a. n.* 684; *ēver ich mēst haved ōn(e) olde cpēne a. r.* 88; *pesne lehter habbed mēst hpet alle men hom.* 1, 137; *ho so haveþ of urpe mēst treat.* 138; *þet bieþ mēst worþ ayenb.* 23; *ant tu schalt ... meast punne ant peole pelden Marh.* 6, 10; *meast alle Kath.* 29; *it is māst & hēzhest* *Orm.* 10734; & *tær pas þe3re king a3 māst 8471; māst mannen hom.* 2, 7; *mōst worþi Mand.* 1; *þe māste Laž.* 11567; *mēste Havel.* 983; *Rob.* 9, 18; *þe mēste dēl a. r.* 330; (h)is mēste fō *spec.* 24; *þe mēste and leste Chau. C. t. a* 2198; *at te mēste Brand.* 31; *māste Iw.* 2123; *þe māste lufe* *Orm.* 5328; *þe mōste st. gen.* 189; *þe mōste sinne Mand.* 249.

macche, *Fr.* *meche, match, ellychnium, Langl.* 6 17, 213.

macche see **macche**.

mace, *O.Fr.* *mace, mace, Rob.* 48, 21.

mace, *Fr.* *mace, Lat.* *macis, mace; macis (pl.) prompt.* 319; *l. c. c.* 13.

mād, *A.Sax.* *mād(mōd), gemēd, O.L.Germ.* *gemēd, Goth.* *gamais (gamaids), O.H. Germ.* *gameiter (stultus), mad, s. s. ed. Wr.* 2091; *i waxe mād (r. w. lad) spec.*

29; maad *li b. disc.* 2001; mad (*ms.* madde) "*amens*", *prompt.* 319; (*r. w.* glad) *m. h.* 53.

mādhēde *dementia*, *Mirc* 1657.

mādliche *madly*, *Kath.* 2114.

madnesse (*ms.* maddenesse) *madness*, *prompt.* 319.

mādschipe *dementia*, *Kath.* 237; mēdschipe *a. r.* 148.

madden *see* mæden.

mādem *see* mædem.

mader, *A.Sax.* mæddre, *madder*, *rubia*, *g.* 358; *madir* *prompt.* 319; *voc.* 265.

macche, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match*, *conjug.* *par*; *macche* *Langl. b* 13, 47; *Hoccl. I.* 307; *Zakarizes* *macche* *Orm.* 290; *pe* schrēwe *fond* his *macche* *pō p. l. s. XIV*, 48; *macche* *m. Arth.* 1607; *mecche* *Man.* 13563; *chēs . . . Crist* *tō meche* *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *mæcchen* (*acc.*) *Mat.* 1, 24; *comp.* *gemæcche*.

mæchen *match*, *comparare*; *mæcchep*, *macche* (*imper.*) *Langl. 9*, 173 (*10*, 193); *machet* (*part.*) *ant. Arth.* XXXIV, 8.

mæche *see* mæcho.

mæden, *A.Sax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (μαιδανισιν), *O.Icel.* meida (*laedere*), *mad*, *madden*, *turbare*, *laedere*? *maddin* "*insaniro*", *prompt.* 319; *madde* (*pres.*) *pl. cr.* 280; *madde* (*subjunct.*) *Gaw.* 2414; *if* *pou* *madde* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 3156; *pat* *mad* *did* *her* *ēine* *dep. R.* 6, 17; *comp.* *a-mæden*.

mæze, *A.Sax.* mægo, *female* *cousin*; *mēzhe* *Orm.* 3178; *mæhe* *a. r.* 76*; *mēhen* (*pl.*) *Marh.* 16, 9; *see* mæze.

mæht *see* meahht.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.Icel.* mā, (*pret. pres.*) *may*, *possum*, *fragm.* 6, 34; *mæi*, *mai* (*may*) *La3.* 754 & 1202; *mai* (*maiz*) *Hick. thes. I*, 223; *mai* *o. a. n.* 228; *st. gen.* 371; *mai*, *may* *c. l.* 1 & 206; *maz* *Orm.* 199; *mei* *a. r.* 6; *pū* *maht*

Marh. 4, 25; *spec.* 91; *maht*, *miht* *Orm.* 1488 & 1492; *maizt* *c. l.* 1109; *mayt* *Havel.* 852; *mant* *an. lit.* 8; *meiht* *hom.* 1, 217; *a. r.* 102; *miht* *La3.* 694; *h. h.* 80; *miht*, *mizt* *o. a. n.* 64; *mizt* *Brand.* 30; *ayenb.* 7; *Langl. b* 12, 10; *māzen*, *mawen*, *muzen*, *A.Sax.* *magon*, *Goth.* *magum*, *O.H.Germ.* *magun*, *mugun*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *mugun*, *O.Icel.* *megum*, *La3.* 1333, 5335 & 12748; *māze* *Flor.* *a. Bl.* 632; *māhen* *Kath.* 757; *mawen* *spec.* 96; *mugen* *Mat.* 10, 28; *muzen* *hom.* 1, 221; *muzhen* *Orm.* 202; *mūze*, *mawe* *o. a. n.* 182; *mupen* *a. r.* 4; *mowe* *Rob.* 316, 13; *c. l.* 23; *Will.* 3903; *Mand.* 5; *Hoccl. I.* 148; *moun* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1340; *mæie*, *māze* (*mawe*), *A.Sax.* *mæge*, *muge*, (*subjunct.*) *La3.* 3180 & 26210; *mahe* *Kath.* 967; *mawe* *p. l. s. VIII*, 168; *mūze* *proclam.* 6; *muhze* *hom.* 1, 17; *muzhe* *Orm.* 200; *muhe*, *mowe* *o. a. n.* 1581; *mōze* *ayenb.* 7; *mowe* *Havel.* 394; *Bek.* 141; *māzen* *La3.* 17947; *mowen* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 608; *deriv.* *mæin*, *mæip*, *meahht*, *muzen*.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.Icel.* mæi? *Goth.* *mavi*? *may*, *virgo*; *may* *La3.* 30486*; *spec.* 26; *Will.* 659; *Mirc* 1351; *Gow.* 2, 2; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 5271; *Amad. ed. Robs.* LIII, 9; *Town. myst.* 67; *mai* *p. l. s. XVI*, 4; *m. h.* 39; *māz* *Orm.* 2489.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *māg*, *O.Icel.* *māgr*, *Goth.* *mēgs*, *cousin*, "*propinquus*", *fragm.* 2, 21; *mæi* (*mēy*) *La3.* 3838; *pī* *mēi* (*mæi*) *ne* *pī* *mōze* *p. l. s. VIII*, 15; *mēi* *r. s. V*, 162; *mēy* *misc.* 79; *mæzes* (*mēyes*) (*pl.*) *La3.* 457; *mēies* *bā* *ant* *mēhen* *Marh.* 16, 9; *comp.* *winemæi*.

mæiden, *maiden*, *mæide*, *maide*, *A.Sax.* *mægden*, *M.H.Germ.* *magedin*, *maiden*, *maid*, *virgo*, *puella*, *La3.* 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225; *meiden* *Kath.* 66; *a. r.* 64; *māzden* *Orm.* 2102; *maiden* *Tor.* 2008;

- maide o. a. n. 1416; *Rob.* 206, 12; maid *Gow.* 1, 150; meidene (*gen. pl.*) *Marh.* 4, 23; maidene *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *comp. būrmaiden.*
- mazdenchild *Orm.* 7897; maidin-, maide-child "puella", *Wicl. genes.* 24; maide-child *La3.* 14378.
- mazdenhād maidenhood, -head, *Orm.* 4606; meiden-, meidehōd a. r. 164 & 392; maidenhōd *ayenb.* 228; maidenhōd, -hēde *Chauc. C. t. a* 2329; maidenhēd *st. gen.* 1852; *Gow.* 2, 230.
- mazdenman *virgo*, *Orm.* 2085; maiden-mon *spec.* 82.
- mæidekin**, *O. Dutch* magdeken, "puella", *prompt.* 319.
- mæin**, *A. Sax.* mægen, mægn, *O. L. Germ.* megin, *O. H. Germ.* magan, megin, *O. Icel.* magn, megin, *from* mǫ, main, *potentia*; main *La3.* 1541; *Alis.* 656; p. l. s. XXXII, 10; *Iud. Cov.* 25; mein *Marh.* 12, 4; c. l. 1479; mæine (*dat.*) *La3.* 1918; maine *Rob.* 49, 12; *Gow.* 3, 4; *Triam.* 740; mid alle meine *hom.* 1, 123. mæinclubbe *La3.* 15292.
- maindint *Gaw.* 336.
- meiful *Kath.* 1096; mainful a. p. 1, 1092.
- mainhors *Gaw.* 187.
- mainlēs *rel. ant.* 1, 211.
- mainliche *mainly, fortiter*, *La3.* 808*; mainli a. p. 2, 1427.
- mainstrong, *A. Sax.* mægenstrang, *La3.* 27731.
- mæið**, *A. Sax.* mægeð, mægð, *O. H. Germ.* magad, *virgin.*
- meiðhād *virginity*, *Marh.* 2; mæiðhōd *hom.* 2, 21; mǫðhād *Orm.* 2339.
- mæiþ**, *A. Sax.* mægð, *progeny, family, tribe*, "(pro)genies, tribus", *fragm.* 2, 22; mahþe *potency, power?* *La3.* 6234*; hiro fader ... pas of Asseres mǫþe *Orm.* 7678.
- mæl**, *A. Sax.* mæl, *O. Icel.* mæl, mël, mál, *O. Fris.* mël, mál, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* mál, *Goth.* mël (χαίρός), *meal*, *La3.* 19690; mël *Kath.* 1839; *st. gen.* 1020; *Bek.* 2395; *Chauc. C. t.* 7356; mël (*meal*) a. r. 262; meel "pastus", *prompt.* 331; p. l. s. XXX, 1; mële (*dat.*) *Gam.* 636; mæles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 4959; *comp.* cuppe-, floe-, lim-, pund-, stundmële, wukemalum. mëltrd *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *Chauc. Troil.* 2648.
- meeltime *meal-time*, *Langl. b* 3, 223 (1806).
- mælen**, *A. Sax.* mælan, *O. Icel.* mæla, *O. H. Germ.* mahalon, *from* māl, *speak, talk, loqui*, *Orm.* 2919; mële *Havel.* 2059; *spec.* 34; *Will.* 4009; *Beves* 1243; *Gaw.* 2295; d. *Arth.* 990; *ant. Arth.* VI, 9; mealed (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1325; mëlez a. p. 1, 496; mælen (*subjunct.*) *Jos.* 46; mealde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1245; *comp.* imælen.
- mæling** *conversation*, *Will.* 760.
- mæne**, *O. Fris.* mène, = imène? *mean, common*: pe mène and pe riche *Langl. prol.* 18; pe mène folk *Man.* 168, 5; of mène lore *Mirc* 2037; pe mène sinnes *pr. c.* 3192; peo beon tō alle men ... meane (c. r. imeane) *h. m.* 19; mēner (*compar.*) *Langl. b* 14, 166; l. c. c. 7. mænelic *common*: oure mæneliche lōverd *rel. ant.* 1, 282; al pas mænelike þing *Orm.* 2503.
- mænnesse, *A. Sax.* gemænness, *communion*: pe mēnesse of hālzen *ayenb.* 14.
- mānsien, *A. Sax.* gemānsunian, *O. H. Germ.* gemeinsamon, *communicare*: mānsen (*ms.* mannsenn), *for* amānsen, *Orm.* 10522; mānsed, *for* amānsed, *Langl. b* 4, 160; a. p. 2, 774.
- mæne** = imæne? *communion, community*, *Orm.* 1948; mène *st. gen.* 501; meane *hom.* 1, 275; piðten monnes mæn(e) *Marh.* 13, 26; mōne *Shoreh.* 61 & 70; mōne (*sec. text* imōne) *La3.* 25916; wipoute mōne *Rob.* 315, 3.
- mæne**, *O. Fris.* mène, *O. H. Germ.* meina

- (*opinio*), moan (*main*), *opinion*, *communication*, *complaint*: tō hire ich make min mēne *rel. ant.* 1, 103; in a false mēne *Langl. b* 15, 535; mēne *rel. ant.* 1, 60; *Iw.* 535; *m.* h. 119; *Min.* 12; mōne o. a. n. 1520; *Rob.* 34, 15; *Shoreh.* 89; *Alis.* 1281; *Chauc.* C. t. 11232; godes prophēte makede spuche mōne a. r. 64; and made hir mōne tō Piers *Langl. b* 6, 125 (4042); bi mine mōne *Havel.* 816; moone *Triam.* 182.
- mēnen**, mēnen, *A.Sax.* mēnan, *O.Fris.* mēna, *O.L.Germ.* mēnian, *O.H.Germ.* meinen, *O.Icel.* meina, *mean*, *moan* (*mean*, *main*), *communicare*, *indicare*, *significare*, *queri*, *La3.* 8294 & 29613; mēnen a. r. 274 & 316; *Orm.* 4817; meanen *Kath.* 1243; mēne o. a. n. 1257; c. l. 401; *Trist.* 2, 2; *Gow.* 1, 94; *Triam.* 28 & 473; hwat may pis mēne *Havel.* 2114; hēy men . . . wolde hem . . . mēne pat hii nadde nōn eir *Rob.* 330, 28; tō mēne ant minne *spec.* 37; tō mēne pe sōpe *Will.* 2218; tō whom migt i me mēne 493; his biriels for tō mēne *Man.* 9026; what hit wolde mēne 9050; mānen *rel. ant.* 1, 274; mōnen *st. gen.* 180; mōne *Rich.* 4636; *Percev.* 128; mēne (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2063; hit is a schēp(h)erde pat i mēne m. t. 74; so so bēc mēnep *fragm.* 8, 58; as Marc mēnep in pe gospel *Langl. b* 10, 276; and mēnip him bi name *Tor.* 759; pei mēnen *Mand.* 132; mēnde, mēnde (*pret.*) *La3.* 1904 & 2438; mēnde a. r. 64; heo nuste hwat heo (r. he) mēnde *misc.* 85; ase ich ēr mēnde *Shoreh.* 129; mēnden *Mark.* 6, 4; mēned (*part.*) *Will.* 1490; *comp.* bimānen.
- mēnluge**, *O.H.Germ.* meinunga, *meaning*, *moaning*, *communication*, *complaint*, *prompt.* 332; *Man.* 25, 26; *Percev.* 1986; *ant. Arth.* XLVI, 11.
- mēr** (mēr), *A.Sax.* gemære, *O.Icel.* mæri, *meer*, *La3.* 2133; meer "limes", *prompt.* 333; mēre *lud. Cov.* 171; mēre (*dat.*) a. p. 2, 778; mēres "terminos", *ps.* 2, 8; mæren "finibus", *Mark* 5, 17.
- mære**, *A.Sax.* mære, *O.Icel.* mærr, *O.L.Germ.* mări, *O.H.Germ.* mærer, *Goth.* mērs, *famous*, *illustrious*, *glorious*, *Orm.* 806; mære (mère) *La3.* 1139; mēre p. l. s. VIII, 196; *spec.* 26; *Gaw.* 878; mēre, meare *Jul.* 62 & 63; mēren (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 221.
- mærlīche *valde*, *La3.* 2677.
- mærsien**, *A.Sax.* mærsian, *O.L.Germ.* (gi-)mårson, *celebrate*; *comp.* imærsien.
- mærde**, *A.Sax.* mærdē, *O.L.Germ.* māritha, *O.H.Germ.* mārīda, *Goth.* mēripa, *glory*: ne dælende nēre of his eadinesse nof his mērdē (*ms.* merhde) *hom.* 1, 217.
- mæschen** *mash*, *rumpere*? mid pine clivres poldest me mēshe (meisse) o. a. n. 84.
- mæsse** (masse), *A.Sax.* mæsse, *Fr.* messe, *mass*, *La3.* 18520; messe o. a. r. 32; *Shoreh.* 27; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1631; messe, masse *prompt.* 334; Cristes masse *Christmas*, o. a. n. 481.
- messebōc *mass-book*, *Orm.* dedie. 31; messebōk *Havel.* 186.
- messecos a. r. 34.
- messedag *Orm.* 2720.
- messegere *mass-gear*, *Havel.* 188.
- mæst**, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast*, *La3.* 4593; mast "malus", *prompt.* 329; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3264; mastes (*pl.*) *La3.* 1100.
- mæst**, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast*, *sagina*; mast *Chauc.* *append. Boet.* 1, 37; pe wilde bār penne he i pan mæste (maste) monie swin imēteð *La3.* 21263. masthog *prompt.* 329.
- mastswin, *Germ.* mastschwein, *prompt.* 329.
- mæst** *see* mā.
- mæstin**, *A.Sax.* mæstan, *O.H.Germ.* masten, *O.Dutch* mesten, "saginare", *prompt.* 329.

masti, *Germ.* mastig, *masty*; mastie swine *Chauc.* h. f. 1777.

mæstling, *A.Sax.* mæstling, mæstling(?), *maslin*, *aes*; mestling a. r. 284*; mastling *Rob.* 87, 2; maslin (*ms.* maselin) *Chauc.* C. t. b 2042; *comp.* goldmestling. mæstlingsmip *fragm.* 2, 34.

mæte, *O. Dutch* mæte, *O. II. Germ.* mæza, *measure*; mête (mete?) *hom.* 1, 247; h. m. 41, 8.

mêtwand *prompt.* 336.

mæte, *A.Sax.* mæte, *O. Fris.* mête, *O. II. Germ.* (ge-, eben)mâzer, *meet*, *modicus*, *aptus*; mête *spec.* 36; *pl. cr.* 428; *Percev.* 802; *lud. Cov.* 318; mête, meete *Chauc.* C. t. a 2291; meete *Alis. ed. Sk.* 184; *comp.* efen-, i-, or-, unmête.

mêtlegc *modesty*, *Orm.* 2659.

mêteli *like* *moetly*, *Orm.* 10703; mêteli *Gaw.* 1414; meetli *Chauc.* r. r. 822.

mêtneſse, *A.Sax.* (un)mætneſse, *moderation*, *hom.* 1, 105.

mêtels "somniaum", *Wicl. genes.* 37; mêtels, mêteles *Langl. b prol.* 208 (414); mêteles *ayenb.* 165.

mæten, *A.Sax.* mætan, *somniares*; mæten *Langl. prol.* 11; mête *Will.* 658; mêtēp (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 262; met *ayenb.* 128; mêtēte (*pret.*) p. l. s. XIII, 132; *Jos.* 442; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3684; mêtēd (*part.*) *pictus*, *Orm.* 1047; met *somniatus*, *Havel.* 1285; *comp.* imæten.

mêtere "pictor", *fragm.* 2, 58; mêteres *somniatores*, *ayenb.* 32.

mêtīnge, *A.Sax.* mêtīng, *somniaum*, *ayenb.* 143; mêtīng *Alis.* 327; *Will.* 706; *Langl. b* 13, 4; mêtīng "pictura", *fragm.* 2, 58.

mæte (mêpe), *A.Sax.* mæð, *measure*, *moderation*, *modesty*, *La3.* 977; mæp *Orm.* 7515; mède *st. gen.* 3601; man ne can his mædes mède *rel. ant.* 1, 131; mæthe *Alex.* 4325; mæp *spec.* 103; wipouten mæp(e) c. l. 318; in mēſure & mēpe a.

p. 2, 247; Mari lēdd(e) hir lif wip mæpe m. h. 107; *comp.* unmæp.

mēðful a. r. 430; mæpful *spec.* 32; mēthful *ps.* 3, 6.

mēðleas a. r. 96; mēthlēs *Gaw.* 2106. mēðleasliche a. r. 330.

mēpe *moderate*, *Italiu. dict.* 552; *comp.* unmēde.

mēðeliche *moderately*, *hom.* 2, 7; mēðelike *st. gen.* 1758.

mæðegien, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæðegian, *moderate*, *temper*: we sculled mæðegie heore mōð *La3.* 25231; efter þat þe he mæðeged nu his dæde shal eft bēn mæðeged his mæde *hom.* 2, 153.

mæðien, *A.Sax.* mæðian(?), *moderate*, *temper*, *sparc*: ic sal mēden de stede *st. gen.* 1046; þe man þe hit mēðed riht *rel. ant.* 1, 132; an angel mēðede hire dat nēd *st. gen.* 1242; 3if þey hem self coupe have mæped *Man.* 13615.

mæw, *A.Sax.* mæp, *O. Icel.* mār (*larus*), *maw* (*maw*); mæp *fragm.* 3, 18; mōwe *prompt.* 346; *comp.* sēmæwe.

magat, magot maggot, *prompt.* 321; maked (= mædek?) *voc.* 255.

magnanimité, *Fr.* magnanimité, *magnanimity*, *ayenb.* 164.

magnificence, *Fr.* magnificence, *magnificence*, *ayenb.* 164.

magnificen, *Fr.* magnifier, *magnify*, *prompt.* 325.

mæg *see* mæi.

mæg, *A.Sax.* mæg(?) *pl.* mægas, = mæi? *maugh*, *cousin*; mōg *st. gen.* 1761; mæiges (*pl.*) *Mark* 13, 12; mōge (*dat. pl.*) *proclam.* 10.

mæze, *A.Sax.* maga, *O. II. Germ.* mago, *O. Icel.* magi, *maw*, *stomachus*, *ayenb.* 56; mahe h. m. 35; r. s. V, 171; mape a. r. 370; mawe *Rob.* 311, 16; *Alis.* 1260; *Langl. b* 15, 56; p. 43, 6; a. p. 3, 255; m. h. 124; mawen (*pl.*) *misc.* 151.

mæze, mōze, *A.Sax.* mæge, = mæze? *female*

cousin, *p. l. s. VIII, 15*; māʒe, mōʒe (māwe, mōwe) *Laʒ. 257 & 25897*; mōpe *r. s. V, 162*; mōpe (*v. r. mēhe*) *a. r. 76*; mōwe *misc. 79*; *Rob. 316, 5*; mōw "glos", *prompt. 345*; mōwe (*pl.*) *p. l. s. Va, 3*.

maʒp *see* mæip.

māh, *A.Sax. māh, eager, Laʒ. 11201*; pā itimede þan deofle al spa dēd mähʒe fisce *hom. 1, 123*; *comp. imāh*.

mahe *see* māʒe.

mahimet, maumet, mahum (mahun) *Mahomet, idol, Laʒ. 230, 14585 & 29221*; mau-met *p. l. s. XV, 226*; *Man. 1346*.

maht *see* meaht.

mai *see* mæi.

maiden *see* mæiden.

maile, *Fr. maille, Ital. maglia, Lat. macula, mail, prompt. 320*; mailles (*pl.*) *ant. Arth. XXX, 5*.

maim, *O.Fr. mehaing, maim; maimes (pl.) ayenb. 135*.

maimen, *O.Fr. mahaingner, mehaingner, maim; maimie Chauc. C. t. 6714*; maimin, mainin *prompt. 320*; imaimed (*part.*) *Rob. 288, 4*; *ayenb. 135*; *Langl. b 17, 189*.

main *see* mæin.

main, *Fr. main*.

main-, meinprīse *mainprise, Langl. b 16, 264*.

mainprisin *mainprise, "mancipare", prompt. 320*; main-, meinprīse *Langl. b 4, 179*.

maintenen, *Fr. maintenir, maintenir; maintene Will. 2698*; main-, meintene *Langl. 3, 178 (184)*; manteine *o. a. n. 759*.

mainē, *O.Fr. maisnee, meiny, ayenb. 30*; mainē, meinē *Rob. 108, 13 & 167, 12*; *Will. 184 & 416*; meinē *Havel. 834*; *Man. 8427*.

meinal *menial, Wiel. Rom. 16*.

maire, *Fr. maire, mayor, Langl. b 3, 87*.

maister, *O.Fr. maistre, Lat. magister, master, o. a. n. 1778*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 36*; māʒstre *Orm. 5236*; meister *a. r. 236*.

meistren *master, Kath. 1280*; *comp. amaistren. maistresse, O.Fr. maistresse, mistress, ayenb. 34*; *Chauc. Boet. 169*.

maistrie *mastery, Rob. 3, 11*; *meistrie a. r. 140*.

maid *see* mæid.

maipe, *A.Sax. magede, chamomile, voc. 190*; maide *prompt. 319*.

mak, *O.Icel. makr, M.H.Germ. gemach, facilis, "aptus", prompt. 321*.

makli "faciliter", *prompt. 322*.

māk *see* maðek.

make, *A.Sax. maca(?)*, *O.Icel. maki, = imake? make, conjuz, socius, par, a. r. 114*; *Orm. 1276*; *o. a. n. 1159*; *rel. ant. 1, 224*; *Havel. 1150*; *Shoreh. 67*; *Will. 1898*; *Alia. 3314*; *Langl. 3, 114 (118)*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 239*; *Gow. 1, 45*; *Degrev. 1116*; *m. Arth. 1062*; *Lidg. m. p. 153*; þe turtle þat hæp lost hir make *Chauc. C. t. 9954*; he wēnes his mak(e) mai nā man find(e) *m. h. 49*.

makelēs *Marh. 11, 4*; *c. l. 819*; *Chauc. Troil. 172*; *ant. Arth. XXVII, 10*.

makere *maker, ayenb. 262*; makere, maker *Langl. b 10, 240*.

makerel, *O.Fr. maquerel, mackerel, Havel. 758*.

makien, *A.Sax. macian, O.Fris. makia, O.L.Germ. macon, O.H.Germ. machon, make, facere, Laʒ. 5621*; *a. r. 6*; *proclam. 4*; makien ūs stronge *Kath. 1026*; maken *Orm. 1480*; *st. gen. 278*; *c. l. 479*; Grim dede maken ā ful fair bed *Havel. 658*; maken, make *Langl. 2, 117 (147)*; maki *treat. 138*; *ayenb. 27*; makie (*pres.*) *spec. 86*; makede (*pret.*) *a. r. 224*; *treat. 132*; made *Mand. 261*; made, maade *c. l. 34*; maden *st. gen. 1992*; maaden, made *Langl. 2, 188 (212)*; maked (*part.*) *Orm. 995*; *Shoreh. 71*; *Will. 1951*; maked, mad *st. gen. 184 & 2470*; mad, maad *Chauc. C. t. a 394*; *comp. imakien. makeinge making, ayenb. 92*.

māl, *A.Sax.* māl, *O.Dutch* māl (*mael*), *O.H.Germ.* meil? *Goth.* mail? *mole* (*mail*?), *macula*; *mool* *rel. ant.* 1, 108; *mōles* and *spottes* *Langl.* b 13, 315.

māl, *A.Sax.* māl, *mæl*, *O.Icel.* māl, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* mahal (*sermo*, *pactum*), *mail*, *speech*, *tax*: o *Grickishe* māl *Orm.* 4270; *sammen* lazhelike & riht þe kinges rihte mālre 10188; hi tōken unriht mōl *misc.* 151; *moal* *st. gen.* 81.

male, *O.Fr.* male, *O.H.Germ.* malha, mala-ha, *mail*, "*mantica*", *prompt.* 323; *Laž.* 3543; *Havel.* 48; *Beves* 1297; *Mirc* 1342; *sacram.* 179; *males* (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 5, 234.

mālen, *A.Sax.* (ge)mālan? *maculare*? *mōled* (*part.*) *Langl.* b 13, 275; *comp.* bimōlen.

malice, *Fr.* malice, *malice*, *ayenb.* 26; *Chauc.* C. t. b 363.

malicious, *Fr.* malicieux, *malicious*, a. p. 3, 508.

malle, *Fr.* mail, *Lat.* malleus, *mall* (*mell*), *Tor.* 322; *mealles* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 253; *melles* *pr. c.* 6572.

mallen, *O.Fr.* mailier, *mall*, *strike with a mail*, *Jos.* 508; *malle d.* *Arth.* 4037; *deoften* þat ham meallid *hom.* 1, 251.

maillet, *Fr.* maillet, *mallet*, *Parten.* 4698.

Malmesburi *Malmesbury*, *fragm.* 5, 21.

malskren *masker*, *confundere*? *malskred* (*part.*) a. p. 3, 255; *hou* he had(d)e . . . *malskrid* aboute *Will.* 416; *malscrid* (? *printed* *malstrid*) and *mased* *Alex.* 1270; *maskede* men *Brand.* 6.

malt, *A.Sax.* mealt, *O.Icel.* malt, *O.H.Germ.* malz, *from* *melten*, *malt*, "*bracium*", *fragm.* 4, 21; *prompt.* 323; *Langl.* b *prol.* 197; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3991.

malтин, *Germ.* malzen, *malt*, *prompt.* 323.

mamelen *see* momelen.

mameren *mammer*; *mamere* *voc.* 203.

man, *A.Sax.* man, mon, *O.Icel.* man, mon, mun, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμνημι, (*pret. pres.*) man (*mun*), *think*,

will; mon *Percev.* 567; *pr. c.* 96; *Tor.* 1113; *m. Arth.* 3230; þou mon bæ dēd *Iw.* 703; mun l. h. r. 95; *Min.* 12; i mun walke on mi way *ant. Arth.* XXV, 3; þai mun(e) *Min.* 3; i wēne that we dāye mone *Havel.* 840; þer mone nō dintus him dere *avow.* *Arth.* III, 11; we mon *nug. post.* 41; ye mon *Town. myst.* 63; it mune (*subjunct.*) *Orm.* 14356; þat all his gōde dēde ne mune him noht beon gōd inōth 7927; *deriv.* manien, mune, munen, munien.

man, *A.Sax.* mann (*man*), monn (*mon*) *gen.* mannes, monnes, *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* man *gen.* mannes, *Goth.* man(?) *gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *nom. pl.* mans, *O.Icel.* mann, *maðr*, *man* (*mon*), *homo*, *Rob.* 38, 14; *Bek.* 4; *Shorsh.* 1; *ayenb.* 21; *Will.* 377; *Alis.* 1579; *Mand.* 1; *Iw.* 2109; *pr. c.* 42; man (*ms.* mann) hem halt for gōde men *Orm.* 387; man, mon o. a. n. 455 & 477; A wel ibore mon (*man*) *Laž.* 678; forð mon brōhte þat water 14948; mon *Kath.* 925; a. r. 8; c. l. 622; *Mirc* 105; *Aud.* 6; mannes (*gen.*) *Orm.* 1459; *Chauc.* C. t. b 287; monnes (*mannes*) *Laž.* 1566; men (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 93; [*manne* o. a. n. 800; *monne* (*manne*) *Laž.* 65; *monne* a. r. 68]; men (*nom. acc. pl.*) *Laž.* 541; o. a. n. 385; *Langl. prol.* 32; (*ms.* menn) *Orm.* 123; spa men (*me*) dide sōne *Kath.* 1552; in eorde me hine sette *Laž.* 27933; ase me seid a. r. 54; *maunne* (*gen. pl.*) p. l. s. VIII, 82; *Orm.* 2597; *Rob.* 312, 15; feoper þūsend manne *Mat.* 15, 38; *monne* a. r. 384; [*mennes* *Orm.* 386; *Will.* 6; *Mand.* 104]; monnen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 129; *Laž.* 344; *manne* o. a. n. 389; [*mennen* *hom.* 1, 117; *menne*, men *Laž.* 344* & 350*]; men *Kath.* 406; a. r. 286; *Bek.* 310]; *see* manne; *comp.* aker-, alder-, bē-, bonde-, burz-, cheap-, driȝ-, fā-, fōt-,

gleo-, 30-, heaved-, hors-, leof-, mere-, sæ-, steor-, þeow-, weorc-, wēp-, wifman. *mancun* *p. l. s. VIII, 153*; *mankun* *o. a. n. 849*; *monkun* *La3. 436*; *h. h. 130*; *mankin* *Orm. 1*; *st. gen. 240*; *a. p. 1, 636*; *monkin* *spec. 95*; *monkinne c. l. 570*.

mankunde, monkuinde *mankind, l. h. r. 18 & 19*; *monkuinde, -kinde c. l. 1066*; *mankinde* *spec. 81*; *mankende* *ayenb. 1*. *monqvalm (mancwalm)* *La3. 3908*.

monqvella *r. s. VII, 28*.

manqvellere "homicida", *Wicl. deeds 28*; *Will. 993*; *monqvellere* *hom. 1, 279*.

mondream *Kath. 2046*; *mondrēm* *La3. 23945*.

monverde (manferde) *La3. 10747 & 16453*. *manhōd* *manhood, Shoreh. 148*; *Chauc. C. t. a 756*; *manhēde* *Will. 431*; *monhēde* *Rob. 131, 16*; *c. l. 649*.

manlich *manly, p. l. s. XXIII, 33*; *Langl. b 5, 260*; *monlich* *Kath. 1324*; *a. r. 274*; *manli* *Iw. 3207*; *monliche (adv.)* *La3. 26855*; *monluker (compar.)* *a. r. 422*; *manlokest* *Will. 3419*.

manliche, A.Sax. manlica, Goth. manleika, O.H.Germ. manliha, human form, rel. ant. 1, 234.

monrēdne, A.Sax. manræden, homage, La3. 420; *manrēde* *Havel. 484*; *p. l. s. XIII, 203*; *Alis. 4665*; *monrāden* *ant. Arth. L, 5*; *monrāde* *h. h. 88*.

monscipe (mansipe) dignity, honour, La3. 346; *manshipe* *Orm. 19014*; *man(s)chipe* *Will. 3337*.

monslaze *homicida, hom. 1, 13*; *monslahe* *Mark. 11, 8*.

monslæht, A.Sax. manslyht, O.H.Germ. manslaht, homicidium, La3. 27826; *monslēht* *a. r. 56*; *manslagt* *st. gen. 485*; *manslagt* *Bek. 365*; *manslauzt, monslauht* *l. h. r. 30 & 31*; *monslagt* *Miro 1535*; *Aud. 2*.

monweored *La3. 20393*.

mân, A.Sax. mân, O.L.Germ. mên(ēth), O. Icel. mein, O.H.Germ. meiner, malus, scelestus.

mānāþ *perjurium, Orm. 4480*.

māndēde *scelus, hom. 1, 99*.

mōnspare, A.Sax. mǫnspara, O.Icel. mein-svari, perjurus, fragm. 7, 27; *mōnsware* *La3. 4148*.

mānsworn *mansworn, perjurus, Iw. 3938*; *mānswore* *La3. 22139*; *mōnsworn* *a. p. 2, 182*.

mān, A.Sax. mân, O.L.Germ. mēn, O.Icel. O.H.Germ. mein, nefas: þat tu þe lōke þel fra mân in āþes & i þitness *Orm. 4478*.

mōnful "profanus", fragm. 4, 45.

manciple, O.Fr. mancipe? manciple, a. r. 214.

mande, A.Sax. mand, O.Dutch mande, maund; maund "sportula", prompt. 330.

mandē, O.Fr. mandē, Lat. mandatum, maundy, Brand. 17; *maundē, maundee* *Langl. b 16, 140*.

maundement, Fr. mandement, Chauc. C. t. 6942; *Wicl. numb. 15*.

mandrage, Fr. mandragore. mandrake; mandragis (pl.) *Wicl. gen. 30*.

mane, O.H.Germ. mana, O.Icel. mōn, mane, "juba", prompt. 324; *Alis. 1957*; *Iw. 1853*; *Gaw. 187*.

māne *see mēne*.

mānen, O. Icel. meina (prohibere)? blame? mōne *Mapes 336*; *þēr dēdes þou not mōnes(t)* *Man. 219, 28*.

manēr, O.Fr. manoir, manor, Bek. 480; *manēr, manoir* *Langl. 5, 595 (6, 76)*.

*manère, O.Fr. maniere, manner, La3. 18983**; *a. r. 6*; *p. l. s. XVII, 301*; *manère, maneere* *c. l. 663*.

manērli *mannerly, Will. 5008*.

mang = imang? mang (mong), mixtio, mixtura; mong *hom. 1, 185*; *a. r. 384*; *monge* *Man. 7384*; *mang* *pimmankin* *Orm. 239*; *on mang (among)* *pulfen* *Mat.*

- 10, 16; a mang *Orm.* 110; a mong *a. r.* 2; o. a. n. 497; a mong men *h. h.* 131; e mang *pl. t.* 793; *Town. myst.* 22; bi mong *Kath.* 200; *spec.* 35; bi mong pummen "inter mulieres", *a. r.* 100; a manges amongst, *proclam.* 7; *Shoreh.* 21; *Percev.* 1148; a monges *Mand.* 11.
- mongcorn mong-corn, *frumentum mixtum*, *prompt.* 342; *pl. cr.* 786.
- mangen, *A.Sax.* (ge)mangian, *O.Icel.* manga, *trade, traffick*; mange *ps.* 101, 27; manges (*pres.*) *a. r.* 408*.
- mangare, *A.Sax.* mangere, *O.Icel.* mangari, monger, "mercator", *fragm.* 2, 40; *comp.* eirmonger.
- manglen mingla; mongled (*pres.*) *a. r.* 338; monglinde (*part.*) 116.
- monglunge mingling, *a. r.* 6.
- mangonel, *O.Fr.* mangonel, a machine to throw stones with; mongenel *ayemb.* 116; mangunels (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Morl.* 2440.
- manicle, *Fr.* manicle, manacle; maniclis, manaclis (*pl.*) *Wich. ps.* 149.
- manlen, *A.Sax.* manian, manigean, monian, *O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* manon, remember, mention; mid mæpe monezen *Sal. a. Sat.* 240; moneze (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 89; maned & menezed *hom.* 1, 241.
- manly, *A.Sax.* manig, mænig, monig, *O.L.Germ.* manag, *O.H.Germ.* manager, *Goth.* manags, many (mony), multus; maniz pord *Orm.* 43; maniz phat multum, 7086; many man *Shoreh.* 8; mani, moni *o. a. n.* 1323 & 1515; many (mony) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3907; moni *Mark.* 1; moni (mani) riche mon *Laz.* 12437; on moni ære wise 29131; moni dai *a. r.* 2; moni hpat 352; mony on hungry hund *misc.* 154; meni *Bek.* 654; meny à man *Tor.* 699; monie mūs *hom.* 1, 53; manies (*gen. m.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 18; monies kunnes *Laz.* 1710; monine (*acc. m.*) *Laz.* 3412; manige (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 428; manie *ayemb.* 26; monie *a. r.* 200.
- manifeald, *A.Sax.* manigfeald, *Goth.* managfalps, *manifold, hom.* 1, 233; manifold *Iw.* 2973; monivold *a. r.* 176. monivolden multiply, *a. r.* 402.
- menitūpe, *A.Sax.* menigtype, "sollers", *fragm.* 2, 37.
- manige, menige, *A.Sax.* manegu, mænego, menigo, mengu, *O.H.Germ.* managi, *Goth.* managei, many, multitudo, *Mat.* 4, 25 & 5, 1; æne monien (*r. monie*) *Laz.* 24558.
- mankin, *O.Dutch.* manken, "mutslars", *prompt.* 325; mankit (*pret.*) *Golag. a. Gaw.* 1013.
- manne, *A.Sax.* manna *gen.* mannan, *Goth.* manna *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mannaus, homo; manne (*gen.*) *ayemb.* 9; monnen, monne (*nom. acc. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 15 & 21; mannen (*gen. pl.*) *hom.* 2, 7; monnen *Laz.* 24509.
- maunisse, mennisse human nature, *rel. ant.* 1, 129 & 130; mannesse, mennessse *Kath.* 1118.
- mansien see under mæne.
- mansion, *Lat.* mansio, mansion, *Chauc. C. t.* a 1974.
- mantel, *O.Fr.* mantel, mantle, *Laz.* 14755; *Bek.* 2100; mentel *prompt.* 333; *st. gen.* 2026; *ayemb.* 188; mantles (*pl.*) *Mark.* 7.
- mapel, mapil, mapul, *A.Sax.* mapel, maple, *Chauc. C. t.* a 2923; mapul "acer", *voc.* 181; *prompt.* 325.
- marble, marbre see marmon.
- March, *Lat.* Martius, March, *Orm.* 1891; *Marz Havel.* 2559.
- marchant, *Fr.* marchand, merchant, *Chauc. C. t.* a 270; marchaunt *Flor. a. Bl.* 42; *Langl.* 4, 115 (132).
- marchandise, *Fr.* marchandise, merchandies, *h. h.* 96; *Langl. b. prol.* 63.
- marche, *A.Sax.* mearc, *O.L.Germ.* marra, *Goth.* marka, *O.H.Germ.* marcha, march, border, "confinium", *prompt.* 325; *Langl.*

- b* 15, 438; *pe* king of *pe* Marche *p. l. s. XIII*, 32; *merke st. gen.* 440; *marches (pl.) Will.* 2214; *Mand.* 292; *markes ayenb.* 223; *merkes Trist.* 3, 41.
- marchen**, *O. H. Germ.* marchon, border: *pe* kingdom of Hungarie *pat* marchep *tō* *pe* lond of Polaine *Mand.* 6; *marchen tō* *gideres Langl. b prol.* 63.
- Marchise**, *Germ.* Märkisch, belonging to the March: *Marchisce monnen Laz.* 30996.
- mare**, *A. Sax.* O. *Isl.* mara, *M. H. Germ.* mare, mare, "ephiattos", *prompt.* 326; *mare siren? Kath.* 1500; *mirie* singeð *dis* mere *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *comp.* nihtmare, peimere?
- mare** *see* mere.
- māre** *see* mā.
- marais**, *Fr.* marais, morass, *Langl. b* 11, 344; *Chauc. Boet.* 2735; *marasse (pl.) d. Arth.* 2505.
- marescal**, *O. Fr.* marescal, marshal, *proclam.* 9; *marshal Bek.* 796; *Langl. b* 3, 200.
- margarite**, *Lat.* margarita, *spec.* 26; *Wicl. prov.* 25.
- margin** *margin*, *prompt.* 326.
- margroie**, *A. Sax.* meregrot, meregreota, *O. L. Germ.* merigriota, *O. H. Germ.* marigrioz, *margarita.*
- margrotestān** *Orm.* 5407.
- marȝ**, *mari* *see* mearȝ.
- marȝen** *see* morȝen.
- marriage**, *Fr.* mariage, marriage, *Rob.* 31, 7.
- marien**, *Fr.* marier, marry; *marie Rob.* 30, 5; *a. p.* 2, 52.
- mārien**, *O. H. Germ.* mēron, increase, augment; *mōrin prompt.* 343; *mōri ayenb.* 45; *mōreȝ (pres.) Lidg. m. p.* 243; *mōred (part.) Gow.* 2, 181.
- marinere**, *O. Fr.* marinaire, mariner, *Chauc. C. t. a* 1627.
- mark**, *A. Sax.* marc, *O. Dutch* mark, merk, *O. Fris.* merk, *O. Isl.* mörk, mark, "mar-ca", *prompt.* 326; *sixti mark of golde Laz.* 22392; *marc Rob.* 393, 5; *marc,*
- mark, marke Langl.* 5, 31; *for marke ne for punde p. l. s. VIII*, 149.
- marke** *see* marche and mearke.
- market**, *Lat.* mercātus, market, *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *Alis.* 1515; *marcat ayenb.* 36.
- marketbētere** *battour de marché, Chauc. C. t. a* 3936.
- marketdaschare** "circumforaneus", *prompt.* 326.
- marl**, *O. Dutch* margel, mergel, *O. H. Germ.* mergil, marl, marga, *prompt.* 327.
- marlepit** *Chauc. C. t. a* 3460.
- marlin**, *Dutch* marlen, marl, "illaquare", *prompt.* 327.
- marmon**, marble, marbre, *Lat.* marmor, *Fr.* marbre, marble.
- marmon-**, marmestān, *A. Sax.* marman-, mearmstān, *Laz.* 1317 & 7622; *marbre-stōn Laz.* 1317*; *Rob.* 476, 6; *marbel-stōn Bek.* 2142.
- marowe**, marwe marrow, "socius", *prompt.* 327; *maro Town. myst.* 110.
- marren** *see* merren.
- mart**, *Fr.* marte, martes; *comp.* fūlmart.
- martir**, *Lat.* martyr, martyr, *Kath.* 2217.
- martirdōm** martyrdom, *Laz.* 10120.
- martren** martyr; *martrede (pres.) Laz.* 10901; *imartred, imartired (part.) Rob.* 81, 20 & 82, 6.
- maschin** mash, "miscero", *prompt.* 328.
- mase** maze, error? *p. l. s. XXIII*, 14; *Langl.* 1, 6; *Chauc. Troil.* 6838.
- māse**, *A. Sax.* mase, *O. Dutch* mēse, *O. H. Germ.* meisa, (tit)/mouse, parus, *Lidg. m. p.* 203; *mōse o. a. n.* 69; *comp.* col-, titmāse.
- mased** *see* masen.
- masedliche** stupidly, *a. r.* 272.
- masidnesse** stupor, *Chauc. C. t.* 8937.
- masel**, *O. Dutch* masel, meale; *masil "ser-pedo", prompt.* 328; *maseles (pl.) voc.* 161.
- masen** mass (mase), turbare, stupore? *i* mass *Will.* 438; *ye mase Chauc. C. t.* 10261;

- mased** (*part.*) *Gow.* 3, 6; *Chauc.* C. t. 4946; mased of wine *ps.* 77, 65; masid *ecoram.* 653; masid and mad *mir. pl.* 170; *comp.* a-, bimasen.
- maser**, *O. Dutch* maser, *O. H. Germ.* maser, *masar*, *O. Icel.* mósurr, *mazer*, *nodus*, *lignum nodosum*, "murrha", *voc.* 198; *prompt.* 328; *w. a. i.* 35; hire nap of mazere *rel. ant.* 1, 129.
- maske**, *O. Dutch* masche, *O. H. Germ.* masca, *mash*, "macula", *prompt.* 329.
- maskel**, *O. Dutch* maschel, *macula*, *labes*; *maskle* (*dat.*) *a. p.* 2, 556.
- maskellēs** *a. p.* 1, 743.
- maslin** *see* mæstling.
- masoun**, *Fr.* maçôn, *mason*, *p. l. s. XII*, 58; *mascûn* *Flor. a. Bl.* 326; *masôns* (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 101 (221).
- masonerie**, *Fr.* maçonnerie, *masonry*, *prompt.* 329.
- masse**, *Fr.* masse, *nass*, *prompt.* 328.
- masse** *see* mæsse.
- mast** *see* mæst.
- mâst** *see* mâ.
- mastif**, *mestif*, *O. Fr.* mestif? *mastiff*, *prompt.* 329.
- mastik**, *Fr.* mastic, *mastic*, *prompt.* 329.
- mastling** *see* mæstling.
- mat**, *O. Fr.* mat, *mato*, *a. r.* 382; *c. l.* 1205; *Will.* 2441; *mate* *hw.* 427; *Rich.* 6749; *Flor.* 771; *Tor.* 679; *mate* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2015.
- mate**, *O. H. Germ.* gimazo (*conviva*)? *mato*, "socius", *prompt.* 329; *Rob.* 236, 1.
- mâte**, *O. Icel.* mâti, *M. H. Germ.* mâte (*modus*)? *môtewōk* *moderately weak*? *prompt.* 345.
- maten**, *O. Fr.* mater, *mato*, *a. r.* 98; *mate* *a. p.* 1, 612; *mated* (*part.*) *c. l.* 1324.
- materas**, *O. Fr.* materas, *mattress*; *matteras* *prompt.* 329.
- matere**, *O. Fr.* matere, *matter*, *Will.* 711; *Chauc.* C. t. b 322.
- matines**, *matins*, *Fr.* matines, *matins*, *Langl.* 5, 233 (460) *matins* *Brand.* 10.
- matte**, *A. Sax.* meatta, *Lat.* matta, *mat*, *voc.* 260; *prompt.* 329.
- mattek**, *A. Sax.* mattoc, *mattuc*, *mattock*, "ligo", *prompt.* 330; *voc.* 234.
- mape**, *A. Sax.* mada, *Goth.* mapa, *O. I. Germ.* matho, *O. H. Germ.* mado. "cimez", *fragm.* 3, 31; *mape* (*printed* maye), *mathe* "tarmes, cimez", *prompt.* 330; *mapen* (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 484; *meaden* *hom.* 1, 251.
- maðek**, *O. Icel.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, *māk*, *maak*, *mauk*; *māk* "tarmes, cimez", *prompt.* 321; *mauk* *voc.* 190; *maðekes* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 326.
- maðelien**, *A. Sax.* maðelian, *mæðlan*, *mæðlan*, *Goth.* mapljan, *speak*, *talk*, *prate*; *medle* *Langl. a* 11, 93*; *maðeleð* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 74; *maðelinde* (*part.*) 86; *medelede* (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 3, 36*.
- maðelere**, *A. Sax.* maðelere, *prater*, *a. r.* 88*.
- maðelild** *prater*, *a. r.* 88.
- maðelunge**, *A. Sax.* maðelung, *prating*, *a. r.* 76.
- māðem**, *A. Sax.* māðum, *mādm*, *O. I. Germ.* mēthom, *O. Icel.* meidm (?) *pl.* meidmar, *Goth.* maipms, *treasure*; *māðmes* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 896; *māðmes* *rel. ant.* 1, 174; (*ms.* maddmess) *Orm.* 6471.
- maugrē**, *Fr.* malgrē, *Havel.* 1128; *ayenb.* 69; *Wiel. wiesd.* 19.
- mavis**, *Fr.* mauvis, *mavis*, *turdus*, *Chauc.* r. r. 619.
- mawe** *see* mæge.
- māwe** *see* mēw and mæge.
- māpen**, *A. Sax.* māpan, *O. Dutch* māien (*maeyen*), *M. H. Germ.* mēn, *now* (*maw*), *metere*, *hom.* 1, 131; *māwe* *ayenb.* 214; *mōpen* *p. l. s. VIII*, 11; *mōpe* *o. a. s.* 1040; *meowen* (*mēwen*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1942.
- māwer** *mower*, *voc.* 213; *mōware* *prompt.* 345.
- me**, *A. Sax.* me (*dat.*), *mec*, *me* (*acc.*), *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* mi (*dat. acc.*), *O. H. Germ.* mir (*dat.*), *mih* (*acc.*), *O. Icel.* mer (*dat.*),

mik (acc.), *Goth.* *mis* (dat.), *mik* (acc.), *Lat.* *mihi* (dat.), *me* (acc.), *Gr.* *μοί* (dat.), *μῆς* (acc.), *Ir.* *me*, *Welsh Gael.* *mi*, (dat. acc.) *me*, *Kath.* 470; a. r. 26; c. l. 330; & lærest me tō cpenken in me gālnesses fūle stinch *Orm.* 1191; i me self sah godes gāst 12592; pat ich me drage tō mine cunde o. a. n. 273; ic . . . have me hid *st. gen.* 358; me, mi s. s. *ed. Web.* 135 & 383; help me *Laȝ.* 1199; wise mi 1200; mi self ich w(ulle) teo . . . tō telde pas kinges 791; mi (*me. my*) selve so tō bere *spec.* 93.

me, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* men? *sed, Kath.* 327; me pu hēdene hund pe hēhe healent is min help *Marh.* 6; me pēnestu . . . pet ich chulle (*r. pulle*) leopen on him a. r. 54.

meaht, *A.Sax.* *meaht*, from *mæi*, *maught*, *potens*; might *saoram.* 182; min migte name *st. gen.* 3038; *comp.* *almigt*.

meaht, *A.Sax.* *meaht*, *miht*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.* *H.Germ.* *maht*, *Goth.* *mahts f.*, *O.Icel.* *máttir m.*, *might* (*maught*), *potestas*; *maht spec.* 34; *magt a. p.* 3, 112; *maght Iv.* 3621; *maught Trist.* 3, 45; *mahte hom.* 1, 59; *cūð þi mahte Marh.* 7, 6; *maht, miht Orm.* 2015 & 2956; *miht transact.* 18, 26; *miht, migz c. l.* 1174; *mizt Langl. b prol.* 113; if it lay in his might (*miht, migz*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 538; *mihte p. l. s. VIII*, 39; a. r. 26; *r. s. IV*, 16; *mizte ayenb.* 15; *mihte, mighte prompt.* 337; *mæhte* (*mihte*) (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 6810; *comp.* *unmigz*. *migtful c. l.* 588; *migtful st. gen.* 100. *mihtles hom.* 1, 111.

mahtly, *A.Sax.* *meahtig*, *mihtig*, *O.H.Germ.* *mahtiger*, *Goth.* *mahteigs*, *O.Icel.* *máttigr*, *mighty*, *potens*, *Orm.* 806; *mæhti* (*mihti*) *Laȝ.* 2839; *magti, migti st. gen.* 983 & 3797; *mihti a. r.* 182; *mizti Brand.* 16; *ayenb.* 103; *mighti, mihti*

Chauc. *C. t. a* 108; *mēhtizan* (*dat. m.*) *hom.* 1, 129; *comp.* *al*, *unmahtiz*. *magtilli mightily*, *Gaw.* 2262.

meal *see mæl.*

meanen *see mēnen.*

meary, *A.Sax.* *mearg*, *meary*, *O.L.Germ.* *marg*, *O.Fris.* *merg*, *O.Icel.* *mergr*, *O.H.Germ.* *marg*, *marc*, *marrow*, *medulla*; *pat meari Jul.* 58; *marȝ, mary, merȝ, merow, merouȝ, merowȝ Wiel. genes.* 45, *Job* 21, *ps.* 65 & *Ex.* 17; *mary*, *marow, marwh, marugh prompt.* 326; *mary Chauc.* *C. t.* 13957; *merowe* (*dat.*) *apol.* 91. *marybōn marrow-bone*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 380; *Lidg. m. p.* 165.

merewi narrowy, *Wiel. Is.* 34.

meärke, *A.Sax.* *mearc*, *M.H.Germ.* *marc*, *O.Dutch* *mark*, *merk*, *O.Icel.* *mark*, *merki*, *mark*, *signum*; *marke Laȝ.* 19099; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6201; *s. a. c. X*, 47; *marke, merke Marh.* 5 & 13; *merke a. r.* 300; *Orm.* 17982; *Langl. b* 15, 343; *Man.* 129, 9; *merk st. gen.* 1003; *pr. c.* 4402; *m. h.* 57; *mærkes* (*markes*) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 29854; *merkes pl. cr.* 177; *merken a. r.* 364; *comp.* *here*-, *kinemærke*.

mearkien, *A.Sax.* *mearcian*, *O.Icel.* *marka*, *merkja*, *mark*; *merkin* "*signare*", *prompt.* 334; *merken Chauc. Boet.* 346; *merke* (*pres.*) *hud. Cov.* 308; *markep Shoreh.* 7; *markede* (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 5642; *markedest Marh.* 10; *mærcoden Laȝ.* 26309; *marked* (*part.*) *Langl. b* 12, 186; *markid s. ed. Wr.* 2595; *merked a. p.* 2, 1617; *comp.* *imerkien*.

mearn, *A.Sax.* *mearu*, *O.H.Germ.* *marawer*, *marwer*, *tender*, *delicate*; *mare Mark* 13, 28; *mereuh misc.* 94; *merow, merugh Halliiv. dict.* 550; *merupe* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 378.

meaw *see mæw.*

mecche *see mæcche.*

mêche, *A.Sax.* *mêce*, *O.Icel.* *mækir*, *mæki*, *O.L.Germ.* *mäki*, *Goth.* *mêkeis* (*mæki*?)

- acc. mēki, ensis, gladius; mēche (dat.)*
Laŷ. 7495; mēchen (dat. pl.) 178;
mechel *see* muchel.
mēd *see* mād.
mede, *A.Sax. meodu, medu, O.Fris. mede,*
O.H.Germ. medo, meto, O.Icel. miðr,
mead (mouth), "mulsum", prompt. 331;
Laŷ. 6928; spec. 88; mepe voc. 178;
Chauc. C. t. a 3261.
mēde, *A.Sax. mēd, O.L.Germ. mēda, mie-*
da, O.Fris. mēde, meide, mīde, O.H.Germ.
mieta, meed, "praemium, merces", prompt.
331; Laŷ. 17646; a. r. 94; Orm. 4381;
st. gen. 1419; Havel. 102; Bek. 34;
spec. 42; ayenb. 43; Will. 2135; Rich.
5404; Wiel. John 4; pr. c. 96; mēde,
meede Langl. 3, 203 (209); Chauc. C.
t. a 3380; mēden (pl.) Kath. 1646; a.
r. 240.
mēdȝeorne p. l. s. VIII, 129.
mēde, *A.Sax. mēd, O.Fris. mēde? mead,*
pratum, o. a. n. 438; Flor. a. Bl. 434;
Alis. 8; Chauc. C. t. a 89; s. s. ed. Wr.
1120; mēde (pl.) Rob. 187, 25.
mēdwurt mead-wort, voc. 139.
mēde! *comp. ead-, (h)rēumēde.*
medeme, *A.Sax. medum, meodum, O.H.Germ.*
metemer, mediocris: medeme mēl rel. ant.
1, 132.
medemien, *A.Sax. medemian, O.H.Germ.*
metemen, moderate; comp. imedemien.
mēden, *O.L.Germ. mēdean, miedon; O.H.*
Germ. mietan, reuārd, remunerate: he bi-
hēt tō mēden ham pið spīde hēhe mēde
Kath. 415; mēdin prompt. 331; mēdi
ayenb. 146; mēdeþ (pres.) Langl. 3, 209
(215); mēded (p. et.) Will. 4646; imea-
ded (part.) hom. 1, 243.
medewe, *A.Sax. mædu dat. mæpe Sax.*
chron. 55, M.H.Germ. mate? meadow,
"pratum", prompt. 337; Mand. 313;
medewe (dat.) Laŷ. 30251; medue Max.
195, 7; medewen (medewes) (pl.) Laŷ.
1942; medewes Gow. 2, 327.
medicine, *Fr. medecine, Lat. medicīna, me-*
dicīna, spec. 88; medectne hom. 1, 187.
medil *see* middel.
medle, *O.Fr. mesle (mospilum)? medlar.*
medletrē Beves 52.
medlee, *O.Fr. meslee? medley, Chauc. C. t.*
a 328; medlē "mixtura", prompt. 331;
medlēs (pl.) ayenb. 41.
medlen, *O.Fr. mesler? O.Icel. midla? meddle,*
Hoccl. I, 176; medlin "miscere", prompt.
331; medlip (pres.) Shoreh. 28; medled
(part.) Will. 2325; medled (part.) Langl.
b 9, 3; Mand. 76.
medlen *see* mēdlen.
meagre, *Fr. maigre, meager, Langl. b 5,*
128; Chauc. r. r. 218; a. p. 2, 1198.
mēȝe, *mēhe see* mēȝe.
mēl *see* mæi.
mēiden *see* mæiden.
mēin *see* mæin.
mēister *see* maister.
mēið *see* mæið.
mēk *see* meoc.
mēl *see* mæl.
mēlche *see* milche.
melden, *A.Sax. meldian, O.H.Germ. meldan,*
O.L.Germ. meldon, denounce: yef þou
þarof me melde m. h. 166; comp. bi-
melden.
mele, *A.Sax. melo, meolo, mealo Bout. ev.*
gloss., O.H.Germ. melo, O.Dutch mele,
O.Icel. miöl, meal, farina, Orm. 1552;
Havel. 780; Langl. b 13, 261; Mand.
189; Chauc. C. t. a 3995; a. p. 2, 226;
þet mele ayenb. 93; melu, meele Wiel.
exod. 12.
melesekw Iw. 2032.
mele, *Lat. mel?*
mildēw, A.Sax. meledeap, O.H.Germ.
militou, mildew, ros mollous, "uredo",
prompt. 337; mildēu hom. 1, 269; mel-
dēw "uredino", Wiel. genes. 41.
mēle, *A.Sax. mēle, cyathus; mēles (pl.)*
Hallio. dict. 548.

mêlen *see* mûlen.

milk *see* milc.

mell, *O. Icel.* medal, midil = middel? o mell *amell*, *inter*, *Ivo.* 1436; *l. h. r.* 90; a melle, e melle *Town. myst.* 55 & 56; i melle *l. c.* 24.

melle *see* mulle.

mellen = medlen? *mell*, *miscere*; melle *Ch. dr.* 538; *d. Arith.* 938; *lud. Cov.* 21; sche melled hire þo men for to help(e) *Will.* 1709; melled (*part.*) *pr. c.* 9431; *Lidg. m. p.* 23; imelled *Brand.* 13.

mellen = medlen? *speak*; melle *Town. myst.* 163; þe profete Isaye of him con (*r. gon*) melle *a. p.* 1, 796; melled (*pret.*) *Langl. b.* 3, 36.

melodie, *Fr.* melodie, *melody*, *ayenb.* 151.

melten, *A. Sax.* meltan *pret.* mealt, *Gr.* μέλδσιν, melt, *liquefieri*, *Mark.* 6, 24; *Orm.* 17417; *rel. ant.* 1, 185; *st. gen.* 99; melte *Gow.* 2, 37; meltep (*pres.*) *Langl. b.* 17, 226; melte (*subunct.*) *ayenb.* 171; malt (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1017; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2043; *Launf.* 740; *Gaw.* 2080; molten (*part.*) *Langl. b.* 13, 82; *pr. c.* 7126; *m. h.* 111; molte (*haw.* *Troil.* 6380; *comp.* for-, tomelten.

melten, *A. Sax.* meltan, myltan *pret.* melte, mylte, *O. Icel.* melta, melt (*mult*); melted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 270; milte (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XV, 204; melten al of teares *a. r.* 110; gif ha ne mealte i teares *h. m.* 17; *comp.* imelten.

melwe, melowe *mellow*, *prompt.* 232.

membre, *Fr.* membre, *member*, *p. l. s.* XIV, 19.

memorie, *Fr.* memoire, *memory*, *ayenb.* 107.

menace, *Fr.* menace, *menace*; *manace* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 232; *pr. c.* 4350.

menacen, *Fr.* menacer, *menace*; *manace* *a. p.* 3, 422.

mende *see* munde.

menden = amenden, *Will.* 647.

mêne, *Fr.* moyen, *mean*: ine mêne time a-

yenb. 36; in þe mêne while *Will.* 1148; *Wicl. John* 4; meene "medium", *prompt.* 332; mêne *Chauc. Boet.* 4228.

mêne, mēnen *see* mēne, mēnen.

meneyen *see* munegen.

menestral, *O. Fr.* menestrel, *minstrel*, *Rob.* 272, 12; *menestrals* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 192; *menestraus* *a. r.* 84.

mengen *see* munegen.

mengen, *A. Sax.* menggan, *O. Fris.* menga, *O. L. Germ.* mengian, *from* mang, *meng* (*ming*): his mōd him gon mengen (*be troubled*) *Laz.* 3407; mengin "miscere", *prompt.* 332; menge *treat.* 140; prāppe meinþ þe heorte blōd *a. a. n.* 945; mengde (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3581; mengde (*meinde*) *Laz.* 15530; meingde (*mengde*) *a. r.* 326; menged (*part.*) *ps.* 105, 35; *pr. c.* 6738; mengid *apol.* 87; meind *spec.* 24; *comp.* imengen.

menglage "mixture", *prompt.* 332; *treat.* 136; menging *pr. c.* 4705.

menlen *see* munien.

mennise, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* mennisc, *O. H. Germ.* menniscer, *O. Icel.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisks, *from* man, *human*: mennesc flesc *hom.* 1, 91; in his menniske kinde *Orm. dedic.* 218; mennisc *human race?* *hom.* 1, 225; mennish, mannish 2, 81. menniscleȝc *humanity*, *Orm.* 85. *menskeliche* *humaniter*, *a. r.* 316; *menskli* *Gaw.* 1983.

menniscnesse, *A. Sax.* *meunischness*, *O. H. Germ.* *manniscnissa*, *humanity*, *hom.* 1 99; *Orm.* 1373.

menske, *O. Icel.* menska (*humanitas*, *virtus*, *honor*), *O. L. Germ.* *menniski* (*humanitas*), *menak* (*mens*), *dignity*, *honour*, *Kath.* 135; *a. r.* 38; *Rob.* 33, 9; *Will.* 313; *Am. a. Amil.* 690; *Trūt.* 2, 91; *a. p.* 1, 162; *Percev.* 1423; *l. c. c.* 12; *mensce*, *menske* *Laz.* 2681 & 3360; with menske and with manhēde *Degrev.* 83.

menskeful *a. r.* 358; menskful *spec.* 51;
 menscful *m. h.* 10.
menskin *menas*, dignify, honour, *Jul.* 7;
 menske *Will.* 4834; *Langl.* 3, 177 (183);
 menskez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 141; menske
 (*imper.*) *Kath.* 2008; mensked (*part.*)
Jos. 146.
mentlön, *Fr.* mentlön, mention; mencioun
Chauc. *C. t. a.* 893.
meniver, *O.Fr.* menu ver, *meniver*, (? print-
 ed meniuer) *Flor. a. Bl.* 110; menever,
 meniver *Langl. b.* 20, 137.
meoc, *O.Icel.* miukr, *O.Dutch* muik, *Goth.*
 mûks, meek, lenis, mîis: meoc & milde
 & softe *Orm.* 667; meok *p. l. s.* XVIII,
 6; meoke *a. r.* 280; *spec.* 73; mēk *Rob.*
 287, 6; mēke *Langl.* 1, 147 (171); *Mand.*
 132; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 69; *pr. c.* 395;
 meokest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 4.
 meokhēde lenitas, *Rob.* 389, 17.
 meoclezc, *O.Icel.* miukleikr, lenitas, *Orm.*
 1546; mēkeleic *Kath.* 1240.
 mēklīch meekly, *altd. bl.* 399; meokeliche
 (*adv.*) *Marh.* 14; meoclike *Orm.* 11392;
 meokeliche *ayenb.* 65; mēk-, mēkelīche
Will. 408 & 808; mēkelīche *Trist.* 1,
 16; mēkeli *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8424.
 meocnesse meekness, *Orm.* 10720; mek-
 nesse *p. s.* 335; meeknesse *ayenb.* 65.
meeken meek, lenire, *a. r.* 276; meoken,
 mēken *Orm.* 9385 & 13950; meeken
Wicl. 1 paral. 18; mēkin "humiliare",
prompt. 331; mēke *Langl.* 5, 52 (70);
Chauc. *r. r.* 3541; *pr. c.* 172; zif þei
 ... hem mēked *Will.* 1276.
 mēr see mār.
mercier, *Fr.* mercier, *mercier*, *a. r.* 66.
merche? *comp.* wudemerche.
Merche, *A.Sax.* Merce, Myrce, *Mercians*;
 Merchene (*gen. pl.*) *Laz.* 30935.
merci, *Fr.* merci, *mercy*, *Marh.* 5; *a. r.*
 30; *o. a. n.* 1092; *et. gen.* 1241.
mere, *A.Sax.* mere, *O.L.Germ.* meri, *O.H.*
Germ. meri, mari, *Lat.* mare, *more* (moor),

"mare", *prompt.* 333; *Laz.* 21739; *c. l.*
 671; *a. p.* 1, 158; meres (*pl.*) *ps.* 113,
 8*.
 meremaiden mermaid, *Chauc.* *r. r.* 682;
 mermaidin "siren", *prompt.* 334.
 mereman morman, *rel. ant.* 1, 221.
 mereminne, *O.H.Germ.* meriminni, -menni,
 siren, *Kath.* 1500*; merminne (mere-
 minne) *Laz.* 1322.
 mereneddre "muraena", *fragm.* 3, 22.
 mereswin mereswine, dolphin, *d. Arth.*
 1091; meravin *m. h.* 25.
mere, *A.Sax.* mere, myre, *O.H.Germ.* mer-
 he, marhe, mars (mear), *oqua*, *Havel.*
 2449; *ayenb.* 185; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 541;
Percev. 713; meere *prompt.* 333; mure
Bok. 1173; mare *rel. ant.* 2, 211; *Mand.*
 250; *comp.* stōdmære.
 mere see mare.
 mēre see mære.
merz see mearz.
merie see murie.
merien, *A.Sax.* (a)merian, purify; imered
 (*part.*) *ayenb.* 94; of merede golde *misc.*
 96.
merit, *Fr.* merite, *merit*, *a. r.* 160; merite
ayenb. 134; merite, merit *Langl.* 1, 157
 (181).
merke see mearke, marche and mirke.
merling, *Fr.* merlian, "gammarus", *prompt.*
 334; *m. h.* 136.
merlön, *Fr.* emerillön? merlin, *asalon*, *p.*
l. s. XXV, 9; *Chauc.* *p. f.* 339.
merren, *A.Sax.* merran, myrran, *O.L.Germ.*
 merrian, *O.H.Germ.* merren, marren (*im-*
pedire), *Goth.* marzjan (μαρδαλίζω), *mar*
(mer), *impedire*: he palde merrin hire
 meidhād *Marh.* 4; merre *h. m.* 17;
 marre *pl. or.* 66; marre (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2,
 279; merred *Kath.* 1780; merres *aug.*
post. 39; ā maide marreþ me *spec.* 29;
 merden (*pret.*) *Laz.* 22345; *h. m.* 9;
 marred (*part.*) *Will.* 664; *comp.* a-, i-
 merren.

mersch, *A.Sax.* mersc *m.*, *O.Dutch* mersche *f.*, *marsh, paluster*: pane merss *ayenb.* 251; mersche *ps.* 106, 34; mersche, mershe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 304; mershe *Wicl. genes.* 41.

merschl marshy, *Wicl. genes.* 41.

merpe *see* murhde.

meru *see* mearu.

merveille, *Fr.* merveille, *marvel*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3787.

merveillen, *O.Fr.* merveiller, *marvel*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 1205; me merveilled *Langl. b.* 11, 342.

merveilleus, merveilleous, marvelous, *Fr.* merveilleux, *marvelous*, *Langl. prol.* 11; marvelous *a. p.* 1, 1165.

mes, *O.Fr.* mes, *Lat.* missus, *mess*, *Degrev.* 1202; vele mes *ayenb.* 55; mees *Langl. b.* 13, 52.

mes-, *O.Fr.* mes-, mis-.

mesaventür(e), *O.Fr.* mesaventure, *misadventure*, *Horn ed. Lum.* 326.

mescheance, *O.Fr.* mescheance, *mischance*, *Rob.* 278, 12.

meschief, mischeef, *O.Fr.* meschief, *Span.* menoscabo, *mischief*, *Langl. prol.* 64 (67); meschef *Will.* 1045; *Man.* 2508.

mesaise, *Fr.* mesaise, *hom.* 1, 279; meseise *Rob.* 34, 10; mes-, meseise *a. r.* 108 & 220; mes-, miseise *Langl.* 1, 24.

méschen *see* mäschen.

mesel, *O.Fr.* mesel, *measle*, *loper*, *Rob.* 86, 17; meseles (*pl.*) *pl. or.* 623.

message, *Fr.* message, *message*, *Man.* 15027; messages (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 122.

messenger, *Fr.* messenger, *messenger*, *a. r.* 190; *ayenb.* 211; *Jos.* 324.

messe *see* mässe.

mést *see* mä.

mester, *O.Fr.* mester, *mestier*, *ministerium*, *a. r.* 72; *st. gen.* 536; *Havel.* 823; *mestier p. l. s. XV*, 44; pet *mestier a-yenb.* 187.

mestling *see* mæstling.

mesnage, *O.Fr.* mesnage, *messuage*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3979.

mesurable, *Fr.* mesurable, *measurable*, *Langl.* 1, 19.

mesûre, *Fr.* mesure, *measure*, *h. m.* 41; *Langl.* 1, 33 (35); *pr. c.* 7690.

mesûren, *Fr.* mesurer, *measure*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 1782; mesûri *ayenb.* 252.

met, *A.Sax.* met, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)met, *O.H.Germ.* mez, *from* meten, *met*, "*mensura*", *prompt.* 335; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *l. h. r.* 79; *h. m.* 19; *st. gen.* 439; *Langl. b.* 13, 359; *Man.* 14978; met & mæp *Orm.* 4584; *comp. i-*, ofermet.

metfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *modest.*

metfastnesse, *A.Sax.* gemetfæstniss, *modesty*, *Orm.* 2524.

metlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.Fris.* metlik, *O.H.Germ.* mezlîcher, *moderate*; *comp. imetlic.*

metal, *Fr.* metal, *metal*, *Rob.* 28, 16; *ayenb.* 26; *Man.* 4483.

mete, *A.Sax.* mete, *O.L.Germ.* meti, *mat*, *O.Icel.* matr, *Goth.* mats, *O.H.Germ.* maz, *meat*, "*cibus*", *prompt.* 335; *Laz.* 657; *a. r.* 412; *Orm.* 3213; *o. a. n.* 107; *st. gen.* 573; *Havel.* 459; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1615; pane mete *hom.* 1, 237; *ayenb.* 29; mete ne drink *Degrev.* 1739; at þe firste mete *Eglam.* 1275; metes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 3558; *comp.* morzenmete.

metecusti *Laz.* 348.

metelēs *Langl. b.* 10, 65.

metisupe, *A.Sax.* metescipe, *cibatus*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; meteship *Wicl. Tob.* 2.

metescl *Man.* 334, 6.

mête *see* mête.

meten, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* metan, *O.Fris.* *O.* *Icel.* meta, *Goth.* mitan, *O.H.Germ.* mezan, *meat (mete)*, *metiri*, *a. p.* 1, 1031; mete *ps.* 107, 8; meted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 232; met (*imperat.*) *Flor. a. Bl.* 328; meten, mete (*subjunct.*) *Langl.* 1, 151 (175); mat (*prot.*) *Wicl.* 2 kings 8;

met *Tor.* 701; *Eglam.* 328; *pr. o.* 7695; meeten, mête *l. h. r.* 30 & 31; meten (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2701; *rel. ant.* 1, 46; *comp. a-*, imeten; *deriv.* met, mête.

mêten, *A.Sax.* mêtan, *O.Fris.* mēta, *O.Icel.* mēta (mēta), *O.L.Germ.* mōtian, *from* mōt, *meet, convenire, st. gen.* 2828; mētin "obviare", *prompt.* 335; mête *Will.* 815; mête, meete *Langl. b* 15, 246; meete *Chauc. C. t.* 14108; pei meeten *Mand.* 164; mētte (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1297; mēttēn *st. gen.* 1790; *Alis.* 5697; mētte *Brand.* 14; *comp.* imēten.

mēten *see* mēten.

metinge, *A.Sax.* metung, "mensuratio", *prompt.* 336.

mētinge, *A.Sax.* mēting, *meeting, prompt.* 336.

metsien, *A.Sax.* metsian, *feed.*

metsunge, *A.Sax.* metsung, *repast, Laz.* 31769.

mēte *see* mēde.

medien *see* madelien.

mi *see* me.

miche, *O.Fr.* miche, *O.Dutch* micke, *loaf of bread, rel. ant.* 2, 192; micches (*pl.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 5585.

michel *see* muchel.

michen *see* mīchen.

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* mid, midi, *O. Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* mip, *O.Icel.* með, *O.H.Germ.* mit, miti, *Gr.* μετά? *cum, Kath.* 1953; *Orm.* 11077; *Horn* 260; *spec.* 93; *Alis.* 1513; *g.* 359; peo wimon was mid childe *Laz.* 266; mid sweorde tohēwen 1557; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; ich wulle wunien mid pe 29630; pe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mihte *a. r.* 4; pet heo mei peopen & mēnen . . . mide pe salmpuruhte 274; imeind mid spire and grēne segge *o. a. n.* 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; pe āle . . . mid

bisse porde hire ēzen abrād 1044; mid sp(e)orde . . . fihste 1068; mid him he hadde a stronge axe *Rob.* 17, 7; lāt me speke mid mī brōper 289, 2; i ne mai mid zou wende *Brand.* 23; mid hem *c. l.* 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; Crist is mid ous *Shoreh.* 5; mid gōde rigte 129; mid, mide *eyenb.* 5 & 50; pat menskful maide pat pere mid pe lies *Will.* 3143; pat maide him mide 2133; mid (*v. r.* with) hem *Langl. b* prol. 147; mid, mit, mide *Marh.* 4 & 13; mide *r. s. V.* 174; *st. gen.* 2478; pe him mide fērdēn *Mark* 15, 41; *comp.* hēr-, hwēr-, pamid (-mide).

midwif midwife, "obstetrix", *prompt.* 337; *pl. or.* 78; mid-, midewif *Mira* 87 & 98; midewif *voc.* 143; mid-, medewiif *Wicl. genes.* 38; medewif *Shoreh.* 12.

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* middi, *Goth.* midis, *O.Icel.* midr, *O.H.Germ.* mitter, *Lat.* medius, *Gr.* μέσος (for μέδιος), mid; of midden pine bōseme "de medio sinu (tuo)", *a. r.* 146; a midden āne wælde *Laz.* 10001; in pe midde place *Mand.* 303; midre (*dat. f.*) *Mark* 6, 47; to midder niht *Laz.* 25714; a midden alle his fōn *c. l.* 333; he stōd a midde heom alle *miso.* 54.

middei, *A.Sax.* middæg, *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.Germ.* mittitag, *midday, a. r.* 34; middai *Brand.* 10; *Langl. b* 5, 500.

midfesten, *A.Sax.* midfesten *Sax. chron.* 175, *O.Dutch* midvasten, *medium jejunii, Laz.* 22256.

midlenten, *A.Sax.* midlengten, *midlent, Langl. b* 16, 172.

midmorpen (midmarezen), *O. H. Germ.* mittinorgan, *midmorrow, a. r.* 24; midmorn *Gaw.* 1073.

midniht, *O. H. Germ.* mittinaht, *midnight, Laz.* 1683; *a. r.* 236; midnigt *treat.* 132.

midrede, *A.Sax.* midhrīde, *O.Fris.* midrede, "diaphragma", *voc.* 208.

midrif, *A.Sax.* mǫðrif, *O.Fris.* midref, *midrif*, "diaphragma", *prompt.* 337; *midref* *voc.* 183.
midside *latus medium?* stonden in water to midside *rel. ant.* 1, 222.
midsomer, *A.Sax.* midsummer, *O.Dutch* midsomer, *midsummer*, *voc.* 273; *Rob.* 302, 21; *Langl.* b 14, 160; *Man.* 137, 19; at midsomer (*for* middesomer, or midde somer?) *Will.* 1464.
midwei *midway*: midpei bitpeonen pet and ǫster *a. r.* 412.
midwinter, *A.Sax.* midpinter, middepinter(?) *Sax. chron.* 140, *midwinter*, *Rob.* 452, 2; *p. l. s.* XXXIV, 12.
midde, *A.Sax.* midde, *O.L.Germ.* middia, *mid*: on midden þære sē *hom.* 1, 87; þe stæf tobræc a midden *Laz.* 8154; kærþ pis lond a midde 4836; a midde *e. a. n.* 643; a midde þe hevene *treat.* 132; a midde þe stræte *ayenb.* 143; a middes *amidst*, *Langl.* b 13, 82; *dep. Rich.* 2; in middes þe sē *pr. c.* 2938.
middeneard, *A.Sax.* middaneard, *terra*, *mundus*, *Mark* 8, 36; *middenerd* *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; *p. l. s.* VIII, 98; *misc.* 52.
middenight, *O.Dutch* middennacht, *nox media*, *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2541.
middewinter, *A.Sax.* middanpinter(?), *hiems medius*, (*ms.* mydewynter = midwinter?) *Brand.* 11; mid(d)epinteres (*ms.* mide pinteres, *for* middes pinteres?) *dei a. r.* 412.
middel, *A.Sax.* middel(?) *superl.* midlesta, *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.Germ.* mittiler, *middle*, *ayenb.* 122; þe middel brøþer *Laz.* 12909*; þe middel place *Mand.* 2; *medil s. a. c.* II, 17; *Isumb.* 170; *midlest* (*superlat.*) *st. gen.* 710; *midleste a. r.* 370; *chron. Engl.* 112; *ayenb.* 122; þe midleste brøder *Laz.* 2116.
middeleard *terra*, *regio media*, *hom.* 1, 59; *middelærd* *Laz.* 11167; *Orm.* 3980;

middelærd r. s. IV, 11; st. gen. 106; *Havel.* 2244; *spec.* 22; *Alis.* 214.
middelyard, *O.L.Germ.* middilgard, *O.H.Germ.* mittelgart, *O.Icel.* medalgardr, *hortus medius*, *Chest. pl.* 1, 67.
middelniht, *A.Sax.* middelineaht, *nox media*, *Laz.* 20607; *o. a. n.* 325; abūte middelnigte *Horn ed. Lum.* 1297.
Middelsæx *Middlesex*, *Laz.* 15391; *Middelsæx* *Rob.* 3, 22.
middelpai, *Germ.* mittelweg, *via media*, *hom.* 1, 255; *a. r.* 336.
middelpereld *mundus medius*, *Orm.* 17538; *middelwerld* *st. gen.* 98.
middel, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* middel, *M.H.Germ.* mittel, *middle*, *medium*, *a. r.* 180; *hom.* 2, 85; þe middel of pis lond *Rob.* 229, 21; hire middel smal *spec.* 35; *medil mir. pl.* 128; ivēng me bi þan midle *Laz.* 28069; bi þe midle (middel) *Langl.* 5, 202 (358); in middel of his live *s. ed. Web.* 1729.
midding *see under* muk.
mide *see* mid.
miige *see* mugge.
miige, *A.Sax.* micge, *O.Dutch* migge, *mig*, *urine*, *a. r.* 402.
miȝen, *A.Sax.* migan, *O.Icel.* miȝa, *mingere*; mæh (mēh) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 17726.
Mihel *Michael*.
Mihelmasse *Michaelmas*, *Rob.* 463, 1; *Mighelmesse* *Hoccl.* II, 14.
miht *see* meahht.
mikel *see* muchel.
miȝe, *A.Sax.* meoluc, meole, *mile* *Bout. ev. gloss.*, *O.Icel.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.Germ.* miluh, *milk*, *lac*, *Laz.* 1182; *Orm.* 12662; *o. a. n.* 1009; *milk a. r.* 320; *spec.* 36; *Chauc.* C. t. 10928; *milk*, *melk*, *melke* *Langl.* b 5, 444; *melk* *ayenb.* 137; *melke* *Rob.* 351, 12; *Shoreh.* 121; *mule* *Brand.* 7.
milcwhit *milk-white*, *Laz.* 15938; *melk-whit* *Octov.* 1679.

milcrēm *Hick. thes.* 1, 227.

milche, *O. H. Germ.* melcher, *milch* (*malch*):
milche cou *prompt.* 337; sche was mel-
che lai le *fr.* 196.

milde, *A. Sax.* milde, *O. L. Germ.* mildi, *O.*
Isl. mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O. H. Germ.* mil-
ter, *mild*, *mitis*, *clemens*, *p. l. s. VIII*,
13; *La.* 30809; *a. r.* 120; *Orm.* 668;
Rob. 287, 6; *spec.* 62; milde of herte
ayenb. 133; mildere (*dat. f.*) *La.* 13032;
milden (*dat. pl.*) 1192; mildre (*compar.*)
a. r. 268; *o. a. n.* 1775; mildest (*su-
perlat.*) *Langl.* b 19, 250.

mildheorte, *A. Sax.* mildheort, *O. H. Germ.*
miltherzer, *benignus*, *clemens corde*, *La.*
16813.

mildhertlegc *clementia*, *Orm.* 1476.

mildheortnesse *clementia*, *a. r.* 120; *Orm.*
2896; mildhertnes *ps.* 87, 12.

mildheorted *mild-hearted*, *hom.* 2, 59.

mildlich *mildly*: mid mildliche worden
La. 8832; mildeliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 40;
Brand. 3; *Will.* 1898; mildeliche, mil-
deli *Langl.* 3, 20 (21); mildelike *st.*
gen. 1371.

mildescipe *mansuetudo*, *La.* 17146.

milde, *O. Icel.* mildi, *O. H. Germ.* milti, *cle-
monoy*, *p. r. l. p.* 167.

mildeful *ps.* 114, 5.

mildnesse, *O. H. Germ.* miltnissa, *mildness*,
spec. 73; *ayenb.* 65.

mildten, *O. H. Germ.* milten, *mitascere*; mildi
ayenb. 177.

mildee, *A. Sax.* milds, milts, *clemency*; milze,
milce, mildze, mildce *La.* 6616, 11055,
16831 & 31391; milce *p. l. s. VIII*,
107; *Kath.* 297; *a. r.* 30; *Orm.* 1476;
st. gen. 3728; *Havel.* 1361; *Rob.* 265,
5; *c. l.* 350; milse *o. a. n.* 1083;
Shorsh. 44; *spec.* 58; milse, milce *l. h.*
r. 18 & 19.

milsful *a. r.* 264; *c. l.* 543; *ps.* 114,
5.

mildsien, *A. Sax.* mildsian, miltsian, *show*

clemency; milcien *hom.* 1, 29; milcem
Orm. 1041; milse "misereri", *ps.* 114, 5;
milce (*imperat.*) *Kath.* 2419; milce hore
söulen *a. r.* 428; *comp.* imildsien.

mile *see* mele.

mile, *A. Sax.* mil, *O. Icel.* mila, *O. H. Germ.*
mila, milla, *Lat.* mille, *milo*: äne mile
La. 5819; fourti mile *treat.* 134; twenti
mile weyes *Alis.* 4444; fiftene milen
Marh. 2.

milk *see* milc.

milkin, *A. Sax.* meolcian(?), *O. Icel.* miolka,
O. H. Germ. melchan? *milk*, "mulgore",
prompt. 338; milked (*pret.*) *Mand.* 71;
imelked (*part.*) *p. l. s. XIII*, 234.

mille, millere *see* mulle, mullere.

milne, milnere *see* mulne, mulnere.

milse *see* mildsee.

milte, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* milte, *O. H. Germ.* mil-
zi, *milt*, *lien*, *fragm.* 6, 59; *r. s. V*, 171.

min, *O. Fris.* *O. H. Germ.* min, *O. Icel.* minnr,
Goth. mins, *Lat.* minus, *l. c. c.* 22;
minne, *O. Icel.* minni (*for* minri), *O. Fris.*
minnera, minra, *O. H. Germ.* minniro, *Goth.*
minniza, *Lat.* minor, *ps.* 9, 6; *pe* minne
Gaw. 1881; *pe* möre and *pe* minne *Flor.*
549; *Percec.* 1608.

min, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* min, *O. Icel.* minn,
O. H. Germ. minner, *Goth.* meins, *mine*, *my*,
meus: min hirde *Marh.* 12; min herte
La. 7289; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1144; min
child *Orm.* 2801; min hūs *o. a. n.* 623;
min löverd *st. gen.* 1625; *pe* viht is
min *a. r.* 266; fader min *c. l.* 325; mi
fader *Kath.* 466; mi sone *Havel.* 387;
mi dēp *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1566; mi sāple
Marh. 3; mi tunge *o. a. n.* 37; mi bearn
La. 2276; mines (*gen. m. n.*) *La.*
3588; *a. r.* 406; mine līves *Marh.* 13;
mi läverdes 12; tō mi līves ende *ayenb.*
1; mīre (*gen. f.*) *La.* 8407; minen
(*dat. m. n.*) *Mat.* 10, 22; mīne *La.*
698; *a. r.* 148; *o. a. n.* 46; min *Orm.*
10998; of mi necke *Marh.* 13; of mi

londe *Bek.* 440; to ... mi bröper *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1161; mire (*dat. f.*) *hom.* 1, 13; *La.* 16936; o. a. n. 1741; bi mi migte *Bek.* 1597; of mi sölle *Langl.* 4, 123 (140); minne (*acc. m.*) *hom.* 1, 113; a. r. 306; minne, mine *La.* 789 & 3384; mine o. a. n. 36; m. *Marh.* 12, 2; mine (*acc. f.*) a. r. 38; o. a. n. 1188; min *st. gen.* 217; min heorte *Kath.* 2163; mi hpile 765; mi mēde *Havel.* 119; mi sölle *Bek.* 356; min (*acc. n.*) *st. gen.* 2882; s. a. c. II, 16; min ipit o. a. n. 1188; min heed *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 782; mi lond *La.* 8349; *Bek.* 39; mine (*nom. acc. pl.*) *La.* 863; *Marh.* 8; a. r. 62; *Orm. dedic.* 52; o. a. n. 605; *Havel.* 385; *Bek.* 914; zif 3e beon mine *Kath.* 1774; mine (min) ēizen *Langl.* 5, 90 (109); min *spec.* 47; m. h. 18; minen (*dat. pl.*) *La.* 2946; mine *Marh.* 20; o. a. n. 364; *Bek.* 478; mine, min a. r. 62 & 234; min *spec.* 61.

mincen, O.Fr. mincer, mince; mincid (*part.*) l. c. c. 18.

miade, minden, mindi *see* munde, munden, mundi.

minen, Fr. miner, mine, *Mand.* 267; mini *ayenb.* 108; mineden "suffoderunt", *Wicl. genes.* 49; *comp.* underminen.

mingen *see* munegen.

minien *see* munien.

minne! *comp.* mereminne.

minne, O.Icel. minni, memory? on þi pouer þen have þou minne *Misc* 1965.

minnen, O.Icel. minna, min, meminisse, reminisci; minne a. p. 1, 582; *ant. Arth. XVIII*, 9; þat i may minne on þe mon *Gaw.* 1800; of ðne thinge i wolle you minne m. *Arth.* 169; me minnis, O.Icel. mik minnir, *Town. myst.* 225; me mineþ (minnep?) þat ic sezde 3up *Orm.* 1817; me minez a. p. 2, 25; *see* munien.

mineur, Fr. mineur, minor; minours (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 101 (221).

minster *see* munster.

mint mint; mintis "vermes", *voc.* 176.

mint *see* munet.

minute, A.Sax. minte, O.H.Germ. minza, Lat. menta, mentha, mint, "menta", *voc.* 190; *prompt.* 338; *comp.* horsminute.

minûte, Fr. minûte, minute, *prompt.* 338.

miracle, Fr. miracle, miracle, a. r. 390; *Havel.* 500; miracles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 56.

mirre, A.Sax. mýre, mire, O.Dutch miere, Dan. mýre, Swed. mýra, mire, formica, *rel. ant.* 1, 214; *comp.* pissemire.

mirre *see* mûre.

mirle *see* murie.

mirke, A.Sax. mirce, myrce, O.L.Germ. mirki, O.Icel. myrkr, mirk, "obscurus", *prompt.* 339; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *ant. Arth. VI*, 11; þe mirke nith (*r. niht*) *Havel.* 404; mirc *st. gen.* 284; mirk *Man.* 221, 20; *pr. c.* 456; m. h. 98; merke *Chauc.* r. r. 5339; þe merke dale *Langl. b* 1, 1; merke night *nug. poet.* 51; merk (*subst.*) *obscurem*, a. p. 2, 894; in merke *Langl. b* 17, 240; in mirke h. s. 2164. mirknesse *mirkness*, *st. gen.* 3104; merk-, merkenesse *Langl. b* 18, 136; merknes *apol.* 98.

mirken, O.Icel. myrkja, mirk, *obscurare*, *Horn ch.* 81; merke *lud. Cov.* 207.

mirour, O.Fr. mireor, mirror, *ayenb.* 158; *Langl. b* 11, 8.

mirre, Fr. myrrhe, myrrh, a. r. 372.

mirpe *see* murhde.

mirpren *see* murðren.

mis, O.Icel. mis, male, prave? heo preched hore mūd mis a. r. 212; ðn ēlpi pord pet tu mis ihærest 296; seid & dēd so much mis (*malum, injuria?*) 86; zif him mis biveolle 200; mis for tō dōnne h. m. 17; tō (a)mende bōpe pēr mis *Man.* 303, 2; zif me hit pule turne a mis (O.Icel. a mis, amiss) o. a. n. 1365; 3e pencheþ a mis *Brand.* 8; is faren o mis *mir. pl.* 152; *comp.* Imis?

misbeoden, *A.Sax.* misbeodan, *O.Icel.* misbioda, *M.H.Germ.* missebioten, *use, treat ill*; misbeode o. a. n. 1541; misbeode, misbēde (*impor.*) *Langl.* 6, 46 (7, 45); misbēd (*pret.*) *Man.* 2088; misboden (*part.*) *Gaw.* 2339; who hap 3ou misboden or offended *Chauc.* C. t. a 909. misberen *misbear* (*carry*): zif hit is misborn h. m. 33; þēz he him hadde per misbore *Bek.* 1248. misbileave *misbelief*, *Kath.* 348; misbilēve *ayenb.* 13; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2302; misbiliefe *pr. c.* 5521. misbilēven *misbelieve*; misbilēvinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 69. misbode *ill usage, offense*, *La3.* 11095; *hom.* 2, 79. miscwēmen *displease*; miscpēmeð (*pres.*) a. r. 182; misqvēme (*subj.*) *pl. t.* 595. mischeosen *mischoose*; mischēs (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 190. misdēde, *A.Sax.* misdæd, *Goth.* missadēds, *O.H.Germ.* missitāt, *misdeed*, a. r. 124; *Orm.* 7830; o. a. n. 231. misdēmen *misdoom*; misdēmep (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 10284. misdōere *misdoer*; misdōeres (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 8; *Mand.* 9. misdōn, *A.Sax.* misdōn, *O.H.Germ.* missituon, *misdo, malefacere*, o. a. n. 1489; tō misdōne *Will.* 2581; misdō *Langl.* 3, 118 (122); misdēd (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 65; a. r. 124; misdide (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1207; misdede *st. gen.* 1847; *Havel.* 992; *Mapes* 336; misdiden *Orm.* 15154; misdōn (*part.*) a. r. 98; *spec.* 72. misval, *O.Dutch* misval, *mischance*, *ayenb.* 30. misfallen *misfall, male cadere*; misvalle (*pres. subj.*) *ayenb.* 193. misfangen *male capere*: þāh he beo gōd me hine mai misfonge o. a. n. 1374. misfare, *O.Icel.* misfōr, *misfare*, l. h. r. 118.

misfaren, *A.Sax.* misfaran, *O.Icel.* misfara, *O.H.Germ.* missefaran, *misfare male ire, st. gen.* 1911; misfare (*part.*) *Will.* 995; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXI, 6. misfæren *male ire*; misfærds (*pret.*) *La3.* 26229; *Havel.* 1869; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2765; misfærden *Kath.* 93; misfærde *Will.* 2999. misgān *go wrong*: þou misgōs(t) *Havel.* 2707; misgēp *ayenb.* 94. misgēmen; *A.Sax.* misgyman, *neglect*; missegeime a. p. 1, 322; misgeimed (*part.*) a. r. 344. mishap *mishap, prompt.* 339. mislæden, *A.Sax.* mislædan, *mislead*; mislēd(d)en (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *Troil.* 4717. mislæren *seduce, deceive*; mislære p. l. s. XIV, 6; mislærede (*pret.*) *La3.* 4311*. mislæven *discredit*; mislēved (*pres.*) a. r. 416; mislævep *ayenb.* 180. mislīch, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. mislīc, *O.Icel.* mislīkr, *O.H.Germ.* misselīcher, *Goth.* missaleiks, *various*, *Mark.* 1; a. r. 180; mislīche nomen *Kath.* 271; heo mislīche fōren *La3.* 6270; þat ich . . . of þat matere so misselīche þenke *Will.* 711. mislīken, *A.Sax.* mislīcian, *O.Icel.* mislīka, *O.H.Germ.* misselīchen, *mislike, displicere*, a. r. 338; & tis mæz þe mislīken *Orm.* 18287; mislīked (*pres.*) p. l. s. VIII, 7; mislīkep o. a. n. 344; mislīke (*subjunct.*) *Horn* 670; mislīkede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1728; it mislīkede me *Will.* 2039. mislīkunge *mislikings*, a. r. 180. misnimen, *O.H.Germ.* misseneman, *errare*; misnīmed (*pres.*) a. r. 46; misnīmp *ayenb.* 83; þu misnōme *Kath.* 455; misnumen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3091; misnume o. a. n. 1514. misnotien *abuse*; misnoted (*pres.*) a. r. 130. misræden, *A.Sax.* misrædan, *advise ill*;

misræde *Horn* 298; misret (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 184; misræden (*subj.*) *La.* 13130.
 misreken *go wrong?* vor sumeres tide is al to plene and dōp misreken monnes ponk o. a. n. 490; and sōne mai ā pord misreke pā mōp schal azen h(e)orte speke 675.
 misrempen? zef pe pincp þat i misrempe o. a. n. 1787.
 missape *defamation, slander, a. r.* 124.
 misschapen *misshape; misschapen (part.) a. p.* 2, 1355; misschapen, *misshape Langl.* 7, 95 (8, 79*).
 misseggen, *O. Dutch misseggen, missey, defame, slander; missegge Shoreh.* 98; miszigge *ayenb.* 189; misseist (*pres.*) *Kath.* 457; misseid a. r. 34; misseie (*subjunct.*) g. 89; misseid (*part.*) *Havol.* 1688.
 missepeche *ill speech, slander, Will.* 1523.
 misspenden *misspend; misspene (pres.) La.* 13483*.
 missturten *start amiss; missturte, mist(e)orte o. a. n.* 677.
 misspare *perjury? hom.* 1, 205.
 mistæchen, *A.Sax. mistæcan, misteach; mistægte (pret.) st. gen.* 475.
 mistaken, *O. Icel. mistaka, mistake; mistakep (pres.) Chauo. r. r.* 1540.
 mistiden, *A.Sax. mistīdan, male evenire; mistīde (pres. subj.) o. a. n.* 1501.
 mistrōst, *O. Dutch mistrōst, O. H. Germ. missetrōst, mistrust, lud. Cov.* 126.
 mistrowe *diffidence, Will.* 3314.
 mistrowen, *O. Dutch mistrouwen, O. Icel. mistrūa, M. H. Germ. missetriuwen, mistrow, diffidere; mistrowande (pres. part.) Wiel. Bar.* 1; mistropet (*pret. part.*) a. r. 68*.
 mistrum *infirm? a. r.* 262.
 mistrūsten *mistrust; mistrūste Chauo. C. t.* 13784; *Parten.* 4107; mistrōstende (*part.*) *Wiel. Bar.* 1.

misturnen *turn amiss, pervert; misturna Wiel. Lam.* 3; *misturnes (pres.) pr. o.* 1617.
 mispunchen, *A.Sax. mispyncan, misþink, male videri; þat te mispunched Kath.* 982.
 miswenden, *A.Sax. mispendan, miswand, turn amiss; miswendep (pres.) ayenb.* 40.
 miswiten *guard ill; a. r.* 202.
 miswīven *marry amiss, st. gen.* 540.
 miswurchen *miswork, male facere; miswerche Will.* 5148; *miswroght (part.) pr. o.* 1993.
 mis- see mes-.
 misl miszy, *palus; purz moni misi & mlre Gaw.* 749.
 misse, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ. misse, O. Icel. missa, miss, defectus, injuria, m. Arth.* 3677; of hēte hi habbed misse p. l. s. VIII, 118; bē misse nēver so huge a. p. 3, 420; tō (a)mende mī misse *Will.* 532; i wol bē vengid of this grēt(e) misse *lud. Cov.* 43; wipoute misse (*fail*) *Shoreh.* 135; *rel. ant.* 1, 49.
 missen, *A.Sax. O. H. Germ. missan, O. Fris. O. Icel. missa, miss; he sulden missen hine st. gen.* 3336; *missin "carere", prompt.* 340; *missee spec.* 57; *Will.* 1016; *pr. o.* 5266; a. p. 1, 329; *lud. Cov.* 50; heo . . . mōten misse p(e)rof *Kath.* 651; *missee (pres.) a. r.* 364; *miste (pret.) st. gen.* 3872; *Bok.* 50; an ān swa ich þe miste *La.* 18817; *misten Orm.* 8919; *imist (part.) o. a. n.* 581.
 mist, *A.Sax. O. Dutch mist, mist, "nebula", prompt.* 340; *treat.* 136; *Alis.* 5761; *Langl. prol.* 88 (214); *miste (dat.) p. l. s. VIII,* 9.
 misti, *A.Sax. O. Dutch mistig, misty, "nubilous", prompt.* 340; *rel. ant.* 1, 265; *mistier (compar.) Langl. b* 10, 181.
 mistil, *A.Sax. mistel, O. H. Germ. mistil, mistle, viscus, w. a. i.* 16.

mite, *A.Sax.* mite (*tamus*), *O. Dutch* mite (*acarus*), *O.H.Germ.* mīza (*culex*), *mite*, *acarus*; *mites* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6142.

mite, *O. Dutch* mite, *mite*, "minutum", *prompt.* 340; *Will.* 2017; *Langl.* b 20, 178; *weie* à mite *Gow.* 2, 275; *nought* worp à mite *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1558.

mitaine, *Fr.* mitaine, *mitten*, *prompt.* 340; *miteines* (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 428.

miþen, *A.Sax.* mīðan, *O.L.Germ.* mīthan, *O.H.Germ.* mīdan, *avoid*, *conceal*, *spec.* 24; *miþe* *a. p.* 1, 359; *Horn* ch. 825; *his* sorwe he coupe ful wel *miþe* *Havel.* 948; *mīde* (*pres. subj.*) *st. gen.* 3807.

mix, *A.Sax.* mix, *meox*, *Fris.* miux, *mix* (*muz*), *stercous*, *Kath.* 204; *Shoroh.* 109; *mixe* (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 183; *mexe* *hom.* 1, 113.

mixen, *A.Sax.* mixen, *myxen*, *meoxen* *Mone's* *qu.* 561, *mixen*, *sterquilinium*, *Chauc.* *r. r.* 6496; *mixne* (*dat.*) *Jul.* 41; *mixene* (*ms. mixenne*) *a. r.* 140.

mixen, *A.Sax.* miscan, *O.H.Germ.* miskan, *Lat.* miscère? *mix*; *mixid* (*part.*) *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* VI, 19.

mò *see* mā.

meche, *mochel* *see* *muchel*.

mōd, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* mōd, *Goth.* mōds, *O.Icel.* mōdr, *O.H.Germ.* muot, *mood*, *animus*, *Laṣ.* 3407; *o. a. n.* 952; *Alis.* 102; *mōd*, *mood* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a. 1760; *þi* prēdde & *þi* mōd *hom.* 1, 67; *lēt* *þi* mōd overgō *Man.* 3214; *mōdes* (*gen.*) *Orm.* 9386; *mōde* (*dat.*) *Laṣ.* 638; *he* arn of ðne mōde *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *he* þōhte on his mōde *Horn* 287; *wip* glade mōde *spec.* 80; *wip* ... drēri mōde *Isamb.* 186; *mūde* *pr. c.* 2391; *comp.* overmōd. mōdkare (-care) *Laṣ.* 3115.

mōdful *Laṣ.* 31464.

mōdleas, *A.Sax.* mōdleas, *moodless*.

mōdlēste, *A.Sax.* mōdleast, *hom.* 1, 111.

mōdsorze *Laṣ.* 8692.

mōd, *O.Icel.* mōdr, *animosus*; *mōde* (*pl.*)

misc. 91; *comp.* ædel-, æn-, blide-, dreorig-, ead-, hrað-, lang-, over-, or-, sari-, pole-, weamōd.

mōder, *A.Sax.* mōdor, *O.L.Germ.* mōdar, *O.Fris.* mōder, *O.Icel.* mōdir, *O.H.Germ.* muoter, *Ir. Gael.* máthair, *Lat.* māter, *Gr.* μήτηρ, μήτηρ, *Russ.* мать *gen.* матери, *Sanscr.* माता *gen.* मातुः, *mother* (*mooder*), *Laṣ.* 209; *Marh.* 2; *Bek.* 153; *Langl.* b 14, 264; *mōder*, *mooder* *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 276; *mooder* *prompt.* 341; *Joe.* 98; *mōdir* *Perce.* 445; *moodir* *Lidg. m. p.* 243; *mōder* (*gen.*) *Orm.* 168; *Will.* 1177; *Gow.* 1, 352; *pl. cr.* 270; *pr. c.* 447; *mōder* (*dat.*) *Kath.* 931; *Orm.* 248; *mōdren* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 67; *comp.* eald-, fōster-, god-, steopmōder. mōderlēs *motherless*, *Kath.* 78.

mōdi, *A.Sax.* mōdig, *Goth.* mōdags, *O.Icel.* mōdugr, *moody*, *animosus*, "superbus", *fragm.* 3, 12; *Laṣ.* 8344; *o. a. n.* 500; *st. gen.* 2660; *p. s.* 220; *Octav.* 771; *Min.* 19; *wel* mōdi & *wel* murne *Horn* ed. *Lum.* 704; *mōdiṣ* *Orm.* 8245; *mōdieste* (*superlat.*) *Kath.* 1247; *comp.* overmōdi.

mōdiḡleḡe *superbia*, *Orm.* 73.

mōdiḡlike *moodily*, *animosus*, *Orm.* 2035; mōdilteche *Langl.* b 4, 173.

mōdignesse *moodiness*, *animositas*, *superbia*, *Orm.* 12040; mōdinesse *o. a. n.* 1405.

mōdien, *A.Sax.* mōdegian, mōdgian, *superbire*: tō mōdienne *hom.* 1, 219.

mōdrie, *A.Sax.* mōdrie, mōdrige, *O.Fris.* mōdire? *O.H.Germ.* muotera? *aunt*, (*ms. moddrie*) *Laṣ.* 30644.

mōṣ, mōṣe *see* māṣ, māṣe.

mohde, *A.Sax.* mohde, mōdde, *O. Dutch* motte? *moth* (*mought*): *mohde* fret tē clādes *h. m.* 29; *mouṣpe*, *mouṣte* *Wiel.* *Mat.* 6; *mowpe* "tinea", *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *mope* *Langl.* b 14, 22 (*ed. Wr.* 8947); *mowṣte* *prompt.* 346; *mowghte* *voc.* 223; *mopes*, *moughtes* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6142.

moiste, *O.Fr.* moiste, moist, *Langl.* b 16, 68; *Chauc.* C. t. a 457.

moistin moisten, *prompt.* 341; moisted (*pret.*) *Parten.* 3574; moisted (*part.*) *Mand.* 3.

moistäre moisture, *prompt.* 341.

moke, *Swed.* mocka? moke, rete, *rel. ant.* 1, 248.

moke (mók = māk?) moke, "tinea", *voc.* 190 & 223.

mokkin, *O.Fr.* moquer, mock, "ludificare", *prompt.* 341.

mokren *see* mukren.

möl *see* mäl.

molde, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* molde, *O.Icel.* mold, *O.H.Germ.* molta, *Goth.* mulda, mold, *pulvis*, humus, terra, *Shorsh.* 137; *ayenb.* 95; on molde *spec.* 33; *Will.* 917; *Langl. prol.* 64 (67); a. p. 2, 1114; under molde *an. lit.* 91.

moldwerp mold-, moldiwarp, "talpa", *Wiel. levit.* 11; moldewarp *rel. ant.* 2, 83; *apol.* 57.

molde, *Span.* molde, mold, *modulus*, *Trist.* 1, 86; *Langl.* b 11, 341; molden? (*pl.*) a. r. 84.

melle, *O.Dutch* mol, mole, "talpa", *prompt.* 342; *voc.* 220.

möme, *O.Dutch* moeme, *O.H.Germ.* muoma, aunt, *prompt.* 342.

memelen, *O.Dutch* momelen, mumble (*mamble*); momele, mamelen *Langl.* 5, 21; momelep (*pres.*) p. s. 238; mamelit *rel. ant.* 1, 179.

men *see* man.

mön *see* mân.

monchen munch; monche *Chauc.* *Troil.* 914.

monc, *O.Icel.* mona, mater? *Gow.* 1, 97.

monc *see* munc.

mône, *A.Sax.* mōna, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* māno, *O.Icel.* māni, *Goth.* mēna, moon, "luna", *prompt.* 342; *Orm.* 13843; *Havel.* 403; *treat.* 133; c. l. 103; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 332; pe mōne, pene mōne a. r. 166; moone *Chauc.* C. t. 9759; mōnen,

mōne (*dat.*) *Laz.* 9128 & 30498; mōne *Kath.* 272; *Mand.* 51; mōnen (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 268.

Mōnendai Monday, *Rob.* 495, 13; Mōnedai *Laz.* 13935; Mōneday *treat.* 133; p. 75, 3.

mōne *see* mēne.

moncle, *O.Fr.* moneie, *Lat.* moneta, money, *Langl.* 1, 42 (44); *Chauc.* C. t. a 703; monē *Man.* 8996; *pr. c.* 5570; *see* munet.

monck *see* munec.

monen *see* munen.

mōnen *see* mānen and mēnen.

mōneð, *A.Sax.* mōnað, mōuð, *O.Icel.* mānaðr, *O.H.Germ.* mānoð, *Goth.* mēnoþs, month, mensis, *st. gen.* 619; pane mōneð *Laz.* 7220; mōneþ *Rob.* 59, 16; *Will.* 5074; *pl. cr.* 248; tpeolf mōneð a. r. 218; fif mōneþ *Orm.* 233; mōnþ *Bek.* 1850; mōnþes (*gen.*) *treat.* 134; mōneþes (*dat.*) *Mand.* 49; mōnþe *proclam.* 7; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 1648; mōndes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 7771; mōnethes *pr. c.* 4988; mōnithis *Tor.* 1860.

mong *see* mang.

moni *see* manig.

monien *see* manien.

monstre, *Fr.* monstre, monster, *Mand.* 47; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 403.

moppe, *Dutch* mop, mop, "pupa", *prompt.* 342; fool? s. s. ed. *Web.* 1414; moppis (*pl.*) *dep. Rich.* 24, 5.

mopisch mopish, *Bek.* 78; moppische men *Brand.* 59.

mōr, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* mōr, *O.Dutch* moer, *M.H.Germ.* muor, moor, "palustre", *prompt.* 342; *Percev.* 1127; tō þan mōre o. a. n. 818; mōres (*pl.*) *Laz.* 4817; *Alis.* 6074.

mōrhen moor-hen, p. s. 158.

mōrven (-fen) moor-fen, *Laz.* 20164.

mōr, *A.Sax.* mōr (*morum*).

mōrbeam morus, *fragm.* 3, 46.

more, *A.Sax.* (peal)mora, *O.Dutch* more, *O.*

H.Germ. morha, moraha (*pastinaca*), *more*, "radix", *voa.* 181; *hom.* 1, 103; *o. a. n.* 1420; *Rob.* 352, 9; *Langl.* b 16, 5; *s. ed. Wr.* 1726; bl moren and bl rôte(n) *La.* 31885; *mores Brand.* 13; *comp.* wealmore.

môre *see* mǎ.

moreine, *O.Fr.* *morine?* *murrain*, *Halliv. dict.* 561.

moren radiaari; *morede* (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *imored* (*part.*) *l. h. r.* 28.

morzen, *A.Sax.* *morgen*, *mergen*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *morgan*, *O.Dutch* *morgen*, *margen*, *mergen*, *O.Fris.* *morn*, *O.Icel.* *morginn*, *Goth.* *maurgins*, *morn*, *morrow*, *mane*, *oras*: *pane morzen ayeñb.* 46; *morgen st. gen.* 247; *morwin lud.* *Cov.* 257; *morwe Alis.* 1241; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1492; *good morwe Langl.* b 5, 306; *pe pridde morewe spec.* 82; *morn p. l. s.* XXXIX, 20; *a. p. 2*, 493; *more Rich.* 6977; *on morgen*, *morwen et. gen.* 1161 & 2305; *a morze o. a. n.* 432; *a morpen ðper a niht a. r.* 22; *on pe morwen Havel.* 811; *a morewen spec.* 26; *a morwe Bek.* 771; *at morwhen* (*moryhen*, *morn*) *ps.* 29, 6; *at morwen Mand.* 164; *at morne pr. c.* 2668; *tō morzen*, *margen*, *mærgen* (*morwe*) *La.* 16066, 23661 & 26393; *tō marhen Kath.* 645; *he sal tō morwen pole dēp s. s. ed. Wr.* 647; *tō morwe Bek.* 769; *Langl.* 2, 26 (43); *tō morne Degrov.* 1695; *from morwe til ēve Will.* 763; *comp. ær-*, *midmorwen*. *morgengive*, *A.Sax.* *morgengifu*, *O.H.Germ.* *morgangeba*, *dower*, *st. gen.* 1428; *morh-give* (*marhenzive*) *a. r.* 94; *marhezive h. m.* 39; *mor-*, *mærgēve La.* 14394 & 31090.

morgenqvile st. gen. 3275.

morzenliht (*moreliht*) *La.* 17946.

morzemetete hom. 1, 237.

morwespēche colloquium matutinum, prompt. 344; *g.* 54; *mornspēche* 45.

merwinsterre prompt. 344.

morgentid st. gen. 59; *moretid Flor. a. Bl.* 558; *Alis.* 4106.

merzeninge morning: *in pāre morezen(i)nge* (*moreweninge*) *o. a. n.* 1718; *morweninge p. l. s.* XVII, 584; *merwening spec.* 60; *morweninge*, *morninge* "*dilaculum, matutinum*", *prompt.* 344; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1062; *morweninge*, *morwninge*, *morninge Langl. prol.* 5; *morowninge Wicl. John* 18.

mōrien *see* mǎrien.

merknen, *O.Icel.* *morkna*, *putrescere*; *morkna a. p.* 2, 407.

mornen *see* murmen.

morsel, *O.Fr.* *morsel*, *morsel*, *ayeñb.* 248; *Gaw.* 1690; *mossel Rob.* 342, 6; *mussel Wicl. genes.* 18.

mortels, *Fr.* *mortaise*, *mortise*, *Mand.* 10.

mortier, *Fr.* *mortier*, *Lat.* *mortarium*, *mortar*, *Rob.* 128, 6; *Langl.* b 6, 144 & 13, 44; *mortier ayeñb.* 116.

mortrels, *mortreux*, *mortreus*, *O.Fr.* *mortreux*, *a sort of soup*, *Langl.* b 13, 91; *mortreux*, *mortreus Chauc.* *C. t. a* 384.

mord, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *mord*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.* *Fris.* *morth*, *O.H.Germ.* *mord n.*, *Lat.* *mors gen.* *mortis f.*, *mors*, *caedes*: *pat mord La.* 28715; *morth Alex.* 1279. *morpdēde fragm.* 7, 37. *mordgomen La.* 22908. *mordspel La.* 19654.

morþer, *A.Sax.* *mordor*, *Goth.* *maurþr*, *murder* (*murther*), *caedes*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14987; *pl. cr.* 635; *pane morþer* (*ms.* *morþre*) *La.* 28715*; *morþre* (*dat.*) *Rob.* 144, 13.

morþreu *see* *murdren*.

morwen, *morweninge* *see* *morgen*, *morgeninge*.

mos, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* *mos*, *O.Icel.* *mosi*, *moss*, "*muscus*", *prompt.* 344; *Iw.* 2040; *Triam.* 392.

mos, *O.H.Germ.* *mos*, *O.Dutch* *moose*, *O.Icel.* *mosi*, *moss*, *palus*, *m. t.* 15.

moēs, *A.Sax.* mōs, *O.Dutch* moes, *O.H.Germ.* muos, *puls*; *comp.* appelmōs.

mōse *see* māse.

mosel, *O.Fr.* musel, *mussle*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 2151.

mōst *see* mā.

mōste, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. mōste, *O.L.Germ.* mōsta, *Goth.* (ga)mōsta, *M.H.Germ.* muoste, (*pret.*) must, *mihi licuit*, *me oportuit*, *Kath.* 1397; o. a. n. 665; p. l. s. XIII, 249; c. l. 220; *Chauc.* C. t. a 712; (*ms.* mosste) *Orm.* 7602; ne mōste per nā mon in cumen *Laȝ.* 6712; of al þe brōde eorde ne mōste he habben ā grot for te dēien uppon a. r. 260; mūste *st. gen.* 2624; þu mōstest *Bek.* 1214; mōstist *Mapes* 336; alle mōsten tō helle tē h. 8; mōste *Will.* 1052; and bēde . . . þat hi mōste þane wei mid hem gō *Brand.* 5.

mot, *A.Sax.* mot, *Dutch* mot? *mote*, *atomus*: þet mot *ayenb.* 175; *mote* *Wicl. Mat.* 7; *Gaw.* 2209; *rel. ant.* 1, 27; *mote* (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 10, 263; a. p. 1, 725; *motes* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 6450; *moten* *Ell. rom.* 1, 317.

môt, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. môt, *Goth.* (ga)môt (χωψι), *O.H.Germ.* muoz, (*pret. pres.*) moot, *mihi licet*, *me oportet*, *Laȝ.* 3494; *Kath.* 1919; a. r. 98; o. a. n. 672; *st. gen.* 1304; *Shoreh.* 11; *Will.* 548; *pl. or.* 557; a. p. 1, 31; moot *Chauc.* C. t. a 735; *Hoccl.* I, 75; perfore ic môt zu telle *treat.* 136; þā hpile þe he môt libbe p. l. s. VIII, 17; þu mōst *Laȝ.* 9854; a. r. 102; *Brand.* 1; k. T. 446; ye mōten *Trist.* 2, 58; ze ne mōte bilāve hēr nō leng *Brand.* 3; heo mōten *Laȝ.* 478; ha mōten *Marh.* 14, 13; þei mōte *Langl.* b 9, 108; mōte (*subjunct.*) *Laȝ.* 4481; *Marh.* 5, 14; o. a. n. 52; *st. gen.* 1621; c. l. 332; *spec.* 57; h. h. 151; as ēvere mōte i (i moote) drinke win or ale *Chauc.* C. t. a 832;

& zeornest tat tu mōte skēt up cumen intil heofne *Orm.* 1266; al so mōte bi-tide þe s. s. *ed. Wr.* 1185; welcome môt(e) he bē *Man.* 192, 18; as mât(e) i þrive *Tor.* 1443; we mōten *Havel.* 18; heo mōten a. r. 298.

môt, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. môt, *moot*, *conventus*, *concio*, *concertatio*, o. a. n. 468; *rel. ant.* 1, 219; þat môt *misc.* 45; þis meidenes môt *Kath.* 1321; mōte (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 12885; *Gaw.* 910; *comp.* imôt.

moothalle moot-hall, p. s. 336; *Langl.* b 4, 135; *Gam.* 717.

môthūs *misc.* 46.

mote, *O.Fr.* mote, *moat*, *agger*, *fossa*, *misso*. 97; *Langl.* b 5, 595; a. p. 1, 142; *pr.* c. 8896.

môte *see* mâte.

môtere *mooter*, *disputator*; *môteres* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 725.

môtien, *A.Sax.* môtian, *moot*, *disputare*, *causam agere*, *hom.* 1, 43; mōten *Kath.* 586; *Marh.* 17; mootin "disceptare", *prompt.* 345; mōte *Langl.* 1, 150 (174); *Gow.* 3, 296; *Io.* 3328; *mir. pl.* 30; aȝens þe nile i not moote p. r. l. p. 202; mōtest (*pres.*) *Laȝ.* 1443.

môtild *disputatrix*, *hom.* 1, 205; *Kath.* 397. **môtinge** *mooting*, *disputatio*, *actio*, *Laȝ.* 6559; *Langl.* 7, 58 (8, 61).

motlee *motley*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 271.

môtôn, *Fr.* moutôn, *mutton*, *prompt.* 345.

mouchen mouch, *manducare*? *mouchid* (*pret.*) *Town. myst.* 320.

moue, *Fr.* moue, *mow*, (*ms.* mowe) *prompt.* 346; *mouwe* p. s. 339.

moule, *Fr.* mûle, "pernio", *prompt.* 346.

mount *see* munt.

mous *see* mūs.

moustre, *O.Fr.* moustre, *muster*, *Langl.* b 13, 362; *Wicl.* 3 kings 5.

musterin, *O.Fr.* moustrer, *muster*, *prompt.* 349; *mustred* (*part.*) *Parten.* 3003.

moutin, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)mûten, *O.H.Germ.*

mûzon, *mout* (*moult*?), *plumas mutare*, *prompt.* 347; *moute Halliv. dict.* 564; *moutes (pres.) pr. c.* 781.

moup see *mûd*.

moven, *Fr. mouvoir, move; move, moeve, move Langl. b* 17, 194; *moevi Brand.* 31; *meven (pres.) Mand.* 13; *moved (part.) pl. cr.* 826; *meved Will.* 4285.

môwe see *mâw* and *mâz*.

mowen see *mužen*.

môwen see *mâwen*.

mowlen see *muwlen*.

muche = *michel?* *much (mich), magnus*: *muche deal Laz.* 6078; *â muche flôd a. r.* 74; *muche strengpe o. a. n.* 764; *â muche (moche) man Langl.* 8, 70 (9, 61); *muche (moche, miche, meche) and lite (hauc. C. t. a* 494; *moche p. l. s.* XV, 147; *miche Percev.* 11; *meche Tor.* 270; *muche (v. r. muchel) multum, Marh.* 2, 28; *o. a. n.* 1212; *pâh he muche polie Kath.* 229; *moche treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 7; *moche (first text muchele) pè boldere Laz.* 16508; *miche Wiel. John* 5; *meche Shoreh.* 139; *Mand.* 6; *he was mike Havel.* 960; *mid mechere (first text mochelele) ferde Laz.* 3688.

muchel, *A.Sax. mycel, micel, O.L.Germ. mikil, O.Icel. mikill, Goth. mikils, O.H.Germ. michiler, Gr. *μεγάλος gen. μεγάλου, mickle, magnus, multus, p. l. s.* VIII, 107; *wes pet folc swa muchel (mochel) L* 3, 1998; *muchel seolver* 7283; *muchel luvede he ûs a. r.* 292; *ich cou muchel môre o. a. n.* 1207; *per coupe he muchel (mochil) helpe (hauc. C. t. a* 258; *mochel ayenb.* 181; *Mand.* 181; *Hoccl.* 1, 370; *mechel Shoreh.* 147; *michel pl. cr.* 55; *pat michel can Trist.* 2, 37; *michel, mikel st. gen.* 26 & 1209; *mikel ps.* 21, 26; *m. h.* 2; *pr. c.* 925; *mikel blisse Orm.* 788; *pe stôn was mikel Hurel.* 1025; *mikil "multus", prompt.* 337; *mukel a. p.* 2, 366; *mekil s. a. c.*

XV, 2; peo muchele. blisse a. r. 38; *pe mochele see Brand.* 1; *pat micle god Orm.* 3900; *mucheles (gen. n.) a. r.* 368; *misc.* 86; *mucheles pè mâre hom.* 1, 45; *muchelen, mucnen (dat. m. n.) Laz.* 13276 & 26626; *muchelere, muchlere (dat. f.) hom.* 1, 87 & 109; *mid muchelere (mochelele) ferde Laz.* 516; *muchelne (acc. m.) hom.* 1, 15; *Laz.* 8722; *mucheles (atlat.) a. r.* 186; *o. a. n.* 906; *mucheles mâre p. l. s.* VIII, 194; *mucheles pè balder Laz.* 16508; *micle lâhre Orm.* 2664; *mucheles (pl.) Kath.* 37; *micle Orm.* 8002; *muchelen (dat. pl.) Laz.* 5256. *muchelhêde magnitudo, Flor. a. Bl.* 51; *mochelhêde ayenb.* 93. *michelnes, A.Sax. micelness, O.H.Germ. michilnessi, magnitudo, Wiel. ezod.* 9; *mikelnes ps.* 28, 4.

muchele, *O.H.Germ. micheli (magnitudo)? of ðne mochel(e) & mizte Lingl. b* 16, 182.

muchelin, *A.Sax. myclian, miclian, O.Icel. mikla, Goth. mikiljan, O.H.Germ. michilen, magnify, increase, Marh.* 15; *mucheled (pres.) a. r.* 182; *mikled (part.) ps.* 19, 6.

mûchen, *O.H.Germ. mûhhan (grassari, praedari), mouch, mooch, meech, miche; mûchin "manticulare", prompt.* 337.

mûchere, *O.H.Germ. mûhhari, moocher, meecher, mîcher; mîchare "manticularius. furunculus", prompt.* 336; *Alex.* 3542; *mîcher voc.* 213; *Chauc. r. r.* 6541; *Town. myst.* 236; *mûchares, mûcheres (pl.) a. r.* 150.

mud, *L.Germ. mudde Schütz's idiol. mod, moddo v. d. Schueron's tout., mud, "limus", prompt.* 347; *p. l. s.* XXXI, 2; *mod Rich.* 4360; *mudde (dat.) a. p.* 2, 407.

mûe, *O.Fr. mûe, mow, k. L.* 85; *m(u)we "saginarium", prompt.* 350; *mûwe, mewe Chauc. C. t. a* 349.

mug!

mugpurt, *A.Sax.* muogpyrt, *m'g-wort*, "*artemisia*", *frāgm.* 3, 40; mugw(u)rt *rel. ant.* 1, 36; mugwort *prompt.* 347.

muge, *Fr.* mugue? *emp. Fr.* muguet, *spec.* 26; *comp.* notemugge?

mugge, *A.Sax.* mycg, *O.Dutch* mugge, *O.H.Germ.* mucca, *midg.*, *culcx*; mig(g)e *voc.* 223.

muggel cauda? ["*vocatur ... cauda ab indigenis, patria lingua, mughel*" *Fordani Scotichron.* 1, 138, quoted in *Madden's Luzan.* 3, 420;] muggles (moggles) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29588.

mūge, *A.Sax.* mūga, *O.Icel.* mūgi, *mow* (*mow*), *acervus*; *mowe voc.* 154; *Wiel.* *Ruth* 3; mūzen (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29280.

mūzen, *A.Sax.* mūgan, *O.H.Germ.* mūgan, *magan*, *Goth.* magan, *O.Icel.* mega, *from* mǫz, *posse*; *mugen st. gen.* 1818; *mūzen Orm.* 2959; *mowen Chauc.* *Troil.* 2686; *mown prompt.* 346; *mow(e) pr. c.* 7964; *mahte, mæhte, mihte, mohte, .A.Sax.* meahhte, *mihte, O.I.Germ. O.H.Germ.* mahta, *mohta, Goth.* mahta, *O.Icel.* mǫtti, (*pret.*) *might (mought)*, *Laz.* 403, 1908, 3148 & 30893; *mahte Mark.* 7, 13; *mehte hom.* 1, 129; *mihte, mahte Kath.* 62; *mihte Orm.* 130; *mihte, migzte o. a. n.* 394; *mihte Bek.* 62; *ayenb.* 31; *mihte, muhte a. r.* 58 & 94; *michte, micthe, mithe, mouete, moucthe, mouthe Havel.* 42, 145, 233, 356, 376 & 1030; *moht m. h.* 7; *mozt Gaw.* 84; *moght Is.* 226; *Min.* 24; *mught pr. c.* 282; *moute an. lit.* 3; *mihtest Orm.* 4682; *h. h.* 95; *mihtest p. l. s.* XXIV, 206; *ayenb.* 104; *mæhten Laz.* 12294; *muh-ten a. r.* 406; *mihten st. gen.* 573; *mouhten Jos.* 23; *might (part.) Mand.* 298; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 3503.

muk, *O.Icel.* mykr *Fritsaner's ordb.*, *muck*, *stercus, finus, Havel.* 2301; *Gaw.* 2, 290; *Langl.* 4081; *Wiel.* 3 *kings* 14; *pr. c.*

9008; *muc st. gen.* 2557; *mok p. l. s.* I, 20.

midding, *Dan.* mōgdyng, *midding* (*mid-*den), *sterquilinium, pr. c.* 628; *miding Town. myst.* 30.

mukhille muck-hill, "*sterquilinium*", *prompt.* 348.

mukren *mocken, accumulare?* *mukre Chauc.* *Troil.* 4224; *mokeren Boet.* 1182.

mul, *A.Sax.* myl, *O.Dutch* mul, *mull*, "*pulvis*", *prompt.* 348; *Havel.* 6200; *Gaw.* 2, 204; *a. p.* 1, 904. -

mulrein staubregen, *prompt.* 348.

mul!

mulberi, *M.H.Germ.* mǫlberē, *mulberry*, "*morum*", *prompt.* 348; *molberi ps.* 77, 47.

mule *see* mile.

mūle, *Fr.* mūle, *Lat.* mūla, *mule, hom.* 1, 5; *ayenb.* 223.

mulle, *O.H.Germ.* muli? = *mulne?* *mill*, *Rob.* 547, 22; *uille prompt.* 337; *Mand.* 189; *melle ayenb.* 24; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3923; *comp.* windmulle. *millehous prompt.* 337.

melstōn *mil-stone, treat.* 136.

milward *rel. ant.* 1, 85; *mel(l)eward p. l. s.* XXIV, 6.

millere, *mellere miller, Langl.* 2, 80* (111).

mullin, *O.H.Germ.* mullen, *O.Icel.* mylja, *mull, pulverize, prompt.* 348.

mullok *mullock, Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3873.

mulne, *A.Sax.* myln, *O.Icel.* mylna, *O.Dutch* molen, *Lat.* molina? *miln, mola, a. r.* 72; *o. a. n.* 86; *Wart. hist.* 1, 43; *Gaw.* 2203; *milne voc.* 235; *Wiel. Mat.* 24; *milnes (pl.) Man.* 173, 27; *comp.* windmilne.

milnehous *Havel.* 1967.

milnestōn *rel. ant.* 1, 81; *milne-, miln-stoon Wiel. judges* 9.

mulnere, *milnere, O.Icel.* mylnari, *O.H.Germ.* mulnari, *milner, molitor, Langl. a* 2, 80; *milner voc.* 212.

multestre, *A.Sax.* myltestre, miltestre, "memor-
trix", *fragm.* 5, 12.

multiplen, *Fr.* multiplier, multiply; multi-
pliép (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 190.

multitade, *Fr.* multitade, multitude, *prompt.*
348.

mummen, *O.Dutch* mommen, *mun*; imum-
med (*part.*) *dep. Rich.* 26, 7.

mund, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Icel. mund, *O.*
H.Germ. munt, mound, palm, protection,
La3. 25569; mounde (*dat.*) *p. s.* 189;
a knight of mochel mounde *Launf.* 597;
feouwer & sixti munden (mundes) *La3.*
21994.

mundebriche "trespas vers seigneur", *rel.*
ant. 1, 33.

munde, *A.Sax.* (freond)mynd, *O.Icel.* mynd
(*forma*)? *Goth.* (ga)munds, *O.H.Germ.*
(gi)munt (*memoria*), *Lat.* mens *gen.* men-
tis, *Gr.* μῆτις, mind, mens, *memoria*, *Marh.*
21; *treat.* 134; & hadde ou ine munde
a. r. 66; muinde *p. l. s.* XXVI, 38;
minde *Orm.* 17577; *Gow.* 2, 82; *Langl.*
b 5, 288; *ps.* 108, 15; *pr. c.* 59; &
man pat is out of his minde *Chauc.* C.
t. 13909; as þe bók makip mind(e) *Flor.*
2168; & wox so mikel minde (*number*?)
of files *Man.* 2625; tur(t)les michel
mind *st. gen.* 3676; mende "mens, memo-
ria", *prompt.* 332; *lud. Cov.* 19; *comp.*
imunde, wurdmund?

mindlēs mindless, *pr. o.* 2288.

minde = imunde, *memor. rel. ant.* 1, 216;
spec. 82; *Mapes* 336; *h. s.* 727.

munden = imunden, mind, *meminisse*; minde
(*pres.*) *m. t.* 134; mindende *Wiel. Rom.*
prol.

mundi = imundi, *memor.*

mindignesse *memory*, *Orm.* 11508.

mundian, *A.Sax.* mundian, *O.L.Germ.* mun-
don, *O.H.Germ.* munton, protect, *hom.* 1,
115.

mundlunge opinatus? *comp.* unmundlunge.

muue, *A.Sax.* myne, *M.H.Germ.* mun, *O.*

Icel. munr, *Goth.* muns, thought, remem-
branos: dō þu þis mid gōde mune (*r. w.*
sune) *hom.* 1, 57; þet þe habben him
spa þel i mune 71; he hadde . . . in
mone (*r. w. sone*) *p. l. s.* X, 35; mune
"monile", *fragm.* 2, 52.

munedei *a. r.* 22.

munec (monek), *A.Sax.* munec, munuc, *Lat.*
monachus, monk, *La3.* 12906; munuch
hom. 1, 199; *a. r.* 318; monek *Rob.*
417, 19; monk *Langl.* 5, 233 (460).
munecclād *La3.* 12984.

munecclif monastery, *La3.* 29717; *Orm.*
6292.

munecene, *A.Sax.* mynecen, *mun*, *La3.*
28476.

munegen, *A.Sax.* mynegian, myngian, *O.H.*
Germ. (bi)munigou, *ming*, memorare, remi-
nisci, *a. r.* 320; hare ahne dēd ant drih-
tines munegin *Marh.* 15; munegie (mu-
nezi) *La3.* 24027; mungen *c. l.* 1193;
munge, minge, menge *Will.* 831, 1422
& 1624; munge, mengen, menewe *Langl.*
6, 97 (7, 88); minge *spec.* 95; *Miro*
1555; *Octav.* 7; *Em.* 926; *a. p.* 1, 854;
munge (*pres.*) *p. l. s.* XXV, 167; mu-
nezēd *hom.* 1, 145; *a. r.* 144; muneged
rel. ant. 1, 130; menezēd *hom.* 1, 241;
menezi (*subjunct.*) *Shorah.* 104; & mu-
nezede hine tō fūsen *La3.* 16648; *comp.*
zemunezen.

munezing remembranos, *hom.* 1, 45; muni-
ging *st. gen.* 1623; munegunge *a. r.* 26.

munen, *A.Sax.* *Goth.* munan, *O.Icel.* muna,
from man, *mun*, *meminisse*, cogitare, *st.*
gen. 687; ðe hertes costes we ōgen tō
munen *rel. ant.* 1, 217; monin "commem-
morare", *prompt.* 342; mone (*r. w. sone*)
h. s. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was
his brōþer sone *Man.* 4811; zho munde
(moud, mud) . . . tō dæpe bēn istāned
Orm. 1967; *comp.* imunen.

munet, *A.Sax.* mynet, *O.Icel.* mynt, *O.H.*
Germ. muniza, *Lat.* monēta, mint, "mu-

- misma*", *fragm.* 2, 37; *menet ayenb.* 241; *mint Mirc* 1775; *see moneie.*
- munica**, *A.Sax.* mynlian, mynnan(?), *remember, admonish, mention*, *La.* 2033; *mā pundres* ich habbe ipraht pene ich mahte munien *Jul.* 41; *pis ha mōten ofte munnen bi ham seolven Mark.* 14; *mā murhden þen alle men mihten . . . munnen Kath.* 1714; *munne rel. ant.* 2, 210; *of hem we ðhte munne spec.* 112; *i wolde nemne hire tō day ant i dorste hire munne* 113; *munne, min(n)e o. l.* 268; *minne Mirc* 1397; *munne (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 125; *munnest Kath.* 974; *pat þou mines (menes) of him "quod memor es ejus", ps.* 8, 5; *munned . . . ant muneged Mark.* 21; *3e minnen (menen) Langl. b* 15, 454; *mene (imperat.) pr. o.* 5740; & *minede spo ðs alle . . . pat þe sholden bipæpen ðre . . . sinne hom.* 2, 147; *þai bē mined "reminiscentur", ps.* 21, 28; *see minnen.*
- munster**, *A.Sax.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium, *minster*, *La.* 13028; *munstre (dat.) Rob.* 419, 15; *minstre Orm.* 1017; *menstre g.* 38.
- munt**, *Fr.* mont, *mount*, *La.* 18336; *Orm.* 5374; *st. gen.* 1744; *mount Mand.* 12.
- montaine**, *Fr.* montagne, *mountain*, *La.* 1282; *mountaine Brand.* 24; *muntaines (pl.) Will.* 2619.
- muntan**, *A.Sax.* myntan, *munt (mint, ment), cogitare, intendere, rel. ant.* 2, 216; *mintin prompt.* 338; *mint Triam.* 1513; *mente (pret.) Shoreh.* 151; *þou mintest Gaw.* 2274; *munt (part.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; *mint s. s. ed. Wr.* 1660; *Tor.* 1616; *Perce.* 1667; *comp. imuntan.*
- murcan**, *A.Sax.* murelian, *murmur*, *Orm.* 7785.
- mære**, *A.Sax.* mære m.(?), *O. Icel.* myrr f., *mire, Boos* 2023; *mire "palus", prompt.* 338; *Rieh.* 6939; *Chauc.* C. t. a 508; *Man.* 70, 18; *Gaw.* 749; *miere rel. ant.* 1, 7; *māres (pl.) p. s.* 216; *māres, mires Will.* 2619 & 3507; *comp. leimūre.*
- miri miry**, *m. t.* 128.
- murie**, *A.Sax.* myrge, merge, *merry (murry), La.* 10147; *Kath.* 317; *o. a. n.* 345; *Brand.* 14; *k. T.* 288; *murie, merie, mirie Will.* 1148, 1905 & 2853; *murye, merye Chauc.* C. t. a 235; *merye Shoreh.* 148; *Flor.* 1766; *mirie st. gen.* 212; *miry "laetus, jucundus, hilaris", prompt.* 338; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 261; *pr. c.* 904; *murie (adv.) Horn* 592; *murie, merye Langl. prol.* 10; *mirie Hoccl. I.* 237; *murie pordes a. r.* 390; *murge (compar.) La.* 24964; *murie song Brand.* 10; *murieste, meryest(e) Langl. b* 15, 211.
- muri-**, **meri-**, **meryeliche merrily**, *Chauc.* C. t. b 1300.
- mirinesse merriness**, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 1793.
- murzen**, *A.Sax.* (a)myrgan, *make merry; murgeþ (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 124; *spec.* 45; *mirythes (printed mirphes), miries ps.* 31, 11 & 46, 2.
- murhte**, *A.Sax.* myrhd, *mirth, laetitia, hilaritas, p. l. s. VIII*, 184; *Mark.* 11; *Kath.* 2382; *murhde, muruhde a. r.* 92 & 162; *murhde, murehde, murde (murþe) La.* 1794, 5111 & 24269; *murþe, mureþe, murepe o. a. n.* 341 & 355; *merþe Hiok. thes.* 1, 224; *miereþe Flor. a. Bl.* 682; *murþe Alis.* 1575; *murpe, merpe c. l.* 42; *merpe Will.* 31; *murpe, mirthe Langl.* 3, 11; *mirthe, merpe Chauc.* C. t. a 773.
- murken**, *A.Sax.* murcian, *murmur; murken, morkeden (pret.) ps.* 105, 25.
- murne**, *A.Sax.* (un)murne, *moestus, La.* 16159; *Horn ed. Lum.* 704; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8338.
- murnen**, *A.Sax.* murnan, *O. L. Germ.* mornian, *O. H. Germ.* mornen, *Goth.* maurnan, *mourn (murn), moerere, lugere, a. r.* 310; *st. gen.* 2053; *murnin Mark.* 14; *murne*

- Man.* 20, 15; *mourenen spec.* 69; *mornin prompt.* 344; *mourne Wicl. John* 16; *morne (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a* 3704; *mornes(t) s. s. ed. Wr.* 1862; *we murne m. h.* 36; *murnede (pret.) a. r.* 366; *murnede (mornede) Laz.* 13090; *mornede Will.* 825; *mornede, morned Langl.* 3, 163 (169); *comp. bimurnen.*
- murninge**, *A.Sax. murnung, mourning, o. a. n.* 1598; *Bek.* 23; *murning st. gen.* 3205; *pr. o.* 1846.
- murne** *see* *murnede.*
- murne** = *morper?* *a. r.* 278 & 310; *Rob.* 559, 18.
- murnen**, *A.Sax. myrdrian, Goth. maurprjan, murder (murther), Laz.* 21516; *murpri p. l. s. XXIII,* 21; *murpere, morpere Langl.* 4, 42 (55) (*ed. Wr.* 2192); *mirpren Orm.* 8124; *morperen pl. cr.* 666; *murdredest (pret.) a. r.* 310; *murpered (part.) Will.* 1774; *morprid Chauc. C. t.* 8601; *imorpred Rob.* 110, 3; *comp. amurdrin.*
- murprere** *murderer; mordre Mund.* 292; *murpereris, morpereres (pl.) Langl. b* 6, 275.
- mûs**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. Lat. mûs, mouse, hom.* 1, 53; *mous Langl. b prol.* 182; *Chauc. C. t. a* 144; *mûs, A.Sax. mûs, (pl.) o. a. n.* 87; *mîs Langl. b prol.* 147; *mîse Mand.* 291; *s. a. o. ed. Wr. LVIII,* 39; *comp. flinder-, rêremous. mûsêre mouse-ear, voc.* 140.
- mousfalle**, *O.H.Germ. mûsfalla, "muscipula", prompt.* 347.
- mûsestock** "*muscipula*", *voc.* 132; (*ms. musestoch*) *hom.* 1, 53.
- muschil**, *A.Sax. muscel, O.H.Germ. muscula, Lat. musculus? muscle, prompt.* 348; *muscle Chauc. C. t.* 7682.
- musen**, *O.Fr. muser, muse; muse (pres.) Langl.* 10, 181 (11, 137); *musi (sub-junct.) ayenb.* 104; *mused (pret.) Chauc. C. t. b* 1053.
- mûsen** *mouse; mousin prompt.* 347; *mûsep (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 180.
- musike**, *Fr. musique, music, st. gen.* 460.
- must**, *A.Sax. must, O.H.Germ. most, Lat. mustum, must, voc.* 257; *Langl. b* 18, 368; *must (most) Laz.* 8723.
- mustarde**, *O.Fr. moustarde, mustard, prompt.* 349; *mostard ayenb.* 143.
- mûd**, *A.Sax. mûd, O.Icel. mûdr, munar, Goth. munps, v. Fris. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. mund, mouth, os, a. r.* 64; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *mûp Orm.* 13868; *o. a. n.* 673; *moup Brund.* 8; *pæne moup ayenb.* 27; *mûdes (gen.) rel. ant.* 1, 131; *mûpe (dat.) Flor. a. Bl.* 11; *moupe s. s. ed. Wr.* 2320; *mûdes (pl.) Laz.* 14823; *st. gen.* 2216.
- mûde**, *A.Sax. mûda, O.Icel. munnî, mouth, ostium, Mat.* 8, 18.
- mowle** *mould (moul), "mucor", prompt.* 346.
- muplen**, *O.Icel. myglia? mould (moul), mucora, a. r.* 344; *mowlen, moulen Chauc. C. t. b* 32; *mowlin prompt.* 346; *mowled (ms. moweld) (part.) pr. o.* 5570; *pi mowlid mete p. r. l. p.* 181; *mouldid brêd rel. ant. i,* 85.
- mâ** *see* *under ne.*
- naddre**, *A.Sax. nædre, O.L.Germ. nadra, O.H.Germ. natra, natara f., O.Icel. nadra f., nadr m., Goth. nadrs, addor, vipera, Shoreh.* 104; *nadder s. s. ed. Wr.* 774; *nedre hom.* 1, 153; *neddre a. r.* 82; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *st. gen.* 323; *Gow.* 3, 118; *Mund.* 205; *nedder Chauc. C. t.* 9660; *neddir "serpens", prompt.* 352; *naddren (pl.) p. l. s. VIII,* 138; *neddren a. r.* 214; *nedres Rob.* 43, 11; *naderes voc.* 255; *neddre streon progenies viperarum, Orm.* 9265; *see* *addre; comp. mereneddre.*
- næfre** *see* *under ne.*
- næil**, *A.Sax. nægl, nægel, O.H.Germ. nagal, nagel, O.Icel. nagl, O.Fris. neil, nail, "clavus", fragm.* 2, 43; *neil a. r.* 404;

nail "*clavus, unguis*", *prompt.* 350; neiles (pl.) *Mark.* 19; *Kath.* 2151; nailes *La.* 21879; *Havel.* 2163; *Langl.* 6, 62 (7, 56); *Chauc.* C. t. 6351; *comp.* fingerneil. neilcnif *Jul.* 56.

næilsex *fragm.* 5, 1; nailsax (-sex) *La.* 30578.

nailin, *A.Sax.* næglian, *Goth.* (ga)nagljan, *O.H.Germ.* nagalen, negilen, *O.Icel.* negla, nail, "*clavare*", *prompt.* 351; naglen *Orm.* 2100; ineiled (part.) a. r. 114; inailed *Brand.* 5.

nagge, *O.Dutch* negge, *nag*, *mannus*, *prompt.* 350.

naht, *A.Sax.* neaht, niht *gen.* nihte, nihtes, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* naht *gen.* naht, nahtes, *Goth.* nahts, *O.Icel.* nãtt, nött *gen.* nêtr, *Lat.* nox *gen.* noctis, *Gr.* νύξ *gen.* νυκτός, *Russ.* ночь, *night* (*neaght*), *spec.* 34; *ps.* 103, 24*; *naht* a. p. 2, 807; *naht* *Iw.* 3897; *naht*, *niht* *Orm.* 912 & 1904; *nagt*, *nigt* *st. gen.* 76 & 1678; *pē* *niht* *La.* 28364; *tō* *niht* *pu* *scalt* *faren* 709; *pē* *niht* (*nigt*) o. a. n. 334; *pu* *singest* a *niht* (*nigt*) 219; *niht*, *nith* *Havel.* 404 & 2669; *nicht* *rel. ant.* 1, 177; *pē* *nigt* *ayenb.* 52; *tō* *nigt* 51; *nahtes*, *nihtes* (*gen.*) *Orm.* 6492 & 16897; *nihtes* *Kath.* 1078; *pu* *fihst* *nihtes* (*nigtes*) o. a. n. 238; *nihte* (*dat.*) p. 1. s. VIII, 39; a *pēre* *nihte* *La.* 26823; *bi* *nihte* a. r. 20; *bi* *nihte* (*nigte*) o. a. n. 365; *niht* (pl.) *chron. Engl.* 157; *seoven* *niht* *La.* 20192; *feowertēne* *niht* 25675; *fourten* *nigt* *Rob.* 533, 17; *comp.* *Fri.*, *mid.*, *middel.*, *Saterniht.*

nightcappe *night-cap*, *Chauc.* C. t. 9727. *nihtfuēl* o. a. n. 142.

nihtegale, *A.Sax.* nihtegale, *O.H.Germ.* nahta-, *nahtigala*, *nightingale*, *spec.* 92; *nigtegale* *rel. ant.* 1, 241; *nihte-*, *nigtingale* o. a. n. 13 & 1512; *nightingale* *Chauc.* C. t. a 98.

nihtlonge *per noctem*: *pē* *wal* . . . *ne*

mōste *nihtlonges* (*nihtlonge*) . . . *iston-*
den *La.* 15504.

nihtlic *nightly*, *ps.* 90, 5*: *nihtliche* *dē-*
den *rel. ant.* 1, 131.

nightmare *night-mare*, "*ephialtes*", *prompt.* 356.

nihtertale, *emp.* *O.Icel.* nattarpel, *tempus*
noctis? *bi* *nithertale* *Havel.* 2025; *bi*
nihtertale *Chauc.* C. t. a 97; *Hocel.* I,
306; *be* *nigtertale* *Alex.* 324.

nāht *see* *nāwiht*, *under* *ne.*

nai *see* *under* *ne.*

nail *see* *næil.*

nais, *O.Icel.* neiss (*contumelias obnoxius, vel*
puđibundus)? *nakid* *and* *nais* m. h. 52.

naît, *O.Icel.* neytr (*strenuus, utilis*)? *comp.*
unnait.

naitli? a. p. 2, 480.

nahten, *O.Icel.* neyta, *naît*, *uti*; *naite* a. p.
2, 531; *Percev.* 185.

naîtin, *O.Icel.* neita, "*negare*", *prompt.* 351;
naitid (p rt) *apol* 77.

naked, *A.Sax.* nacod, *O.H.Germ.* nacoter,
nachoter, *O.Icel.* nōktr, nōkkviðr, *Goth.*
naqaps, *naked*, *nudus*, a. r. 316; *Orm.*
6164; *Brand.* 24; *Langl.* b 12, 162;
s. s. ed. *Wr.* 152; *his* *nakede* *sweord*
La. 686; *comp.* *steortnaked.*
nakedhēd *nuditās*, *Alis.* 7056; *nakidhēd*
Wicl. Jer. 2.

nakedliche *nakedly*, *ayenb.* 174.

nakednesse *nakedness*, *Chauc.* C. t. 8742.

nakin, *A.Sax.* (ge)nacodian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)-
nachaton? "*nudare*", *prompt.* 351; *nakide*
(*prot.*) *Wicl. Job* 20.

nakere, *O.Fr.* nacaire, a sort of drum, *Do-*
grev. 1085; *nakeres* (pl.) *Mand.* 281;
nakers *Chauc.* C. t. a 2511.

name, *from* *nimen*; *comp.* *arname.*

name, *A.Sax.* O. *Fris.* nama, noma, *O.L.*
Germ. O. *H.Germ.* *Goth.* namo, *O.Icel.*
nafn, *name*, "*nomen*", *prompt.* 351; *Orm.*
1831; *st. gen.* 3497; *Lidg.* m. p. 67;
nome (*name*) *La.* 1951; *pene* *nome* a.

r. 50; nomen (*dat.*) *Lat.* 10136; *bi* nome *Mark.* 2; nomen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 271; *c. l.* 615; *comp.* *bi-*, *ēke-*, *tōname*. namecund = namecūd? *Orm.* 6863. namecūd, *A.Sax.* namecūd, *renowned*, famous, *Kath.* 537; *a. r.* 334. namecoughēde *renown*, *fame*, *ayenb.* 25. nameles *nameless*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3762. nameliche *namely*, *nominatim*, *Bok.* 21; *ayenb.* 21; *Wül.* 1203; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1304; *nomeliche Kath.* 21; *a. r.* 18. **namia**, *A.Sax.* (ge)namian, *name*, "nominare", *prompt.* 351.

nān *see* *under* *ne*.

nap *see* *hnap*.

nape *nape*, "cervix", *prompt.* 351; *Alis.* 1347.

nap(p)ekin, *diminut. of* *nappe*, *Fr.* *nappe*, *Lat.* *mappa*, *napkin*, *prompt.* 351.

nappin *see* *hnappien*.

naprēn, *Fr.* *napperōn*, *apron*, *Ber.* 33; *naprūn prompt.* 351.

narū, *A.Sax.* *nearu*, *O.L.Germ.* *narū*, *narow*, *angustus*, *Orm.* 3687; *Trist.* 2, 75; *nare p. l. s. VIII*, 174; *trent.* 139; *narw ps.* 83, 4; *narow*, *narwe Mand.* 45 & 69; *narwe*, *narowe "strictus"*, *prompt.* 351; *neruh a. r.* 144; *pene narepe pei p. l. s. VIII*, 171; *i pon weie narewe Lat.* 5511; *narwe (adv.) Langl. b* 18, 371; and heeld *hir narwe in cage Chauc. C. t. a* 3224; *narepe o. a. n.* 68; *nerupe a. r.* 268; *narpe stizhes Orm.* 9202; *nerupure (compar.) a. r.* 430; *narwere st. gen.* 3965; *nerepest (narepest) (superlat.) a. r.* 50.

neruhliche narrowly, a. r. 334.

neruhēte angustia, *a. r.* 378.

narwen, *A.Sax.* *nearpian*, *narrow*; *narewep (pres.) Man.* 4577; *narwand "affligens"*, *ps.* 34, 5.

nase, *A.Sax.* *nasu*, *nosu*, *O.H.Germ.* *nasa*, *O.Fris.* *nose*, *O.Icel.* *nōs*, *O.Dutch* *nese*, *Sanscr.* नमि *f.*, *Lat.* *nāsus m.*, *nose*

(*noase*), *nasus*, *Shoreh.* 6; *ayenb.* 154; *Gov.* 1, 98; *Amad. ed. Robs. VII*, 1; *nose Bek.* 2201; *Chauc. C. t. a* 152; *s. ed. Wr.* 2070; *lud. Cov.* 137; *nease hom.* 1, 251; *neose (nose) Lat.* 8181; *neose fragm.* 5, 37; *Mark.* 9; *a. r.* 100; *spec.* 34; *nese. nose prompt.* 354; *Man.* 1821; *nese Havel.* 2450; *Mand.* 204; *Iw.* 260; *pr. c.* 626; *d. Arth.* 2248. *neosepurl nosethirl, nostril, r. s. V*, 235; *nosethirl, -pril Chauc. C. t. a* 557; *nesethirl prompt.* 354.

neselings "supinus", *prompt.* 358.

natte, *Fr.* *natte*, = *matte*, *prompt.* 351.

natūre, *Fr.* *natūre*, *nature*, *misc.* 35.

naule *see* *navele*.

nāut *see* *nāwihit*, *under* *ne*.

nave, *A.Sax.* *nafu*, *O.Icel.* *nōf*, *O.Dutch* *nave*, *O.H.Germ.* *naba*, *nave*, "modiolus", *prompt.* 352; *Chauc. C. t.* 7448; *nafe voc.* 278.

(*na*)vegār, *A.Sax.* *nafogār*, *M.H.Germ.* *nabegār*, *auger*, *fragm.* 4, 39; *navegōr Halliö. dict.* 572; *naugēr voc.* 170.

navee, *O.Fr.* *navée*, *navie*, *navy*, "classis", *prompt.* 352; *Parten.* 5673; *navie Man.* 2152.

navele, *A.Sax.* *nafola*, *O.Icel.* *nafi*, *O.Fris.* *navla* (*naula*?), *O.H.Germ.* *nabalo*, *Gr.* *ὀμφαλός*? *navel (naiwl, nowl)*, "umbilicus", *Shoreh.* 44; *navele, naule Wicl. s. Sol.* 7; *navele, navel Chauc. C. t. a* 1957; *navil Iw.* 1992; *navil, novil prompt.* 360; *novil Lidg. m. p.* 199; *naule a. p.* 1, 459.

nāwper *see* *under* *ne*.

ne, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *ne*, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* *ne*, *ni*, *Lat.* *ne*, *Russ.* *ne*, *Sanscr.* न, *non*, *st. gen.* 554; *Havel.* 49; *he ne mihte spēden Lat.* 403; *pet pe ne bieumen prāde a. r.* 232; *nō punne ne schal ponten pe* 398; *pat hit ne forpurde nāut Mark.* 5; *pēnst pu pat ich ne cunne singe o. a. n.* 47; *hi*

ne sêze nō ping *Brand. 11*; hi ne knēwe
hire spēche nōgt *Bek. 66*; per ne was
Langl. b. prol. 177; i ne wōt, i nōt *Will.*
903 & 911; i ne am (nam) *Chauc. C. t.*
a. 1122; nam = ne am *Orm. 10281*;
a. r. 38; nabbe = ne habbe *Laz. 7876*;
Kath. 1765; nas = ne was *Orm. 311*;
o. a. n. 114; *o. l. 6*; nes *a. r. 38*; nāt
= ne wāt *Laz. 6243*; *Orm. 2445*;
Hoccl. I, 329; nōt *Bek. 163*; nōt, noot
Chauc. C. t. c. 816; nulle = ne wille
Laz. 1447; *Mark. 22, 5*; nulle, nelle
Langl. 5, 238 (465); nelle *o. a. n. 452*;
nille *s. s. ed. Wr. 1768*; ne märe *a. r.*
*96**; ne dē les *st. gen. 3853*; ne pē les
Havel. 1108; *Rich. 3812*; *Gow. 1, 4*;
Wiel. John 4.

nā, for ne. ā, *no, Iw. 716*; nā lengre
Orm. 13163; nā mōre *Havel. 2363*; h.
h. 64; nā pē mō *ayenb. 41*; nā pē les
Will. 1751; *Chauc. C. t. b. 94*; ne beo
pē dai nā swa long *Laz. 1327*; nulle
ich nā so dōn *6239*; nā märe *15737*;
nō durste pær bilæven nā pæ (*r. pē*)
vatte nō pē lēne *19444*; nā, nō, neō
pē les *141, 8033 & 25611*; nōnper
heort nō hinde nō mihte(n) heo . . . i-
finde *30568*; nā (*ms. nā? printed nam,*
nan) mōre *a. r. 164 & 246*; nō he
seid *334*; nā pē mō *Rob. 257, 11*;
nēre pē voreward nō so strong *379, 3*;
nā pē les *Mand. 14*; nō mōre *273*;
zef pu ne dēst nō *Mark. 7*; neō dē les
13; nō (neō) pē les *o. a. n. 374 &*
1297; nō mō *Bek. 24*; nō leng *Brand.*
3; nō hāt it wære zoven tō pē from
above *Wiel. John 19*; soster nō brōper
p. s. 205; nō non, *o. l. 1099*; *Will.*
67 & 2701; *Man. 41, 5*; nai (*O. Icel.*
nei?) *nay, a. r. 370*; *o. a. n. 464*;
Will. 916; (*ms. nay*) *Shorsh. 159*; *Iw.*
1152; *Mand. 292*; *Chauc. C. t. a.*
1667; *Wiel. John 20*; nai quod he
Kath. 777; naz *Orm. 10285*; nai,

nai *Laz. 13132 & 23575*; nai *hom.*
1, 27.

nētre, for ne sētre, *never, nunquam, Orm.*
807; nēvre, nēvere *Laz. 3104 & 26253*;
nēvre *rel. ant. 1, 209*; *Brand. 3*; nēvre
mōre *Havel. 672*; neavere *Kath. 126*;
nēver, nēvere *Langl. prol. 12*; nēver
pē lesse *a. r. 218*; ne beo pē song
nēver so murie *o. a. n. 345*; nēver mō
Bek. 2039; pōw he bē nāvīr so wilde
Eglam. 708; nēr *spec. 36 & 102*.

nēider, for ne sēider, *neither*: here nēider
st. gen. 1276; nēiper *Langl. b. 4, 130*;
nēiper, nēither *Chauc. C. t. a. 946 &*
1135; nēyther knith ne knave *Havel.*
458; me liste not tō whispere nēither
roune *Lidg. st. Th. 695*; nēithir "*new-*
ter", *prompt. 352*.

nāhwer, for ne āhwer, *nowhere, nusquam*;
nāwer *ayenb. 210*; nāwer, nōwher,
neōuwer *Laz. 753, 3301 & 31800*;
nōhper *Kath. 1731*; nō-, nōhpar *a. r.*
134 & 160; nōphar (*ms. noppfar*) *Orm.*
3566; nōwhar *Marg. 113*; nōwher,
nōuzwher, nāwhere *Langl. 2, 193 (217)*;
nōhwere *misc. 85*; nōur *Rob. 233, 5*.

nāwper, for ne āwper, *nauther, nouthor,*
nother, nor, neuter, nec, a. p. 1, 1086;
nāuper *m. h. 18*; nōpder *Mark. 5*;
nōpper (*ms. nopperr*) *Orm. 3124*;
nōwper *Miro 386*; *Iumb. 149*; nōwper
of ham *Io. 3230*; nōuder *a. r. 52 &*
350; nōuder, neōuder *Laz. 6972 &*
8723; nōuper *o. l. 37*; nōuther, nōwther,
nōther *pr. a. 167, 465 & 940*; nōuper
of gold nor of silver *Mand. 239*; nōper
o. a. n. 1005; nōper of fīsch ne of
blōd *treat. 134*; nōper . . . nor *Will.*
1675; nōiper *lai le fr. 153*; nor *Chauc.*
C. t. a. 946.

nāhwider, for ne āhwider, *nowhiether*; nō-
hpider *Mark. 9, 33*; nōhpuider *a. r.*
424.

nām, for ne ām, *none, no, Orm. 16164*;

nes ter nân pat mihte . . . preuchen
Kath. 124; nâ ping 227; nâ mon 925;
 nân (nô) cniht *La.* 8593; næs per nân
 (nôn) ôder 25468; nâ (nô) king 25378;
 nân (nô) mon o. a. n. 1539; noan ne
 nime *proclam.* 5; nô ping a. r. 120;
 nô man *Bek.* 272; nânes (*gen. m. n.*)
La. 26754; nânes peis *Kath.* 975;
 nânes kinnes *Orm. dedic.* 274; nâne
 (nône) (*dat. m. n.*) *La.* 24624; nōnen
ayenb. 68; nōne a. r. 68; nāre (*dat. f.*)
La. 19468; nænne (nænne?) (*acc. m.*)
Orm. 165; nænne, nenne (nanne) *La.*
 9862 & 26753; nenne a. r. 96; *ayenb.*
 8; nanne p. l. s. VIII, 60; o. a. n.
 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) p. l. s. VIII, 119;
ayenb. 29; nāne (*pl.*) *Kath.* 106; i
 nāne dēpe sinnes *Orm.* 12839; nāne
 (nōne) *La.* 27655; nōne a. r. 168;
Brand. 29.

nāniz, for ne āniz, *nullus*: nāniz man
Orm. 59.

nāwiht, for ne āwiht, *nought, not*: nāpiht
 hearde *hom.* 1, 257; nāpiht, nāpt,
 naut *Marh.* 5 & 7; nāwiht, nāht, nōht
La. 209, 473 & 6129; nolde he nā-
 piht lēzhen *Orm.* 10351; nōht (noht?
me. nohht) tat Crist maz cpēmen
 13117; god ne mihte nōht pā u 'les
 hēren ringen 910; nōpiht, nōpt, nōut
 (nāpt, naut) a. r. 2, 86 & 144; nōuht,
 nōzt, nout, nāht, nāpt o. a. n. 58,
 1426, 1480 & 1620; nāught *Rich.*
 5678; nāught, nōuht, nōught, nōght,
 not *Chauc.* C. t. a 462, 744, 756 &
 789; nōht h. h. 60 & 109; nōzt *Brand.*
 3; for nōzt *Rob.* 449, 11; nōuzt, nōzt
Langl. b 3, 268; bē it nōught so lite
Gow. 1, 174; nōuzt, nōght, nout s. s.
ed. Wr. 53, 209 & 210.

nif, for ne if? *omp. O.H.Germ.* nibu, *Goth.*
 niba, *nisi?* *Gaw.* 1769; a. p. 2, 424.

ne, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* ne, *O.L.Germ.* ne, ni,
Goth. nih, *O.H.Germ.* noh, *Lat.* nec? see

Gr. gram. 3, 719, *noe, noque, Marh.* 5,
 31; *Havel.* 44; c. l. 37; *Joe.* 593; ne
 wurde nân cniht swa wōd ne kempe swa
 wilde *La.* 8593; ne ne mai nâ ping
 pidstonden his pille *Kath.* 227; pat zho
 ne pære shamed . . . ne shend *Orm.* 1992;
 ne for sorewe ne for wō *Bek.* 63; pat
 pei ne bē hurt ne harmed *Mand.* 245;
 he ne had nōuther strenthe ne might *pr.*
 c. 465; ni lene tō piler ni tō wal *Miro*
 271.

nead, *A.Sax.* nead, nēd, nȳd, *O.Fris.* nēd,
O.L.Germ. nōd, *O.H.Germ.* nōt, *O.Icel.*
 naud, *Goth.* naups, *need*; neod, neode
La. 5282 & 9526; o. a. n. 466 & 906;
 neod *Bek.* 874; zif hit neod is a. r. 80;
 neode c. l. 19; neode, nēde *Langl.* 7, 68
 (8, 70); nēd, nēde *Orm.* 906 & 12965;
Will. 119 & 3210; i hadde al pat me
 was nēd *Mapes* 335; nēde "necessitus",
prompt. 352; *Mand.* 82; at nēde *Havel.*
 9; neode *Chauc.* C. t. 8337; nied *ayenb.*
 63; neade (*ablat.*) *Shoreh.* 138; nēde
Orm. 13558; p. l. s. XVII, 392; he
 mōt nēde bēien *La.* 1051; nēde, nēdes
Will. 1043 & 3922; nēdes *needs, Chauc.*
 C. t. a 1290.

neodful *needful*, a. r. 260; nēdful *et. gen.*
 2130.

neodlēs *needless, Bek.* 1662.

nēdli, *A.Sax.* nȳdlice, *needly, necessario*,
Iw. 1184; *pr. c.* 2864; nēdeli *Chauc.*
Boet. 2334.

nēdlunge, nēdlunge, *A.Sax.* neadunga, *ne-*
cessario, Marh. 22, 6; nēdlunge a. r. 190;
 nēdelingis m. *Arth.* 753; *Town. myst.*
 290; nēdelonges *Amad. ed. Robs.* XII, 1.

nean, *A.Sax.* nean, *propo*; *comp. fornean.*

neat, *A.Sax.* neat, *O.Fris.* nāt, *O.Icel.* naut,
O.H.Germ. nōz, from neoten, *neat (naut,*
nowt), peous; neet "boi", *prompt.* 354;
Langl. 13487; *Octov.* 927; nout ps. 143,
 14; nopt *Orm.* 1298; nētes (*gen.*) *Ha-*
vel. 781; nēte (*dat.*) *Iw.* 252; neet (*pl.*)

- st. gen.* 2097; neet, nête *Chauc. C. t. a* 597; nête (niete) *La.* 369; nête *Man.* 117, 28; nautē *Amad. ed. Robs. XV*, 8; nête (*dat. pl.*) *Miro* 353.
neethirde "bubulous", *prompt.* 354; nêthērdes, neethurdes (*gen.*) *Chauc. Malib.* 2746.
- neb**, *A.Sax.* nebb, *O.Dutch* nebbe, *O.Icel.* nef, *neb*, "rostrum", *prompt.* 352; *rel. ant.* 1, 124; *Flor. a. Bl.* 615; *Wart. hist.* 1, 24; pet neb *hom.* 1, 121; his neb & his neose *La.* 8181; scheau pi neb tō me "ostende mihi faciem", *a. r.* 90; nebbe (*dat.*) *a. r.* 276.
- nece**, *Fr.* niece, *niece*, *Rob.* 203, 12; *a. p.* 1, 233.
- necessité**, *Fr.* nécessité, *necessity*, *p. l. s.* XXXI, 85.
- necke** *see* hnecke.
- nêd** *see* nead.
- neddre** *see* naddre.
- nêde** *see* neode.
- nêden**, *A.Sax.* nêdan, nýdan, *O.Icel.* neyða, *Goth.* naupjan, *O.H.Germ.* nōten, *from* nead, *need*, *compellere*, *Orm.* 11820; pe veond ne mei nêden nenne mon tō dōn sunne *a. r.* 304; nêdin "egere", *prompt.* 352; nêdeþ, neodeþ, nūdeþ (*pres.*) *Langl.* *ed. Sk.* 10, 63 (11, 50), *ed. Whitak.* 185; al pat hem nêdeþ *Mand.* 241; perof nêdeþ nōuht tō speke *Chauc. C. t. a* 462; net *a. r.* 338; nêdde (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 121; *a. p.* 1, 1043; nêdden *La.* 4048; *comp.* bi-, inêden.
- nêdl**, *A.Sax.* nêdig, *O.Icel.* naudigr, *O.H.Germ.* nōtager, *needy*, *p. l. s.* Vb, 58; *Langl.* b 7, 71; *Chauc. Boet.* 3762; *lud.* Cov. 127.
- nêdle**, *A.Sax.* nêdl, *O.Fris.* nêdle, *Goth.* nêpla, *O.H.Germ.* nādla, nādela, *O.Icel.* nāl, *needle* (*neald*), "acus", *prompt.* 352; *Orm.* 6341; *Langl.* b 12, 162; nêlde *a. r.* 324.
- nêdlewerk** *needle-work*, *Wiol. exod.* 26.
- nêdlere**, nêldere *needler*, *Langl.* 5, 161 (318).
- nefe** *see* hnefe.
- nêz** *see* nêh.
- nezen** *see* nizen.
- nêzen**, *A.Sax.* nêgan (*satisfacere*)? *comp.* a-nêzen?
- nêzen** *see* hnêzen.
- nêh**, *A.Sax.* nêh, neah, *O.Fris.* nêi, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. nāh, *O.Icel.* nā, *Goth.* nêhv, *nigh*, *prope*, *Mark.* 6, 26; *Orm.* 13537; *spec.* 34; nêh him *La.* 1989; al pat heo ā nêh cōmen 3827; pā Irisce men weoren nakede nêh pan 22340; nêh cun 10260; nêih *a. r.* 60; he is nêih honde *misc.* 85; pat stood me nêih *c. l.* 370; nêg *st. gen.* 1234; nêz pan ende *Brand.* 33; nêy *Havel.* 464; hit is nêy vif zêr *Rob.* 195, 7; nêiz *Langl.* 3, 140 (144); marred nêiz honde *Will.* 884; it was nêigh dēd lai lo *fr.* 198; nêhi *Man.* 203, 19; nêigh, nigh *Chauc. C. t. a* 1526; niez *ayenb.* 212; nigh *Mand.* 44; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3185; nl *prompt.* 355; neor (*compar.*) near, *propius*, *La.* 6484; come neor and neor *Alis.* 599; nier *Horn ed. Lum.* 771; *ayenb.* 234; nêr *Orm.* 15235; *treat.* 133; *Gow.* 3, 212; nis heom perfore harm pē nêr *o. a. n.* 1260; nêr, neer *Langl.* b 16, 69; *Chauc. C. t. a* 839; nêrre *propior*, *Orm.* 15691; pe nêrre half *treat.* 133; nêst (*superl.*) next (*neest*), "proximus", *prompt.* 354; *Orm.* 1054; *st. gen.* 3921; nêcst, nêxt, nêst *o. a. n.* 688 & 700; nêxt pe grounde *treat.* 132; his nêxte cun *La.* 22637; pe nêxte wike *Langl.* b 13, 154; pe nêxte way *m. Arth.* 278; love pine nixte ase pi selve *ayenb.* 145.
- nêihebur**, *A.Sax.* nêahgebūr, *neighbour*, *a. r.* 368; nêghebur *pr. c.* 5863; nêzgebōur, nêgebour, nêzibor *ayenb.* 10, 36 & 38; nêihgebor, nêgebor *Langl.* 5, 74 (94); nêighebour, nîzhebour *Chauc. C. t. a* 535.

nēighbourhēde *neighbourhood*, *prompt* 352.
 nēgebūrrēde *vicinitas*, (*ms.* nēgeburredde)
hom. 1, 137; nēhebo(r)rēden 2, 83.
 nēhlēchen, *A.Sax.* nēhlēcan, *approach*;
 nēhlēched (*pres.*) a. r. 60; nēhlēched
rel. ant. 1, 131; nēhlēhte (*pret.*) *Laž.*
 5267; nēhlēhte *misc.* 84.
 nēhlēchunge *approach*, a. r. 196.
 nēhweste, *A.Sax.* nēahpest, *O.H.Germ.*
 nāhwist, *proximity*, *vicinity*: heo cōmen
 hire a nēweste *Laž.* 3507; he com a
 nēuoste 25752; gā a neouste 26107.
 nēhen, *A.Sax.* nēhpan(?), *Goth.* nēhvjan, *O.*
H.Germ. nāhen, *nigh* (*neigh*), *appropin-*
quare, a. r. 134; nēhe m. h. 17; nēzhen,
 nēhzen *Orm.* 4491 & 12571; nēzen,
 nēighen *Langl.* b 17, 58; nēze *Gaw.*
 1575; nēghe *pr. c.* 1208; nēizen *Mapas*
 345; nēize *Wiol. Mat.* 3; nēizhe *Will.*
 3230; nēighe *Mand.* 241; nēwhen *Havel.*
 1866; nēghe m. *Arth.* 2832; nēihede
 (*pret.*) a. r. 134; nēzede, nēghed *Langl.*
 b 20, 231; nēghid s. s. *ed. Wr.* 950;
 nēghed *Triam.* 1512.
 nēi *see* under nē.
 nēiȝ, nēih *see* nēh.
 nēil *see* nēil.
 nēmen *see* nimen.
 nēmnen, *A.Sax.* nēmnan, *O.H.Germ.* nēmnan,
 nēmnan, nēnnan, *Goth.* nāmnan, *O.Icel.*
 nēfna, *from* name, *nominare*, *Orm.* 157;
 nēmnēn (nēmnī) *Laž.* 2910; nēmnē *spec.*
 113; *pl. cr.* 472; *Man.* 7357; nēmnī
treat. 132; *ayenb.* 57; nēmpnen o. l. 299;
 nēmpnen, nēmpne *Langl.* 1, 21; nēvene
 m. t. 83; *Man.* 2291; *lud. Cov.* 173;
 nēvene (*pres.*) *Isamb.* 27; nēmnēd a. r.
 10; nēvenes *Gaw.* 10; nēmnēde (*pret.*)
Laž. 7100; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Brand.* 3;
 h. s. 2287; nēmnēd *Will.* 368; nēmdē
 a. r. 138; *Arth. a. Morl.* 9379; nēmnēd
 (*part.*) *Orm.* 468; *comp.* inēmnēn.
 nēmninge, *O.H.Germ.* nēmnunga, *nominatio*,
 (*printed* nēmninge) a. r. 290.

need, neode *see* nead.
 neode, *A.Sax.* neod, *O.L.Germ.* niud, *O.H.*
Germ. niot, *desire?* a þe is fīre neode
Laž. 25686; *comp.* unneode?
 neodful *desirous*, a. r. 400.
 neodliche, *A.Sax.* neodlice, *diligently*: heo
 fērden alle nihte neodliche swīde *Laž.*
 26923; needeli *Alis. ed. Sk.* 747; ant
 heom i folhi neodelukest *Mark.* 13.
 neozen *see* nizen.
 neomen *see* nimen.
 neose *see* nase.
 neoten, *A.Sax.* neotan, *O.L.Germ.* niotan,
O.Icel. niota, *Goth.* niutan, *O.H.Germ.*
 niozan, *frui*; *derio.* neat, nūten, note,
 notien, nut, nutte, nутten.
 neoder, neoderien *see* nider, niderien.
 newe *see* newe.
 neep, *A.Sax.* nēp(flōd)? *neap?* g. 425.
 nēpe, *A.Sax.* nēpe(?), *O.Icel.* nēpa, *Lat.*
 nāpus? *neep*, *voc.* 191; *prompt.* 353.
 nepte, *Lat.* nepeta, *nep* (*nip*), *prompt.* 353.
 nēre, *O.H.Germ.* niēro, *O.Icel.* nýra, *near*,
 "ren", *voc.* 186; l. c. c. 52; neere *prompt.*
 353; neeres "renes", *ps.* 25, 2; *comp.*
 kidenēre.
 nera *see* naru.
 nesche *see* hnesche.
 nese *see* nase.
 nēsen *see* hneosen.
 nest, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* nēst, *nest*, *nidus*,
 a. r. 134; o. a. n. 100; *Will.* 83;
Chauc. C. t. 14970.
 nestlen, *A.Sax.* nistlan, *O.H.Germ.* nisten,
nest, *nidulari*; nestēd (*pres.*) a. r. 132;
 næstied *Laž.* 21753.
 nestlin, *A.Sax.* nestlian, *nistlian*, *nestle*, *ni-*
dulari, *prompt.* 354; nestlen *Heoch.* 1,
 288; nestlep (*pres.*) *Laž.* 21753*.
 nestling *nestling*: nestlinges (*pl.*) *dep. Rich.*
 17, 10.
 net, *A.Sax.* nett (net), *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.*
 net, *Goth.* nati, *O.H.Germ.* nezi, *net*,
rete, p. l. s. XVII, 157; (*ms.* nett)

Orm. 13474: nette (*dat.*) *ayemb.* 170; nettes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29251; *a. r.* 334.

nēt *see* neāt.

netle, *A.Sax.* netele, *O.H.Germ.* nezila, *nettle*, "*urtica*", *fragm.* 3, 36; *voc.* 139; *Lidg. m. p.* 171; netles (*pl.*) *h. s.* 7515; netlen (*dat. pl.*) *ayemb.* 230; netle *o. a. n.* 593.

netlin, *Dutch* netelen, *Germ.* neszeln, *kettle*, *prompt.* 355.

nefter *see* nider.

neve, *A.Sax.* nefa, *O.Fris.* neva, *O.H.Germ.* nefo, *O.Icel.* nefi, *O.Fr.* nevou, *nephew* (*nevy*), "*nepos*", *prompt.* 355; *st. gen.* 724; neveu *Rob.* 19, 20; *Degrev.* 26; nevou, nevou *Man.* 4920; nevu *ayemb.* 48.

neve *see* hnefe.

nevenen *see* nemnen.

nēvre *see* nēfre, *under* ne.

nepe, *A.Sax.* neope, nipe, *O.L.Germ.* niwi, nigi, *O.Fris.* nie, *O.H.Germ.* niuwer, *Goth.* niujis, *O.Icel.* nýr, *Russ.* новѣй, *Lat.* novus, *Gr.* νέος, *Sanscr.* नैप, *new*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 156; *Kath.* 2137; newe *st. gen.* 1286; *c. l.* 780; *ayemb.* 97; *Langl.* 5, 171 (328); *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8733; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1489; o newe *anew*, *Gaw.* 65; of newe *g.* 387; newe, niwe *Rob.* 217, 12 & 517, 24; nepe, nep, neop *Orm.* 3447, 7245 & 11030; neope *a. r.* 8; neowe, niwe (*neuwe*) *Laz.* 2675 & 23110; niwe *Flor. a. Bl.* 296; *Shorsh.* 163; niepe *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; nue *treat.* 133; neues (*gen. n.*) *st. gen.* 250; newene (*acc. m.*) *ayemb.* 162.

neowcumen new-come, *Laz.* 8562.

newefangel *new-fangle*, *Gow.* 2, 273; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10932.

neopeliche *newly*, *a. r.* 218; *neweliche* *Arth. a. Merl.* 4658; *newliche* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3489; *neuli* *Man.* 67, 18; *rel. ant.* 1, 146.

nepen, *A.Sax.* neopan, *nuper*, *Orm.* 173 &

7069; neowen, neouwen *Laz.* 3591 & 20683; newe *Will.* 1354.

newen, *A.Sax.* neopian, nipian, *O.H.Germ.* niuwon, *Goth.* (ana)niujan, *new*, *novare*; *newe* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 3154; newed (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210; newep "*innovat*", *Wiel. wisd.* 7; newed (*pret.*) *pr. c.* 7460; newed (*part.*) *Jos.* 588; *Mirc* 642; *comp. a.*, inewen.

ni *see* ne.

nice, *O.Fr.* nice, nice, *nescius*, "*inere*", *prompt.* 355; *Rob.* 106, 20; *Shorsh.* 46; *s. s. ed. Web.* 412; *Hoccl.* I, 204; nice sigtas *Langl.* b 16, 33; pat we bēn wise and nō ping nice *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 938.

nicetē, *O.Fr.* nicetē, *nicety*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12423.

nicken, *O.Dutch* nieken, *O.H.Germ.* nicchen, *nutare*; nicke (*pres.*) *spec.* 32; nicked *a. r.* 308; nickes *Will.* 4145; nikkes *Percev.* 1024; nikked (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2471.

nied *see* nead.

nif *see* *under* ne.

nifte, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* nift, *O.Icel.* nipt, *Lat.* neptis, *prompt.* 355; *st. gen.* 1386; niftes (*pl.*) *Man.* 11011.

nigard *niggard*, *Langl.* b 15, 136; *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 333.

niz *see* nēh.

nizem, *A.Sax.* nigon, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* ni-gun, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* niun, *O.Icel.* niu, *Ir. Gael.* naoi, *Lat.* novem, *Sanscr.* नै, *nine*, *hom.* 1, 219; *Trist.* 1, 34; nizen (*nize*) siden *Laz.* 1188; nizhen *Orm.* 1051; nien *hw.* 402; nize *spec.* 37; nezen *ayemb.* 45; neghen *pr. c.* 729; neghe *Octov.* 650; neoze *treat.* 134; per sahte per nizene *Laz.* 26502; zif ze sigged niene *a. r.* 30; nine *Langl.* b 1, 119. nizentēne (*nezentēne*) *nineteen*, *Laz.* 1850; neozentēne *p. l. s.* XIII, 82. neozenteope *nineteenth*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 351. nigenti *ninety*, *st. gen.* 1027.

nizelle, *A.Sax.* nigoda, *O.L.Germ.* nigunda,

Goth. niunda, *O.Icel.* niundi, *ninth*, *nonus*, p. l. s. VIII, 170; *nizade*, *niede* a. r. 198 & 236; *neozepa* *Bek.* 617; *nizhende* *Orm.* 4488; *negende* *ayenb.* 10; *Shoreh.* 100; *neghend* *pr. c.* 3988; *ninpe* *Langl.* ed. *Wr.* 9545; *h. s.* 2906.

nigt, *niht* *see* *naht*.

niker, *A.Sax.* nicor, *O.Dutch* nicker, necker, *O.Icel.* nykr? *sea-monster*; *nikir* "siren", *prompt.* 356; *nikeres* (*pl.*) *Laž.* 21746; *Man.* 1447; *nikeren* *ayenb.* 61; *see* *iker*.

nimel, *A.Sax.* nemol(?), *nimble* (*nimmel*, *neamel*); *nimil* "capax", *prompt.* 356; *nemel* *Lidg. m. p.* 168; *nemil* *l. h. r.* 113.

nimen, *A.Sax.* niman, *neoman*, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* niman, *O.H.Germ.* neman, *O.Fris.* nima, *O.Icel.* nema, *nim*, *capere*, *Laž.* 993; *Kath.* 2148; *Orm.* 2910; *c. l.* 547; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1430; *Langl. b* 13, 373; *nimen* *wrêche* *st. gen.* 1042; *nimin* *prompt.* 356; *nime* o. a. n. 1097; *treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 37; *nemen* *hom.* 1, 241; *neme* *Rich.* 3876; *neomen* *Marh.* 3; *tô* *nimene* *Laž.* 30118; *ayenb.* 165; *nimed* (*pres.*) a. r. 6; *nimep* *Flor. a. Bl.* 9; *nim* (*imperat.*) *Laž.* 13156; *nime* (*subjunct.*) *ayenb.* 55; *nam* (*pret.*) *Havel.* 900; *Gow.* 1, 212; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 461; (*ms. namm*) *Orm.* 916; *his* *llicham* of *erde* *he* *nam* *st. gen.* 200; *deden* *he* *nam* (*soil. de wei*) *tô* *mirie* *dale* 745; *pat* *nam* *he* *môst* *tô* *herte* *Will.* 1203; *nam*, *nom* *Kath.* 910 & 1023; *nom* *c. l.* 917; *Bek.* 707; *Degrev.* 126; *he* *nom* *leave* a. r. 230; (*pou*) *nôme* *Laž.* 5048; *s. s. ed. Web.* 277; *namen* *Man. ed. H. pref.* 98; *nômen* *st. gen.* 1016; *Will.* 1309; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 317; *Min.* 43; *nôme* p. l. s. XXIV, 104; *nômen* (*nêmen*) *Laž.* 6723; *nême* *Horn ed. Lum.* 60; *nôme* (*nême*) (*subjunct.*) *Laž.* 7093; *numen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 6940; *st. gen.* 409; *nomen* *Joe.* 405; *Chauc. Troil.* 6884; *Triam.*

1181; *manrêde* of *alle* *havede* *he* *nomen* *Havel.* 2265; *nome* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2680; *comp. a-*, *bi-*, *i-*, *mis-*, *of-*, *over-*, *under-*, *up-*, *ûtnimen*.

nimere, *O.H.Germ.* nemari, *captor*, *ayenb.* 248.

nimunge, *O.H.Germ.* nemunga, *captio*, a. r. 38; *niminge* *ayenb.* 164.

nip, *Dan.* nip, *nip*, *extremitas*? out of *pe* *nippe* of *pe* *norp* *Langl. b* 18, 162.

niplem *see* *hniipien*.

nipin, *O.Dutch* nipen, "promore, stringers", *prompt.* 357.

nite *see* *huite*.

niten, *O.Icel.* nita, *nite*, *negare*; *nite* *l. h. r.* 121; *nitte* (*pret.*) *m. h.* 50.

nitten *see* *nutten*.

nîd, *A.Sax.* nîd *m.* (*nîus*, *contentio*, *invidia*, *nequitia*) *Groin's gloss.*, *O.L.Germ.* nîth *m.* (*impetus*, *contentio*, *invidia*, *malitia*) *Schm. gloss.*, *O.H.Germ.* nîd *m.* (*invidia*, *iniquitas*) *Graff's sprsch.* 2, 1031, *O.Icel.* nîd *n.* (*contumelia*, *violatio*) *Egilas. lex.*, *Goth.* neip *n.* (φθόρος) *Sch. gloss.*, *contention*, *envy*, *malice*, a. r. 404; *nîd* and *win* *rel. ant.* 1, 213; *nîd* and *strif* *st. gen.* 373; *nîp* *Orm.* 123; *nîp* and *prake* o. a. n. 1194; *nîpe* (*dat.*) *Laž.* 3934*; *Shoreh.* 156; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1205; *Am. a. Amil.* 208; of *nîpe* *ant* of *onde* p. s. 212.

nîdcraft *Laž.* 7116.

nîdful *hom.* 1, 57; *st. gen.* 369; *nîpful* *Orm.* 18254.

nîd, *A.Sax.* nîd (*intensus*?) *Groin's gloss.* 2, 294, *Goth.* (anda)neips? *dîre*? *nîp* *hellepine* *Orm.* 13677.

nîpemeſt, *A.Sax.* nîdemest, *nathmist*, *infimus*, *treat.* 138; *pan* *meopemeste* *pinan* *hom.* 1, 117.

nîſen, *A.Sax.* nîſan, *neodan*, *neodane*, *O.Icel.* neðan, *O.L.Germ.* nîthana, *O.H.Germ.* nîdana, *neath* (*neth*), *infra*; *comp. bi-neoden*.

niden, *O.Icel.* nida, *O.H.Germ.* niden, *strive*, *envy*; *nipe* "aemulari", *ps.* 36, 8; *nidede* (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1521.

nider, *A.Sax.* nidor, *neodor*, *O.L.Germ.* ni-thar, *O.Icel.* nidr, *O.H.Germ.* nidar, *de-orsum*, *Laz.* 8182; *falle nider rel. ant.* 1, 223; *ne parp pu me nâpt neoder in-to helle Mark.* 17; *sal gliden on his brêst(e) neder st. gen.* 370.

niderward deorsum, *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *n(e)operpard*, *neperward o. a. n.* 144.

nipere, *A.Sax.* nidera, *neodera*, *O.H.Germ.* nidaro, *nether*, *inferior*, *Marg.* 160; *pe niper(e) ende Brand.* 24; *neper(e) Trist.* 2, 32; *pe nepere lippe voc.* 146; *neodere a. r.* 332.

nepereste, *O.H.Germ.* nidarosta, *infimus*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 50.

niderien, *A.Sax.* niderian, *O.Icel.* nidra, *O.H.Germ.* niderren, *nither*, *nether*, *abaso*, *humble*; *nipren Orm.* 13966; *neodered (part.) Laz.* 29992; *comp. a-*, *iniderien*.

niding, *A.Sax.* niding, *O.Icel.* nidingr, *miser*, *villain*, *Laz.* 690; *niping Horn* 204; *ayenb.* 139; *Alis.* 2054; *Isumb.* 23.

nivelen *nivel*, *niffle*, = *snivelen*? *nivelen & makien sûre & gřimme chère a. r.* 240; *nifle (pres.) rel. ant.* 2, 211; *nive-linge (nevelinge) wip pe nose Langl. b* 5, 135.

nive *see newe*.

niwel, *A.Sax.* neopol, nypol, *neol*, *proclivis*, *profundus*; *and nuel feol tð grunde Laz.* 16777*.

nipelnisse, *neopelnesse*, *A.Sax.* neopel-, *nypolness*, *profundum*, *abyssus*, *hom.* 1, 225 & 233.

nê *see nâ and nân, under ne*.

noble, *Fr.* noble, *noble*, *a. r.* 166; *p. l. s.* XIII, 119; *nobleste (superlat.) ayenb.* 92.

noblesse, *Fr.* noblesse, *ayenb.* 20; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 947; *noblesce a. r.* 166.

noces, *Fr.* nocés, *a. r.* 78.

nocke, *O. Dutch* nocke, *Dan.* nokke, *notch*,

crona; *nokke prompt.* 357; *nokkis (pl.) p. r. l. p.* 17.

nodil *noddle*, "occiput", *voc.* 206; *prompt.* 357.

nôjt, *nôht see nâwiht, under ne*.

noise, *O.Fr.* noise, *noise*, *a. r.* 66; *treat.* 135; *ayenb.* 66.

nôk *nook*, *Havel.* 820; *nôke (dat.) Gaw.* 660; *of pe nôke "anguli", ps.* 117, 22; *he hêld pe lettre bi pe nôke Degrev.* 165; *nôkes (pl.) Min.* 26.

nôked *nooked*; *comp. feowernôked*.

nol *see hnoł*.

nomble, *Fr.* nomble, *lumbulus*; *noumbles (pl.) Gaw.* 1347.

nome *see name*.

nôn, *A.Sax.* nôn, *Lat.* nôna (*scil. hora*)? *noon*, *Laz.* 14039; *misc.* 50; *after nône Horn ed. Lum.* 358.

nôn *see nân, under ne*.

nonne *see nunne*.

noppe *see hnoppe*.

nor *see nâwper, under ne*.

norice *see nurice*.

norissen, *Fr.* nourrir, *nourish*; *norissi ayenb.* 154; *norischi Bok.* 1874; *norissep (pres.) Shoreh.* 99; *norisse (subjunct.) Chauc.* *Boet.* 2174; *nurist (part.) pr. c.* 4198.

nord, *A.Sax.* nord (*in septemtrione, septemtrionem versus*), *O.Fris.* north (*septemtrionem versus, septemtrio*), *O.Icel.* norðr (*septemtrionem versus*), *O.H.Germ.* nord (*septemtrio*), *north*, *in septemtrione, septemtrionem versus*; & *drôh him ri(h)tes nord Laz.* 2659; *ic wile . . . min sête nord on hevene maken st. gen.* 278; *shê lokede norp Havel.* 1255; *north "septemtrio", prompt.* 358; "aquilonem", *ps.* 88, 13; *in pe norpe Chauc. C. t. a* 4015.

norddæle, *A.Sax.* norddæl, *hom.* 1, 219; *norpdæle Orm.* 16412.

nordende, *A.Sax.* nordende, *Laz.* 12729; *norpende Havel.* 734.

Norþeole *Norfolk*, *misc.* 146.
norþhalf, *A.Sax.* *nordhealf*, *treat.* 137;
Shereh. 149.
Northumberlond *Northumberland*, *La.*
 6390.
Norþsee *Northsea*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 17.
norþside *p. l. s.* XVII, 350.
norþward *northward*, *Bek.* 1127; *Chauc.*
C. t. a 1909.
Norðwei *Norway*; *Norþweye* (*dat.*) *Rob.*
 182, 20; *Norweȝe* *La.* 4474; *Norweye*
o. a. n. 909; *Man.* 2878.
Norþwich *Norwich*, *misc.* 145; *p. l. s.*
 XIII, 64.
norðe north: bi *norden* *La.* 3742; bi
norde 21043.
norðer, *O.Icel.* *nordar* (*magis ad septentrionem versus*)? þá fêrde þe king *norður*
(norþer) má *La.* 2674.
norðern, *A.Sax.* *nordern*, *northern*: þat
 norðerne volc *L.* 31333; *norþerne*
wind spec. 51; the *norþern light* *Chauc.*
C. t. a 1987.
note *see* *nase*.
not *see* *hnót*.
note, *A.Sax.* *notu*, *O.Fris.* *note*, *O.H.Germ.*
nuzi? *from* *neoten*, *note*, *usus*, *fructus*,
prompt. 359; *p. l. s.* XIX, 53; *chron.*
Engl. 434; *Shereh.* 36; *ayenb.* 159; *s.*
ed. *Web.* 992; *Misc.* 1484; *Rich.*
 2651; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4068; *h. s.* 2073;
a. p. 2, 381; is in þe éni óþer *note*
 bíte þu hauest *schille* *prote o. a. n.*
 557; *note* and *frame spec.* 71.
notful *useful*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 85.
notsum, *O.H.Germ.* *nuzisamer*? *fruitful*?
heore nûtene neotsume (for notsume?)
wêren *La.* 342.
note, *Fr.* *note*, *note*; *notes (pl.) ayenb.* 105.
note *see* *hnute*.
noten, *Fr.* *neter*, *note*, *a. r.* 158.
notien, *A.Sax.* *notian*, *O.H.Germ.* *nuzzen*?
note, *uti*, *frui*, *a. r.* 106; *noten st. gen.*
 3144; *notie* *Shereh.* 21; *note* *Joa.* 588;

a. s. 2602; *ich notie . . . mine prote a.*
a. n. 1033; *note* *Rich.* 5604; þu no-
 test *Orm.* 12228; *notep ayenb.* 260; þe
 king *nuste* *what he inoted hafde* *La.*
 30603; *comp.* *binotien*.
nôpe, *A.Sax.* *nôð*, *O.H.Germ.* *nand*, *auda-*
cia, *temeritas*? (*dat.*) *Shereh.* 65 & 111.
nou *see* *nu*.
nouche, *O.H.Germ.* *nusca*, *ouch*, "monile",
prompt. 359; "fibulam", *Wiel.* 1 *Macc.*
 10; & *nouche* of *golde* *Chauc.* *C. t. d*
 743.
nounpere, *noumpere umpire*, *Langl.* 5, 181
 (337).
nout *see* *neat*.
nôwder, *nôwder* *see* *nâwþer*, *under* *ne*.
nouele *see* *navele*.
nu, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.*
Goth. *nu*, *now*, *nunc*, *a. r.* 114; *o. a. n.*
 46; *st. gen.* 379; *Flor. a. Bl.* 9; *p. s.*
 257; til *nu* *Orm.* 14066; *nu* *zu* (*ma.*
nuzza), *O.H.Germ.* *nu* *ju*, 9281; *nu* *den*
Marh. 13 & 21; *nu* *de* *La.* 29863;
Kath. 2120; *nu* *pe p. l. s.* VIII, 5;
nou *Havel.* 120; *treat.* 135; *ayenb.* 87;
nou *pe* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 462; *a. p.* 3,
 414.
nue *see* *newe*.
nuel *see* *niwel*.
nuht = *inuht*, *abundance*.
nuhtsom (*neghtsom*) = *inuhtsom*, *abun-*
dant. *ps.* 98, 8.
neghtsomnes *abundance*, *ps.* 129, 4.
nuhtsomen, *A.Sax.* *genyhtsumian*, *abound*;
nuhtsome *ps.* 64, 14.
nuî, *nuien* *see* *enuî*, *enuien*.
nuisance, *O.Fr.* *nuisance*, *nuisance*, *Parlem.*
 401.
nombre, *Fr.* *nombre*, *number*, *numerus*, *p.*
l. s. XVII, 223.
nambren, *Fr.* *nombra*, *number*, *numera*;
nombre, *noumbre* *Langl.* 1, 115.
nunne, *A.Sax.* *nunne*, *O.Fr.* *nonne*, *Lat.*
nonna, *num*, *a. r.* 316; *m. A.* 164;

- nunne (nonne) *La3.* 15651; nonne *Gow.* 3, 281; *Chauc.* C. t. a 118.
- nonnerie**, *O.Fr.* nonnerie, *nunnery*, *La3.* 15642*; p. l. s. XVI, 150.
- nurice**, *Fr.* nourrice, *nurse*, a. r. 82; norice p. l. s. XIII, 135; *ayenb.* 161; norise *mir.* pl. 141.
- nurmen**, *A.Sax.* gnornian, *O.L.Germ.* gnornon? from *L.Germ.* knurren, gnurren, *Dutch* knorren, gnorren, *Dan.* knurre, *Swed.* knorra? *murmur*? he nolde not ... nurne hir azainez *Gaw.* 1661; nurned (*prot.*) a. p. 2, 669.
- nurtäre**, *Fr.* nourritäre, *nurture*, *ayenb.* 113.
- nurd** noise? a. r. 92*; leaved oper nurd ant oper lädliche bëre *Marh.* 21; nurd, nurd hom. 1, 247; h. m. 31.
- nurvil**, *nirvil*, for *cnurvil*? *knuril*, *niril* "(homo) pusillus", *prompt.* 357 & 361.
- nut**, *A.Sax.* nyt, *O.Icel.* nytr, *Goth.* (un)-nutis, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzer, from *neoten*, *useful*, *La3.* 9470; *comp.* unnut.
- nute** see hute.
- nüten**, *A.Sax.* nŷten, nēten, *pecus*, *fragm.* 3, 23; nütenu (*pl.*) hom. 1, 105; nütene *La3.* 341.
- nutte**, *A.Sax.* nytt, *O.H.Germ.* nuz, *use*; nuttes (*gen.*) *La3.* 13428.
- nuttien**, *A.Sax.* nyttian, *O.Dutch* nutten, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzan, *use*: nutten hôte spices a. r. 370; nitten *Orm.* 5543; nitte *Havel.* 941; nutted (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 132; 3ef ha nutted hare nome *Marh.* 1.
- see an and of.
- , *Goth.* *M.H.Germ.* ð, oh, *Kath.* 1453; a. r. 54; *ayenb.* 228.
- see a.
- ob**, *Fr.* ob-, *Lat.* ob.
occupien, *O.Fr.* occuper, *occupy*; occupied (*part.*) *Langl.* b 5, 409.
obedience, *O.Fr.* obedience, *obedience*, hom. 1, 213; *ayenb.* 140.
obedient *obedient*, a. r. 424.
obelin, *Fr.* obeir, *obey*, *prompt.* 361; obie *Wiol. genes.* 41.
offenden *offend*; offended (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 909.
office *office*, *ayenb.* 122.
officer *officer*, p. l. s. XXVI, 73.
offrende, *Fr.* offrande, *st. gen.* 1312; *Havel.* 1386.
offrien, *Fr.* offrir, *offer*, hom. 1, 87; offren a. r. 152; *Orm.* 1011; offrede (*prot.*) *ayenb.* 193; offreden *La3.* 8093.
offringe *offering*, *ayenb.* 194.
oblē, *Fr.* oublie, *Halliv. dict.* 585; oblēs (*pl.*) l. c. c. 22.
opposen, *Fr.* opposer, *oppose*, *Chauc.* C. t. d 1597.
oe, *O.Icel.* ok, ao, et, (*ms.* oce) *Orm.* 1216; see ac.
œ = eac? *st. gen.* 54; & œ it maked his egen brigt *rel. ant.* 1, 210; ok *Havel.* 187.
œ see âk.
œd see âd.
odde, *O.Icel.* oddi *Fritsner's ordb.*, odd, "impar", *prompt.* 362; a. p. 2, 426; odd(e) or even *Gow.* 3, 138; odde weddinge *Mirc* 198.
odious, *Fr.* odieux, *odious*, *Chauc.* C. t. d 2190.
odär, *Fr.* odeur, *odour*, p. l. s. XXXV, 76.
of, *A.Sax.* of, *O.Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O.Icel.* Goth. af, *O.L.Germ.* af, *ava*, *O.H.Germ.* aba, abe, ab, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Sanscr.* अद्, of, off: alased . . . of bende p. l. s. VIII, 68; heo polden kerchen of pe al pet pu hefdest a. r. 324; Wawain hem tok pe knave of *Arth.* a. *Morl.* 7826; & bræid hine of his stæde *La3.* 26777; pe king lihte of his stæde *Horn* 51; pe lēves fallen of pe tree *Ell. rom.* 1, 269; pe stude pet pe of feollen *Marh.* 17; pe weoren icumen of (*sec. text* fram) *Rome La3.* 5580; pā he sculde of live

wende 6851; pu mōst of londe fleo *a. n.* 1304; heo bēp of londe idrive *a. l.* 444; the blōd ran of his sides *Havel.* 1850; he arōs of deade *hom.* 2, 23; he borwede of me *Langl.* 4, 40 (53); þe we beoð of (ove) icomene *La3.* 451; tō clēnsen hem of (*ms.* off) sinne *Orm.* 4111; ā man of gōd(e) inwit of alle pulke him mai skēre *treat.* 133; þe dōme þat ic eop ēr of sēde *p. l. s.* VIII, 79; þeo preo sunnen þet ich spec of *a. r.* 56; þe child þat Isaye of tolde *a. l.* 646; þane gōde mon þat of so feole þinge con *a. a. n.* 1772; swulc he weore of witte *La3.* 8226; if he wēre brōuct of līve *Havel.* 513; þat of his slēpe awaked *Chauc.* C. t. a 2523; & bicom of engel ate(l)lich deovel *a. r.* 52; he prohte þin of pater *Orm.* 11081; tō þarnie pummen of hore fol ēien *a. r.* 54; he riht nōht of hem ne rōhte *Orm.* 9024; ich biȝet hit iȝriten of þe p̃rtere *Marh.* 2; ich polde þet heo pēren of alle ... iholden *a. r.* 48; itend of prādde *Kath.* 156; dēien of hungre *a. r.* 342; þat gōd of þisse londe *La3.* 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale *a. r.* 72; eaples of īrne *Kath.* 2209; þonked him of his ȝeove *a. r.* 44; heo is gulti of þe bestes deade 58; tō bere witnisse of þis falshēde *Bek.* 1117; have merci of me *Havel.* 491; for love of þe *Bek.* 39; & ... mon of p̃riti ȝēren *La3.* 377; & king of mucche miht *a. l.* 275; ȝung of ȝēres *a. r.* 158; he pas ... clēne of sinne *Orm.* 3171; rīche of welde *st. gen.* 1355; ful of witte *a. l.* 400; it was tēn of (*v. r.* at) þe clokke *Chauc.* C. t. b 14; smiten of *hom.* 1, 29; & slōh him of þat hæved *La3.* 3856; & spipte hire of þat heaved *Kath.* 2485; his croune was al of ismite *Bek.* 2327; hi strūpten his clōpes of 2225; ȝif þin hæfet pēre ofe (*ms.* offe) *hom.* 1, 29; þis

gōde prest þat þe nu mælen ofe (*ms.* offe) *Orm.* 462; ā tēre af þin īe *Halliw.* dict. 24; on æsthalf o þis middelsærd *Orm.* 3432; nu wōt Adam sum dēl o wō *st. gen.* 353; bringe o dawwe *lud. Cos.* 291; *comp.* hēr-, hwar-, þarof (-ofe). ofasken *inquire*; ofæschte (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XIII, 343; ofæcsed (*part.*) *ayenb.* 152. ofbiten *bite* off; here aldre hævedes he ofbōt (of bōt?) *st. gen.* 2926. ofcalden *refrigerare*; ofcold (*part.*) *Rob.* 322, 7. ofclepen *evocare*; ofclepip (*pres.*) *Alia.* 1810. ofcpellen *enecare*, *Orm.* 6897; ofcpalde (*pret.*) 8037. ofchappen *chap* off; ofchappid (of chappid?) *Rich.* 4550. ofdrāden *pavefacere, terrere*; ofdrēde (*pres.*) *Horn* ed. *Lum.* 291; ofdred (*part.*) *La3.* 8425; *a. r.* 178; *Orm.* 7925; *st. gen.* 3955; ne beo þu nāpiht ofdred *Kath.* 674; ofdrad *a. n.* 1150; *s. s.* ed. *Web.* 903. ofdragen *attrahere*; tō ofdrapen hire heorte *a. r.* 392. ofdruncnen *drown*; ofdruncnep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 14611; ofdruncned (*part.*) 14852. ofdrunken *demergere*; al mankin pas ... ofdrunkn *Orm.* 6793. ofearnen *earn*, *Kath.* 2167; ofearned (*pres.*) *a. r.* 194. offēren *terrify*, *a. r.* 230; offēre *Shoreh.* 129; offēred, offēred (*part.*) *La3.* 5270 & 15491; offeared *Kath.* 669; *h. m.* 43; offērd *st. gen.* 2844; *Flor. a. Bl.* 475. offall, *O. Icel.* affall, *O. Dutch* afval, *offal*, *prompt.* 362; *l. c.* o. 29. offehten? þei wēre wēri offouȝten (*exhausted with fighting*) *Jos.* 552. affreinen *question, interrogate*; affraīne *Halliw.* dict. 26; affraīned (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 16, 274.

offullen *fill up*; offulled (*part.*) *La.* 20438.
 offurhten *frighten*; offrihte (*pret.*) *La.* 30267*; offruht (*part.*) *Kath.* 669; offrigt *rel. ant.* 1, 226; *st. gen.* 3692.
 ofgôn *attain, deserve, p. l. s. XVIII, 21*; vor tō ofgôn pine heorte *a. r.* 390; ofgôn (agôn) *Langl. b* 9, 106; ofgêd (*pres.*) *a. r.* 258; ofguo (*part.*) *ayenb.* 13.
 ofgâsten *terrify*: so sôre hi wêre ofgâste *p. l. s. XIII, 212*.
 ofgramien *vex*: hie bēn ofgramede pið hem selfen *hom.* 2, 69.
 ofgiten *perceive, La.* 25777.
 ofhacken *hack off, abscidere, (ms. of acken) hom.* 2, 139.
 ofhâeten *heat*: he wes swiðe ofhæt *La.* 9314.
 ofhealden *retain*; ofhealde *ayenb.* 24.
 ofhêren *hear*; ofhêrde (*pret.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 41.
 ofhungren *hunger, fame premi?* ofhungred (*part.*) *Am. a. Amsl.* 1908; 3if þu ert ofhungred efter þe spête *a. r.* 376; ofhungret *Kath.* 1030; af(h)ingred *Brand.* 19; *p. s.* 342; af(h)ingred (ahungred) *Langl. b* 10, 59.
 ofkennen *cognoscere, gignere*; ofkende (*pret.*) *La.* 1659*; *r. s. IV, 42*.
 oflangien *long, desiderio teneri?* oflonged, *A.Sax.* oflongod, (*part.*) *o. a. n.* 1587; æfter þe ic wes oflonged *La.* 19034; alonged (*for aflonged?*) *l. h. r.* 23; *Rich.* 3049.
 ofligen? þa weoren wêri oflæien (*exhausted with lying*) *La.* 19300.
 ofliggen *objacere*; ofligge (*pres. subj.*) *o. a. n.* 1505.
 oflusten, *A.Sax.* oflystan(?) *part.* oflysted, *list, cupiditate teneri*: þā wes he . . . oflust after deores flæsce *La.* 30554.
 ofnimen, *A.Sax.* ofniman, *capere*; ofnom (*pret.*) *Rob.* 171, 6; ofnōmen *La.* 26669.

ofræchen *reach, attingere*; ofræche *Horn ed. Lum.* 1283; *Rob.* 285, 6; *Will.* 3874; ofræhte (*pret.*) *Jul.* 57; ofræuzte *Beves* 867.
 ofrinnen *assaequi*; ofærne *La.* 13149.
 ofriven *rive off*; ofrive (of rive?) *pr. o.* 7379.
 ofsaken, *A.Sax.* ofsacan, *O.Icel.* afsaka (*excusare*), *deny*: i ne mai hit nōgt of-sake *p. l. s. XV, 60*.
 ofschamen *shame, pudore afficere*; ofschamed (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 160; heo pas . . . of(s)chamed (ofschomed) *o. a. n.* 934; ofsamed *Rob.* 342, 1.
 ofshreden *shred off, Gov.* 1, 138.
 ofsêchen, *O.Icel.* ofsækja? *seek out*; ofsêche *p. l. s. XI, 13*; ofsêched (*pres.*) *a. r.* 232; ofsōgt (*part.*) *Rob.* 145, 5; ofsōuzt *Will.* 1676.
 ofsenden *send for, Alis.* 500; *s. s. ed. Web.* 704; ofsende *Shoreh.* 41; *Will.* 5293; (h)is knigtes he lêt ofsende *Rob.* 122, 21; ofsende (*pres. subj.*) *La.* 15748.
 ofseon, *A.Sax.* ofseon, *O.H.Germ.* obe-sehan? *see*; ofsê *Will.* 2223; ofsei (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 272.
 ofserven *for deserven*; ofservie *misc.* 75; ofserved *a. r.* 238.
 ofsetten, *A.Sax.* ofsettan, *set around*; ofsette (*part.*) *Will.* 2648.
 ofsitten, *A.Sax.* ofsittan, *obsidere*; ofsit (*pres.*) *fragm.* 1, 47; ofsitte (*subjunct.*) *hom.* 1, 115.
 ofslean, *A.Sax.* ofslean, *Goth.* afslahan (ἀποκτείνω), *slay, occidere, La.* 685; ofslôh (*pret.*) *La.* 2559; ofslagen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 4077; ofslahe, ofslawe *o. a. n.* 1611.
 ofsmitten *smite off*; ofsmät (of smät?) (*pret.*) *La.* 26071; ofsmoot *Chauc.* C. t. 13670; ofsmiten (of smiten?) (*part.*) *chron. Engl.* 1036.
 ofspring, *A.Sax.* ofspring, *offspring, p.*

l. s. VIII, 105; Orm. 11034; Brand. 3; o. l. 1484.

ofspringen *spring*: of wam we beop ofspringe *Laz. 26418.*

ofsprung *suboles, a. r. 54; misc. 38.*

ofstingen *sting through, percutere*: ofstinge (*pres.*) *Laz. 5034*; ofstong (*pret.*) *10653*; ofstungen (*part.*) *27614.*

ofstrüpen *strip off*: ofstripe (of stripe?) *Rich. 3399.*

ofswinke *procure by labour*: pat we mizte ofswinke oure mete *Rob. 40, 18.*

ofswippen (of swippen?) *abscondere, Laz. 878*; ofswipte (of swipte?) (*pret.*) *8184.*

oftaken *take, asscui*: Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte *Laz. 31330*; oftake *Bek. 53; aynb. 43; Will. 2198; Octov. 1625*; oftök (*pret.*) *Horn 1241*; ofttook *Rich. 4367*; oftöken *a. r. 244*; oftake (*part.*) *g. 355.*

ofteeken *vex, irritate*; ofteoned (*part.*) *o. a. n. 254*; oftiened *aynab. 66.*

oftreden, *A.Sax. oftredan, tread down, Orm. 11650.*

ofprusmen *suffocate*: ofpresmed (*pres.*) *Mark 4, 19.*

ofpunchen, *A.Sax. ofpyncan, O.Dutch afdiuken, displease, repent*: ofpinche *p. l. s. VIII, 103*; lest it shuïde o(f)penkin him "*no poeniteret eum*", *Wicl. exod. 13*; ofpinke *Horn ed. Lum. 972*; ofpunched, ofpinched (apinched) (*pres.*) *Laz. 3364 & 13577*; söre ofpinkep it me *Rob. 54, 13*; apinkep (*for aspinkep?*) *Langl. b 18, 89*; apinkep, apenkep *Chauc. C. t. a 3170*; ofpunche (*subj.*) *a. r. 118*; ofpuhte (*pret.*) *a. a. n. 397*; ofpuhte (ofpohte) *Laz. 20903.*

ofpursten *siti confici?* ofpurst, *A.Sax. ofpyrsted, (part.) a. r. 240; misc. 151*; afurst (*for aspurst*), athurst (*for afthurst?*) *Langl. b 10, 59*; af(p)erst *Hallw. dict. 29*; pe beggeres beop ofpurste *Horn ed. Lum. 1120.*

ofwaken *expergiaci*: he ofwök *Arth. a. Merl. 3810.*

ofwalken? whan pou art wëri ofwalked (*exhausted with walking*) *Langl. ed. Wr. 8434.*

ofwæven *throw off*: ofwæve (of wæve?) *Bek. 953.*

of, *O.Fris. O.Dutch of (aut)? Alis. 667.*

oef *see owef, under an.*

ofo *see of.*

ofer, *A.Sax. ofer, O.Fris. O.Dutch over, Goth. ufar, O.Icel. yfir, O.H.Germ. ubar, over, super*: ic pille senden sföd ofer alne middenard *hom. 1, 225*; ofer erpe *Orm. 14567*; ich am duc ofer heom *Laz. 461*; pe heo weoren wældinde over *8386*; over pene wal heo clumben *9420*; he leaped over ham *a. r. 380*; wende over lond *Bek. 1178*; over pe nabbe i nō mihte *o. l. 1110*; ovir alle pe wode pey hur sögt *Triam. 349*; over (*above*) alle ping him luvien *a. r. 92*; pet nō viend ous vondi over oure mizte *aynab. 170*; over præ mille *Arth. a. Merl. 6648*; over al *partout, Kath. 728; a. r. 74; o. l. 732; Chauc. C. t. a 547; Rich. 2940; Orp. 371*; over (*per*) pe zër *l. o. c. 33*; over night *Chauc. Troil. 2641*; pe see toede & pet i(s)raelisce folc pende over *hom. 1, 141*; nule he nōnt . . . penden over *a. r. 266*; pe pröli pōuzt . . . he lēt over slide *Will. 3519; comp. parover.*

overæt, *A.Sax. oferæt, esus nimius*; over-etes (*pl.*) *rol. ant. 1, 131.*

oferbeoden, *O.Icel. yfirbioda, overbid*; oferbēden (*pres. subj.*) *Orm. 6233*; ür bōst . . . is sōne overbide *p. l. s. XXIX, 92.*

oferbiden, *A.Sax. oferbīdan, survive*; overbōd (*pret.*) *s. i. ed. Web. 1731.*

overbrāden, *A.Sax. oferbrādan, cover*: wes . . . mid palle overbrād *Laz. 19045*; ofercasten *overcast*; overkesten *a. r. 274*;

overcaste (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XVII, 354*;
 overkeste *d. Arth. 3932*; overcast
 (*part.*) *Gen. 3, 310*.
 ofercumen, *A.Sax. ofercumau, overooms*,
Orm. 6275; ofercumen *La. 5535*; peo
 pet nimeð mōre an hoend þen heo mei
 overcumen *a. r. 198*; overeome *ayenb.*
169; *Langl. 4, 69 (82)*; overcom (*pret.*)
chron. Engl. 410; overcōmen *Marh. 1*;
 overcumen (*part.*) *Kath. 133*; *st. gen.*
2108; overcume *o. a. n. 542*; over-
 comen *Trist. 3, 46*.
 overðēde *exaggeration, o. a. n. 352*; *a-*
yenb. 55.
 overðre *over-dear, Rob. 389, 21*.
 overðon *overdo, a. r. 286*; overðon (*part.*)
Chauc. C. t. 12573.
 overdrinc *potus nimius*; overdrinke (*dat.*)
hom. 1, 153.
 overdriven, *A.Sax. oferdrifan, overdrive*;
 overdrive (*part.*) *Mirc 1813*.
 overeake *surplus, hom. 1, 31*.
 overeode, *A.Sax. ofereode, (pret.) passed*
over; overzede *Gen. 500*; *a. p. 2, 1753*.
 oferetel, *A.Sax. oferetol, "edax", fragm.*
5, 6.
 oferfallen *fall over*; oferfel (*pret.*) *Orm.*
4799.
 oferfaren, *A.Sax. oferfaran, pass over*;
 overfare *Havel. 2063*; overvarep (*pres.*)
o. a. n. 387.
 oferfleothen, *O.H.Germ. uberfließen, super-*
fluere; overfleoet (*pres.*) *c. l. 849*; over-
 flēt (*pret.*) *st. gen. 586*.
 oferflōwen, *A.Sax. oferflōpan, overflow*;
 oferflōpep (*pres.*) *Orm. 10721*.
 overflōpendnesse *superfluity, hom. 1, 115*.
 overfulle, *A.Sax. oferfylla, Goth. ufar-*
fullei, abundance, a. r. 160; *o. a. n.*
354.
 overfullen, *Goth. ufarfulljan, overfill*;
 overfullet (*part.*) *h. m. 19*.
 overgān, *O.H.Germ. ubargān, overgo, su-*
perire, transire, o. a. n. 952; þat me

mai mid swikedōme overgān *La. 15183*;
 lēt lust overgōn *a. r. 118*; overgō *Ha-*
vel. 2220; *Man. 3214*; peo lufe . . .
 overgēd ham alle voure *a. r. 394*;
 overgēp *ayenb. 34*; overgān (*part.*) *La.*
6258; *Marh. 16*; overgōn *st. gen. 1186*.
 ofergangen, *A.Sax. ofergangan, Goth.*
ufargaggan, overgang, superare, Orm.
10228; overgange *Havel. 2587*.
 overgard *excessive? rel. ant. 2, 226*;
 overgart proud *c. l. 993*; overgart grēt
Will. 1069.
 ofergart *arrogance? Orm. 8163*; overgart
Marh. 16.
 overgreet *over-great, Chauc. C. t. 12576*.
 ofergulden *overgild*; overguldend (*pres.*) *a.*
r. 182; overguld (*part.*) *Marh. 9*; ofer-
 gilded *Orm. 2612*; overgilt *pr. c. 8902*.
 overhaf (*pret.*) *neglected, Mapes 341*;
Man. 14728.
 oferhēh, *A.Sax. oferheah, over-high, Orm.*
12061.
 overhelen *cover, Wicl. genes. 9*.
 oferhladen, *O.H.Germ. abarhladan, over-*
lade; overladen (*part.*) *a. r. 368*; over-
 lade *Lidg. st. Th. 4557*.
 oferhleap *overleap*; overlōp (-lēpe) *m. h.*
32.
 oferhleapen *overleap*; overlēpe *h. s. 2916*;
 overleaped (*pres.*) *a. r. 380*; overleap
 (*pret.*) *Langl. ed. Wr. 299*.
 oferhoze *contempt*; overhohe *h. m. 43*;
 overhope *a. r. 276*.
 oferhogien, *A.Sax. oferhogian, despise*;
 overhohed (*pres.*) *o. a. n. 1406*; ofer-
 howep *rel. ant. 1, 184*.
 overhuppen, -hippen *overhip, transilire,*
Langl. b 13, 68; overhippis (*pres.*)
Man. 64.
 overwhelmin, ovirqwelmin *overwhelm,*
prompt. 374; overwhelmē (*Chauc. r. r.*
3775; *d. Arth. 3261*.
 overhwelven *turn over*; overwhelpē þe
 see *Chauc. Boet. 1001*.

oferlæden *superduore, transducere*: shulen
 overlæden "*traducent*", *Wicl. wisd.* 4;
 ovirlædin "*opprimere*", *prompt.* 373;
 overlæde *Langl. b* 3, 314.
 overlæven, *A.Sax.* oferlæfan, *relinquere*:
 3e shulen overleeven "*transmittetis*",
Wicl. levit. 25.
 overlang(e) *over-long, pr. c.* 7274; over-
 longe *o. a. n.* 450.
 overlate *over-late, pr. c.* 1988; *Percev.*
 1956.
 overleggen *overlay*: pei shulen overleie
 us wip stoonus "*lapidibus nos obruent*",
Wicl. exod. 8; overlaid (*part.*) *d. Arth.*
 3253.
 oferlifa, *A.Sax.* oferlyfa *hom.* 1, 296,
excess? pe oferlifa on ète (*ms.* hete) &
 on pête *hom.* 1, 101.
 overliggeren *overlie*; overliggerd (*pres.*) *hom.*
 1, 53.
 ovirlitil *over-little, prompt.* 373.
 overliuven, *O.H.Germ.* ubarleben, *O.Fris.*
 urlibba, *overlive, survive*; overlive *Chauc.*
C. t. 6842; overliveþ (*pres.*) *Wicl.*
exod. 21.
 overmacchen *overmatch*; overmacched
 (*part.*) *Will.* 1216.
 offermet, *A.Sax.* offermet, *excess, Orm.*
 10720.
 overmète, *A.Sax.* offermæte, *excessive, a.*
r. 296.
 overmød, *A.Sax.* offermød, *O.H.Germ.* u-
 bermuot, *superbia*: for his overmøde (? *ms.*
 overmod', *printed* overmod) *hom.* 1, 9.
 overmød, *A.Sax.* offermød, *superbus*: pe
 overmøde *misc.* 81.
 overmödi, *A.Sax.* offermödig, *O.H.Germ.*
 ubermuotiger, *superbus, hom.* 1, 5.
 overmoche *over-much, Shoreh.* 35; over-
 miche *Chauc. Boet.* 2191.
 overmikel *over-mickle, pr. c.* 6662; ovir-
 mikil "*nimius*", *prompt.* 373.
 overnimen, *A.Sax.* oferniman, *apprehen-*
dere; overnome (*part.*) *p.* 1, 4.

overræchen *overreach*; overræche *Langl. b*
 13, 374; overrought (*pret.*) *Man.* 1562.
 overrennen *overrun*; orrennus (*pres.*) *ant.*
Arth. XXI, 3.
 overriden, *A.Sax.* oferridan, *override*; over-
 ride *Will.* 4147; overriden (*part.*) *Arth.*
a. Morl. 9101; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2024.
 overrinnen *overrun*: overeorninde met *h.*
m. 19.
 overscapian *survey, hom.* 1, 117.
 oversên, *A.Sax.* oferseon, *O.H.Germ.* uber-
 sehan, *oversee, Langl.* 6, 115 (7, 106);
lud. Cov. 197; oversihd (*pres.*) *p. l. s.*
VIII, 38; oversah (*pret.*) *Laz.* 28023;
 oversez *o. a. n.* 30; oversein (*part.*)
Gow. 3, 304.
 oversenden, *O.Dutch* oversenden, *send*
over; oversenden "*transmittunt*", *Wicl.*
judges 3.
 ovirættin *overset, prompt.* 373.
 oversitten, *A.Sax.* ofersittan, *supercedere*:
 we m(a)3en oversitten pis lond *Laz.*
 8035.
 overskippin *overskip, prompt.* 373; over-
 skipped (*part.*) *Langl. b* 11, 298.
 ofersleie, *A.Sax.* ofersleige, *intel. fragm.*
 4, 52; ovirslai *prompt.* 374.
 overspræden, *A.Sax.* ofersprædan, *over-*
spread, Laz. 14188; oversprædde (*pret.*)
a. r. 54; oversprædde *Langl. b* 19, 201;
Chauc. C. t. a 2871.
 oferstizzen, *A.Sax.* oferstigan, *Goth.* ufar-
 steigan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarstigan, *surmount*;
 overstihen *Jul.* 22; oferstied (*pres.*) *r.*
s. III, 1.
 overstrong *over-strong, a. r.* 294.
 overspipe, *A.Sax.* oferspide, *nimis valde,*
o. a. n. 1518; overspæde *a. r.* 368.
 oferspifen *superare, vincere, Orm.* 1848.
 overtaken, overtake, *O.Icel.* yfirtaka, *over-*
take, Langl. b 17, 82; overtake *hw.* 665;
 overtök (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1756; overtök
Haoul. 1816; *a. p.* 2, 1213; overtöken
a. r. 244*.

overtilden *cover with a tilt*; overtild (*part.*) *Jul.* 9.
 ofertreden *conculcare*; oferttrad (*pret.*) *Orm.* 12493.
 overtrūst *nimia fiducia*, *a. r.* 332.
 overtrūsten *overtrust*, *a. r.* 332.
 overtrūsti *nimio confidens*, *a. r.* 334.
 overturnen *overturn*; overturne *Langl. ed. Wr.* 11065; overturned (*pres.*) *a. r.* 356.
 overprāwen *overthrow*; overprāwe *Langl.* 8, 36 (9, 31); hie overprāwe (*pret.*) *Shorok.* 124; overprāwen (*part.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 497; overprāwe *ayenb.* 15; overprāwe *Alis.* 1113.
 oferpunchen, for ofpunchen? it him oferpuchte *Orm.* 19596; overpoughte *Man.* 2350.
 overwezen *overweigh*; luvē overpeid hit *a. r.* 386.
 overwēne, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwāni, *presumption*: pride & overwēne *rel. ant.* 1, 216.
 overwēnen *overween*; overwēninde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 169.
 overwēninge *overweening*, *ayenb.* 17; overwēning *Man.* 6289.
 oferweorpen, *A.Sax.* oferpeorpan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwerfan, *subverters*: pet āden ne stormes hit ne overp(e)orpen *a. r.* 142; oferparp (*pret.*) *Orm.* 15807*.
 overwinnen, *A.Sax.* oferpinnan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwinnan, *vanquish*; overwonnen (*pret.*) *ps.* 108, 3.
 overwrihen *supertegere*; overwriȝep (*pres.*) *c. l.* 716.
offrien *see under ob.*
oft, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. oft, *O.H.Germ.* ofto, *Goth.* ufta, *O.Icel.* opt, oft, often, *saepe*, *p. l. s. VIII, 11*; oft, ofte *o. a. n.* 539 & 1545; *Langl.* 2, 16 (20); ofte *Laz.* 622; *Marh.* 15; *a. r.* 68; *Orm.* 9016; *Haecl.* 226; *Bek.* 15; *Lidg. m. p.* 6; ofte, often *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 310 & *b* 278; ofture (*compar.*) *a. r.* 284; ofter *Will.*

610; *Langl. b* 18, 378; *Mand.* 19; oftast (*superl.*) *Kath.* 114.
 ofttesiden *saepenumero*, *a. r.* 418; ofttesipe *Hoccl. VI, 51*; oftsthe *pr. o.* 7460; ofttesipes *ayenb.* 45.
 oftetime *oft-times*, *Triam.* 28.
 øzen *see* āzen.
 øh *see* āh.
 øht *see* aht.
 øht *see* āwiht.
 oignement, *O.Fr.* oignement, ointment, *p. l. s. XXIII, 124*; oinement *ayenb.* 93; *Will.* 136; *Hoccl. II, 42*.
 elle *see* ele.
 oimten oint, *unguere*, *Wicl. Mark* 16.
 øk *see* øc and āk.
 øker, *O.Icel.* økr, *usury*, *a. r.* 202; *p. r. l. p.* 236; *Mirc* 379; *apol.* 111; økir *ps.* 14, 5; økir, økur *h. s.* 2395 & 2457.
 økeren *increase*; økered (*pres.*) *a. r.* 326; økerin *h. s.* 2456.
 økerere *usurer*, *h. s.* 2563; økerer *m. h.* 142; økerars (*pl.*) *Town. myst.* 313.
 olfend, *A.Sax.* olfend, *O.H.Germ.* olbenta, *Goth.* ulbandus, *camel*, *fragm.* 3, 25; olifont *elephant*, *ayenb.* 84; olfentes hār *Orm.* 3208; of olifantes bāne (*elephant's bone*, *ivory*), *Laz.* 23778.
 olie *see* ele.
 oillet, *Fr.* ocillet, olyet (*eyolet*), *prompt.* 363.
 olive, *Fr.* olive, olive, *prompt.* 364.
 on *see* an.
 ðn *see* ān.
 on- *see* un-.
 on-, ond- *see* and-.
 onde, onden *see* ande, anden.
 onder *see* under.
 onen *see* anien.
 ðni *see* āni.
 onlōn, *Fr.* oignōn, onion, *prompt.* 365.
 open, *A.Sax.* open, *O.L.Germ.* opan, *O.Icel.* opinn, *O.H.Germ.* ofaner, open, *apertus*, *a. r.* 60; *Orm.* 732; opene (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1132.

- openlic *openly*, *m. h.* 29; openlike *disne* *Orm.* 2909; openliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 86; *c. l.* 556; *Shoreh.* 62; openliz *Orm.* 281; openluker (*compar.*) *a. r.* 8.
- openen**, *A.Sax.* openian, *O.L.Germ.* opanon, *O.Icel.* opna, *O.H.Germ.* ofanon, *open*, *aperire*, *a. r.* 70; opnen *Orm.* 4114; openede (*pret.*) *p. l. s. X.* 50; *ayenb.* 96; opnede *st. gen.* 3773; opnede, opened *Langl. b* 18, 247; openeden *Laz.* 5773; opened (*part.*) *Kath.* 2455; *comp.* 3eopenen.
- openunge opening**, *a. r.* 60.
- opinoun**, *Fr.* opiniôn, *opinion*, *Wicl. Mat.* 4; *opiniôns (pl.) ayenb.* 69.
- oppe** *see* uppen.
- oppesen** *see* under ob-.
- or** *see* awper.
- or-**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. O.Dutch or-, *O.L.Germ.* ur-, *O.Icel.* or, ur, *O.H.Germ.* ur, *Goth.* us, ez.
- oræt, *O.Dutch* oræte (*reliquias pabuli*)? *ortus oris, remnants of food, prompt.* 371.
- orcost, *O.Icel.* orkostr, *opes*: zif þer is orcost ôðer êni áhte *Kath.* 1724.
- ordal, *A.Sax.* ordāl, *O.Fris.* ordēl, *O.H.Germ.* urteil, *ordeal, judicium*, *Chauc. Troil.* 3895.
- ? orgel, orguil, *A.Sax.* orgol(?), *O.Fr.* orgoil, *superbia*, *hom.* 2, 43 & 63; orgel, orhel *a. r.* 224*; orhel *Mark.* 11.
- orzhelmöd *Orm.* 6262.
- orgulprüde *rel. ant.* 1, 180; orgelpride *st. gen.* 3767.
- orgeilus, *Fr.* orgueilleux, *misc.* 30.
- ormête, *A.Sax.* ormæte, *immonae*, *Orm.* 238.
- ormöd, *A.Sax.* ormöd, *despondent*: þet þe on unilimpan tō ormöde ne beon *hom.* 1, 105.
- orrap without counsel, *perplexed*, *Orm.* 3150.
- orrest, *A.Sax.* orrest *Sax. chron.* 233,
- O.Icel.* orrasta, orrosta? *combat, conflict*, *Orm.* 12539.
- orsorg, *A.Sax.* orsorg, *O.H.Germ.* orsorgor, "securus" orseoruh, *fragm.* 4, 27.
- ortrope, *A.Sax.* ortrype, *O.H.Germ.* ortri(u)wer, *diffident*, *Orm.* 11589.
- ortrupe, *A.Sax.* ortreop, *diffidence*, *hom.* 2, 43.
- ortropian, *A.Sax.* ortrupian, *diffide, suspect*, *hom.* 1, 113; ortroped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 382; ortrowed (*pret.*) *Alis. ed.* 8k. 738; ortroweden "suspiciabantur", *Wicl. judges* 8.
- ortroppe *diffidence*, *Orm.* 3145.
- ör, *A.Sax.* ör, ore, *metallum*, *a. r.* 284*; ore, oore (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. d.* 1064.
- ör *see* är.
- orchard *see* under ort.
- ord**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. O.L.Germ. ord, *O.H.Germ.* ort, *O.Icel.* oddr, ord, *cupis*, "muero", *fragm.* 4, 30; *p. l. s. VIII.* 43; *Laz.* 8596; *chron. Engl.* 174; *Arth. a. Merl.* 1177; ord & ende *Orm.* 6775; *Flor. a. Bl.* 47; orde (*dat.*) *a. r.* 212; mid speres orde *o. a. n.* 1712; *Hern* 1389; ordes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 20658.
- ordfrume *princeps*? *Mark.* 8, 28.
- ordenen, *O.Fr.* ordener, ordain; ordeine *Rob.* 139, 19; ordaini *ayenb.* 94.
- ordinance, *O.Fr.* ordenance, ordinance, *ayenb.* 124; *pr. o.* 8438.
- ordenour ord iner, *Chauc. Troil.* 3110.
- ordre, *Fr.* ordre, order, *a. r.* 10; *misc.* 57; *ayenb.* 48.
- ordüre, *Fr.* ordüre, ordure, *Chauc. Boet.* 716; *a. p.* 2, 1092.
- öre *see* äre.
- oreisoun, *Fr.* oraison, orison, *Marg.* 294; oresün *Flor. a. Bl.* 579.
- Orewelle Orwell, *Chauc. C. t. a.* 277.
- orf, *A.Sax.* orf *Etym. lex.* 31, *pocus*, *Laz.* 15316; *st. gen.* 795; *Rob.* 6, 18; *p. s.* 342; *Gen.* 1, 17; orf *hom.* 2, 31; orve, oreve (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1157.

orgel, orgel *see under or-*.

organ, *Lat.* organum, *organ*, *prompt.* 369; *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 4041; *organes (pl.) a. p.* 2, 1081.

oriel, *G. Fr.* oriol, *M. Lat.* oriolum, *oriel*, "cancellus", *prompt.* 369.

orne, *A. Sax.* (un)orne, *delicate? Shoreh.* 80; & pas ornure of mete & of drunche þen þe tpei ðdre *a. r.* 370; *comp.* unorne.

orped *orped*, *brave, valiant, courageous, ayenb.* 183; *Arth. a. Merl.* 2166; *Gow.* 1, 129; *orpud* "audax", *prompt.* 371; *orpid (ms. horpid) m. t.* 311.

orpedlich Arth. a. Merl. 1729; *orpedli Gaw.* 2232; *a. p.* 2, 623.

orpedschipe courage, Alis. 1413.

orpin, *Fr.* orpin, *orpino*, *prompt.* 371.

ort *see under or-*.

ort!

orchard, A. Sax. ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? *orchard*, "(hor)tus", *fragm.* 4, 37; *a. r.* 378; *Flor. a. Bl.* 271; *Rob.* 104, 13; *orchærd La3.* 12955.

orchardpeard fragm. 4, 37.

os, *A. Sax.* os, *O. Icel.* áss (*deus*).

Ósbern, *A. Sax.* Ósbeorn, *Bek.* 501.

osel, *A. Sax.* osle, *O. H. Germ.* amsala, *oosel (ousel)*, *merula, l. c. c.* 36.

ostire, *A. Sax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster, voc.* 189; *oistre Chauc.* *C. t. a* 182.

ostirce, *Fr.* autruche, *Span.* avestruz, *ostrich, a. r.* 132*; *ostriche Wiel. levit.* 11.

ôte *see* âte.

oter, *A. Sax.* otor, *O. Icel.* otr, *O. H. Germ.* ottar, *otter, lutra, voc.* 251; *Brand.* 30; *otir Lidg. m. p.* 158.

ôð, *A. Sax.* ôð, *usque ad: ôð* þat ic þe segge *Mat.* 2, 13.

ôþ *see* ap.

ôðer, *A. Sax.* ôðer, *O. Fris.* ôðer, *O. L. Germ.* ôðar, *Goth.* anþar, *O. H. Germ.* ander, *O. Icel.* annar, *other, alter, alius: þe ôðer a. r.* 14; *þe ôðer hæste hom.* 1, 11; *ôþer Alis.* 51; *ân ôþer (ms. a noper) c.*

l. 626; *til þe ôþer day Havel.* 1755; *hæo schulde ôðer hþat . . . zæmen a. r.* 98; & zet pas ôþer þat for þhi þez þæren drihten læpe *Orm.* 9729; *ah hit ilomp an ôðer La3.* 14028; (H)avelok þouthe al an ôþer *Havel.* 1395; he polde al seggen ôþer (*aliter?*) *p. l. s. VIII, 75*; al ôðer hit itidde *La3.* 27898; wan it nolde ôþer gôn *Rob.* 161, 16; ôþer i ne kan *rel. ant.* 1, 102; ôðres (*gen. m.*) *a. r.* 252; ôþres *o. a. n.* 1499; ôðres (ôþer) mannes fr(e)ond *p. l. s. VIII, 15*; ôðere (*dat.*) *La3.* 12604; ôðerne (*acc. m.*) *a. r.* 404; ôðerne, ôðren *La3.* 3881 & 19847; ôþren *ayenb.* 8; ôðre (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1051; ôþre *Orm.* 692; hwan þe ôþre sâwen þat *Havel.* 2416; ôðere *st. gen.* 2199; ôþere *Bek.* 571; ôþeren (*dat. pl.*) *Shoreh.* 45.

ôþer *see* awþer.

ôþem *see* apum.

ou *see* eow.

oul *see* awel.

oule *see* ûle.

our *see* eower.

oure *see* ûre.

ous *see* ûs.

out *see* út.

ôut *see* âwiht.

outrage, *Fr.* outrage, *outrage, p. l. s. XIII, 95; Hoccl. I, 114; outrages (pl.) ayenb.* 19.

outrageous, *Fr.* outrageux, *outrageous, Hoccl. IV, 14.*

ôuper *see* awþer.

ove *see* of.

oven, *A. Sax.* ofen, *O. Fris.* oven, *O. Icel.* ofn, *O. H. Germ.* ofan, *Goth.* auhns? *oven*, "for(nax)", *fragm.* 4, 21; *hom.* 1, 41; *misc.* 148; *ps.* 20, 10; *ovin l. c. c.* 38; *ofne (dat.) Orm.* 993; *o. a. n.* 292.

even *see* uven.

over *see* ofer.

ôver, *A. Sax.* ôfer, *O. Dutch* oever, *over*,

- litus*; òvre (òfcre) (*dat.*) *Laz.* 8584; on pe seïs òvre *Havel.* 321; òvere *Man.* 4336.
- overe** *see* uvere.
- òveste**, *A.Sax.* òfost, *O.L.Germ.* òfst(lico), *festinatio*: an òveste he wende . . . tōward Toteneis *Laz.* 21493.
- ovet**, *A.Sax.* ofet, *O.Dutch* ovet, *O.H.Germ.* obaz, *fruit*, *ayenb.* 262.
- ow** *see* eow.
- òwen** *see* àzen.
- ower** *see* eowar.
- oxe**, *A.Sax.* O. *Fris.* oxa, *O.Icel.* oxi, *O.H.Germ.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa, *ox*, "bos", *voe.* 177; *prompt.* 376; *a. r.* 32; *ayenb.* 111; *Shoreh.* 122; *oxen* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 31814; *Rob.* 275, 11; *Alis.* 760; *Oxene* vord *Oxford*, *Laz.* 26241.
- pâ**; *A.Sax.* pâpa, *pea*, *Lat.* pâvo, *pea*, *p.* s. 159; *Town. myst.* 99; *poos* (*pl.*) *Wicl.* 2 paral. 9.
- pâ-**, **pô-**, **pêcok** *pea-cock*, *Langl.* b 12, 241; **pôkoc** *ayenb.* 258; **poecok** *Mand.* 48; **pô-**, **pêcok** *Chauc.* C. t. a 104.
- pêhenne** *pea-hen*, *prompt.* 390.
- pacche** *patch*, "assumentum", *Wicl.* Mark 2; **pacch(e)**, **patche**, **pahche** "pittacium", *prompt.* 377.
- pacience**, *Fr.* patience, *patience*, *ayenb.* 167; *Langl.* b 14, 192.
- patient**, *Fr.* patient, *patient*, *Chauc.* C. t. d' 1984.
- padde**, *O.Icel.* padda, *O.Dutch* padde, *podde*, *pad*, *rana*, *lud. Cov.* 185; *paddis* "ranae", *Wicl. exod.* 8; *poddes* (*ms.* *podes*) *st. gen.* 2977.
- paddoke** *paddock*, "rana", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; **paddok** "tufu", *prompt.* 376; *lud. Cov.* 164; **paddockes** (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6126; *Town. myst.* 325.
- pæti**, *A.Sax.* pætig, "astutus", *fragm.* 3, 10.
- page**, *Fr.* page, *page*, *puer*, *Chauc.* C. t. o 688.
- pagent** *pageant*, "pagina", *prompt.* 377.
- pâlen**, *Fr.* pâlen, *pagan*, *Man.* 7362.
- pâlen**, *Fr.* payer, *pay*, *a. r.* 108; **paye** *Bek.* 315; *ayenb.* 39; **paie**, **paye** *Langl.* b 3, 62; **paide** (*pret.*) *a. r.* 290; **paid** (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2215; **ipaid** *Laz.* 2340*.
- paille**, *O.Fr.* paele (*patella*)? *paël*, *prompt.* 377.
- pais**, *O.Fr.* pais, *peis*, *pês*, *peas*, *Laz.* 480*; *st. gen.* 8; *Bek.* 404; *Shoreh.* 122; *Dogrov.* 1569; *peis* *a. r.* 166; **pais**, *pês* *a. n.* 1730; *pês* *hom.* 1, 141; *Mand.* 11; *pees* *Chauc.* C. t. a 532; *peas* *pa.* 27, 3.
- pâisen** = *apaissen*? and *paisi* *wip Césare* *Laz.* 8839*.
- paisible**, *Fr.* paisible, *peaceable*, *ayenb.* 261; *peisihle* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 550.
- pakke**, *O.Icel.* pakki, *O.Dutch* pack, *Fr.* *Gael.* pac, *Bret.* pak, *pack*, "sarcina", *prompt.* 378; **pakke**, **pak** *Langl.* b 13, 201; **pak** *lud. Cov.* 137; **packes** (*pl.*) *a. r.* 166; *rel. ant.* 2, 175.
- packe-**, **pakke-**, **paknêdle**, **pakneelde** *pack-needle*, *Langl.* 5, 126 (212).
- pakken**, *O.Dutch* packen, *pack*: and **pakken** *hem tō gideres* *Langl.* b 15, 184; **pak-kin** *prompt.* 378.
- pal**, *A.Sax.* pæll, *pell*, *O.Icel.* pell, *Lat.* pallium, *pal*; **pal**, **peal** *Laz.* 897 & 1296; **pal**, **pel** *Kath.* 1461; **pel** *lai le fr.* 185; **palle** (*dat.*) *r. s. V.* 10; **pat** *pæde* . . . *al pas it of pe betste* *pall(e)* *Orm.* 8173; **pælles** (*pl.*) *Laz.* 2368.
- pâl**, *O.Dutch* pâl (*pæll*), *O.Icel.* páll, *O.H.Germ.* phâl, *Lat.* pâlus, *pale*, "palus", *fragm.* 4, 40; "palus, pazillus", *prompt.* 378; *à litil* *paal* "pazillus", *Wicl. Ex.* 15.
- palais**, *Fr.* palais, *palace*, *Horn ed. Lum.* 1256; **paleis** *Will.* 2838.
- pale**, *Fr.* pale, *pale*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 205.
- palefrai**, *Fr.* palefroi, *palfrey*, *hom.* 1, 5; **palefrei** *Havel.* 2060; *Rob.* 490, 5.
- pâlen**, *O.Dutch* pâlen, *pale*; **pâlid** "vallata", *Wicl.* 4 kings 25.

pallen, *A.Sax.* pællen, of *pall*: sennæ pællene curtel *La3.* 23762.

pallin, *O.Fr.* pallir, *pall*, *prompt.* 379; *palled* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1292.

pallen? i palle (*for pulle*?) him doun *Langl. b* 16, 30.

palme, *Fr.* palme, *palm*, *ayenb.* 131; *palm rel. ant.* 2, 244.

palmetrē palm-tree, *et. gen.* 3305.

palmtpig fragm. 3, 45; *hom.* 2, 89.

palme, *O.Fr.* palme, *paume*, *palm*, *prompt.* 380; *paume p. l. s. XVII*, 232; *Langl. b* 17, 141.

palmere palmer; *palmeres*, *palmers* (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 5, 106.

pampren pampor; *comp.* forpampren.

panche, *O.Fr.* pance, *paunch*, *Parten.* 5773; *paunche Langl. b* 13, 87.

pane, *O.Fr.* pane, *panne*, *pane*, *prompt.* 380 & 381; *Flor. a. Bl.* 110; *Man.* 12463; *Is.* 204; *Gaw.* 154; *a. p. l.* 1, 1033; *Eglam.* 858; *Parten.* 5654; a *pane* of *riche skinne Trist.* 1, 52; *robes wip riche pane Will.* 5356.

panel, *O.Fr.* panel, *panel*, *prompt.* 381.

pani *see* pening.

panier, *Fr.* panier, *Lat.* panarium, *pannier*, *Havel.* 813.

panne, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* panne, *O.Icel.* panna, *O.H.Germ.* phanna, *Lat.* patina? *pan*, *ayenb.* 23; *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 1614; *panne*, *ponne Langl. 4, 64* (78); (*printed paune*, *poune*) *Alis.* 2770 & 2800; *comp.* brain-, *hernepanne*.

pantin, *O.Fr.* pantoier, *pant*, "anhelare", *prompt.* 381; *pante Town. myst.* 217.

pantere, *O.Fr.* pantiere, *panther*, "panthera", *prompt.* 381; *panter rel. ant.* 1, 225; *foules . . . pat of pe panter and pe net been* (*e*)*escaped Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 131.

pape, *Fr.* pape, *pope*, *pr. c.* 1886; *pape* (*pope*) *La3.* 14807; *pope o. a. n.* 746; *Bek.* 249; *Langl. b* 15, 485.

papejai, *O.Fr.* papegai, *popinjay*, *spec.* 26; *a. p. 2*, 1465; *popegaie Mand.* 274.

papir, *Lat.* papyrus, *paper*, *g.* 5.

pappe, *Lat.* pappā, *papa?* *pap*, *papilla*, *Orm.* 6441; *pr. c.* 6767; *Ottav.* 442; *pappes* (*pl.*) *h. m.* 35; *a. r.* 330*; *Havel.* 2132.

par- see per-.

paradis, *Fr.* paradis, *Gr.* παράδεισος, *paradies*, *La3.* 24122; *Shoreh.* 157; *parais a. r.* 66.

paralisse, *Fr.* paralysie, *paley*; *parlesi pr. c.* 2996; *l. h. r.* 130; *palesie Wiol. Mat.* 4.

pare, *A.Sax.* pearruc, *O.Fr.* parc, *M.H. Germ.* pferriich, *park* (*parrick*, *parrock*), *La3.* 1432*; *park p. l. s. l.* 5; *Will.* 2845; *Gow.* 2, 45; *park*, *parrok prompt.* 384; *parkes* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 1, 12.

parcel, *Fr.* parcelle, *parool*, *Langl.* 10, 63 (11, 50).

parchen parch; *parche* "frigo", *prompt.* 382.

parin, *Fr.* parer? *pare*, *s. a. c.* XI, 26; *parie p. l. s. XXIV*, 234; *pare Langl. b* 5, 243.

parkere parker, *prompt.* 384.

parlement, *Fr.* parlement, *parliament*, *Rob.* 463, 17; *Man.* 1726.

parlâr, *Fr.* parloir, *parlour*; *parlûrs* (*gen.*) *a. r.* 68.

parosche, *O.Fr.* paroche, *parish*, *Bek.* 1879; *parosche Miro* 17; *parishe Chauc.* *C. t. a* 491.

parishen, *Fr.* paroissien, *Langl. b* 11, 67.

parren inclos? *parred* (*part.*) *Havel.* 2439; *Is.* 3228.

parroken park, *inclos*; *parroked* (*part.*) *Langl. b* 15, 281.

part, *Fr.* part, *part*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 522; *Marg.* 308.

partem, *Fr.* partir, *part*; *parte Flor. a. Bl.* 387; *Chauc. Boet.* 174; *partep* (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 76; *parti* (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 406.

partie, *Fr.* partie, *party*, *l. h. r.* 48; *g.* 382.

partiner *partner*, *Rob.* 309, 14; *ayenb.* 256.

pas, *Fr.* *pas*, *pace*, *Bek.* 69; *Shorsh.* 133.

paschen, *pasken*, *Swed.* *paska*, *pash*, *pask*:

pasken in *pe* water *p. l. s.* XX, 8; and

al tō duste *pashed Langl. ed. Wr.* 14125.

Paske, *Lat.* *Pascha*, *Pash*, *Orm.* 15850;

Langl. b 16, 139.

Pashedaz Orm. 15552.

passage, *Fr.* *passage*, *passage*, *Horn ed.*

Lum. 1323.

passen, *Fr.* *passer*, *pass*, *a. r.* 330; *passi*

La. 1341*; *Bek.* 1148.

passiān, *Fr.* *passiōn*, *passiōn*, *hom.* 1, 119;

Kath. 1163; *misc.* 154; *passioun ayenb.*

142.

paste, *O.Fr.* *paste*, *paste*, *Langl. b* 13, 250.

pasté, *O.Fr.* *pasté*, *pasty*; *pastees (pl.)*

Havel. 644.

pastūre, *O.Fr.* *pastūre*, *pasture*, *Man.* 7348.

pate *pate*, *p. l. s.* XXIII, 83; *Lidg. m. p.*

54.

patrōn, *Fr.* *patrōn*, *pattern*, *prompt.* 386;

patrōns (pl.) g. 321.

pap, *A.Sax.* *pmō*, *O.Fris.* *path*, *O.H.Germ.*

phad, *path*, *Alis.* 3219; *pap*, *path Langl.*

b 14, 300; *pep* "semīta", *fragm.* 3, 48;

ayenb. 127; *pape (dat.) Havel.* 2390;

pades (pl.) La. 17330; *papes o. a. n.*

380; *Havel.* 268.

pauē, *O.Fr.* *poue*, *poe?* *L.Germ.* *pante*,

pōte? *paw*, (*ms.* *pawe*) *prompt.* 386;

poue (ms. powe) Arth. a. Merl. 1491;

pauēs (ms. pawes) (pl.) li b. disc. 1997;

Isymb. 181.

pavement, *Fr.* *pavement*, *pavement*, *Chauc.*

C. t. d 2104; *paviment Rob.* 476, 10.

pavilōn, *Fr.* *pavillōn*, *pavilion*, *Rob.* 272,

13; *pavilōns (pl.) Man.* 4645.

pax!

paxwax, -*wex* *pax-wax*, *tendon of the*

neck, prompt. 388.

pē *see* *pā*.

pece, *O.Fr.* *pece*, *piece*, *Rob.* 555, 5; *Langl.*

b 14, 48; *Mand.* 10.

pēchen, *A.Sax.* *pācan* (*deicipere*); *comp. bi-*
pēchen.

pecken *see* *picken.*

peddare *pedder*, *who makes peds, or carries*

wares in a ped, prompt. 389; *peoddare*

a. r. 66.

pedde *ped*, "*Mathus*", *prompt.* 390.

pedlare *pedler*, *prompt.* 390; *pedlere Langl.*

b 5, 258.

pegge *pag*, *pazillus*, *prompt.* 390.

peine, *O.Fr.* *paine*, *Lat.* *poena*, *Gr.* *πενί,*

pain, "*Bek.* 481; *Shorsh.* 38; *spec.* 81;

Langl. b 1, 167; *Mand.* 11; *Chauc. C.*

t. a 1319.

peinān *pain*, "*cruciare*", *prompt.* 390; *peine*

Will. 2898; *pat* *peined* him tō *dēpe*

Langl. b 1, 169 (*ed. Wr.* 800).

peinten *paint*; *peinte Chauc. C. t. c* 17;

peint (pres.) Bek. 2151; *ipeint (part.)*

o. a. n. 76.

paintinge *painting*, *prompt.* 390.

peintūre, *Fr.* *peintūre*, *painture*, *a. r.* 242.

peir, *peer*, *O.Fr.* *pair*, *pair*, *peer*, "*par*",

prompt. 391 & 394; *pēr Havel.* 2241;

p. l. s. XVII, 380; *peire Flor. a. Bl.*

566; *paire Chauc. C. t. c* 623.

peis, *O.Fr.* *pois*, *poise*, *Langl. b* 5, 243;

Man. 11283.

peisin, *O.Fr.* *poiser*, *poise*, *prompt.* 390;

peisede, *peised (pret.) Langl.* 5, 131

(217).

pekke *peck*, *prompt.* 391; *Chauc. C. t. a*

4010.

pel, *O.Fr.* *pel*, *pell.*

? *pellēk voc.* 266.

pel *see* *pal.*

pele, *for* *apele*, *peal*, *prompt.* 391; *neg.*

post. 3; *pele*, *peel Langl. b* 17, 302.

pelegrim, *pelegrim*, *O.Fr.* *pelegrin*, *pilgrim*,

p. l. s. XIV, 29 & 32; *pelegrim*, *pile-*

grim La. 30730 & 30744; *pilegrim a.*

r. 348; *pilgrim ayenb.* 86; *m. l.* 54.

pilgrimage *pilgrimage*, *Langl.* 6, 86 (7, 77).

pelfir, *O.Fr.* *pelfre*, "*spolium*", *prompt.* 391.

pelican, *Gr.* *καλικάν*, *pelican*; *pellican* *a. r.* 118.

pellē = *pullen*? *pell*, *pellors*; *pelle* *Havel.* 810.

pelot, *pelet*, *Fr.* *pelote*, *pellet*, *prompt.* 391.

pelt, *O.H.Germ.* *pelliz*, *pelt*, *p. r. l. p.* 16.

pelten *see* *pulten*.

penance, *O.Fr.* *penance*, *penance*, *p. l. s.* X, 26.

pencil, *O.Fr.* *pincel*, *pencil*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2049.

pende, *penden* *see* *punde*, *punden*.

pening, *A.Sax.* *pening*, *penig*, *O.Icel.* *peningr*, *O.Fris.* *penning*, *pennig*, *panning*, *pannig*, *O.H.Germ.* *phenning*, *phenting*, *penny*, *Orm.* 3287; *peni* *r. s. V*, 27; *Bek.* 1174; *pani* *Arth. a. Merl.* 3639; *penie* (*dat.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 34; *penizes*, *panezes* (*pl.*) *La3.* 3544 & 29460; *penies* *Havel.* 776; *penyes* *Man.* 146, 3; *Octav.* 726; *penis* *m. h.* 18; *pens* *Langl. b* 5, 243; *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* LVIII, 26; *pans* *Bek.* 332; *ayenb.* 190.

peniworth *pennyworth*, *Langl.* 3, 243 (256).

penue, *O.Fr.* *penne*, *pen*, *Man.* 11885.

pennec, *O.Fris.* *penda* (*pignerare*)? *pen*; *penned* (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 43; *comp.* *bi-pennen*.

penon, *Fr.* *pennon*, *pennon*, *prompt.* 392; *penounes* (*pl.*) *pl. or.* 562.

pentice, *Fr.* *appentis*, *pentise*, *penthouse*, "*appendicium*", *prompt.* 392; *voc.* 236.

Pehtes (*Peutes*), *A.Sax.* *Pehtas*, *Piete*, *La3.* 9922; *Peihtes* *Man.* 5697.

people, *Fr.* *peuple*, *people*, *Octav.* 854; *people*, *pœple* *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8871 & *Boet.* 301; *pûple* *Shoreh.* 53; *Will.* 499; *pœple*, *pêple* *Langl.* 1, 5; *pêple* *Mand.* 3.

peper, *A.Sax.* *pepor*, *pipor*, *Lat.* *pipor*, *peppor*, *Langl.* 5, 155 (312); *Mand.* 168; *l. o. c.* 19.

per-, *O.Fr.* *per-*, *par-*.

perceiven, *O.Fr.* *percevoir*, *perceives*; *par-*

ceivep (*pres. imper.*) *Will.* *judges* 5; *perceived*, *parceived* (*part.*) *Langl. b* 5, 143.

pardoun, *pardûn*, *O.Fr.* *pardôn*, *pardon*, *Langl.* 2, 198 (222).

pardonere, *O.Fr.* *pardonaire*, *pardonor*, *Langl. b* 5, 648.

perfecciôn *perfection*, *ayenb.* 79; *perfeccioun* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 1088.

parfit *perfect*, *ayenb.* 185; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 130.

performen, *O.Fr.* *parfournir*, *perform*; *performe*, *perfourni* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 400 & 1823; *performede*, *parfourned* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 5, 607 (6, 88).

perissen *perish*; *perissiþ* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 2712; *perissi* (*subjunct.*) *mis.* 33.

perseverance *perseverance*, *ayenb.* 168.

perseveren *persevere*; *persevere* *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 148.

partenen *portain*; *partened* (*pret.*) *Will.* 1419.

percen, *O.Fr.* *pertuisier*, *perce*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 2236; *percede* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 460, 2.

perverten *pervort*; *perverted* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 737.

pêr *see* *peir*.

perche, *Fr.* *perche*, *perch*, "*perca*", *prompt.* 393.

perche, *Fr.* *perche*, *perch*, *portica*, *p. l. s.* XV, 80; *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 4074.

perchemin, *Fr.* *parchemin*, *parchement*, *Langl. b* 14, 191.

pere, *A.Sax.* *peru*, *O.Dutch* *pere*, *O.H.Germ.* *pira* *f.*, *Lat.* *pirum* *n.*, *pear*, *voc.* 192; *ayenb.* 208; *Mand.* 245; *peren* (*dat. pl.*) *p. l. s. XXIII*, 89.

pertrê *pear-tree*, *voc.* 227; *peretree* *Langl. a* 5, 16.

pere, *O.Fr.* *perre*, *pierre* (*petra*)? *pier*, *prompt.* 394.

perill, *O.Fr.* *peril*, *peril*, *a. r.* 194; *ayenb.* 16; *Man.* 4840.

perilous *perilous*, *ayenb.* 28.

perle, *O. Dutch* *perle*, *O. H. Germ.* *perla*, *perala*, *pearl*, "*margarita*, *glaucoma*", *prompt.* 394; *ayenb.* 158; *a. p.* 1, 1.

persill, *persile*, *perseli*, *Fr.* *persil*, *parsley*, *Langl.* 6, 288 (7, 273); *perseli l. o. o.* 18.

persône, *O. Fr.* *persône*, *person*, *parson*, *prompt.* 395; *ayenb.* 12; *persoun p. l. s. IX*, 139; *persûn a. r.* 126.

pert, *Welsh* *pert*, = *pret?* *pert*, *Launf.* 294; *wis* and *pert st. gen.* 3292; *proud* and *pert Chauc. C. t. a* 3950; *stout* he was and *pert li b. disc.* 123; *pert* in play *k. T.* 18.

pertli pertly, *Triam.* 746; *perteliche m. t.* 258; *perteli to hem he råd Tor.* 1504.

pert for apert, *Chauc. C. t.* 6696.

pertriche, *O. Fr.* *pertris*, *partridge*, *prompt.* 395; *pertriches (pl.) pl. cr.* 764.

pès *see* *pais*.

pesche, *O. Fr.* *pesche*, *pesque*, *Ital.* *pesca*, *persica*, *peach*; *peche*, *peshe*, *peske* *prompt.* 388 & 395.

pese, *A. Sax.* *pisa*, *Lat.* *pisum*, *pea (pease)*, *prompt.* 395; *Mand.* 158; *pesen (pl.) a-yenb.* 120; *Langl. b* 6, 198; *Rich.* 6004. *pescodde peas-cod*, *prompt.* 395; *pese-*, *pescoddes (pl.) Langl.* 6, 294 (7, 279).

pestel, *O. Fr.* *pestal*, *pestle*, *prompt.* 395; *Gam.* 122; *Wicl. exod.* 16.

pestilence, *Fr.* *pestilence*, *pestilence*, *prompt.* 395; *pestilences (pl.) Langl.* 5, 13.

pep *see* *pap*.

peutir, *O. Fr.* *peutre*, *peautre*, *pewter*, *prompt.* 395.

pibbel *pebble*.

pibbilston calculus, *Wicl. prov.* 20.

pic, *O. Dutch* *picke*, *M. H. Germ.* *bicke?* *pick (picks)*, *ligo*, *ayenb.* 108; *pik voc.* 234; *pike h. s.* 341.

? *picforke pick-*, *pitchfork*, *La.* 21597; *pikforke "morga"*, *prompt.* 397.

pik *see* *pich*.

pic, *A. Sax.* *pic m. (?)*, *Goel.* *pic f.*, *O. Dutch* *pike f.*, *pike*, *aculeus*, *spiculum*, *ouspis*: *pene pic* *La.* 30857; *pik* *Man.* 15835; *pik*, *pike* *Langl.* 5, 257 (482); *pike* *prompt.* 396; *Isamb.* 497; *pikes (pl.) fragm.* 8, 19; *Kath.* 1946; *Rob.* 51, 19; *as ful as an illes pil is of pikes p. l. s. XVIII*, 47.

pikstaf, *O. Icel.* *pikstafr*, *pike-staff*, *Langl. b* 6, 105.

picchen, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *O. Icel.* *pikka*, *O. Fr.* *piquer?* *pitoh*, *pungere*, *pangere*: *picche* a two *pe rōtes* *Langl. b* 6, 105; and *piccheþ* first his hope *p. 45*, 11; *picchinde* stake *spec.* 110; *per* he *pihte* his stæf *La.* 29653; *stakes of iron* he *pihte* in *Temese gronde* *Rob.* 51, 5; and *wip* hir bek hir selve so *sche* *pight* *Chauc. C. t.* 10732; *pizt (part.) Will.* 1627; *a. p.* 1, 228; a spere *pat* is *pight* into *pe erpe* *Mand.* 183; *paveluns* were *pizte* *ant. Arth.* XXXVII, 7; *ipizt* *ayenb.* 199; *p. l. s. II*, 94.

pich, *A. Sax.* *pic*, *O. H. Germ.* *pech*, *Lat.* *pix*, *pitoh (pick)*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 110; *St. cod.* 54; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1280; *pich*, *pik* *prompt.* 396; *pic m. h.* 111; *pik rel. ant.* 1, 53.

picchen *pitoh*, *picare*: *pike* *Havol.* 707; *i-piched (part.) Brand.* 5.

picher, *O. Fr.* *picher*, *pitcher*, *g.* 354; *Per-ov.* 454; *pecher h. s.* 10749; *see* *biker*.

pleken, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *bicken*, *M. H. Germ.* *bicken*, *peck*, *a. r.* 84*; *picke (pecken)* out *Wicl. prov.* 30; *pe* *pie* hap *pecked* you *nug. post.* 43.

pie, *O. Fr.* *pie*, *pie*, *pica*, *e. a. n.* 126; *Langl. b* 11, 338.

pie *pie*, "*artocreas*", *prompt.* 395; *l. c. e.* 51.

pigge, *O. Dutch* *bigge*, *pig*, "*porcellus*", *prompt.* 395; *pigges (pl.) a. r.* 204; *Mand.* 72.

pijōn, *Fr.* *pigeon*, *O. Fr.* *pipiōn*, *pigeon*, *prompt.* 396.

pik, *pike* *see* *pic*.

pike *piko*, "huicis", *voc.* 189; *prompt.* 396; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9293.

pike *see* *pic.*

pikid *piked*, "cuspidatus", *prompt.* 397; *piked(e)* schön *Miro* 43.

pikil, *O. Dutch* *pekel*, *pickles*, *prompt.* 397; *m. t.* 126.

piken, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *Fr.* *piquer?* *piko*, *pick*: to piken it and to wēden it *Langl. b* 16, 17; *pikin* *prompt.* 397; *piko* *Gow.* 2, 351 & 3, 162; *pikep* (*pres.*) *p. a.* 150; *ni at pe mete pi tōp pou pike const. mas.* 746.

piken *peek*, *spectare*; *piko* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 2909; *nug. poet.* 57.

pikerel *little piko*, *prompt.* 397; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9293..

pil, *A. Sax.* *O. Dutch* *pil*, *O. H. Germ.* *phil m.*, *Lat.* *pilum n.*, *pila*, *Langl. b* 16, 86 (*ed. Wr.* 10973); *longe piles & grēte dide* *pey make faste in Temese dide* *pey hem stake Man.* 4611.

pilche, *A. Sax.* *pylce*, *O. Fr.* *pelice*, *pilch*, "(tunica) pellicia", *prompt.* 397; *a. r.* 362; *pl. or.* 243; *Lidg. m. p.* 154; *pilches (pl.) st. gen.* 377; *Mand.* 247.

pille, *Fr.* *pile*, *pila*, "pila", *prompt.* 398; *if i dwelle in mi pile of stōn Tor.* 375.

pillegim *see* *pelegim.*

pilēr, *O. Fr.* *pilār*, *pillar*, *hom.* 1, 281; *p. l. s.* XV, 206; *Langl. b* 5, 602; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2022; *pileer Mand.* 91.

pillen, *peolien*, *Fr.* *piller*, *peler*, *Lat.* *pilāre*, *pill*, *peel*, *a. r.* 86; *pillin* *prompt.* 399; *rushes to pilie Langl. c* 10, 81 (*ed. Whitak.* 151); *pile* *Gow.* 1, 17; *pus me pilep pe pōre and pikep ful clēne p. s.* 150; *pat pilep hōli kirke Langl. b* 19, 439; *piled (part.) Will.* 5123; *piled, pilld* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3935; *ipiled p.* 61, 3.

pilken? *pilken & peolien a. r.* 86.

pillorie, *pillori*, *Fr.* *pilori*, *pillory*, *Langl.* 2, 181 (203).

pilten *see* *pulten.*

pilwe *see* *pule.*

piment, *O. Fr.* *piment*, *a sort of drink, a. r.* 404; *Havel.* 1728; *Arth. a. Morl.* 3133; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 1329.

pinchen, *Fr.* *pincer*, *pinch*; *pinched (pret.) Langl. b* 13, 371; *pinched (part.) Chauc.* *C. t. a* 151.

pinde, *pinden* *see* *punde, punden.*

pine, *A. Sax.* *pin*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *pina*, *pain*, *Laz.* 2515; *Kath.* 1031; *a. r.* 24; *Orm.* 2987; *o. a. n.* 1566; *st. gen.* 955; *Havel.* 540; *Bek.* 8; *Shoreh.* 83; *Alia.* 1944; *Langl.* 10, 388 (11, 269); *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1324; *Hoccl. I.* 448; *Io.* 489; *Flor.* 2087; *Min.* 29; *Isumb.* 73; *m. h.* 55; *see* *peine.* *pinful a. r.* 356.

pine, *Lat.* *pinus*, *pino*, *l. h. r.* 70.

pl(n)note "pinum", *prompt.* 400.

pinnotettrē *s. s. ed. Web.* 544.

pinen, *A. Sax.* *pinian*, *O. H. Germ.* *pinon*, *O. Icel.* *pina*, *pino*, *pain*, *torment*, *a. r.* 216; *Orm.* 1614; *Chauc. r. r.* 3511; *pino* *Havel.* 1958; *pinēd (pres.) Kath.* 1824; *spec.* 81; *pinēde (pret.) Langl. a* 1, 145; *pinēden c. l.* 314; *pinēd (part.) m. h.* 144; *ipinēd a. r.* 114; *ayenb.* 263; *comp.* *forpinen.*

pinunge, *A. Sax.* *pinung*, *pinung*, *O. Icel.* *pinung*, *torment*, *a. r.* 368.

pinne, *A. Sax.* *pin(n?)*, *O. Dutch* *pinne*, *O. Icel.* *pinni*, *Gael.* *pinne*, *Lat.* *pinna?* *pin*, *voc.* 261; *prompt.* 399; *Alia.* 6146; *Chauc. C. t. a* 196; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1410; *chron. Vilod.* 117; *ze hīte pe pinne lud. Cov.* 138; *pinnes (pl.) p. l. s.* XXXV, 59.

pinnen *pin*, *fasten with a pin*; *pinne l. h. r.* 131; *pinne*, *pinned (pret.) Langl.* 5, 127 (213).

pinock, *Welsh* *pinoc?* *pinnock (pink?) voc.* 177; *pinnuc o. a. n.* 1130.

pinte, *Fr.* *pinte*, *pint*, *prompt.* 401.

pintil, *A.Sax.* pintel *voc.* 65, *pintle*, *voc.* 184.

pione, *Fr.* pione, *piony*; *pioni*, *piani* *prompt.* 395 & 401; *pioine*, *piane*, *piones* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 5, 155 (312).

pipe, *A.Sax.* pipe(?), *O.Dutch* pipe, *O.Icel.* *plpa*, *O.H.Germ.* *fifa*, *pipe*, *o. a. n.* 22; *Octav.* 197; *pipen* (*pl.*) *La3.* 5110; the pipes of his *longes* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2752.

pipin, *O.Dutch* *pipen*, *pipe*, *fistula canore*, *prompt.* 401; *pipen* in *An ivileef* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1838.

pipin *peep*, "*pipire*", *prompt.* 401; (*pu*) *pipest* *al so dōp a mōse o. a. n.* 503.

pipare, *O.Icel.* *pipari*, *O.H.Germ.* *phifari*, *piper*, *prompt.* 401.

pippe, *O.Dutch* *pippe*, *pip*, "*pituita*", *prompt.* 401; *sacram.* 525.

piren *peer*; *pirep* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 3, 29; *pirip* *dep.* *Rich.* 16, 14.

pirie, *A.Sax.* *pirige*, *pirus*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 10091; *piries* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 5, 16.

pirne *pirn*, "*panus*", *prompt.* 402.

pisse, *Fr.* *pisser*, *piss*, *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 729. *pissemire* *piss-mire*, *Mand.* 301; *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 1825.

pisspot *piss-pot*, *prompt.* 402.

pisser, *Fr.* *pisser*, *piss*, *Mand.* 249; *pisse* *p. l. s.* XIV, 66.

pit *see* *put*.

pitancee, *Fr.* *pitance*, *pittance*, *a. r.* 114.

pitè, *O.Fr.* *pitè*, *pity*, *Flor.* *a. Bl.* 529; *Rob.* 143, 4; *Man.* 5210; *m. h.* 7.

pitous, *O.Fr.* *pitous*, *pitous*, *ayenb.* 150; *Will.* 643.

pithe, *A.Sax.* *piða*, *pith*, "*medulla*", *prompt.* 402; *pith* *Percev.* 1640.

place, *Fr.* *place*, *place*, *a. r.* 358; *Bek.* 117.

plage, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* *Lat.* *plāga*, *plague*, *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* *p.* 159; *hud.* *Cov.* 125.

plaje, *M.H.Germ.* *plage*? *plaw*, *ludus*; *plage* *st. gen.* 537; *plawe* *p. s.* 153; *Trist.* 3,

73; *pt* *möder* *luper* *plawe* *Rob.* 291, 1; *pat* *trewes* *was in uch* *plawe* *Horn* 1094; *ploze* (*for* *pleoze*?) *a. r.* 184*; *plagen* (*pl.*) *La3.* 29219; *plahen*, *plohen* *Kath.* 106; *plawes* *spec.* 45; *m. h.* 115. *plageivēre* *La3.* 15631.

plaigen, *O.Icel.* *plaga*? *plaw*, *ludus*, *st. gen.* 2016; *plawin* "*bullire*", *prompt.* 403; *plawe* *Havel.* 950; *Flor.* 258; *sacram.* 664; *playand* (*part.*) *l. o. o.* 37; *plazede* *mid worden* *La3.* 17335.

placce, *Fr.* *plaise*, *plais*, *prompt.* 402; *plaises* (*pl.*) *Havel.* 896.

plaid, *plait*, *O.Fr.* *plaid*, *plait*, *plac*, *o. a. n.* 5; *plait* *ayenb.* 39; *plai* *g.* 350.

plaiden, *O.Fr.* *plaidier*, *plaidoier*, *plaid*; *plaidi* *o. a. n.* 184; *p. l. s.* XIX, 77; *plaiti* *ayenb.* 99; *plède* *c. l.* 1024; *Langl.* *b* 7, 42; *plète* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 2560; *dep.* *Rich.* 26, 18.

plaitere *pleader*, *ayenb.* 98.

plain, *Fr.* *plain*, *plain*: *pe* *cuntrè* *was so* *plaine* *Will.* 2217.

plaine, *Fr.* *plaine*, *plain*, *Will.* 3770.

plainen, *Fr.* *plaindre*, (*oom*) *plain*: *plaini* *ayenb.* 132; *plaine*, *pleine* *Langl.* 3, 161 (167); *pleined* (*pret.*) *Will.* 1845.

plainte, *Fr.* *plainte*, *plaint*, *g.* 349; *pleinte* *Havel.* 134; *Rob.* 328, 13; *Man.* 3224.

plaitin, *Lat.* *plectere*? *plait*, *prompt.* 402; *pletede*, *plaited* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 5, 126 (212).

plane, *Fr.* *plane*, *plane*, "*platanus*", *prompt.* 402; *Wiel.* *gen.* 30.

planin, *Fr.* *planer*, *plane*, *prompt.* 403; *iplaned* (*part.*) *c. l.* 696.

planète, *Fr.* *planète*, *planet*, *treat.* 132.

planke, *Lat.* *planca*, *plank*, *Will.* 2778; *h. s.* 5261.

plante, *A.Sax.* *plant*, *Fr.* *plante*, *plant*, *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 763.

plantein, *Fr.* *plantain*, *plantain*, *prompt.* 403.

planten, *A.Sax.* *plantian*, *O.Icel.* *planta*, *O.*

H.Germ. phlanzon, *Fr.* planter, *plant*, *plantare*, *Mand.* 50; *plontep* (*pres.*) *ayemb.* 123.

plasche, *O.Dutch* plasch, *plash*, "lacuna", *prompt.* 403; *d. Arth.* 2798; *see* flasche.

plastre, *A.Sax.* plaster, *O.Fr.* emplastre, *plaster*, *spec.* 89; *Langl.* b 20, 308; *plastres* (*pl.*) *ayemb.* 148.

plat, *Fr.* plat, *a. p.* 2, 1379; i wol pe telle al plat *Chauc.* C. t. o 648; i slood doun plat to pe erpe *Wiol. Dan.* 8; plate feet *Alis.* 2001; *see* flat.

plate, *O.Fr.* plate, *plate*, *prompt.* 403; *plates* (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2370; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2121.

platre *platter*, *prompt.* 403; *platers* (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 182.

platten, *A.Sax.* plættan, *O.Dutch* pletten, *strike*, *dash*; *plattinde* (*part.*) *Havel.* 2282; *platte* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 5, 45 (63); pat on hem plat(te) *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 9747; to armes al so awipe plette *Havel.* 2613; his haved of he plette 2626.

plawe *see* plaze.

plecke, *A.Sax.* plæc, *O.Dutch* plecke, *placke*, *pleck*, *plack*, *platea*, *area*, *prompt.* 405; *plek* *Hallw. dict.* 631; *a. p.* 2, 1379.

plæden *see* plaiden.

plegge, *O.Fr.* plege, *pledge*, "vas", *prompt.* 404; *g.* 382.

pleze, *A.Sax.* plega (*ludus*), *O.Fris.* plega, *M.H.Germ.* pflege (*usus*, *cura*)? *play*; *pleye* "ludus", *prompt.* 404; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3773; *pleize*, *pleowe* *Laz.* 2282 & 8187; *pleie*, *pleoupe* *a. r.* 318 & 344; *playe* *Isamb.* 188; *m. h.* 85; *plezes* (*pl.*) *ayemb.* 207; *pleyes* *p. l. s.* XVI, 68; *comp.* balpleope.

pleifere *p. l. s.* XVII, 64; *Octov.* 1232; *prompt.* 404.

pleiful *playful*, *hom.* 1, 205.

pleien, *A.Sax.* plegian (*ludere*), *O.Fris.* plegia, *O.Dutch* plegan, *M.H.Germ.* pflegen (*fungi*, *uti*)? *play*, *Laz.* 8131; *a. r.* 94;

h. m. 41; *o. a. n.* 486; *pleyen* *p. l. s.* XIII, 150; *Mand.* 50; *pleye* *Havel.* 951; *pleie* *Will.* 678; *pleyen*, *pleye*, *playen* *Chauc.* C. t. a 236 & 758; *pleye* *wip* a *plow(e)* *Langl.* b 3, 307; *playe* *m. h.* 80; *pleyen* (*pres.*) *h. h.* 68; *pleiende* (*part.*) *Kath.* 1691; *pleiede* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 318; *pleozede* *Laz.* 29219; *pleide* *Flor.* a. *Bl.* 31; *pleoweden* *Laz.* 8145.

pleyare *player*, *prompt.* 404.

plentè, *O.Fr.* plentè, *plenty*, *a. r.* 194; *Langl.* b 11, 323.

plesea, *O.Fr.* plere, *please*; *plese* *Will.* 5435; *Langl.* b 14, 220.

pletten *see* platten.

plihht, *A.Sax.* plihht, *O.Fris.* O.Dutch plicht, *M.H.Germ.* phliht, *plight*, *periculum*: *pré* dæges hit rinde blöd ... *pat* was swûpe mochel plihht *Laz.* 3897; ærst heo pleoweden and seodde plihht makeden 8146; he bad him maken siker pligt (*engagement*) *st. gen.* 1269; & nò pligt (*fight*) sêche *Gaw.* 266; i telle it ou a plihht (*on my faith*) *p. s.* 218; a plihht (*pligt*) *c. l.* 304; Joseph was wel blipe a pligt *Shoreh.* 120; i sigge a plight *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 3909; Crist dæyed for mannes plihht (*guilt*) *m. h.* 99; have i nò mōre plith *Havel.* 2002; *pligt condition*, *a. p.* 1, 1074; tidende ... of swide muchele plihhte *Laz.* 13309; beon icnōwen of his plihht 18567; Moises fastede ... to pligt (*duly?*) *XL* daiges and *XL* nigst *st. gen.* 3611; a spangel good of plight *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 1448; in mī plit *Chauc.* C. t. 10209. *plihhtful* *m. h.* 117.

plihhtlic *perilous*: *plihhtliche* *spelles* *Laz.* 23528.

plihhten, *A.Sax.* plihhtan, *M.H.Germ.* phlihten, *plight*, *obligare*, *Laz.* 13071; *pligte* *Horn* *ed. Lum.* 305; *plihhte* (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 145; i plihhte (*pligte*) *pe* mī troupe *Langl.* 6, 35 (7, 37); *pligt* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1275; *pligt spec.* 30; *ipluht* *a. r.* 268.

plihten = plaiten? plighte *lud. Cov.* 153; plizte, plighte (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 15; plighiten *Alis.* 5831.

plôh, *O. Icel.* plôgr, *O. Dutch* ploeg, *O. H. Germ.* phluog, *plough* (*plow*), *aratrum*, *a. r.* 384*; *Orm.* 15902; plôuh *rel. ant.* 1, 173; plôuh, plôugh, plôw *Langl.* 7, 119 (8, 104); plôgh, plôugh, plôw *Chauc. C. t. b* 1478; plôw *Havel.* 1017; *Mand.* 250; *s. a. c.* IV, 2.

plôwbeem *plough-beam*, *prompt.* 405.

plôwman *plough-man*, *Langl.* b 16, 18.

plôwstert *prompt.* 405.

ploungen, *Fr.* plonger, *plunge*, *Chauc. Boet.* 1784.

plot, *Goth.* plats (ἐπίβλημα)? *plot* (*plat*), *prompt.* 405; *Chauc. fl. a. l.* 499; *lud. Cov.* 47; mani foule plottes *Langl.* b 13, 318.

plover, *Fr.* pluvier, *plover*, *voc.* 221; *prompt.* 405; plovers (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 182.

plukkin, *A. Sax.* pluccian, *O. Dutch* plucken, *M. H. Germ.* pfücken, *pluck*, *carpere*, *prompt.* 405; plucke *lud. Cov.* 146; plockien *Mat.* 12, 1; plukked (*part.*) *Langl.* b 12, 249.

plumb, *Fr.* plomb, *plumb*, *prompt.* 405.

plûme, *A. Sax.* plûme, *O. Icel.* plûma, *plum* (*ploum*, *ploom*); *ploume* "prunum", *prompt.* 405.

plûmtrê *plum-tree*, *prompt.* 406; plûm-, plûmtree *Langl.* 5, 16.

plump *plump*; *plumpe* (*dat.*) *d. Arth.* 2199.

plumpen, *O. Dutch* plompen, *plump*; *plump* (*pres. imper.*) *l. o. c.* 51; *plumten* (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5776.

pô *see* pâ.

pocke, *A. Sax.* pocc, *O. Dutch* pocke, *pock*, *pustula*; *pokke* *prompt.* 407; *pockes* *poz*, *voc.* 161; *pokkes* *Langl.* b 20, 97; *Flor.* 2024.

pedde *see* padde.

pedel *puddle*, *Man.* 54, 5; *nug. post.* 53.

poding, *Fr.* boudin, *pudding*; *pudding* *Langl.*

b 13, 106; *podinges* (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* XXXV, 59.

poete, *Fr.* poëte, *poet*, *Langl.* b 12, 260.

poke, *A. Sax.* poha, = *poke*? *powhe* *Langl.* a 8, 178.

point, *Fr.* point, *point*, *a. r.* 178; *pointe* (*dat.*) *Bek.* 819.

pointel *pointel*, "stilus", *Hallw. diet.* 634; *Chauc. C. t. d* 1742.

poisoun, *Fr.* poison, *poison*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 99; *puisûn* *h. m.* 33.

poke, *A. Sax.* poca, *O. Dutch* poke, *O. Icel.* poki, *O. Fr.* poque, *poche*, *poke*, "sacculus", *prompt.* 407; *Havel.* 555; *Langl.* b 7, 191; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4278.

poken, *O. Dutch* poken, *O. Fr.* poquer? *poke*, *pollere*, *trudere*; *poke* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; *pokep*, *poukep*, *pucketh* *Langl.* b 5, 620; *pokede*, *poukede* (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 4169; *pokid* *Rich.* 3459; *pukede*, *poukede*, *poked*, *pukked* *Langl.* 5, 643 (6, 122).

pol, *O. Dutch* pol, *bol*, *poll*, "caput", *prompt.* 407; *Marg.* 177; *Langl.* b 11, 57; *Man.* 279, 25; *polle* (*dat.*) *a. p.* 2, 1265; *ant. Arth.* IX, 11.

? *polax* *pollax*, "pipennis", *prompt.* 407; *polax*, *pollax* *Chauc. C. t. a* 2544; *pollax* *Rich.* 6870; *pollex* *voc.* 263; *see* *boleax*.

? *polbere* *prompt.* 407.

? *polcat* *pole-cat*, *Chauc. C. t. c* 855.

pôl, *A. Sax.* pôl, *O. Dutch* poel, *M. H. Germ.* pfuol, *pool*, *palus*, *rel. ant.* 2, 81; *Perce.* 682; *pool* "stagnum", *prompt.* 407; *pôle* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 21748; *Flor.* 1738; *pôles* (*pl.*) *Havel.* 2101; *comp.* *waterpôl*.

pole *pole*, "contus, pertica", *prompt.* 407; *pole* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 203; *Langl.* b 18, 52.

poliele, *Fr.* police, *policy*, *Chauc. C. t. e* 600.

polischen, *Fr.* polir, *polish*; *polische* *Wiel.* 1 *paral.* 22; *polische*, *polsche* *Langl.* 5, 257 (482).

polke *pulk*, small pool, *prompt.* 408; *polk* *Havel.* 2685; *Trist.* 3, 52; *Man.* 277, 15.

pollen *poil*, *caput tondere*; *pollid* (*part.*) *prompt.* 407; *Wicl.* *Job* 1.

pomel, *O.Fr.* *pomel*, *pommel*, *Man.* 10037; *pomels* (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 562.

pomice, *Fr.* *ponce*, *Ital.* *pomice*, *pumice*, *prompt.* 408.

pompe, *Fr.* *pompe*, *pomp*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 525.

pond *see* *pund*.

ponde = *punde*? *pond*, *prompt.* 408; *p. r.* *l. p.* 26.

pope *see* *pape*.

popen, *Dutch* *poepen*, *poop*? *pôped*, *pouped* (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 4589.

popet *puppet*, *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1891.

popi, *A.Sax.* *popig*(?), *poppy*, "*papaver*", *prompt.* 409; *Gow.* 2, 102.

poplere, *Fr.* *peuplier*, *poplar*, *prompt.* 408.

poppere *popper*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3331.

popul, *Lat.* *pôpulus*, *popple*, "*lotium*", *voc.* 201; *popil* *rel. ant.* 1, 53.

popultrë "*populus*", *prompt.* 408.

por- *see* *pro-*.

perche, *Fr.* *porche*, *porch*, *ayenb.* 135.

pere, *Fr.* *pore*, *pore*, *prompt.* 409.

peren *pore*, *spectare*; *pure* *Horn ed. Lum.* 1092; *pore* (*poure*) and *prie* *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 1738; *pouri* *ayenb.* 177; *pored* (*pret.*) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 1080.

perin *pour*, "*funderë*", *prompt.* 409; *pouren* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 12598; *pouredë*, *poured* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 5, 134 (220).

perk, *Fr.* *porc*, *pork*, *Rich.* 3049; *porkes* (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 3121.

pers *see* *purs*.

port, *Fr.* *port*, *Lat.* *portus*, *port*, *ayenb.* 86.

Portchastre (*Portchestre*) *Porchester*, *La.* 11239.

Portesmoupe *Portsmouth*, *Rob.* 260, 14.

porter, *Fr.* *portier*, *porter*, *Rob.* 159, 9;

Flor. a. Bl. 241; *portars*, *porteres* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 5, 628 (6, 108).

pose *pose*, "*catarrhus*", *prompt.* 410; *p. l.* *s. IX*, 92; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4152.

posnet *posnet*, "*urceus*", *prompt.* 410; *posnettis* (*pl.*) *Wicl.* 2 *paral.* 35.

possen, *Fr.* *pousser*, *push* (*poss*); *posson* *prompt.* 410; *possed* (*pret.*) *Langl.* *b* *prol.* 151.

possession, *possession*, *Fr.* *possession*, *possession*, *ayenb.* 149 & 150; *possession* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2242.

post, *A.Sax.* *post*, *Lat.* *postis*, *post*, *treat.* 135; *postes* (*pl.*) *La.* 28032; *Langl.* *b* 16, 54.

postel, *O.Fr.* *postel* (*poteau*): *postles* (*pl.*) *La.* 1316; *Jul.* 56.

posterne, *O.Fr.* *posterne*, *postern*, *Rob.* 19, 16; *Will.* 1752; *posternes* (*pl.*) *Langl.* 5, 628 (6, 108).

pot, *L.Germ.* *Dutch* *Dan.* *Fr.* *Welsh* *pot*, *pot*, *a. r.* 368; *ayenb.* 58; *Iw.* 759; *Wicl.* *John* 2.

potschoord *potsherd*, *voc.* 171.

potage, *Fr.* *potage*, *potage*, *Rob.* 404, 12; *Chauc.* *C. t. c* 368; *l. c. c.* 17.

potel, *O.Fr.* *Welsh* *potel*, *pottle*, "*laguncula*", *Wicl.* *Is.* 10; *g.* 59.

poten *see* *puten*.

pouche *pouch*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3931.

poudre, *Fr.* *poudre*, *pouder*, *p. l. s. XVII*, 225; *poudres* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 148.

pouër, *Fr.* *pouvoir*, *power*, *ayenb.* 164; *a. p.* 2, 1654; (*ma. power*) *Shorsh.* 21; *pr. c.* 5884; *poër* *treat.* 133.

pouke *see* *pûke*.

pound *see* *pund*.

pounen, *A.Sax.* *punian*(?), *pound* (*pun*), *conterers*; *poune* *Wicl.* *Mat.* 21.

pouren *see* *poren*.

pous, *O.Fr.* *pous*, *pulse*, *Langl.* *b* 17, 66.

poustë, *O.Fr.* *poestë*, *potestas*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3766; *pr. c.* 3996.

pouten *pout*; *poute* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

poverté, *Fr.* pauvreté, *poverty*, *a. r.* 260; *ayenb.* 132.

povre, *O. Fr.* pauvre, *poor*, *Kath.* 50; *a. r.* 260; *r. a. V.* 19; *Havel.* 138; *pövere* *Laž.* 22715; *c. l.* 890; *pövere*, *pöre* *Langl.* b 5, 257; *pöre* *Bek.* 1120; *rel. ant.* 1, 115.

prâne *prawn*, *prompt.* 411.

pranglen? *i was perwith so harde prangled* *Havel.* 639.

prank *prank?* "*plica*", *prompt.* 411.

pranken *prank?* *prankid* "*plicatus*", *prompt.* 411; *prankid* *gonnes Town. myst.* 312.

prat, *A. Sax.* *prætt*, *O. Dutch* *prat* (*fastosus*, *arrogans*), *astutus*, (*ms.* *pratt*) *Orm.* 6652; *mid* *præt* (*pret*) *wrenchen* (*prætwrenchen?*) *Laž.* 81 & 5302; *see* *pert.*

praten, *Dutch* *praten*, *Dan.* *prate*, *prate*; *prate* *Lidg. m. p.* 155; *lud. Cov.* 353.

prati, *A. Sax.* *prætig*, *prættig* (*astutus*), *pretty* (*pratty*), "*formosus*", *prompt.* 411; *lud. Cov.* 104; *s. a. c. XVII.* 31.

pratilich *prettily*, *rel. ant.* 1, 63; *pratili* *lud. Cov.* 82.

prê-, *Fr.* *prê-*, *Lat.* *prae*.

prêchen, *O. Fr.* *prêchêr*, *preach*, *a. r.* 70; *prêche* *Wart. hist.* 1, 17; *prêchede* (*pret.*) *c. l.* 1416.

prêchûr *preacher*, *a. r.* 160; *prêchour* *Shoreh.* 48.

prêlât, *Fr.* *prêlât*, *prelate*, *Laž.* 24502; *Chauc. C. t. a* 204.

prêsence *presence*, *Chauc. Boet.* 185.

prêsent *present* *a. r.* 152.

prêsumciôn *presumption*, *ayenb.* 182.

prêchen *see* *under* *prê-*.

precious, *Fr.* *precieux*, *precious*, *ayenb.* 112.

prele, *O. Fr.* *preie*, *prey*, *Rob.* 270, 3; *c. l.* 1054.

preien, *O. Fr.* *preyer*, *pray*; *preie* *Horn ed. Lum.* 763; *preie* (*pres.*) *Havel.* 1440; *preye* *spec.* 58; *preiede*, *preyed* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 1, 78 (80); *preyeden* *Wicl. John* 4.

preître, *O. Fr.* *proiêre*, *prayer*, *Langl.* b 13, 135; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1204; *Man.* 1373.

preise, *O. Fr.* *preis*, *praise*, *Chauc. Troil.* 2677.

preisen, *O. Fr.* *precier*, *prais*, *a. r.* 64; *preise* *Havel.* 60; *Langl.* 5, 174 (331); *Chauc. Troil.* 2675; *praisi* *ayenb.* 135; *preisede* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1360; *preised* (*part.*) *Man.* 3119.

prekien *see* *prikien*.

prente, *preint*, *Fr.* *empreinte*, *print*, *prompt.* 412; *priente* *ayenb.* 81.

preon, *A. Sax.* *preon*, *L. Germ.* *prên*, *preon*, *acus*, *a. r.* 84; *prêne* (*dat.*) *ant. Arth.* XXIX, 8; *preones* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1947; *prênes* *st. gen.* 1872; *comp.* *earpreon*.

preonen *pin*, *prick*; *prêne* *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 18; *sacram.* 467; *preoned* (*pres.*) *r. a. V.* 68; *prêned* (*part.*) *Alis. ed. Sk.* 420; *iprêned* *in* *an* *clout* *St. cod.* 98.

preost, *A. Sax.* *preost*, *O. Fr.* *prestre*, *priest*, *a. r.* 16; *o. a. n.* 902; *Bek.* 364; *preost* (*prêst*) *Laž.* 1; *prêst* *st. gen.* 3922.

presse, *Fr.* *presse*, *press*, *Langl.* b 5, 213.

pressin, *Fr.* *presser*, *press*, *prompt.* 412.

pressûre, *O. Fr.* *pressûre*, *pressure*, *prompt.* 412.

prest, *O. Fr.* *prest*, *Ital.* *prestò*, *Marg.* 98; *Will.* 1598; *Langl.* b 14, 220.

prêst *see* *preost*.

pret *see* *prat*.

pretien, *O. Dutch* *pratten*, *superbire*: *yef* *þe* *pökoc* *him* *prette* *vor* *his* *vaire* *taile* *ayenb.* 258.

preven *see* *proven*.

pride, *priden* *see* *prâde*, *prâden*.

prien *pry*; *prie* *Will.* 5019; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3458; *pried* (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 16, 168.

prike, *A. Sax.* *prica*, *pricca*, *O. Dutch* *prick*, *prick*, *aculeus*, *punctum*, *Mat.* 5, 18; *prike*, *prikke* *prompt.* 413; *pricke* *fragm.* 5, 33; *a. r.* 228; *Gow.* 1, 283; *prikke* *ayenb.* 71; *Chauc. h. f.* 907.

prikere *pricker*, *Langl.* 10, 8 (11, 8).

prikien, *A.Sax.* prician(?), *O.Dutch* pricken, *prick*, *fragm.* 8, 19; *priken* *Havel.* 2639; *prikie* *p. l. s.* XXI, 131; *prike* *Will.* 2382; *prikie*, *prike*, *prekie* *Langl.* b 18, 11; *prikke* *s. a. a.* XIII, 5; *priked* (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 3964; *prikēp* *Chauc.* C. t. a 1043; (*heo*) *prikied* *a. r.* 244; *prikēp*, *prekiep* *ayenb.* 230 & 257; *prikinde* (*part.*) *a. r.* 134; *prekande* *Porcov.* 605; *priked* (*pret.*) *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 2551; *pr. o.* 5338; *he priked his stēde* *k. T.* 1080.

prikil, *A.Sax.* pricle, *O.Dutch* prikēl, *prekel*, *prickle*, "*aculeus*", *prompt.* 413; *h. s.* 8486.
prille (*pirle*) *piril*, "*gyraculum*", *prompt.* 413.
primseinen, *O.Icel.* primsigna, *sign* (*vain*) *for the first time*; *primsegnest* (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1542; *iprimsoned* (*part.*) *ayenb.* 188.

prince, *Fr.* prince, *prince*, *Marh.* 2; *Bek.* 1342; *Shorsh.* 15.

pris, *O.Dutch* pris, *O.Icel.* priss, *O.Fr.* pris, *prise*, *price*, *a. r.* 392; *st. gen.* 326; *Havel.* 283; *Fler. a. Bl.* 750; *Bek.* 150; *ayenb.* 234; *Chauc.* C. t. a 815; *a. p.* 1, 272; *avow.* *Arth.* XXXIV, 5; *pe pris* *for to winne spec.* 103; *see* *preis*.
prisneet *Langl. ed.* *Wr.* 13487.
pristale *Will.* 161.

prisa, *O.Dutch* prisen, *O.Icel.* prisa, *O.Fr.* prisiar, *prise*, *prompt.* 414.

prison, *O.Fr.* prison, *prison*, *Langl. ed.* *Wr.* 6841; *prison*, *prisoun* *c. l.* 386; *prisoun* *Bek.* 48; *prisun* *a. r.* 126; *st. gen.* 2040.

privé, *O.Fr.* privé, *privy*, *a. r.* 168; *Rob.* 25, 18.

priveté, *O.Fr.* priveté, *privacy*, *hom.* 1, 185; *privité* *a. r.* 152.

pro-, *O.Fr.* pro-, *por-*, *Lat.* pro.
processioun *procession*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 304.
porchacen, *O.Fr.* pourchacier, *purchase*; *porchaci* *ayenb.* 9; *porchase* *Rob.* 16, 3; *purchasede*, *purchased* *Langl.* 7, 3 (8, 3).

procuratour *procurator*, *proctor*, *Chauc.* C. t. d 1596.

procūren *procure*; *procūri* *Bek.* 1276.
proferin *proffer*, *prompt.* 414; *profre* *Langl.* b 17, 140.

profession, *profession* *profession*, *Langl.* 1, 98; *profession* *a. r.* 6.

? *por-*, *purfil* *trimming*, *Langl.* 5, 26.

? *purfilen* *trim*; *purfiled* (*part.*) *Langl.* 2, 9; *Chauc.* C. t. a 193.

profit *profit*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 318.

profitable *profitable*, *ayenb.* 185.

profound *profound*, *p. l. s.* XVII, 221.

pro-, *purlongin* *prolong*, *prompt.* 417.

prophète, *profète* *prophet*, *Orm.* 5195 & 5801.

porpos, *Fr.* propos, *purpose*, *Rob.* 558, 3; *ayenb.* 220; *purpos* *Chauc.* C. t. a 3981.

proposen *propose*, *purpose*; *purposede* (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 5148.

porsewen, *O.Fr.* por-, *poursuir*, *pursue*; *pursuep* (*pres.*) *pl. cr.* 664; *persewede* (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 1476; *porsewed* (*part.*) *Will.* 2474.

purveaunce *purveyance*, *Will.* 1598.

porveien *purvey*; *porveie* *Rob.* 305, 2; *purveied* (*part.*) *Will.* 1605; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 478.

proveour (*ms.* *proweour*) *purveyor*, *Langl.* b 19, 255.

provende *provender*, *Man.* 11188.

provost *provost*, *Will.* 2265; *Chauc.* *Boet.* 293.

proklen, *L. Germ.* proken, *Welsh* procio, *proke*, *stimulare*; *prokie* *h. m.* 47; *proked* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 204; *prokede* (*pret.*) *p. s.* 343.

prollin *prowl*, "*scrutari*", *prompt.* 415;

prolle (*pres. subj.*) *Chauc.* C. t. 13340.

prong *prong*, *lud.* *Cov.* 287.

pronge "*aerumna*", *prompt.* 415.

proppe *prop*, "*contus*", *prompt.* 415.

propre, *Fr.* propre, *proper*, *pl. cr.* 569.

prosperité, *Fr.* prosperité, *prosperity*, *a. r.* 194.

prou, *O.Fr.* prou, *profit*, *advantage*, *p. l. s.* XVII, 311; *Mirc* 548.

proesse, *O. Fr.* proesse, *proccas*, *valour*, *Rob.* 112, 2; *ayenb.* 90; *pruesse* *Horn ed. Lum.* 556.

prove, *Fr.* preuve, *proof*, *Shoreh.* 62; *preove a. r.* 52.

proven, *Fr.* prouver, *prove*, *Arth. a. Merl.* 3011; *proven*, *prove*, *provi* *Bek.* 788, 791 & 1006; *provie* *Shoreh.* 137; *provi ayenb.* 158; *proven*, *preven* *Langl.* 8, 120 (9, 115); *preoven a. r.* 390; *preve Mand.* 50.

präd, *A.Sax.* prät, *O.Icel.* práðr, *proud*, *superbus*, *r. s. V.* 70; *st. gen.* 1414; *Havel.* 302; *Flor. a. Bl.* 241; *präd*, *prät a. r.* 176 & 276; *prät* (*prout*) *Laz.* 8828; *proud spec.* 104; *ayenb.* 258; *prout treat.* 138; *Degrev.* 1559; *pråde* (*dat.*) *Kath.* 578; *proude* *Langl.* 3, 172 (178); *prádest* (*superl.*) *a. r.* 296. *práðliche* *proudly*, *Kath.* 577; *ant. Arth.* XXVIII, 2; *proudliche ayenb.* 168.

pråde, *A.Sax.* prýta, *O.Icel.* prýði, *pride*, *superbia*, *a. r.* 140; *r. s. II.* 34; *pruide* *Mapes* 342; *Mirc* 1107; *pråde*, *práte* *Laz.* 11715 & 19409; *práte* *Rob.* 163, 13; *treat.* 139; *pride* *Langl.* b 10, 75; *Mand.* 3; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 585; *Octav.* 560; *prède* *Shoreh.* 110; *ayenb.* 16.

práðen, *A.Sax.* prátian(?), *O.Icel.* prýða, *pride*, *become proud*, *rel. ant.* 1, 188; *pridin* "*superbire*", *prompt.* 413; *he ne ssel him not prède* *ayenb.* 258; *proudep* (*pres.*) *p. l. s.* XXVIII, 18; *práðen* (*subunct.*) *a. r.* 232*.

prudence, *Fr.* prudence, *prudencia*, *ayenb.* 125.

prudent, *Fr.* prudent, *prudent*, *Chauc. C. t. c.* 110.

psalm *psalm*, *a. r.* 32.

psalm-, *salmprichte* *psalmist*, *h. m. 3*; *salm-purhte* *hom.* 1, 135.

publican, *Lat.* publicanus, *publican*; *publicanes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 10147.

puen, *O.Fr.* puier? *pue* *treat.* 139; *pued* (*pret.*) *m. t.* 260.

puf, *Dan.* puf, *Germ.* puf, *buf*, *puff*; *a. yindes* *puf a. r.* 122.

puffen, *Dan.* puffe, *Germ.* puffen, *puff*, *a. r.* 426; *puffed* (*part.*) *Langl.* b 5, 16; *see* *buffen*.

púke, *O.Icel.* púki, *Ir.* púca, *Welsh* pwca, *puck* (*pouk*), *daemon*, *diabolus*, *misc.* 76; *pouke* *Langl.* b 14, 190; *Rich.* 566.

pule, *A.Sax.* pyle, *O.Dutch* pulwe, *O.H.Germ.* phuluwi, *pillow* (*peel*), "*pulvinar*", *fragm.* 4, 4; *pilwe* *prompt.* 399; *pilwes* (*pl.*) *Gow.* 1, 142; *Lidg. m. p.* 118.

pilwebere *pillow-bear*, *Chauc. C. t. a.* 694.

pullen, *A.Sax.* pullian(?), *L.Germ.* pulen? *pull*, *Chauc. C. t.* 10227; *pullin* "*trahere*", *prompt.* 416; *pulle* *Langl.* b 16, 73; *a. p.* 2, 68; & *lét him þerinne pulle* (*pel- lere*) *l. h. r.* 60; *comp.* *topullen*.

pulpit, *Lat.* pulpitum, *pulpit*, *pl. cr.* 661.

pulten *pollere*, *trudere*; *pulte* *Rob.* 71, 11; *pilte* *p. s.* 196; *pelte* *Arth. a. Merl.* 2926; *pulte* (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 873; *pulte* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 7528*; *hii pulte hem vorp bivore þe ðpere* *Rob.* 479, 7; *pilte*, *pelte* *Horn ed. Rits.* 1433 (*ed. Lum.* 1415); *pult* (*part.*) *o. l.* 207; *Will.* 4219; *pilt* *st. gen.* 2214; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 670; *Rich.* 4085; *p. l. s. III.* 56; *ipult* *Laz.* 10839*; *heo þæren ipult út of paradise* *hom.* 1, 129; *see* *bulten*.

pultrie *poultry*, *Chauc. C. t. a.* 598; *g.* 353.

pumpe, *Fr.* pompe, *pump*, *prompt.* 416.

punchiu *punch*, "*tunders*", *prompt.* 416; *punche* *hud. Cov.* 355; *punchiden* (*pret.*) *Wicl. Ex.* 34; *see* *bunchen*.

pund, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *Gotl.* pund, *O.H.Germ.* phunt, *pound*, *libra* *pundo*; *punde* (*dat.*) *p. l. s. VIII.* 34; *pond* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 190; *punde* (*gen. pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1101; *an hundred pund* *Havel.* 1633;

- pounde *pl. cr.* 410; punden (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 5118.
 poundmēle *by the pound, Langl.* 2, 198 (222).
- punde**, *A.Sax.* pynd? *Grein's gloss.* 2, 362,
 pound: min net liht hēr wel hende wipin
 & wel feir pende *Horn* 1138.
 pond-, pun-, pon-, pinfolde *pound-*, *pun-*,
pinfold, Langl. b 5, 633; pinfolde *voc.*
 239; *prompt.* 400.
- punden**, *A.Sax.* pyndan, *O.Icel.* pynda?
pound (pind), inلودere: bestes tō pind(e)
Halliv. dict. 625; pinnin *prompt.* 400;
 in prisōn ... pende *pl. t.* 598; þe pater
 hpen me punt hit *a. r.* 72; (38) punded
ibid.; comp. ipunden.
- pinder** *pounder (pinder), "includer", voc.* 214;
 pindare *prompt.* 400.
- punge**, *A.Sax.* pung, *O.Icel.* pungr, *Goth.*
 puggs, *pures, Alis.* 1728.
- pungen**, *A.Sax.* pyngan, *pungere*; *punge*
Langl. a 9, 88; puinde (pungde) *Laz.*
 23933.
- punischen**, *Fr.* punir, *punish, Langl.* 3, 69
 (78); *Chauc. Boet.* 326; punissi *ayemb.*
 148.
- pur**, *pure?*
 purblind *purblind, "luscus", prompt.* 416;
Rob. 376, 2; pureblinde "luscus", *Wicl.*
exod. 21.
- pûr**, *Fr.* pûr, *pure, (r. w. fûr) Rob.* 8, 11;
 for pûre (puire) teone *Langl.* 7, 116 (8,
 100).
- puren** *see* poren.
- purgatorie**, *Fr.* purgatoire, *purgatory, a. r.*
 126.
- purgen**, *Fr.* purger, *purge*; *purgi Bek.* 371;
ayemb. 132.
- purifin**, *Fr.* purifier, *purify, prompt.* 417.
- purpre**, *Fr.* pourpre, *purple, Kath.* 1461;
 pourpre *ayemb.* 229.
- purs**, *Fr.* bourse, *pures*; *purs, pors ayemb.*
 52; *pors p.* 64, 6; *purse (dat.) r. s.*
VII, 39; purses (pl.) a. r. 168.
- pursberer purs-bearer, p. l. s. XXIII,*
 114.
- put**, *A.Sax.* pytt, *O.Icel.* pyttir, *Lat.* puteus,
pit, Laz. 15961; *a. r.* 58; *treat.* 132;
Alis. 717; *Joe.* 4; *pit Mand.* 94; *putte*
(dat.) r. s. V, 111; Langl. b 10, 370;
pette rel. ant. 1, 160; *ayemb.* 207.
putfalle pitfall, p. s. 193; *pitfalle voc.*
 264; *prompt.* 402.
- puten**, *Gael.* put (*push, thrust*), *Bret.* pouta,
 bouta (*pousser*), *put, pollere, trudere, a.*
r. 116; *pute r. s. V, 135; puten, putten*
Havel. 1033 & 1051; *puten, putte Langh.*
 3, 75 (84); *putten Mand.* 227; *putte*
Brand. 8; *Miro* 1660; *puttin out s. s.*
ed. Wr. 2068; *poti ayemb.* 135; *puttest*
(pres.) hom. 1, 15; *pottist Mapes* 336;
puted rel. ant. 1, 224; *puttep p.* 16, 3;
heo puted . . . word a. r. 328; *pai*
pottin Aud. 35; *putte (pret.) Laz.* 18092;
Mand. 230; (*hauc. C. t. a* 988; *put*
(part.) lud. Cov. 29; *iput Mark.* 22; *see*
butten.
- puttok** *puttock, "milvus", prompt.* 418; *potok*
voc. 252.
- puðeren** *puther (pudder); puðeres (pres.)*
a. r. 214*.
- philosophie**, *Fr.* philosophie, *philosophy,*
Chauc. Boet. 167.
- philosphre**, *Fr.* philosophe, *philosopher,*
Chauc. U. t. a 297.
- phisik**, *phisike = fisike, Chauc. C. t. b*
 4028.
- qva** *see* hwa.
- qvaler**, *O.Fr.* qvaier, *quire, prompt.* 418;
qvaer a. r. 282.
- qvaile**, *O.Fr.* qvaille, *quail, prompt.* 418;
a. p. 1, 1084.
- qvalien** *see* under con-.
- qvakien** *see* cwakien.
- qval** *see* hwal.
- qvale** *see* cwale.
- qvalité**, *Fr.* qualité, *quality; qvalités (pl.)*
ayemb. 153.

qvan, qwanne *see* hwanne.

qvan quant, "contus", *prompt.* 418.

quantité, *Fr.* quantité, *quantity*, *p. l. s.* XXX, 40

qvappen quop; qvappe "palpitare", *Wiel.* Tob. 6; *Chauc.* Troil. 2906.

qvarel, *O. Fr.* qvarrel, *quarrel*, *square bolt*, *Rob.* 491, 19; *ayenb.* 71.

qvarrère, *Fr.* carrière, *quarry*, *Will.* 2232.

qvart, *Fr.* quart, *quart*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 649.

quarter, *Fr.* quartier, *quarter*, *Chauc.* C. t. d 1963.

quarieroun, qvartrôn, qvartrûn, *Fr.* quartier, *quartern*, *Langl.* 5, 131 (217).

qvashin, *O. Fr.* qvasser, *quash*, "quassar", *prompt.* 419; qvassed (*pret.*) *Man.* 209, 9.

qvai quasy (*quaisy*), *m. t.* 333; qvaisi? *p. r. l. p.* 215.

qvecchen *see* cweccchen.

qvêd *see* cwêd.

qvêmt *see* coint.

qvêlsen squeso? qveise out the jûs *rel. ant.* 1, 302.

qvellen *see* cwellen.

qvême, qwême *see* cwême.

qvên, qwên *see* cwên.

qvence, *Fr.* cognasse? quince, *prompt.* 420.

qver, *O. Fr.* cuer, choir (*quire*), "chorus", *prompt.* 420; *Mand.* 70; *Lidg. m. p.* 258; qveor *p. l. s.* XVII, 436.

qverê, *Fr.* curee, quarry; qverrê *Gaw.* 1324.

qverêle, *O. Fr.* qverêle, *quarrel*; qverêles (*pl.*) *Chauc.* Boet. 4259.

qverister chorister, *prompt.* 420.

qverne *see* cwerne.

qwert, whert "inoculum's, sospes", *prompt.* 420; qvert *s. s. ed. Web.* 711; *lud. Cov.* 202; hól and qvert *Lidg. m. p.* 38.

qvestionoun, *Fr.* question, *question*, *Shoreh.* 136.

qví *see* hwi.

qvibibe, *Fr.* cubebe, cubeb, *prompt.* 421; qvibibis (*pl.*) *l. c. c.* 16.

qvíc, qvik *see* cwíc.

qvile *see* hwile.

qvillle quill, "calamus", *prompt.* 421.

qviltle quilt, "couleitra", *prompt.* 421; qwiltes (*pl.*) *g.* 350.

qvík, *O. Fr.* qvite, quít, *ayenb.* 137; qvit and skêre *c. l.* 1142; qvite *m. Arth.* 490; cpíte *a. r.* 6.

qvít *see* hwít.

qvítanuce, *Fr.* quittance, (*ac*) quittance, *prompt.* 421.

qvítén, *O. Fr.* qviter, quít, (*re*) quito, *pl. cr.* 351; qvite *Will.* 325; *Gaw.* 2244; *pr. c.* 3920.

qvítér, *L. Germ.* kwater, kwader, *H. Germ.* koder? quettor, *santes, rel. ant.* 1, 192; qvetor 1, 302; qvítère "saniom", *Wiel.* Job 2; qvítüre *Rob.* 435, 1; qvítoure *p. l. s.* XVII, 159.

qvítérem suppurate; qvítérende (*part.*) *Wiel.* wísd. 5.

qvíver, *O. Fr.* cuivre, quiver, "pharetra", *prompt.* 421.

qvo *see* hwa.

qvêmt *see* coint.

râ, *A. Sax.* rā, rāh, *O. Icel.* rā, *O. H. Germ.* rēh, rōē, *pr. c.* 8938; roa (rā) *Mark.* 3, 26; roo "capreolus", *prompt.* 435; *rel. ant.* 1, 121; *d. Arth.* 922; *Eglam.* 261. rābuk roo-buck, *voc.* 219.

rabel rabble? *Gaw.* 1899.

rabet, *Fr.* rabot, rabbit, runcina, *prompt.* 421.

rabet rabbit, cuniculus, *prompt.* 421.

rabeln, *O. Dutch* rabelen, rabble, blatoraro; rable (*pres. imper.*) *Hallw. dict.* 661.

racen for eracen? tō race out pride *Lidg. m. p.* 162.

racche, *A. Sax.* rācc(?), *O. Icel.* rakki, *rak*, hunting-dog; racches (*pl.*) *Orm.* 13505; *Gow.* 2, 274; *d. Arth.* 3999.

rād *see* hrad.

rād, *A. Sax.* (ge)rād, rāde, rēde (rede? *Grein*), *O. Fris.* rēde, *Goth.* (ga)raids, *M.*

H.Germ. (ge)reit, *paratus, expeditus*, o. a. n. 1043; *st. gen.* 2481; rēde (rede?) *Will.* 1963; *comp.* irād.

rādliche, *A.Sax.* rādlice, *parate, expedita*, *La3.* 25603; p. s. 252; rādli *Gaw.* 367; *avow. Arth.* XIX, 6; rāde-, rēdeliche *Will.* 41 & 439; rēdliche *Hisk. thes.* 1, 167; readliche *Mark.* 10; read-, rēdeliche a. r. 344 & 422; o. a. p. 1281; rēdeliche p. or. 811.

rāde, *A.Sax.* rād (*itio, iter*), *O.Icel.* reid (*equitatio*), *O.Dutch* rēde (*statio navium*), *M.H.Germ.* reite (*equitatio*), from riden, road, *equitatio, iter, statio navium*, *Jul.* 76; rōde *Mapes* 339; roode *prompt.* 435. roodhors, *M.H.Germ.* reitros, *Wiel.* 3 kings, 4.

rāchen, *A.Sax.* rācan, *O.Fris.* rēka, rētsa, rēsza, *O.H.Germ.* reichen, *reach, porrigere, attingere*, *La3.* 21412; rēchen *Langl. b* 11, 353; rēche *pr. c.* 3814; m. h. 61; pe schadewe ... rēcheþ tō Lempne *Man.* 17; rēched forð mid bōde henden a. r. 338; rāht(e) (*pret.*) *spec.* 42; m. h. 162; rāzt(e) a. p. 2, 1691; rāghte, rāughte *Chauc.* C. t. a 136; rāght *Octav.* 977; me him tō rēhte (reahthe) anne sceld *La3.* 23775; rāuzt (*part.*) *Will.* 4823; rāught *Lidg. st. Th.* 158; *comp.* a-, æt-, i-, of-, oferrāchen.

rād see hrād.

rād, read (rēd), *A.Sax.* rād, *O.Fris.* rēd, *O.L.Germ.* rād, *O.Icel.* rād, *O.H.Germ.* rāt, *reed, counsel, advice*, *La3.* 610 & 866; rēd o. a. n. 682; *st. gen.* 309; *Rob.* 26, 6; *Bek.* 100; o. l. 1001; *Shorch.* 127; *transact.* 18, 28; *Jos.* 491; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1260; *pr. c.* 2014; *ant. Arth.* VIII, 2; pesne rēd *hom.* 1, 63; he schoelde nimen his rēd *Flor. a. Bl.* 798; rēd, reed *Langl. b* 13, 374; *Chauc.* C. t. a 665; reed "consilium", *prompt.* 426; *spec.* 104; *Hoocl. I.* 108; rēd, read a. r. 6 & 66; rād, rāp *Orm.* 1415 & 18719; rād,

rāth *Havel.* 75 & 1194; read, rād *Kath.* 579 & 2000; reades *mon a. r.* 224; rādes *men pr. clam.* 2; rāde (*dat.*) *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 2834; what is me tō rēde *Will.* 903; rādes (*pl.*) *La3.* 2090; *comp.* cun-, h(w)-, wanrēd.

rēdful *La3.* 5292.

rādgive counsellor, *La3.* 11615.

rēdles o. a. n. 691; *Town. myst.* 225.

rādwis *wise in counsel*; readysest (*superlat.*) *Mark.* 13.

rād! *comp.* ān-, fast-, samrēd.

rēdels, *A.Sax.* rādels, *M.H.Germ.* rātsal, see *Gr. gram.* 2, 335, riddle, aenigma, *voc.* 160; *Wiel. judges* 14; rēdels, rēdeles, rideles *Langl. b* 13, 184.

rāden, *A.Sax.* rādan, *Goth.* (ga)rēdan, *O.Fris.* rēda, *O.L.Germ.* rādan, *O.Icel.* rāða, *O.H.Germ.* rātan, *read, consiliari, interpretari*, *La3.* 2330; rēden *Chauc. Troil.* 668; rēde o. a. n. 1697; *Bek.* 831; *Gow.* 1, 151; *ho.* 2153; p. l. s. III, 60; *Percer.* 1248; *ant. Arth.* XLIII, 4; he kan rēde þe a rīgt *Flor. a. Bl.* 142; rēde rēdels *Langl. b* 13, 184; þat drēmes coupe rēde a. p. 2, 1578; rāþen *O m.* 2948; rāthe, rōthe *Havel.* 1335 & 2817; rāde (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18336; rēde s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1689; *Hoocl. I.* 382; ic rēde dat ge hēn *st. gen.* 3118; reade a. r. 24; rēdeþ e. l. 943; who se riht rēdeþ *spec.* 26; yef me him wel ret ayeñb. 22; rēd (*pret.*) l. h. r. 64; rāden *La3.* 11414; [rādde *Orm.* 6496; *Bek.* 467; *Flor. a. Bl.* 761; rēdde *st. gen.* 3436; ayeñb. 184]; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, irāden.

rāden, *A.Sax.* (ge)rādan, *O.Dutch* rēden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M.H.Germ.* reiten, *read, parare*; rēdde (*pret.*) *Man.* 14088; rād large room about hem rēdde *Arth. a. Merl.* 7906; þet sette spa h(e)o rādden *hom.* 1, 61; *comp.* a-, irāden.

rāden see rēden.

rāden, *A.Sax.* rāden (*conditio*) *Leo's gloss.*

326; *comp.* bröder-, cun-, cūð-, felaz-, fēr-, folc-, freond-, hate-, her-, luf-, man-, nōhebūr-, sibbræden (-rēden, -rāden).
rædi (readi), *Swed.* rēdig, *ready*, *paratus*, *expeditus*, *La.* 8651; rædiȝ (*Orm.* 2527; rēdi *r. s. II*, 45; *st. gen.* 1066; *Langl.* 4, 155 (192); *Mand.* 236; a rēdi wey *Tor.* 868; reedi *Wicl. John* 7; *comp.* i-rædi.

rēdiliche *readily*, *Will.* 1226; rēdili *Trist.* 2, 37; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14082.

rēdinesse *readiness*, *prompt.* 426.

rædien *ready*, *paratum facere*? rēdie *Mand.* 185; rēdies (*pres.*) *Io.* 1956; rēdi the *d. Arth.* 4137; and rēdied hem forth to wende *Halliv. dict.* 673; *comp.* birēdien?

ræf, ræfen *see* reaf, reaven.

ræft, *O. Icel.* raptr, *trabs*; raft *avow.* *Arth.* XXV, 3.

ræfter, *A. Sax.* ræfter, *O. Dutch* rafter, *rafter*; *refter* "tignum", *fragm.* 4, 8; "trabs", *voc.* 260; pane refter *ayenb.* 175; rafter *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 990; ræftres (*reftres*) (*pl.*) *La.* 7829.

ræll *see* hrægel.

ræm *see* hream.

ræmen (rēmen), *A. Sax.* (a)rēman, *O. H. Germ.* rāmen (*intendere, dirigere*)? *tendere, rapere*? *La.* 4128 & 16751; rēmip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 3347; reame (*subj.*) *a. r.* 72; heo . . . ræmden tō gadere *La.* 613.

ræren (reare), *A. Sax.* ræran (*for* ræsan, *from* risan?) rear, *erigere.* *La.* 17458; rære *Chauc. dr.* 468; pey lēte rære a halle *s. s. ed. Wr.* 138; rære (*pres. imper.*) *ps.* 50, 11; rærde (*pret.*) *La.* 22111; rærde *p. l. s. VIII*, 86; *Rob.* 28, 5; *comp.* aræren.

ræs, *A. Sax.* ræs, *O. Icel.* rās, *from* risen, *rao*, *impetus*, *cursor*; rēs *o. a. n.* 512; *mis.* 93; *Jos.* 491; he was wrōp and maked a rēs *s. s. ed. Web.* 2391; rēs, rees *Gam.* 547; rees *Gow.* 1, 335; *e. T.* 1080; *avow.* *Arth.* XXII, 16; rēs, reas

m. Arth. 1957 & 2961; moni grimne reas *La.* 2283; rās *pr. c.* 8938; ræse, rære (*dat.*) *La.* 21367 & 31236; on a rære *Percev.* 1366; *a. p.* 2, 1782; tō pe bischope in a rās he ran *m. h.* 141; ræsen (*dat. pl.*) *La.* 5200; *comp.* feond-ras, inrās.

ræsen, *A. Sax.* ræsan (*ruere, currere*), *O. Icel.* rāsa (*ruere*), *O. Dutch* rāsen (*furere*), *rao* (*rao*), *ruere, currere, furere*, *La.* 1004; rære *Ipom.* 1831; ræse *Gow.* 2, 264; Saladin began tō rære for Ire *Rich.* 3633; ræse (*pret.*) *Mark* 10, 50; ant tē drake ræde tō hire *Mark.* 10; & ræden tō pan castle *La.* 1679; iræsed (*part.*) *La.* 27296.

raft, rafter *see* ræft, ræfter.

rage, *Fr.* rage, *rage*, *c. l.* 197; *ayenb.* 142.

ragin, *O. Fr.* ragier, *rage*, "rakers", *prompt.* 421; rage *St. cod.* 94; tō rage & tō pleie *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 3273.

ragge, *O. Icel.* rögg (*villus*), *rag*, "panniculus", *prompt.* 421; *Shoreh.* 110; ragges (*pl.*) *p. s.* 150; *Gow.* 1, 100.

ragged ragged: a ragged colt *Alis.* 684; raggede clōpes *Langl. b.* 11, 33.

raike, *O. Icel.* reik, *raik* (*rake*), *cursor*, *d. Arth.* 2985; reike "vagatio", *prompt.* 427.

raiken, *O. Icel.* reika, = ræchen? *raik*, *ogari*; raik *pr. c.* 4891; *m. Arth.* 3373; *m. h.* 58; reike *Mapa* 342; raikes (*pres.*) *a. p.* 3, 89; raikinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 140*; raiked (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1727.

rail, *Swed.* regel, *O. H. Germ.* rigel, *rail*, "paxillus", *prompt.* 422; *Gow.* 3, 75.

railen rail: raile vinis *prompt.* 422; railed upon a rōwe *Min.* 16; lettres railed a right *m. Arth.* 3531.

railen *see* hræilen and reilen.

raimen = ræmen? *rams* (*ream*), *raum*, *tendere, tangere, rapere*? *Langl. a.* 1, 93; raimi *ayenb.* 44; raime *Alex.* 2488; falser men might nō man raime *e. T.* 431; reime *Man.* 185, 4; al pat pe riche

mai reime *Langl. o 14, 96* (ed. *Whitak. 220*); raimeþ (*pres.*) *p. s. 150*; reimeþ *p. r. l. p. 231*; reimed (*pret.*) *Man. 29, 17*; raimeð *d. Arth. 100*; *comp. areimen.*

rain *see hrán.*

raisen, *O. Icel. reisa, Goth. raisjan, O. H. Germ. reison (currere, proficisci), = ræsen? raise, origero; reysen Orm. 15599; reise Chauc. C. t. d 2102; Wiel. John 11; reisede (pret.) rel. ant. 1, 224; comp. a-, up-raisen.*

raisin, *Fr. raisin, raisin; raisins (pl.) l. c. c. 16.*

rak rack, nebula? *Halliwo. dict. 662; Gaw. 1695; a. p. 3, 176.*

rake, *from reken; comp. ærendrake.*

rake, *A. Sax. race, O. Dutch rake, from reken, rake, "rastrum", prompt. 422; voc. 201; r. s. V, 214; Chauc. C. t. a 287. rakestele Chauc. C. t. d 949.*

rake, *A. Sax. racu? rake, regio, semita, Gaw. 2144; out of the rake of rihtwisnes renne suld he nêvire Alex. 3384.*

rake *see hrake.*

râke = *raike? (r. w. lâke) Town. myst. 218.*

rakel *rackle, promptus, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17227; a. p. 3, 526; rakil Hoccl. 1, 83; iud. Cov. 24.*

rakente, *A. Sax. racente, O. Icel. rekendi (catena).*

rakentêie, *A. Sax. racenteag (for racent-teag), chain, Beves 1636; raketêze Lay. 16752; raketêie p. l. s. VIII, 141; raketêhe hom. 1, 249; Jud. 46.*

rakere raker, *Langl. 5, 165 (322).*

rakien, *A. Sax. racian (regere), O. Dutch raken (radere, tangere), O. Icel. raka (radere), Swed. raka (radere, currere), Goth. ufrakjan (æxtsiviv), rake; rakin radere, prompt. 422; raken tangere, st. gen. 3324; raken currere, pl. cr. 72; rake Arth. a. Merl. 8048; Town. myst. 167; Horn to halle rakede Horn 1084; mid sweorden heom to rakeden Lay. 18058.*

rakke, *O. Dutch racke, rack, "praesepe", prompt. 422; Halliwo. dict. 665.*

ram, *A. Sax. ramm, O. H. Germ. ram, ram, "vervee", prompt. 422; lw. 3019; Lidg. st. Th. 1; (ms. ramm) Orm. 1136; rom "aries", fragm. 4, 44.*

Rameseye Ramsey, *Rob. 283, 5.*

râmen = *râmen? roam, currere, vagari; rômen Chauc. Troil. 1608; rôme Havel. 64; Langl. ed. Wr. 6836; rômeþ (pres.) Alis. 7207; rôminde (part.) s. s. ed. Web. 1429; rômed (pret.) Will. 1608; þa Rômlæden râmeden 3eond âpen Lay. 7854.*

rammin ram, *prompt. 422; rammed (pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 533.*

rammisch rammish, *Chauc. C. t. 12815.*

rampe romp (ramp), *grassatrix, k. L. 25.*

rampen, *Fr. ramper? ramp, romp: she rampeþ in ml face Chauc. C. t. b 3094.*

ramsis, *ramseis, Swed. rains, rams, ramsons, allium ursinum, prompt. 422.*

ran, *Ir. Gael. rann, Welsh rhan? song, s. s. ed. Web. 2723; ron spec. 33; ronnes (pl.) Kath. 108.*

rann, *O. Icel. rann (aedes, domus).*

ransaken, *O. Icel. rannsaka (search the house), ransack, st. gen. 2323; ransake Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 1005; ransake (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 8; ransakand (part.) ps. 7, 10.*

rauc, *A. Sax. ranc, O. Icel. rakkr, rank (ronk), fortia, superbus, st. gen. 2105; hêh folc & ranc (ms. ranne) Orm. 9622; rank Man. 13805; h. s. 5095; Isumb. 200; ronk Gaw. 513; a. p. 1, 843; ranke (pl.) p. s. 341; ronke a. r. 268*.*

randlen *rankle, Beves 2656.*

rancour, *O. Fr. rancœur, rancuer, rancour, Chauc. C. t. a 2732.*

rand, *A. Sax. rand, rond, O. H. Germ. rand n., O. Icel. rônd f., rand, ora; rande (dat.) Gaw. 1710; randes (pl.) pl. cr. 763; randez a. p. 1, 105.*

randen, *O. Fris.* randa? *lacerare*? *ronden*
Kath. 1998; *rondin* ant *rendin* *Marh.* 6.
randon, *O. Fr.* randon, *random*, *Parten.*
 1727; *randoun m.* *Arth.* 2888; *randoum*
Mand. 238.

rank *see* ranc.

rap *see* hrap.

râp, *A. Sax.* râp *m.*, *Goth.* raip, *O. Icel.* reip
n., *O. H. Germ.* reif *m.*, *rope*, *funis*, *Orm.*
 15818; *enne râp (rôp)* *La.* 20333; *rôp*
Job. 448, 17; *roop* *prompt.* 436; *râpe*
(dat.) rel. ant. 2, 282; *rôpe* *Shorah.* 110;
râpes (pl.) Min. 37; *c. mp.* sti(3)rôp.

rape, *rapen* *see* hrape, hrapen.

rêpere *roper*, *Langl.* 5, 166 (323).

rappe, *Swed.* rapp, *rap*, "ictus", *prompt.*
 423; *rappes (pl.) Octov.* 334; *Em.* 660;
Alis. ed. Sk. 348.

rappin, *Swed.* rappa, *rap*, "pulsare", *prompt.*
 423; *rappe lud. Cov.* 183.

râr, *A. Sax.* gerâr, *roar*; *rôre (dat.) Gow.*
 3, 74; *râris (pl.) Gol. a. Gaw.* 85.

rârien, *A. Sax.* rârîan, *O. Dutch* *O. H. Germ.*
rêren, *roar*, *rugire*; *râre lw.* 242; *pr. c.*
 7341; *rôren Wiel. Job* 6; *roorin* *prompt.*
 437; *rôre p. l. s. XIX*, 241; *Will.* 86;
Eglam. 327; *rârînde (part.) Marh.* 17;
rârede (pret.) d. Arth. 784; *rôrede Oc-*
tor. 1739; *he rôrede als â bole Havel.*
 2438.

râs *see* râs.

rascaille, *rascalie rascal*, *recromentum*, *vulgus*,
prompt. 423 § 424; *raskaille d. Arth.*
 2881.

rasch, *O. H. Germ.* rascer, *O. Icel.* rôskr, *rash*,
acer, *velox*: *rasch & ronk a. p.* 1, 1166;
rashe (adv.) l. c. e. 18.

raschen, *O. Icel.* raska? *rash*? *raschos (pres.)*
d. Arth. 2107.

rasin, *Fr.* raser, *rase*, *prompt.* 424; *rasith*
(pres.) Wiel. wisd. 13.

râsen *see* râsen.

rasour, *O. Fr.* rasour, *razor*, *ayenb.* 66;
Chauc. C. t. b 3246.

raspen, *Dutch* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.*
raspa, *rasp*, *radere*: *rospen & raken d.*
gen. 2132; *rasped (part.) a. p.* 2, 1545.

raсте *see* reste.

ratelen, *O. Dutch* ratelen, *rattle*, *crepitare*,
rol. ant. 1, 65; *ratled (pret.) Arth. a.*
Merl. 7858.

raten, *Swed.* rata? *rate*, *reprove*: *rated*
(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3463; *comp. araten.*

raïen, *Fr.* ratou, *rattoz*, *Langl. b prol.* 158.

ratte, *O. Dutch* ratte, *rat*; *rattes (pl.) Langl.*
b prol. 200; *Mand.* 250.

ratte *rat*, *rag*, *tatter*: *i rattes & i clûtes*
hom. 1, 277.

ratten, *M. H. Germ.* ratzen? *lacerare*? *ratted*
(part.) a. p. 2, 144.

râd *see* hrad.

râp, *râpen* *see* râd, râden.

raven *see* hraven.

ravin, *O. Fr.* raver? *rave*, "delirare", *prompt.*
 424; *rave Gow.* 1, 282; *Mirc* 1326;
lud. Cov. 44; *rave (pres.) Hoccl.* 1, 394;
we rave Chauc. C. t. 12881; *raved (pret.)*
Langl. b 15, 10.

ravissen, *Fr.* ravir, *ravish*, *Chauc. Boet.*
 3774; *ravished (pret.) Langl. b* 19, 52;
ravished (part.) Man. 436.

râw *see* hrâw.

râpe, *A. Sax.* râp, *row (raw, row)*, *Kath.*
 1954; *râwe Trist.* 3, 73; *a. p.* 1, 544;
avow. Arth. VI, 8; *rôwe "series, linea"*,
prompt. 438; *Horn* 1086; *Am. a. Amil.*
 1900; *Tor.* 818; *on rôwe Mirc* 123;
for prê nigtes a rôwe he seiz þat same
sigt chron. Vilod. 68; *rôwe, rôwe Shorah.*
 93 § 95; *rêwe Bek.* 2201; *Gow.* 1, 50
 § 3, 308; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2866; *dep.*
Rich. 3, 10; *a rêpe a. r.* 90; *bi reape*
 336; *râpen (pl.) Jul.* 21; *comp. dairâwe*
 (-rêwe).

râwen! *þe day rôweþ Langl. c* 2, 114;
rôwed (pret.) b 18, 123.

raxen *raz*, *pandiculari*? *raxed*, *roxed*, *roskid*
(pret.) Langl. b 5, 398.

raxlen *pandiculari?* raxlede (*pret.*) *La.*
25992; raxled *a. p.* 1, 1173; rascled &
réméd *Langl. c.* 8, 7.

re-, *O.Fr. Lat. re-*.

rebellin *rebel, prompt.* 425.

rebuken, *O.Fr. rebouquer, rebuke; rebuke*
d. Arth. 1333; rebuked (*pret.*) *Langl.*
11, 419.

receiven, *Fr. recevoir, receive; receive h.*
s. 236; received (*part.*) *pr. c.* 5436.

recet, *O.Fr. recet, receipt, receptus, Rob.*
98, 19; *Man.* 4464.

recoilen, *Fr. reculer, recoil, a. r.* 294.

recorden, *O.Fr. recorder, record, a. r.*
256; recordi *ayenb.* 21.

recoveren, *O.Fr. recovrer, Lat. recupe-*
rare, recorer; recovere k. L. 179; re-
covere, recoevre *Langl. b* 19, 239; re-
kevere *Wicl. eccles.* 2.

recreant *recreant, Parten.* 4781; recreaunt
Gaw. 456.

raunsôn, *O.Fr. raençon, raenchôn, Lat.*
redemptio, ransom, Man. 3332; raun-
soun *c. l.* 514.

redressin *redress, prompt.* 427.

rescouen, *O.Fr. rescourre, rescue; rescoue*
Chauc. Boet. 3809; *Man.* 4966; *d. Arth.*
4131.

reformen *reform; reforme* (*pres.*) *ayenb.*
81.

refreinin *refrain, prompt.* 427.

refreschen *refresh; refresche Chauc. C. t.*
a 2622.

refusin *refuse, prompt.* 427.

rehercen, *O.Fr. rehercer, rehearse; reherce*
pr. c. 2390; reherce, reherse *Chauc. C.*
t. b 89; reherce, reherse (*pres. imper.*)
Langl. 1, 22.

rejoissen *rejoice; rejoische Will.* 4102.

relief, *O.Fr. relief, relief, a. r.* 168; *c.*
l. 1277.

relessen, *Fr. relaisser, release; relese*
(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 11917; releessed
(part.) Langl. b 3, 58.

releven, *Fr. relever, relieve; releve Langl.*
b 18, 141.

religioun *religion, p. l. s. XVII, 253;*
religiun a. r. 8.

remedie *remedy, ayenb.* 207; *Chauc. C.*
t. a 1216.

remembrance *remembrance, Chauc. C. t. b*
3908; *Mand.* 252.

remembren, *O.Fr. remembrer, remember;*
i remembred me a. p. 3, 326.

remenant *remnant, Chauc. C. t. a* 724;
remenaunt *Man.* 6988; **remenont** *ayenb.*
100.

remuen, *Fr. remuer, Chauc. Boet.* 1394;
remue *Rob.* 533, 23; *ayenb.* 104; re-
mued (*pret.*) *Will.* 1326.

reneien, *Fr. renier; reneie ayenb.* 57;
Langl. b 11, 120; *Chauc. C. t. b* 3751.

renoun, *Fr. renom, renown, Chauc. C. t.*
a 2240; *Man.* 14753.

reparin, *O.Fr. reparier, repair, prompt.*
430; repaire *Chauc. C. t. a* 1516.

repentance *repentance, Chauc. C. t. a* 6100.

repenten *repent; repente Chauc. C. t. c*
850; **repente** (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 238.

reproven *reprove; reprove pr. c.* 5314;
repreven *Wicl. pror.* 25; **repreve** *Man.*
11665.

reqviren *require; reqvère Chauc. C. t. d*
1052; **reqvire** (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1056.

resemblen *resemble; resemble Chauc. C. t.*
d 90.

resignen *resign; resigne (pres.) Chauc. C.*
t. a 5200.

resolven *resolve; resolved (part.) Chauc.*
Boet. 3814.

respit, *O.Fr. respit, respite, Bek.* 631;
ayenb. 39.

restoren *restore; restore Will.* 2953.

restreinen *restrain; restraine Chauc. C. t.*
b 3777.

rettin, *O.Fr. reter, "reputare", prompt.*
431; **rette** *Will.* 461; **rette** (*pres.*)
Chauc. C. t. a 726.

retenne *retinue*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6937.
 revel, *O. Fr.* *revel*, *revel*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 2717; *reveles* (*pl.*) *Will.* 1953; *Langl.* b 13, 442.
 revelen *revel*; *revele* *p. l. s.* XXX, 15.
 revelour *reveler*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 4371.
 revilen *revile*; *reviled* (*part.*) *pr. c.* 8544.
 reward *reward*, *regard*, *Will.* 3339; *Langl.* b 17, 265; *pr. c.* 1880.
 rewarden *reward*; *rewarde* *Will.* 3840; *Wicl.* *Job* 39.
read, *A. Sax.* *read*, *O. Fris.* *râd*, *O. L. Germ.* *rôd*, *O. H. Germ.* *rôt*, *Goth.* *rauds*, *O. Icel.* *raudr*, *red* (*read*), *rubor*, *a. r.* 112; *rêd* (*read*) *La3.* 15940; *rêd r. s. V*, 244; *rêd*, *reed* (*Chauc.* *C. t.* a 153; *reed* *Mand.* 57; *Hoccl.* I, 159; *de reade sê st. gen.* 2670; *reade* (*adv.*) *Kath.* 1432; *comp.* *inread*.
rêdbrêst *redbreast*, *prompt.* 426.
rêdnesse *redness*, *prompt.* 426.
read *see* *râd*.
readien, *A. Sax.* *readian*, *O. H. Germ.* *rôten*, *redde*; *rêdes* (*pres.*) *spec.* 34; *ireaded* (*part.*) *a. r.* 356.
reaf, *A. Sax.* *reaf*, *O. Fris.* *râf*, *O. Dutch* *rôf*, *O. H. Germ.* *roub*, *robe*, *spoil*, *hom.* 1, 225; *warp* *he an his rugge â râf* (*reaf*) *swide deore* *La3.* 23760; *rêve* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 458; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8396; & *lâten pâ râf liggen* *La3.* 8612.
reaflic, *A. Sax.* *reaflic*, *rapine*, *hom.* 1, 39; *rêflic* *La3.* 9939; *rêflic a. r.* 202; *st. gen.* 436.
real, *O. Fr.* *real*, *royal*, *Will.* 1597; *real*, *rial*, *roial* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1018.
rialme, *O. Fr.* *realme*, *reaume*, *roiaume*, *realm*, *Gau.* 691; *roialme* *Man.* 14763; *reaume* *Bek.* 948; *Will.* 1964.
rialté, *O. Fr.* *realte*, *royalty*, *p. l. s.* XXX, 88; *realte*, *reauté* *Will.* 1926 & 5006.
ream, *A. Sax.* *ream*(?), *L. Germ.* *raum*, *Dutch* *room*, *ream*, *cream*; *rêm* *Arth. a. Merl.* 1455; *comp.* *milcrêm*.

ream *see* *hream*.
rearde, *A. Sax.* *reord* (*for* *reard*), *O. H. Germ.* *rarta*, *Goth.* *razda*, *O. Icel.* *rôdd*, *raird*, *voice*, *sound*, *sermo*, *ayenb.* 60; *reord*, *reard* *Orm.* 9566 & 16664; *reorde*, *rorde* *a. n.* 311; *rorde* "sonus", *ps.* 18, 5; *reard s. s. ed.* *Web.* 910; *Iw.* 2073; *Town. myst.* 307; *he him knêu wel bi his rerde rel. ant.* 2, 274; *comp.* *3ereard*.
reardi? *comp.* *elreordi*.
reordien, *A. Sax.* *reordian*, *loqui*, *La3.* 22174.
reaven, *A. Sax.* *reafian*, *O. Fris.* *râvia*, *O. Dutch* *rôven*, *O. Icel.* *raufa*, *reyfa*, *O. H. Germ.* *roubon*, *Goth.* (bi) *raubon*, *from reaf*, *reave*, *despoil*, *Kath.* 1229; *a. r.* 286; *râfen* *Orm.* 2015; *rêven st. gen.* 2802; *Havel.* 480; *rêven*, *rêve h. h.* 120 & 132; *rêvin* "spoliare", *prompt.* 431; *reave* *Shoreh.* 46; *rêve* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 4011; *apol.* 48; *rêvep* (*pres.*) *Hoccl.* V, 21; *rêves pr. c.* 251; *rêvis s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 2348; *if he rêve me ml rîzt* *Langl.* b 18, 274; *rêvede* (*pret.*) *La3.* 4038; *rêved* *Min.* 12; *rêfde* *Marh.* 13; *rêfte* *Havel.* 2223; *rêved* (*p. rt.*) *Will.* 2755; *rêft* *Tor.* 2176; *râft s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 1015; *ireaved* *ayenb.* 143; *comp.* *bireaven*.
rêvere, *A. Sax.* *reafere*, *O. Icel.* *raufari*, *reyfari*, *O. H. Germ.* *roubare*, *reavor*, *spoliator*, *r. s. VII*, 27; "praedo", *Wicl.* *Jor* 4; *reavares* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 150; *h. m.* 29; *rêveres* *La3.* 14059; *rêveres* *hom.* 1, 15; *Langl.* b 14, 182.
rêverle, *Germ.* *râuberei*, *spoliatio*, *Rob.* 194, 10.
rêving (*rêving*), *A. Sax.* *reafung*, *spoliatio*, *La3.* 2647.
recchen, *A. Sax.* *reccan*, *O. H. Germ.* *recchen*, *O. L. Germ.* *rekien*, *O. Icel.* *rekja*, *from reken*, *retech*, *regere*, *dirigere*, *extendere*, *exponere*; *ich pe wulle recchen deorne rûnen* *La3.* 14079; *if he can rechen dis drêmes wold st. gen.* 2122; *wen hoe shulden pidere recche* *rel. ant.* 2, 278;

þe sunne reccheð hire rune *Marh.* 9;
reccheð æver abūten *a. r.* 164; ricchis,
riches *Gaw.* 8 & 1873; out of his slēpe
he raught *m. Arth.* 3191; ūt of scipe
heo rehten *La.* 25646; here armes whan
hi upward reizte *p. l. s. XX,* 95; i
was rauht on roode trē *XXV,* 63; *comp.*
a-, for-, i-, uprecchen.

recchend, *A.Sax.* reccend (*regens*).

rechendōm, *A.Sax.* reccenddōm, *regency*,
government, fragm. 1, 39.

rēch *see* rēk.

rēche, *M.H.Germ.* ruoche (*cura*).

rēchelēs, *A.Sax.* rēceleas, *M.H.Germ.*
ruochelōs, *reckless (retchless), Chau.* C.
t. a 179; *Lidg. st. Th.* 1039; reckelæs
Orm. 932; rēchelēse hinen *hom.* 1, 245.
rēchelēsnesse *recklessness, Langl. ed. Wr.*
6638.

rēcheluste, *A.Sax.* rēcelēst, *incuria, hom.*
2, 63.

rēchen, *A.Sax.* rēcan, rēccan, *O.Icel.* rækja
(rækja), *O.L.Germ.* rōkian, *M.H.Germ.*
ruochen, *reck, curare; rēchen La.* 18042;
rēcche *o. a. n.* 803; *Langl.* 4, 51 (65);
rēkken (rekken?) *Orm.* 16165; *prompt.*
428; rēcche (*pres.*) *La.* 17051; (*r. w.*
fecche) *p. l. s. VIII,* 112; of ðper ping
ne rēcche i nōht *spec.* 69; i rēche nēver
who it hēre *Aud.* 51; rēcche, rēkke
Chauc. C. t. a 1398 & 2257; rēccheð
a. r. 104; rēccheth, rēkkeþ *Langl.* b 15,
172; rēcp *o. a. n.* 491; rēches *a. p.* 2,
465; ye rēcheþ *Alis.* 7319; þei rēcchen
Mand. 64; rēche (*subjunct.*) *rel. ant.* 1,
225; rēcke (*r. w. necke*) *Havel.* 2047;
rōhte (*pret.*) *La.* 11482; (*ms. rohhte*)
Orm. 9024; as him nō þing ne rōhte
Bek. 1053; rōhte, rōzte *o. a. n.* 427;
rōzte *Brand.* 34; *avow. Arth.* *XXI,* 15;
rōhte *a. r.* 60; rōghte, rōughte *Chauc.*
C. t. a 3772.

rēchen *see* rēchen.

rēd! *comp.* dairēd.

rēd *see* rēd, read and hreod.

redden *see* hredden.

reddour, *O.Fr.* reddūr (*roideur*), *Will.* 2953;
p. r. l. p. 213; *d. Arth.* 1456; reddūr
pr. c. 6091.

rede! *comp.* midrede.

rēde, *O.H.Germ.* rōti, *red, rubor, Chau.* C.
t. b 356.

rēde (rede?) *see* rād.

rēden, *A.Sax.* rēdan, *O.Icel.* rēða, *Goth.*
rōdjan (λέγειν, *laalsīn*), *read, legere, dicere*,
loqui, a. r. 286; *rel. ant.* 1, 224 & 263;
Havel. 244; *Shorsh.* 47; clerkes pat conne
rēden *c. l.* 1241; nō tonge ne mihte rēden
ne þougt þenken his mihtful dēden
1359; rēden (reade) *La.* 4497; rēde *l.*
h. r. 108; me hit mai in bōke rēde *o.*
a. n. 350; (h)pa schal unker spēche rēde
1782; whi þey wolde nought of him
rēde *Man.* 10598; per hērd(e) i rēde in
roune who Tristrem gat and bar *Trist.*
1, 1; rēde and say(e) *pr. c.* 6288; rēde
(*pres.*) *st. gen.* 34; rēdeð, ret *a. r.* 170
& 244; ret *hom.* 1, 125; þei rēden
Mand. 83; rēdde (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 59;
rēdde, rādde *Langl.* b 3, 334; rādde *La.*
10; rēdden *Chauc.* C. t. 11025; red
(*part.*) *Orm.* 6870; rad *Gow.* 1, 194;
Mand. 132; *Degrev.* 962; irad *p. l. s.*
XVII, 431.

rēden *see* rāden.

rēdere *reader, lector, Marh.* 20; *Bek.* 1068;
Shorsh. 47.

rēdi *see* rādi.

redich, *A.Sax.* rædic, *O.H.Germ.* ratich,
retich, *radish, rel. ant.* 1, 36.

redien *perform?* his pille for tō reden (*r.*
w. ibeden) *hom.* 1, 55; *comp.* aredien.

Rēdinges, *A.Sax.* Readingas, *Reading, Rob.*
424, 19.

rēdunge *reading, lectio, a. r.* 286.

rēf *see* reaf and hreof.

rēfter *see* ræfter.

reg *see* hrug.

regionn, *Fr.* région, *region*, *Chauc.* *C. t. c.* 122.

regne, *Fr.* regne, *reign*, *ayenb.* 107; *Man.* 7115.

regnen, *Fr.* regner, *reign*; *regne* *Langl.* 3, 271 (283); *regne* (*pres. subj.*) *Havel.* 2586; *regnede* *Man.* 7287.

rezel *see* hræzel.

rezel, *A.Sax.* *regol*, *regula*.

reghelbōc *Orm.* *dedic.* 8.

reȝolsticke "*regula*", *fragm.* 3, 60.

reȝn *see* rein.

rēh, *rēi* *see* hreoh.

reihē, *rouhe*, *A.Sax.* *reohha*, *roy*, *raja*, *prompt.* 427 & 438; *rehzen* (*rohze*) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29557; *rihe* *Man.* 15196.

rele, *O.Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* *reie*, *ray*, *chorea*; *reyes* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *h. f.* 1236.

rele *see* ruȝe.

reil *see* hræzel.

reilen *fluere?* *reilep*, *roilep* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 717; *raileth* *Lidg. m. p.* 220; *railingen* (*part.*) *p. l. p.* 111.

reimen *see* raimen.

rein, *A.Sax.* *regn*, *rēn*, *O.Icel.* *regn*, *O.L. Germ.* *regin*, *regan*, *O.H.Germ.* *regen*, *regan*, *O.Fris.* *rein*, *Goth.* *rign*, *rain*, "*pluvia*", *prompt.* 428; *Laz.* 3898; *a. r.* 246; *st. gen.* 3265; *treat.* 136; *Langl. b* 14, 66; *reȝn* *Orm.* 8622; *rēne* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 130.

reinhowe *rainbow*, *voc.* 273; *st. gen.* 637; *p. l. s. II*, 170; *rēnboge* *hom.* 1, 225.

reinsoul "*pious*", *prompt.* 428.

reinpater *rain-water*, *hom.* 2, 149.

reiniu, *A.Sax.* *regnian*, *rēnian*, *O.H.Germ.* *regonon*, *O.Icel.* *regna*, *rigna*, *Goth.* *rignjan*, *rain*, "*pluere*", *prompt.* 428; *reȝnen* *Orm.* 8694; *rine* *Laz.* 19745; *ayenb.* 49; *reinep* (*pres.*) *Langl. b* 17, 333; *Mand.* 45; *reine* (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 98*; *rine* *treat.* 136; *rinde* (*reinede*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 3895; *rainde* [*rōn*, *roon*] *Langl. b* 14, 66; *comp.* *bireinen*.

reines, *Fr.* *reins*, (*pl.*) *reins*, *Wicl. wisd.* 1. *reisen* *see* raisen.

reisān, *Fr.* *raison*, *reason*, *a. r.* 156; *resān* *p. l. s. III*, 19.

rēk, *A.Sax.* *rēc*, *O.Fris.* *rēk*, *O.Icel.* *reykr*, *O.H.Germ.* *rouch*, *from* *reoken*, *reok* (*roech*), "*fumus*", *ps.* 17, 9; *reok* *prompt.* 428; *reech* *Halliw. dict.* 674; *rēke* (*dat.*) *pr. c.* 9431; *d. Arth.* 1041.

rēk *see* hreac.

reke *properantia?* in *ā grēte* *reke* *Halliw. dict.* 676; *wip* *grēt(e)* *reke* *Arth. a. Merl.* 7904.

rēkels, *A.Sax.* *rēcels*, *rȳcels*, *ricels*, *O.Icel.* *reykelsi*, *incensae*; *rēkils* *Town. myst.* 125; *rēcles* *m. h.* 105; (*ms.* *recess*, *reccless*) *Orm.* 1744 & 6475; *rēkles* *ps.* 140, 2; *rēcheles*, *rēchles* *a. r.* 216 & 376; *rikels* *rel. ant.* 1, 53; *richels* (*? ms.* *riches*) *Laz.* 8091; *richelis* *prompt.* 473.

reken, *A.Sax.* *recen*, *L.Germ.* *reken*, *prompt.* *apt. spec.* 27; *a. p.* 1, 5; *rekeneste* (*comp. perl.*) *d. Arth.* 4081; *comp.* *unreken*.

rekenli *promptly*, *Gaw.* 251; *a. p.* 2, 127.

reken, *A.Sax.* *recan* (*regere*) *Haupt's zeit-schr.* 9, 520, *O.Icel.* *reka* (*agere*), *Goth.* *rikan* (*σρωπώνω*), *M.H.Germ.* *rechen* (*con-gere*), *regere*, *agere*, *tendere?* *his* *kniztes cōme* *reken* in *Bak.* 2091; *ich* *pule* *for-pure* (*r.* *forpur*) *reke* *a. n.* 1606; *tō* *her* *sone* *schē* *gan* *tō* *reke* *Octov.* 182; *lēt* *me* in *reke* *Beves* 394; in *erpe* *pi* *bodi* *reke* *Arth. a. Merl.* 1027; *rak* (*pret.*) *Beves* 3360; *his* *spere* *tō* *his* *heorte* *rac* *Laz.* 9320; *reke* (*part.*) *Beves* 1686; in *oure* *ashen* *olde* *is* *fir* *reke* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3882; *comp.* *misreken*; *deriv.* *rake*, *rakien*, *recohen*.

rēken, *A.Sax.* *rēcan*, *O.Icel.* *reykja*, *O.H. Germ.* *rouchan*, *from* *rēk*, *reok*, *fumare*; *rēke* *Lidg. m. p.* 114; *rēkes* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* *Arth.* XV, 8.

rekenere *reconer*; *reknare* "*computator*", *prompt.* 428; *rikenares* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 214.

rekenien, *A.Sax.* (ge)receanian, *O.Fris.* re-kenia, rekuia, *O.H.Germ.* rechenen, *reckon*, *ratiocinari*, *enumerare*; reknin "computare", *prompt.* 428; reknen *Gow.* 3, 121; rekene *treat.* 133; *Will.* 1934; *Langl.* b 2, 61; *Mand.* 213; *li b. disc.* 2109; rekene, rekne *Chauc.* C. t. a 1954; re-keni *ayenb.* 19; rikenen a. r. 210; *Jos.* 76; pine paines rikene hit wære long *spec.* 68; rekenede (*pret.*) p. l. s. XXIII, 17; recned (*part.*) *Orm.* 2055; *comp.* irekenien.

rekeninge, *O.H.Germ.* rechenunga, *reckoning*, *ayenb.* 18; *Langl.* b 5, 434; *Chauc.* C. t. a 600; rikingen *Jos.* 444; rekninge "ratio, computatio", *prompt.* 428; rekning *Lidg. m. p.* 240; reeking p. l. s. I, 23.

rekke, *O.Dutch* recke (*portica*)? hevie rekkes binde to hire fêr p. l. s. XV, 192.

rêl *see* hreol.

rêm *see* ream and hream.

reme *see* rime.

rêmen *see* hrêmen and rûmen.

rempen? pey rempede pêrn to reste *Man.* 3492; *comp.* misrempen?

rên *see* rein.

renden, *A.Sax.* rendan, *O.Fris.* renda, *rend*, *lacerare*, *Kath.* 1999; rende *Will.* 1851; *Langl.* b *prol.* 198; *Lidg. m. p.* 202; rende (*pret.*) *Jul.* 70; *Horn* 727; *Rob.* 289, 14; rente *Chauc.* C. t. a 990; rendden *Laz.* 7849; rended (*part.*) m. h. 144; irend a. r. 148; *comp.* torenden.

reene, *O.Fr.* rêne, *rein*, "habena", *prompt.* 429; reine *Chauc.* C. t. a 4083.

reng, *Fr.* rang, *Welsh* rheng, rhenc, *Bret.* renk, *Ir.* rang, ranc, *rank*, *series*: on â reng *Arth. a. Merl.* 1508; renk *Brand.* 12; out of þe reinge he com ride *Beves* 3631; ringes, ringes (*pl.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2594; *see* hring.

rengen, *Fr.* ranger, *range*; reinge *Man.* 8257; ringed & recched éver abûten a. r. 164; his batail ranged *Parten.* 2224; *see* hringen.

renk *see* reng and rink.

renne, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Icel.* renne, *O.H.Germ.* rinne, *from* rinnen, *run*; ren "cursus", *prompt.* 429; rimes ren *st. gen.* 1.

rennels, *O.H.Germ.* rennisal? *rendles*, *rindles*; renlis "coagulum", *prompt.* 429.

rennen, *A.Sax.* rennan, ærnan, *O.H.Germ.* rennen, *O.Fris.* O. *Icel.* renna, *Goth.* (ur-)rannjan, *from* rinnen, *run* (*ren*), *make to run*; ærnen *Laz.* 8129; erne o. a. n. 1204; ernde (*pret.*) *Horn* 1239; arnde *Rob.* 140, 4; summe ærnden heore stêde *Laz.* 8134; *comp.* forrennen.

rennen *see* rinnen.

rennare, *M.H.Germ.* rennære, *runner*, "cursor", *prompt.* 429; urnare *chron. Engl.* 900.

rente, *Fr.* rente, *rent*, o. a. n. 1773; *Chauc.* C. t. a 256; renten (*pl.*) a. r. 168.

renten, *rente*, *Fr.* renter, *rent*, *Langl.* 7, 32 (8, 35).

reod, *A.Sax.* reod, *O.Icel.* riodr, *rubor*, *Laz.* 19890.

reod *see* hreod.

reoken, *A.Sax.* reocan, *O.Icel.* riuka, *O.H.Germ.* riuchan, *fumare*, *olere*; rêkeþ (*pres.*) *Chauc.* l. g. w. 2609; *deriv.* rêk, rêken, roke.

reopen, *A.Sax.* reopan(?) *pres.* rýpð, = ripen, *reap*, *metere*, *Jul.* 75; rêpen *hom.* 1, 161; rêpe p. s. 152; ps. 125, 5; reepip (*pres.*) *Wicl. John* 4; rêp (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 13, 374; ropen *ibid.*; *Wicl. Ruth.* 1; ropen (*part.*) *Chauc.* l. g. w. 74; *deriv.* rêp.

rêpare *reaper*, "messor", *prompt.* 430.

reorde *see* rearde.

reosen *see* hreosen.

reoder *see* hreoder.

reou, reoude *see* hreow, hreowde.

reoven, *A.Sax.* reofan, *O.Icel.* riufa, = riven, *rumpore*; rêf (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 1; *sacram.* 48.

reow, reowe, reowen, reowsien, reowde *see*

hreow, hreowe, hreowen, hreowsien, hreowde.

rêp, *A.Sax.* ryp? from reopen, *reep*, "messis", *Wicl.* 2 kings 21; rêpe "manipulus", *voc.* 201 & 233; *Wicl. deuter.* 24; *rel. ant.* 2, 80; *reep* *Town. myst.* 13; *see* rip. **rêptime** *Wicl. prov.* 26.

rêpen *see* reopen.

replen *see* hrepjen.

rerde *see* rearde.

rere, *O.Fr.* riere (*retro*).

rerewarde rearward, *d. Arth.* 1430.

rêre *see* hrêre.

rêren *see* hrêren and rêren.

rês *see* rês.

resche *see* rusche.

reschen hire leofliche lich reschte of pe lêie *Marh.* 18.

rêsen *see* rêsen.

resien *see* hrusien.

resine, *Fr.* resine, *resin*; *recine* *Wicl. Jer.* 51.

reste, *A.Sax.* rest, *O.H.Germ.* resti, *O.L.Germ.* resta, rasta, *O.Icel.* röst? *Goth.* rasta? *rest*, *quies*, *a. r.* 166; *o. u. n.* 281; *st. gen.* 252; *o. l.* 90; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9729; *reste* & *rô* *Orm.* 4972. *to* *reste* (*raste*) *eode* þa sunne *Laz.* 28328; *tô* êche *reste* *Kath.* 2373; *whan* þei wêre a *reste* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 2939; *comp.* *lichreste*.

restedaz *Orm.* 4175.

restelees *restless*, *Chauc.* *C. t. c.* 728.

resten, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* restan, *O.L.Germ.* restian, *rest*, *quiescere*, *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 260; *Orm.* 9598; *st. gen.* 1309; *Brand.* 6; *Langl.* *b* 3, 235; *reste* *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1736; *restep* (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 133; *ayenb.* 31; *reste* (*prt.*) *Laz.* 2511.

reestlin *reest*, *reist*, "rancid", *prompt.* 431.

restli *reesty*, *reisty*, *rusty*, "rancidus", *prompt.* 431; *rel. ant.* 2, 29.

rêtin, *L.Germ.* rauten, *rôten*, *Swed.* rôtä? *ret*, *rait*, *macerare*, *prompt.* 431.

rotten *see* under *re*.

rêre, *A.Sax.* rûde, hrêde, *fierce*, *severe*: þe wedes als in somer smêpe sôn bigan bê rûz and rêpe *m. h. XVIII*; for þa rêda dôme *hom.* 1, 15.

reper *see* hreoder.

rên *see* hreow.

reule, *Lat.* regula, *rule*, *p. l. s. IX*, 46; *ayenb.* 150; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 173; *riple* *a. r.* 2.

reulen, *Lat.* regulare, *rule*, *Wicl. prov.* 3; *reule* *Langl.* 4, 9; *reulep* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 124.

rêupe *see* hreowde.

reve, *O.H.Germ.* reba (*vitis*)? *comp.* hai-, *hurdieve* (-rif).

rêve, *A.Sax.* gerêfa, *reeve*, "praepositus", *prompt.* 431; *Laz.* 15597; *Marh.* 6; *Havel.* 1627; *Bek.* 49; *rêve*, *reeve* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 542; *rêves* (*gen.*) *Langl.* *b* 5, 427; *rêven* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1975; *ayenb.* 37; *comp.* burh-, *chirche*-, *schirrêve*. **rêfschipe** *office of a reeve*, *Kath.* 11.

reven *see* haven.

rêven *see* reaven.

reverence, *Fr.* reverence, *reverence*, *Langl.* *b* 14, 294.

rêwe *see* râwe.

rêwe, *rêwen*, *rêwde* *see* hreowe, hreowen, hreowde.

ribald, *ribaud*, *O.Fr.* ribaud, *ribald*, *Langl.* *b* 16, 151; *ribaud* *ayenb.* 51.

riban, *Fr.* Bret. ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean, *ribbon*, *rel. ant.* 2, 19; *riband* *prompt.* 432; *rebant* *voc.* 268; *ribanes* (*pl.*) *Langl.* *b* 2, 16; *rebans* *ant.* *Arth.* II, 4.

ribbe, *A.Sax.* ribb, *O.Dutch* ribbe, *O.H.Germ.* rippi, *rib*, "costa", *voc.* 148 & 226; *prompt.* 432; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1572; *ribbes* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1603; *Havel.* 1900; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 6088; *ribben* (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 1599; *comp.* dôwribbe.

ribbewort *rib-wort*, *prompt.* 433.

ribben, *L.Germ.* ribben, *dress with a rib*:
ribbin flax *prompt.* 433.

ribibe *see* rubibe.

ricchen *see* recchen.

riche, *A.Sax.* rice, *O.L.Germ.* riki, *Goth.* reika, *O.H.Germ.* richer, *rich*, *potens*, "*opulentus*", *prompt.* 433; *Laȝ.* 128; *Kath.* 2360; *a. r.* 66; *Orm.* 6384; *Bek.* 341; *Shoreh.* 57; *Rich.* 5899; *rike m. t.* 15; *richere (dat. f.) Laȝ.* 764; *richne*, *richene (acc. m.) Laȝ.* 6593 & 23791; *ricchere (compar.) Laȝ.* 9911; *p. l. s. XIII*, 92; *richere st. gen.* 1280; *richore chron. Engl.* 409; *richeste (superlat.) hom.* 1, 125; *riccheeste*, *richeste Langl.* 3, 201 (207); *comp.* efenrike.

richedöm, *O.L.Germ.* rikidöm, *O.H.Germ.* richetuom, *opulentia*, *Laȝ.* 3328; *h. m.* 3.

richeliche *richly*, *Laȝ.* 2728; *Am. a. Amil.* 689; *Trist.* 2, 40; *richelike st. gen.* 2442.

riche, *A.Sax.* rice, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* riki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H.Germ.* richi, *reign*, *realm*, *dominion*, *a. r.* 208; *Kath.* 47; *o. a. n.* 357; *Horn* 20; *treat.* 132; *spec.* 94; *ayenb.* 66; *Gow.* 2, 268; *pat riche Orm.* 7011; *pe king sende swa wide swa i- lēste his riche Laȝ.* 595; *inne godes riche p. l. s. VIII*, 179; *rike Havel.* 290; *h. h.* 178; *Iw.* 142; *ps.* 21, 29; *Flor.* 1809; *comp.* bischop-, eorde-, heoven-, kine-, king-, weoreldriche.

richels *see* rēkels.

richesse, *Fr.* richesse, *riches*, "*opulentia*", *prompt.* 433; *Rob.* 113, 11; *c. l.* 1016; *Will.* 5057.

ridden *see* hredden.

ride, *Germ.* rit, *from* riden, *ride*, *st. gen.* 3950.

ride (ride?), *comp.* *A.Sax.* geryde (geryde?) (*opportunus*) *Grein's gloss.* 1, 443; *comp.* unride.

ridel *one who rides*; *comp.* forridel.

ridill *riddle*, "*oridrum*", *prompt.* 433.

ridelim *riddle*, "*oribrare*", *prompt.* 433; *ridlen a. r.* 234; *ridlide (prst.) Wiel.* *Dan.* 14.

riden, *A.Sax.* ridan, *O.Fris.* rida, *O.Icel.* rida, *O.H.Germ.* ritan, *ride*, *ire*, *equitare*, *Laȝ.* 432; *on horse riden Havel.* 370; *ride Bek.* 1179; *rideþ (pres.) Orm.* 6966; *rit Langl. ed. Wr.* 339; *ridinde (part.) a. r.* 216; *ridende Will.* 1954; *rād (pret.) Trist.* 1, 16; *m. h.* 135; *Peroev.* 496; *he . . . rād ruglinge into helle Marh.* 17; *rōd Tor.* 505; *rood Langl.* 11567; *Chauc. C. t. a* 390; *riden Alia.* 1038; *Chauc. C. t. a* 825; *ridden Rich.* 4025; *riden (part.) Chauc. C. t. a* 48; *comp.* iriden; *deriv.* ride, rāde.

ridere *riden*, *Laȝ.* 9288; *Langl.* 10, 306 (11, 208).

rie *see* ruze.

rif, *O.Dutch* *O.Icel.* rif, *reef*, *Gow.* 3, 341.

rif *see* hrif.

rif, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* rif, *O.Icel.* rifr, *rife*, *largus*, *st. gen.* 1252; *Shoreh.* 112; *Hoccl.* 1, 427; *of riches þou art so rif Eglam.* 1041; *rif, rife ps.* 26, 1*; *rife Gow.* 1, 213; *rive h. m.* 29; *p. l. s. XVII*, 52; *p. s.* 195; *Will.* 5414; *balu þer wes rive Laȝ.* 20079; *his craftes are so rife Peroev.* 560; *rive (adv.) Kath.* 2513; *Mapes* 350; *pat folc pat dēide so rive Rob.* 252, 6.

rifli *largitor*, *rel. ant.* 2, 7; *m. h.* 42.

riflin, *O.Fr.* rifler, *rifle*, "*spoliare*", *prompt.* 433; *riflide (pret.) Langl. b* 5, 234; *rifeld (part.) Min.* 6.

rift, *A.Sax.* rift, *O.Icel.* ript, *vestis*, *volum*: *me hire hæfd biwēfde mid āne hāli rifte Laȝ.* 28475; *comp.* wāgerift.

rifte, *from* riven, *rift*, "*rima*", *prompt.* 433; *rest Chauc. r. r.* 2661.

riften *rift*, *eructare*; *riften (pres.) ps.* 18, 3; *riften (pret.) ps.* 44, 2.

riftere, *A.Sax.* riftere, "*messor*", *fragm.* 2, 55.

rig, *O. Icol.* hregg? *rig*, *tempestas*? *a. p.* 2, 382.

rig *see* hrug.

riht, *A.Sax.* riht, *O.L.Germ.* reht, *O.H.Germ.* rehter, *O.Icol.* retr, *Goth.* rihts, *Lat.* rectus, *right*, *a. r.* 8; (*ms.* riht) *Orm.* 15362; *m1* riht arm *La3.* 28040; *riht rel. ant.* 1, 23; *riht Havol.* 1812; *Mapes* 336; *riht (subst.) La3.* 2511; *o. a. n.* 950; *vor te dōn alle men riht a. r.* 286; *rigt st. gen.* 3714; *a. p.* 1, 621; *a riht wright, La3.* 17631; *a. r.* 76; *pe righte way Mand.* 6; *mid rizte Brand.* 3; *Shōreh.* 60; *rihtere (dat. f.) La3.* 29092; *rihtne (acc. m.) o. a. n.* 1238; *rihte (adv.) hom.* 1, 167; *o. a. n.* 1246; *he fleah dūn rihte La3.* 25613; *righte as pou wēre & god Mand.* 295; *righte whare scho lay Isumb.* 194; *pat him riht luvēd Kath.* 1741; *an ōn riht a. r.* 18; *riht sōne Lidg. m. p.* 29; *al rihtes spa hom.* 1, 133; *an ōn rihtes a. r.* 42; & *slōwe doun riztes Will.* 1165; *comp.* i-, un-, *upriht*.

rihtful rightful, l. h. r. 144; *riztful Langl. b. prol.* 127; *it is riztful "justum est", Wicl. genes.* 30.

riztfulnes rightfulness, h. s. 600.

rihtlēchen, A.Sax. rihtlēcan, *correct, rectify, hom.* 1, 17; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *rihtlēche misc.* 86; *riztlēche Will.* 1310.

rihtliche rightly, hom. 2, 27; *riztli Will.* 232.

rihtnesse, A.Sax. rihtness, *rihtnyse, rightness, rectitudo, La3.* 14; *riztnesse ayenb.* 154; *riztnisse Bek.* 1627.

rihtwis rightwise (righteous), La3. 6537; *c. l.* 63; *p. l. s.* XXV, 38; *m. h.* 1; *rihtwis a. r.* 208; *Orm.* 2880; *riztwis Wicl. genes.* 6; *a. p.* 1, 674; *rightwis s. s. ed. Wr.* 2754; *pr. c.* 9154; *d. Arth.* 3989; *de rightwise st. gen.* 1043. *rightwished justitia, st. gen.* 3740. *rihtwislezc justitia, Orm.* 2531.

rihtwisliche righteously, Kath. 753; *riztwisli a. p.* 1, 708.

rihtwisnesse, A.Sax. rihtwisness, *righteousness, a. r.* 304; *Orm.* 10916; *riztwisnesse Langl. b.* 18, 197; *rightwisnesse Mand.* 294.

rihten, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* rihtan, *right, ad-just, direct: tō rihten eo(u)re leoden La3.* 6254; *his bān rihten 19502; rigten st. gen.* 3423; *righte Gow.* 3, 170; *pe riple pet rihted pe heorte a. r.* 410; *rihtes Jos.* 451; *righte "dirige", ps.* 24, 5; *rihtep Orm.* 9201; *rihten (pret.) La3.* 25732; & *here arewes rizte p. l. s.* XVIII, 43; *rihted (part.) Orm.* 9208; *comp.* a-, i-, *uprihten*.

rihtmen righten, corrigere, Orm. 10361.

rike *see* riche.

rikels *see* rékels.

rikemen *see* rekenien.

rikien, *O.Icol.* rikja, *reign; riked (pret.) ps.* 92, 1.

rim, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icol.* rim, *O.H.Germ.* rim, *hrim, rime (rhyme), number, Havol.* 21; *he pat haveþ pis rim iwriten misc.* 57; *purh tale & rime of fopertiz Orm.* 11248; *rimes (gen.) st. gen.* 1; *rime (dat.) Shōreh.* 165; *Hoel.* I, 247; *writen o rime rel. ant.* 1, 224; *in rime i rêde Octov.* 1679; *ant seide pise rime Horn* 812.

rim *see* hrim.

rime, *A.Sax.* rima, *reoma, rim, ora: bi pisse sâ rime La3.* 6216; *rime outside of the egg, voc.* 150; *pe rime of his eȝen Wicl. Tob.* 11; *rim of a whēle prompt.* 434; *rim, reme integument of the foetus, pr. c.* 520; *rimez (pl.) Gow.* 1343; *comp.* dairime.

rimen, *A.Sax.* riman, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)riman, *rime (rhyme), number, count, Orm.* 11217; *rime Gow.* 2, 173; *Chauc.* C. t. 13021; *Man.* 71, 5; *Lidg. m. p.* 55; *comp.* a-, *irimen*.

rimen *see* rûmen.

rimpl, *O. Dutch* rimpel, *rimple*, "ruga", *prompt.* 434.

rimplen, *O. Dutch* rimpelen, *rimple*, *rugare*; *rimplid* (*part.*) *prompt.* 434; *Chauc.* *r.* 8, 4495; *Lidg.* *m.* *p.* 200.

rimpe *see* rûmde.

rin, *O. Iscl.* rin, *rins*, *amnis*, *Hallw. dict.* 685; *Rin*, *A. Sax.* *O. Iscl.* *O. Dutch* *O. H. Germ.* Rin, *Rhine*, *Langl. prol.* 108 (229).

rinde, *A. Sax.* rind, *O. Dutch* rinde, *O. H. Germ.* rinda, *rind*, *cortex*, *o. a. n.* 602; *l. h. r.* 24; *o. l.* 1308; *ayenb.* 96; *Man.* 333, 4; *peos* rinde *a. r.* 150.

rimen *see* hrinen and reinen.

ring, ringen *see* hring, hringen.

Rinisch Rhemisk, *d. Arth.* 203.

rink, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* rinc, *O. Iscl.* rekk, *oir*, *Will.* 1193; *rel. ant.* 1, 78; *a. p.* 3, 216; *renk* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 382; *Gaw.* 691; *dep. Rich.* 9, 13; *rinkes* (*pl.*) *La.* 5188.

rinnan, *A. Sax.* rinnan, irnan, yrnan, eornan, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *Goth.* rinnan, *O. Fris.* *O. Iscl.* rinna, renna, *O. Dutch* rinnen, rennen, runnen, *run* (*rin*, *ren*, *urn*), *currere*; *rinne* *Percov.* 1662; *rennen* *Langl. b* 15, 220; *renne* *Havd.* 1161; *irnen*, *urnen*, *eornen* *La.* 8130, 21229 & 24696; *eornen* *a. r.* 74; *Orm.* 1336; *urne* *Rob.* 514, 17; *ierne* (*ms. yerne*) *ayenb.* 173; *Octov.* 965; *erne* *Arth. a. Merl.* 1228; *rinnes* (*pres.*) *lv.* 3245; *renned* *Kath.* 2511; *rennep* *Mand.* 32; *rennip* *Tor.* 1298; *urnep*, *eornep* *o. a. n.* 375; *ernep*, *eornep* *c. l.* 730; *his* *eghen* *rinnes* *pr. c.* 781; *runnande* (*part.*) *m. h.* 114; *ran* (*pret.*) *Havd.* 216; *speo.* 83; *Mand.* 41; *Tor.* 1050; *pr. c.* 5297; (*ms. rann*) *Orm.* 1364; *ran*, *ron* *Langl.* 5, 43 (61); *ron* *Hiek. thes.* 1, 227; *êuch* *peoved* ... *ron* *of* *pat* *baleful* *blôd* *Kath.* 205; *ran* (*r. w. barn*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 2587; *iarn* (*ms. yarn*) *ayenb.* 191; *orn*

a. r. 188; *Rob.* 208, 12; *runnen* *Wiel.* *John* 20; *acow.* *Arth.* XXV, 4; *ronnen* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2925; *urnen* *La.* 4578; *a. r.* 112; *urne* *Brand.* 22; *runnen* (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 26; *ronnen*, *ronne* *Langl.* 8, 90 (9, 82); *ronnin* "coagulatus", *prompt.* 436; *ironne* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 8; *iorne* *Horn ed. Lum.* 1146; *comp. set-*, *bi-*, *of-*, *overrinnen*; *derie.* *renne*, *rennen*, *rune*.

rinsen, *Fr.* rincer, *rins*: *rinsede* *coupes d. Arth.* 3375.

riote, *O. Fr.* riote, *riot?* *nôn* *plsure* *read* *ne* *mei* *bringen* *hire* *ût* *of* *hire* *riote* *a. r.* 198; *he* *ne* *hep* *nône* *hêde* *of* *longe* *riote* *of* *tales* *ayenb.* 99; *men* ... *seide* *in* *olde* *riote* *Beves* 1192.

riotour *riotor*, *Chauc.* *C. t. c* 692.

riotous *riotous*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4408; *d. Arth.* 363.

rip *see* hrip.

rip, *A. Sax.* rîp, "messis", *Wiel.* *Job* 18; *comp.* *irîp*.

ripe, *A. Sax.* rîpe, *O. L. Germ.* rîpi, *O. H. Germ.* rîfer, *ripe*, "maturus", *prompt.* 434; *o. a. n.* 211; *Brand.* 33; *ayenb.* 28; *Alis.* 5757; *Langl. b* 16, 71; *Wiel.* *John* 4.

ripel, *Dutch* repel, *Germ.* rifel, *ripple*. *ripilstok* *voo.* 269.

ripen *ripe*, *scrutari*: *ripe* *up* *d. Arth.* 1877; *ripe* (*pres. imper.*) *Town. myst.* 112; *ripande* (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 592; *riped* (*pret.*) *m. h.* 143.

ripen, *A. Sax.* ripan, *matere*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 11; *ripe* *ayenb.* 214; *repen* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 241; *La.* 10033.

ripere, *A. Sax.* ripere, *messor*; *riperen* (*dat. pl.*) *Mat.* 13, 30.

ripien, *A. Sax.* ripian, *O. H. Germ.* rîfan, *ripe*, *ripen*; *ripin* "maturare", *prompt.* 434; *ripen* *Langl. b* 16, 39; *ripest* (*pres.*) *Hooel.* II, 33; *ripede* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 241; *ripid* (*part.*) *Wiel.* *Joel* 3.

ripinge "messis", *Wiel.* *judges* 15.

rippen *see* ruppen.

Ripun, *A.Sax.* Rīpum, Hrtipum, Ripon, *misc.* 146.

ris *see* hris.

rische *see* rusche.

risen, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. rīsan (*surgere*), O. H.Germ. rīsan (*ruere, cadere*), O. Dutch risen (*surgere, labi*), O.Fris. O.Icel. rīsa, Goth. (ur)reisan, rise, *surgere*, Orm. 4197; *st. gen.* 4039; risen, rise *Langl.* b 19, 142; rise *Wicl. John* 11; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1603; rās (rōs) (*pret.*) *La.* 1555; raas *ps.* 3, 6; rōs *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *st. gen.* 261; *Alis.* 4378; *Will.* 1193; roos *Langl.* b 5, 234; *Wicl. John* 11; risen *s. s. ed. Web.* 2089; rise *Man.* 222, 22; resin *Tor.* 2558; reson *Eglam.* 284; risen (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1499; risin *s. s. ed. Wr.* 211; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, uprisen; *deriv.* rist, rāsen, raisen, rāren?

rixlen *see* hrusien.

rist, *A.Sax.* (a-, æ)rist, -rest, Goth. (ur)-rista, *from* risen, rist, *surrectio, ortus*; pe sonne rist *Alis. ed. Sk.* 791; *comp.* a-, uprist (-riste), orrest?

ritten, O.H.Germ. rīzen? *scinders, rumpore*? ritte *Havel.* 2495; ritte (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1332; *comp.* toritten.

riþ, *A.Sax.* rīð, O.L.Germ. rīth *Heine's gloss.*, rītho, "rivus", *fragm.* 3, 52.

rippe *see* hruppe.

rive, O. Dutch rive, *from* riven, "rastrum", *prompt.* 435.

rive *see* rif.

rivel *rivel*; rivelis "rugae", *Wicl. Job* 16.

rivelen, *A.Sax.* (ge)rīfian(?), rīvel, *rugare*; rivele (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; riveling (*part.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 7214; riveled (*pret. part.*) *Gow.* 3, 370.

rivelling, *A.Sax.* rīfing, a sort of shoe, *Man.* 282, 4.

riven, O.Icel. rīfa (*rumpore*), O. Dutch riven (*radere, friicare*), O. H.Germ. rīban (*friicare*), rive, *radere, rumpore*; rīvin *prompt.*

435; rive *Chauc. C. t. c* 828; *pr. a.* 888; saoram. 713; a sondir rive *Lidg. m. p.* 189; rife *Town. myst.* 11; rivez (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1341; rāf (*pret.*) *Iw.* 2615; *Percev.* 2157; pat spere purh rāf (rōf) *La.* 23943; roof *Wicl.* 2 kings 2; riven (*part.*) *Man.* 148, 10; his robes riven wære *Trist.* 1, 53; rīfēn *Iw.* 3539; reven *s. a. c.* XII, 6; *comp.* toriven; *deriv.* rive, rīfte.

river, O. Fr. riviere, river, *Horn ed. Lum.* 230; river *Chauc. C. t. d* 2083.

rixlen, *A.Sax.* rīcsian, rīxian, O. H.Germ. rīchison, reign; rīxed (*pres.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 224.

rixlen reign, *La.* 19323; rīxlen Orm. 2237; rīxled (*pres.*) *Marh.* 19; a. r. 80; rīxlede (*pret.*) *La.* 6907.

rixlange reign, *hom.* 1, 111; a. r. 248; rīxlinge *Kath.* 44.

rō *see* rā.

rō, *A.Sax.* rōp, O.Icel. rō, O. H.Germ. ruowa, rāwa, *quiet*, *Marh.* 20; Orm. 7042; c. l. 90; p. s. 149; m. h. 14; rō ant *reste rel. ant.* 1, 116; roo *Flor.* 840; *Rich.* 7135; m. *Arth.* 3614; *Town. myst.* 222; *comp.* unrō.

robben, O. Fr. rober, rob, *spoliare*, *Havel.* 1958; *pl. cr.* 459; robbed (*pres.*) a. r. 86; robbeþ *ayenb.* 39; robbede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 16, 24; irobbed (*part.*) h. m. 15.

robbeour, O. Fr. robeor, robber, *Rob.* 389, 19; robbour *Mand.* 250; robbour, robbere *Langl.* 5, 242 (469); robbere *ayenb.* 79; robbare a. r. 150.

robberie, O. Fr. roberie, robbery, *Bek.* 396; roberie *ayenb.* 9.

robe, O. Fr. robe, robe, *misc.* 39; *Rob.* 313, 1; *ayenb.* 163.

roc, *A.Sax.* rocc, O.Icel. rokkr, O. H.Germ. roch (*tunica*), "torat", *fragm.* 4, 6.

rōc *see* hrōc.

roche, Fr. roche, *Ital.* rocca, rock, *st. gen.* 256; *Rob.* 22, 20; *ayenb.* 142; *Will.*

2367; rokke "rupes", *prompt.* 436; *Chauc.*
C. t. ed. Wr. 11373.
roche, *Dan.* rokke, *Swed.* rocka, *roach*,
prompt. 435; *see* reihe.
rocke, *O. Dutch* rock, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H.*
Germ. roccho, *rock*, *colus*, *vo.* 157; *k. l.*
 79; rokke *prompt.* 436; *rok rel. ant.* 1,
 4; *mir. pl.* 122.
rocken *see* rucken.
rod, *rode* *see* rud, *rude*.
rôde, *A. Sax.* rôd (*virga*, *portica*, *oruz*), *O.*
L. Germ. rôda (*virga*, *patibulum*), *O. Fris.*
rôde (*patibulum*), *O. H. Germ.* ruota (*vir-*
ga), *rood*, *rod*, *portica*, *oruz*, *La.* 11165
 & 22101; *Kath.* 928; *a. r.* 26 & 60;
Orm. 5608; *r. s. VII*, 22; *st. gen.* 386;
Havel. 431; *p. l. s. XV*, 125; *spec.* 85;
a. p. 1, 704 & 3, 270; rôde, *rodde* *o.*
a. n. 1123, 1382 & 1646; *comp.* lîm-
 rôde.
 rôdetreo *Orm.* 5602.
rôde *see* råde.
rodi *see* rudi.
rôf *see* hrôf.
rogge? (*ms.* roge, *r. w.* dogge) *Chest. pl.*
 2, 94; *rog d. Arth.* 3272.
rogen *see* ruggen.
rohje *see* reihe.
rollin, *O. Fr.* roillier? *roil*, "vagari", *prompt.*
 436; *roilep* (*pres.*) *Langl. a* 11, 206.
rok, *Fr.* roc, *rook* *at chess*, *Man.* 11397;
rook *prompt.* 436.
roke, *from* reoken, *roke*, *fumus*, "nebula",
prompt. 436; *st. gen.* 1163; *Beves* 2471.
Rokeshurw *Roxburgh*, *Havel.* 139.
roki roky, "nebulous", *prompt.* 436.
rokke *see* rocke and roche.
rolle, *O. Fr.* rolle, *Lat.* rotula, *roll*, *a. r.*
 344; *Chauc.* *C. t. o* 911.
rollen, *Fr.* rouler, *roll*, *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1751;
rollede (*pret.*) *La.* 22287*.
rom *see* ram.
rôm *see* rûm.
Rôme, *O. Fr.* Rôme, *Rome*, *La.* 5247.

Rômleode people of Rome, *La.* 7187.
Rômware inhabitants of Rome, *La.* 7936.
rômen = (hrômen? *raum*, *clamare*; *rômi*
avow. Arth. XII, 3; *rômède* (*pret.*) *d.*
Arth. 784.
rômien *see* râmien.
rom *see* ran.
round, *Fr.* rond, *Lat.* rotundus, *round*, *ayenb.*
 1; *round* *Rob.* 414, 11; *Chauc.* *C. t. a*
 3934; *a* *round* *around*, *Bek.* 2152; *Man.*
 10536; *a* *ronde* *Beves* 1373; *a* *round* *of*
bacon *Langl. o* 10, 152; & *te grêne* *bô-*
pes *beod* . . . *forparden* *to* *drûie* *hpîte*
rondes *a. r.* 148.
rendien *see* randien.
ronge *see* hrunge.
ronk *see* ranc.
rôp *see* hrôp and râp.
rôpen *see* hrôpen.
roppe, *A. Sax.* roppe(?), *rop*, *intestinum*, *a.*
p. 3, 210; *roppes* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 62.
rôr *see* râr.
rôre *see* hrôre.
rôrien *see* hrôrien and rârien.
rôs *see* hrôs.
rose, *A. Sax.* rose, *O. H. Germ.* *Lat.* rosa,
rose, *Kath.* 1434; *rosen* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 276.
rôsen *see* hrôsen.
rospen *see* raspen.
rost, *O. H. Germ.* rost (*craticula*).
rostrin, *O. H. Germ.* rostisan, "craticula",
prompt. 437.
rosten, *O. H. Germ.* rosten, *roast*, *frigere*,
assare, *l. h. r.* 59; *roste* *p. l. s. XV*,
 203; *rosted* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 147;
Is. 757.
rot, *O. Dutch* rot, *rot*, "putredo", *Wicl. prov.*
 12; *a. p. 2*, 1079; *Town. myst.* 84.
rote, *O. Fr.* rote? *rote*, *pl. cr.* 377; *bl* *rote*
rel. ant. 2, 245; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14933.
rôte, *O. Icel.* rôt, *root*, *radix*, *a. r.* 54; *spec.*
 57; *ayenb.* 34; *p. l. s. II*, 98; *Will.*
 638; *h. s.* 7619; rôte, *roote* *Langl. b*
 15, 99; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2; *roote* *c. l.*

830; rōtes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 3213; *Mand.* 190;
rōten (*dat. pl.*) *Kath.* 2153; rōte(n) *La.*
31885.

rotelen, *O.Dutch* rotelen, = ratelen? *rottle*,
ruttle, *rel. ant.* 1, 65; *rotled* (*pret.*) *Alis.*
930.

roten, *O.Icel.* rotinn, *rotten*, *putridus*, *Langl.*
b 15, 99; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3875; *h. s.*
6765; *rotin a. r.* 84*.

rotien, *A.Sax.* rotian, *O.Dutch* rotten, *O.H.*
Germ. rozzen, *rot*, *putrescere*, *a. r.* 116;
Mapes 347; *roten* *Orm.* 4773; *Mand.*
49; *rotie spec.* 101; *ayenb.* 32; *rotede*
(*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3342; *Bek.* 2304; *roted*
(*part.*) *a. r.* 84; *Will.* 4124; *comp.* for-
rotien.

rotin, *O.Icel.* rōta? *root*, "radicare", *prompt.*
437; *irōted* (*part.*) *a. r.* 386; *ayenb.*
26.

rōper, *A.Sax.* rōder, *O.H.Germ.* ruodar,
rudder (*ruther*), "remus", *fragm.* 2, 41;
ayenb. 160; *Gow.* 1, 243; *Man.* 6576;
p. r. l. p. 22; *Chauc.* *dr.* 1379.

rouz *see* rūh.

rouken *see* rūken.

roumen, *roumen* *see* rūm, rūmen.

round *see* rond.

roune, *rounen* *see* rūne, rūnen.

rouste, *O.Icel.* raust, *voice*, *Alex.* 488; *ropst*
Orm. 9197.

route, *O.Fr.* route, *roust*, *La.* 2598*; *p. l.*
s. XXI, 14; *Shoreh.* 135; *Will.* 1213;
Langl. b *prol.* 146; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 622;
rute a. r. 350.

routen *roust*, *assemble?* *route* *Rob.* 39, 20;
in al pe lond durste nō cristen route
Chauc. *C. t. b* 540.

routen, *O.Icel.* rauta? *roust*, *mugire*; *route*
Havel. 1911; *avw.* *Arth.* XII, 3.

routen *see* hrūten.

rouwen *see* rūhen.

Rouceastre, *A.Sax.* Rofceaster, *Rochester*,
misc. 145; *Roucestre*, *Rouchestre* *Rob.* 4,
9 & 6, 4.

rōvare = reavere? *rover*, "pirata", *prompt.*
437.

rōwe *see* rāwe.

rōpen, *A.Sax.* rōpan, *O.Icel.* rōa, *row*, *remi-*
gare, *Jul.* 77; *rōwen* *Horn* 122; *rōuwen*
(*rōwe*) *La.* 7813; *rōgen* *rel. ant.* 1, 174;
rōwe (*pret.*) *Brand.* 5; *Trist.* 2, 49;
comp. bi-, umberōwen.

rōwen, *O.H.Germ.* ruowan (*quiescere*)? *rōwe*
Ber. 284.

rōwen *see* rāwen.

rōware *rover*, "remex", *prompt.* 437.

rown, *O.Icel.* hrogn, *O.H.Germ.* rogan, *roe*
(*rone*, *rown*, *rownd*), *prompt.* 438.

roien *see* raxen.

rā *see* rūh.

rubbin, *Gael.* rub, *Welsh* rhwbio, *rub*, "fri-
care", *prompt.* 438; *rubbeþ* (*pres.*) *Chauc.*
C. t. a 3747; *rubbede*, *rubbed* *Langl. b*
13, 99.

rubi, *Fr.* rubis, *ruby*, *spec.* 25; *rubis* (*pl.*)
ayenb. 76.

rubibe, *ribibe*, *rebibe*, *O.Fr.* rubebe, *violin*,
Chauc. *C. t. a* 3331; *ribibe* *prompt.* 433;
Halliv. dict. 682.

rucken, *O.Dutch* rucken, *O.H.Germ.* rucchen?
rock, *agitare*; *rokken* *Chauc.* *C. t. a*
4157; *rokke* *Rob.* 98, 23; *rocki* *ayenb.*
116; *rocked* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 82; *rokked*
(*pret.*) *Langl. b* 15, 11; *rokked of pe*
roust of his riche bruni *Gaw.* 2018;
heo ruckeden (? *ms.* ruokeden) *burnen*
La. 22287.

ruckin, *from* rūken, *ruck*, *cowor*, *prompt.*
439; *nou pei rucken in hire neste* *Gow.*
2, 57; *rucking* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.*
Tyrwh. 15232; *rukking* *Lidg. m. p.* 118;
this shēp rukking in his folde *p. r. l.*
p. 19.

rud, *A.Sax.* rud, *rud*, *ruber*: *whit inōh ant*
rod (? *ms.* rode) *on ēke spec.* 34.

rudden, *O.Icel.* rydja, *hrydja*, *rid* (*red*),
clear? *and has irud us pe way* *a. l.* 1227.

ruddok, *A.Sax.* rudduc *voc.* 29, *Mone's* *qu.*

- 314, *ruddock*, "frigilla", *prompt.* 438; *Chauc.* p. f. 349; sq. l. *degr.* 46.
- rude**, *Fr.* rude, *Will.* 1851; *Chauc.* C. t. b 3998.
- rude**, *A.Sax.* rudu, rud, rubor, a. r. 330; o. a. n. 443; ruddle *Gow.* 3, 27; e. T. 200; ruddle, rode *Chauc.* C. t. a 3317; rode *spec.* 26; *St. cod.* 60; *Alis.* ed. Sk. 178; m. *Arth.* 179.
- rudi** ruddy, a. r. 330; h. m. 35; ruddi *prompt.* 438; rodi *Alis.* 7833; *Langl.* b 13, 99; *Chauc.* C. t. 10699; *Wicl. Mat.* 16; rudie (*adv.*) *Kath.* 1431.
- rudien** rud, rubefacere; ruddon "fricare", *prompt.* 438; necke & hêved . . . he ruddede . . . wip his hêre p. l. s. XVII, 172; iruded (irudded) & ireaded a. r. 50 & 356.
- rudia** rubescere? *Jul.* 27; pe rêve rudnede al o grome *Marh.* 19.
- rûe**, *Fr.* rûe, rue, "ruta", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
- ruffelin** ruffle, *prompt.* 439.
- rug** see hrug.
- rugged** rugged, *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 1501; ruggid "hispidus", *prompt.* 439.
- ruggen**, *O.Icel.* rugga, = rucken? rug, agitare; roggin *prompt.* 435; ruggede (*pret.*) *nug. poet.* 41; roggede d. *Arth.* 784; rogged *Langl.* b 16, 78; *Lidg.* m. p. 40.
- ruggi**, *Swed.* ruggig, hirsutus, *Chauc.* C. t. a 2883.
- ruglunge** see hruglunge.
- ryge**, *A.Sax.* ryge(?), *O.Icel.* rugr, *O.Dutch* rogge, *O.H.Germ.* rocco, rye, secale, p. s. 152; rie *prompt.* 433; *Min.* 2; reye, reie *Chauc.* C. t. d 1746.
- rûh**, *A.Sax.* rûh, rûp, *O.H.Germ.* rûher, rough (row), hirsutus, (ms. ruh) *Orm.* 9211; rûgh *Town. myst.* 100; rû st. *gen.* 1539; rou3 *transact.* 18, 23; *Wicl. genes.* 25; rough *Alis.* 6261; *Mand.* 285; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3738; rou (ms. row) *Orph.* 253; his rûhe necke *Marh.* 12; pet rûpe vel a. r. 120; mid rûge felle o. a. n. 1013; rûhure (*compar.*) a. r. 284.
- rûhen**, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rûhen, roughen; rouwe (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211.
- ruit**, *O.Fr.* ruit, rut, rugitus: riot and ruit l. h. r. 132.
- rûke**, *O.Swed.* rûka, ruck (rook), acervus; rûken (*pl.*) a. r. 214.
- rûkelen** ruckle, acervare: pu schalt . . . rûkelen on his beaved bearninde glêden a. r. 406.
- rûken** (hrûken?) rouk (rook), crouch, cower: ne mei he nûder on hire ne rûken ne riden a. r. 266; and in pl bedde tû rouken pus *Chauc.* *Troil.* 6779; pe neddir pat on þam sal rouke *pr. c.* 6765; pe scheep þat roukep in þe folde *Chauc.* C. t. a 1308; *deriv.* rûke, rucken, hreac?
- rûm**, *A.Sax.* O. *Fris.* rûm, *O.Icel.* rûmr, *O.H.Germ.* rûmer, *Goth.* rûms, spacious, large, o. a. n. 643; roum *Rob.* 303, 28; *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 6936; *Chauc.* C. t. a 4126; heofnes rûme riche *Orm.* 3689; in roume stede *ps.* 30, 9. rûmhende liberal, *Laz.* 6538. rûmliche largely, *Laz.* 2452.
- rûm**, *A.Sax.* O. *L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* rûm m., *O.Icel.* rûm n., *Goth.* rûms m., rûm (roum), spatium, *Laz.* 1003; pe lâferd hafde litel rûm in al þat micle riche *Orm.* 8489; gede on rûm secessit, st. *gen.* 4000; roum s. s. ed. *Web.* 599; *Chauc.* l. g. w. 1995; a. p. 2, 96; *pr. c.* 9168; rûm s. s. ed. *Wr.* 615; roume (*dat.*) *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 8065; a roume (at a distance) he stôd *Trist.* 3, 6; a roume he hovid *Rich.* 464; stand on roume *Town. myst.* 235.
- rûm** see hrûm.
- rûmen**, *A.Sax.* rûmian, rûman, *O.Icel.* rûma, *O.L.Germ.* rûmian, *O.H.Germ.* rûmman, from rûm, roum, rime, reem, evacuate, clear, *Laz.* 10640; rimen *rel. ant.* 1, 175; rîme *Man.* 9868; rême *Arth.* a.

Merl. 4408; pi lond tō rēme *Horn ed.*
Lum. 1272; roume *Langl.* c 1, 189;
pene wæi rūmde *Laz.* 28323; rūmede
Rob. 536, 2; roumede *Jos.* 597; *comp.*
irūmen.

rummelin, rumlin, *O.Dutch* rommelen, *rumble*,
prompt. 439; romblen *Chauc.* l. g. w.
1216.

rumpe, *Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa, *rump*,
"cauda", *prompt.* 439.

rūmde, *A.Sax.* rymd, from rūm, *space*;
rimthe *prompt.* 434; a rūmde at a di-
stance, *Laz.* 27492.

run, *O.Icel.* hryn (*strepitus*)? & ruten forð
pið spuch rune *Kath.* 2031.

run! *comp.* cunrun.

runci, *Welsh* rhwnsi, *O.Fr.* roncín? *Havel.*
2569; rounce *Gaw.* 303; rounse "man-
nus", *voc.* 187.

rune, *A.Sax.* ryne, *O.Icel.* runi, *O.H.Germ.*
run, *Goth.* runs, from rinnen, *run*, *cur-*
sus, *hom.* 1, 207; *Mark.* 7, 12; p(e)oves
rune o. a. n. 1156; hpon þe tunge is o
rune a. r. 74.

rūne, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. rún, *O.L.Germ.* O.II.
Germ. Goth. rûna, *colloquy*, *conversation*,
counsel, o. a. n. 1170; êlche rûne he i-
hârd p. l. s. VIII, 45; ofte heo heolden
rûne *Laz.* 25332; rûne, rûn *Orm.* 18719
& 18786; on Sexisce rûnen (*r. rûne*,
language) *Laz.* 32000; rounne *Alis.* 806;
Trist. 1, 1; ne mai nô man wiþ þe hol-
den rounne *an. lit.* 4; hêrkne tō mi rounne
spec. 29; wiþ briddes rounne (*song*) 43;
on Englische roun(e) *Man.* 13757; rûnes
(*pl.*) *Kath.* 574; godes derne rûnes a.
r. 96; þat he write rûnen (*litteras*) *Laz.*
25340; *comp.* leod-, som-, sunderrûne.

rûnstef *letter*; runstaven (*pl.*) *Laz.* 9961.

runel, *A.Sax.* rynel, "cursor", *fragm.* 3, 12.

rûnlen, *A.Sax.* rûnian, *O.H.Germ.* rûnen,
roun, *hom.* 2, 107; rûnen *Laz.* 32116;
rouneu p. s. 326; rounin "suscurre",
prompt. 438; rounne *Chauc.* C. t. 7154;

m. Arth. 3423; rounneþ in his êre *Langl.*
b 4, 13; heo rûneþ tō gaderes r. s. VII,
59; rounede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1200; k. s.
6931; rouned *Alis.* 7614; a. p. 3, 64.
runen? rung up & sture þe a. r. 290.

runl, *A.Sax.* rynig, *curraz?* þe runie wulf
Laz. 20123.

rûnlinge (rouninge) *conversation*, *Laz.* 14070.

runisch *furios?* *Gaw.* 457; a. p. 2, 1545.

rûnkien, from rûnien, as hêrkien from
hêren? rûnk(e) or rounne *Town. myst.* 68.

rupere, *A.Sax.* rypere, *rapter*; ruperes (*pl.*)
hom. 1, 15.

ruppen, *A.Sax.* ryppan(?), *rip*, *raper*: tō
rippen hem & ræfen *Orm.* 10212; rupten
(*pret.*) *Laz.* 10584.

rure see hrure.

rusche, *A.Sax.* risce(?), *M.H.Germ.* rusche,
rush (*rish*, *resh*), "scirpus", *rel. ant.* 1,
6; rische, rusche *prompt.* 435; rusche,
rische, reshe *Langl.* 3, 137 (141); rishe
Chauc. r. r. 1701; resche *Gow.* 1, 160;
s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2884; lud. *Coc.* 170; resse
cyenb. 253; risches (*pl.*) *Rich.* 6038;
comp. bulrische.

ruschen *rush*, *ruere*; rusche d. *Arth.* 1339;
rushes (*pris.*) *avow.* *Arth.* IV, 11;
rushing(e) (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 1641;
rusched (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2204; a. p. 2,
368; rusheden *Wicl. Mat.* 7.

rusel see hrusel.

rusien see hrusien.

russet, *G.Fr.* russet, rousset, *russet*, *red*
cloth, *misc.* 92; *Langl.* 8, 1 (9, 1).

rust, *A.Sax.* rust, *O.L.Germ.* O.II.Germ.
rost, *rust*, "rubigo", *prompt.* 439; a. r.
160; p. r. l. p. 183; pr. c. 5570; m.
h. 105.

rustl, *Germ.* rostig, *rusty*, "rubiginosus",
prompt. 439; *Chauc.* C. t. a 618.

rustin, *A.Sax.* rustian, *O.H.Germ.* rosten,
rust, "rubiginare", *prompt.* 439; rusten
a. r. 344; ruste *Chauc.* C. t. a 502;
irusted (*part.*) a. r. 160.

route *see* route.

rûten *see* hrûten.

rûter *see* hreoder.

rûw *see* rûh.

sâ, *O.Icel.* sâr, *see*, "tina", *roc.* 200; *sô Havel.* 933; *soo prompt.* 462.

sable, *O.Fr.* sable, *sable*, *prompt.* 440.

sac, *A.Sax.* sæcc, *O.H.Germ.* sach, *O.Icel.* sekkr, *Goth.* sakkus, *Lat.* saccus, *Gr.* σάκκος, *sack (seck)*, *p. l. s.* XVII, 186; *sak Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4017; *sek Iw.* 2032; *ps.* 29, 12; *zech ayenb.* 81; *seckes (pl.) Havel.* 2019.

sachel satchel, *Wicl. Luke* 10; *sachels (pl.) Chauc. Boet.* 223.

sacken, *O.Icel.* sekka, *sack*; *sakked (part.) Chauc. C. t. a* 4070.

sacrament, *Fr.* sacrement, *sacrament*, *a. r.* 268; *sacrement ayenb.* 14.

sacren, *Fr.* sacrer, *sacrare*, *Jos.* 302; *sacred (pres.) a. r.* 268; *sacreþ ayenb.* 235.

sacrifice, *Fr.* sacrifice, *sacrifice*, *ayenb.* 187.

sacrificen, *Fr.* sacrifier, *sacrifice*; *sacrifile Wicl. exod.* 10.

sacrilege, *Fr.* sacrilege, *sacrilege*, *ayenb.* 34.

sad, *A.Sax.* sæd, *O.L.Germ.* sad, *O.Icel.* sádr, *Goth.* saps, *O.H.Germ.* sater, *sad*, *satur*, "soidus", *prompt.* 440; *Will.* 1463; *Mand.* 159; *Childric* ... is sad of mine londe *Laz.* 20830; selden i am sad pat sêmlî for te sê *spec.* 29; of worldes winne sad *Mapes* 341; hit was gôd and sad *Shoreh.* 146; strong sad and sound *Gow.* 3, 92; sad and trêwe *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 4555; zed and stable *ayenb.* 83; þe sade (*ms.* sadde) man *Langl.* 8, 28 (9, 23); sade (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 452; sadder (*compar.*) *Langl.* 5, 4.

sadli sadly, *Will.* 469; *Chauc. C. t.* 8976; *a. p.* 3, 442.

sadnesse sadness, *Shoreh.* 52.

sadel, *A.Sax.* sadol, *O.Icel.* sôðull, *O.H.Germ.* satol, *saddle*, *Langl.* 4, 18 (19); *Iw.* 422; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2162; *Gaw.*

437; sadele (*dat.*) *Laz.* 6473; sadles (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 3881.

sadelbowe saddle-bow, *rel. ant.* 1, 176; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8158.

sadiller saddler, *roc.* 212.

sadelien, *A.Sax.* sadelian, *saddle*, *Laz.* 13530; *sadlen Beves* 757; *sadulde (pret.) Octav.* 1198; sadeled, *sadled (part.) Langl.* 2, 147 (169).

sadlen, *A.Sax.* sadian, *O.H.Germ.* saton, *sade*, *sadden*, *satiare*; *sade p. l. s.* XXX, 4; *saddin "solidare"*, *prompt.* 440; to sadde us in bilêve *Langl.* b 10, 242.

sæ, *A.Sax.* sæ *m. f.*, *O.Icel.* sær, *sior*, *sar*, *O.L.Germ.* sêu, *sêo*, *O.H.Germ.* sêo, *sê gen.* sêwes, *Goth.* saivs *m.*, *sea*, *licus*, *mare*, *Orm.* 14796; *sæ*, *sea Laz.* 123 & 12005; þe sea (*see*) *Kath.* 1800; *sê rel. ant.* 1, 220; *see treat.* 137; *sees (gen.) rel. ant.* 1, 220; *seis Havel.* 321; þære sæ strond *Laz.* 7241; innan þau sea *hom.* 1, 43; in þære sea 51; i dêr *see a. r.* 230; bi þære *see o. a. n.* 1754; *comp. Norþsee.*

sæfisc sea-fish, *Laz.* 22550.

sæflið *Laz.* 2630.

sæflot(e), *A.Sax.* sæflota, *Laz.* 4530.

sêgrund *rel. ant.* 1, 220.

ceehound *Alis.* 5669.

sæliðende *Laz.* 12339.

sæmon seaman, *Laz.* 1165.

sêmæwe sea-mew, "fulci", *roc.* 189; sê-mōw(e) "alcedo", *prompt.* 452; sêmêwe *Lidg. m. p.* 202.

sæstrond "litus", *fragm.* 3, 51; *Laz.* 9235.

seepater sea-water, *hom.* 1, 159.

sæwēri *Laz.* 4619.

sæd, *A.Sax.* sæd, *O.L.Germ.* sād, *O.Icel.* sād *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* sāt *f.*, *seed*, *satum*, *semen*; *sād rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Orm.* 5070; *o. a. n.* 1041; *treat.* 138; þet zed a-yenb. 143.

seedlēp seed-leep, *prompt.* 451.

sædin *seed*, "sementare", *prompt.* 451.

sæl, sæl, *A.Sax.* sæl, sæl, *O.Icel.* sæll, *Goth.*

sæls (χαριστός, ἀγαθός), *beatus, bonus, Laz.*

1234 & 4071; sæl *h. m.* 47; sêlere (*dat.*

f.) *Laz.* 21654; sêle (*pl.*) *Alis.* 7430;

sêlre, sêlere (*compar.*) *Laz.* 67 & 21166;

sêlest (*superl.*) *Laz.* 918; *comp.* i-, un-

sæl.

sêl, *A.Sax.* sæl *m. f.*(?), *O.Icel.* sæla, *Goth.*

sêlei *f.*, *seel, beatitas, opportunitas, Laz.*

24104; *Orm.* 14304; *st. gen.* 417; *m.*

t. 69; *lud. Cov.* 275; *s. a. c.* XX, 13;

sêle *a. p.* 3, 5; *avow. Arth.* LXIII, 2;

sæle (*dat.*) *Laz.* 1310; sêle *o. a. n.* 953;

selden sal he bæn on sêle *rel. ant.* 1,

180; *comp.* mete-, unsæl.

sæli, *A.Sax.* sælig, *O.L.Germ.* sâlig, *O.H.*

Germ. sâliger, *silly (seoly), beatus, Kath.*

1421; *a. r.* 352; *ps.* 2, 13; *Wicl. eccles.*

14; *pr. c.* 5810; *a. p.* 1, 658; "felix",

prompt. 452; "bonus", *Laz.* 1484*;

Chauc. C. t. 14923; sæli child is sône

ilêred *Bek.* 158; sæli wif what eilep *pe*

an. lit. 10; sæli miser, *Havel.* 477; *Rob.*

33, 6; *p. s.* 194; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 3601;

pl. cr. 442; â sæli litil clout *Mand.* 293;

þe sili man *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1361; *comp.*

i-, unsæli.

sêliliche *beate, a. r.* 184; sêliliz *Orm.*

17318.

sêlinesse *beatitudo, Chauc. Troil.* 3662.

sêlchde *beatitudo, felicitas, Laz.* 25136;

sêluhde *a. r.* 354; sêlhde *Kath.* 895;

h. m. 39; *comp.* i-, unsêlhde.

sêlpe, *A.Sax.* sæld, *O.H.Germ.* sâlda, *bea-*

titudo, felicitas, rel. ant. 1, 181; *Havel.*

1338; *spec.* 33; (*ms.* sellpe) *Orm.* 3851;

comp. unsældē.

sæte, *A.Sax.* sæte, *O.Icel.* sæti, *O.H.Germ.*

gesæze, *from sat, seat, sedes, Orm.* 11961;

sête *r. s.* IV, 70; *misc.* 88; *Shorch.* 149;

ps. 44, 7; *pr. c.* 9318; *Degrav.* 1463;

sæte *a. p.* 2, 92; *Lidg. m. p.* 98; *comp.*

kinesæte.

sæte, *A.Sax.* (and)sæte, *M.H.Germ.* (ant)-

sæze; *comp.* andsæte.

Sæverne, *A.Sax.* Sæfern, *Severn, Laz.* 9579;

Severne Rob. 2, 7; *Man.* 1960.

safran, *Fr.* safran, *saffron, rel. ant.* 1,

129.

saggin, *L.Germ.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka, *sag,*

desidere, prompt. 440.

sage, *A.Sax.* sage, *O.H.Germ.* saga, *O.Icel.*

sög, *saw; sawe "serra", voc.* 181; *prompt.*

441; *pl. cr.* 753.

sage, *A.Sax.* sagu, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. saga,

saw, dictum: þeo sage hom. 1, 133; ælc

his sage sæide *Laz.* 26345; *sage st.*

gen. 4153; sage, sahe, sape *a. r.* 56;

sawe *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1163; *sacram.* 393;

such wonder nas nêver ihêrd in sawe *c.*

l. 619; alle seide at ô sawe *Will.* 1112;

saghes (*pl.*) *ps.* 18, 4; sahen *Kath.* 358;

sawen *rel. ant.* 1, 171; Salomones sawes

Langl. 7, 137 (8, 124); *comp.* bi-, 3ein-

sawe.

sajel, *A.Sax.* sagal, *sail, soul: ælc bær an*

honde ænne sajel stronge *Laz.* 12280;

sopel "fustis", *fragm.* 4, 31; mid sahlen

"fustibus", *Mat.* 26, 47.

sajel, *A.Sax.* sagol; *comp.* sôpsawel.

sajen, *O.H.Germ.* sagon, *O.Icel.* saga, *saw;*

sawin "serrare", *prompt.* 441; saged

(*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; sahede (*pret.*)

Marh. 22.

sajen *see seggen.*

sawer *sawer, voc.* 212.

sahe *see sage.*

saht, *A.Sax.* saht, sæht, *O.Icel.* sâttr, *re-*

conciled, at peace, p. s. 214; sazt *a. p.*

1, 52; saght *lw.* 3898; saught *Trist.*

3, 45; *Man.* 2890; saut *an. lit.* 8; sæht

Laz. 5114; sahte *Orm.* 5731; *spec.* 47;

bote mī sustren bæn sauzt(e) and sōme

c. l. 520; *comp.* i-, un-, wrangsæht.

sahtnesse, *A.Sax.* sahtnyss, *peace, Orm.*

3515; sauhtnesse, sauztnesse *c. l.* 474;

sahtnesse, sæhtnesse, sehtnesse *Laz.*

- 2809, 8262 & 30137; seihtnesse *a. r.* 120.
- sahte**, *A.Sax.* saht, sæht, *O.Icel.* sattu, sætt, peace, *a. r.* 258*; sæhte (sahte) *Laz.* 9844; seihte *a. r.* 250; saughte *d. Arth.* 1007.
- sauhten**, *A.Sax.* sehtian, *O.Icel.* sætta, reconcile, make peace, *c. l.* 546; saugte *Langl.* a 4, 2*; sauhthe, saugte, saughte *Gam.* 150; saute *an. lit.* 8; seite (*r. w.* eigte) *Rob.* 533, 15.
- sahltien**, *A.Sax.* sahtlian, reconcile, make peace, *Orm.* 351; saghtlin, saugtle *Langl.* 4, 2*; saghtle (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 1470; saugtle *Degrev.* 1757; sagtled (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1139; saghteld *Iw.* 3952.
- saghtling** reconciliation, *Man.* 3256.
- sahtnien** reconcile, make peace, *hom.* 1, 39; saugtne *Langl.* 4, 2; sæhtnien (sehtue) *Laz.* 8776; seihtni (sachtni) *a. r.* 28; comp. isahtnien.
- sais**, *Fr.* saie, say, *Wicl. exod.* 26.
- saien** see seggen.
- saim**, *Ital.* saime, *Fr.* sain, saim, seam, *Hallw. dict.* 702; seim *a. r.* 412.
- saint**, seint, *Fr.* saint, saint, ayeub. 13; seirt *Laz.* 32; *p. l. s.* IX, 1; sant *Town. myst.* 101; sontes (*pl.*) *spec.* 96.
- sainten**, *O.Fr.* saintir, saint; isonted (*part.*) *a. r.* 350.
- saisien**, *O.Fr.* saisir, seize: saise *Havel.* 251; seise *Langl.* b 13, 375; seise, sêse *Man.* 7142; seisi *Bek.* 699; g. 362; seised (*part.*) *Havel.* 2513.
- saisine**, *Fr.* saisine, seizin, ayeub. 144; seisine *c. l.* 237.
- sake!** comp. wipersake.
- sake**, *A.Sax.* sacu (*lis*), *O.L.Germ.* saca (*lis, causa*), *O.H.Germ.* sacha (*lis, causa, res*), *O.Icel.* sök (*lis, causa, injuria, res*), sake, *lis, causa, injuria, st. gen.* 1392; *Trist.* 2, 93; *Man.* 135, 24; *a. p.* 1, 799; *m. h.* 130; þat he wið Rómleode summe sake arærde *Laz.* 26290; sake & sinne *Orm.* 1335; chëste and sake *o. a. n.* 1160; pipute sake 1430; for hire sake *a. r.* 4; in hare senvolle sake *Shorsh.* 66; withouten sake “sine causa”, *ps.* 3, 8.
- sacless, *O.Icel.* saklauss, sackless, innocent, *Orm.* 1900; sacles *st. gen.* 916; saklës *Iw.* 2526; *Man.* 182, 14; *mir. pl.* 146.
- saken**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* sacan (*certare, increpare*), *Goth.* sakan (μάχεσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* sahhan (*litigare, increpare*); comp. æt-, for-, of-, widsaken.
- sal**, *A.Sax.* sæl gen. sales, *O.H.Germ.* sal n., atrium; sale (*dat.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 1107; *spec.* 26; *Am. a. Amil.* 444; *Gauc.* 197; *a. p.* 2, 107; *Percev.* 1586; *l. c. c.* 10.,
- sal** see schal.
- sâl**, *A.Sax.* sâl, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* seil, sole, saul, restis; söl misc. 151; sool prompt. 463.
- salamandre**, *Fr.* salamandre, salamander, ayeub. 167.
- salari**, *Fr.* salaire, salary, prompt. 440.
- sale**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* sala, sale, “cenditio”, prompt. 440; *w. a. i.* 31.
- salfe**, *A.Sax.* sealf, *O.H.Germ.* salba, salve, unguentum, *Orm.* 6477; salve *a. r.* 124; *o. a. n.* 888; *p. r. l. p.* 173; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5613; comp. ægesalfe.
- salfen**, *A.Sax.* sealfian, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* salbon, salve, ungere, *Orm.* 9427; salve (*imperat.*) *Marh.* 5; salvede (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 16, 109; isalved (*part.*) *a. r.* 274.
- salhe**, *A.Sax.* sealh, *O.H.Germ.* salha, salaha, *Lat.* salix, sallow (*saily, seal*); salwhe prompt. 441; salyhes (*pl.*) *ps.* 136, 2*; salwes *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 655; salewis *Wicl. levit.* 23.
- sallin**, *Fr.* saillir, sally, prompt. 441.
- salt**, *A.Sax.* sealt, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* salt, *O.H.Germ.* salz, salt, sal, *a. r.* 138; *Orm.* 1002; *Langl.* b 15, 422; *Iw.*

2047: pet zalt *ayenb.* 242; sealte (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 9.

salt, *A.Sax.* sealt, *O.Icel.* saltr, salt, "sal-us", *prompt.* 441; þe salte sê *Havel.* 1305; salte (*pl.*) *Orm.* 13849; *Mand.* 156; salte tères *Chauc.* C. t. a 1280.

salta, *A.Sax.* syltan, salt, "salire", *prompt.* 441; salte *Mand.* 149; salte, selte, silte (*pret.*) l. h. r. 58 & 59.

salve *see* salfe.

salwe, salowe, *A.Sax.* salu, *O.Icel.* -sölur, *O. Dutch* saluwe, *O.H.Germ.* salawer, *sallow*, *fulvus*, *luridus*, *prompt.* 441.

salwe *see* salho.

sam-, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* sam-, *Gr.* ἄμα?

samræd, *A.Sax.* samræd, *O.Icel.* samræða, *concoors.*

somrædnesse, *A.Sax.* samrædness, *concordia*, a. r. 254.

somrüne colloquium, *Laz.* 5479.

samtale *concoors*, *Orm.* 1535.

sâm-, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* sâm-, *O.H.Germ.* sâm-, *Lat.* sêmi-, *Gr.* ἵμ-, *sam-*. sâmdêd *seimortuus*, *Rob.* 163, 19.

same, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* sama, *O.Icel.* samr, *Sanscr.* सम, *Gr.* ὁμός? *same*, *idem*, p. l. s. XXV, 178; *Langl.* b 3, 54; þat same lond *Man.* 136, 7; of þe same tree *Mand.* 11; of þa same stânes *Orm.* 9914; *some rel. ant.* 2, 281.

samed, *A.Sax.* samod, somod, samed, somed, *O.L.Germ.* samad, samod, samed, *Goth.* samap, *O.H.Germ.* samant? *simul*, *una*: þe bâ somed læsinge spēken *Laz.* 3068; þet halt þe gôde somed a. r. 254; *somet Mark.* 15.

samen, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* saman, *Goth.* samana, *simul*, *conjunctim*, *st. gen.* 40; *Iw.* 1417; *Man.* 88, 6; a. p. 2, 400; þez bâpe samen cpêmden god *Orm.* 377; he wêren alle samen at Lincolne *Havel.* 979; *same Degrev.* 1396; *somen h. m.* 43; *avow. Arth.* XXVII, 9; ha somen seiden *Kath.* 532.

samne? at somne, *A.Sax.* æt samne (*somne*), *O.L.Germ.* at samne (*samna*), *una*, *ad unum*, *Laz.* 24146; tō somne, tō sumne, *A.Sax.* tō somne, *O.L.Germ.* te samne, *O.H.Germ.* ze samana, *una*, *ad unum*, *Laz.* 61 & 1393; tō samen *Orm.* 649; in same in unum, *Rich.* 4386; li b. *disc.* 2097; p. r. l. p. 141; i some *Rob.* 40, 10; c. l. 1418.

samnen, *A.Sax.* samnian, somnian, *O.Fris.* samna, samena, *O.L.Germ.* samnon, *O.H.Germ.* samanon, *eam*, *conjungere*, *colligere*; *sammen* *Orm.* 3285; *samne a. p.* 2, 53; *somnien*, *sumnien* *Laz.* 19183 & 30628; *someni* *Rob.* 568, 7; *samenand* (*part.*) ps. 32, 7; *somnede* (*pret.*) *Laz.* 6398; *Be.* 1879; *samned* *Man.* 3, 5; *samned* (*part.*) *Am. a. Amil.* 415; *samed* *Havel.* 2890; *comp.* isamnien.

samninge, *A.Sax.* samnung, somnung, *O.H.Germ.* samanunga, *assembly*, *congregation*, *rel. ant.* 1, 23; *samning* *Man.* 3464; *samening st. gen.* 458; *somnunge h. m.* 9.

sample, for esample, *Wicl. Esth.* 1.

samlere, for esamlere, *Lat.* exemplār, *sampler*, *Parten.* 2947.

sand, *A.Sax.* sand, sond, *O.L.Germ.* sand, *O.Icel.* sandr, *O.H.Germ.* sant, *sand* (*sond*), *arena*, *sabulum*, *Orm.* 14802; *sond a. r.* 402; *st. gen.* 2718; *Havel.* 708; þat sond *Laz.* 123.

sandchisel *Mat.* 7, 26.

Sandwich, *A.Sax.* Sandpīc, *Sandwich*, *Rob.* 300, 22.

sande, *A.Sax.* sand, sond (*missio*, *legatus*?), *M.H.Germ.* sande (*missio*), *mission*, *messenger*? m. h. 8; he sent his sande fra toun to toun *Isumb.* 689; *sand Trist.* 3, 5; *sande*, *sonde* *Laz.* 3125 & 4971; *sonde a. r.* 190; h. h. 150; *Langl.* b 3, 349; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 340; a. p. 1, 942; sōne se hire sonde com a-zain *Kath.* 153; *sonde "daps"*, *fragm.* 4, 16; *sond "missio"*, *prompt.* 464; gōa

on sond *Ipom.* 2283; of æver ilc sonde . . . mōst and best he gaf Benjamin *st. gen.* 2295; sandes man (? *ms.* sanderr mann) messenger, *Orm.* 19383; sondes mon *La3.* 13595; *a. r.* 190; sonden (*pl.*) *La3.* 4651; *a. r.* 246; hper beoð pine disches mid pine spēte sonde *r. s. V.* 106; of alle his sonde *pr. c.* 3535. sondmon messenger, *La3.* 12747.

sandi, *A.Sax.* sandig, *sandy*, *Mand.* 34.

sang, *A.Sax.* sang, song, *O.H.Germ.* sang, *O.Icel.* söng, *Goth.* saggvs, from singen, song (*sang*), *cantus*, *Orm.* 3923; *Iw.* 396; *pr. c.* 9254; *mir. pl.* 151; zang ayenb. 68; song *La3.* 22701; *Marh.* 2; *o. a. n.* 713; *comp.* even-, lof-, uhtsang.

sangere, *A.Sax.* sangere, *O.H.Germ.* sangari, *O.Icel.* söngari, cantor, *hom.* 2, 117.

sannen, *O.Icel.* sanna (from sannr sooth), demonstrate, *Orm.* 11289.

santren saunter? santred and doubtēd *Parten.* 4653.

sap, *A.Sax.* sæp, *O.Dutch* sap, *O.H.Germ.* saph, saf, *sap*, succus, transact. 18, 25; pet zep ayenb. 96.

såpe, *A.Sax.* såpe, *O.Dutch* sæpe, *O.H.Germ.* seipha, soap, *hom.* 1, 53; søpe *a. r.* 66; *Rob.* 6, 19; *Langl. b.* 14, 6.

saphir, *Fr.* saphir, sapphire, *spec.* 25; sa-firs (*pl.*) ayenb. 77.

sapi sappy, *prompt.* 441.

sâr, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. sâr, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. sêr, sora, dolor, vulnus, *La3.* 7998; nōpder sâr ne sorhe *Kuth.* 1170; sôr *a. r.* 376; *o. a. n.* 1234; *Havel.* 234; *p. s.* 159; *Alia.* 4397; *a. p.* 1, 130; sôr and blēin *st. gen.* 3027.

sâr, *A.Sax.* sâr, *O.Icel.* sârr, *O.L.Germ.* sêr, *O.H.Germ.* sêrer, sore, gravis; þe king was on mōde sâr (sôr) *La3.* 638; sôr *a. r.* 208; sære (*adv.*) *Marh.* 17, 18; *Orm.* 3809; *pr. c.* 7402; *Percev.* 1114; sære (søre) þu hit salt abuggen *La3.* 8158; søre *st. gen.* 1166; *o. l.* 314; him hun-

grede swiþe søre *Havel.* 654; søre wēpte sche *Chauc. C. t. a.* 148; sårure (*compar.*) *La3.* 149; sårre *a. r.* 112; *h. m.* 27; *Mirc.* 1565; *Wil.* 2025; sōrest (*superl.*) *a. r.* 382.

sårlic (sörllich) sorely, *La3.* 28457.

sarge, *Fr.* serge, sarge, *Wicl. exod.* 26.

såriz, *A.Sax.* sårig, *O.H.Germ.* sêrager, sorry (saary), *Orm.* 8945; sâri *La3.* 166; *Marh.* 17, 14; *pr. c.* 3468; *Percev.* 158; sôri "tristis", *prompt.* 465; *a. r.* 88; *o. a. n.* 994; *st. gen.* 974; *Rob.* 52, 7; *p. s.* 203; *Langl. b.* 10, 75; sårine (*acc. m.*) *hom.* 1, 111; sårier (*compar.*) *Iw.* 2126; sôriure *a. r.* 310; sôriere *p. l. s. XXIII*, 105; *Wicl. genes.* 40.

såriliche sorrily, *Marh.* 11, 32; sårili *Iw.* 431; sôriliche *a. r.* 224.

sårimōd sorry of mood, *La3.* 29791; sôrimōd *o. a. n.* 1218; *st. gen.* 3520.

sårinesse sorriness, *hom.* 1, 103; sôrinisse *Bek.* 1943.

sarpelere, *O.Fr.* serpeliere, sarplar, *Lidg. m. p.* 204.

sat, *A.Sax.* sat, *O.L.Germ.* O.Icel. *Goth.* sat, *O.H.Germ.* saz, (*pret.*) sat, sedi, *Orm.* 5807; *Bek.* 1186; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 615; *Rich.* 3454; *Percev.* 968; *Lidg. m. p.* 12; þer he sæt (sat) . . . an his kinebenche *La3.* 9692; þe swike set (sat) a dūn 12958; set *a. r.* 156; *Kath.* 139; þu sæte *a. r.* 238; sæten *Orm.* 15560; sæten *a. r.* 258; *Rich.* 3471; seeten *misc.* 229; sæte *Brand.* 6; *Triet.* 1, 50; sæte (*subjunct.*) *Bek.* 1213; seten, *A.Sax.* seten, *O.Icel.* setinn, *Goth.* sitans, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sezener, (*part.*) sitten, *s. s. ed. Web.* 2649; *Mirc.* 1179; *Wicl. Luke* 7; seten, siten *Chauc. C. t. a.* 1452; siten *ps.* 126, 2; *comp.* iseten; *deriv.* sitten, set, setten, setel, sæte.

Satern Saturnus: Saternes daig, *A.Sax.* Sæternes dæg, *Mark* 16, 1; Sateres dai *La3.* 13933*.

- Saterdag**, *A.Sax.* Saterdag, *O. Dutch* Saterdag, *Saturday*, *Orm.* 4350; Saterdag *p. l. s. IX, 199*; Sater-, Saterdag *Langl.* 5, 14; Saterdag *La.* 13933.
- Saternigt** *Rob.* 557, 9.
- satin**, *Fr.* satin, *satine*, (*Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 137.
- sauf**, *Fr.* sauf, *save*, *ayenb.* 36; *Will.* 868; sauf, *sauve* *Bek.* 434 & 435; *save* *Rob.* 54, 24.
- sauge**, *O.Fr.* sauge, *sage*, "*salvia*", *prompt.* 441; *sacram.* 585.
- säule** *see* säwle.
- sause**, *Fr.* sauce, *sauce*, *ayenb.* 55; *sause*, *sauce* *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 4024.
- sauvaciän**, *O.Fr.* sauviatiön, *salvation*, *a. r.* 242.
- sauven**, *Fr.* sauver, *save*, *a. r.* 98; *sauven*, *salvin* *Kath.* 1025; *saven* *c. l.* 554.
- sauveour**, *O.Fr.* sauveour, *saviour*, *Man.* 5358.
- savetë**, *O.Fr.* sauvetë, *safety*, *c. l.* 354.
- savour**, *O.Fr.* savour, *savour*, *spec.* 87; *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 2196; *a. p.* 2, 510; *pr. c.* 656; *savür* *a. r.* 102.
- savouren**, *Fr.* savourer, *savour*; *savoure* *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 171; *savorep*, *savoureth* (*pros.*) *Langl.* *b.* 8, 108.
- sawe** *see* saze.
- säwen**, *A.Sax.* säpan *pret.* seop, *O.I.Germ.* saian, *sëhan* *pret.* sën, *saida*, *O.H.Germ.* säan, *sähan*, *säwan* *pret.* säta, *O.Fris.* sêa *part.* (e)sën, *O.Icel.* sä *pret.* sêri, *sädi*, *Goth.* saian, *saijan* *pret.* saiso, *sow* (*saw*), *serere*; *söwen* *st. gen.* 2347; *Rob.* 496, 6; *söwen*, *söwe* *Langl.* 5, 548 (6, 33); *söpe* *o. a. n.* 1039; *säpen* (*pros.*) *Orm.* 5071; *säwen* *ps.* 125, 5; *seop* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 133; *siep*, *sép* 2, 151; *sëw* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 8778; *sëu* *Rob.* 470, 5; *Mapes* 347; *m. h.* 145; *seopen* *p. l. s. VIII, 11*; *seowen* (*sëwen*) *La.* 1941; *sëwe* *Rob.* 21, 13; *säwen* (*part.*) *pr. c.* 445; *söwen* *Chauc.* *C. t. c.* 375; *comp.* 3esäwen; *deriv.* sæd.
- säpere**, *A.Sax.* säpere, *sower*, *sator*, *hom.* 1, 133.
- säple**, *A.Sax.* säpel, säpul, säpl, säul, säple, säule, *O.Icel.* säla, *O.I.Germ.* sēola, *O.H.Germ.* sēla, *Goth.* saivala, *soul*, *anima*, *Marh.* 3; *Kath.* 215; *Orm.* 1555; säwle *a. p.* 2, 1599; säule *La.* 27634; *Shoreh.* 41; *Isumb.* 733; *ant. Arth.* XVII, 12; pë söple, pëo söule *fragm.* 5, 43 & 54; söule *a. r.* 10; *st. gen.* 486; *treat.* 139; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 9010; pë söule lo-vep pë bodi so pat nêvere heo nule him wende fro *c. l.* 1169; söple (*gen.*) *hom.* 2, 27; mī säule hēle *Hick. thes.* 1, 167; säule (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 119; zäulen *ayenb.* 1; söulen *a. r.* 30.
- sax** (*sex*), *A.Sax.* seax, *O.Icel.* sax, *O.H.Germ.* sahs, *sax*, *La.* 15214; *sex* "*cul-tellus*", *fragm.* 4, 12; *Man.* 7874; *sæxe* (*dat.*) *La.* 5034; *sexes* (*seaxes*) (*pl.*) *La.* 15252; *saxes*, *sexes* *Rob.* 125, 6 & 144, 12; *comp.* flint-, næilsex.
- Saxe**, *A.Sax.* Seaxa, Saxon; *Saxes* (*pl.*) *La.* 15219.
- Sexlond** (*Saxlond*) *La.* 15083.
- Sexleode** *La.* 15137.
- Saxisc**, *Sexisc* *Saxon*, *La.* 14143 & 14979.
- scabbe**, *A.Sax.* scæbb(?), *scab* (*shab*), "*scabies*", *prompt.* 442; *scabbe*, *shab* *Wicl. levit.* 22; *scab* *misc.* 31; *scabbe* (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. c.* 358; *scabbes* (*pl.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 14091; *shabbes* *p. s.* 239.
- scabbed** *scabbed*, *Havel.* 2449; *schabbede* (*scabbide*) *schép* *Langl.* *a.* 8, 17.
- scaberge** "*fourrel*", *Par'en.* 2790; *scauberk*, *scaubert* *scabbard*, "*cagina*", *prompt.* 443.
- scaffold**, *skaffald*, *O.Fr.* eschafaut, *scaffold*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2533.
- scaft** *see* schaft.
- scal** *see* schal.
- scald**, *O.Icel.* skald, *post*; *scaldes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 2192.
- scalden** *see* under es-.
- scale** (*scäle*?), *A.Sax.* scealu (*putamen*, *gluma*), *O. Dutch* schale (*schäle*?) (*putamen*, *gluma*, *squama*, *concha*), *O.H.Germ.* scala

(*patera, concha, gluma*), *O. Icel.* skál (*patera, lanx*), *scale* (*shale*), "*squama*", *prompt.* 442; *rel. ant.* 1, 7; *schale testa, putamen, prompt.* 443; *l. e. e.* 30; scóle "*lanx*", *prompt.* 449; á bolle óper á scóle *a. p.* 2, 1145; á disch íne his óne bond á á scale (skale, schale) in his óder *a. r.* 214; milc wes i þere scale (scóle) *Laz.* 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) *m. h.* 120; *scalen squamae, Laz.* 21327; *scales Gow.* 1, 275; *comp.* nutescale.

scalle, *O. Icel.* skalli (*sinciput, calvities*), *scall*, "*squama*", *voc.* 179 & 222; "*glabra*", *prompt.* 442; *Chauc.* *ed. Tyrwh.* 439; tó kópe his héved ... fro þe scalle *Halliv. dict.* 959.

scallid *scalled* (*scald*), "*glabrous*", *prompt.* 442; *scalled* browes *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 627; þe scallede *ayenb.* 224.

scalope, *O. Fr.* escalope, *scallop*; *skalopis* (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 3474.

scame *see* schame.

scameine, *Lat.* scammonia, *scammony, Laz.* 17740.

scance! a scance (*skaunse*) *askance, Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1745.

scandle, *schandle, O. Fr.* escandle, *esclandre*, *scandal, slander, a. r.* 12 & 380; *sclaundre Rob.* 333, 20; *sclaunder Will.* 4045; *sciondre ayenb.* 6; *sclaunder, slaunder prompt.* 458.

scant *scant*, "*parcus*", *prompt.* 442; *skant mir. pl.* 78.

scare, *O. Icel.* skari (*damnum*)? úre frénden tó scare *Laz.* 5835.

scarlet, *O. Fr.* escarláte, *scarlet, Rob.* 313, 1; *Langl.* 2, 13.

scarmischen, *Fr.* escarmoucher, *skirmish*; *scarmish Parton.* 2079.

scarn, *O. H. Germ.* scern, *O. Dutch* scherne, *O. Fr.* escarn, *escharn, eschern, scorn, ludibrium, Laz.* 17307; *skarn Orm.* 4402; *scorn ayenb.* 22; *schorn* (*scarn*) *a. r.* 108 & 290; *scorne "derisio", prompt.* 450;

skorne Mand. 212; *schorne (dat.) s. a. c. ed. Wr.* XII, 27.

schornleighter a. r. 344.

scornliche Bek. 710.

scarnen, *O. H. Germ.* scernon, *O. Dutch* scher-
nen, *O. Fr.* escarnir, *escharnir, eschernir*,
scorn; *scornin "deridore", prompt.* 450;
scorni ayenb. 211; tó scorne and tó
scolde Langl. b 2, 81; *scarned (ms. scar-*
ned) (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 176; *schorned*
a. r. 248; *scornede (pret.) Bek.* 80;
scorned Man. 278, 10; *schorned Will.*
554; *dep. Rich.* 22, 26; *skarned (part.)*
Orm. 7397; *scorned Mand.* 14.

scarnere *scornor, Langl. ed. Wr.* 13524;
scornare "derisor", prompt. 450.

scarninge (*scorninge*) *scorning, derisio, Laz.*
2791; *schornunge a. r.* 200.

scarp *see* scharp.

scarre, *Fr.* escarre, *scar, "rima", prompt.*
442; "*scopulus*", *Wiol.* 1 *kinge* 14; *see*
sker.

scars, *O. Fr.* escars, *scarce, Bek.* 274; *scarce*
ayenb. 54.

scate, *O. Icel.* skata, *scato, squatus, prompt.*
443; *rel. ant.* 1, 81; *schate voc.* 254.

scaterin, *A. Sax.* scaterian, *O. Dutch* scheteren,
scatter (*shatter, sketter*), "*spargere*", *prompt.*
443; *schaterande (part.) Gaw.* 2083;
skatered "dissipavit", ps. 17, 15; *skatered*
(part.) Chauc. *v. t.* 12842; *schaterid*
apol. 81; *ischatred Arth. a. Merl.* 553.

scathe, *A. Sax.* scada, *sceada, O. L. Germ.* sca-
tho (*homo noxius, latro*), *O. Icel.* skadi
(*n'xa*), *O. H. Germ.* scado (*damnum*), *scath*
(*scaith, skenth*), *noxa, damnum, homo no-*
xius, rel. ant. 1, 221; *st. gen.* 302; ne
dod heo nóht muchel scade (*scape*) *Laz.*
15784; per wuned þe scade (*see text*
feond) inne þa (*r. þe*) scended þas leode
25691; *scape Havel.* 2006; *Rich.* 5002;
a. p. 2, 21; *avow. Arth.* XVI, 12; hit
is scape *Gaw.* 674; *scape, scathe "dam-*
num", prompt. 443; *scape, scape Langl.*

4, 83 (96); scathe, skape *Chauc. C. t. a* 446; skape *an. lit.* 8; *Man.* 5179; schape *Will.* 3084; *comp.* waldscade. scadedede *Laz.* 29578.
 skapelæs scathless, *Orm.* 11356; scapelæs *ant. Arth.* XXXVII, 4.
 scaplich noxious, *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1368. scadewere *Laz.* 1547.
scapel, *Goth.* skapuls, *O. H. Germ.* scadeler, scathel (saddle), noxious, *a. p.* 3, 155.
scædi, *A. Sax.* scædig, noxious; *comp.* unshapiz.
scapin, *A. Sax.* sceadian, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan, *O. Icel.* skaða, *O. H. Germ.* scadon, scathe, nocere, *prompt.* 443; skathe *Town. myst.* 213; scaped (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 1776; skaped *dep. Rich.* 11, 26; skaped (*part.*) *Orm.* 4964.
sceld *see* schild.
scort *see* schort.
science, *Fr.* science, science, *pr. c.* 5946; sciences (*pl.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 85.
scip *see* schip.
scandre *see* scandle.
slat *see* slat.
slavine, *O. Fr.* esclavine, pilgrim's cloak, *Horn ed. Lum.* 1054; slavine *Isemb.* 497.
slender *see* slender.
slæse *see* under es-.
scof, *O. Fris.* schof, scoff, *irrisio*, *Alis.* 6986; *Mirc* 902; scoffes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 128.
scōz, *O. Icel.* skōgr, silva; scōghe (*dat.*) *Alex.* 3916; scōghes (*pl.*) *ant. Arth.* V, 1.
scolde scold, jurgatrix, *prompt.* 449; *Langl.* b 19, 279; *c. T.* 653; *p.* 51, 4.
scolden scold, jurgare; scolde *Langl.* b 2, 81.
scōle, *A. Sax.* scōlu, *O. Icel.* skōli, *O. H. Germ.* scuola, school, schola, *a. r.* 422; *ayenb.* 34; *Langl.* b 20, 271; *Chauc. C. t. a* 125.
 scolemaistre schoolmaster, *Kath.* 522.
scōle *see* scale.
scōler, *A. Sax.* scōlere, *O. H. Germ.* scolare, scholar, *Mirc* 845; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3190.

scōm *see* scūm.
 scōnde *see* schande.
 scōne *see* schēne.
scence, *O. Fr.* escouse, scones, "absconsa", *prompt.* 450.
scōp, *A. Sax.* scōp, *O. H. Germ.* scōf, from schapen, *poet*; scōpes (*pl.*) *Laz.* 30615; *comp.* leodscōp.
scōpe, *Swed.* skōpa, *M. H. Germ.* schuofe, scoop, "alveolus", *prompt.* 450; scōpes (*pl.*) *Man.* 8168.
scōpen scoop, haurire: dō scōpe pis water *Man.* 8164.
scorchēn scorch; scorched (*part.*) *Parten.* 3678.
scorchēn exurere? scorched purh þe drāhpe *Orm.* 8626.
score, *A. Sax.* scor, *O. Icel.* skor, from scheren, score, incisura, numerus vicenarius, *prompt.* 450; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3109; *Launf.* 419; tēn score *Langl.* 10, 180 (11, 136); skore ðer writ *g.* 362; schore *dep. Rich.* 9, 24; āni shore or hol or reft *Chauc. r. r.* 2660; foure schore *Will.* 1102.
scorel, sqverel, *O. Fr.* escorel, esquirel, squirrel, sciurus, *prompt.* 450.
scorge scourge, *prompt.* 450; scourge *Wicl. John* 2; schurge *a. r.* 418; scourgen (*pl.*) *Marg.* 121.
scorin, *O. Icel.* skora, score, *prompt.* 450.
scorklin scorkle, "ustulare", *prompt.* 450.
scorn, scornēn *see* scarn, scarnen.
scorpioun, *Fr.* scorpiōn, scorpion, *ayenb.* 62.
scot, *A. Sax.* scot, scēot, *O. Fris.* scot, schot, *M. H. Germ.* schoz, from scheoten, scot (shot), tributum, *Rob.* 296, 18; *p. s.* 71; *Octov.* 1282; þet scot *ayenb.* 51; schot *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* LXXIV, 73.
Scot Scot; Scottes, *A. Sax.* Scottas, *O. Icel.* Skotar, (*pl.*) *Laz.* 10808.
 Scotlond, *A. Sax.* Scotland, Scotland, *o. a.* n. 908.
 Scotpeode *Laz.* 20417.

scotten, *M.H.Germ.* schozzen, *participate*,
hom. 1, 201; 3e schulen scotten mid him
of his blisse ine heovene a. r. 348.

scoulen see scülen.

scourin, *Dan.* sküre, *L.Germ.* schüren, *scour*,
tergere, prompt. 450; scoure l. c. c. 9;
schoure *Alis.* 3722.

scoute, *O.Fr.* escoute, *scout*, s. s. ed. *Wr.*
2218; *lud. Cov.* 136.

scoute, *O.Icel.* sküti, *scout*, *rupes*; *scoutes*
(*pl.*) *Gaw.* 2167.

scrapien see schriapien.

scratie, *O.Icel.* skratti, *O.H.Germ.* scraz,
scrat, *hermaphroditus*; *skratt voc.* 217.

scrattin *scrat*, "*scalpere, scabere*", prompt. 450;
scratte pr. c. 7378; *scratted (pres.) a.*
r. 186*.

screamen *scream*, h. m. 37; *scrémep (pres.)*
p. s. 158.

scren, *O.Fr.* escren, *screen*, *voc.* 197 & 260;
prompt. 450.

screnken see schrenchen.

scrichen see schrichen.

scrippe, *O.Icel.* skreppa, *scrip*, "*pera*", prompt.
450; *Horn* 1069; *Chauc.* C. t. d 1737;
scrippe, *scrippe Langl.* 5, 542 (6, 26).

scriptäre, *Lat.* scriptūra, *scripture*, *Chauc.*
Boet. 382.

scrið, *A.Sax.* scrīde, *O.Icel.* skriðr (*cursus*),
petitio, st. gen. 1419.

scriðen, *A.Sax.* scrīdan, *O.Icel.* skriða, *O.*
L.Germ. scrīdan, *O.H.Germ.* scrītan, *gra-*
di: pā com Scottene king scriðen tō hi-
rēde Laz. 10799; *skripe Min.* 20; *scrād*
(*pret.*) *Laz.* 4109; *Tarbis him scrōd (ad-*
iii) st. gen. 2695; *scriðen Laz.* 8405;
comp. purhscriðen.

scrivener *scrivener*, prompt. 450.

scrof see scurf.

scrog, *Dan.* skrog, *O.Icel.* skrokkr? *scrog*,
shrog, *frutax? skrogges (pl.) d. Arth.*
1641; *shrog(ges Town. myst.* 110.

scroggi *scroggy*: the wey was scroggi *gest.*
Rom. 18.

scrone, *O.Fr.* escroue, *scroll*; *scrope a. r.*
282; *scrowis (pl.) Wicl. Mat.* 23.

scrubben, *L.Germ.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrúbbe,
scrub; *scrobbeþ (pres.) Alis.* 4310.

scrūd see schrūd.

scu(c), *A.Sax.* scupa, *scua (umbra)*, *O.Icel.*
skuggi (umbra), *Goth.* skuggva (*speculum*)?
screen, shade, prompt. 450; *skuez (pl.)*
Gaw. 2167.

scuften? lēten riht scuften (*sufte*) *Laz.*
4131; & schuft his scheld on (h)is schul-
der *Will.* 3290.

scul, *O.H.Germ.* scelaher, *O.Icel.* skialgr
(*obliquus*).

sculeized, *A.Sax.* sceolēged, *skelly-eyed*,
strabo, *fragm.* 3, 2.

sculen, *A.Sax.* (be)scylian, *O.H.Germ.* sci-
lehen, *skelly*, *limis oculis spectare?* *schulen*
a. r. 210.

scülen, *Dan.* sküle, *L.Germ.* schülen, *Dutch*
schuilen, *scowl: skoul(e) and stare pr. c.*
2225; *scoule (pres.) prompt.* 450.

sculken (*scülken?*), *Dan.* skulke, *L.Germ.*
schulken, *from scülen*, *as lurken from*
lāren, *sculk, latere: sculke ps.* 38, 12;
skulkeþ (pres.) Gow. 2, 93; *sculkes pr.*
c. 1788; *skulked (pret.) Man.* 6976.

sculkere *sculker*, *rel. ant.* 1, 133; *sculcare*
prompt. 451.

sculle = *schelle? scull*, "*cranium*", prompt.
450; *Bek.* 2166; *sculle*, *skulle Chauc.*
C. t. a 3935; *schulle a. r.* 296; *scolle*
Rob. 16, 18.

scūm, *scōm* (*scum*, *scom?*), *O.Icel.* skūm, *O.*
H.Germ. scūm, *scum*, "*spuma*", prompt.
449; *scōm rel. ant.* 1, 52; *scōme (dat.)*
ayenb. 44.

scūmin, *O.H.Germ.* scūmen, *scum*, *spumare*,
(*ms.* scummin) prompt. 450.

scurf, *A.Sax.* scurf, *O.H.Germ.* scorf, *scurf*
(*scruf*), prompt. 451; *scrof voc.* 179.

scurte see schurte.

scurved, *A.Sax.* scurfed, *scabiosus: þe ssor-*
vede (printed ssornede) ayenb. 224.

scut *scut*, *prompt*. 451.

scutele, *A.Sax.* scutel, *O.H.Germ.* scuzel,
scuttle; *scotile voc.* 257.

schabbe *see* scabbie.

schād *see* scheād.

schade, *A.Sax.* sceadu *f.*, scæd *gen.* sceades
n., *O.L.Germ.* scado, *O.H.Germ.* scato,
Goth. skadus *m.*, shade, shadow, umbra,
Rob. 107, 4; *p. l. s. I.* 38; schade,
schadwe *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 7 (*ed. Wr.* 4427);
schade, schadue *Will.* 22 & 754; schadpe
Hick. thes. 1, 167; schadewe *Mand.* 16;
shadepe *hom.* 2, 29; scheadepe *a. r.* 190;
schadowe *prompt.* 443; schadue *Alis.*
2628; schadu *Horn ch.* 526; ssed *ayenb.*
95.

schadowen, *A.Sax.* sceadpian, *Goth.* (ufar)-
skadvjan, *O.L.Germ.* scadowan, *O.H.Germ.*
scatewen, shadow, shade, "umbrare", *prompt.*
443; ssedui *ayenb.* 97; schadowep (*pres.*)
Mand. 157; schadewede (*pret.*) *c. l.* 875;
schadowed *a. p.* 1, 42; *comp.* bi-, umb-
schadwen.

schād *see* scheād.

schēnen, *A.Sax.* scēnan, *O.H.Germ.* sceinan,
O.Icel. skeina, from schtuen, burst, break;
sceldes gunnen scēnen *Laz.* 31234; scēn-
den (*pret.*) *Laz.* 5186; *comp.* toschēnen.

schēpe, *A.Sax.* scēd, sceād, *O.Icel.* skēid,
O.H.Germ. sceida, sheath, vagina, *Orm.*
14675; scēde (sēpe) *Laz.* 8177; schēpe
Rob. 135, 10; *Mand.* 86; schēthe, schē-
de *prompt.* 444; schēde *s. a. c. XII.*
5; *w. a. i.* 40.

schaft, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.*
scaft, *O.Icel.* skapt, from schapen? shaft,
"hastile", *prompt.* 443; li b. disc. 930;
schaft, shaft *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1362; saft
st. gen. 3899; scaeft (schaft) *Laz.* 6494;
schafte (*dat.*) *Percev.* 52; schaftes (*pl.*)
Amad. ed. Robs. I. 6; sceaftes (saftes)
Laz. 4228.

schaftmonde, *A.Sax.* sceaftmund, palm, d.
Arth. 2546.

schaft, *A.Sax.* scaft, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)scaft,
Goth. (ga)skafts, from schapen, creation,
creature, *Kath.* 239; shafte *Langl. b* 11,
387; safte *st. gen.* 3628; schaft "fig-
mentum", *ps.* 102, 14; pulke schaft to
underfonge *c. l.* 661; schafte, shafte
(*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 788; god pat alle shafte
(*ms.* shafte) prohte *Orm. prof.* 58; sceafte,
scefte *p. l. s. VIII.* 42; schefte *Shoreh.*
35; *comp.* frumschaft, zescefte.

schaze, *O.Icel.* skagi (promontorium)? shaw:
schawe *Flor.* 1504; schaze (*gen.*) *Gaw.*
2161; schaze (*dat.*) *a. p.* 3, 452; schawe
Gow. 2, 45; *Dogrev.* 1652; as goldfinch
in pe schawe (shawe) *Chauc.* *C. t. a*
4367; schawes (*pl.*) *Alis.* 6109; *Will.*
178; *Min.* 48; *comp.* wudeschaze.

schallin, scheilin shail (shawl, shawl), walk
awkwardly, *prompt.* 443.

schaken, *A.Sax.* sceacan, scacan, *O.L.Germ.*
*skacan *pret.* skōc, *O.Icel.* skaka, shake
(shack), move, quatero; schake *Alis.*
4255; *Flor.* 1978; shake *spec.* 110;
schake, ssake *Rob.* 25, 7 & 218, 12;
ssake *ayenb.* 130; scake *pr. c.* 5410; ich
muhte ... schēken ham ... of me *a. r.*
344; schōk, shōok (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a*
2265; out of pe sadil he schōk *Percev.*
694; schōk, ssōk *Rob.* 24, 21 & 208,
15; nes per nān biscop pat ford on his
wæi ne scōc *Laz.* 13246; schōke *Man.*
39, 16; schake, shake (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C.*
t. a 406; *comp.* a-, at-, toschaken (-sce-
ken).

schakle, *A.Sax.* sceacul, scacul (columbar),
O.Dutch schakel (anulus, macula), *O.Icel.*
skōkull (skagle), from schaken? shackle,
"numella", *prompt.* 443; scheakeles (*pl.*)
a. r. 94.

schaklin shackle, *prompt.* 443.

schal, *A.Sax.* sceal, sceall, *O.L.Germ.* scal,
O.Icel. Goth. skal, *O.H.Germ.* scal, scol,
sal, sol, (*pret. pres.*) shall (sall), dobow,
Kath. 403; *c. l.* 354; *Mand.* 26; Wicl.

John 4; hit schal punche þe späte *a. r.* 136; schal, shal, scal, sal *o. a. n.* 530, 960, 1151 & 1199; shal (*ms.* shall) *Orm.* 155; it shal be knōwe *Gow.* 1, 229; scal (sal) *La.* 1247; scheal, schel *Shorch.* 1 & 108; scal, sæl (sceal) *p. l. s.* VIII, 13 & 45; sal *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *st. gen.* 12; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 268; *Man.* 37, 18; *pr. c.* 34; *m. h.* 11; sal, sel *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; voryef me þet ich þe sæl *ayenb.* 115; xal *lud. Cov.* 216; schalt *Kath.* 516; þu schalt falle (*caedes*) *o. a. n.* 956; þou schalt (shalt) hit sōne finde *Langl.* 4, 57 (71); shalt *Orm.* 157; xalt *s. a. o. I.* 5; schulen *c. l.* 57; *Wiel. John* 1; 3e schulen beon *eritis*, *a. r.* 166; shulen *Orm.* 159; (heo) schullen *proclam.* 2; sculen, scullen (sollen) *La.* 702 & 5417; sulen *st. gen.* 308; schulle *treat.* 133; *Mand.* 6; sholen *Havel.* 621; schole *Alis.* 30; sōlle *ayenb.* 5; shule (*subjunct.*) *Orm.* 1832; schulle, shulle *o. a. n.* 442; þat ha schulen lāsten & *Kath.* 279; *deriv.* scholde, schuld.

schale *see* scale.

schalk, *A.Sax.* scealc, *O.L.Germ.* scalc, *O. Fris.* skalk, schalk, *O.H.Germ.* scalc, scalh, *O.Icel.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (ðoūloç), knight, soldier, *Wart. hist.* 2, 104; *Gaw.* 160; *a. p.* 2, 1029; scalc (*sec. text* cniht) *La.* 19126; scalkes (*pl.*) *La.* 4219.

schalowe shallow, *prompt.* 447; shalow *Par-ton.* 739.

schame, *A.Sax.* sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* scama, *O. Icel.* skömm, shame, "verecundia, ignominia", *prompt.* 443; *Bek.* 11; *Shorch.* 35; *pr. c.* 7145; shame *Orm.* 7284; schame, schome *o. a. n.* 50; scame *p. l. s.* VIII, 84; scame, scome (same) *La.* 448 & 3493; same *st. gen.* 234; ssame *ayenb.* 8; schome *Kath.* 91; schome & schonde *chron. Engl.* 329; shome *h. h.* 51; scheome

a. r. 60; *Alis.* 7819; ha haved us alle scheome idōn *Jul.* 72; *comp.* leodscome. shamfast, *A.Sax.* scamfast, shamefast (*shamefaced*), *Orm.* 2175; scham-, schamefast *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2055; schamefast "verecundus", *prompt.* 443; shamefast *Hoccl.* I, 431; *lud. Cov.* 124; ssamvest *ayenb.* 222; sceomefest *fragm.* 5, 8. schamfastnesse *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 840.

scheomeful shameful, *a. r.* 302; schamful *Chauc.* *C. t. o.* 290.

schomeleas shameless, *a. r.* 170; shamelēs, -lees *Langl.* 3, 44 (45).

scamelēst impudentia, *Mark* 7, 22.

scheomelich ignominious, *a. r.* 116; schamli *Will.* 556; schomeliche (*adv.*) *r. s.* VII, 9; schamliche *Trist.* 2, 32; shameliche *p. r. l. p.* 229; shamelike *Havel.* 2825; mid scomeliche witen *La.* 20462.

schamien, *A.Sax.* sceamian, scamian, *O.H.Germ.* scamen, *Goth.* skaman, *O.Icel.* skamma, shame; schamin "verecundari", *prompt.* 443; and schamen al mi kinrēde *Chauc.* *C. t.* 11869; it shal not shamen þe "non te pudebit", *Wiel. Is.* 54; scamien *p. l. s.* VIII, 83; ssamie *ayenb.* 229; schame *pr. c.* 7159; scomien (samie) *La.* 25209; sceomien *Mork.* 7; scheomen *a. r.* 312; shamep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18284; schamie (schomye) þe *o. a. n.* 161; þai schame "erubescant", *ps.* 6, 11; schamede "confusi", *rel. ant.* 1, 8; shamedest, schomedest *Lang.* 3, 183 (189); shamed (*part.*) *Orm.* 1986; schamid and schent *And.* 1; *comp.* a-, for-, ofschamien.

schamill, *A.Sax.* sceamul, *O.H.Germ.* scamal, shamble (skemmel), scabellum, *rel. ant.* 2, 176; schamel, scheomel *c. r.* 166*; *comp.* fōtsceomel.

shande, *A.Sax.* sceand, scand, sceond, scond, *Goth.* skanda, *O.H.Germ.* scanda, scanta, disgrace, ignominy, *Orm.* 11956; schonde

Horn ed. Lum. 714; chron. Engl. 329; Rob. 65, 12; p. s. 221; Will. 555; sconde (sonde) Laz. 453; sonde rel. ant. 1, 221.

schandlich ignominious, Arth. a. Merl. 4286; wið scondliche deade Laz. 2274.

schanke, *A.Sax. sceanca, scanca, shank, "crus", prompt. 444; Man. 189, 12; sceonke fragm. 2, 15; shankes (pl.) Orm. 4775; Havel. 1903; schankes Chauc. C. t. 14613; schonkes Mirc 892; sconken Laz. 1876; schonken (dat. pl.) a. r. 258.*

schap, *A.Sax. (ge)sceap, O.Dutch schap, O. Icel. skap, M.H.Germ. (ge)schaf, shape (shap), "forma", prompt. 444; Will. 2885; Chauc. C. t. a 1889; þe shap ne þe shaft Langl. ed. Wr. 7346; shap membrum genitale, Orm. 5937; rel. ant. 2, 28; schape Kath. 449; shape hom. 2, 67; scheape (dat.) a. r. 424; et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smūged in derneliche hpenne hit bið ȝaru tō gā(l)liche dēden hom. 1, 153. schapli shapely, Chauc. C. t. a 372; Wiel. genes. 24.*

schapen, *A.Sax. sceapan(?), O.H.Germ. schaphen (for scaphjan?), shape, facere, formare, creare, (for schapien?) Chauc. C. t. a 2541; shape Langl. b 9, 131; shapeþ (pres.) Orm. 17583; schapeþ Mand. 160; schōp, A.Sax. sceōp, scōp, O.L.Germ. (gi)-scōp, Goth. (ga)skōp, O.H.Germ. scuof, (pret.) a. r. 138; Shoreh. 147; Chauc. C. t. d 1780; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXIX, 11; pat schōp þe & al þe porld Kath. 219; þe scōp (sōp) þes dazes lihte Laz. 14877; shōp Orm. 1411; shoop Langl. ed. Wr. 5288; ssōp ayenb. 87; pou shoop Em. 2; schōpen Alis. 6970; shapen, A.Sax. sceapen, O.L.Germ. (arm)-scapan, Goth. (ga)skapans, O.H.Germ. scafaner, (part.) Orm. 3551; schapen Will. 126; Chauc. C. t. a 1392; comp.*

for-, i-, misschapen; deriv. schap, schapien, scheppen, schafte, scōp.

schapare, *O.Icel. skapari, O.H.Germ. scafari, skaper, formator, creator, prompt. 444.*

schapien, *A.Sax. sceapian, Goth. (ga)skap-jau, O.Icel. skapa, O.H.Germ. scafon, shape, formare, facere; schepied (imperat.) a. r. 420; schaped (pret.) a. p. 3, 247; shaped (part.) Havel. 424; h. h. 196; comp. for-, ischesapien.*

schapinge, *O.H.Germ. skafunga, shaping, "formatio", prompt. 444.*

schar, *A.Sax. scear, O.H.Germ. scar, from scheren, share, vomer, Wiel. deut. 31; schar, schare Chauc. C. t. a 3763; schare (dat.) Langl. b 3, 306; rel. ant. 1, 7.*

schare, *A.Sax. scearu, O.H.Germ. scara, share (shear), "pubes", voc. 246; treat. 139; schore voc. 148; prompt. 448; schere a. r. 272.*

scharn, *A.Sax. scearn, O.Icel. skarn, O.Fris. skern, sharn (scarn, shorn), stercus. sharnbude scarabaeus stercorarius, Go.v. 1, 173; scar(n)bude voc. 255; ssarnboddes (pl.) ayenb. 61.*

sharp, *A.Sax. scearp, O.L.Germ. skarp, O. Fris. skerp, scherp, O.Icel. skarpr, O.H.Germ. scarfer, sarfer, sharp, acer, Mark. 9; Alis. 6536; transact. 18, 23; Mand. 50; sharp Orm. 9211; scarp Laz. 30752; sarp st. gen. 3577; ssarp ayenb. 165; scherp a. r. 212; p. l. s. XXI, 149; scharpe salve Langl. b 20, 304; scharpe (adv.) o. a. n. 141.*

scharpliche sharply, Will. 178.

scharpnesse sharpness, prompt. 444; ssarpnesse ayenb. 165.

scharpin, *A.Sax. scerpan, scyrpan, sharp, sharpen, "acuere", prompt. 444; his nese shal sharpen rel. ant. 1, 65; scharpeþ (pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 3763; him scerpeþ þe neose fragm. 5, 37; scharped (pret.) ps. 63, 4.*

schat, *A.Sax. sceatt, O.L.Germ. scat, O.Icel.*

skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *O.H.Germ.* scaz, *money, treasure; sat st. gen.* 795.

schateren *see* scateren.

schape *see* scade.

schave, *A.Sax.* sceafa, scafa, *O.H.Germ.* scaba, *shave, "scalprum", prompt.* 444.

schaven, *A.Sax.* scafan, *O.Icel.* skafa, *O.H.Germ.* scaban, scapan, *Goth.* skaban, *Lat.* scabere, *shave; schavin "radere", prompt.* 444; *schafe Perce.* 2095; *schöf (pret.) Ipom.* 1640; *schoof Wiel.* 1 *Paral.* 19; [*scaft (safde) Laz.* 22293;] **schaven** (*part.*) *Mand.* 33; *Chauc. r. r.* 941; *a. p.* 2, 1134; *shaven st. gen.* 2120; *schavin rel. ant.* 1, 51.

schawe *see* schaze.

schäwen *see* scheawen.

sche *see* scheo.

scheäd, *A.Sax.* (ge)sceäd, scäd, *M.H.Germ.* scheit, *from* scheäden, *shed, distinctio, disorimen: scheäd bā of gōd & of uvel Kath.* 240; *schäd hom.* 1, 255; *nis bi-tpēnen zunc & hem nān shād Orm.* 6229; *shād & skil* 5534; *comp.* ischeäd.

scheāde, *A.Sax.* scāde, *M.H.Germ.* scheide? *shed; schēde "disorimen", voc.* 179; *schōde Arth. a. Merl.* 1480; *schōde, shōde Chauc. C. t. a* 2007.

scheādel, *O.H.Germ.* sceitila? *division; comp.* gateschēdel (-schādil).

scheāden, *A.Sax.* sceāden *pret.* sceod, *O.H.Germ.* sceiden *pret.* scied, *Goth.* skaidan *pret.* skaiskaid, *shed, dividere, separare, a. r.* 270; *shāden Orm.* 1209; *schēde o. a. n.* 197; *Man.* 159, 18; *a. p.* 1, 411; *schōde Gow.* 1, 101; [*shādde (pret.) Orm.* 3200; *schādden Man.* 991; *schad, sad (part.) st. gen.* 58 & 148]; *comp.* for-, toscheāden.

shāding, *O.H.Germ.* sceidunga, *division, separation, Orm.* 16863; *schēding Tor.* 518; *schōdinge prompt.* 447.

scheaf, *A.Sax.* sceaf, *O.Dutch* schōf, *O.Icel.* skauf, *O.H.Germ.* scoub, *from* schūven,

sheaf (rhoaf), fascis; shēf Langl. b 3, 324; *schēf, sheef Chauc. C. t. a* 104; *scheef, schōf "merges", prompt.* 444; *shæfes (pl.) Orm.* 1481; *schēve (dat. pl.) o. a. n.* 455.

scheald tenuis, depressus: *pe water was scheld Hallw. dict.* 730; *schold "bassus", prompt.* 447; *inne senne so schealde Shoreh.* 93.

scheap *see* schap.

scheard, *A.Sax.* sceard, *O.Icel.* skard, *from* scheren, *shard (sherd), fragmen; sherd Lidg. m. p.* 114; *scherd, schord "testa", prompt.* 445; *Wiel. Is.* 30; *a dragon whos scherdes schinen as pe sonne Gow.* 3, 68; *comp.* potschord.

scheat, *A.Sax.* sceat, *O.Fris.* skāt, *O.Dutch* schōt, *Goth.* skauts *m., O.Icel.* skaut *n., O.H.Germ.* scōz *m. f., sheat, sinus; scēt "mantels", fragm.* 4, 12; *schēne under schēte rel. ant.* 1, 180.

scheawe, *A.Sax.* sceap(?), *M.H.Germ.* schouwe, *show; schēwe "monstratio", prompt.* 446.

shāperne? Orm. 7025.

scheapen, *scheaupen, A.Sax.* sceapian, *O.Fris.* skowia, *O.L.Germ.* scawon, *O.H.Germ.* scauwon, scouwon, *Goth.* (us)skavjan, *show (shaw, shew), spectare, monstrare, a. r.* 154 & 210; *schāpen Marh.* 15, 6; *shāpen Orm.* 105; *schēwen Mand.* 279; *shēwen Gow.* 1, 50; *schēwin prompt.* 446; *scheawe Shoreh.* 152; *sseawi ayenb.* 56; *schēwi, sēpi o. a. n.* 151; *schēwe p. l. s. IX,* 152; *ps.* 4, 6; *schēwe, shēwe Langl.* 1, 2; *of his craft som what i wil you schēwe Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12547; *so fair it was tō shēwe h. f.* 1305; *shēwe Lidg. m. p.* 96; *ssēwe Rob.* 210, 19; *schāwe Gau.* 27; *a. p.* 2, 1599; *m. h.* 96; *for tō sē and for tō shāwe Havel.* 2784; *schōwen c. l.* 35; *schēwe (imperat.) Wiel. John* 14; *scheapede (pret.) a. r.* 154; *scāwede, scāwede*

- (sêwede) *Laz.* 2020 & 7241; sseawede *ayenb.* 13; schêwede *Mand.* 86; scheaude *Kath.* 915; schêwed (*part.*) *Man.* 8, 5; *comp.* i-, oferscheawen.
- scapere**, *A.Sax.* scapere (*speculator*), *O.H. Germ.* scauwari (*speculator*), *shower*, *speculum*, *hom.* 2, 29; sseawere *ayenb.* 84; scheaupare *a. r.* 90; schêwere *Alis.* 18; shêwer *p.* 16, 5; scapere "*speculator*", *hom.* 1, 117; shêweres (*pl.*) *Wicl.* *Iq.* 3.
- sceawinge**, *A.Sax.* sceapung, *vision*, *ayenb.* 14; scheaupinges (*pl.*) *a. r.* 268.
- schied** *see* *schade*.
- scheden**, *O.Fris.* schedda (*quatero*), *shed*, *fundere*; scheden *misc.* 47; schede *p. l.* s. XX, 69; pou schalt schede "*fundes*", *Wicl. exod.* 29; schedde (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1616; scheded *a. r.* 166; sheded *rel. ant.* 1, 128; schedde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 4; *Wicl. John* 2; god schedde his blôd for alle men *a. r.* 312; schedde, scedde *hom.* 1, 157; scedde *r. s.* VII, 22; sce(d)de (*sadde*) *Laz.* 5187; ssedde *ayenb.* 107; shedde, shadde *Langl. b.* 17, 288; mi brain schadde on pe ground *Bek.* 1578; shed (*part.*) *h. h.* 37; schad *Shoreh.* 20; xad *lud. Cov.* 275; isched *a. r.* 402; *comp.* a-, bi-, ûtschedden.
- schedunge** *shedding*, *a. r.* 262.
- schêden** *see* *scheâden*.
- schefte** *see* *schafts*.
- schêy** *see* *scheoh*.
- scheken** *see* *schaken*.
- schelchene**, *M.H.Germ.* schelkin, *from* *schalk*, *maid servant*, *misc.* 45; schelchine *a. r.* 390.
- schel** *see* *schil*.
- scheld** *see* *schild*.
- schelfe**, *A.Sax.* scylfe, *O.Dutch* schelf, *schelve*, *O.Icel.* skialf, *shelf*, *tabulatum*, *prompt.* 445; schelves (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a.* 3211.
- schelle**, *A.Sax.* scell, *scyll*, *O.Dutch* schelle, *shell* (*skell*), *putamen*, *Alis.* 571; *Gow.* 3, 76; shelle *Langl. b.* 11, 252; schille *voc.* 254; schelles (*pl.*) *Mand.* 193; schelles, skellis *Man.* 14683; *see* *sculle*.
- scheldrake** *sheldrake*, *prompt.* 444; *rel. ant.* 1, 84.
- shellfish** *shelfish*, *Chauc. Boet.* 1333.
- schellen**, *O.Dutch* schellen, *schillen*, *shell* (*shill*); schillin "*excoortians*", *prompt.* 446.
- schellen**, *O.H.Germ.* scellan, *O.Icel.* skella, *from* *schillen*, *sonare*, *inerepare*: to pe knight schê gan to skille *Oetov.* 326; schilled (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Morl.* 4750; h'ge skelt watz pe askri *a. p.* 2, 1206.
- scench**, *A.Sax.* scenc, *M.H.Germ.* schanc, *paculum*, *s. s. ed. Web.* 562; scanche (*dat.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 167; schenches (*pl.*) *Laz.* 13461; *comp.* water-, winscena.
- schenchen**, *A.Sax.* scenchan, *O.Icel.* skenhja, *O.H.Germ.* scenchan, *skink*, *fundere*, *propinare*, *Alis.* 7581; shenchen *rel. ant.* 1, 113; scenchen *Laz.* 14962; schenche *Horn ed. Lum.* 370; pe drink for to schenche *Rob.* 118, 12; and water on him gan schenche *s. s. ed. Web.* 2247; schenkin *prompt.* 445; shenkest (*pres.*) *Orm.* 15403; schenchip *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9596; weoren pâ bernas iscængte mid beore *Laz.* 8124.
- schende**, *M.H.Germ.* schende (*disgrace*)? schendful *ignominious*, *a. r.* 356; *Chauc. C. t. c.* 290*; schindful *p. l. s. XIII*, 366.
- schendfulliche** *a. r.* 400; schend-, shenfulliche *Langl. b.* 3, 261 (275).
- schendlâc** *ignominy*, *Kath.* 1285; *a. r.* 106.
- schendschupe** *ignominy*, *Jos.* 496; schend-schepe *pr. o.* 7146; schenschepe *prompt.* 445; schenschip *Will.* 556; *Wicl. Levit.* 18.
- schenden**, *A.Sax.* scendan, *scyndan*, *O.H. Germ.* scendan, *scentan*, *from* *schande*, *shend*, *disgrace*, *confound*, *a. r.* 316; shenden *Langl. b.* 11, 416; *Chauc. h. f.* 1016; scenden (*synde*) *Laz.* 23682; schendin

"confundero", *prompt.* 445; schende *Horn* 683; *Bek.* 763; *Mirc* 1646; *Will.* 556; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 501; *Wicl. eccles.* 13; *Gaw.* 2266; *lud. Cov.* 52; shende *Havel.* 1422; *h. h.* 130; ssende *ayenb.* 28; schendest (*pres.*) *Marh.* 7; schende (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XIX*, 74; shente *Horn* 330; *Langl. b* 17, 288; shended, shend (*part.*) *Orm.* 1985 & 4965; shent *st. gen.* 754; *comp. a-*, ischenden.

schendnesse, *A.Sax.* scendnyss, *disgrace, misc.* 45; ssendnesse *Rob.* 342, 11; schindisse *Bek.* 1302; *comp. iscendnesse.*

schène, *A.Sax.* scêne, scýne, sceône, *O.Fris.* skêne, scône, *O.L.Germ.* scôni, *O.H.Germ.* scôner, *Goth.* skauns, *sheen, formosus pulcher, Kath.* 448; *a. r.* 100; *Flor. a. Bl.* 263; *Will.* 3296; *a. p. 1*, 1144; *Isamb.* 550; *ant. Arth.* VI, 2; as schène as schlinde sunne *Marh.* 19; schène, sheene *Chauc. C. t. a* 115; shène *Langl. b* 18, 409; *m. Arth.* 51; sheene *Lidg. st. Th.* 1801; feir & scène *p. l. s. VIII*, 171; shène, scône *Orm.* 3431 & 15665; sceône, scône (scène) *Laz.* 2299 & 3098; schênre (*compar.*) *Kath.* 1661; *a. r.* 100.

scheo, *A.Sax.* scœ *Sax. chron.* 264, *for seo*, sie? *she (sho), ea, Alis.* 151; scheo, scho *Man.* 435; sche (sché?) *Will.* 836; *Trist.* 2, 50; *Mand.* 90; sche, she, sge *st. gen.* 235, 1444 & 1925; sche, she *Chauc. C. t. a* 121; *she Langl. b* 1, 10 (*text a has heo*); sche, she, scho, sho *Havel.* 112, 126, 192 & 1721; *scho Mirc* 95; *Iw.* 198; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 295; *Gaw.* 1259; *Percev.* 157; *m. h.* 15; *sho pr. c.* 583.

scheoh, *A.Sax.* sceoh, *M.H.Germ.* schiech, *Dan.* ský, *shy (skeigh), pavidus, fugax;* scheouh *a. r.* 242; schëy, ský *prompt.* 444; scheope (*pl.*) *a. r.* 242; *see skig.*

scheome *see schame.*

sceonien, *A.Sax.* sceonian, *abhorre.* *Laz.* 14872.

scheort *see schort.*

scheoten, *A.Sax.* sceotan, *O.Icel.* skiota, *O. Fris.* skiata, schiata, *O.H.Germ.* sciozan, *jacere, mittere, cadere, ruere;* sceoten *Laz.* 313; he pile . . . shêten in his heorte *Orm.* 3839; pöh pat him sholde shêten to polen for his sôpe pord ful grimme dâpes pine 19952; schêten *st. gen.* 474; schêten wip bowe *Mand.* 154; schêtin *prompt.* 445; schête *Will.* 2399; schête, sheete *Chauc. C. t. a* 3928; ssête *Rob.* 377, 8; schête (*pres.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 1982; heo scheot þe earepen *a. r.* 60; schet *Gow.* 1, 258; hit schut forp *treat.* 135; scheoted forð sum pord *Kath.* 812; scheat (*pret.*) *Jul.* 71; sceat, scæt (sæt) *Laz.* 254 & 5081; schêt *st. gen.* 475; *chron. Engl.* 57; *Man.* 1522; *s. a. c. X*, 56; schêt, ssât *Rob.* 11, 8 & 537, 4; ssât *ayenb.* 45; schôt (schot?) *Iw.* 1664; *Gaw.* 317; *Percev.* 2114; scuten (soten) *Laz.* 12574; shoten *Langl. b* 20, 224; and shoten on him so dôn on bere dogges *Havel.* 1838; schoten, schote *Alis.* 2791 & 5170; ssote *Rob.* 263, 14; [schëtte *Alis.* 1806; *Eglam.* 733]; schute (*subjunct.*) *hom.* 1, 255; *comp. æt-, i-, purhscheoten; deriv. scheat, schête, schot, schote, schotien, schute, schutten.*

ssietere jaculator, ayenb. 174; shêter *Wicl. genes.* 21.

scheoven, *A.Sax.* sceofan, *O.H.Germ.* sciuban, = schâven; schêve *Beves* 1407; sêve *Laz.* 21590*.

scheowen, *O.Dutch* scûwen *Maerl. rb. gloss., O.H.Germ. sciuhan Graff's sprsch.* 6, 417, *from scheoh, shy (shew, skew);* schêuen "devitare", *rel. ant.* 1, 7; skêwe *d. Arth.* 1562; eschêue, *O.Fr.* eschuir, eschever (*éviter*) *Roques. gloss.* 1, 498 & 500, *Diez wb.* 309, *eschew, Mand.* 61; eschieue *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9325; eschûe, eschûwe *Langl.* 6, 55 (7, 49); eschûwe *p. l. s. XXV*, 121; skiuden (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1989.

- scheowlen** *terrore*; *comp.* aschêwelen.
scheowles, *M.H.Germ.* sch(i)usel, *shewels*, *terriculum*; schêules o. a. n. 1128.
schêp, *A.Sax.* scâp, sceâp, *O.L.Germ.* scâp, *O.H.Germ.* scâf, *sheep*, *ovis*, a. r. 122; shêp *Orm.* 988; pet ssêp *ayenb.* 140; sceâp *hom.* 1, 245; scâp (*pl.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 225; scâp (sceâp) *La3.* 25681; shêp *Orm.* 3760; schêp *Wiel. John* 2; scheâpen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 1546.
 schêpcote *sheep-cot*, *prompt.* 445.
 Seêpeye, *A.Sax.* Sceâpeg, -ig, *Sheppey*, *Rob.* 259, 7.
 shêphirde. *shepherd*, *Orm.* 3587; schêp-, *shepherd* *Chauc.* C. t. a 514; schêp-hurde *Bok.* 2134.
scepe, *A.Sax.* scipe *voc.* 20, *stipendium*, *merces*, *ayenb.* 33; pe shepe or pe hire *Chauc.* *works* 182.
shêpish *sheepish*, *Orm.* 6654.
scheppen, *A.Sax.* sceppan, scyppan, *O.Fris.* skeppa, scheppa, *O.Icel.* skepja, *O.H.Germ.* sceffen, from schapen, *creare*, *formare*; scheppep (*pres.*) *Shoreh.* 5; shupte (*pret.*) p. s. 238; scupte (sipte) him *nome La3.* 1951; schuptest *Marh.* 20; shuptest h. h. 158; *comp.* forschuppen.
scheppande, *A.Sax.* sceppend, scyppend, *creator*, *rel. ant.* 1, 219; schuppend *Kath.* 305; schuppinde a. r. 260; shippend *Orm.* 346.
scheppare, *M.H.Germ.* schepfære, *creator*, *rel. ant.* 1, 282; sseppere *ayenb.* 7; scheppere, *shepper* *Langl.* b 17, 167; shuppere *rel. ant.* 2, 229; schuppare a. r. 138; c. l. 1510; shuppare p. s. 238.
scheppinge, *M.H.Germ.* schepfung, *creation*; sseppinges (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 158.
sceppe, *M.H.Germ.* geschepfede, *creature*, *form*, *ayenb.* 81 & 92.
scherd *see* scheard.
schere, *O.Fris.* skere, *schere*, *O.H.Germ.* scera, *shear*, "forsee", *prompt.* 445; schere, shere *Chauc.* C. t. a 2417.

- schere** *see* schare.
schêre *see* skêre.
sceren (seren), *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. sceran, *O.Fris.* skera, *schera*, *O.Icel.* skera, *shear*, *scindere*, *tondere*, *motere*, *La3.* 20307; sheren *st. gen.* 2347; schere *Rob.* 150, 23; *Rich.* 6038; ps. 83, 13; *Gaw.* 213; schar (*pret.*) *Trist.* 2, 34; *Am. a. Amst.* 2298; m. h. 55; of all(e) pe met(e) pat she schar *Degrev.* 801; shar *Havel.* 1413; he scar (sar) his crûne *La3.* 17663; scher *Marh.* 22; scêren *La3.* 22291; schêre *Man.* 221, 25; schoren (*port.*) *st. gen.* 1200; schorn *Rich.* 3001; *comp.* i-, um-, bescheren; *deric.* schere, schar, schare, schire, score, scheard.
scherer, *O.H.Germ.* scerari, *shearer*, "messer", *voc.* 213.
scherp *see* scharp.
scherte *see* schurte.
schêt *see* scheat.
schôte, *A.Sax.* scôte, scÿte, from scheoten, *shoot*, "linteum", *prompt.* 445; *Wiel. John* 20; scheete *Chauc.* C. t. 12807; scôte *Hick. thes.* 1, 224; ssôte *Rob.* 435, 7.
schetel *see* schutel.
schêten *see* scheoten.
schetten *see* schutten.
schêpe *see* schêpe.
schêwen, schêules *see* scheowen, scheowles.
scheve, *O.L.Germ.* scheve v. d. *Sakwaren's* *teut.*, *M.H.Germ.* schebe, from schaven? *shive*; schewis (*pl.*) *voc.* 269.
schêven *see* scheoven.
schevere *see* schivere.
schêwen *see* scheawen.
schide, *A.Sax.* scide, *O.Fris.* skid, *O.Icel.* skid, *M.H.Germ.* schit, *shide*, "assula", *prompt.* 446; *Alia.* 6421; schides (*pl.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 531; *Rich.* 1385; schides (shides) and bordes *Langl.* 9, 131 (10, 160); *Gow.* 1, 314; clêven shides *Havel.* 917. *scidwal* (sldwal), *A.Sax.* scidepeall, *La3.* 10354.

schidren, *Germ.* scheitern, *in assulas findi?*
schider *Halliv. dict.* 732.

schift, *A.Sax.* scift(?), *O.Icel.* skipt, *shift*,
m. h. 26.

schiften, *A.Sax.* sciftan, *O.Dutch* schiften,
O.Icel. skipta, *shift* (*skift*), *dividere*, *mutare*;
schiftin prompt. 446; *schifte*, *shifta*
Chauc. *C. t. d.* 104; *schifte*, *skifte d.*
Arth. 1213 & 1643; *skifte Amad. ed.*
Web. 656; *shifta (pret.) Langl. b.* 20,
166; (*printed shiste*) *Parten.* 2792;
shiftede st. gen. 1732; *shifteden Orm.*
470; *schifted (part.) Arth. a. Merl.* 1482;
skifted Gaw. 19; *comp. toschiften.*

schiftinge *shifting*, *divisio*, *mutatio*, *prompt.*
446; *shifting Orm.* 467.

schiggen *shig*; *schigge* "*excutio*", *prompt.*
446; *he com schig(g)inge ayen Degrev.*
345.

schil, *A.Sax.* scyll, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.*
schel, *skill*, *sonorus*, *Wart. hist.* 2, 41;
Orph. 478; *shil Parten.* 1997; *schel*
iud. Cov. 180; *schille harpe o. a. n.* 142;
schille (adv.) Trist. 3, 90; *Will.* 37;
Octov. 563; *Man.* 30, 13; *Eglam.* 300;
schulle Horn ed. Lum. 207.

schild, *A.Sax.* scild, *scyld*, *sceld*, *O.L.Germ.*
scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.Icel.*
skiöldr, *O.H.Germ.* scilt, *shield*, *soutum*,
Eglam. 730; *scheld a. r.* 52; *scheld*,
sheld o. a. n. 1022; *sseld ayenb.* 1; *enne*
sceld Laz. 25811; *schilde (dat.) Octav.*
825; *schelde Kath.* 810; *Percov.* 52.

sceldtrume Laz. 16371; *scheldtrome Oc-*
rov. 1505; *Beves* 993; *scheltrome Rich.*
5629; *scheltrone "acies", voc.* 240; *schel-*
trun, *shiltoun "acium", Wiel. 1 kings* 4.

schilden, *A.Sax.* scildan, *scyldan*, *O.Icel.*
skilda, *shield*, *protagere*, *defendere*, *a. r.*
82; *shilden Orm.* 3794; *silden st. gen.*
214; *schilde k. T.* 537; *shilden*, *shelden*
Langl. b. 10, 407; *schulde Brand.* 26;
sculdeð (pres.) p. l. s. VIII, 174; *schel-*
de (imperat.) Shoreh. 84; *schilde (sub-*

junct.) o. a. n. 1253; *ssilde ayenb.* 271;
scilde (pret.) Laz. 8431; *comp. ischilden.*

schildið *see* *schuldi*.

schille, *A.Sax.* scile, *scyle*(?), *O.Dutch* (ver-)
schil, *O.Icel.* skil, *skill* (*skill*), *distinctio*,
discrimen, *Lidg. m. p.* 229; *schil g.* 30;
schil, *skil a. r.* 204 & 306; *skil hom.*
1, 61; *Orm.* 1652; *st. gen.* 1425; *h. s.*
113; *skil*, *skile c. l.* 489 & 1074; *scule*
hom. 2, 13; *skele Shoreh.* 154; *skele*,
secle ayenb. 7 & 11; *skile (dat.) o. a.*
n. 186.

skillæs Orm. 3715.

schillen, *A.Sax.* scyllan, *O.Icel.* skilja, *O.*
Dutch schillen (*disferre*), *shill*, *skill*; *schillin*
"*segregare*", *prompt.* 446; *schille m. h.*
152; *skilede (pret.) hom.* 2, 117; *skiled*
(part.) Orm. 16860.

schille, *M.H.Germ.* geschelle (*sonus*)? *pr. o.*
9270.

schille *see* *schelle*.

schillen, *O.H.Germ.* scellau *pret.* scal, *O.*
Icel. skella *pret.* skall, *clangere*, *sonare*;
pid schillinde stefne Marh. 19; *deriv.*
schellen.

schilling, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* scilling, *O.Icel.*
skilligr, *Goth.* skilliggs, *shilling*, *Trist.*
1, 28; *m. h.* 141; *shilling Iv.* 3058.

schimeren, *Germ.* schimern, *Dutch* schemeren,
Stoed. skimra, *shimmer*, *skimmer*, *splendore*;
schimered (pres.) hom. 1, 326; *schime-*
rinde (part.) h. m. 21; *schemered (pret.)*
Gaw. 772.

schimeringe, *O.H.Germ.* scimeringe (*crepus-*
culum), *shimmering*, *splendor*, *Chauc.* *C. t.*
a. 4297; *a. p.* 1, 80.

schimien, *A.Sax.* scimian, *O.H.Germ.* sciman,
O.Icel. skima, *shim*, *skimo*, *splendore*, *mi-*
care; *schiminde (part.) Jul.* 55; *schimede*
(pret.) Marh. 44.

schine, *shine*, *A.Sax.* scine(?), *O.H.Germ.*
scina, *O.Dutch* schene, *shin*, *o. a. n.* 1060;
shine p. r. l. p. 220; *scine "tibia", fragm.*
2, 15; *schine*, *schene Chauc.* *C. t. a*

386; schene *voc.* 184; shines (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 11, 423.

skinbôn, *A.Sax.* scinbân, *skin-bone, rel. ant.* 1, 216.

schinen, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. scinan, O.L.Germ. skinan, O.Fris. skina, schina, O.Icel. skina, Goth. skeinan, shine, splendere, a. r. 364; schine *Bek.* 1409; scine *La3.* 16644; ssine *ayenb.* 188; shineþ (*pres.*) *Orm.* 2138; schân (*pret.*) *Marh.* 2; shân *Orm.* 16169; *pr. c.* 6243; sceân (sôn) *La3.* 28773; schön, shoon *Chauc.* C. t. a 198; scinen *La3.* 27361; shinen *Gow.* 3, 68; sinen *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *comp.* bischinen; *deriv.* schânen.

schingle, for schindle, O.H.Germ. scindela? *shingle*; schingil "scindula", *prompt.* 446; *Alis.* 2210; scingles *p. l. s.* XXXI, 57.

ship, *A.Sax.* scip, scyp, O.Fris. skip, schip, O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth. skip, O.H.Germ. scif, scef, ship, navis, a. r. 142; þat schip *Man.* 124, 11; scip, schip (*sip*) *La3.* 4536 & 4753; ssip *Rob.* 542, 22; ship, schup *Langl.* 9, 131 (10, 160); schup *Horn ed. Lum.* 597; schipes (*gen.*) a. r. 142; schipe, schepe (*dat.*) *Will.* 5088 & 5212; tō schipe he wende *Bek.* 1825; scipe (*pl.*) *La3.* 6182; schipes *Alis.* 1511.

shipbreche, O. Dutch schipbreke, "naufragium", *Wiel.* 2 Cor. 11.

scipferde *La3.* 10381.

scipgume *La3.* 4560.

schipman *Chauc.* C. t. a 388; scipmen (*pl.*) *La3.* 28308; ssipmen *ayenb.* 140.

schipwrighte *shipwright, Alis.* 3665.

-schipe, *A.Sax.* -scipe, -scype, O.L.Germ. -skopi, from schapen, -ship; *comp.* aht-, bisi-, cniht-, cwêd-, dusi-, earg-, felaz-, feond-, freond-, gâl-, zeap-, hard-, hêh-, hende-, kên-, lâferd-, mād-, man-, mete-, rêf-, schend-, sôd-, treow-, war-, wurd-schipe (-schepe, -schupe).

shipen, *A.Sax.* scipian, ship, navigare, *Wiel.*

deeds 20; schipeþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 1495

shippede (*pret.*) *Horn* 978.

schiplem, from schepe? remunerare? scipien heom mid londe *La3.* 20012.

scipinge stipendium? *La3.* 13656.

schipne see schupne.

schir, *A.Sax.* scir, O.L.Germ. skir, O.Icel. skirr, M.H.Germ. schir, shire, clear, pure, a. r. 144; *Launf.* 247; schir, sir *st. gen.* 518 & 1835; a lith ful shir *Havel.* 588; shir water *rel. ant.* 1, 87; shir atter *Orm.* 15383; of gâlnesses skir & frê 8015; schir(e) schome *Kath.* 1286; schire (*dat. n.*) *pr. c.* 6934; schire (*pl.*) a. p. 2, 1278; schire (*adv.*) *Flor.* 98; þey brenne . . . shire h. s. 12439; schirer (*compar.*) *Gaw.* 956.

Schireburne, *A.Sax.* Seire burna, *Shorborne, misc.* 145; *p. l. s.* XIII, 50.

schirltche purely, a. r. 154; schirli *Gaw.* 1880.

schirnesse purity, a. r. 386.

schire, *A.Sax.* scire, from scheren, shire, department, *prompt.* 447; âne muchele schire a. r. 334; schire, shire *Chauc.* C. t. a 584; shire *p.* 71, 2; schiren (*pl.*) *Rob.* 2, 20; sciren *La3.* 31995.

schirrêve sheref, *Marh.* 2; *Chauc.* C. t. a 359.

schiren, *A.Sax.* sciran, O.Icel. skira, shire, clear, bring to light: nes þer nân swa hæh mon þat durste word sciren (*bring forth, utter*) *La3.* 16822; schired & brihted þa heorte a. r. 384; god . . . ðe sôðe shire *st. gen.* 2036; *comp.* i-schiren.

schirte see schurte.

schitel see schutel.

schiten, *A.Sax.* scitan, O.Dutch schiten. O.Icel. skita, M.H.Germ. schizen, shite (*skite*), cacare; schite *rel. ant.* 2, 176; shiteþ (*pres.*) *Alis.* 5670; *comp.* bischiten.

schitten see schutten.

schive, O.Dutch schive, M.H.Germ. schibe,

- shive, orbis, prompt. 447; a. r. 416*;*
schife voc. 241; schives (pl.) l. c. c. 17.
schiven, *O. Dutch* schliven, *M. H. Germ.* schliben,
 = *scheoven?* *schive* *Wiel. judges 16.*
schivere, *M. H. Germ.* schiver, *schever*, *O. Dutch* *schevre, shiver (skiver), assula,*
prompt. 447; Chauc. C. t. d 1840; shever
Iw. 3234; -scifren, scivren (pl.) Laz.
4537 & 27785; schevires Tor. 177.
schiverin, *O. Dutch* *schevren, shiver, in assu-*
las findere, prompt. 447; ther schiveren
schaftes Chauc. C. t. a 2605; scheverede
(pret.) d. Arth. 1813; schivered, sche-
vered (part.) Will. 3411 & 3616; sche-
verid Rich. 5309; comp. toschiveren.
schō, *A. Sax.* *sceð, O. L. Germ.* *scōh, O. Icel.*
skōr, Goth. *skōhs, O. H. Germ.* *scuoh,*
scuoch, shō, calceus, r. s. I, 23; schoo
prompt. 447; schō, shō Chauc. C. t. a
253; shō Orm. 10438; ssō ayenb. 220;
schū rel. ant. 1, 83; sceðs (pl.) hom. 1,
37; scheðn a. r. 362; schōn Will. 14;
schoon Mand. 59; shōn Havel. 860; g.
359; shoon Langl. ed. W'r. 9581; sōn
st. gen. 2781.
shōppang shoe-thong, Orm. 10387.
schēde *see* *scheāde.*
schederen *see* *schuderen.*
schēin, *A. Sax.* *sceðian, O. H. Germ.* *scuohon,*
shoe, "calceare", prompt. 447; shō Havel.
1138; scheðinde (pres. part.) a. r. 16;
shōed, schōd, ischood (pret. part.) Langl.
2, 134 (163); iscōd Laz. 7831.
schoggin, *O. Dutch* *schocken, M. H. Germ.*
schocken, schucken, shog, shug, shook,
shuck, "agitare", prompt. 447; they schokke
quatunt, d. Arth. 4114; was schoggid
"jactabatur", Wiel. Mat. 14.
schokke, *O. Dutch* *schocke, M. H. Germ.* *scho-*
che, shock, acervus, prompt. 447; voc. 264.
schekkin, *O. Dutch* *schocken, M. H. Germ.*
schochen, shock, acervare, prompt. 447;
pei wille schokken hem tō gidre Mand.
252.

- schokken** *see* *schoggen.*
scholde, *A. Sax.* *sceolde, scolde, O. L. Germ.*
scolda, scolde, Goth. *skulda, O. Icel.* *skul-*
di, skyldi, O. H. Germ. *scolta, solta, (pret.)*
should, debui, Shoreh. 28; Mand. 6; i ne
scholde dō nō ping azēn his wille pat
he ne scholde sigge pat ich wolde hōli
churche aspille Bek. 1602; scholde, shol-
de o. a. n. 381; til pat godes sune ...
him sholde on eorpe shāpen Orm. 268;
scolde, scholde, sculde (solde) Laz. 2079,
2084 & 3746; -cride on him pat he
ssolde helpe hire Rob. 237, 18; zif āre
lōverd dēmdē him al efter rihtptnesse
... pō scholde him ipurden a. r. 332;
pē stronge ... pinen pet he schulde
drien (which he was to endure) 112;
sholde, shulde Langl. b 3, 202; schul-
dest Kath. 459; Will. 5194; pē scolden
p. l. s. VIII, 164; pēi sholden Havel.
1195; ssolden ayenb. 6; suldē st. gen.
957.
scholdre *see* *schuldre.*
schome *see* *schame.*
schonde *see* *schande.*
schonien *see* *schunien.*
schonke *see* *schanke.*
schoppe, *A. Sax.* *sceoppa(?), shop, taberna,*
prompt. 448; choppe, shoppe Chauc. C.
t. a 4376; choppe g. 358; ssoppe Rob.
541, 16; schoppes, shoppes (pl.) Langl.
2, 189 (213).
schord *see* *scheard.*
schore, *A. Sax.* *score(?), O. Dutch* *schore, from*
scheren? shore, litus, Gaw. 2161; a. p.
1, 230.
schore, *O. Dutch* *schore, shore, fulcimen,*
prompt. 448.
schore *see* *score and schare.*
schoren, *O. Dutch* *schoren, shore, fulcire; i-*
ssored (part.) ayenb. 207.
schorn *see* *scarn.*
schort, *A. Sax.* *sceort, O. H. Germ.* *scurzer,*
short, "curtus, brevis", prompt. 448; Bek.

- 776; schort, short *Chauc. C. t. a* 306; short *Orm.* 16279; *pr. c.* 774; short, scort *o. a. n.* 73; scheort *u. r.* 146; sceort (sort) *Laz.* 28624.
 ssorthēde *brevitas, aynb.* 99.
 scheorthlike *shortly, breviter, a. r.* 308; shortlike *Orm.* 12788; shortli *pr. c.* 4848.
 schortnesse *shortness, prompt.* 448.
schortin, *A.Sax.* sceortian, short, shorten, "breviare", *prompt.* 448; schorten *Man.* 175, 21; schorte, shorte *Chauc. C. t. a* 791; scorted (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 25; *comp.* aschortien.
schot, *A.Sax.* (ge)sceot, *O.Fris.* scot, *O.Icel.* skot, *O.H.Germ.* scoz, from scheoten, shot, jaculum, telum, *Alis.* 3491; schot, shot *Chauc. C. t. a* 2544.
 schotwindowe *sliding window? Chauc. C. t. a* 3358.
schot *see* scot.
schote, *O.Dutch* schote, from scheoten, shoot, jactus, *s. a. c.* X, 51; schote "tatanus", *prompt.* 448; schotis (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 3627.
schotien, *A.Sax.* scotian, *O.Icel.* skota, shoot, jaculari: scotien mid heore flân *Laz.* 16555; schote *Will.* 178; *Perce.* 213; shote *pr. c.* 1906; schotte *d. Arth.* 1992; schoted (*pres.*) *h. n.* 15; pei schoten *Mand.* 190.
schotten! ne gabbe þu ne schotte *rel. ant.* 1, 183 (*misc.* 126).
schour *see* schür.
schoute *see* schüte.
schoutin shout, "vociferare", *prompt.* 448; shoute *Chauc. Troil.* 1705; *Tor.* 1854; *mir. pl.* 165.
schovele, *A.Sax.* sceoff, from schüven? shovel, pala, *l. h. r.* 43; *Rob.* 99, 17; schoveles, shoveles (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 6, 192; *comp.* steorscoffe.
schoveler shoveler, *prompt.* 448.
schovelin shovel, *prompt.* 448.
schöwen *see* scheawen.

- schragge** shrag, sagman; schragges (*pl.*) *d. Arth.* 3473.
schraggen shrag, shreg, rescare; schragge (*pres.*) *prompt.* 448.
schraplen, *O.Dutch* schrapen, *M.H.Germ.* schrapfen, scrape, scalpere, radere; schreapien *a. r.* 116; shrapin *Lidg. m. p.* 184; schrapin, scrapin *prompt.* 450; skrape *h. s.* 7045; shrapep (*pres.*) *p. s.* 239; *Langl. b* 11, 423; scrapip *nug. poet.* 3; *lud. Cov.* 41; screpe (*subjunct.*) *ayenb.* 98; scraped (*pret.*) *Triam.* 392; *comp.* ut-scrapen.
schreade, *A.Sax.* screade, *O.Dutch* schröde, *O.H.Germ.* (a)schröta, shred (*screed*), sagman; screade *Shoreh.* 30; schröde *prompt.* 448; *Arth. a. Merl.* 1540; shröde *Havel.* 99; schreaden (*pl.*) *a. r.* 416.
schreaden, *O.Dutch* schröden, *O.H.Germ.* scrötan *pret.* screot, shred (*screed*), scare; shräden *Orm.* 8118; schrëdin *prompt.* 448; schrëd (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8103; pei schrëde *Degrev.* 293; *ant. Arth. XLIV*, 10; [schrëdde *Wiel.* 4 kings 4;] schrëde (*part.*) *d. Arth.* 2688; *comp.* of-, toschrëden.
schreadlen, *A.Sax.* screadian, shred (*screed*), scare? scrädied (*imperat.*) *Laz.* 5866.
schreawe shrew; schrëwe "pravus", *prompt.* 449; *treat.* 133; *Will.* 4643; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1705; *Chauc. C. t. d* 291; schrëwe lövedi *p. l. s. XIII*, 202; shrëwe *Langl. b* 10, 437; srrëwe *ayenb.* 32; schreawes (*pl.*) *Shoreh.* 108; schrëwes *Mirc* 1481; schrëwis *Anad. ed. Robs. XXXIX*, 5; schrëwen *Brand.* 22; ne lust me pip pe scräpen chide *o. a. n.* 287.
 schrëuhëde *pravitas, p. l. s. XXII*, 31; *Shoreh.* 158.
schrëwin shrew, "depravare", *prompt.* 449; i schrëwe zou *Chauc. C. t. d* 446; schrëwed folk *Chauc. Boet.* 398; schrëwede havenes *Mand.* 46; schrëwede aventüres *Rich.* 2678; *comp.* bischrëwen.

schréde *see* schreade.

schrédién *see* schreaden and schrédién.

schrenchen, *A.Sax. scrancau, O.H.Germ. screnchen, supplant, deceive, Jul. 34; screnche p. l. s. VIII, 167; screnken Orm. 11861; schrenete (pret.) Kath. 1189; comp. aschrenchen.*

schrichen, *O.L.Germ. scricon, Swed. skrika, shriek, screech (shrike, srike); scrichen Flor. 454; m. t. 99; schrikin "vagire", prompt. 449; shrike p. s. 158; Town. myst. 26; skriche s. s. ed. Web. 1290; skrike pr. c. 7347; schrichest, scrichest (pres.) o. a. n. 223; shrieked hom. 2, 179; scriken ant. Arth. X, 12; shrighete (pret.) Alia. 5738; Gow. 3, 321; Chauc. C. t. a 2817; comp. bischrichen.*

schriden *see* schrédién.

schrift, *A.Sax. scrift (confessio), O.H.Germ. scrift (scriptura), O.Icel. skript (scriptura, pictura, disciplina ecclesiastica), from schri-ven, shrift, a. r. 8; scrift La3. 18390; scrifte "confessio", prompt. 449; Shoreh. 33; shrifte Orm. 9262. schriftfader p. l. s. X, 69.*

scrifte, *A.Sax. scrift, confessor, hom. 1, 19; scriftes (gen.) a. r. 418.*

schril, *L.Germ. schrell Brem. wb., shrill, argutus; shrille (adv.) Langl. o 7, 46; Orph. 102; schrillo, shrille (pl.) Chauc. C. t. b 4585.*

schrillen *shrill, argute sonare; shrillip (pres.) Alia. 777; scrilles and scrikes ant. Arth. XLII, 3.*

schrimp *shrimp, squilla, prompt. 449; schrim-pes (pl.) Chauc. C. t. b 3145.*

schrin, *A.Sax. scrin, O.Icel. skrin, O.H.Germ. scrine, Lat. scrinium, shrine, Alia. 4670; schrine (dat.) Bek. 2434.*

schrinin *lay in a shrine, prompt. 449; i-schtrined (part.) Bek. 2426.*

schrinken, *A.Sax. scrincan(p), O.Dutch schrin-ken, shrink, se contrahere; shrinke misc. 80; scrinkin La3. 2278; scrinkep (pres.)*

p. s. 158; schrank (pret.) Gaw. 2313; schronk Chauc. Boet. 38; shrunken (part.) Gow. 1, 98; your shrunken lippis an. lit. 84; shrunke Lidg. m. p. 201.

schriven, *A.Sax. scrifan (poenitentiam vel compensationem praescribere), O.Fris. skri-va (scribere, compensationem imponere), O.Icel. skrifra (scribere, pingere), O.H.Germ. scriban (scribere), Lat. scribere, shrives, poenitentiam vel compensationem praescribere, sua peccata confiteri; ich chulle (r. pulle) schriven me a. r. 340; he shal shrifen þe Orm. 6128; scriven La3. 32074; shrive Shoreh. 33; shrife pr. c. 3508; schraf (pret.) m. h. 10; schröf a. r. 68; schröf, shröf Langl. 3, 44 (45); schriven (part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 7022; shri-ven Havel. 364; comp. ischriven; derio. schrift.*

ssrivre *confessor, ayenb. 174.*

schrogge *see* scrogge.

schrüd, *A.Sax. scrüd, O.Icel. skrüd, shroud, vestis, vestimentum, r. s. V, 3; shrüd Orm. 17591; Havel. 303; scrüd p. l. s. VIII, 183; þet ilke ssroud ayenb. 258; schrü-de (dat.) a. r. 300; schroude a. p. 2, 47; scrüd (srüd) (pl.) La3. 10180; schrü-des Mark. 19; shroudes Langl. b prol. 2; comp. kinescrüd.*

schrédién, *A.Sax. scrýdan, O.Icel. skryða, shroud, vestire, a. r. 214; scrúden La3. 8945; shrúde p. s. 153; shrúden Orm. 3676; schride Mapes 337; shríde Havel. 963; schréde Horn 718; Am. a. Amil. 934; ssréde ayenb. 90; schrúdde (pret.) Kath. 912; a. r. 302; shrid (part.) Orm. 137; Havel. 978; comp. ischrúden.*

schraggin *shrug, prompt. 449.*

schucke, *A.Sax. scuca, scauca, diabolus, Mark. 7; a. r. 316; h. m. 41; scucke La3. 276; schucken (pl.) Jul. 56.*

schudde *tugurium, prompt. 449.*

schuderen, *O.Dutch schuderen, shudder, hor-ror, Kath. 809; shoddrej (pres.) spec.*

- 110; schudrinde (*part.*) *Marh.* 15; scho-
deride (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 2106.
- schühten**, *M.H.Germ.* schiu(h)zen? *terrere*;
schühted (*pres.*) *a. r.* 312*.
- schuld**, *A.Sax.* scyld, *O.Icel.* skuld, skyld,
O.H.Germ. scult, from schal, debitum.
- schuld**, *A.Sax.* seyldig, *O.H.Germ.* sculdiger,
from schuld, debitus, reus, *Kath.* 2296;
a. r. 206; *h. m.* 35; *comp.* dæpshildig.
- shuldre**, *A.Sax.* sculdor, *O.Fris.* sculder, *O.*
H.Germ. scultera, shoulder, humerus, *Orm.*
4776; schulder *Will.* 3290; *a. p.* 2,
981; shulder *pr. c.* 5206; sholdre *Havel.*
2738; schuldre (*dat.*) *Bek.* 2234; scul-
dre (soldre) *La3.* 19127; ssoldren (*pl.*)
Rob. 313, 7.
scholderbôn shoulder-bone, *Octov.* 1139.
schulderblad shoulder-blade, *Iw.* 2614.
- schuldren** shoulder; shuldreden (*pret.*) *Ha-*
vel. 1056.
- schulen** see sculen.
- schulle**, *Germ.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla, *plais?*
Havel. 759.
- schunchen** shunch, *terrere*, *consternare*, *Jul.*
34; pe schunched hine veor a pei *a. r.*
312; *comp.* aschunchen.
- schunien** (schünien?), *A.Sax.* scünian (scu-
nian?), shun (*scun*), *abhorre*, *devitare*,
Kath. 811; *a. r.* 82; *h. m.* 35; scunien
La3. 14605; shunen *Orm.* 4502; sunen
st. gen. 1864; schonye *Langl. b* *prol.*
174; schone *Mapes* 336; *Jos.* 496; *d.*
Arth. 1719; schunest (*pres.*) *o. a. n.*
590; schonep *treat.* 133; shonep *Alis.*
4919; schones "reprobat", *ps.* 32, 10;
schunie (*subunct.*) *a. r.* 92; scunede (so-
nede) (*pret.*) *La3.* 3112; schuneden *a. r.*
286; *comp.* an-, bischunien.
- schunten** shunt, *consternare*; pe skerre hors
... pet schuntes *a. r.* 242*; schuntes,
schountes *d. Arth.* 1055 & 3816; schunt(e)
(*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1902.
- schup** see schip.
- schupne**, *A.Sax.* scypen, *shippen*, *shuppen*,
stabulum; schipne, shepne *Chauc. C. t. a*
2000.
- schuppen**, schuppere see scheppen, scheppere.
- schür**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. scür m., *O.Icel.*
skür f., shower, nimbus, imber; schour
Will. 4514; *Trist.* 2, 74; li v. *disc.*
1156; schour, shour *Chauc. C. t. a* 3520;
shûres (*pl.*) *hom.* 2, 175; schoares *Man.*
333, 9; shoures *Langl. b* 18, 409.
- schurte**, *O.Icel.* skyrtá, shirt, *Bek.* 260;
scurte (seorte) *La3.* 23761; schirt(e) "in-
terula", *prompt.* 447; schirte, sherte "su-
buola", *Wiel. levit.* 8; scherte, sherte
Chauc. C. t. a 1566; sherte *Langl. b* 15,
330; sserte *ayenb.* 191.
shurtelappe *Horn* 1209.
- schurten**, *A.Sax.* (ge)scyrtan? *M.H.Germ.*
schürzen? schurted ou tò gederes *a. r.*
422.
- schute**, *A.Sax.* scyte, *O.Fris.* schet, *O.H.*
Germ. scuz, from scheoten, jactus, *a. r.*
62; pene scute *La3.* 1461; éch zêres
scute (*germen*) *l. h. r.* 28; ssute *Roë.*
537, 4.
- schüte**, *O.Dutch* schuite, *O.Icel.* sküta, shout,
lembus; shoute *m. t.* 120; schoute (*pl.*)
Alis. ed. Sk. 484; schoutes *Rich.* 4785.
- schutel**, *A.Sax.* scytel, from scheoten, shuttle,
shittle, sagitta, radius; sc(h)itil, schetil
pr.mpt. 447 & 470; schetil *voc.* 235.
- schutel**, *A.Sax.* scytel? shuttle, shittle; schi-
til "praeceps", *prompt.* 447.
- schutels**, *A.Sax.* scytels, sora; scutles *hom.*
1, 127.
- schutte**, *A.Sax.* scytta(?), *O.Dutch* schutte,
O.Icel. skyti, *O.H.Germ.* scuzzo, jaculator,
sagittarius; scutten (*pl.*) *La3.* 27046.
- schuttel**, *A.Sax.* scyttel, obex; schittil "pes-
sul", *prompt.* 447; tvô ssetteles *ayenb.*
94.
- schutten**, *A.Sax.* scyttan, *O.Dutch* schutten,
O.Fris. sketta, shut, obsorare, *Alis.* 2640;
shutte, shette *Langl. b* *prol.* 105; schitte
Wiel. Is. 22; ssette *ayenb.* 179; schette

(pret.) *Chauc. C. t. a* 3634; *shitte Par-
ten*. 3295; *schetten Will.* 3267; *schet*
(part.) *a. p.* 3, 452; *ischet s. s. ed. Web.*
2455; *comp. bi-, for-, tōschutten.*

schâven, *A.Sax. scûfan, O.Fris. skûva, shove,*
truders, a. r. 314; *scûven Laz.* 17396;
shûfe hom. 2, 53; *schêf (pret.) misc.* 51;
Brand. 19; *scêf (sêf) Laz.* 9366; *schof*
(schôf?) *Alis.* 4250; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1411;
shof Havel. 892; *Gow.* 1, 165; *scufen*
(soven) *Laz.* 20925; *schoven Alis.* 5889;
schove Bek. 2241; *shoven (part.) Gow.*
3, 202; *schove Chauc. C. t.* 11593; *see*
scheoven; comp. ūtschûven; deriv. scheaf.

se, *A.Sax. se, O.Icel. Goth. sa, Sanscr. स,*
Gr. ó, see Bopp's vergl. gram. 345, *ille:*
se fader hom. 1, 219; *se king misc.* 26;
se de ille qui, Hick. thes. 1, 222; *ze*
pet ayenb. 117; *sie (ms. sye), A.Sax.*
seo, sio, O.Icel. sia, su, Goth. so, illa,
Mark 13, 33; *si (sl?) eorde hom.* 1, 239;
si mirre misc. 28; *zi pet ayenb.* 102; *si*
(*Goth. si, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. siu, sia,*
sie?) *zelēste sume pīle hom.* 1, 235; *see*
scheo.

se *see swa.*

sê, *O.Fr. sed, see, sedes; see Bek.* 809.

sê, *sea see sê.*

seam, *A.Sax. seam (sutura, sarcina), O.Fris.*
sâm, O.H.Germ. saum, soum (limbus, ora,
sagma, sarcina), O.Icel. saumr (sutura),
seam, sutura, sarcina; seem prompt. 452;
â seem of whēte Langl. 3, 40 (41); *sâm*
Orm. 3724; *pe coote was wipouten seem*
Wicl. John 19; *seames (pl.) hom.* 1, 225;
sêmes o. a. n. 775; *st. gen.* 1368; *Will.*
2554; *Mand.* 9.

seamere, *A.Sax. seamere, "sartor", fragm.*
2, 44.

sear, *A.Sax. sear, M.H.Germ. sôr, sear;*
seer "aridus", prompt. 453; *Man.* 18,
25; *seere braunches Chauc. r. r.* 4749.
seernesse "ariditas", prompt. 453.

seare, *A.Sax. searo, O.Icel. sôrvi, Goth.*

sarva, O.H.Germ. (ge)sarwe, -serwe, ar-
mour, apparel; sere hom. 1, 33.

searlen, *A.Sax. searian, M.H.Germ. sôren,*
sear; seerin "arescere", prompt. 453; *sêre*
Alis. 796; *sêrid (part.) Lidg. m. p.* 241;
comp. asearian.

sead, *A.Sax. sead, O.Fris. sâth, M.H.Germ.*
sôt, puteus; seape, sâpe (dat.) fragm.
6, 26 & 7, 34; *seaden (dat. pl.) Laz.*
841.

seaw, *A.Sax. seap, O.H.Germ. son, succus,*
jus; sêw voc. 266; *prompt.* 454; *rel. ant.*
1, 81; *seew Wicl. genes.* 27; *sêwe Gow.*
2, 325; *sêwe (dat.) Gaw.* 892; *l. o. c.*
43; *sêwes (pl.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.*
10381; *comp. bursêw, elesêp.*

sêc *see seoc.*

sêclien, *A.Sax. sýclian, aegrotare; sêcli*
(*pres. subj.*) *a. r.* 50; *isêclêd (part.) Laz.*
30549; *isêclid Ber.* 2583.

sêcnien *sicken, aegrotare; sêcned (pres.) a.*
r. 368; *siiknede (pret.) Wicl.* 4 *kings*
20; *sêcned (part.) Orm.* 4771.

sêchen, *A.Sax. sêcan, O.Fris. sêka, O.Icel.*
søkja, O.L.Germ. sôkean, Goth. sôkjan,
O.H.Germ. suochan, seek (seech), quacore,
Laz. 12863; *a. r.* 164; *c. l.* 26; *sêche*
o. a. n. 1759; *Rob.* 209, 4; *Will.* 223;
Mirc 651; *Gow.* 1, 267; *Mand.* 59; *Tor.*
1013; *he scholde pider sêche Jos.* 528;
zêche ayenb. 94; *siche(?) Marg.* 28; *sê-*
che, sêke Langl. prol. 47; *Chauc. C. t.*
a 17 & 784; *sêken Orm.* 2718; *st. gen.*
3598; *sêkin prompt.* 451; *sêke Isumb.*
130; *sêche (pres.) Mark.* 14; *sêcst hom.*
2, 29; *sôhte (pret.) Kath.* 976; *spec.* 41;
(*ms. sohhte*) *Orm.* 2942; *sôuhte a. r.*
130; *sôhten Laz.* 11168; *'sôht (part.)*
spec. 53; *sôgt st. gen.* 848; *comp. a-,*
st-, an-, bi-, i-, of-, purh-, undersêchen.

sêd *see sêd.*

sêde *see side.*

seg, *A.Sax. seeg, O.Dutch segge, sêge (seg),*
"carex", fragm. 3, 42; *segge prompt.*

451; *segge* (dat.) o. a. n. 18; *seggis* (pl.) *Wicl. genes.* 41.
seg, *A.Sax.* *seog*, *O.L.Germ.* *segg*, *O.Icel.* *seggr*, *vir*, *La.* 8015; *Will.* 772; *segge* *Langl.* 3, 54 (63); a. p. 2, 398; *ant. Arth.* XXIII, 3.
sêge, *O.Fr.* *sêge*, *siege*, a. r. 238; *Jos.* 292; *Man.* 5082.
seggen, *A.Sax.* *seogan*, *sagian*, *O.L.Germ.* *seggean*, *O.Icel.* *segja*, *O.H.Germ.* *sagen*, *say*, *dicere*, *Kath.* 635; *Orm.* 55; *ðet is to seggen hom.* 1, 127; *segge* o. a. n. 903; *Rob.* 17, 18; *Shoreh.* 23; *seggen*, *siggen*, *suggen* *La.* 512, 983 & 1164; *siggen* a. r. 24; *sigge treat.* 136; *Alis.* 4198; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1708; *suggen* r. s. IV, 32; *sugge* o. l. 420; *seggen*, *seye* *Langl.* 3, 166 (172); *seien* h. m. 3; *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *spec.* 84; *seyen* *Havel.* 2886; *seien*, *seigen* st. gen. 1139 & 2494; *sein* *prompt.* 451; s. a. c. XII, 4; *sein*, *seie* *Chauc.* C. t. a 779 & 1151; *seye* *Mand.* 2; *Wicl. John* 2; h. s. 37; *sagen* *rel. ant.* 1, 186; *sayen* *spec.* 36; *Mapes* 347; *saien* *an. lit.* 3; *sain* *Rich.* 1339; *seist* (*pres.*) *Kath.* 392; *seid* a. r. 182; *hit seid in pære tale* *La.* 22889; *sigged* a. r. 52; *segge* (*subjunct.*) o. a. n. 844; *seide* (*pret.*) *La.* 672; *Kath.* 154; o. a. n. 9; c. l. 860; *Langl.* 3, 47 (48); *Chauc.* C. t. a 776; *Wicl. John* 5; *seȝde* *Orm.* 149; *seid* (*part.*) st. gen. 2425; *spec.* 105; h. h. 15; *comp.* *iseggen*.
seggere *sayer*; *comp.* *sôpsiggere*.
sehen *visus*?
sehenlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)*sepenlic*, *visible*; *sehelicche* (pl.) *Marh.* 11; *Kath.* 250; *comp.* i-, *unsehenlich*, *-sepenlich*.
seht *see* *saht*.
seien *see* *seggen*.
seil, *A.Sax.* *segl* m. n., *O.Icel.* *segl* n., *O.L.Germ.* *segel*, *O.H.Germ.* *segal* m., *sail*, "*volum*", *fragm.* 2, 43; *prompt.* 451;

La. 4595; *Havel.* 711; *Bek.* 1837; *seile* (dat.) *Chauc.* C. t. a 696.
seilclæd (*seilclôp*) *sail-cloth*, *La.* 4549.
seilzerd *sail-yard*, "*antenna*", *fragm.* 2, 43; *prompt.* 451.
seil, *A.Sax.* *sigle*, (in)*segele*, *Goth.* *sigljo*, *Lat.* *sigillum*, *seal*, h. m. 11; *seel* *proclam.* 7; *Mand.* 231; *comp.* *inseil*.
seilien, *A.Sax.* *seglian*, *O.H.Germ.* *segelen*, *O.Icel.* *sigla*, *sail*, *vola dare*, *La.* 25525; *seyle* *Mand.* 305; *seileden* (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5640.
seelim, *A.Sax.* (in)*seglian*, *Goth.* *sigljan*, *seal*, "*sigillare*", *prompt.* 452; *sele* *lud.* *Cov.* 340; *iseilet* (*part.*) *Marh.* 5; *isealed* a. r. 388.
seim *see* *saim*.
seine, *A.Sax.* *segn*, *Fr.* *signe*, *sign*, *signum*, *La.* 9282*; *Jos.* 197; *Man.* 10162; *signe* *Bek.* 411; *Will.* 3213.
seime, *A.Sax.* *segne*, *O.L.Germ.* *segina*, *O.Fr.* *seine*, *Lat.* *sagēna*, *sein* (*sean*), *voc.* 159; *saines* (pl.) *Alex.* 4271.
seimlan, *A.Sax.* *segnian*, *O.H.Germ.* *segenon*, *O.Icel.* *signa*, *O.Fr.* *seigner*, *sign* (*sain*), *signare*, *hom.* 1, 127; *saine* *Flor.* 297; *Percev.* 287; i sal *seine* "*benedicam*", *ps.* 62, 5; and *seyened* him swiȝe *Langl.* b 5, 456; *iseined* wiȝ *ure seel* *proclam.* 7; *iseinet* (*printed* *isemet*) *Marh.* 23, 18.
seisen *see* *saisen*.
sek, *O.H.Germ.* *sech*, "*vomer*", *voc.* 234.
seeken, *siiken*, *O.H.Germ.* *siuchan*, "*aegrotare*", *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 30.
sêken *see* *sêchen*.
sêl *see* *sêl*.
seld, *A.Sax.* *seld*, *sedes*, *hom.* 1, 93; *selde* (dat.) *La.* 25988.
seld, *A.Sax.* *seld*, *raro*; *seldere* (*compar.*) *hom.* 2, 207.
seldcūð, *A.Sax.* *sel-*, *seldcūð*, *selcouth*, *rare* *notus*, *mirus*, *La.* 280; st. gen. 3972; *seldcūð* a. r. 8; *seldcūp* *Orm.* 19217; *selcoup* *Alis.* 154; *selkoup* *Langl.* ed.

- Wr.* 7309; *pe selcoupe sigt Will.* 2329; *selcouthe maners pr. c.* 1518.
- seldhponne**, *A.Sax.* *seldhponne*, *raro*, *a. r.* 428.
- sellic**, *A.Sax.* *sel-*, *syl-*, *seldlic*, *O.L.Germ.* *seldlic*, *Goth.* *sildaleiks*, *marvellous*, *st. gen.* 466; *sellich an. lit.* 96; *sellich*, *sillich* (*sullich*, *seollich*) *La.* 6438 & 7328; *selli Trist.* 1, 8; *s. s. ed. Web.* 248; *lw.* 107; *Man.* 174, 2; *sellic* (*subst.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 92; *La.* 23050; *sullic hom.* 1, 171; *of selliche* (*seolliche*) *pisdome o. a. n.* 1299.
- seldsēne**, *O.Icel.* *sialdsenn*, *seldsenn*, *raro visibilis?* *seltsēne h. m.* 27; *our spēche schal beon seldcēne a. r.* 80.
- seldspēche** *rara loquela?* *a. r.* 76.
- selden**, *A.Sax.* *seldan*, *seldon*, *seldum*, *O.Icel.* *sialdan*, *O.H.Germ.* *seltan*, *seld*, *seldom*, *raro*, *Orm.* 8468; *rel. ant.* 1, 180; *Gow.* 1, 30; *Octav.* 72; *Hoccl. I.* 165; *pr. c.* 260; *selden*, *seldom Langl.* 7, 137 (8, 124); *seldum st. gen.* 2181; *seldom prompt.* 452; *selde La.* 8018; *a. r.* 72; *o. a. n.* 944; *Flor. a. Bl.* 462; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1539.
- sele**, *A.Sax.* *seolh*, *O.Icel.* *selr*, *O.H.Germ.* *selach*, *seal*, *phoca*, *prompt.* 452; *Havel.* 755.
- seelskin** *seal-skin*, *rel. ant.* 1, 51.
- sele**, *A.Sax.* *sele*, *O.L.Germ.* *seli*, *O.Icel.* *salr*, *domus*; *comp. leaf-*, *wunsele*.
- sele**, *O.Icel.* *seli*, *O.H.Germ.* *silo*, *seal*, *epirhedium*, *helcium*, *prompt.* 452; *sile st. gen.* 2978.
- self**, *A.Sax.* *self*, *seolf*, *silf*, *sylf*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *self*, *O.Icel.* *sialfr*, *O.H.Germ.* *selber*, *Goth.* *silba*, *self*, *ipse*: *he is god self Kath.* 1093; *heo pas hire self per imong* 1579; *pe biscop self Orm.* 1022; *self his kinde st. gen.* 1806; *self* (*for selfe?*) *de fōn* 2610; *god self . . . seip Shoreh.* 23; *what man self es pr. c.* 128; *3e self h. s.* 6301; *self ayenb.* 59; *he*

- seolf La.* 10958; *heo seolf* (*for seolfe?*) 5990; *sulf a. r.* 56; *pu sulf o. a. n.* 497; *pō com our lōverd silf p. l. s. XIX*, 290; *pe selve duk Will.* 1368; *pe sulve mōder a. r.* 328; *selven* (*dat. m.*) *Kath.* 1130; & *seidest pe selven* 631; *of mi selven Isumb.* 120; *of pe seolven Marh.* 4; *sulven a. r.* 296; *selve li b. disc.* 75; *at pe selve hūse Flor. a. Bl.* 21; *seolve Alis.* 2323; *pe seolve hit turnep tō grome o. a. n.* 1284; *sulfne* (*acc. m.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 7; *seolfne*, *sulfne*, *seolven*, *sulven* (*seolve*) *La.* 493, 1865, 8333 & 8457; *pe selfen Orm.* 4469; *purh god selfen* 4131; *and make him selven wood Chauc.* *C. t. a* 184; *he hūld him silve forlore Bek.* 663; *seolve* (*pl.*) *La.* 25381; *pise selve word(e)s Will.* 889; *pe sulve stottes o. a. n.* 495; *selven* (*dat. pl.*) *Kath.* 1298; & *beon eow selven riche La.* 5802; *selven*, *selve Langl.* 5, 35 (43); *tō us sulven a. r.* 302; *selven* (*acc. pl.*) *Kath.* 362; *us selfen Orm.* 12970; *seolven La.* 5199; *puruh us sulven a. r.* 248; *for ous silve Bek.* 1668.
- seolfcpale**, *A.Sax.* *sylfcpala*, *suicide*, *hom.* 1, 103.
- silfgrēn** *silgreen*, *voc.* 265.
- selfwille**, *O.H.Germ.* *selbwillo*, *self-will*, *p. l. s. XXXI*, 195.
- selfwilli**, *O.Dutch* *selfwillig*, *following his own will only*, *prompt.* 452.
- sēli** *see seli.*
- selk** *see silk.*
- sellen**, *A.Sax.* *sellan*, *syllan*, *O.H.Germ.* *sellen*, *O.L.Germ.* *sellien*, *O.Fris.* *sella*, *O.Icel.* *selja* (*tradere*, *vendere*), *Goth.* *saljan* (𐍱𐍺𐍺𐍹), *from sale*, *sell* (*sill*), *tradere*, *vendere*, *Orm.* 6345; *sellen*, *sille Wiol. genes.* 47; *sellin prompt.* 452; *selle apol.* 9; *zelle ayenb.* 36; *selle*, *sulle Langl.* 3, 189 (195); *seollen*, *sullen La.* 30707 & 31053; *sullen a. r.* 190; *sulle Rob.* 223, 8; *p. s.* 151; *sille p. l. s. XXXIII*,

- 130; sealde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 47; salde, sælde (solde) *Laz.* 10020 & 13437; salde *Iw.* 1703; *pr. c.* 4849; solde *a. r.* 398; *st. gen.* 1843; *Brand.* 25; sealden, salden *hom.* 1, 91; salden *Orm.* 15557; sold (*part.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 11089; *comp.* isellen.
- sellere**, *O. Fris.* seller, *seller*; *selleres* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 248; *Mand.* 86.
- sellinge** *selling*, "*venditio*", *prompt.* 452.
- sēlpe** *see* sēlpe.
- selver** *see* silver.
- sēma** *see* seam.
- semelin**, *for* aasemlen? *g.* 47; *semble d.* *Arth.* 63; *sembled* (*part.*) *Will.* 2147.
- sēme**, *O. Icel.* sœmr, *convenient*, *decent*, *Gaw.* 1085; *a. p.* 2, 549; *comp.* isēme.
- sēmlich**, *O. Icel.* sœmiligr, *seemly*, *li b. disc.* 849; sēmlich *a. r.* 94*; *Gow.* 3, 299; sēmeli "*decent*", *prompt.* 452; *pr. c.* 73; sēmli, sēmeli *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 751; sēmli *Isumb.* 268; sēmli *Tor.* 126; *pt* sēmliche schape *Kath.* 449; *pat* sēmliche child *Will.* 49; sēmlike (*adv.*) *st. gen.* 1504; sēmlokar (*compar.*) *Gaw.* 83; sēmlokest (*superl.*) *spec.* 27; sēmlokest *ant. Arth.* VI, 1.
- sēmelinesse *seemliness*, "*elegantia*", *prompt.* 452.
- sēmen**, *A. Sax.* sēman (*componere*, *reconciliare*), *O. Icel.* sēma (*decoro*), *seem*, *convenire*, *decoro*, *apparere*, *spec.* 32; *preostes* heo *per* setten *as* *perto* mihte(n) sēmen *Laz.* 10207; fēndes made hem sēmen tō bēn so hōle *Mand.* 284; sēme *o. a. n.* 187; sēmep (*pres.*) *Orm.* *dedic.* 66; *Langl. prol.* 32; *pat* sēmip *pe* wel *nug. poet.* 56; sēmip nōn tō hur bāt he *Eglam.* 112; sēmes *Havel.* 2916; *me* sēmes *Will.* 620; *pine* ēyen sēmen dēde *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5761; sēmdē (*pret.*) *a. r.* 112*; *Will.* 2880; *ac* sēmdest *me* mid sunne *fragm.* 6, 12; sēmden *Marh.* 9, 3; *comp.* bi-, isēmen.
- sēmen**, *A. Sax.* sēman, sȳman, *from* seam, *onorare*; sēmdē (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 85.
- sēm** *see* seon.
- senāt**, *Fr.* senāt, *senate*, (*ms.* senaht) *Laz.* 25388.
- senateur**, *Fr.* senateur, *senator*, *Rob.* 201, 5; senāturs (*pl.*) *Laz.* 25337.
- senchen**, *A. Sax.* sencan, *O. H. Germ.* senchen, *from* sinken, *makes to* sink, *merge*, *Jul.* 79; *in* sunne ant sorewe i am seint *spec.* 24; *comp.* a-, bisenchen.
- sendal**, *O. Fr.* sendal, *a rich stuff*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 440; *p. l. s.* I, 11.
- senden**, *A. Sax.* sendan, *O. L. Germ.* sendean, *O. Icel.* senda, *O. H. Germ.* senten, *senden*, *Goth.* sandjan, *from* sande, *send*, *mittere*, *Laz.* 27879; *a. r.* 422; *st. gen.* 1683; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2976; sendep (*pres.*) *Brand.* 13; sent *a. r.* 246; *treat.* 136; sende (*pret.*) *Kath.* 48; *Orm.* 1861; *Havel.* 136; *p. s.* 248; sendest *h. h.* 211; send (*part.*) *Orm.* 97; sent *Langl.* b 17, 146; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofsenden.
- sendinge**, *M. H. Germ.* sendunge, *sending*, "*missio*", *prompt.* 452.
- sendren** *see* sihdren.
- sēne**, *A. Sax.* sien, sȳn, *O. L. Germ.* siun, *O. Icel.* sion, sȳn, *Goth.* siuns, *from* seon, *visus*, *hom.* 2, 25; *Orm.* 9394; *ich* habbe gōde sēne *o. a. n.* 368; *comp.* an-, eah-sēne.
- sēne**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sēne, sȳne, *O. Icel.* sȳnn, *seen*, *visibilis*, "*manifestus*", *prompt.* 452; *Orm.* 2173; *Havel.* 656; *spec.* 58; *Langl.* b 1, 147; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 134; *comp.* ēd-, seldsēne, isēne.
- seneȳen** *see* sunneȳen.
- sengen**, *A. Sax.* (be)sengan, *M. H. Germ.* sengen, *from* singen, *sings*; sengin "*ustulari*", *prompt.* 453; senge *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 349; zengp (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 229; seind (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 4035; *comp.* bisengen.
- senne** *see* sunne.
- senwe** *see* sinewe.

see *see* am.

seec, sêc, *A.Sax.* seoc, sȳc, *O.L.Germ.* seok, *O.Fris.* siek, siak, *O.Icel.* siukr, *Goth.* siuks, *O.H.Germ.* siocher, *sick* (*seek*), *aeger*, *Orm.* 6165 & 8073; seoc, sêc (*seac*) *La.* 2794 & 6781; sêk *st. gen.* 1175; *an. lit.* 7; *pr. c.* 772; *m. Arth.* 158; *seek prompt.* 451; *Mand.* 11; *sacram.* 556; sêc, sic *a. r.* 176; sêk, sik *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 7174 & 7350; sik *Bek.* 892; siik *Wicl. John* 4; zik *ayenb.* 148; pe sike man *Shorsh.* 29; seeke (*pl.*) *Hoccl.* I, 409; sike *Langl. b* 15, 568; sêccure (*compar.*) *a. r.* 46. sêkli *sickly, Will.* 1505; seekli *Hoccl.* I, 15.

seocnesse, *A.Sax.* seocness, *sickness, La.* 19303; sêknesse *Mand.* 89; sêcnesse, sicnesse *a. r.* 178 & 182; siknissse *Brand.* 14.

seelf *see* self.

seolk *see* silk.

seolver *see* silver.

seon, sên, *A.Sax.* seon, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. sia, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. sehan, *Goth.* sai-hvan, *see, videre, Orm.* 47 & 318; seon, sên, *see Langl.* 1, 146 (170); sên *st. gen.* 279; *Rich.* 129; sên, seen *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1709; suen *spec.* 100; seo h. h. 221; tō zienne *ayenb.* 108; sixt (*pres.*) *treat.* 134; *c. l.* 8; *Shorsh.* 140; sext *s. ed. Web.* 362; sêst *Kath.* 1074; *Havel.* 534; sihp, sip *a. n.* 950; sizp *treat.* 133; ze seop *Bek.* 897; we seep (*sêth*) *Langl. b* 3, 216; sah (*pret.*) *Orm.* 148; sag *st. gen.* 26; sauh *Man.* 31, 11; saugh *Mand.* 24; *Tor.* 1718; sauh, sauz, saw, seiz, sey, say *Langl.* 5, 10; saugh, seigh *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 193 & 850; sau *Mapes* 336; *rel. ant.* 1, 61; saw *Perce.* 873; say *Eglam.* 380; seh *Kath.* 173; *spec.* 41; sez *Bek.* 28; *a. p.* 1, 158; seih *c. l.* 369; seigh *Alis.* 5718; sey *Degrev.* 1567; see *s. s. ed. Wr.* 480;

s. a. c. LXXIV, 10; sê Aud. 78; sigh *Gow.* 1, 46; pou sêze *Shorsh.* 83; sêze, sêize, sêye *Langl.* 8, 75 (9, 66); sâwen *Mand.* 91; sôgen, sôwen *st. gen.* 3108 & 3522; sôwen *Havel.* 1055; sâzhen *Orm.* 3342; sêhen *Kath.* 280; sêzen *p. l. s. VIII, 49; sêghe Isumb.* 17; sle *Octav.* 466; sêze (*subjunct.*) *treat.* 135; sêize *Langl. b* 5, 86; sezhen (*part.*) *Orm.* 3335; seizen, seyn *Langl. b* 10, 68; seien, seie *Will.* 264 & 5003; seyn *Mand.* 70; *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 172; *Eglam.* 450; seze *transact.* 18, 23; sewen *st. gen.* 1195; *comp.* an-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, ofer-, purhseon; *deriv.* sêne, siht.

seon, *A.Sax.* seon, = sihen, *sey, colare:* pet rêde blôd sêh ât hom. 1, 121.

sêere, *Germ.* seher, *seer, Wicl.* 2 kings 15.

seorje *see* sorje.

seodan, *A.Sax.* seodan, *O.Icel.* sioda, *O.Fris.* siatha, *O.H.Germ.* siodan, *seethe; sêthin* "coquere", *prompt.* 454; sêpe *Rich.* 1493; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 383; *p.* 43, 1; sêpen (*pres.*) *Mand.* 129; sêpe (*subjunct.*) *a. p.* 2, 631; seopinge (*part.*) *Marg.* 251; sêd (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1487; sêp *Iw.* 1699; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 8103; suden *La.* 20978; soden *Brand.* 8; soden, sôpen *Langl. b* 15, 288; soden (*part.*) *Rich.* 3069; *Mand.* 251; sôpen *Iw.* 1701; sode *Will.* 1849; isode *Brand.* 8.

seodan *see* sippen.

seoven, seove, *A.Sax.* seofon, seofone, *Goth.* O.H.Germ. sibun, *O.Fris.* siugun, sigun, *O.Icel.* sian, *seven* (*sove*), *septem, La.* 463 & 716; seoven, seove, seovene *a. r.* 22, 62 & 278; seovene *misc.* 59; seofen, sefen *Orm.* 545 & 8753; seven *Kath.* 1680; seven, sevene *Langl.* 4, 73 (86); seaven *mir. pl.* 7; sevene *Hick. thes.* 1, 222; *Havel.* 2125; *Shorsh.* 45; soven *hom.* 1, 13; sove *treat.* 132.

sefenfald *sevenfold, Orm. dedic.* 267; seovevald *Marh.* 23; seovevold *a. r.* 38.

- seoventēne *seventeen*, *Laž.* 2140; seven-
tēne *Arth. a. Merl.* 8905.
- seofentig, *A.Sax.* seofontig, *seventy*, *Orm.*
4319; seoventi *a. r.* 62; seventi *st.*
gen. 706.
- seventipe, *A.Sax.* seofontigoda, *seventieth*,
Rob. 282, 21.
- seoveðe, *A.Sax.* seofoda, *O.H.Germ.* sibendo,
O.Icel. siaundi, *seventh*, *septimus*, *Marh.*
8; *a. r.* 14; sevepe *Horn* 927; *Jos.* 577;
sovepe *treat.* 138; sefpe *p. l. s. II,* 97;
sefte *lud. Cov.* 83; sevenpe *Havel.* 1825;
Langl. ed. Wr. 9531; *Chauc.* *C. t. a*
1462; sefende *Orm.* 4464; sevende *st.*
gen. 445; *Shoreh.* 52; *pr. c.* 362.
- seowen, *A.Sax.* seopian, *O.H.Germ.* siuwen,
Goth. siujan, *Lat.* suere, *sow* (*sow*); *sewe*
Em. 59; *dep. Rich.* 20, 14; *sewe*, *sowe*
Langl. 6, 9 (7, 9); *sowe* (*pres.*) *prompt.*
466; *seouped* (*imperf.*) *a. r.* 420; *se-*
wed, *sowed* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 685;
comp. iseowen.
- sewstare "sutrix", *prompt.* 454.
- sep *see* sap.
- sepalchre, *Fr.* sepulcre, *sepulchre*, *misc.* 52.
- sêr, *O.Icel.* sêr, *seer*, *several*, *particular*, *Orm.*
18653; *avow. Arth.* X, 4; sêre (*pl.*)
Flor. 331; *Gaw.* 822; *p. r. l. p.* 139;
pr. c. 48; seere *Man.* 19, 3.
- sêrlêpes *severally*, *Orm.* 513; *Gaw.* 501.
- sêrlîche, *Dan.* sêrlig, *particularly?* *Will.*
2149.
- sêr *see* sear.
- seere *see* seare.
- sergant, *O.Fr.* serjant, = servant, *sergeant*,
misc. 33; *sergeant* *pr. c.* 6084; *d. Arth.*
1173; *sergont*, *serjont* *ayenb.* 32 & 188;
serganz (*pl.*) *Havel.* 2088.
- serje *see* sorje.
- serk, *A.Sax.* serce, *syrce*, *O.Icel.* serkr, *sark*,
indusium, *Havel.* 603; *serke* *Langl.* 5,
48 (66); *p. r. l. p.* 128; *Em.* 501+.
- serke (*dat.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1391; *wipoute*
serke *Gam.* 259.
- sermôn, *Fr.* sermôn, *sermon*, *ayenb.* 20; *ser-*
mân *misc.* 187.
- serpent, *Fr.* serpent, *serpent*, *p. l. s. III,*
26; *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1994.
- servaunt, *Fr.* servant, *servant*, *a. p. 1,* 698.
- servien, *Fr.* servir, *serve*, *a. r.* 12; *serven*
st. gen. 5; *Havel.* 1230; *serfen* *Orm.*
471; *served* (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2104.
- servise, *Fr.* service, *service*, *Laž.* 8071; *a.*
r. 312; *st. gen.* 1672.
- serwe *see* sorje.
- seosun, *Fr.* saison, *season*, *Will.* 29; *seson*,
sesun *Langl. prol.* 1.
- set, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* set, *O.H.Germ.* sez, *from*
sat, *set*, *sedes*; *sete* (*dat.*) *transact.* 18,
25; *sette* *a. r.* 358; *seten* (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.*
30841.
- setræizel "tapets", *fragm.* 4, 9.
- set *see* sat.
- sête = sête, *proper?* *l. c. o. d.* 8; sête, *seete*
spec. 89 & 114; sête *for* *mannis* *bodi g.*
397; *comp.* unsête.
- sête *see* sête.
- setel, *A.Sax.* setl, *O.H.Germ.* sezal, *settle*,
vella, "cathedra", *ps.* 1, 1; *setil* *pr. c.*
6122; *setle* (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 59; *o. a. n.*
594; *setle* (*pl.*) *Mat.* 21, 12; *comp.*
heah-, *kine-*, *prumsetel*.
- setelgang *occasus*, *ps.* 49, 1.
- setlen, *A.Sax.* setlan, *settle*, *collocare*; *setlip*
(pres.) *Alis.* 484; *setled* (*part.*) *Orm.*
14049; *Will.* 2452.
- setnesse, *A.Sax.* setness, *statute*, *Orm.* 16837;
zetnesse *stability*, *ayenb.* 104.
- setten, *A.Sax.* settan, *O.L.Germ.* settean,
O.Icel. setja, *Goth.* satjan, *O.H.Germ.*
sezzen, *from* *sat*, *set*, *ponere*, *statuere*, *Laž.*
5309; *a. r.* 274; *Mand.* 72; *til* *pat* *tô*
sette *bigan* *pe* *sunne* *Havel.* 2671; *on*
kneus *pey* *schule* *hem* *sette* *Miro* 272;
sette (*pret.*) *Marh.* 19; *Bek.* 1593; *Chauc.*
C. t. b. 329; *pe* *king* *sette* *tô* *fleonne*
Laž. 1570; *and* *sette* *treen* *st. gen.* 1278;
Havelok *sette* *him* *dân* *Havel.* 927; *setten*

p. l. s. XXXI, 296; set (part.) spec. 31; (ms. sett) Orm. dedic. 41; comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, in-, of-, ofer-, umbesetten.

seppen *see* sippen.

seür, *O.Fr. seür, sure, Hoocl. I, 320; sür Will. 973.*

seurté *surety, Will. 1463.*

seute, *O.Fr. sieute, suit, Will. 1080.*

seven *see* seoven.

severen, *O.Fr. severer, sevrer, sever; severes (pres.) Gaw. 1797.*

sew *see* seaw.

sewen, *O.Fr. sevir, sievir, sivr, suir, sus, sequi; sewe Mand. 226; sewe, seuwe Will. 581 & 2821; sewe, suwe Langl. b 11, 21 (ed. Wr. 6615); siwi Laz. 1387*; sue Wicl. gemes. 24; siwep (pres.) spec. 24; siwep, siuep o. a. n. 1526; suped a. r. 208; suwede (pret.) c. l. 1274; seweden st. gen. 2661.*

sewen *see* seowen.

sex *see* sax and six.

si = size?

sigaldren *enchant? a. r. 208; sigaldrice (pret.) h. s. 503.*

sigaldrie *enchantment? a. r. 208*; Alis. 7015; Chest. pl. 2, 69.*

si *see* se.

si *see* eam.

sib, *A.Sax. sibb, sib, O.Fris. sib, O.H.Germ. sipper, Goth. (un)sibis, O.Icel. sif, sib, affinis, Orm. 307; st. gen. 228; mir. pl. 55; sib, sibbe Langl. 5, 634 (6, 113); sibbe "consanguineus", prompt. 455; Horn 68; Arth. a. Merl. 8914; sibbe (pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 17; a. r. 204; Havel. 2277; Shoreh. 69; sibbe or fremde Mirc 1352; sibbe & fremde Man. 6484; comp. i-, godsib.*

sibman *sibman, "affinis", Hallw. dict. 741; sibbemen (sibmen) (pl.) Laz. 1360.*

sibnesse, *A.Sax. (ge)sibness, sibness, affinitas, hom. 1, 275; misc. 92; h. h. 206.*

sibræde, *A.Sax. sibræden, sibræd, affinitas, prompt. 455; Rob. 492, 9; Gow. 3, 284; sibrædin d. Arth. 691.*

sibsum, *A.Sax. sibsum, O.H.Germ. sibbisamer, amicable, peaceable; sibsume (pl.) Mat. 5, 9; comp. isibsum.*

sibsumnesse, *A.Sax. sibsumness, amity, hom. 1, 91; misc. 54.*

sibbe, *A.Sax. sibb, O.Fris. sibbe, Goth. sibja, O.H.Germ. sippa, sibba, O.Icel. sif(?) pl. sifjar, sib, amity, affinity, o. a. n. 1005; Alis. 5982; s. s. ed. Web. 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvæde Laz. 6096; of Davipes kin & sibbe Orm. 3315.*

sic *gemitus, Jul. 21; sike spec. 90; siche rel. ant. 1, 22; sike (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 1117; in sik(e) and sör(e) st. gen. 1239; sikes (pl.) a. r. 284.*

sic *see* seoc.

siche, *sichen see* sic, siken.

sic, *A.Sax. L.Germ. sid, O.Icel. sidr, side, latus, longus, pr. c. 1534; siid prompt. 455; side (pl.) h. s. 3227; side robes spec. 37; side (adv.) Laz. 29902; Orm. 5900; sidder (compar.) Langl. b 5, 193.*

side, *A.Sax. sido, O.L.Germ. sidu, Goth. sidus, O.H.Germ. situ, O.Icel. sidr, mos. sideful "pudicus", fragm. 5, 8; sedeful Orm. 2175.*

side, *A.Sax. side, O.L.Germ. sida, O.Icel. sida, O.H.Germ. sita, side, latus, a. r. 294; Orm. 4777; c. l. 1154; spec. 88; on ælchere siden (side) Laz. 621; a side Gow. 2, 372; Chauc. C. t. a 896; bi siden, bi side Laz. 5498 & 12426; par bi side o. a. n. 25; bi side pe urpe treat. 134; siden (pl.) a. r. 392; comp. est-, norp-, sūp-, westside.*

sidebenche *side-bench, Will. 4565.*

siddbord *side-board, Gaw. 115.*

sidwaz *side-wogh; sidpages gr. 18; sid-*

popes fragm. 6, 48.

siddling, *siddlinges, M.H.Germ. stelingen,*

siding, sidelings, Man. 10348 & 10869;

- sldlinges *d. Arth.* 1039; sldelinges *Gener.* 4206.
- sle *see* se.
- slejte, *O. Fris.* siochte (*aegritudo*)? *Shoreh.* 98.
- sifte, *O. Dutch* sifte, *oribrum*; cifte *prompt.* 78.
- siftn, *A. Sax.* siftn, *O. Dutch* siften, *sift*, "*cribrare*", *prompt.* 455; sifted (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 12869.
- siggen *see* seggen.
- signifien, *Fr.* signifien, *signify*; *signifie Rob.* 154, 13; *signifieth (pres.) Als. ed. Sk.* 853.
- siz (siz = sic?) *sigh*; *sighe (dat.) Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1117.
- sige, *A. Sax.* sige, *O. H. Germ.* sigi, *O. Icel.* sigr, *Goth.* sigis, *from* sizzen, *victory*, *hom.* 1, 13; *La3.* 23896; *Orm.* 5461.
- sizecraft *magis art?* *La3.* 15501.
- sizefast *victorious*, *Orm.* 16958; *sizefest (printed sizefeit) fragm.* 4, 29.
- sighen (sighen?) *sigh*, *Gow.* 2, 319; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1860; *sihghin*, *sihin* "*suspirare*", *prompt.* 455; *sihin lud. Cov.* 391; *sizh(e) (pres.) Will.* 909; *sihd o. a. n.* 1587; *sighes Perce.* 1064; *sigande (part.) st. gen.* 1436; *sizede*, *sizhede (pret.) Langl. b* 18, 263*; *sizede pl. or.* 442; *sizide Wiel. Josh.* 15; *sized Tor.* 2388; *sighed Eglam.* 832.
- sizzen, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* stgan, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* stga, *labi, ferri*: *sizzen tō helle La3.* 14589; *ford heo gunnen sizzen* 29071; *sizhen Kath.* 2353; *ste Chauc.* *Troil.* 6552; *sithed (pres.) h. m.* 47; *sied r. s. III,* 5; *sizē (subjunct.) Shoreh.* 3; *sāh (pret.) La3.* 10255; *sizzen* 8682; *sizhen Jul.* 76; *comp. an-, istizzen.*
- sike, *O. H. Germ.* siha, *O. Dutch* sige, *O. Icel.* sla, *sie*, "*colum*", *prompt.* 79*.
- sihen, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* sihan, *O. Dutch* sizzen, *O. Icel.* sla, *sigh (sie)*, *colare*; *ste (imperat.) l. o. c.* 7; *see* seon.
- siht, *O. H. Germ.* siht, *from* seon, *sight, visus, La3.* 20929; *r. s. V,* 52; *spec.* 25; *sigt st. gen.* 1626; *sigt Shoreh.* 33; *Will.* 762; *sight Man.* 174, 2; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2414; *sith lud. Cov.* 117; *sihte p. l. s. VIII,* 184; (*ms. sihte*) *Orm.* 228; *sizte Marg.* 155; *comp. bi-, fore-, insiht (-sihte).*
- sightles *sightless, st. gen.* 1528.
- siht, *A. Sax.* siccet? *suspiratio, gemitus?* *siztes (pl.) Will.* 924.
- sihthen, *A. Sax.* siccettan? *suspirare, gemitus*; *sightre rel. ant.* 1, 71; *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* *LXII,* 2; *sihte (pret.) hom.* 2, 167; *sihte, sizte o. a. n.* 1291; *sizte Flor. a. Bl.* 417; *Brand.* 28; *sightre Degret.* 209.
- sightli, *M. H. Germ.* sihtic, "*visibilis*", *prompt.* 455.
- sihte, *A. Sax.* (ge)sihd, *visus, a. r.* 52; *Kath.* 1620; *st. gen.* 1630; *zizpe ayend.* 47; *comp. an-, eh-, isihde.*
- sike, *A. Sax.* sic, *O. Icel.* sik, *siki, sike, "rivus", voc.* 195; *siche (dat.) Shoreh.* 123; *sikes (pl.) Man.* 8165.
- sike *see* sic.
- sikel, *A. Sax.* sicol, *O. H. Germ.* sichila, *Lat. secula, sickle, Kath.* 827; *treat.* 133; *sikel, sikul Langl. b* 3, 306 (*ed. Wr.* 1983); *sikil "fals", prompt.* 455; *rel. ant.* 1, 7.
- siken, *A. Sax.* sican, *sike, suspirare, gemitus, a. r.* 110; *siken . . . & suhzen Orm.* 7924; *sike Havel.* 291; *Will.* 691; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1540; *siken, siche(n) La3.* 12772 & 13626; *sike, siche Bek.* 1446 & 1517; *siche misc.* 50; *rel. ant.* 1, 274; *Launf.* 249; *sikep (pres.) o. a. n.* 1352; *sikande (part.) a. p.* 2, 715; *sikede (pret.) Langl. b* 18, 263; *siked spec.* 92.
- siker, *O. Fris.* siker, *sikur, O. L. Germ.* sikur, *O. H. Germ.* sichurer, *Lat. securus, siaker, secure, La3.* 15092; *Kath.* 25; *Orm.* 4844; *st. gen.* 869; *Will.* 2361; *Chauc.*

- C. t. ed. Wr. 11451; pr. o. 8558; sekir Tor. 1001; sikerure (compar.) a. r. 164; sikerer Langl. b 12, 162. sikerhède, O.H.Germ. sichurheit, security, o. a. n. 1265. sikerlēc security, Marh. 14. sikerliche securely, a. r. 62; o. a. n. 1139; sikerlike st. gen. 1500; Havel. 422; sekirli Percev. 2002. sikernessee security, a. r. 342; Havel. 2856; Jos. 623; sekirnes Percev. 1204. **sikerin**, O.Fris. sikura, sikeria, O.L.Germ. sicoron, O.H.Germ. sicheron, "securare", prompt. 455; sikiri Rob. 545, 18; sikere s. s. ed. Wr. 47; sikerede (pret.) Man. 14716; sikered (part.) Will. 1463. **siking** gemitus, Will. 5451. **sile** see sele. **silen** sile, labi; sile Degrov. 343; siles he a doune avow. Arth. XVI, 13; & siled firre a. p. 2, 131. **sillen**, Swed. sila, sile, colars; siled (part.) Hallw. dict. 743; sillud l. c. c. 21. **silence**, Fr. silence, silence, a. r. 22. **silf** see self. **silk**, A.Sax. seolc, O.Icel. silki, silk, sericum, spec. 36; p. l. s. I, 11; Mand. 212; Chauc. C. t. 10927; seolk a. r. 420; selk li b. disc. 223; selke Shoreh. 34; seolke (dat.) La3. 22764. silkwurm silk-worm, prompt. 456. **silken**, A.Sax. seolcen, silken, Lidg. m. p. 104; silkin Em. 377; selkin Alis. 278. **sillable** syllable, prompt. 455. **sille** see sulle. **sillen** see sellen. **silte** silt; cilte "glarea", prompt. 77. **siltten** see saltten. **silver**, A.Sax. silfer, seolfer, O.Icel. silfr, O.H.Germ. silbar, silabar, Goth. silubr, silver, argentum, Bek. 1472; silfer Orm. 15796; silver, selver Langl. prol. 78 (81); Chauc. C. t. a 115; selver Kath. 270; r. s. VII, 40; Will. 2554; p. 5, 4; seolfer a. r. 152; o. a. n. 1366; seolver, sulver La3. 884 & 3570; suelfer p. l. s. VIII, 133; comp. qviksilver. **silveren**, A.Sax. silfren, O.H.Germ. silberiner, Goth. silubreins, argenteus, Wicl. genes. 44; seolverne (pl.) La3. 22783; silverane d. Arth. 1949. **simnel**, O.Fr. simenel, simnel, collyra, voc. 198; prompt. 456; simenels (pl.) Havel. 779. **simle**, A.Sax. simle, simble, O.L.Germ. simbla, simla, O.H.Germ. simble, semper, hom. 1, 239. **simonie**, Fr. simonie, simony, p. l. s. XVII, 145. **simple**, Fr. simple, simple, Bek. 1058; ayenb. 134; Will. 714. **sin-**, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. sin-, O. Icel. sl-. sinfulle, A.Sax. sinfulle, "ἀσιζωov", rel. ant. 1, 38. singrēne, M.H.Germ. singrūene, sengreen, "Jovis bārba", rel. ant. 1, 37; sengrēne prompt. 251. **sindir**, A.Sax. sinder, O.Icel. sindr, O.H. Germ. sintar, cinder, scoria, prompt. 456. **sindren**, L.Germ. sin(d)ern, sinder, deliquare? pe ilke welle is zvo clier and zvo izen-dred ayenb. 251. **sinewe**, A.Sax. sinu, seonu, O.Fris. sine, O.Icel. sin, O.H.Germ. senewa, sinow, "nervus", prompt. 456; s. s. ed. Web. 1048; sinwe, senewe Wicl. genes. 32; senwe st. gen. 1805; sinuen (pl.) p. l. s. XV, 194; senuwen La3. 6498; seonepen Marh. 7; senewes spec. 101; comp. hōuzsenu. **singen**, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. singan, Goth. siggvan, O.Icel. syngva, syngja, sing, canere, a. r. 44; Langl. b 15, 219; zinge ayenb. 22; singeþ (pres.) Shoreh. 23; singende (part.) La3. 29714; sang, song (pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 2212; song Langl. ed. Wr. 13376; þu sunge o. a. n. 1049; sungen Marh. 22; Orm. 3373;*

sunge *Gow.* 2, 176; songen *Mand.* 278; sunge (*subjunct.*) *o. a. n.* 1026; sunge (*songe*) *Laz.* 17435; sunge, songe (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 266; isungen (*isonge*) *Laz.* 18520; *deriv.* sang, sengen.

singstere female singer, *Will.* 1 *Esd.* 2.

sinzen *see* sunezen.

sinke, *O. Dutch* sinke, sink, latrina, *prompt.* 456.

sinken, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* sinkan, *O.H.Germ.* sinkan, sinchan, *Goth.* sigqan, *O.Icel.* sökva, sink, labi, sidere, *Marh.* 7; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 951; sinkep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 13381; sank (*pret.*) *Gow.* 1, 229; *Langl.* b 18, 67; sunken *st. gen.* 3775; sonken *Mapes* 339; sunken (*part.*) *Orm.* 14569; sonken *Will.* 4111; *Mand.* 101; isunken *Laz.* 28485; *comp.* a-, bi-, forsinken; *deriv.* senchen.

sinne *see* sunne.

sippin sip, sorbillare, *prompt.* 456; sippe *Chauc.* *C. t.* d 176.

sire, *O.Fr.* sire, sire, sir, *Laz.* 22485; *a. r.* 86; *r. s.* VII, 79; *Havel.* 310; sire bischop *Bek.* 997; stires (*pl.*) *Will.* 2248; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 3909.

sirurgien, surgien, *Fr.* chirurgien, surgeon, *Chauc.* *C. t.* b p. 204; surgien *Langl.* b 20, 308.

sise *see* asise.

sissour, for asissour, *Langl.* b 4, 167.

sissem, *Dutch* sissen, siss, sibilare; cisses (*pres.*) *voe.* 152.

sister *see* suster.

sitte, *O.Icel.* stit (*aegritudo, sollicitudo*)? *Alex.* 546; *Min.* 28; *m. h.* 149; *ant. Arth.* XVII, 1; sorowe and site *Man.* 5, 3; *Flor.* 1631; serghe & sit *Orm.* 4852.

sitten, *A.Sax.* sittan, *O.L.Germ.* sittean, *O.Icel.* sitja, *O.H.Germ.* sizzan, from *siten sat seten, *Goth.* sitan sat sitans, sit, sedere, *Kath.* 1574; *a. r.* 22; *Orm.* 14086; *Langl.* b 2, 96; sitte *Brand.* 24; sit (*pres.*) *Marh.* 17; *k. T.* 699; heo sitted

Laz. 14118; sitte (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 10; ne sitte hit hire se uvele *h. m.* 7; sittinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 16; *comp.* set-, bi-, for-, wipsitten.

slp, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* slđ, *O.H.Germ.* slđ, *Goth.* (pana)seips, sih, post, (slp? = sippe) *Gow.* 1, 104; slp whanne *Langl.* b 20, 186; slp þe world bigan *Chauc.* *C. t.* ed. *Wr.* 4577.

slđ, *A.Sax.* slđ, *O.L.Germ.* slth, slđ, *O.H.Germ.* sind, *Goth.* sinps, *O.Icel.* sinn, slor, vicis, *h. m.* 9; *st. gen.* 274; slp *an. lū.* 9; slpe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 993; sum(e) slpe *Orm.* 5372; ðis ðne slde *st. gen.* 3093; wānede hire slðes (*fortunes*) *Laz.* 25847; his precche slðes *hom.* 2, 167; þre slðes (*times*) *rel. ant.* 1, 130; tēn slðes *st. gen.* 1731; slpes *Langl.* b 5, 431; *Mand.* 291; flf slðen *a. r.* 18; slpen *p. s.* 151; slde *Laz.* 1103; flf slde *Kath.* 794; slpe *Havel.* 778; *Flor.* *a. Bl.* 212; *spec.* 134; feole slpe *k. T.* 470; mani þousand slpe (*slpes*) *Will.* 103 & 1696; *comp.* bale-, cwale-, earfep-, fæie-, ford-, heden-, lif-, sorh-, wā-, wēnsld.

slpe, *A.Sax.* slde, slthe, *Havel.* 2553; *Langl.* b 3, 306; *Rich.* 6788; *Gaw.* 2202; slthe "falx", *voe.* 277; *prompt.* 457.

slplen, *A.Sax.* slđian, *O.L.Germ.* slthou, *O.H.Germ.* sindon, *O.Icel.* sinna, from slđ, ire, *fragm.* 8, 33; slðen *rel. ant.* 1, 224; ford slðen *Laz.* 21279.

slpre? of slpre, *O.Icel.* of slđir (*deinde, denique*)? *Orm.* 322.

sippen, *A.Sax.* siddan, seodđan, syddan (*for* slđ þan?), *O.Icel.* slđan? *sin* (*sen*), since, *Orm.* 231; sippen (sithen, sippe, slthe) þat þe world bigan *Chauc.* *C. t.* 2104 (2102); *sin* 603 (601); sins i have had a wlf 9419; sippe *treat.* 132; sippe, slth *Langl.* b 5, 441; slpen, slththen, slpenes, slththenes 6, 65; slpe, slth, *sin* 20, 320; sippe a longe tīme *pl. or.* 158; slpe Crist ðeide 353; seodđan

a. r. 146; *r. s.* V, 29; seodden (suppen) *Laz.* 1725; seppen *c. l.* 46; *Trist.* 1, 10; seppen, seppe *Will.* 104 & 433; seoppe *c. a. n.* 1402; zeppe *ayemb.* 14; siden (siden?) *hom.* 2, 183; *st. gen.* 84; sipen *Havel.* 399; *Jos.* 4; *Mand.* 75; *Man.* 2, 10; *a. p.* 1, 13; *Isymb.* 146; sithe *m. Arth.* 126; sepen *Rich.* 5562; sepin *ant. Arth.* XX, 5; sithen, sen *pr. c.* 731 & 2212; sin *Hoccl.* I, 71; sen *Degrev.* 1648; sethens *g.* 414.

sive, *A.Sax.* sife, *O.Dutch* seve, *O.H.Germ.* sib, sieve, "cribrum", *prompt.* 457; *Gow.* 1, 294; *Chauc.* C. t. 12868; sife *fragm.* 4, 22; *comp.* hērseve.

sivim, *O.Dutch* seven, *cribrare*, "colare", *prompt.* 457.

sifepe, *A.Sax.* sifoda, "acus", *fragm.* 4, 21; sivedis "furfur", *prompt.* 457.

siven *see* sewen.

six, *A.Sax.* six, seox, siex, sex, *O.Icel.* sex, *O.L.Germ.* sehs, *O.H.Germ.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* sahs, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ἕξ, *six*, *Brand.* 28; *Chauc.* C. t. 10705; six, sixe *a. r.* 30 & 298; six hundred *Laz.* 613; på sixe 25387; sixe sipes *Langl. b.* 5, 431; sex *st. gen.* 577; *Man.* 66, 16; *Lidg. m. p.* 34; þe sexe.dages *Orm.* 4166.

sixtēne sixteen, *Laz.* 1103; *a. r.* 298;

sextēne *Orm.* 572; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3948.

sixteope sixteen, *p. l. s.* XII, 81; sixtepe *Rob.* 261, 7.

sixti sixty, *Laz.* 27446; *Bek.* 1851; sextiz *Orm.* 7675; sexti *pr. c.* 4525.

sixte, *A.Sax.* sixta, *O.H.Germ.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihsta, *Lat.* sextus, sixth, *a. r.* 14; *Bek.* 601; sexte *Orm.* 4322; *Gow.* 3, 121; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 83; *pr. c.* 3982; siste, seste *hom.* 1, 39 & 43.

skarn *see* scarn.

skéc, *O.Fris.* schák, *O.H.Germ.* scäh? rapino? *Rob.* 256, 12; *Arth. a. Merl.* 4736.

skél *see* scheoh.

skaine, *O.Fr.* escaigne, skain, *prompt.* 457.

skellen *see* schellen.

skemten, *O.Icel.* skemta, *amuse:* and skente hi mid mīne songe *c. a. n.* 449.

skemting amusement, *Orm.* 2165; skempting *rel. ant.* 1, 218; skenting *Laz.* 30625; skentinge *c. a. n.* 446.

skeppe, *O.Icel.* skeppa (modius), *skep*, "sporta", *prompt.* 457.

sker, *O.Icel.* sker, *sker*, *scar*; scarre "scopulus", *Wiol.* 1 kings 14; undir á skerre *Halliv. dict.* 709.

sker, *O.Icel.* skiarr, *scar*, *pavidus*; skar *Town. myst.* 198; þe skerre hors *a. r.* 242*.

skère, *A.Sax.* scære(?), *O.Icel.* skærr, *sheer*, *purus*, *c. l.* 1073; *Launf.* 881; schære þurs dai, *Dan. Swed.* skær Torsdag, *Brand.* 16; *Miro* 640; schære þors dai *Mand.* 19; scære þors dai *rel. ant.* 1, 144; shære þurs dai *sacram.* 398; sheer þurs dai *Lidg. m. p.* 253; skère (*adv.*) li b. *disc.* 1914; & habbed iqveden us scære *Laz.* 12752; of blisse 3e beop skère *r. s. IV*, 78; skërre (*compar.*) *a. r.* 314.

skêren, *O.Dan.* skære, *O.Swed.* skära, *skeer*, *sheer*, *purificare*, *purgare*, *a. r.* 308; skære *Rob.* 334, 18; *rel. ant.* 1, 241; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3398; parof þu . . . mōst þe skère *c. a. n.* 1302; of scape i wol me skère *p. s.* 156.

sker(r)el "larva", *prompt.* 457.

skerren, *O.Icel.* skirra, *scarre* (*scar*), *pavefacere*, *Orm.* 676; skeren a wey "abigere", *prompt.* 457; scarrez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 598.

skét, *O.Icel.* skiotr, *celer*; skète (*adv.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 294; *Gam.* 187; *Gaw.* 19; *a. p.* 3, 195; skète, skét *Alis.* 3047 & 5637; skét *Orm.* 1266; *Havel.* 1926; *Trist.* 1, 51; li b. *disc.* 484.

skie, *O.L.Germ.* skio, *sceo m.*, *O.Icel.* ský n., *sky*, "nubes", *prompt.* 457; *Gow.* 2, 50; *Lidg. m. p.* 161; ðat brigte skie biforen hem flæg *st. gen.* 3643; þat it ne lēfte not á skie in al þe welken

- Chauc.* h. f. 1600; skewes (*pl.*) c. l. 1494; a. p. 2, 1206; skewis *Alex.* 561; skiwes *rel. ant.* 1, 262; skies 210.
- skig**, *Swed.* skygg, *O.Icel.* styggr, = scheoh? a. p. 2, 21.
- skil**, skile *see* schile.
- skin**, *A.Sax.* scinn, *O.Icel.* skinn, *skin*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 3811; *Lidg.* m. p. 133; pet skin *ayenb.* 81; scin 230; skinne "pellis, outis", *prompt.* 457; skinne (*dat.*) *Em.* 954; skinnes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 216; *comp.* barm-, bereskin.
- skinnare** skinner, *prompt.* 457.
- skip** skip, "saltus", *prompt.* 458.
- skippl** skip, "saltaro", *prompt.* 458; skippe *Horn* 1361; *Alis.* 768; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3259; *Hoccl.* I, 120; skipte (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 11, 103; *comp.* overskippen.
- skippare** skipper, "saltator", *prompt.* 458; skipperes (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 3087.
- skir** *see* schir.
- skirmen**, *O.H.Germ.* scirman, *skirmish*, *fonte*, a. r. 212; skirme *Alis.* 662; schirme o. a. n. 306; skirmen (*pret.*) *Laz.* 8406.
- skirpen**, *O.Icel.* skirpa (*spuere*)? pat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ þær ongænes *Orm.* 7389.
- skirt** skirt, *limbus*, *prompt.* 458; *Man.* 7884; skirtes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 221.
- slā**, *A.Sax.* slāhe(?), *O.H.Germ.* slēha, *sloe* (*slaa*); slō "prunum", *prompt.* 459; r. s. II, 28; *Havel.* 2051; *Chauc.* r. r. 928; slōn (*pl.*) *Alis.* 4983.
- slab** slab: ā slāb of ire *treat.* 135.
- slabben**? hou ist pet hi ine helle slabbeþ *Shoreh.* 151.
- slac** slack, *ravine*, *ant.* *Arth.* XXIII, 12; slak *Degrev.* 333; slake (*dat.*) *Isamb.* 622.
- slæde** (slade), *A.Sax.* slæd, *slade*, *vallis*, *Laz.* 8585; slade *Wicl.* 2 kings 16; *Gaw.* 2147; a. p. 1, 141; slades (*pl.*) *Laz.* 28365; *Gow.* 2, 93.
- slæn** *see* slean.
- slæp**, slāp, *A.Sax.* slāp, *O.Fris.* slēp, *Goth.* slēps, *O.L.Germ.* slāp, *O.H.Germ.* slāf, *sloop*, *somnus*, *Orm.* 1903 & 3148; slēp a. r. 144; *ayenb.* 31; sleep *Langl. prol.* 45; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 1392; slāpe (*dat.*) *Orm.* 8352; heo wēren on slāpe *Laz.* 1159; slēpe *Tor.* 927; slāpe *Horn* 1315; a slāpe *Will.* 1995; slōpe *Flor.* 1632.
- slōpern (? *printed* slepern) "dormitorium", *fragm.* 4, 3.
- slōpleaste *insomnia*, *fragm.* 3, 6.
- slēpwurt "lactuca", *rel. ant.* 1, 37.
- slāpel**, *A.Sax.* slāpol, *somnolentus*, *fragm.* 3, 7.
- slāpen**, *A.Sax.* slāpan *pret.* slēp, *Goth.* slēpan *pret.* saislēp, *O.Fris.* slēpa, *O.L.Germ.* slāpan, *O.H.Germ.* slāfan *pret.* slief, *slep*, *dormire*, *Laz.* 733; slēpen a. r. 4; slēpin *prompt.* 459; sclēpen *rel. ant.* 1, 177; slēpe *Flor.* 1657; sclēpe *lud. Cor.* 41; slāpen *hom.* 2, 7; slāpe s. s. ed. *Web.* 929; *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 814; slāp (*sleap*) (*pret.*) *Laz.* 26009; slēp *st. gen.* 967; slēp, sleep [slēpte] *Langl.* b 5, 382; sleep [slēpte] *Chauc.* C. t. a 98; [slēpte] *Laz.* 4005; a. r. 236; *Mand.* 222; [*ms.* sleppte] *Orm.* 2484;] slēpen (*part.*) . . . ; [slēped, slēpt *Langl.* b 5, 4;] *comp.* i-slāpen.
- slēpere**, *A.Sax.* slāpere, *sleeper*, *treat.* 138; slēpare a. r. 258.
- slēpl**, *A.Sax.* slēpig, *O.H.Germ.* slāfager, *sloopy*, *st. gen.* 871; *Gow.* 2, 113.
- slāten**, *O.H.Germ.* sleizan (*scindere*)? from sliten? *slate* (*sleat*), *Orm.* 13485; him tō slēte mid grēte houndes *rel. ant.* 2, 278; heo . . . slēttē him pið hundes *Jul.* 52.
- slāting**, *A.Sax.* slāting, *slating*, *Laz.* 12304; *comp.* boleslāting.
- slāze**, *A.Sax.* slaga, *O.H.Germ.* slago, from slean, *intersector*; *comp.* āzen-, manslaze.
- slaye**, *A.Sax.* slege (*percussorium*)? *roc.* 59, *O.H.Germ.* slaga (*malleus*)? *Graff's sprsch.*

- 6, 773, *sley*, "pecten", *voc.* 217 & 234; *prompt.* 458.
- slaht**, *A.Sax.* (pæl)sleah, slyht *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* slaht *f.*, from *slean*, *caedes*, *Kath.* 200; slagt *Rob.* 56, 2; slagt, slagzt *a.* *p.* 1, 800 & 2, 56; slauht *Jos.* 266; slaught *Alis.* 1910; *Gow.* 1, 348; slaht, slaht, sclmht *Laz.* 11252, 17951 & 28730; sleight *Arth. a. Merl.* 4936; *Ell. rom.* 1, 279; *comp.* man-, wælslaht.
- slahter**, *O.Icel.* slátr, slaughter, *m. h.* 38; slaghter *pr. c.* 3367; slauhter *Man.* 91, 23; slaughter *Arth. a. Merl.* 3918; slautir *prompt.* 458.
- slak**, *A.Sax.* sleac, *O.L.Germ.* slac, *O.Icel.* slakr, *O.H.Germ.* slacher, slack, "laxus", *prompt.* 458; *ayenb.* 32; *Alis.* 1252; þe slakke skin *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 9723. slacnesse slackness, *ayenb.* 33.
- slakien**, *A.Sax.* slacian, *O.Dutch* slaken, *slake*, *a. r.* 134; sclakien *p. l. s.* VIII, 19; slakie ... his bendes *Laz.* 23345*; his wráppe for tō slaken *Will.* 728; þe pride of sir David bigon fast tō slaken *Min.* 43; slakin "laxare", *prompt.* 458; slake *Chauc.* *C. t.* 8678; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1210; *pr. c.* 6224; *Lidg. m. p.* 53; *mir. pl.* 134; ne mī purst slake *Langl. b.* 18, 366; tō slake his lust *m. h.* 80; in slēp(e) i slake *spec.* 54; fasted til his fel him slaked *rel. ant.* 1, 211; slakeþ *Shoreh.* 30; spa pat i slakie tō ofearnen hevenriche *Kath.* 2166; and slaked his spere *Percev.* 1696; *comp.* aslakien.
- slān** see *slean*.
- slante** on slante (slonte) *aslant*, *ant. Arth.* XLVIII, 6; a slante *d. Arth.* 2254; a slonte "oblique", *prompt.* 6.
- slāp**, slāpen see slāp, slāpen.
- slaschen** slash; slascht (*part.*) *Wiel.* 3 kings 5.
- slat**, sclat, *O.Fr.* esclat? slate (slat, solate), *prompt.* 458; slattes (*pl.*) *Mapes* 350; sclattes *Wiel. Is.* 9.
- slatten** slat: heo sleated (sclattes, sletted) a dūn boā tþō hore earen *a. r.* 212; & slat swin *p. s.* 154.
- slāupe** see slēwde.
- slaveren**, *O.Dutch* slaberen, slaver (slabber); slavers (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 784; slaverit "bave", *voc.* 143; *comp.* bislaberen.
- slāw**, *A.Sax.* slāp, *O.Dutch* slēuw, *O.L.Germ.* slēu, *O.Icel.* slær, slior, *O.H.Germ.* slēwer, slow (slaw), "hebes, tardus", *prompt.* 458; slāp *h. m.* 37; dil & slāp *Orm.* 9885; slōu *treat.* 138; slōuh *a. r.* 258; slāwe (*pl.*) *pr. c.* 5546; *lud. Cov.* 251; slōwe *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1816. slāwli slowly, *pr. c.* 3193. slāwnesse slowness, *prompt.* 458. slō(p)purm slow-worm, "stellio", *fragm.* 3, 30.
- slāpen**, *A.Sax.* slāpian, be slow, *hom.* 1, 161.
- slean**, *A.Sax.* *slean* *pret.* slōh, *O.Icel.* slā, *O.H.Germ.* Goth. slahan, slay, *caedere*, *a. r.* 138; slān (slean) *Laz.* 3952; slēn *Horn ed. Lum.* 85; *p. l. s.* XIII, 98; *Alis.* 1735; slēn, sleen "occidere", *prompt.* 459; *Langl.* 3, 267 (285); slē *Tor.* 240; slē, slee *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 661; slān, slān *Orm.* 4450 & 8040; slea, slaze *ayenb.* 8 & 223; slaa *Isumb.* 302; slōn *et. gen.* 1328; *spec.* 91; sclōn *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* XLIII, 53; slō *Havel.* 1364; *Percev.* 925; slead (*pres.*) *a. r.* 118; slōd *rel. ant.* 1, 218; slōh (*pret.*) *Horn* 611; slōz, slōwz, slōw, slōu *Rob.* 19, 4, 20, 7, 23, 25 & 175, 2; slōgh *Eglam.* 488; fir . . . he slōgh *hw.* 2039; slōuh *a. r.* 118; slōuz *Bek.* 2356; slōugh, slōw *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 980; slōw *Havel.* 2633; *Langl. b.* 20, 149; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1028; *a. p.* 1, 1221; *Tor.* 698; slōg, slōg *st. gen.* 2668 & 3913; slōoz, slēw *Wiel. Luke* 15; slēw *Triam.* 1436; þu slōze *Laz.* 10999; slōwe *p. l. s.* XXIV, 189; heo slōzen (*statuerunt*) heore teldes wide

- zeond på feldes *Laž.* 7865; slöghe *pr.* c. 5526; slöpen *a. r.* 270; slöwen *Mand.* 280; slažen (*part.*) *Orm.* 4458; slagen *st. gen.* 509; slawen *Havel.* 2000; *spec.* 96; sclawen *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; slawe *k. T.* 1055; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1646; slain *Mand.* 280; *Chauc. C. t. a* 992; slän *Percev.* 555; slön *Tor.* 2128; sleie *Will.* 379; *comp. a-, i-, ofslän; deriv.* slaže, sleže, slegge, slaht, slahter.
- slęc** *sleeck, limus, Kath.* 1677.
- slecken**, slekken, *A. Sax. sleccan, O. Icel. slökkva, from* slak, *sleck, sletch, Orm.* 10126 & 14484; slekkin “*extinguere*”, *prompt.* 459; *slecche m. t.* 200.
- slede**, *O. Dutch slede, slide, O. Icel. sledi, O. H. Germ. slito, from* sliden, *slad, “traha”, voc.* 232; *prompt.* 458; *sledis (pl.) Wiel.* 1 *paral.* 20.
- slegge**, *A. Sax. slegge, from* slean, *sledge, malleus; slegges (pl.) Parten.* 3000.
- sleže**, *A. Sax. slege, O. L. Germ. slegi, from* slean, *caedes; nre drihten pes iled tō sleže al spa me dede ā scēp hom. 1, 121; comp. ofersleie.*
- slēh**, *O. Icel. slœgr (slægr), sly (slee), Laž.* 14366*; *Orm.* 13498; slēz *ass.* 144; *Bek.* 2050; *l. c. v.* 19; *sleez Wiel.* 2 *paral.* 2; slēgh *Mirc* 856; *slēgh li b. disc.* 351; slēy *Havel.* 1084; *Man.* 9849; slēigh, *sli Chauc. C. t. a* 3201; *sligh Alis.* 9; *Lidg. m. p.* 29; *sli “astutus, calidus”, prompt.* 459; slēže (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 265; slēghe *pr. c.* 7570; slēyere, slēhere (*compar.*) *Chauc. C. t. d* 1322; slēhest (*superl.*) *Marh.* 12.
- slēiliche *slily, Will.* 637; slēizli, slili *Chauc. C. t. a* 1444.
- sliness *sliness, prompt.* 459.
- slēihschupe, -schipe *calliditas, c. l.* 801.
- slēhpe**, *O. Icel. slægð, sleight, Laž.* 17212*; slēžpe *ayenb.* 18; slēghpe *Mirc* 364; slēizpe *Will.* 2151; slēithe “*calliditas, astutia*”, *prompt.* 458; slēihthe *Man.* 129,
- 18; slēighte *Langl. ed. Wr.* 13148; *Mand.* 301; *Chauc. C. t. a* 604.
- sleknen slaeken**; sleken *pr. c.* 6558; slekenid (*part.*) *apol.* 19.
- slender**, *O. Dutch slinder, slender (sclender), exilis, “gracilis”, prompt.* 459; *Rich.* 3530; slendir *Lidg. m. p.* 50; *slender Mand.* 291; *Chauc. C. t. a* 587.
- slengen**, *O. Icel. slöngva, from* slingen, *torquere; slenge Havel.* 2435; *prē hondred hēvedes of (h)a slende Beves* 248; *Crist on crois was sleint p. r. l. p.* 248.
- slente** = slante? *slent, obliquitas, declivitas*; *bi slente ōper slade a. p.* 1, 141.
- slenten sclent, labi**: into pe erpe hit sclenta *Halliv. dict.* 711; he sleint o way *Am. a. Amil.* 2279.
- slēp**, slēpen *see* slēp, slāpen.
- slēt**, *M. H. Germ. slōz (grando)? sleet, Hick. thes.* 1, 231; *sleet “nicula”, prompt.* 459; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 11562; slēte (*dat.*) *lw.* 375; *Gaw.* 729; *Town. myst.* 99.
- slēve**, *A. Sax. slēfe, sleve, “manica”, prompt.* 459; *Octar.* 1027; *sleeve Chauc. C. t.* 13152; slēfes (*pl.*) *m. h.* 111; slēven (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 56.
- slēwe**, *O. H. Germ. slēwi, from* slāw. *slēuval desidiosus, ayenb.* 32.
- slēpde**, *A. Sax. slæpð, sloth, “desidia”, hom.* 1, 103; slēupe *Rob.* 195, 3; *ayenb.* 31; *Shorsh.* 34; *spec.* 49; slēupe, slēuzpe *Langl. prol.* 45; slāupe *Laž.* 27039; *pl. cr.* 91; *a. p.* 2, 178; *lud. (ov.* 404; slōupe *Chauc. C. t. b* 530; slōuhde *a. r.* 144.
- sli** *see* slēh.
- slich**, *M. H. Germ. slich, L. Germ. slik Schamb. wb., slitch, limus, mir. pl.* 4.
- sliden**, *A. Sax. slidan, M. H. Germ. sliten, slide, labi, a. r.* 252; *slide o. a. n.* 1390; *Chauc. Troil.* 6721; *Lidg. m. p.* 65; *slit (pres.) ayenb.* 149; *spec.* 110; *slōd (pret.) Will.* 792; *l. h. r.* 136; *Launf.* 214; *a. p.* 1, 59; *slood Wiel. lament.*

- 3; sliden (*part.*) *Wicl. prov.* 24; islide o. a. n. 686; p. l. s. XXIX, 88; comp. asliden; deriv. slede, slider.
- slider**, *A.Sax.* slidor, *slidder*, *Gow.* 3, 14; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1264; *Am. a. Anil.* 1843; þe þei is slider o. a. n. 956; slidir "lubricus", *prompt.* 459; sledir h. s. 5262.
- sliderin**, *O. Dutch* slideren, *slidder*, "labi", *prompt.* 459; *slidre Gener.* 4152.
- slideri**, *Swed.* sliddrig, *sliddery*, *Wicl. ps.* 34; *sliddri a. r.* 74.
- sligt**, *O. Dutch* slicht, *slecht*, *O.H.Germ.* slehter, *O. Icel.* slettr, *Goth.* slaihts, *slight*, *planus*, *laevis*, a. p. 1, 190; *sleght Town. myst.* 145.
- slik** see swulc.
- slike**, from *sliken*? *slike*, *slick*, *sleek*, *laevis*, *prompt.* 459; *Havel.* 1157; *Chauc. r. r.* 542.
- sliken**, *O.H.Germ.* slīchan, *serpere*, *labi*; *slīkes (pres.) ant. Arth. XLVIII, 6; comp. ataliken.*
- slīken**, from *slike*, *slīck*, *sleek*, *laevigare*, *polire*: he can so wel his wordes *slike Gow.* 2, 365; *slīked (pres.) r. s. I, 43; til slēupe and sleep sliken his sides Langl. ed. Wr. 1080; isliked (part.) o. a. n. 841; ayeñb. 99; isliket Kath. 1675.*
- slīm**, *A.Sax.* *O. Icel.* *M.H.Germ.* slīm, *slīms*, *limus*, a. r. 276; *Shoreh.* 105; *slīme (dat.) Gow.* 3, 96; *ps.* 68, 3.
- slīmi slīny**, *Langl. b* 5, 392.
- slīnge**, *O.Fris.* *O. Dutch* slinge, *O.H.Germ.* slinga, *slīng*, "junda", *prompt.* 459; *Shoreh.* 132; *Langl. b* 20, 162; *slīnge rel. ant. 1, 6; slīnges (pl.) Alis. 1191; comp. stafslīnge.*
- slīngen**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* slīngan, *O. Dutch* slīngen, *O. Icel.* slīngva, *slīng*, *torquere*; *slīngin prompt.* 459; *slāng (pret.) Alis. 5538; Shoreh.* 132; *slong Jul. 63; s. s. ed. Web. 1316; slungen Rich. 5227; slonge Rob. 362, 9; slongen (part.) Perce. 672; deriv. slīnge, slēngen.*
- slīngare**, *O.H.Germ.* slīngare, *slīnger*, *prompt.* 459; *slīnger Octov.* 1599.
- slīp**, from *slīpen*? *slīp*, "linus", *prompt.* 459.
- slīp**, *O. Dutch* slīppe? *slīp*, "lacinia", *prompt.* 459.
- slīpen**, *A.Sax.* (to)slīpan, *O. Dutch* slīpen (*polire*, *acuere*), *O.H.Germ.* slīfan (*labi*), *slīpe*, *labi*, *polire*? *slīpe f. c. 15; slīpeþ (pres.) Gow.* 2, 347.
- slīper**, *A.Sax.* slīpur, from *slīpen*, *slīppér*, *lubricus*, *transact.* 18, 22; *ps.* 34, 6; *Wicl. prov.* 26.
- slīppe** *slīp*, *descent*? g. 374.
- slīppen**, *O. Dutch* slīppen, *M.H.Germ.* slīpfen, from *slīpen*, *slīp*, *labi*; *slīppe (= slūppe?) hunt. 114; slīppus (pres.) ant. Arth. XLVIII, 6; slīpte (pret.) Gow.* 2, 72; *slīpped (part.) Gaw.* 244.
- slīte**, *A.Sax.* slīte, *O. Icel.* slīt, *O.H.Germ.* slīz, from *slīten*, *slīt*, "scissura", *Mark* 2, 21; *stōnes bi dōp in heore slītte o. a. n. 1118; slītte (dat.) Gow.* 1, 15; *þu mōst habbe . . . twenti marc ine þī slītte Flor. a. Bl. 348; and tōk þe messanger bi þe slīt(te) Arth. a. Morl. 1406.*
- slīten**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* slītan, *O.Fris.* *O. Icel.* slīta, *O.H.Germ.* slīzan, *scindere*, *rumpere*; *slītīn prompt.* 459; *slītīende (part.) Mark* 9, 26; *slītīn (pret. part.) prompt.* 459; *deriv. slīte, slītīten, slāten?*
- slītīten**, *M.H.Germ.* slītīzen, from *slīten*, *slīt*, *scindere*; *slītīte ps.* 88, 24*; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 11572; slītīte (pret.) Octov.* 1664; *islīt (part.) Laz. 14221; comp. toslītīten.*
- slīven**, *A.Sax.* (to)slīfan, *slīve*; *slīvin "findere", prompt.* 459.
- slīver**, from *slīven*, *slīver*, *segmen*, *Chauc. Troil.* 3862.
- slō** see slā.
- slobren** *slubber*: *þat i ne slobre (printed flobre) it foule Langl. b* 14, 15; *þei slobre in þe mère s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVI, 23.*

slôh, *A.Sax.* slôg, *slough*, *lacuna*, *volutabrum*, *Kath.* 1677; slôgh *Triam.* 366; slôugh *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 3988; slôghe (*dat.*) *Iseumb.* 403; slôwe *Alis.* 6075; *Wiel.* 2 *Pet.* 2; slôwes (*pl.*) *Degrev.* 1656.

slokna, *O.Icel.* slokna, *sloeken*, "extinguere", *prompt.* 459; slokin *mir. pl.* 133; slokenes (*pres.*) *m. h.* 37.

slomer *see* slumer.

slôn *see* slean.

slop, *A.Sax.* slop, *O.Icel.* sloppr? *from* slûpen, *slop*, *indumentum*, *prompt.* 460; slope *h. s.* 522; sloppes (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* *p.* 155; *comp.* overslop.

sloor, *slore* "coenum, limus", *prompt.* 460.

slot, *O.Fris.* slot, *O.H.Germ.* sloz, *slot*, "vectis", *voc.* 237; "pessulus", *prompt.* 460; slottes "vectes", *ps.* 106, 16.

sloterin *slotter*, "maculare", *prompt.* 460; slotered (*part.*) *Gener.* 7066; *pr. c.* 2367.

slôp, *O.Icel.* slôð, *slooth* (*sleuth*, *slood*), *vestigium*, *semita*, *Orm.* 1194.

slouh, *M.H.Germ.* slûch, *slough*, *cutis*, *pr. c.* 520*; slouze (*dat.*) *Hallw. dict.* 760.

sloupe *see* slêwde.

slôw *see* slâw.

slugge *slug*, "deses, segnis", *prompt.* 460.

sluggi *sluggy*, "desidiosus, torpidus", *prompt.* 460; *a. r.* 258; *rel. ant.* 1, 13; *Lidg. m. p.* 52; *sloggi p. r. l. p.* 26.

sluggin *slug*, "desidere, torpere", *prompt.* 460.

slume, *A.Sax.* sluma, *sloum*, *somnus*; *sloumbe* *a. p.* 3, 186.

slumen, *M.H.Germ.* slummen, *sloum*, *dormitare*; *slume*, *slumme* *Laz.* 17995 & 32058; *slomande* (*part.*) *Alex.* 176.

slumer, *M. H. Germ.* slummer, *slumber*; *slomere*, *slumber(e)*, *slomber(e)* (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 3816.

slumeren, *A.Sax.* slumerian(?), *M. H. Germ.* slummern, *slumber*, *dormitare*; *slomire d. Arth.* 4044; *slumeren* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 221; *slumberde*, *slombred* (*pret.*) *Langl. prol.* 10.

slumi *sloomy*, *somnolentus*? *slummi* & *sluggi* *a. r.* 258.

slûpan, *A.Sax.* slûpan, *Goth.* sliupan, *O.H. Germ.* sluiфан, *labi*; *comp.* ætslûpen; *deris.* sluppen, *slop*.

sluppen, *M. H. Germ.* slûpfen, *from* slûpen, *slip*; *comp.* asluppen.

slutte *slut*, *lud.* *Cov.* 218.

slutti *slutty*, "coenulentus", *prompt.* 460; *Hallw. dict.* 761.

sluttisch *sluttish*; *slottisch* *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12564.

smac, *A.Sax.* smæcc (smæc), *O.Fris.* smek, *O.H.Germ.* smach, *smac*, *smack*, *smatch*, *sapor*, *Orm.* 1653; smak "gustus", *prompt.* 460; *o. a. n.* 823; *ayenb.* 33; smach *m. t.* 199; smeck *p. l. s. VIII*, 140; *a. r.* 94; smakke (*dat.*) *p. l. s. XXXV*, 77; smackes (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 112; smecche (*gen. pl.*) *Marh.* 9.

smechleas a. r. 138.

smæl, *A.Sax.* smæll, *smell*, *Swed.* småll, *plausus*, *ictus*; smællen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 27052.

smæte, *A.Sax.* smæte, *from* smiten? *obryus*; smeate *Kath.* 1670*; smeatest (*superlat.*) *Marh.* 11.

smakin, *A.Sax.* smacian(?), *O.Dutch* smaken, *smack*, *sapere*, *gustare*, *prompt.* 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swête smaken *st. gen.* 2443; a word pat of god smakep *Shoreh.* 48; al pet hi ziep and smackep of pe guodes . . . of pise wordle *ayenb.* 92; *comp.* ismakien.

smal, *A.Sax.* smæl, *O.Fris.* smel, *O.L.Germ.* smal, *O.H.Germ.* smaler, *Goth.* smals, *small*, *gracilis*, *tenuis*, *o. a. n.* 73; *treat.* 138; *Chauc. C. t. a* 153; smal folc *Laz.* 15367; ne smal ne grât *ayenb.* 137; smel *a. r.* 278; smale (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 656; *Mand.* 49.

smateren, *L.Germ.* smadern? *inquinare*; smaterid wip smoke *rel. ant.* 1, 240.

smateren, *Swed.* smattra (*crepare*), *M.H.Germ.*

- smeteren (*orepara, garrire*), *smatter*; *smatter* a. a. c. ed. *Wr.* LXXII, 25.
- smeagan**, *A.Sax.* smeagan, *meditare*, *hom.* 1, 219; smeade (*pret.*) *ibid.*
- smêc**, *A.Sax.* smêc, smȳc, *O. Dutch* smôk, *smoek, smeech*, *Orm.* 1088; smêk "funus", *prompt.* 460; m. h. 104; s. a. c. ed. *Wr.* XLVII, 12; smêch *misc.* 28; *ayenb.* 66; smêke (*dat.*) p. l. s. VIII, 9; smike *hom.* 1, 161; smêche *Shoroh.* 96; smiche *misc.* 75; smêkis (*pl.*) *avou.* *Arth.* XV, 12.
- smeecchen**, *A.Sax.* smeccan, *O.Fris.* smekka, *O.H.Germ.* smeccchen, *from* smac, *sapere*: spa spôteliche he smeccched me *Kath.* 1537; smeichte (*smachte*) (*pret.*) a. r. 106; smaungte *Langl.* b 5, 363; smaught (*part.*) *Bor.* 3122; ismaht *hom.* 1, 189; [smeccched a. r. 94.]
- smeccunge** *gustatus*, a. r. 64.
- smeech** see smac.
- smêch** see smêc.
- smêcken**, *A.Sax.* smêcan, *smoek*; smêkin "fumare", *prompt.* 460; smêkende (*part.*) *Mat.* 12, 20; smêkide (*pret.*) *Wicl. ecoles.* 24; smêkid (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 240.
- smel** see smal.
- smel** *smell*, "odor", *prompt.* 460; *hom.* 1, 53; a. r. 104; o. a. n. 822; *rel. ant.* 1, 208; *Rob.* 43, 13; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2427; pane smel *ayenb.* 241; smel, smul l. h. r. 26 & 27; smeal *Kath.* 1600; smeol *Alis.* 2573; smil *Brand.* 4; smelles (*pl.*) a. r. 104.
- smellen** *smell, olera, olfacere*, a. r. 88; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3691; smelle *hom.* 1, 53; smeallen *Marh.* 4; smullen *hom.* 2, 35; smel- led (*pres.*) *Kath.* 1537; *rel. ant.* 1, 225; smellep *Langl.* b 11, 426; smullep *epoc.* 88; smullip *Alis.* 6793; smallinde (*part.*) a. r. 340; smellinge *Mand.* 11; smelde (*pret.*) *Chauc.* h. f. 1685; smelde, smilde, smulde l. h. r. 26 & 27; smilde p. l. s. XII, 146; iamelled (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 189.
- smelt**, *A.Sax.* smelt, smylt, *smelt, prompt.* 460.
- smcart** see smert.
- smere**! he smere lôh *subrisit*, *Laz.* 14981*; & wel smere lônz p. l. s. XXI, 152; smere he lôn *rel. ant.* 2, 272; *comp. M. H.Germ.* smier (*smile*).
- smere**, *A.Sax.* smeru, smeoru, *O.H.Germ.* smero, *O.Icel.* smiör, *smear, unguen*, *Orm.* 13244; *st. gen.* 1573; g. 356.
- smerien**, *A.Sax.* smerian, smyrian, *O. Dutch* smeren, *M.H.Germ.* smeren, smiren, smirwen, *smear, unguere*; smurien a. r. 372; smeren *st. gen.* 2442; smeren, smirie l. h. r. 18; smirie p. l. s. XIX, 183; smerep (*pres.*) *Shoroh.* 14; hi smeriep *ayenb.* 60; smurieð *hom.* 1, 53; smerede (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 187; s. s. ed. *Web.* 1151; smered ps. 44, 8; smereden *Kath.* 1613; smered (*part.*) *Orm.* 994; *comp.* bi-, i-smerien (-smerwen).
- smeries**, *A.Sax.* smerels, smyrels, *O.Iosl.* smyrsel, *O. Dutch* smersel, *ointment, st. gen.* 2454; smerlis m. h. 97; pe smerieles ne is nâzt worp *ayenb.* 217; smirles *Kath.* 1612; smuriles a. r. 372.
- smerte**, *O. Dutch* smerte, *O.H.Germ.* smerza, *smart, dolor*, p. l. s. VIII, 57; a. r. 294; *rel. ant.* 1, 111; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3813; smert *prompt.* 460; *Alis.* 1360; *Hocol.* I, 40.
- smerte** *smart, acorbus*, a. r. 294; *Havel.* 2055; smerte & kêne *Marg.* 121; wip a 3erde smerte *Chauc.* C. t. a 149; smerte (*adv.*) li b. diss. 601; smit . . . so smerte *Langl.* b 11, 426; smærte (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 20318.
- smertliche *smartly*: smit smertliche *Kath.* 2016; biddip him smeortli *Alis.* 1911.
- smerten**, *A.Sax.* smeorten(?), *O. Dutch* smerten, *O.H.Germ.* smerzan *pret.* smarz, *smart, dolor*; smartin *prompt.* 460; smeorten a. r. 238; smerte *epoc.* 70; s. s. ed. *Web.* 2642; *Miro* 1260; pe dint bigan ful

- søre tò smerte *Icel.* 2647; smurte *treat.* 140; smerted (*pres.*) *h. m.* 31; smertes *pr. c.* 1317; smerte (*subjunct.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 230; smeorte *rel. ant.* 1, 177; [smurte (*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XVII, 116.]
- smède**, *A.Sax.* smēde, *L.Germ.* smæde, *smooth*, *laevis*, *planus*, *a. r.* 2; smēpe *Orm.* 9666; *Rob.* 424, 20; *ps.* 54, 22*; *Wiel. genes.* 27; smēthe *pr. c.* 6349; *l. c. c.* 47; smōpe *a. p. l.* 6; smōpe, smōthe *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 690; smōthe *prompt.* 461; *Lidg. m. p.* 245.
- smēthnes, *A.Sax.* smēdnys, "planities", *prompt.* 460.
- smēthe** *smoeth*, "planities", *prompt.* 460.
- smēplen**, *A.Sax.* smēdian, *L.Germ.* smœden, *smoeth*, *smooth*, *hom.* 1, 31; smēden *a. r.* 4; ismēdet (*part.*) *Kath.* 1675; ismōped *ayenb.* 57.
- smiker**, *A.Sax.* smicer, *O.H.Germ.* smecharer, *smicker*, *elegans*, *Orm.* 13679.
- smil** *see* *smel.*
- smil**, *Dan.* smiil, *M.H.Germ.* smiel, *smile*, *Brand.* 4.
- smillin**, *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *M.H.Germ.* smielen, *smile*, "subridere", *prompt.* 461; smile *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 1446; *Man.* 185, 13; *Degrev.* 804; smiland (*part.*) *Will.* 991.
- smilere** *smiler*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1999.
- smirien** *see* *smerien.*
- smirken**, *A.Sax.* smercian, *smerk* (*smirk*), *subridere*; *smirkende* (*part.*) *Kath.* 356.
- smite**, *O.Dutch* smete, *O.H.Germ.* smiz, from *smiten*, *smite*, *ictus*, *jactus*, *Laz.* 535; *st. gen.* 2990; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1959; pane smite *ayenb.* 140; smete *Halliv. dict.* 762.
- smiten**, *A.Sax.* smitan, *O.Fris.* smita, *Goth.* (bi)smeitan, *O.H.Germ.* smizan, *smite*, *ferire*, *jacere*, *a. r.* 324; *Orm.* 14677; *o. a. n.* 78; for tò smite pis hōli man his swerd he drōuz *Bek.* 2122; smite fūr *Brand.* 30; smit (*pres.*) *a. r.* 60; *treat.* 136; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 7998; ūt of his drōte it smit ān onde *rel. ant.* 1, 220; smāt (*pret.*) *Laz.* 534; *Mark.* 9; *Iw.* 377; smōt *Rob.* 218, 13; *st. gen.* 2925; *li b. disc.* 1185; pu me smite (smete) bl pon rugge *Laz.* 8157; smiten *rel. ant.* 1, 101; *Gow.* 2, 72; smite *Rob.* 217, 17; smeten *Rich.* 3988; smite (*subjunct.*) *c. l.* 1255; smiten (*part.*) *Man.* 178, 17; smeten *Flor.* 1620; *comp.* bi-, ismiten; *deriv.* smite, smitten.
- smitare** *smiter*, *a. r.* 156.
- smitten**, *O.Dutch* smetten, *M.H.Germ.* smitzen, from *smiten*, *smit*, *linere*, *contaminare*; *smitted* (*part.*) *ps.* 105, 39; ismittet *h. m.* 13; *comp.* bismitten.
- smið**, *A.Sax.* smið, *O.Icel.* smiðr, *O.H.Germ.* smid, *smith*, *a. r.* 52; *st. gen.* 466; smið (smip) *Laz.* 1562; smith *Chauc.* *C. t. s* 2025; smipes (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1206; *spec.* 86; smepes *rel. ant.* 1, 240; *comp.* gold-, mæstlingsmið.
- smiðien**, *A.Sax.* smidian, *O.Icel.* smida, *Goth.* (ga)smipon, *O.H.Germ.* smidon, *forge*; smiðie *Laz.* 30743; smipie *Langl.* b 3, 305; ofte ā ful hapur smið smeodid (smides) ā ful pōc knif *a. r.* 52; smithed (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3762.
- smiðte**, *A.Sax.* smiðde, *O.Fris.* smitha, *O.H.Germ.* smidda, *smithy*, *a. r.* 284; smippe *p. l. s.* IX, 60; smithi *prompt.* 461; smēpi *pr. c.* pref. IX.
- smoc**, *O.Icel.* smokkr, *O.H.Germ.* smoccho, *smock*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129; smok "interula", *prompt.* 461; *Gow.* 1, 115; *pl. cr.* 79; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3238; smookis (*pl.*) *Wiel.* Is. 3.
- smoed** *sordes?* *a. p.* 2, 711.
- smoke**, *A.Sax.* smoca, *smoke*, "fumus", *prompt.* 461; *Marh.* 9; *Brand.* 23; *Alis.* 4353; *Langl.* b 17, 321; *Mand.* 247; *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 278.
- smoki** *smoky*, *prompt.* 461.
- smokien**, *A.Sax.* smocian, *smoke*, *fumare*, *Laz.* 25734; smokede (*pret.*) *Brand.* 23.

smolder! smoke and smolder *Mapes* 345; *Langl.* b 17, 321.

smoldren smolder, suffocare: in smolderande smoke a. p. 2, 955.

smolt, *A.Sax.* smolt, smolt, "serenus", *Mat.* 16, 2; *Gaw.* 1763; a. p. 2, 732.

smoren, *A.Sax.* smorian, *O.Dutch* smoren, smore, smoor, suffocare; smore "fumigo", prompt. 461; smored (part.) pr. c. 7601.

smorten, *L.Germ.* smorten, smurten, suffocare? smourte (pret.) *Rob.* 322, 7.

smorder smother, hom. 1, 43; smorper *Rob.* 407*; smoke and smoper *Mapes* 339; tò helle smordre a. r. 272.

smordren smother, suffocare; smordrinde (part.) hom. 1, 251; smeordrinde (smordrinde) smoke *Marh.* 9.

smoter!

smoterlich? *Chauc.* C. t. a 3963.

smoteren, *Dutch* smoderen, = smateren? comp. bismoteren.

smôpe see smêde.

smôper see smorder.

smudden, *L.Germ.* smudden, smut? comp. bismudden.

smûzen, *A.Sax.* smûgan, *O.Icel.* smiuga, *M.H.Germ.* smiegen, repere; smûzð (pres.) hom. 1, 191.

smul, smullen see smel, smellen.

smulting, *A.Sax.* smylting, "electrum", *fragm.* 4, 41.

smurien see smerien.

snacchen, *O.Dutch* snacken, snatch, capture; snache *Alis.* 6559; snecchen a. r. 324; snacches (pres.) *Man.* 13889.

snâde, *A.Sax.* snâd, *O.Icel.* sneið, from sniden, frustum; snôde "offa", *fragm.* 4, 18; *ayenb.* 77; mid þær ilke snôde *misc.* 40; snôdes "frusta", ps. 147, 17.

snâden, *A.Sax.* snâdan, *O.Icel.* sneiða, *M.H.Germ.* sneiten, sned, secare; comp. to-snâden.

snâsen, *A.Sax.* snâsan, *O.Icel.* sneisa, ferire? snêse a. r. 212*; comp. asnâssen.

snaille, *A.Sax.* snegl, snægl f., *O.Icel.* snigill m., snail (sneel, sniggle), "limax", prompt. 461; *Iud. Cov.* 209; snawile p. l. s. XXXV, 40; snile *voc.* 223; *Halliv. dict.* 766; snailles (pl.) o. a. n. 87; *Mand.* 169.

snaipe, *O.Icel.* sneypa (skam)? *Fritzner's ordb.* snaipei, *O.Icel.* sneipillga? *ant. Arth.* VII, 4.

snaipeu, *O.Icel.* sneypa (beskæmme)? snape, corripere? snaipe (pres.) pr. c. notes 268; snaipe (pret.) *Gaw.* 2003.

snake, *A.Sax.* snaca pl. snacan, *O.Dutch* snake, snake, "anguis", prompt. 461; *st. gen.* 2805; *Gow.* 3, 118; snaken (pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 138; *Alis.* 5972; snakes ps. 13, 3; *cmp.* *O.Icel.* snakr pl. snakar. **snakeren** repere? hpon he snakered tōpard ou a. r. 380.

snaperen snapper: þi foot schal not snapere "pes tuus non impinget", *Wicl. proc.* 3.

snare, *O.Dutch* snare, *O.Icel.* snara, snare, "laqueus, pedica", prompt. 461; "pedica", *rel. ant.* 1; 7; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1490; ps. 9, 16; *Lidg. m.* p. 168.

snarin snare, "illaqueare", prompt. 461.

snarlin snarl, "illaqueare", prompt. 461.

snattid "sinus", prompt. 461; snatted (printed fuatted) nose *Alis.* 6447.

snâw, *A.Sax.* snâp, *Goth.* snaiws, *O.Dutch* snêuw, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* snêo *gen.* snêwes, *O.Icel.* snêr, sniar, snior, from sniwen, snow (snaw), *niz, ayenb.* 267; *Iw.* 375; a. p. 2, 222; pr. c. 1440; snâw *Laz.* 27459; snôw prompt. 462; *treat.* 136; *Mand.* 130; snôu o. a. n. 430; snôwh, snôwz c. l. 722; snâwe (snôwe) (dat.) *Laz.* 20125. snâphpt snow-white, *Marh.* 18; snôuhpt a. r. 314.

snôwin snow (snaw), *ningere,* prompt. 462; snâwes (pres.) *voc.* 201.

snegge, *O.H.Germ.* sneggo, snecco, snag, limax: pane negge *ayenb.* 32.

snekke *sneck*, "pessulus", *prompt.* 461; *voc.* 237; *snek Town. myst.* 106.

snel, *A.Sax.* *snell*, *snel*, *O.L.Germ.* *snel*, *O. H.Germ.* *sneller*, *O.Icel.* *sniallr*, *snell*, *ceter*, *stronius*, *Laz.* 28860; *rel. ant.* 1, 132; *o. a. n.* 829; *Misc* 121; *snelle* (*pl.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 316; *snelle* (*adv.*) *Alis.* 2670; *Em.* 309; *Perce.* 2170.

snellen, *M.H.Germ.* *snellen* (*incitare*)? *snelles*, *snellus* (*pres.*) *ant. Arth.* VII, 4.

snép, *O.Icel.* *snápr*? *sneep*, *stultus*: hit pinch þópe píse and snépe nóht þat þu sínge ac þat þu þépe *o. a. n.* 225.

snerehem, *O.Icel.* *snerkja* (*se contrahere, contrugare*)? þe húde . . . as hit snarchte (*snerte*) *ant barst Marh.* 18.

snere *sneer*: sal snere "subsannabit", *ps.* 2, 4; *snered* "derisorunt", 34, 16.

snésen *see* *snæsen*.

sneven *sniff*? *sneved* (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 207.

snevelen *snivel*: *snevled* (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 37; *sneveling* (*part.*) *Langl. b* 5, 135*; *snivelinge treat.* 138.

snewen (*snēwen*?), *from* *sníwen*? *snew*, *ningere*; *sneuinge* (*part.*) *c. l.* 722; *snewede* (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 345; *comp. bisnewen*.

snibbin *snib*, "reprehendere", *prompt.* 461; *snibbe*, *snebbe* *Chauc. C. t. a* 523; *snibbed* (*pret.*) *ps.* 9, 6; *m. h.* 38; *snibbid* (*part.*) *apol.* 6; *Lidg. m. p.* 256.

snighte? *Lidg. m. p.* 192.

sniken, *A.Sax.* *snican*, *ropero*; *sniked* (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 251.

snile *see* *snaille*.

snipe *snipe*, *soolopax*, *prompt.* 461; *rel. ant.* 1, 82.

snite *snite*, "ibis", *Halliw. dict.* 767; *Wiel. Is.* 34.

sniten *see* *snûten*.

sniteren? *sniterand ant. Arth.* VII, 4; þe snāw snitered *Gaw.* 2003.

snittem, *A.Sax.* *snidan*, *O.Icel.* *snida*, *Goth.* *snepan*, *O.H.Germ.* *snidan*, *snēho*, *secare*;

snip (*imparat.*) *Orm.* 14666; *snāp* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 1338; *deriv.* *snāde*.

snivelen *see* *snevelen*.

sníwen, *A.Sax.* *snípan*, *O.H.Germ.* *sníwan*, *O.Icel.* **sníva part. snívinn*, *ningere*: hit sníwip *Alis.* 6450; *sníup*, *sníwe(p)* *o. a. n.* 620; *deriv.* *snāw*.

snobben *snob*, *singultare*? *snobbe* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211.

snôd, *A.Sax.* *snôd*, *snood*, "vitta", *fragm.* 2, 53.

snôde *see* *snāde*.

snôken, *L.Germ.* *snôken*, *snook*, *odorari*, *prompt.* 462.

snore, *A.Sax.* *snoru*, *O.Fris.* *snore*, *O.H.Germ.* *snur*, *snor*, "nurus", *fragm.* 2, 23.

snorin, *L.Germ.* *snoren*, *snore*, "stertere", *prompt.* 462; *snoreth* (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. b* 790*.

snorten *see* *snurten*.

snot, *A.Sax.* *snot*(?), *O.Fris.* *snotte*, *O.Dutch* *snot*, *snut*, *M.H.Germ.* *snuz*? *snot*, "mucus", *voc.* 245; *snotte* *voc.* 186; *prompt.* 462.

snoter, *A.Sax.* *snotor*, *O.Icel.* *snotr*, *Goth.* *snutrs*, "prudens", *fragm.* 3, 10; *Orm.* 7087.

snoternessee, *A.Sax.* *snotorness*, *prudencia*, *sapientia*, *hom.* 1, 97.

Snotingham, *A.Sax.* *Snotinga ham*, *Nottingham*, *misc.* 146.

snoute *see* *snûte*.

snôw *see* *snāw*.

snuffen *snuff*, *emungere*; *snuffid* (*part.*) *Wiel. exod.* 25.

snurtin, *L.Germ.* *snurten*, *snort* (*snurt*), *fromore*, *stertere*, *prompt.* 462; he snortep in his slêpe *Chauc. C. t. a* 4163.

snûte, *L.Germ.* *snûte*, *snout*, *rel. ant.* 1, 224; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1082; *snoute* "rostrum", *prompt.* 462; *Horn ed. Rîk.* 1088; *Alis.* 6534; *Gow.* 1, 283; *Chauc. C. t. b* 4095.

snûten, *A.Sax.* *snýtan*(?), *O.Icel.* *snýta*, *O.*

- H.Germ.* snûzan, *mits*; *sntin* "emungere", *prompt.* 461; *pi nese snitte const. mas.* 745; *snttte (pret.) p. l. s. IX, 85*; *snttid (part.) Wicl. exod. 37.*
- snûven**, *O.Dutch* snuiven, *M.H.Germ.* snûben, *anhelare*: *tô snûvende hom. 2, 191.*
- so** *see swa.*
- sô** *see sâ.*
- sobbin** *sob*, "singulare", *prompt.* 462; *sobbe Lidg. st. Th. 3380*; *sobbeþ (pres.) Gow. 1, 289*; *pei sobbe lud. Cov. 105*; *sobbed (pret.) Langl. b 14, 326.*
- sobbinge** *sobbing, ayenb. 211.*
- sobre**, *Fr.* sobre, *sober, ayenb. 254*; *Langl. b 14, 53.*
- socke** *see sok.*
- sôcne**, *A.Sax.* sôcn, *O.Icel.* sôkn, *Goth.* sôkns, *O.H.Germ.* suohni, *from saken, inquiry, refuge, territory, custom, Laz. 2365*; *sookne prompt. 463*; *sôkne, sôkene Chauc. C. t. a 3987*; *sôkene Langl. 2, 78 (110)*; *comp. bi-, chirsch-, frid-, hamsôcne.*
- sodain**, *Fr.* soudain, *sudden, pr. c. 1951*; *sodein Chauc. Boet. 161.*
- sod(e)**, *L.Germ.* sode, *O.Fris.* satha, *sod, l. c. c. 6.*
- sôfte**, *A.Sax.* sôfte, *O.H.Germ.* samfter, *soft, mollis, lenis, Kath. 1539*; *a. r. 304*; *o. a. n. 6*; *st. gen. 335*; *c. l. 957*; *Langl. prol. 1*; *(r. v. ofte) Havel. 991*; *spec. 62*; *(ms. soffte) Orm. 1307*; *sôfte (adv.) Gow. 2, 45*; *sôftre (compar.) Laz. 16109*; *sôftest (superl.) Marh. 11.*
- sôfteliche softly, a. r. 368*; *sôfteli Langl. 3, 37 (38).*
- sôftin** "mollire", *prompt. 462*; *sôfti Laz. 12042**; *sôfted (pres.) a. r. 244*; *sôfte (imper.) Marh. 5*; *sôftid (part.) Wicl. ps. 54.*
- sôftene** *soften*; *sôftne Hoool. IV, 11*; *sôftene d. Arth. 2691.*
- sôftnease**, *A.Sax.* sôftness, *softness, Laz. 25549*; *a. r. 196.*
- soje** *see suze.*
- selle**, *O.Fr.* soile, *soil, a. p. 2, 1039.*
- sellen**, *O.Fr.* soillier, *soil*; *soiled (pres.) a. r. 84*; *soiled (part.) l. h. r. 143*; *soiled, soiled Langl. b 14, 2*; *isoilled p. l. s. XVII, 10*; *see solien and sulien.*
- sojournen** *see under sub-.*
- sok**, *A.Sax.* soc, *from sûken, suctus, Wicl. Is. 11*; *a. p. 3, 391.*
- sok**, *A.Sax.* socc, *O.H.Germ.* soc, *soch, O. Icel.* sokkr, *O.Dutch* socke, *Lat.* soccus, *sock, voc. 259*; *socke prompt. 462*; *sockes (pl.) p. s. 330*; *sokkes p. 26, 3.*
- sôk(e)**, *A.Sax.* sôc, *from saken, soke, jurisdiction, territory, g. 350.*
- soket** *socket, prompt. 463.*
- sol sordidus?** *rel. ant. 1, 129*; *sol elôd a. r. 324.*
- sôl** *see sâl.*
- solace**, *O.Fr.* solaz, *solace, a. p. 1, 130*; *solas ayenb. 72*; *Will. 1550.*
- solde**, *Fr.* solde? *o. a. n. 764*; *soude "stipendium", Wicl. 2 Cor. 11.*
- souldour**, *O.Fr.* soldoier, *soudoier, soldier, Will. 3954.*
- sole**, *A.Sax.* sole, *O.H.Germ.* sola, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea, *sole, prompt. 463.*
- solein** *sullen, "solitarius", prompt. 463*; *Chauc. p. f. 607*; *Wicl. Job 3*; *Lidg. st. Th. 249.*
- solemne**, *O.Fr.* solemne, *solemn, a. p. 2, 1171.*
- soler**, *O.Fr.* solier, *sollar, "solarium", prompt. 464*; *p. l. s. XIII, 340.*
- solz** *see suluh.*
- solien**, *A.Sax.* solian, *M.H.Germ.* solen, *Goth.* (bi)sauljan, *inquinare: nis ... nôht so hpt pat hit ne soleþ o. a. n. 1276.*
- solstice**, *Fr.* solstice, *solstice; solstices (pl.) st. gen. 150.*
- solwi sordidus, voc. 171; *Trist. 2, 60.***
- solwin**, *O.Dutch* soluwen, *inquinare, "maculare", prompt. 464*; *solowede (pret.) h. s. 9153.*
- som** *see sum.*

som- *see* sam-.

sôm, *A.Sax.* (ge)sôm, *conveniens, concors*; sôme (pl.) *Laȝ.* 9883; c. l. 520; sôme & sauhte *misc.* 97; *comp.* isôm.

some *see* same.

sôme, *A.Sax.* sôm, *concord*, *Laȝ.* 2552; a. r. 426; *misc.* 89.

somen *see* samen.

somer *see* sumer.

somnien *see* samnien.

somenen, **somons** *see* under sub-.

son, *Fr.* son, *sound (soun)*, *Will.* 39; pr. c. 4971; *soun treat.* 135; *Chauc. C. t.* d 2273.

sond *see* sand.

sonde *see* sande.

sunder *see* sunder.

sone *see* sune.

sône, *A.Sax.* sôna, *O.Fris.* sôn, *O.L.Germ.* sâna, sâno, sâne, sân? *soon*, *moz*, *Laȝ.* 200; a. r. 422; *Orm.* 198; *treat.* 132; s. s. *ed. Wr.* 362; pr. c. 68; sône, *soone Langl.* 3, 47 (48); *soone Chauc. C. t.* *ed. Wr.* 9491; sône *Min.* 18; sônre (*compar.*) a. r. 58; sônrest (*superl.*) a. r. 392; sônneest *Langl.* b 1, 70.

song *see* sang.

sonne *see* sunne.

sont *see* saint.

sope, *O.Dutch* sope, *O.Icel.* sopi, *fr.m* stûpen, *sope*, *haustus*, *misc.* 152; a. p. 2, 108.

sôpe *see* sâpe.

soppe, *O.Dutch* soppe, *O.Icel.* soppa, *from* stûpen, *sop*, *jus*, *panis intinctus*, *prompt.* 465; soppe, *sop Langl.* b 15, 175; *Chauc. C. t.* a 334; *sop Gaw.* 1135; *Man.* 7547; *zop ayenb.* 107.

sôr *see* sâr.

sorceri, *O.Fr.* sorcerie, *sorcery*, *Mirc* 973.

Sore *Soar*, *Man.* 2270.

sorel, *Fr.* surelle? *sorrel*, "acetosa", *prompt.* 465; l. c. c. 54.

sorȝ! *comp.* orsorȝ.

sorȝe, *A.Sax.* sorg, *sorh*, *O.Icel.* sorg, *O.L.*

Germ. sorga, *O.H.Germ.* sorga, *suorga*, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα), *sorrow*, *cura*, *sollicitudo*, p. l. s. VIII, 98; *Shoreh.* 32; *zorȝe ayenb.* 27; *sorhe Mark.* 6; *sorge*, *sorwe st. gen.* 68 & 268; *sorȝe*, *seorwe Laȝ.* 2919 & 31807; *sorȝe*, *sorwe*, *seorhe*, *seorwe o. a. n.* 431 & 1599; *soreȝe Flor. a. Bl.* 528; *sorwe Bek.* 1516; *Mand.* 25; *Chauc. C. t.* d 1079; in *sorwe* and *pine ligge Havel.* 1374; *sorowe "dolor, moeror"*, *prompt.* 465; *sorwe*, *serwe Langl.* 2, 89 (120); *seorȝe r. s. III*, 5; *seorupe a. r.* 88; *serȝhe Orm.* 4852; *serwe Jos.* 705; *k. T.* 250; *serwe* and *deol c. l.* 110; *serewe rel. ant.* 1, 262; *sorewen (pl.) h. h.* 44.

sorhful sorrowful, *Laȝ.* 325; *seoruhful a. r.* 88; *sorwful*, *sorful Havel.* 1248 & 2541.

seoruhfulliche sorrowfully, a. r. 400.

sorhliche luctuose, *Laȝ.* 21883.

sorhsîd Laȝ. 11109.

sorȝien, *A.Sax.* sorgian, *O.H.Germ.* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow*, *sollicitum esse*; *zorȝi ayenb.* 171; *sorhen h. m.* 27; *sorwin "dolere, lugere"*, *prompt.* 465; *lud. Cov.* 361; *sorwi Shoreh.* 32; *sorwe Will.* 691; *sorowe apol.* 7; *seorupen a. r.* 308; *serȝhen Orm.* 8950; *serewe (pres.) spec.* 93; *sorwep Chauc. C. t.* a 2652; *sorȝede (sorewede) (pret.) Laȝ.* 5078.

sôri *see* sârîȝ.

sorwe *see* sorȝe.

soster *see* suster.

set, *Fr.* sot, *stultus*, *stolidus*, *Laȝ.* 1442; a. r. 66; *sotte songes Kath.* 107; *lât sottes chide o. a. n.* 297.

sothêde stultitia, o. a. n. 1375.

sotliche stulte, *Kath.* 359.

sotscipe stultitia, *Laȝ.* 23178; *sotschipe a. r.* 362.

sôt, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* sôt, *O.Dutch* soet, *soot*, *Alis.* 6636; *soot "fuligo"*, *prompt.* 465.

sôte *see* swête.

sotel *see* sutel.

sôti, *A.Sax.* sôtig, sooty, "fuliginosus", prompt.
465; o. a. n. 578; sôti, sooti *Chauc.* C.
t. b 4022.

sotil *see* under sub-.

sôð, *A.Sax.* sôð, *O.L.Germ.* sôð, *O.Icel.*
sannr, sooth, verus, *Kath.* 873; a. r. 52;
st. gen. 1032; sôp *Orm.* 313; *Will.*
2799; pl. or. 841; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2470;
sôth pr. c. 7687; a. p. 1, 481; sôð
(subst.) verum, o. a. n. 950; sôp *Chauc.*
C. t. a 845; sôðe *Kath.* 155; st. gen.
74; pat sôpe p. l. s. XX, 39; for sôðe
a. r. 88; for sôpe *Joe.* 3; vor zôpe a-
yenb. 16; tð sôðe *Laz.* 2177; pat pit tu
pel tð sôpe *Orm.* 234; as me mai tð
sôpe iseo treat. 132; sôðes vero, a. r.
102; h. m. 17; sôpere (dat. f.) *Laz.*
673; sôðen (dat. pl.) *Laz.* 25204; sôper
(compar.) *Shoreh.* 31; sôpest (superlat.)
Langl. b 10, 441.

sôðcnâpes verum confitens? *Jul.* 54.

sôðfest soothfast, verax, a. r. 26; sôpfest
fragm. 3, 11; sôpfast c. l. 639; h. h.
18; *Wicl.* John 3.

sôpfastlike veraciter, *Orm.* 2995.

sôpfastnesse veracitas, *Orm.* 17850.

zôphêde veritas, ayenb. 105.

sôðliche soothly, vere, vero, a. r. 12; h.
m. 9; sôplike *Orm.* 6445; sôthlike ps.
2, 6; sôpli *Chauc.* C. t. a 1199; *Wicl.*
John 4; soothli *Hoccl.* III, 42.

sôpnisse veritas, *Bek.* 1629; soopnesse
Langl. ed. *Wr.* 926.

sôpsaze o. a. n. 1038.

sôpsapel "viridicus", fragm. 3, 11.

sôpschupe veritas, c. l. 1020.

zôpziggere soothsayer, ayenb. 256.

sôðien, *A.Sax.* (ge)sôðian, *O.Icel.* sanna,
verify, prove true, *Laz.* 8491; comp. i-
sôðien.

sonchen *see* under sub-.

soude *see* solde.

soufre, *Fr.* soufre, sulphur, a. p. 2, 954.

souzt *see* suht.

soule *see* sawle.

soun *see* son.

sound *see* sund.

sonnen, *O.Fr.* soner, sound, sonare; soune
Chauc. *Boet.* 929; sune (imper.) *Horn* ed.
Lum. 209; souned (pret.) *Parten.* 4718.

soupen *see* sûpen.

soupen, *Fr.* souper, sup; soupe *Havel.* 1766;
soupi ayenb. 52; souped (part.) *Will.*
2997.

supère, *Fr.* soupêr, supper, misc. 40; sopêr
Brand. 6.

souple, *Fr.* souple, supple, *Chauc.* C. t. a
203.

sour *see* sûr.

saur, *O.Icel.* saurr, saur, "coenum", prompt.
466.

sauri, *O.Icel.* saurugi, "coenosus", prompt.
466.

soutere *see* sûtere.

soup, *O.Icel.* saudr, ovis; soppes (pl.) *Orm.*
15565.

souþ *see* sùð.

sovel *see* suvel.

soverain, *Fr.* souverain, sovereign, ayenb.
189; *Will.* 3954.

sovereintê, *Fr.* souverainetê, sovereignty,
Chauc. C. t. d 1038.

sowe *see* suze.

sôwen *see* sawen.

sôwle *see* sawle.

sôwnen *see* swôznen.

spac, *O.Icel.* spakr, mensuetus, promptus?
hom. 1, 305; spak h. s. 319; k. T. 774;
spakest (superl.) a. p. 3, 169.

spacliche prompts? spec. 37; spakliche
Langl. ed. *Wr.* 11530; spakli *Will.* 3357;
a. p. 3, 338.

space, *Fr.* espace, space, *Chauc.* C. t. a
1896; pr. c. 3933.

spade, *A.Sax.* spadu, *O.Fris.* spada, *Gr.*
σπάδη? spade, pala, "vanga", fragm. 4,
39; prompt. 467; a. r. 384; r. s. V,

- 146; *ayenb.* 108; *Iw.* 3225; *Chauc.* C. t. a 553.
- spêche**, *A.Sax.* spâc, sprâc, *O.L.Germ.* sprâca, *O.H.Germ.* sprâcha, from *spaken*, *speech*: him pas his spêche . . . *birâfed Orm.* 2831; spêche, spêche *Laz.* 4018 & 13076; spêche "*loquula*", *prompt.* 467; *Kath.* 808; o. a. n. 13; *Bek.* 66; c. l. 22; *Chauc.* C. t. a 307; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 445; uvel spêche a. r. 80; pat wip þe holde spêche *misc.* 86; al was ðn spêche ðor biforen *st. gen.* 665; spêke *Havel.* 946; sprâche (*pl.*) *Mat.* 19, 1; heo oðpen alle spêchen *hom.* 1, 93; *comp.* fore-, morwespêche.
- spêchhūs, *M.H.Germ.* sprâchhūs, *Laz.* 13036.
- spêten**, *A.Sax.* spêtan, from spât, *puero*, *Mark* 14, 65; spêten o. a. n. 39; *Wiel.* *douter.* 25; spêted, spêt (*pres.*) a. r. 80 & 82; spêtte (*pret.*) p. l. s. VIII, 59; *comp.* bispêten.
- spêke**, *A.Sax.* spâca, *O.H.Germ.* speicha, *spoke*, "*radius*", *voe.* 202; spêke *prompt.* 469; spôken (*pl.*) *misc.* 149; spôkes p. r. l. p. 238; *Chauc.* C. t. d 2257; spâken (*dat. pl.*) *Jul.* 57.
- spakien**, from spac, *festinare*? spakie *misc.* 192.
- spalde**, *M.H.Germ.* spalte? spall; spalle "*assula*", *prompt.* 467.
- spalden**, *O.H.Germ.* spalten *pret.* spielt, spall, *findere*; spaldid (*part.*) d. *Arth.* 3699.
- spale**, *M.H.Germ.* spal (*gradus scalarum*), *O.Icel.* spölr (*asser*)? spale, *assula*? o. a. n. 258; spalis (*pl.*) *Golag.* a. *Gaw.* 629.
- spân see spôn.
- spanin**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. spanan (*illicere*), *O.Dutch* spanen (*ablactare*), spâne, "*ablactare*", *prompt.* 467; and his ibedde from him spanne o. a. n. 1490; *comp.* forspanen.
- spangel**, *M.H.Germ.* spengel (*fibula*)? spangle, "*lorale*", *prompt.* 467.
- spanne**, *A.Sax.* spann, sponn, *O.H.Germ.* spanna, *O.Icel.* spönn, span (*span*), *spilhma*, *prompt.* 467; *Chauc.* C. t. a 155; d. *Arth.* 2060; sponne *spec.* 35.
- spannen**, *A.Sax.* spannan *pret.* spönn, *O.H.Germ.* spannan *pret.* spien, span, *tenders*: þe king spanos his spere *accw.* *Arth.* XIII, 1.
- spar**, *A.Sax.* spær(?), *M.H.Germ.* spar, spar. spærstön "*gypsum*", *fragm.* 4, 43.
- spar**, *A.Sax.* spær, *O.Icel.* sparr, *O.H.Germ.* sparer, spare, parous: upon spare wise *Gaw.* 901.
- sparhende "*parous*", *fragm.* 3, 9.
- sparliche *sparely*; *comp.* unsparliche.
- ? sparlire, *A.Sax.* spær-, spearlira, *surv.* *Octov.* 330; *Beves* 2311; *Gaw.* 158; sperlire *fragm.* 2, 15; *coe.* 148.
- sparcle** see spearcle.
- sparien**, *A.Sax.* sparian, *O.Icel.* spara, *O.H.Germ.* sparen, spare, parcere, *reservare*, *Laz.* 27487; a. r. 416; sparen *Man.* 114, 2; sparie *Rob.* 428, 25; *Alia.* 2624; spareþ (*pres.*) c. l. 419; sparied (*imperat.*) *Kath.* 808; spare (*subjunct.*) pr. c. 3928; sparede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 21066; *Bek.* 62; ispared (*part.*) a. r. 364; *spec.* 70; *comp.* asparien.
- sparke** see spearke.
- sparpila**, *O.Fr.* esparpeiller? "*dispergere*", *prompt.* 467.
- sparre**, *O.H.Germ.* sparro, *O.Dutch* sparre, sperre, *O.Icel.* sparri m., sperra f., spar, "*tignum*", *prompt.* 467; sparre and rafter *Chauc.* C. t. a 990; spartes (*pl.*) *Wiel.* *eccles.* 29.
- sperel claustrum**, *prompt.* 469.
- sparren**, *A.Sax.* sparrian, *O.H.Germ.* sparren, sperren, *O.Icel.* sperra, spar, sper; sperin "*claudere*", *prompt.* 469; speren *st. gen.* 2194; sperre *Man.* 240, 16; sperriþ (*pres.*) *apol.* 34; spers pr. c. 3835; spared (*impor.*) a. r. 70^a; sparmed (*pret.*) *Flor.* 1774; sperrid *Tor.* 364;

sperid *m. Arth.* 2997; sperrēd (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 285; *Iw.* 2979; sperd *Orm.* 4122; *Havel.* 414; isperred, ispered *Langl. b* 19, 162*; *comp.* bisperren.

sparpe, *O.Icel.* sparda, *securia*, *Gaw.* 209; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2520; sparthe "bipennis", *prompt.* 467.

sparwe, *A.Sax.* spearpa, spearupa, *Goth.* sparva, *O.H.Germ.* sparo, *O.Icel.* spörr, sparrow, *ps.* 10, 1; sparwe, sparowe *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 626; sparupe, sparepe *a. r.* 142 & 152; sparewe *Bek.* 1098; sparowe "passer", *prompt.* 467; sparewen (*pl.*) *Laz.* 29258.

spar-, sperhauk, *O.Icel.* sparrhaukr, spar-row-, sparhawk, "nisus", *prompt.* 468; sperhauk *Langl. b* 6, 199 (*ed. Wr.* 4191).

spat, *O.Dutch* spat, spot (*spat*), *a. r.* 104*; spot "macula", *voc.* 206; *prompt.* 470; pe spot *ayenb.* 228; pane spot 237; spottes (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *Langl. b* 13, 315.

spāt spōat, sputum; spōt *c. l.* 1147; spōte (*dat.*) *Shoreh.* 88.
spāte-, spēte-, speatpil inclined to spēt? *Marh.* 9 & 12.

spātīle, *A.Sax.* spātīl, spātīlle; spōtīle "sputum", *prompt.* 469; *a. r.* 288; *Wicl.* John 9.

spātīlen, *A.Sax.* spātīlian, spātīlle, spōtīlle, spūtāre; spātīle (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 211; spātīled (*part.*) *Man.* 8196.

spōtlunge, *A.Sax.* spātīlung, spūtus, *a. r.* 188.

spotted spotted, *st. gen.* 1721.

spotti spotty, *ayenb.* 192.

spauuin spawn, *prompt.* 467.

spavein, *O.Fr.* esparvain, spavin, *prompt.* 467.

spearcle sparkle, scintilla; sparecle *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 2095; *Wicl. Is.* 1; sparkle *k. T.* 194; sparkles (*pl.*) *Man.* 8544.

sparklin, *O.Dutch* sparkelen, sparkle, "scin-

tillare", *prompt.* 467; spercolinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 34; sparclinge, sparklinge *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2164; of his spētepile mūd(e) sperklede fūr ūt *Marh.* 9.

spearke, *A.Sax.* spearca, *O.Dutch* sparke, spark, scintilla; sparke, sperke *a. r.* 96 & 296; sparke *Havel.* 91; *Gow.* 1, 258; *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 2095; sparc, spærc *Laz.* 21482 & 23508; speaken (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 137.

sparkiu, *A.Sax.* spearcian, spark, "scintillare", *prompt.* 467; sparkedē (*pret.*) *Havel.* 2144.

spee, *A.Sax.* specca, speck, macula, *a. p.* 2, 551; spekke "pittacium", *prompt.* 468; speckes, speches (*pl.*) *a. r.* 288*.

spēche *see* spāche.

special, *Fr.* special, special, *a. p.* 1, 235.

speckid specked, *Wicl. genes.* 30.

spectacle, *Fr.* spectacle, spectacle, *Hoocl. VI.* 57.

spēde, *A.Sax.* spēd, *O.L.Germ.* spōd, *O.H.Germ.* spuot, speed, festinatio, promotio, successus; he pat was ūr mōste spēde transact. 18, 23; thurgh helpe and spēde of prayer *pr. c.* 2882; spēd *an. lit.* 6; dat hem sal bringen ivel spēd *st. gen.* 310; spēde (*dat.*) *Laz.* 23417*; ernep tōpard te sē pip mikel spēd *Orm.* 18094. spēdful *Chauc.* *Boet.* 3570.

spēdli, *A.Sax.* spēdlice, prope, expedito, *Alis.* 3451; *Will.* 5468; *a. p.* 2, 1729.

spēden, *A.Sax.* spēdan, *O.Dutch* spoeden, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)spuoton, speed, festinare, succedere, prosperare, *Laz.* 403; *Orm.* 12317; *st. gen.* 2303; þei mighte not spēden in hire viage *Mand.* 305; spēde *Havel.* 1634; *Langl. b* 17, 81; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1965; *pr. o.* 3585; spēt (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 763; spēdeþ 3ow *Man.* 8907; god spēde 3ou *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2558; spēdde (*pret.*) *Laz.* 13214; hōmward he him spēdde *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1217; heo spēdde *o. a. n.* 1762; hi ne spēdde nōȝt þere *Brand.* 22; *comp.* ispēden.

spēdi, *A.Sax.* spēdig, *O.H.Germ.* spuotiger, *speedy*; *comp.* wanspēdi.

spēdili *speedily*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 14663.

speir a slit at the side of the garment, *prompt.* 468; spaire (*dat.*) *d. Arth.* 2060.

speke, *A.Sax.* sprec, *M.H.Germ.* sprech (*locutio*)?

spekeful *a. r.* 100.

spekeman *ayenb.* 99.

spēke *see* spāche.

speken, *A.Sax.* specan, sprecan, *O.L.Germ.* sprecan, *O.Iris.* spreka, *O.H.Germ.* sprechān, *speak*, *loqui*, *Lat.* 2977; *Kath.* 315; *a. r.* 48; *Orm.* 2733; *o. a. n.* 953; *st. gen.* 2027; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10966; *spoken hom.* 1, 89; *Marh.* 16; *spect (pres.) Bek.* 768; *rel. ant.* 1, 265; *speke pe a. r.* 104; *spæc (pret.) Lat.* 2841; *spac Orm.* 224; *o. a. n.* 396; *st. gen.* 925; *Wicl. John* 9; *spak Havel.* 2389; *Alis.* 231; *Chauc. C. t. a* 124; *spec a. r.* 56; *p. s.* 248; *pu spēke o. a. n.* 554; *pou spēke m. t.* 83; *spāken Orm.* 1027; *spēken Chauc. C. t. b* 214; *spēken*, *spōken Langl.* 2, 201 (225); *spōken st. gen.* 2913; *spāke (subjunct.) Orm.* 16260; *spēke Brand.* 21; *speken, ASix.* sprecen, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)sprocān, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sprochener, (*part.*) *Havel.* 2369; *an. lit.* 8; *speke Will.* 4605; *spoken Mand.* 40; *Wicl. John* 15; *Man.* 77, 24; *spoken*, *spoke Chauc. C. t. b* 58; *spoke Gow.* 1, 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, *ispeken*; *deriv.* spāche.

speker *speaker*, *h. s.* 8292.

spekle *speckle*, *macula*; *spakle prompt.* 467.

speklen, *O.Dutch* speklēn, *speckle*, *maculare*: *pei bēn . . . alle spekelede Man.* 290.

spel, *A.Sax.* spell, spel, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* spel *dat.* spelle, *O.Icel.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (μῦθος), *spell*, *sermo*, *narratio*, *fabula*, *Lat.* 16397; *Miro* 170; (*ms.* spell) *Orm.* 10025; *spel & leod rel. ant.* 1, 129; *spel ne song spec.* 68; *spelle (dat.) o. a.*

n. 1794; *Havel.* 338; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 15301; *m. h.* 63; of godes *spelle ayenb.* 11; with spāche and *spelle lud. Cov.* 123; *spelles (pl.) a. r.* 120; *comp.* bi-, god-, lād-, leod-, mord-, wilspel.

speld, *A.Sax.* speld (*taeda*), *O.Icel.* spiald (*tabula*)? *spell*, *assula*; *speldes (pl.) Will.* 3392.

spelder, *M.H.Germ.* spelter, *spelder*, *assula*; *spildurs (pl.) avow. Arth.* XIII, 6.

speldren *spelder*, *litteras in syllabas colligere*, *Orm.* 16440.

spelen *parcere, reservare*? *al pat tu miht spelen Orm.* 10133; *spele Man.* 12428; *spele and spare Langl. c* 14, 77; *gef pu āni ping spelest & lēvest hom.* 2, 31.

spelke, *O.Icel.* spialk? *spolk*, *assula*, *prompt.* 468.

spellien, *A.Sax.* spellian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* spellen, *O.Icel.* spialla, *Goth.* spillon, *spell*, *loqui*, *dicere*, *narrare*: *pat folc gan tō spellien Irlondes spāche Lat.* 10068; *spellen p. s.* 240; *lud. Cov.* 157; *pe (a)-postles fōren sōne an ān til hāpen folc tō spellen Orm.* 8528; *spellin "syllabica-re", prompt.* 468; *spelle Gow.* 2, 20; *nō tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne moup spelle c. l.* 692; *speke and spelle Langl. b* 15, 600; *spelle (pres.) Havel.* 15; *speled a. r.* 170; *spellede (pret.) Shoreh.* 133; *spelled (part.) Orm.* 5747.

spellunge, *A.Sax.* spellung, *spelling*, *narratio*, *sermo*, *a. r.* 64; *spelling h. s.* 10976; *spellinge "syllabiciatio", prompt.* 468.

spenden, *A.Sax.* (a-, for)spendan, *O.H.Germ.* spenton, *O.Icel.* spenna, *Lat.* expendere? *spend*; *spendin "expendere", prompt.* 468; *spende Chauc. C. t. a* 4135; *spene p. s.* 151; *p. l. s. I,* 16; *spenep (pres.) o. a. r.* 1525; *spende (pret.) Lat.* 13657; *spended (part.) Will.* 4324; *Langl. b* 5, 380; *ispended ayenb.* 171; *ispended a. r.* 322; *comp.* a-, *forspenden*.

spenne, *O.Icel.* spenna? *Gaw.* 1074.

spennen, *M.H.Germ.* spennen, *O.Icel.* spenna, from spannen, *spen*, *amplecti*; spenned (*part.*) *a. p.* 1, 53; spend *Gaw.* 587; comp. unspennen.

spense, for *expense*, *expense*, *a. r.* 350.

speopen, *A.Sax.* speopian, *O.Dutch.* speuwen, *O.Icel.* spýja, from spiwen, *spew*, *spuere*, *comete*, *a. r.* 240; spewen out *Wicl. Job* 20; spewe (*Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 2, 358; spewed (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 211; spewen *Langl. b* 10, 40.

spere, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch.* spere, *O.H.Germ.* sper, *O.Icel.* spiör, *spear*, "*hasta*", *prompt.* 468; *Laz.* 6472; *a. n.* 1022; *chron. Engl.* 631; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2894; *Octav.* 853; *pr. o.* 5292; speres (*gen.*) *Laz.* 8596; spere, speren (speres, speares) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5864 & 27462; speres *a. r.* 110. sperescäft *spear-shaft*, *Laz.* 14752. sperewurt *spear-wort*, *rel. ant.* 1, 37; *prompt.* 469.

spère *sphère*, *pr. c.* 4887; *Parten.* 6509.

sperien *see* spurien.

sperke *see* spearke.

sperling, spiriling, *Germ.* spiriling, *sparling* (*sperling*), "*cammarus*", *voc.* 189 & 222; sperling *m. h.* 136; sperlinges (*pl.*) *l. c.* c. 54.

sperren *see* sparren.

spete *see* spite.

spēten *see* spēten.

spewen *see* speowen.

spic, *A.Sax.* spic *voc.* 82, *O.Icel.* spik, *O.H.Germ.* spec, spech, "*lardum*", *fragm.* 4, 10; *Laz.* 24437; spik *prompt.* 469; *Man.* 12345; spiche (*dat.*) *misc.* 151.

spice, *O.Fr.* espice, *spice*, *a. r.* 78.

spicerie, *O.Fr.* espicerie, *epicery*, *pl. cr.* 301; *d. Arth.* 162.

spie, *O.Dutch.* spie, *O.Fr.* espie, *spy*, "*explorator*", *prompt.* 469; *Alis.* 3556; *Isumb.* 249; spies (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 2169.

spien, *O.Dutch.* spien, *O.Icel.* speja, *O.H.Germ.* spohon, *O.Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specere, *spy*,

espy, *st. gen.* 2172; spiin "*explorare*", *prompt.* 469; spie *a. p.* 2, 780; spien, espien *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 316; espie *Lidg. m. p.* 64; aspien (= *O.H.Germ.* arspenon?) *Mand.* 66; aspie *Will.* 774; aspieden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 196.

spiere, *O.Dutch.* spiere, *O.Icel.* spejari, *O.H.Germ.* spehari, *speculator*, *Wicl. Esth.* 8; spiares (*pl.*) *Laz.* 1492*.

spigot *spigot*, *Wicl. Job* 32.

spik(e), *Lat.* spica, *spike*, *Langl. c* 13, 179.

spile, *O.Icel.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* spil, *O.Fris.* spil, spel, *ludus*? *podes* spile *st. gen.* 2977.

spilqverne "*gyraculum*", *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

spillen, *A.Sax.* spillian, *O.Icel.* spila, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* spilon, *ludere*, *st. gen.* 2532; spilede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 13816; *Shorah.* 120; spiled (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3183.

spillen, *A.Sax.* spillan, spildan, *O.Icel.* spilla (*corrumpere*), *O.H.Germ.* spildan (*prodigere*, *effundere*), *spill*, *perdere*, *Laz.* 880; spillin "*effundere*", *prompt.* 469; spille *Bek.* 204; *c. l.* 903; *Will.* 966; *Langl. b* 19, 298; *Gow.* 2, 114; *Man.* 279, 4; *pr. c.* 1320; *Isumb.* 193; al his hpile he scholde spille *a. n.* 1020; late ye nouth mi bodi spille *Havel.* 2422; spilp (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 182; spilde (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 48; spilden *Laz.* 28863; pai spilden mani ā man *Trist.* 1, 4; spilled (*part.*) *Alis.* 1062; spilt *Gow.* 1, 270; comp. a-, for-, ispillen.

spillinge, *A.Sax.* spillung, *spilling*, *prompt.* 469.

spink *spink*, *fringilla*, *voc.* 189.

spindle, *A.Sax.* spinl, *O.H.Germ.* spinnella, *spindle*, "*fusus*", *fragm.* 4, 7.

spinnen, *A.Sax.* Goth. *O.H.Germ.* spinnan, *O.Icel.* spinna, *spin*; spinnin "*nere*", *prompt.* 469; spinnen, spinne *Langl.* 5, 130 (216); span (*pret.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 90; sponne *Chauc. Troil.* 3583; sponnen (*part.*) *Wicl. judges* 16; comp. ispinnen.

spinnere *spinner, spider, rel. ant. 1, 219*;
 spinnare "flatrix, aranea", *prompt. 469*;
 spipre (for spinpre) *ayenb. 164*.
spinnestere, *spinstere, Dutch spinster, spin-*
ster, Langl. 5, 130 (216).
spire, *O.Icel. spira, spire, "hastula", prompt.*
469; shal nèvere spir springen up *Langl.*
c 13, 179; as an òk comep of a litle
 spire *Chauc. Troil. 2427*; imeind mid
 spire and grène segge *o. a. n. 18*.
spirien *see spurien*.
spirin *spire, "spicare", prompt. 469*.
spirit, *Lat. spiritus, spirit, st. gen. 203*;
Chauc. C. t. a 2765.
spit = despit, *Gau. 1444*.
spite, *O. Dutch spit, spet, O.H.Germ. spiz,*
spit, "veru", fragm. 4, 16; Rob. 207, 3;
Octov. 122; li b. disc. 582; spite, *spete*
prompt. 469; *spete voc. 256*; *spetes (pl.)*
Mapes 334.
spitel *spittle, veruiculum*.
spitilforke Halliwo. diot. 785.
*spitelstaf spittle-staff, a. r. 384**.
spitel *spital, hospital*.
spiteluvel leprosy, a. r. 148.
spitten, *O. Dutch spiten, speten, M.H.Germ.*
spizzen, from spite, spit, veru figere;
spite (pres.) prompt. 469; *spiteden (pret.)*
*Kath. 2210**; *ispited (part.) Laz. 26522*;
Rob. 207, 3; comp. purhspitien.
spitten, *A.Sax. spittan, spit, spuere, Jul.*
48. *spit (pres.) h. m. 17*; *spitten and*
spewen Langl. b 10, 40; *spit (imperat.)*
a. r. 290; *spitte (subjunct.) Mirc 890*;
spitte (pret.) Alis. 890; comp. hispitten.
spiwen, *splen, A.Sax.脾pan, O.L.Germ.*
spiwan, O.H.Germ. spiwan,脾an, O.Fris.
spla, Goth. speivan, spuere; spi (pres.
imper.) a. r. 310; deriv. speowen.
splatten? to splatt(e) *pe bór Eglam. 490*.
splint, *Germ. splint, splint (splent), assula,*
rel. ant. 2, 84; d. Arth. 2061; *splentes*
of steel Rich. 4979.
splot, *A.Sax. splot, macula*.

spletti *maculosus, Wiel. genes. 30*.
spoilin *spoil, "spoliare", prompt. 470*; to
 spoile helle *Mirc 509*; 3e shulen spoile
 "spoliabit", *Wiel. exod. 3*.
spoke *see spåke*.
spøle, *O. Dutch spoele, O.H.Germ. spuole,*
spool, "panus", voc. 180; prompt. 470.
spøn, *A.Sax. O.Fris. spøn, O.Icel. spönn,*
spänn, O. Dutch O.H.Germ. spân, spoon,
assula, cochlear, voc. 232; prompt. 470;
Trist. 2, 84; s. a. c. XII, 7; *spøne*
(dat.) Percov. 2250; *l. c. c. 51*; *spønes,*
spoones (pl.) Chauc. C. t. d 288.
spønneowe, M.H.Germ. spänniwe, O.Icel.
spännyr, span-, spon-new, Alis. 4055;
spännewe Havel. 968; Chauc. Troil. 4514.
sponge, *O.Fr. esponge, sponge (spunge), a.*
r. 262; *spunge Mark 15, 36*.
spor, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. spor, spur,*
vestigium; comp. hwêlspor.
spore *see spure*.
sport *see disport*.
spot *see spat*.
spôt *see spât*.
spôtte *see spâtte*.
spotted *see spatte*.
spons *see spûs*.
sponten *see spûten*.
spræden, *A.Sax. sprædan(?), O. Dutch spræ-*
den, O.H.Germ. spreitan, spread; spræde
(spræde) Laz. 14203; *spræden a. r. 400*;
sprædin "expandere", prompt. 470; *spræde*
o. a. n. 437; Langl. b 3, 308; s. s. ed.
W'r. 622; Man. 38, 4; *spret (pres.) a.*
r. 98; ayenb. 17; *sprædde (pret.) p. l.*
s. XIII, 118; *sprædde Laz. 1215; Gen.*
1, 182; a. p. 3, 365; *sprædden st. gen.*
2567; *spredd (part.) Orm. 1015*; *sprad*
lud. Cov. 373; comp. bi-, i-, over-, to-
spræden.
spray, *Dan. sprag, spray, sarmentum, Rob.*
552, 21; spec. 27; Chauc. C. t. b 1960.
sprayen, *Dan. spraga, Swed. spraka? oropare?*
spray s. a. c. XLII, 18; Twen. myst. 145.

spraulin, *O.H.Germ.* spratalon? *sprawl*, "pal-pitare", *prompt.* 470; *spraul* *Wicl. Tob.* 6; *spraulend* (*part.*) *Gow.* 2, 5; *spraulid* (*pret.*) *lud. Cov.* 186; *sprauleden* *Havel.* 475.

sprec, *A.Sax.* *sprec* (*sarmentum*), *O.Icel.* *sprek* (*frutex*)? *sprekes* (*pl.*) *Marh.* 15.

sprecchen, *A.Sax.* (on)spreccan (*fruticosa*)? ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes *Marh.* 15.

spræden *see* spræden.

sprenge *springe*? þu schalt hpippen on a sprengre o. a. n. 1066.

sprengen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* sprengan, *O.Icel.* sprengja, from springen, make to spring, *springe*, *spargere*, *Wicl. Is.* 28; sprengþ (*pres.*) *Gam.* 503; sprenged ou mid háli pater a. r. 16; spreind (*pret.*) *Alis.* 341; spreinden *Jos.* 314; spreind, ispreind (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 2169 & b 422; misbilëve . . . a mong men was isprenged *Rob.* 119, 16; *comp.* bisprengen.

sprenkella, *O.Dutch* spreнкelen, *sprinkle*, *spargere*, *prompt.* 470.

sprenten, *M.H.Germ.* sprengen, *sprent* (*sprint*), *prosilire*: sparkes of fire þat about sal sprent *pr. c.* 6814; sprente (*pret.*) *Octav.* 473; to the chambirdore he sprente m. *Arth.* 1846; sprent *Gaw.* 1896; *Percov.* 1709.

spreot, *A.Sax.* spreot, *O.Dutch* spriet, from sprûten, *sprit* (*spret*), *Alis.* 858; sprêt "contus", *prompt.* 470; *Octov.* 601; *Will.* 2754; sprête (*dat.*) a. p. 3, 104; *comp.* bôzsprêt.

sprêþ(e), *Germ.* sprêde, *Dan.* sprœd, *spreath*, *fragilis*? *Shoreh.* 103.

sprind, *A.Sax.* sprind *Mon's qui.* 399, *alacer*? *Shoreh.* 2.

springe, *A.Sax.* springe, spring, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* spring, spring, "scaturigo, planta", *prompt.* 470; *st. gen.* 581; who so spareþ þe springe (spring) "qui par-

oit virgao", *Langl. b* 5, 41; *comp.* of-, welspring.

springflood, *Germ.* springflut, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 11382.

springen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* springan, *O.Icel.* springa, *spring*, *salire*, *rumpi*, *oriri*, a. r. 282; þe blostme ginneþ springe and sprêde o. a. n. 437; þe day bigan to springe *Chauc. C. t. a* 822; *Tor.* 1958; a welle . . . dat springed ai *rel. ant.* 1, 210; sprang (*pret.*) *Kath.* 2488; *Orm.* 10258; *Alis.* 5539; sprong *st. gen.* 60; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 9041; k. T. 194; of hire wisdome sprong (sprang) þat word wide *Laz.* 6302; senwe sprungen fro de lid *st. gen.* 1804; sprungen (*part.*) *Orm.* 511; *Havel.* 1131; sprongen *Gow.* 3, 249; *comp.* a-, i-, to-, upspringen; *deriv.* springe, sprengen, sprung.

sprintel *surculus*, *ramusculus*? *sprintles* (*pl.*) a. r. 276.

sprote, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* sprote, *O.Icel.* sproti, *O.H.Germ.* sprozo, from sprûten, *sprote*, *surculus*, *Town. myst.* 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote *Havel.* 1142; *sprotes* (*pl.*) *Alex.* 790.

sprotte, *L.Germ.* sprotte, *sprat*, *sarda*, *voc.* 222; m. t. 119.

sprung, *O.H.Germ.* sprung, from springen, *saltus*, *ortus*, *Kath.* 322; *sprunges* (*pl.*) *Jul.* 50; *chron. Engl.* 195; *comp.* ofsprung.

sprûte, *O.Dutch* spruite, *sprout*, *germen*, *surculus*; *sproutes* (*pl.*) ps. 77, 51.

sprûten, *A.Sax.* spreotan, *O.Fris.* sprûta, *O.Dutch* spruiten, *M.H.Germ.* spriußen, *sprout*, *germinare*; sproutin "pullulare", *prompt.* 471; sprûted (*pres.*) h. m. 11; sproutand (*part.*) ps. 64, 11; *deriv.* sprûte, spreot, sprote, sprutten.

sprutten, *A.Sax.* spryttan, *M.H.Germ.* sprützen, *sprüt*, *spirt*, *germinare*: þe piði þet sprutted at a. r. 86.

spudde *spud*, *prompt.* 471.

spure, *A.Sax.* spura, spora, *O.H.Germ.* sporo,

- O. Icel.* spori, *spur* (*spore*), "*calcar*", *voc.* 221; *o. a. n.* 777; *spore* *prompt.* 470; *Havel.* 2569; *Rob.* 396, 20; *spuren* (*spores*) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 23772; *sporen* *hom.* 1, 243; *Alis.* 817; *spores* *Langl.* b 18, 12; *Chauc.* C. t. a 473.
- spuriën**, *O. H. Germ.* *sporon*, *spur*, *calcaria subdura*, *stimulare*; *spurie* (*sporie*) *Laz.* 21354; *spured* (*pres.*) *h. m.* 13; *st. gen.* 3970; *spured* (*pret.*) *Jul.* 59; *spored* *Parten.* 4214.
- spuriën**, *A. Sax.* *spyrian*, *O. Icel.* *spyrja*, *O. H. Germ.* *spurian*, *from* *spor*, *spir*, *sper*, *speer*, *investigare*; *spire* *Will.* 4594; *Gow.* 1, 198; *Man.* 112, 12; *m. h.* 95; *sperrin* "*perunculari, inquirere*", *prompt.* 469; *spere* "*investigare*", *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *Flor.* 293; *Triam.* 592; *spire*, *spere* (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 17, 1; *spured* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 901; *spired* *Havel.* 2620.
- spurnen**, *A. Sax.* *spurnan*, (*on*) *spyrnan*, *O. Icel.* *spyrna*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *spurnan*, *spurn*, *calcare*, *offendere*, *a. r.* 188; *spurnin* "*calcitrare*", *prompt.* 471; *in* *spêche* *i* *sporne* *rel. ant.* 2, 211; *þe* *ground* *he* *sporneþ* *Gow.* 2, 72; *þat* *pou* *ne* *spurn(e)* *þi* *fôt* *til* *stâne* "*ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum*", *ps.* 90, 12; *spurnde* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 341, 17.
- spûs**, *O. Fr.* *espous*, *spouse*, *spouvus*, *a. r.* 10; *spûse* *sponsa*, *a. r.* 98; *o. a. n.* 1527. *spousbreche* *adulterer*, *Shorch.* 64. *spûsbruche* *adultery*, *a. r.* 56; *spousbreche* *ayenb.* 37. *spûshôd* *state of* *spouse*, *hom.* 2, 45.
- sponsaille**, *O. Fr.* *espousaille*, *sponsal*, *Mirc.* 532.
- spûsen**, *O. Fr.* *espouser*, *espouse*, *Havel.* 1123; *spouse* *p. l. s.* XVI, 11.
- spûten**, *O. Dutch* *spuiten*, *O. Icel.* *spýta*, *M. H. Germ.* *spützen*, *spout*, *spuere*; *spouted* (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. b 487; *Man.* 8196.
- sputten!** *ich* . . . *ham* . . . *sputte* *tô* *môre* *Mark.* 14; *þet* *fîsch* *sput* (*v. r.* *put*)
- . . . *tôupard* *spétnesse* *a. r.* 196*; *as* *þe* *feond* *sputte* (*v. r.* *spured*) *ham* *te* *dôn* *Jul.* 58.
- sqvatten**, *Dan.* *sqvatte*, *O. Fr.* *esqvattir?* *sqvat*; *sqvatte* *ps.* 109, 6; *sqvat* (*part.*) *Wicl.* 2 *kings* 22; *l. h. r.* 1+2; *comp.* *tosqvatten*.
- sqvelen**, *Swed.* *sqvåla*, *squeal*; *sqvelonde* (*part.*) *Halliv.* *dict.* 791.
- sqveling** *squealing*, *m. h.* 167.
- sqvere**, *O. Fr.* *esquierre* (*équierre*), *squarre*, (? *printed* *squire*) *Flor.* a. *Bl.* 325; *squires* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *astr.* l. 1, 12.
- sqvier**, *O. Fr.* *esquier*, *escuier*, *squire*, *esquire*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 79; *Wicl.* 1 *kings* 14; *sqwier* *d. Arth.* 1179.
- sqwinacle**, *Fr.* *esquinancie*, *quinsy*, *prompt.* 471.
- sqvint!** *a* *sqvint* *asquint*, *a. r.* 212.
- sqvire** *see* *swire*.
- stable**, *O. Fr.* *estable*, *stable*, *stabilis*, *ayenb.* 83.
- stable**, *O. Fr.* *estable*, *stable*, *stabulum*, *o. a. n.* 629; *Rob.* 280, 8.
- stablisse**, *O. Fr.* *establir*, *establish*; *stablisse* *Langl.* b 1, 120*; *stablische* *Wicl.* *ps.* 20.
- stac**, *O. Icel.* *stakkr*, *stack*, *Havel.* 814; *stack* "*acervus*", *prompt.* 471; *stacke* (*dat.*) *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Tyrwh.* p. 166; *comp.* *corn-*, *heistak*.
- stad** = *stede?* *locus*, *Shorch.* 158; *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 3325.
- staf**, *staf*, *A. Sax.* *stæf*, *O. Fris.* *stef*, *O. Dutch* *staf*, *O. Icel.* *staft*, *O. H. Germ.* *stab*, *staff*, *baculus*, *lira*, *versus*, *Laz.* 8154 & 22105; *staf* *st. gen.* 3149; *Rob.* 126, 14; *spec.* 48; *Chauc.* C. t. a 495; *Parten.* 6555; (*ms.* *staff*) *Orm.* 4312; *stave* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 1167; *staves* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 126, 5; *Mand.* 247; *staves* *ayenb.* 156; *comp.* *bôc-*, *candelstaf*. *stefifêize* *syllable*, *fragm.* 1, 14. *staflic* *literal*: *staflike* *drinch* *Orm.* 14478. *steflipere* "*(f)undibalum*", *fragm.* 4, 33. *stafslinge* *staff-sling*, *Chauc.* C. t. b 2019

stêir, *L.Germ.* stêger, from stîzen, *steer*, arduus; *stair Alex.* 4828; *a. p.* 1, 1021.

stêire, *A.Sax.* stâger, *O.Dutch* stêger, from stîzen, *stair*, gradus, scala, *a. r.* 284; stêir *l. h. r.* 134; *staire Chauc.* Troil. 1905.

stêl, *A.Sax.* stâl, *Germ.* (dieb)stal?

stalepurde, *A.Sax.* stâlpyrde, *stalworth*, *hom.* 1, 25; stalepurde *Marh.* 15; staleworpe *La3.* 3812*; *Rob.* 39, 4; stalwurpe *ant. Arth.* LV, 10; stalworth *Havel.* 904; stalworp *Will.* 1950; *Trist.* 1, 9; *apol.* 108; stalworth *pr. o.* 689. stalpurpliz (*ms.* stall-) *Orm.* 11947.

stêne, *A.Sax.* stêna, *steen*, *stean*, *stone-pot*, *mis.* 85; *Wiel.* 3 kings 17.

stânen, *A.Sax.* stânen, *O.H.Germ.* steininer, *Goth.* staineins, from stân, *stonen*, *lapideus*; stônem *prompt.* 477; *Wiel. John* 2; stânene (stônene) wal *La3.* 9241; ine stônene pruh *a. r.* 378; stânenene fetles *Orm.* 14029.

stânen, *A.Sax.* stânan, *O.H.Germ.* steinon, *Goth.* stainjan, *steen*, *stone*, *lapidare*; stêne *ayenb.* 213; stônin *prompt.* 477; stônne *Langl.* b 12, 77; stênde (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 144; stênede *a. r.* 122; stâned, istâned (*part.*) *Orm.* 1968 & 1978.

stæpe, *A.Sax.* stæpe, *O.Dutch* stap, *O.H.Germ.* staph, from stapen, *stap*, "gradus", *fragm.* 3, 59; stæpe, steape *o. a. n.* 1592; stæpe *Rob.* 338, 5; *ayenb.* 47; steapes (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 187.

stære see starc.

stâde!

stâdeli, *O.Fris.* stêdelik, *M.H.Germ.* stâtelich? *stabilis?* *La3.* 1600.

staf see stæf.

stage, *O.Fr.* estage, *stage*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 255; *Parten.* 4925; *a. p.* 1, 410; stages (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 122.

staien, *O.Fr.* estaier, *stay*; steiin *prompt.* 473; staid (*pret.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 103.

stair see stêir.

stake, *A.Sax.* staca, *O.Fris.* stake, from steken, *stake*, "audes", *prompt.* 471; *Havel.* 2830; *Will.* 1723; *Chauc.* C. t. 2552; *Flor.* 1665; *g.* 362; tō âne stake binde *La3.* 16684; stake (*pl.*) *spec.* 110.

staken, *O.Dutch* staken, *stake*, *palare*; stake *Man.* 1852.

stakerin stagger (*stacker*), "vacillare", *prompt.* 471; stakerep (*pres.*) *Chauc.* l. g. w. 2684; stakered (*pret.*) *Man.* 12377; stakerd *Town. myst.* 308.

stal, *A.Sax.* steall, *steal*, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* stal, *O.Icel.* stallr, *stall*, *statio*, *stabulum*, *h. m.* 5; *h. s.* 11874; *g.* 353; heo stal makeden *La3.* 1671; þer tōk he stal *Man.* 14144; þu nævre mon . . . stal ne stōde (*profuisti*) *o. a. n.* 1632; steal *hom.* 1, 263; þe bōne . . . nō stel ne schel him stonde *Shorsh.* 28; stalle (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *Alis.* 1885; *p. s.* 188; *Man.* 327, 1; *hw.* 695; *ant. Arth.* XXXV, 5; i stude & i stalle *Kath.* 682; oxe a stalle *o. a. n.* 629; i stall þat hēzhest is in heofne *Orm.* 2145; stalles (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 16, 128. stalfeht *La3.* 1841:

stal see stæl.

stale, *O.Dutch* stel? stale, "defaecatus", *voc.* 198; *prompt.* 472; *Chauc.* C. t. b 1954; wip stale ale *rel. ant.* 1, 52.

stale, *A.Sax.* stalu, *O.H.Germ.* stala, from stelen, *furtum*, *hom.* 1, 39; *p. l. s.* VIII, 128; *ayenb.* 9; bi stale furtim, *hom.* 1, 249; stale (*pl.*) *Mat.* 15, 19.

stale, *L.Germ.* stale, *stale*, *scapus*, *gradus?* *a. p.* 1, 1001; þeos tþō stalen of pisse leddre *a. r.* 354; stales *Shorsh.* 3.

stalke stalk, *scapus*, *voc.* 210; *prompt.* 472; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3919 & *r. r.* 1701; *p. r. l. p.* 2; tō climben bi þe ronges and þe stalkes *Chauc.* C. t. a 3625.

stalkin, *A.Sax.* stealcian(?), *stalk*, *pedetentim ire*, *prompt.* 472; stalke and crēpe *Gow.* 2, 351; stalkep (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a

- 1479; and stalke ye peder ful stille *Lidg.* m. p. 112; stalked (*pret.*) *Trist.* 3, 26; a. p. 1, 152; stalkeden *Will.* 2728.
- stallen**, *A.Sax.* steallian, *M.H.Germ.* stallen, *stall*, *locare*, *locum habere*; stalle a. p. 1, 188; par hōli sōulen stallep *Shoreh.* 91; stalled (*part.*) a. p. 2, 1334; stallid *Lidg.* m. p. 168; istalled *Chauc.* h. f. 1364; *comp.* forstallen.
- stalōn**, *O.Fr.* estalōn, *stalkion*, *voc.* 187; stalōn *altē. bl.* 1, 400.
- stalpe** *stealkh*, *furtum*, *st.* *gen.* 1767; stalpe *Rob.* 197, 11.
- stam** *see* stem.
- stameren**, *O.Dutch* stameren, *stammer*, *balbutire*, *rel. ant.* 1, 65; stamered (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Merl.* 2864.
- stamin**, *O.Fr.* estamine, *stamin*, a. r. 418.
- stampin**, *O.Dutch* stampen, *O.H.Germ.* stampen, *stamp*, *pinere*, *prompt.* 472; stampe *Wicl. Is.* 14; stampe (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. c 538; stamped (*part.*) *Alis.* 332.
- stān**, *A.Sax.* stān, *O.Fris.* O.L.Germ. stēn, *O.H.Germ.* stein, *O.Icel.* steinn, *Goth.* stains, *stone*, *lapis*, *Kath.* 1260; *Orm.* 9879; *Iw.* 361; pene stān *hom.* 1, 141; stōn *st. gen.* 1604; pes deorepurde stōn a. r. 134; stille als a stōn *Havel.* 928; pane stōn *Shoreh.* 124; stoon *Mand.* 90; *Wicl. John* 11; stānes (etōnes) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 5694; *comp.* fir-, zim-, marmon-, mulstān.
- stōnbowe "arcuballista", *prompt.* 477.
- stōncrop *stonecrop*, *prompt.* 477.
- stāndēd *stone-dead*, *Parten.* 115.
- Stānhenge *Stoneshenge*, *Laz.* 15191; Stōnhenge *Rob.* 150, 4.
- Stānleghe *Stanley*, p. l. s. XVII, 387.
- stānmarche, *A.Sax.* stānmerce, *petroselinum*, *prompt.* 472.
- stōnstille *stone-still*, a. r. 414.
- stānwal *stone-wall*, *Laz.* 15846.
- stanc**, *O.Fr.* estanc, *stank*, *tank*, *stagnum*, a. p. 2, 1018; stankes (*pl.*) *Mand.* 209.
- stanchen**, *O.Fr.* estanchier, *stanch*; staunchen *Chauc. Boet.* 1948; staunche *Gow.* 1, 138; stonchi *ayemb.* 73.
- standard**, *O.Fr.* estandard, *standard*, *Rob.* 303, 18.
- stande**, *A.Sax.* stand, *O.Dutch* stande, *O.H.Germ.* stanta, *from* standen, *stand*, *cedus*; stonde "fute", *prompt.* 477; r. z. V, 110.
- standen**, *A.Sax.* standan, stondan, *O.L.Germ.* Goth. standan, *O.Icel.* standa, *O.Fris.* stonda, *O.H.Germ.* stantan, *stand* (*stond*), *stare*, *Orm.* 649; standen in instare, 2149; stonden *Laz.* 25938; a. r. 22; *st. gen.* 1607; *Havel.* 689; *Chauc.* C. t. a 88; stondin *prompt.* 477; stande, stonde *Langl. b* 17, 54 (*ed. Wr.* 11478); stondep (*pres.*) c. l. 693; stant *Gow.* 2, 136; stont *Mand.* 73; stondende (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3149; stondinde a. r. 16; stōd (*pret.*) *Laz.* 1175; a. r. 352; *Orm.* 141; *Tor.* 241; (pu) stōde o. a. n. 1632; stōden *st. gen.* 3543; *Gow.* 3, 146; stānden (*part.*) l. h. r. 116; *Chauc.* C. t. *ed. Wr.* 9368; *Man.* 191, 5; a. p. 1, 518; stonden o. T. 322; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, umbe-, up-, widstanden.
- stānen** *see* stānen.
- stange**, *O.Dutch* stange, *O.H.Germ.* stanga, *O.Icel.* stōng, *from* stingen? *stang*, *pertica*, *contus*, *Gaw.* 1614.
- stangen**, *O.Icel.* stanga, *stang*, *pungere*; stanged (*pret.*) *pr. c.* 5293.
- stāni**, *O.H.Germ.* steiniger, *stony*, h. m. 17; m. h. 52; stōni "lapidosus", *prompt.* 477.
- stape** *see* stape.
- stapel**, *A.Sax.* stapul, *O.Fris.* stapul, stapel, *O.Dutch* stapel, *O.H.Germ.* stafel, *staple*, *gradus*, *fulcrum*: ēch stapel of his bed a. s. *ed. Web.* 201; stapil, stapul *prompt.* 472; scheet wip a stapil and a clasp *Rich.* 4084; pe stōire (*printed sterre*) of fiftēne staples *rel. ant.* 1, 130.
- stapen**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. stapan, *O.Fris.*

stapa, *gradi, ire*; stöp (*prot.*) *La.* 23861;
stopen (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t.* 9388; *deriv.*
stepe, stapel, steppe, steppen.
staplen, *A.Sax.* (under)staplian, *O.Dutch*
stapelen, *fulcure?* stapled (*part.*) *Gaw.* 606.
star, *O.Icel.* störr, star, "carex", *prompt.* 472;
Havel. 939.
starc, *A.Sax.* stearc, *O.Fris.* sterk, *O.L.Germ.*
starc, *O.H.Germ.* starcher, *stark, fortis*,
Marh. 9; starc & hard *Orm.* 1472; starc
and strong *o. a. n.* 5; stark "rigidus",
prompt. 472; *Havel.* 341; *spec.* 87; *Chauc.*
C. t. 9332; *Man.* 174, 23; sterc, sterc
(starc) *La.* 9197 & 10905; sterc *hom.*
1, 5; sterk *s. s. ed. Web.* 2123; þe
sterke döm *a. r.* 144; sterkere (*dat. f.*)
La. 5568; stercne (*acc. m.*) *La.* 21227;
sterke (*adv.*) *La.* 16683.
starcliche starkly, *Kath.* 718; stærliche
La. 26973; starkli *lud. Cov.* 124.
starcke, *Germ.* stärke, starck, *amylum, prompt.*
472.
stare, *A.Sax.* stær, *O.Icel.* stari, *O.H.Germ.*
stara, stare, "sturnus", *Halliö. dict.* 798;
Chauc. *p. f.* 348; *Lidg. m. p.* 150; ster
"turdus", *fragm.* 3, 18.
stare glaucoma?
stareblind, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* stareblind, *O.*
H.Germ. starablinder, *glaucomaticus?* *o.*
a. n. 241.
starin, *A.Sax.* starian, *O.H.Germ.* staren, *O.*
Icel. stara, stare, "patentibus oculis respi-
cere, niter", *prompt.* 472; stare *Gow.* 2,
63; *Chauc.* *C. t.* 14535; *a. p.* 1, 149;
pr. c. 7426; starest (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 77;
stareþ *r. s. V.* 234; starinde (*part.*)
Havel. 508; starine treat. 140; stared
(*prot.*) *Langl.* b 16, 168; *comp.* bistaren.
starken starken, *durescere?* *p. r. l. p.* 224.
starling starling, "sturnus", *prompt.* 472;
sterling *voc.* 188; *sq. l. deg.* 56.
stat, *O.Fr.* estat, state, estate, *a. r.* 204;
Rob. 43, 8; *c. l.* 1206; *ayenb.* 48; estat
h. m. 13; *g.* 6.

statue, *Fr.* statue, statue, *a. p.* 2, 995.
statäre, *Fr.* statüre, stature, *pr. c.* 4980.
statüt, *Fr.* statüt, statue, *Gaw.* 1060.
stape, stathe, *A.Sax.* stæd *n. m. (?)*, *O.Fris.*
sted, *O.L.Germ.* stath, *O.H.Germ.* stad,
stat, *Goth.* staps *m.*, stathe, "statio",
prompt. 473; step "ripa", *fragm.* 3, 53;
uppen Sevarne stape *La.* 7.
stadfel, *A.Sax.* stadol, *O.Icel.* stöðull, *O.H.*
Germ. stadal, staddle, statio, basis, *La.*
15911; stapel *voc.* 264; bulded oper
holdes uppou treope stadele *Jul.* 72.
stadelfest, *A.Sax.* stadolfest, *stabilis, Kath.*
71; stadelvæste (*acc. f.*) *La.* 9819.
stadelfæsten, *A.Sax.* stadolfæstan, *stabi-*
lire; comp. zestadelfæsten.
stadelpurde? *a. r.* 272*.
stadfel stabilis? þurh stadele ... 3efe *La.*
401.
stapelnesse stabilitas, *ps.* 68, 3.
stadellien, *A.Sax.* stadolian, *stabilire*; stape-
led (*prot.*) *ps.* 8, 4*; *comp.* istadellien.
stadlien statuere? *comp.* bistadlien.
steal see stal.
steam, *A.Sax.* steam, *O.Dutch* stöm, steam;
steem "vapor, flamma", *prompt.* 473; stēm
h. s. 2526; ā stēm als it wære ā sunne-
bēm *Havel.* 591.
steap, *A.Sax.* steap, altus: moni steap mon
La. 1532; stēp & hēh *Orm.* 11379;
þe pap . . . was narwe and stēp *Alis.*
7041; þe strēm stēp *Arth. a. Merl.* 7910;
wip vois ful stēpe *Rioh.* 5985; stēpne
(*acc. m.*) *La.* 19815; stēpe, steepe (*pl.*)
Chauc. *C. t.* a 201; eigen stēpe *k. T.*
15; ehnen steapre þene steorren *Marh.* 9.
stēpnesse steepness, *prompt.* 474.
steecche see stucche.
stede, *A.Sax.* stede, styde, *O.Icel.* stadr,
Goth. staps *gen.* stadis *m.*, *O.H.Germ.*
stat *m.*, state *f.*, *O.L.Germ.* stad, stedi,
O.Dutch stad, stede, *O.Fris.* sted *f.*, stead,
locus, Orm. 13786; treat. 136; *Isumb.*
511; *pr. c.* 5002; þane stede *hom.* 1,

221; he tōc him on sunes stede *st. gen.*
 2637; in stede *Mand.* 227; stande in
 stede *transact.* 18, 28; strenghe stont
 ūs in nō stide *p. l. s. XXIX*, 90; stede,
 stude *o. a. n.* 966 & 1654; stude *Laz.*
 28534; *Marh.* 9; pene stude *a. r.* 6;
 i stude *h. m.* 23; in pe stude (*illico*) *s.*
s. ed. Wr. 1738; tūe lōverd heom on-
 swerede an ōn ine pe stude *miss.* 39;
 stedes (*pl.*) *Havel.* 1846; *comp.* bedstede,
 (h)leopstude.
 stedefæst, *O. Dutch* stedevasst, *O. Icel.* stað-
 fastr, *steadfast*, *proclam.* 3; stedefast
Orm. 1597; *Bek.* 37; *Shorsh.* 159; *Gow.*
 3, 115; stedevest *ayenb.* 84; studevest
a. r. 302; stidefast *Lidg. m. p.* 65.
 stedefæstliche *steadfastly*, *proclam.* 4.
 stedefastnesse *steadfastness*, "*stabilitas*",
prompt. 473; stidefastnesse *Chauc.* *Boet.*
 2748.
 studefastschipe *stabilitas*, *c. l.* 282.
 stède, *A. Sax.* stēda, *steed*, *equus admissarius*,
Alia. 692; *Octav.* 718; *Percev.* 605;
 pene stède *Laz.* 6496; riden on stède
Havel. 88; stēden (*pl.*) *Rob.* 185, 1;
spec. 48; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3372.
 steden, *O. Dutch* steden, *O. Icel.* stedja *part.*
 staddr, *stead*, *statuere*: ne studeð (*avails*)
 h(e)om nāpiht *hom.* 1, 77; stedid (*part.*)
p. 13, 2; sted *Town. myst.* 25; o mang
 pi fās hār sted erton *Iw.* 2987; stad
Jos. 397; *Gaw.* 644; in sorowe was he
 stad *Flor.* 1313; *comp.* bi-, widsteden.
 stedl, *A. Sax.* *O. Dutch* stedig, *steady*, *stabilis*,
contumax? stunt & stidiz *Orm.* 9885.
 stedul "*telarium*", *prompt.* 473.
 stef, *O. Fris.* stef, *rigidus*, *fortis*, *Will.* 2894;
Wiel. pror. 18; stevere (*compar.*) *Wiel.*
dout. 9.
 stefhēde rigor, *ayenb.* 263.
 stefliche rigide, *ayenb.* 258.
 stef *see* staf.
 stefne, *A. Sax.* stefn, stemn, *O. Icel.* stefna,
Goth. stibna, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* stemna,

O. H. Germ. stimna, *stoven*, *stem*, *vaz*, *con-*
stitutum, *Marh.* 21; *a. r.* 82; *Orm.* 10680;
 stefne, stevene *Kath.* 717; stefne, stevne,
 stevene *o. a. n.* 317, 522 & 897; stefne
 (stemne) *Laz.* 20790; stevene *st. gen.*
 622; *Havel.* 1275; *Shorsh.* 128; *Gow.*
 2, 30 & 253; *h. s.* 10062; *Isamb.* 36;
pr. o. 4559; wip merie stevene *Chauc.*
C. t. a. 2562; pei setten stevene 4383;
 stevine *Triam.* 12.
 stefnen, *A. Sax.* (ge)stefnian, (a)stemnian, *O.*
Icel. stefna, stemna, *stoven*, *constituere*,
convocare: stevene *Trist.* 3, 58; *p. r. l.*
p. 113; istefned (*part.*) *a. r.* 310.
 stefneten, *A. Sax.* stemnettan? steven(e)ted
 se stille *Kath.* 1271.
 stevening *constitutum*, *spec.* 46.
 stelín = stízen, *prompt.* 473.
 stelke, *O. Icel.* steik, *steak*, *assum*, *prompt.*
 473.
 stell, *O. H. Germ.* stiagil? from stízen, "*gra-*
dus", *prompt.* 473.
 stelnen *see* disteinen.
 stekem, *O. L. Germ.* stecan, *O. H. Germ.* sto-
 chan, *steak*, *stock*, *pungere*, *figere*, *a. r.*
 62; & lēt hem steken in an hūs *Orm.*
 8087; steke *h. s.* 11225; pe dore tō
 steke faste *Bek.* 683; stak (*pret.*) *Chauc.*
r. r. 458; *Iw.* 699; stēken *a. p.* 2, 884;
 steke (*part.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1360; *Rich.*
 4282; isteke *Trist.* 3, 64; stiken wip
 pe spere *Jos.* 273; stoken *Alia.* 1132;
Iw. 695; *Gaw.* 782; stoke *Gow.* 1, 60;
 istekene (*pl.*) *a. r.* 50; *comp.* bisteken;
deriv. stiche, stikien, sticchen. stikel,
 sticke, stake.
 stekien *see* stikien.
 stel *see* stal.
 stêl, *A. Sax.* stýle, *O. Dutch* *O. Icel.* stál, *O.*
H. Germ. stál, stahal, *steal*, *chalybe*, *Laz.*
 25879; *a. r.* 160; *c. l.* 1254; *Shorsh.*
 132; stēel *Mand.* 190; *Chauc.* *C. t.*
 10300; stiel *Trist.* 3, 94; stile (*dat.*)
Parten. 2259.

- stélboze? *La.* 23899.
stélgere *Gaw.* 260.
- stele**, *A.Sax.* stel, *O.Dutch* stele, *O.H.Germ.* stil, *steal*, *scapus*, *manubrium*, *prompt.* 473; *stele* (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 19, 274; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3785.
- stelen**, *steolen*, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. stelan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. stela, *Goth.* stilan (κλέπτειν), *steal*, *furari*, *celare*, *La.* 736 § 2353; *stelen* *st. gen.* 1035; *stele* *ayenb.* 79; *Chauc.* C. t. a 562; *stele* (*pres. subj.*) *Orm.* 4467; *st. gen.* 3511; *stal* (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 13, 367; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3995; *Lidg. m. p.* 255; s. a. c. XIX, 15; *pu stèle* o. a. n. 103; *stelen* p. l. s. VIIII, 81; *stolen* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1748; *istolen* *hom.* 1, 31; *istole* *Bek.* 810; *comp.* *bistelen*; *deriv.* *stale*, *stalde*.
- stêlen**, *A.Sax.* stýlan, *O.Icel.* stêla, *steel*, *chalybe temperare*; *istêled* (*part.*) o. l. 1248.
- stêlen**, *A.Sax.* stýlen, *chalybeus*, *Alis.* 1980; *Will.* 3535; *stilen* *Parten.* 256; *pe stêlene* *brond* *La.* 7634.
- stellen**, *A.Sax.* stellen, *O.Dutch* O.H.Germ. stellen, *from* *stal*, *statuere*: *hire* *nome* ... *pe* *me* *ærst* *hire* *on* *stalde* *La.* 7132; *istald* (*part.*) a. r. 6; h. m. 19; *comp.* *astellen*.
- stem**, *A.Sax.* stemn, *stefn*, *stæfn*, *O.Icel.* stafn, *O.L.Germ.* stamn, *O.H.Germ.* stam, *stem*, *stam*, *stipes*, *Man.* 296, 8; *stam* *puppis*, *d. Arith.* 3664.
- stém** *see* *steam*.
- stêmen**, *A.Sax.* stêman, stýman, *from* *steam*, *steam*, *vaporare*; *stêmed* (*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 202.
- stemmen**, *M.H.Germ.* stemmen, *O.Icel.* stemma? *sistere*? *stemme* (*pres. subj.*) a. p. 2, 905; *stemmed* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 230.
- stême** *see* *stefne*.
- stench**, *A.Sax.* stenc, *O.L.Germ.* stanc, *O.H.Germ.* stanc, *stanch*, *from* *stinken*, *stench*, *odor*, *foetor*, *Marh.* 11; a. r. 216; *Brand.* 23; *ayenb.* 248; *stenc* (*dat.*) r. s. V, 96.
- stenechen**, *A.Sax.* stencan, *afflict*, *annoy*: *pe* *smoke* *pereof* *hem* *saolde* *bôpe* *stenc* & *blende* *Rob.* 407, 2; *comp.* *astenechen*.
- stênen** *see* *stânen*.
- steng**, *A.Sax.* steng m., *O.Dutch* stenge f., *from* *stingen*, "*vectis*", *fragm.* 4, 31.
- stent**, *for* *esten*, *extent*, *stent*, *tr.*, *prompt.* 474.
- stemien** *see* *stunten*.
- steon** = *stizen*: *per* *pu* *pênest* *hêgest* *tô* *steo* r. s. I, 38.
- steop**!
- steopbern**, *A.Sax.* steopbearn, *step-barn*, *hom.* 1, 115.
- stêpbrôthir**, *O.H.Germ.* stiefbruoder, *step-brother*, *prompt.* 474.
- steopchild**, *A.Sax.* steopcild, *step-child*; *stêpchildre* (*pl.*) *ps.* 93, 6.
- stêpdoghter**, *A.Sax.* steopdohtor, *O.Icel.* stiupdöttir, *O.H.Germ.* stieftohter, *step-daughter*, *voc.* 205.
- stêpfader**, *A.Sax.* steopfæder, *O.Fris.* stiapfader, *O.Icel.* stiupfadir, *O.H.Germ.* stiufater, *step-father*, m. h. 123.
- steopmôder** *step-mother*, *La.* 14421; *stêpmôder* *Will.* 2640; *stêpmoodir* *Lidg. m. p.* 219.
- stêpsune** *step-son*, *La.* 32138; *stêpsone* *Rob.* 61, 15.
- stêpsistir** *step-sister*, *prompt.* 474.
- steor**, *A.Sax.* steor, *O.H.Germ.* stior, *Goth.* stiur, *steor*, *juvencus*; *stêr*, *steor* *Chauc.* C. t. a 2149.
- steor**, *A.Sax.* steor, *M.H.Germ.* stiur, *O.Icel.* stýri n., *steor*, *gubernaculum*; *stêr* *Orm.* 15258; *stêre*, *steere* *Chauc.* C. t. b 833; *steores* *man* *Orm.* 2135; *steores* *mon* (*steres* *man*) *La.* 11985; *stêre*, *steere*, *stiere* (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 8, 35.
- steor(mo)n** "*gubernator*", *fragm.* 2, 41; *stêrman* *voc.* 274; *Town. myst.* 31; *steormen* (*pl.*) *La.* 28436.

- steorscoffe *gubernaculum*, *fragm.* 2, 43.
 steerstaf *gubernaculum*, *Wiel. prov.* 23.
- steore**, *A.Sax.* steor, stȝr, *O.H.Germ.* stiura, *government, discipline, hom.* 1, 117; *stère st. gen.* 3418.
- steore**, *A.Sax.* steora, *O.H.Germ.* stiuro, *O. Icel.* stiori, *governour*; *stère st. gen.* 3420.
- steoren**, *A.Sax.* steoran, stȝran, *O.H.Germ.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.Icel.* stýra, *steor, gubernare, Kath.* 362; *Orm.* 1559; *stère Flor.* 825; *ps.* 2, 9; *a. p.* 3, 27; *steerep, stêreth, stūrep (pres.) Langl.* 8, 47 (9, 42); *steered (pret.) transact.* 18, 23; *comp. isteoren.*
- steorfa**, *A.Sax.* steorfa, *O.H.Germ.* sterbo, *pestis, hom.* 1, 13; *earme steorve Mark.* 12.
- steorfen**, *A.Sax.* steorfan, *O.Fris.* sterva, *O.H.Germ.* sterban, *starve, Gow.* 2, 28; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 9865; *stervin "mori", prompt.* 474; *sterve ayenb.* 70; *Lidg. m. p.* 32; *steorved (pres.) a. r.* 222; *stervep s. s. ed. Web.* 348; *sterve (sub-junct.) Langl. b* 11, 422; *starf (pret.) st. gen.* 481; *Alis.* 579; *Chauc.* C. t. a 933; *Lidg. m. p.* 149; *sterf a. r.* 360; *storven st. gen.* 2975; *Alis.* 5082; *sterven, storve ayenb.* 12 & 67; *storve (sub-junct.) st. gen.* 1958; *storven (part.) st. gen.* 3162; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1126; *storve Will.* 1515; *istorven a. r.* 308; *istorve Chauc.* C. t. a 2014; *comp. asteorven.*
- steorne**, *A.Sax.* steorn(?), *O.Icel.* stiorn, *O. Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, *stern, gubernaculum, Langl. a* 9, 30; *stérne Chauc. h. f.* 437; *m. t.* 129; *a. p.* 3, 149; *steerne Wiel. prov.* 23.
- steorre**, *A.Sax.* steorra *Ettm. lex.*, *stearra Bout. ev. gloss.*, *O.L.Germ.* sterro, *O.H.Germ.* sterro, *sterno m.*, *O.Icel.* stiarna, *Goth.* stairno f., *star (starn), stella, Laz.* 17870; *Kath.* 1663; *sterre prompt.* 474; *st. gen.* 132; *Shoreh.* 123; *Langl. b* 18, 231; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2061; *Mand.* 70;
- steorne** *Orm.* 3464; *sterne m. h.* 95; *steorren (pl.) Mark.* 9; *Alis.* 134; *sterren treat.* 132; *ayenb.* 267; *comp. dae-, even-, lode-, morwensterre.*
- sterned**, *O.H.Germ.* gestirnoter, *starred, pr. c.* 993; *pe stirrede bür Mark.* 22.
- sterri** *starry, Chauc.* Boet. 904.
- steort**, *A.Sax.* steort, *O.Fris.* start, stirt, *O.H.Germ.* sterz, *start (stert, steart), cauda, stiva; stert prompt.* 474; *rel. ant.* 1, 208; *Hanel.* 2823; *comp. plowstart.*
- steortnaket** *Mark.* 5; **steort-**, **sternaked** (*printed steorc-, stercnaket*) *a. r.* 148 & 260; *startnaket c. l.* 431.
- steowien** (*for steawien?*), *O.Dutch* stouwen, *M.H.Germ.* stouwen, stōuwen? *stow (stau), sistere: he sette stronge lawen to steowien (stēwe) his folk Laz.* 6266; *steowi misc.* 193; *stōwin prompt.* 478; *stēp pine unpittie pordes Mark.* 6; *stōw lud. Cov.* 217; *stēwede (pret.) d. Arth.* 1469; *stēwid, stōuwet (part.) Langl. a* 5, 39 (*b* 5, 48 *has ruled*); *istēpet Kath.* 657; *comp. widstēwen.*
- stēp** *see steap and steep.*
- stēpel**, *A.Sax.* stēpel, stȝpel, *steeple, turris, hom.* 1, 93; *Rob.* 528, 5; *lai le fr.* 152; *stēpul voc.* 193; *stipul Flor.* 1887; *stēples (pl.) ayenb.* 23.
- stepen** = **stapen**, *gradi, ire, hom.* 1, 207; *Mark.* 15; *stap (pret.) Rob.* 338, 13; *Trist.* 3, 52; *step p. l. s. XV*, 82; (*he*) *step up Kath.* 714; (*pu*) *stēpe Jul.* 62; (*heo*) *stēpen Laz.* 21035.
- stēpla**, *O.Icel.* steypa (*fundere*), *steop, "infunder", prompt.* 474; *stēped (part.) l. c. c.* 6.
- steppe**, *O.Dutch* steppe, *from stapen, step, gradus, passus, prompt.* 474; *steppes (pl.) c. l.* 740; *Mand.* 81; *Iw.* 2889; *c mp.* fōtsteppe.
- steppen**, *A.Sax.* steppan, *O.Fris.* stappa, *O.H.Germ.* steffen, *step, gradi, Laz.* 18420; *steppe Rob.* 336, 1; *Langl. b* 5, 352;

stepped (*pres.*) *rel. ant. 1, 208*; stapte (*prot.*) *Octov. 1435*.
 stêr *see* steor.
 sterc *see* starc.
 stêre, *O. H. Germ. stinrer? fortis? Horn ed. Lum. 1344; Hallw. dict. 803; see stôr and stôr*.
 stêrlîche *fortiter? Chauc. Troil. 3526*.
 stêre *see* steore.
 stêren, *A. Sax. stêran, from stôr, thurificare: me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle hom. 1, 193*.
 stêren, *A. Sax. stêran, O. Fris. (to)stêra, M. H. Germ. stôren (movers)? steor? comp. a-stêren*.
 stêren *see* steoren.
 sterien *see* sturien.
 sterling, *M. H. Germ. sterlinc, sterling, Langl. b 15, 342; sterlinges (pl.) Rob. 294, 8; Chauc. C. t. o 907*.
 sterne *see* steorre.
 sterne *see* sturne.
 stêrne *see* steorne.
 stierre *see* steorre.
 stert *see* steort and sturt.
 sterien *see* sturten.
 sterven *see* steorfen.
 stêten, *O. Fris. stêta, O. Icel. steyta, pulsare: stêtten (prot.) Arth. a. Morl. 3322 & 3817*.
 stevene *see* stefne.
 stewe *see* stuve.
 stêwe, *Germ. stau? stow, "vivarium", prompt. 481; stêwe (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 350; stiewe m. t. 119*.
 stêwien *see* steowien.
 stil *see* stîz and stîze.
 stilburn *stubborn, "austerus", prompt. 475; Lidg. m. p. 168; stiborn Chauc. C. t. d 456*.
 sticche *see* stucche.
 sticchen, *O. Dutch sticken, O. H. Germ. sticchen, stich, pungere; stiched (pres.) h. m. 9; stigt (part.) Will. 4425; istiht a. r. 424; comp. purhsticchen*.

stiche, *A. Sax. stice, O. Fris. steke, Goth. stiks, O. H. Germ. stich, from steken, stich, punctio, prompt. 475; a. r. 110; h. m. 35; stik Iw. 3053; stiches (pl.) pl. or. 553*.
 sticke, *A. Sax. stiôca, O. H. Germ. sticcho, stick, baculus, fragm. 3, 60; o. a. n. 1625; enne sticke a. r. 370; stikke prompt. 475; Langl. b 12, 14; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 13193; stikkas (pl.) Orm. 8651; comp. rezolsticke*.
 stide, stidiz *see* stede, stedi.
 stie, stien *see* stîze, stîzen.
 stif, *A. Sax. stif(?), O. Dutch stif, stiff, "rigidus, fortis", prompt. 475; fragm. 5, 45; Laz. 2110; Bek. 637; Octov. 1041; Iw. 31; Gaw. 107; stif and starc o. a. n. 5; stif and toght Chauc. C. t. d 2267; a stif spere Alia. 2745; stivest (superlat.) Langl. b 13, 294*.
 stifliche *stiffly, Bek. 171; stifli Iw. 3186*.
 stifnesse *stiffness, prompt. 475*.
 stîz, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ. stîg, O. Icel. stigr, from stîzen, sty; stîh Orm. 12916; stî "semita", prompt. 475; rel. ant. 1, 213; st. gen. 3958; Havel. 2618; s. s. ed. Web. 712; Will. 212; Wicl. Job 16; Iw. 599; Horn oh. 172; Isumb. 40; stîze (dat.) a. p. 3, 402; stîzes (pl.) hom. 1, 7; stîghes Orm. 9202; stîhes "semitas", ps. 8, 9; stîes Man. 8432; stîzen (dat. pl.) Laz. 16366*.
 stîze?
 stîrôp, *A. Sax. stigrâp, O. Icel. stigreip, O. H. Germ. stagereif, stirrup, stapes, prompt. 476; Horn ed. Lum. 758; Bek. 190; Arth. a. Morl. 3260; Chauc. C. t. d 1665; Launf. 977; Gaw. 2060*.
 stîze, *A. Sax. stîgu (semita, scala? hara?), O. H. Germ. stîga (semita, hara), O. Dutch stîge (semita, gradus, hordaeolus), sty (stigh); stî scala, s. s. ed. Web. 3295; stîe "hara", voc. 178; stî prompt. 475; a. r. 128; Chauc. C. t. d 1829; stî an 18*

- hordeolus*, *prompt.* 475; *sties scalae*, *Alex.* 1437; *comp.* upstige, swinsti.
- steward*, *A.Sax.* stipeard, *O.Icel.* stivardr, *steward*, *oconomus*, *prompt.* 476; *La3.* 1475; *a. r.* 386; *st. gen.* 1991; *Havel.* 666; *Mand.* 236; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1508; *Degrev.* 1577.
- stigele**, *A.Sax.* stigel, *M.H.Germ.* stigele, *stilo*; *stille prompt.* 475; *Chauc. C. t. c.* 712; *Min.* 5.
- stigen**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. stigan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. stiga, *Goth.* steigan, *Gr.* στήγισιν, *stis*, *soandere*, *hom.* 1, 149; *stighen* *Orm.* 2753; *stihen Kath.* 1012; *stien a. r.* 40; *Chauc. Boet.* 2444; *stize p. r. l. p.* 200; *stie Mand.* 134; *stihð (pres.) a. r.* 216; *stizp o. a. n.* 1405; *pe stench pet of pi mād stihed Marh.* 13; *stighen ps.* 21, 30; *stig (imper.) st. gen.* 4100; *stāh (pret.) Orm.* 16700; *stāw Shoreh.* 3; *stēg st. gen.* 319; *stēz p. l. s. XX*, 94; *stēgh rel. ant.* 1, 23; *Miro* 518; *steegh Alis.* 5827; *stēh Marh.* 1; *stēih a. r.* 250; *he stēiz up tō hevene pl. or.* 810; *stēigh Mand.* 96; *stēy Rob.* 322, 6; *pr. c.* 4603; *steaz ayenb.* 13; *steah Kath.* 338; *stizen La3.* 26005; *stihen Marh.* 19; *stize a. p.* 2, 389; *stighen (part.) Orm.* 2783; *stigen st. gen.* 4130; *comp.* a-, i-, *overstighen*; *deriv.* stiz, stize, stize, stigele, steil, stēire.
- stihthen**, *A.Sax.* stihtan, *O.Dutch* stichten, *O.H.Germ.* stiftan, *dispose*, *fix?* *stigt (part.) Will.* 4425.
- stihthen** *dispose*, *order*, *rule?* *stiztle pl. or.* 315; *stiztlez (pres.) Gaw.* 2213; *stiztled (pret.) Will.* 1199; *Alex.* 195; *stiztled (part.) a. p.* 2, 90.
- stikel**, *A.Sax.* sticol, *O.H.Germ.* stechaler, *from steken*, *stickle*, *arduous*, *Parten.* 5848. *stikilliche Alis.* 219.
- stikeling**, *M.H.Germ.* stichelinc, *stickling*, "*silurus*", *prompt.* 475; *stikling voc.* 222. *stikelunge acriter?* *h. m.* 17*.
- stiklen**, *A.Sax.* stician, *from steken*, *stick*; *stiklin "figere"*, *prompt.* 475; *stokie Langl. b.* 1, 121; *stikeþ (pres.) treat.* 140; *earrepe pet ... stiked i de heorte a. r.* 60; *stikede (pret.) p. l. s. XVIII*, 48; *Beves* 828; *he stiked fast s. s. ed. Wr.* 1246; *stikeden (stakede) La3.* 20962; *istiked (part.) Chauc. C. t. a.* 1565.
- stikke** *see* *sticke*.
- stil** *see* *stēl*.
- stille** *see* *stigele*.
- stille**, *A.Sax.* O.Dutch stille, *O.H.Germ.* stiller, *still*, "*quietus*, *tranquillus*", *prompt.* 475; *Kath.* 373; *a. r.* 116; *Orm.* 1177; *c. l.* 1030; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 11782; *apol.* 5; *stille (adv.) La3.* 6747; *st. gen.* 2428; *Havel.* 2997; *pr. c.* 3782. *stillehēde*, *M.H.Germ.* stilheit, *quies*, *ayenb.* 142.
- stilliche**, *A.Sax.* stillice, *stilly*, *a. r.* 82; *r. s. l.* 30; *Alis.* 1566; *h. s.* 2432; *stilleliche Rob.* 19, 16.
- stille**, *O.H.Germ.* stilli? *still*, *quies*; *pet makest stille efter storme a. r.* 376.
- stillen**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. stillan, *O.Dutch* stillen, *still*, *tranquillare*, *sedare*, *st. gen.* 3924; *stillin "pacificare"*, *prompt.* 475; *stille Flor.* 831; *stilled his teares a. r.* 186; *comp.* zestillen.
- stillen** *still*, "*stillare*", *prompt.* 475.
- stillnesse**, *A.Sax.* stillness, *O.H.Germ.* stillnessi, *stillness*, *hom.* 1, 115; *a. r.* 414; *Wiel. John* 11.
- stille**, *O.Dutch* stelte, *O.H.Germ.* stelza, *stilt (stelt)*, *gralla*, *prompt.* 475; *rel. ant.* 1, 86.
- stilde**, *O.H.Germ.* stillida, *quies*, *tranquillitas*, *a. r.* 156; *h. m.* 41.
- stine**, *A.Sax.* stinc(?), *stink*, *st. gen.* 2975; *stink "foster"*, *prompt.* 475; *Chauc. C. t. d.* 2274; *lud. Cov.* 275; *stinch Orm.* 1192; *stincche (dat.) Bek.* 2406.
- stingen**, *A.Sax.* stingan, *O.Icel.* stinga, *O.H.Germ.* stingan(?), *Goth.* (us)stiggan(?),

sting, *pungere*, *pl. cr.* 648; *stinged* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 82; *stang* (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 759; *stong* *Laz.* 11363; *st. gen.* 3896; *stungen* *Orm.* 17441; *stongen* *Mand.* 286; *stungen* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3901; *ps.* 4, 5*; *stongen* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1079; *s. T.* 645; *istunge* *Laz.* 27597; *o. a. n.* 515; *istongen* *p. cr.* 553; *istonge* *spec.* 84; *comp.* of-, to-, *purhstingen*; *deriv.* *stange*, *steng*.
stinken, *A. Sax.* *stincan* (*ferri, olere*), *O. H. Germ.* *stincen* (*olere, olfacere*), *Goth.* *stigqan* (𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹), *O. Icel.* *stökkva* (*currere, salire*), *see Holtzm. altđ. gram.* 1, 77, *stink*, *Orm.* 4781; *heo hit ne mupen stinken* (*olfacere*) *a. r.* 86; *stinkin* "*foetere, olere*", *prompt.* 475; *peo pet rotied and stinked* *a. r.* 84; *stinkinde* (*part.*) *ayenb.* 32; *stank* (*pret.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 10753; *Mand.* 97; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Tyrwh.* 14535; *h. s.* 8313; *stonc* *a. r.* 326; *stonk* *Bek.* 2404; *o. l.* 1284; *stunken* *a. r.* 230; *stonken* (*part.*) *Mand.* 10; *deriv.* *stinc*, *stench*, *stunch*.
stinten *see* *stunten*.
stipen, *L. Germ.* *stipen, fulcire*; *comp.* *understipen*.
stipre fulcimen? *pe stipre pat is under pe vine set l. h. r.* 135.
stirk, *A. Sax.* *stirc, stirk*, "*juvencus*", *voc.* 204; "*juvencus*", *prompt.* 476.
stirne *see* *sturne*.
stirten *see* *sturten*.
stith, *O. Icel.* *stedi, stith, stithy*, *Havel.* 1877; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2026; *stithe* "*incus*", *prompt.* 476; *steþi* *pr. c. prof.* IX.
stith, *A. Sax.* *stith, O. Fris.* *stith, durus, fortis*, *Laz.* 10083; *stith & strong st. gen.* 1591; *stith* *Man.* 194, 1; *stithne dōm hom.* 1, 95; *stipe* (*adv.*) *m. h.* 4; *azein pe stip(e) i stōd* *spec.* 99; *stipe* (*pl.*) *ps.* 10, 7; *stōdes stipe k. T.* 338; *knightes stipe* *Trist.* 1, 6; *stipe stormes* *Amad. ed. Robs.* XLVIII, 7; *stithher* (*compar.*) *pr. c.* 3173.

stithmained *Laz.* 25820.
stithmōded *Laz.* 26022.
stipli *Gaw.* 431.
stiven, *O. Dutch* *stiven*, *O. Fris.* *stiva*, *from* *stif, stiffen*; *stive* *Trist.* 2, 5; *stived* (*part.*) *Will.* 3033.
stob, *O. Dutch* *stobbe*, *O. Icel.* *stobbi?* *stob, stipes, rel. ant.* 1, 168.
stoc, *A. Sax.* *stocc*, *O. Fris.* *stok*, *O. Icel.* *stokkr*, *O. H. Germ.* *stoc, stoch, stock*, "*truncus*", *fragm.* 3, 47; *o. a. n.* 25; *stock* *Shoreh.* 1; *Mand.* 10; *stock* *voc.* 236; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3865; *pr. c.* 676; *over stok and over stōn* *Orph.* 332; *stocke* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 19; *stockes* (*pl.*) *Laz.* 12816; *Marh.* 1; *stokkes* *Langl.* 4, 95 (108); *Flor.* 1150; *comp.* *māsestoc*.
stokdouve *stockdove*, *prompt.* 476.
stokfisch *stockfish*, *prompt.* 476.
stōc, *A. Sax.* *stōc(?)*, *locus*; *stōkes* (*pl.*) *Orm.* 15694.
stokken, *O. Dutch* *M. H. Germ.* *stocken, stook*, "*coigner*", *voc.* 163; *stockid him an a stōl* *Wart. hist.* 2, 106; *stocked in prison* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 3229.
stōd, *A. Sax.* *stōd*, *O. Icel.* *stōđ*, *O. H. Germ.* *stuot, stud, equitium*, *Ulick. thes.* 1, 231; *stood* *Gow.* 3, 204; *stōde* *Perce.* 326; *stōde* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 495; *pou cōme of liper(e) stōde* *p. s.* 201.
stōdmere *a. r.* 316; *stōdmere* *Perce.* 367.
stode, *stope*, *A. Sax.* *stod*, *O. Icel.* *stōđ*, = *stude?* "*postis*", *prompt.* 476 & 478; *stoodes* (*pl.*) *Wicl. eccles.* 29.
stoffēn, *O. Fr.* *estoffer, stuff*; *stuffin* *prompt.* 481; *stoffes* (*pres.*) *Jos.* 601; *stuffed* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 606.
stofnen, *O. Icel.* *stofna, instituere, apparare*; *stofned* (*part.*) *Orm.* 14561.
stok *see* *stoc*.
stoken, *O. Dutch* *stoken, stoks, stimulare*; *stoke* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2546; *stokes* (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 2554.
stōl, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* *stōl*, *O. Icel.*

- stöll, *Goth.* stōla, *O.H.Germ.* stuol, *stool*, *sedes*, *a. r.* 166; *misc.* 145; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1889; *stool* "scabellum", *prompt.* 476; stōle (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 5, 394; stōles, stools (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 288; *comp.* bischop-, dōm-, kinestōl.
- stolpe, *O.Icel.* stolpi, *stolp* (*stoup*), *postis*, *Halliv. dict.* 810.
- stolt, *O.Icel.* stoltr (*generosus, superbus*), *O. Dutch* stout (*audax, fastosus*), *O.H.Germ.* stolzer (*superbus*), *stout* (*stolt*), *superbus*; stout *spec.* 52; *Shoreh.* 150; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 545; *lai le fr.* 249; stout and fers *Bek.* 512; stout and kene *k. T.* 936. stoutilche *stoutly*, *Will.* 1950.
- stomak, *Fr.* estomac, *stomach*, *prompt.* 476.
- stemlen *see* stumlen.
- stompe *see* stumpe.
- stōn *see* stān.
- stonde, stonden *see* stande, standen.
- stōnen *see* stānen.
- stonien *see* stunien.
- stoppe, *A.Sax.* stoppa, *stop*, "situla", *prompt.* 477.
- stoppel *stopple*, *obturamentum*, *prompt.* 477; *Chest. pl.* 1, 142.
- stopplin, *A.Sax.* (for)stoppian(?), *O. Dutch* stoppen, *O.Icel.* stoppa, *M.H.Germ.* stopfen, *stop*, *stipare*, "obturare", *prompt.* 477; stoppen *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1896; *p.* 10, 10; *p. s.* 326; stoppi *ayenb.* 257; stopped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 72; stoppe (*pret.*) *Isamb.* 448; stopped *Alis.* 1224; stopped (*part.*) *pr. c.* 7368; istopped *Shoreh.* 156; *comp.* forstoppen.
- stōr, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* stōr, *O.Icel.* stōrr, *stoor*, *magnus, fortis*, *Laz.* 85; *o. a. n.* 1473; *st. gen.* 842; *Havel.* 2383; stōr ant stark *chro.* *Engl.* 464; stoor "austerus, rigidus", *prompt.* 477; stōre (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 1923; *ant. Arth.* LV, 10; stōre windes *Iw.* 373. stōrlīc *magnus, fortis*: pat feht wes swiðe stōrlīch (stōrlīch) *Laz.* 10647; stōrlīche (*adv.*) *Kath.* 1274.

- stōr, *A.Sax.* stōr, *O.H.Germ.* stūr? *ihus*, *voc.* 140; *misc.* 26; *ayenb.* 211; (*printed scor*) *Shoreh.* 123.
- stōr, *O.Fr.* estōr, *M.Lat.* staurum, *storr*, *Rob.* 395, 13; *Joe.* 456; *a. p.* 1, 846; stoor *prompt.* 477; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 598; stōre (*dat.*) *Degrev.* 72.
- stōr, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)stōr, *O.Fr.* estor, estour? stoor, stour, tumultus, proelium, *Flor.* 1659; stour *Iw.* 2633; *pr. c.* 1838; *m. Arth.* 3064; *Parten.* 2231; stōre (*dat.*) *Alis.* 2110; *s. s. ed. Web.* 956; stoure *Will.* 4214; *Eglam.* 9; *ant. Arth.* XLIII, 6; stoures (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrroch.* 14376; stōres *m. h.* 23.
- stōren, *O.Fr.* estōrēr, *Lat.* (in-, re)staurāre, *store*; astōre *Rob.* 107, 5; *Alis.* 5817; astōri *ayenb.* 136; he stōrede þem wip corn *Man.* 2916; istōred (*part.*) *Laz.* 13412*.
- storie, for historie, story, *a. r.* 154; *Havel.* 1641.
- stōrien, *O. Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* stōren, *stoor*, *store*, *movere*: pat folk gan tō stōrie *Laz.* 23756*; stōre *e. T.* 755; *w. a. i.* 78; hpen ha . . . ne stōrið ham seolf *Marh.* 14; lōke ye stōre not of pat stēd *Halliv. dict.* 813; stōrede (*pret.*) *Laz.* 9334*.
- stork, *A.Sax.* storc, *O.Icel.* storkr, *O.H.Germ.* storch, storach, stork, "oiconia", *prompt.* 477; *Man.* 14574.
- sturm, *A.Sax.* *O. Dutch* storm, *O.Icel.* stormr, *O.H.Germ.* sturm, storm, tumultus, procella, *Shoreh.* 161; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1980; *m. h.* 136; storme (*dat.*) *Laz.* 25587; *a. r.* 376; stormes (*pl.*) *Gow.* 1, 143.
- sturmī, *A.Sax.* stormig, stormy, *Lidg. m. p.* 2.
- stot equus, "caballus", *prompt.* 477; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 615; stottes (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 495; *comp.* *A.Sax.* stotte, *O. Dutch* stutte (equa).
- stot, *Swed.* stut (juvenous)? stot, (*ms.* stott) "buonius", *voc.* 218; stotte *Isamb.* 92; stottes (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 19, 262.

stot *stoot*, *viverra putorius*, (*ms. stott*) *lud.*
Cov. 218.

stotin *stut*, "titubare", *prompt.* 477; *stote*
voc. 173; *pere* *pey* *stotede* (*stayed*) &
stound Degrev. 226.

stouke *see* *stûke*.

stounde *see* *stunde*.

stoupen *see* *stûpen*.

stour *see* *stôr*.

stout *see* *stolt*.

stôwe, *A.Sax. stôp*, *O.Fris. O.Icel. stô*, *stow*,
locus, *La3.* 1174; *ân ôdre stôpe hom.* 1,
219; *stôu spec.* 98; *stôpen* (*dat. pl.*)
Mark 1, 45; *comp.* *cwalm-*, *earding-*,
leirstôwe.

stôwin *stow*, "locare", *prompt.* 478; *wel wêrn*
pay stôwed a. p. 2, 113; *comp.* *bistôwen*.

stôwen *see* *steowien*.

strâ *see* *straw*.

strâc, *M.H.Germ. streich*, *from* *striken*, *stroke*,
ictus; *strôc Rob.* 17, 14; *strôk Mand.*
260; *Triam.* 1229; *Gaw.* 287; *pane strôk*
ayenb. 34; *strôk*, *strook Chau.* C. t. a
1709; *strâkes* (*pl.*) *Iw.* 640; *strôkis*
Eglam. 310.

strâte, *A.Sax. stræt*, *O.L.Germ. strâta*, *O.*
H.Germ. strâza, *street*, *viu strata*, *platea*,
La3. 4823; *Orm.* 7358; *strête Kath.*
1671; *o. a. n.* 962; *strâte Min.* 24.

strailin, *O.Fr. estraier*, *stray*, "vagari", *prompt.*
478; *straie lud. Cov.* 74; *straie* (*pres.*)
m. h. 52.

strall, *A.Sax. stræl*, "stratum", *ps.* 6, 7*;
straile "stragulum", *prompt.* 478.

strâken, *A.Sax. strâcian*, *M.H.Germ. strei-*
chen, *from* *striken*, *stroke* (*strake*), *mul-*
cere; *strôke Chau.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 10479;
pey over lond strâkeþ (*run*) *pl. or.* 82;
strôked (*pret.*) *Trist.* 3, 74.

strâl, *A.Sax. stræl m. f. (sagitta)*, *O.Dutch*
strâle (sagitta, radius), *O.H.Germ. strâla*
f. (sagitta, jaculum), *streal, radius*; *strâ-*
les (*pl.*) *La3.* 5695.

strand, *A.Sax. strand m.*, *O.Dutch strande*,

O.Icel. strönd f., *strand*; *strond st. gen.*
2717; *Alis.* 1981; *strond* (*stronde*) *La3.*
4623; *stronde "litus"*, *prompt.* 480; *stran-*
de (*dat.*) *Orm.* 19450; *stronde Horn*
115; *a. p.* 1, 152; *comp.* *sæstrond*.

strang, *A.Sax. strang*, *strong*, *O.L.Germ.*
strang, *O.Icel. strangr*, *O.H.Germ. stran-*
ger, *strenger*, *strong* (*strang*), *fortis*, *Shoreh.*
14; *ayenb.* 32; *Iw.* 2386; *s. s. ed. Wr.*
2655; *pr. c.* 881; *strang & hard Orm.*
6326; *strong La3.* 173; *Marh.* 12; *a.*
r. 6; *o. a. n. 5*; *strong and stark Alis.*
5527; *strong & stôr p. r. l. p.* 101;
me wolde tō stronge dōpe him bringe
Bek. 1076; *strangne* (*acc. m.*) *ayenb.* 227;
strange (*adv.*) *s. s. ed. Wr.* 197; *stronge*
Brand. 24; *stronge* (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 3713;
strengre (*compar.*) *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 326;
strengor k. T. 657; *strenger Chau.* C.
t. c 825; *strengeste* (*superlat.*) *Kath.*
734; *strongest a. r.* 280; *Gow.* 3, 147.
strangliche strongly, p. l. s. XVII, 295;
strongliche Marh. 14; *strongluker* (*com-*
par.) *h. m.* 15; *strongluket* (*superlat.*)
a. r. 218.

strange, *O.Fr. estrange*, *strange*, "extraneous",
prompt. 479.

stranger, *O.Fr. estrangier*, *stranger*, *prompt.*
479.

stranglen, *A.Sax. strangian*, *O.H.Germ. stran-*
gen, *fortify*; *strongede* (*pret.*) *La3.* 8239.

stranglen, *O.Fr. estrangler*, *strangle*, *strangu-*
lare; *astrangli ayenb.* 50; *strangled* (*part.*)
Havel. 640; *astrangled Rob.* 342, 10.

strapil, *A.Sax. strapul*(?), "tibiale", *voc.* 259;
strapeles (*pl.*) *a. r.* 420; *straples Bek.*
1477.

straw, *A.Sax. strap*, *streap*, *O.Icel. strâ*, *O.*
Fris. strê, *O.L.Germ. strô*, *O.H.Germ.*
strau, *strou*, *strô*, *straw* (*stra*, *strea*), *stra-*
men, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 9404; *strâ Havel.*
315; *Iw.* 2655; *strea a. r.* 296; *strê*
Gow. 1, 282; *strê*, *stree Chau.* C. t. a
2918; *stree Mand.* 253; *comp.* *bedstrau*.

- strawberi *strawberry*, "*fragum*", *prompt.* 478; *strëberi voc.* 141.
- strawen**, *A.Sax.* streopian, strepian, *O.H. Germ.* strewen, *O.Fris.* strewa, *O.Icel.* strá, *Goth.* straujan, *strow* (*straw*, *strow*), *sternere*, *Flor. a. Bl.* 436; strapen (*ms.* strappenn) *Orm.* 8193; strowin *prompt.* 480; strewes (*pres.*) *ps.* 147, 16*; strewed (*pret.*) *Trist.* 2, 98; streopeden *Mat.* 21, 8; strawed (*part.*) *Alia.* 1026; *Will.* 1617; *Eglam.* 376; strawid *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2692; strowed *Lidg. m. p.* 186; *comp.* bistrewen.
- stré**, *strea* *see* straw.
- stream**, *A.Sax.* stream, *O.Fris.* strām, *O.L. Germ.* ström, *O.H.Germ.* strau, *stroum*, *O.Icel.* straumr, *stream*, *flumen*, *Marh.* 5, 34; *ayenb.* 72; stream, strēm, strēm *La3.* 2849, 6116 § 19756; strēm *st. gen.* 2096; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3191; strēm, stream *Chauc. C. t. a* 3895; streames (*pl.*) *a. r.* 188; *comp.* waterstrēm.
- strecche** *stretch?* *hom.* 1, 111.
- strecchen**, *A.Sax.* streccan, *O.Dutch* strecken, *O.H.Germ.* strecchen, *stretch*, *extendero*, *Jul.* 27; strecche *Will.* 219; *Mand.* 2; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12397; strechche *ayenb.* 103; strecched (*pres.*) *a. r.* 280; streachte, strehte (strahte) (*pret.*) *La3.* 1910 § 17886; streiht *a. r.* 280; streizte *p. l. s. XVII*, 345; strahte *Marh.* 9; straughte *Chauc. C. t. a* 2916; strechten *Mark* 11, 8; a wei streizten *Jos.* 456; streizt (*part.*) *p. r. l. p.* 252; straucht *Chauc. B. et.* 4957; straught *Octor.* 959; istreht *fragm.* 5, 45; istreizt *treat.* 140; istraht *chron. Engl.* 756; istraucht *Jos.* 269; *comp.* astrecchen.
- strelnin**, *O.Fr.* estreindre, strain, "*stringere*", *prompt.* 479; streine *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9627; streine (*imper.*) *l. c. c.* 43; istreind (*part.*) *Bek.* 1477.
- strelnour**, stenioure strainer, *prompt.* 479; streinour *l. c. c.* 16.
- streit**, *O.Fr.* estreict, strait, "*strictus*", *prompt.* 479; *La3.* 22270; *Bek.* 260; *Chauc. C. t. a* 174; streit pat is tō seye narow *Mand.* 45.
- strek**, *Dutch* strek? *strick*, *directus*; streke (*adv.*) *d. Arth.* 1792; strek, strik *pr. a.* 2623 § 3378. strikli *pr. c.* 3288.
- streke** *see* strike.
- streken** *streak*, *extendero*; streke *ps.* 84, 6; strekez (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 2085; strekede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 481; streked (*part.*) *Man.* 12703; striked? *Will.* 1617.
- strékin**, *O.Icel.* striuka, = striken, *streek*, *prompt.* 479; & strék (*fell*) into a studio *Will.* 4638.
- strēm** *see* stream.
- strēmen**, *O.Icel.* streyma, from stream, *stream*, *fluere*, *ps.* 61, 11; strēmden, streamden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 188*; strēmed (*part.*) *Wiel.* prov. 5.
- strēmere** *streamer*, *prompt.* 479.
- strēn** *see* streon.
- strench?** *r. s. l.* 14.
- strēnen** *see* streonen.
- streng**, *A.Sax.* streng, *O.Icel.* strengr, *O.H. Germ.* stranc, string (*streng*), *st. gen.* 479; *Rob.* 456, 8; pens streng *La3.* 1454; streng, string *Chauc. C. t. d* 2067; string "*funiculus*", *prompt.* 480; strenges (*pl.*) *p. l. s. XVII*, 156; stringes *Alia.* 208; *ps.* 32, 2.
- streng**, *A.Sax.* strengu, *O.H.Germ.* strengi, from strang, force, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *st. gen.* 714; *Rob.* 302, 7; (*ms.* strenge?) *La3.* 26690.
- strengen**, *A.Sax.* (a)strengau, *O.H.Germ.* (er)strengen, *O.Icel.* strengja, *fortify*, *Kath.* 942*; *Orm.* 2614; strenged (*pres.*) *Marh.* 14; strenged *Shorch.* 26; strengith *Tor.* 6; strenghed (*part.*) *ps.* 26, 14*.
- strengde**, *A.Sax.* strengdu, *O.H.Germ.* strengida, strength (*strenth*), *Kath.* 647; *h. m.* 11; *st. gen.* 581; strengde (strengde)

Laȝ. 17213; strengpe o. l. 801; *Shoreh.* 17; strengde, strenede, strende a. r. 14' & 280; strengpe, strenpe o. a. n. 173 & 1713; strenede *Marh.* 19; strenpe *Orm.* 5519; streinde *hom.* 1, 69; streinpe *spec.* 57; streinpe a. p. 2, 1155.
strengthen strengthen, *Kath.* 942; strengþep (*pres.*) *Langl.* 8, 47 (9, 42); streded a. r. 140; strengþede (*pret.*) *Rib.* 140, 22; istrengþed (*part.*) *misc.* 30.
strenken aspergere, *Orm.* 1099; strenked (*part.*) 1771.
strenkil strinkle, *aspergillum*, *prompt.* 479; *ps.* 50, 9; strencles (*pl.*) *Orm.* 1095.
strenkelin strinkle, "aspergers", *prompt.* 479; strenkle a. p. 2, 307.
streon, *A.Sax.* (ge)streon (*thesaurus*), *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (ge)striuni (*uerum*), progeny, h. m. 3; þat hōli streon *misc.* 153; þe streon (*germ*) a midde þ(e) eye *trout.* 132; and bigete on him a steorne streone *Alis.* 511; streon, strēn *Orm.* 27 & 16396; c. l. 155; strēn *Sul. a. Sat.* 230; *Shoreh.* 64; streon *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 8033; strēne (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 19; streones (*pl.*) a. r. 208; *comp.* istreon.
streonen, streonien, *A.Sax.* streonan, strýnan, *O.H.Germ.* striunau, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)striunian, engender, procreate, *Laȝ.* 18844 & 18846; strēnen *rel. ant.* 1, 222; streoned (*pres.*) a. r. 234; streoneþ *Alis.* 7057; strēnes *Havel.* 2983; strinen *ps.* 72, 27; streonede (*pret.*) h. m. 9; c. l. 1388; enne sune on hire he streonede (strēnede) *Laȝ.* 2571; strēnde *hom.* 2, 19; streoned (*part.*) *Orm.* 33; *comp.* istreonen.
streoninge procreation, c. l. 1389.
strēpen see strāpen.
stresse, for destresse, stress, *prompt.* 480.
strēte see strāte.
strewen see strawen.
stride, *L.Germ.* strid, stride, gradus, *prompt.* 480; strides (*pl.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 168.
striden, *A.Sax.* (be)stridan(?), *L.Germ.* stri-

den, stride, gradi, *Laȝ.* 17982; *an. lit.* 96; strit (*pres.*) *spec.* 110; stridende (*part.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 168; strād (*pret.*) *lw.* 3193; *comp.* bistriden.
strle, *O.Fr.* estrie, striga, *Havel.* 998; stri *Toun. myst.* 148.
strif, *O.Fr.* estrif, strife, *Kath.* 680; a. r. 200; *st. gen.* 373; *Bok.* 1642; c. l. 273; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1187.
strike, *A.Sax.* stric, strica? *O.Dutch* stroke, *Goth.* striks, *O.H.Germ.* strich? from striken, streak, linea, *Wiel. Esth.* 10; stroke *prompt.* 479; strikes (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *astrol.* 1, 7.
strike, *L.Germ.* striek n., from striken, strike (streak), "hostorium", *voc.* 201; strek(e) *prompt.* 479; stric of line "lini (man)-pulus", *voc.* 217; streak of flax *prompt.* 479; a strike of flex *Chauc.* C. t. a 676.
strikkile, *O.Dutch* strekel, strickle, streckle, strichel, hostorium, *voc.* 233.
striken, *A.Sax.* strican, *O.Dutch* striken, *O.H.Germ.* strichen, strike, mulcere, linere, caedere, *Laȝ.* 20303; strike s. s. ed. *Web.* 1254; *pr. c.* 7018; a. p. 1, 1124; strike þeron blak sōpe *rel. ant.* 1, 108; striked (*pres.*) *Kath.* 2514; strik (*imperat.*) a. r. 408; strāc (*pret.*) *Laȝ.* 9318; *Marh.* 5; & strāc in after godes folc *Orm.* 14810; strāk *apol.* 3; strook *Langl. ed. Wr.* 363; he strōk his berd s. s. ed. *Web.* 142; striken *Horn* 1023; striken men piderpard *Kath.* 17; striken (*part.*) *Jos.* 519; *Mapes* 341; strekin *Percev.* 1371; *deriv.* strike, strikkile, strāc, strāken.
strind strind, fossa? strindes (*pl.*) a. p. 3, 311.
strind see strūd.
strinen see streonen.
string see streng.
stripe, *O.Dutch* stripe, *M.H.Germ.* strife, stripe, "vibez", *prompt.* 480; *voc.* 267; s. a. c. ed. *Wr.* LXXIV, 29.
stripen see strāpen.

strippen, *L.Germ.* strippen *Brem. wb.*, *strip*, *stringere*; *strippe* *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8739; *strip(p)in*, *streppin* *prompt.* 480.
strivin, *O.Fr.* *estrivër*, *strive*, "contenders", *prompt.* 480; *strive* *Horn* 729; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3040; *Wicl. John* 18; *strife* *m. h.* 48; *strived* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 84; *r. s. V.* 75; *strivede* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1576; *strived* *Will.* 4099; *striveden* *Alia.* 2870; [*ströf* *a. r.* 398; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1038.]

ströc *see* *sträc.*

strogelin *struggle*, "collectari", *prompt.* 480.

strond *see* *strand.*

stronde *see* *strunde.*

strong *see* *strang.*

strope, *O.Icel.* *strodinn?* *a. p.* 1, 115; *strothe* *Gaw.* 1710.

stroupe *see* *strüpe.*

strout, *strouten* *see* *strät*, *sträten.*

strowen *see* *strawen.*

strucion, *Lat.* *struthio*, *a. r.* 132*; *Wicl. levit.* 11.

strulen *for* *destruieren*, *Jos.* 507; *struieren*, *stroien* *Langl. b* 15, 587; *strie* *a. p.* 2, 1768.

strumpet *strumpet*, "meretrix", *prompt.* 481; *strumpetis* (*pl.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 66.

stränd, *A.Sax.* *strýnd*, *generation*, *Laz.* 2736; *strénd* *ps.* 21, 32; *strände* (*dat.*) *Jul.* 55; *strinde* *Flor.* 2174; *Alex.* 5105; *stründen* (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 28*.

strunde *flumen?* *stronde* "torrentem", *Wicl. deut.* 9; *strunden* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 187; *a. r.* 188*; *h. m.* 35.

struntien *strunt*, *turgere*; *stronte* *dep.* *Rich.* 21, 8.

sträpe, *Sweđ.* *sträpe*, *stroop*, *guttur*; *stroupe* *prompt.* 480; *Man.* 190, 9.

sträpen, *A.Sax.* (be)strýpan, *O.Dutch* ströpen, *O.H.Germ.* *stroufen*, *stringere*, *Kath.* 1548; *stripe* *Marg.* 238; *hem* *for* *tö* *stripe* (*sträpe*) *of* *harneis* *and* *of* *wëde* *Chauc. C. t. a* 1006; *sträpep* (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 105; *stripe* (*imperat.*) *l. c. c.* 48; *sträpste*

(*pret.*) *p. l. s.* XX, 81; *sträpste* *Jul.* 62; *isträped* (*part.*) *a. r.* 148*; *isträp* *c. l.* 431; *comp.* *ofstrüpen.*

strät, *O.Icel.* *strättr?* *M.H.Germ.* *strätz*, *strät* (*strout*), *turgor*, *contentio*, *h. s.* 3350; *he* *maden* *mikel* *strout* *Havel.* 1039; *a* *strät* (*strout*) *astrut*, *astrout*, "turgide", *prompt.* 480; *a* *strout* *p.* 55, 2; *his* *eghne* *stöde* *on* *strout* *Isumb.* 620.

sträten, *M.H.Germ.* *strüzen*, *strut* (*strout*); *stroutin* "turgere", *prompt.* 480; *strouts* *contendere*, *Havel.* 1779; *stroutende* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 15; *strätet* (*pret.*) *Arth. a.* *Morl.* 233; *strouted* *as* *a* *fanne* *Chauc. C. t. a* 3315.

stuppe, *A.Sax.* *stybb*, *O.Icel.* *stubby*, *stuf*, *stipes*, *Gaw.* 2293; *Ipom.* 1270; *stubbles* (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1978; *a* *mong* *þe* *stuppe* *o. a. n.* 506.

stuble, *O.Dutch* *stoppel*, *M.H.Germ.* *stupfel*, *stubble*, "stipula", *Wicl. Josh.* 2; *stubbil* *prompt.* 481; *ps.* 82, 14*.

stubbel-, *stobelgoos* *stubble-geoes*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 4351.

stueche, *A.Sax.* *styoce*, *O.H.Germ.* *stucchi*, *stioch*, *stetch*, "frustum", *fragm.* 4, 18; *misc.* 64; *sticche* *p. l. s.* VIII, 96; *stuechen* (*sticches*) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 16703; *stuechen* *Kath.* 2032; *stechches* *ayenb.* 111.
stuechen *frustum*, *a. r.* 428; *stucchenes* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 14; *Kath.* 2032*.

stude, *A.Sax.* *studu*, *M.H.Germ.* *stud* (*podis*), *stud*; *stode* "bulla", *voo.* 175; *see* *stode.*

stude *see* *stede.*

studie, *O.Fr.* *estudie*, *study*, *p. l. s.* XVII, 217; *Will.* 4056.

studien, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)studian (*statuere*), *O.Icel.* *styðja* (*fulcirc*)? *stay*, *support*? *heo* *ne* *studed* (*stut*) *nëver* *ancre* *punung* *a. r.* 142; *hpl* *studize* (*studgi*) *ze* *nu* *Kath.* 1270; *ne* *studged* *ah* *stured* *Marg.* 9; *ine* *pise* *vour* *virtues* *ham* *studede* *þe* *icalde* *filozofes* *ayenb.* 126.

studien, *O.Fr.* *estudier*, *study*; *studie* *ayenb.*

- 24; astudied (*pres.*) a. r. 200; studieden (*pret.*) *Langl. b 15, 567.*
- stadil**, studul, stodul, *O.H.Germ. stadil, O. Icel. studiill, studdla, "tolerium", prompt. 481.*
- stue** see stove.
- stûke**, *L.Germ. stûke, stouk, stouk, stuck, strues; stouke Town. myst. 313.*
- stalpe** stulp, "pazillus", *prompt. 481; see stolpe.*
- stumlen**, stumblen, *O. Dutch stomelen, stumb'le, pl. cr. 591; stummelin "caespitare", prompt. 481; stumbe voc. 143; rel. ant. 1, 6; stomblen Chauc. C. t. a 2613; stomble Langl. a 9, 27; stomling (part.) Tor. 661; stumbled, stombled (pret.) Mar. 12435 & 13050; stomelid m. Arth. 115.*
- stampe**, *O. Dutch stompe, stump, truncus, prompt. 481; Town. myst. 308; stompe Eglam. 739; stapes (pl.) Lidg. m. p. 30; stompus Triam. 1561.*
- stampen** stump, offendere; stumpen (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1390.
- stumren**, *O. Icel. stumra, stummr, caespitare; stomere (pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211.*
- stunch**, *O.H.Germ. stunc, from stinken, odor, fotor, hom. 1, 43; a. r. 104.*
- stunde**, *A.Sax. O. Icel. stund, O. Fris. stunde, stonde, O.L.Germ. stunda, O.H.Germ. stunt, stunta, stound, momentum, hora, Kath. 1269; Horn ed. Lum. 739; âne lutele stande Laz. 3440; stand st. gen. 2041; ôper stund, O.H.Germ. andera stunt, another time, Orm. 996; stounde treat. 136; Langl. 8, 65 (9, 56); m. Arth. 114; he polede mani & biter stounde s. s. ed. Web. 849; stunde (dat.) a. r. 190; o. a. n. 802; Havel. 2614; stounde a. p. 1, 658; help nou in pis stounde k. T. 1076. stundmële, A.Sax. stundmælum, by the hour, Hick. thes. 1, 168; stoundemële Will. 736.*
- stunden**, *Germ. stunden (respice)? dor he stunden (for stundeden?) til helpe cam*
- st. gen. 1987; nò þing he ne stiate ne stounded Man. 11002.*
- stumlen**, *A.Sax. stunian, stum; stonlin "percellere, stupefacere", prompt. 476; stoned (pret., And. 75; stounded Gow. 301; stoned part.) Parten. 294; comp. astunien.*
- stunt**, *A.Sax. stunt, O. Icel. stuttur, M.H.Germ. stuns, stunt, obtusus, "stultus", fragm. 1, 44; stunt & dil Orm. 3714.*
- stuntlic** stulte, *hom. 1, 109.*
- stuntnesse**, *A.Sax. stuntnyss, stultitia, hom. 1, 117.*
- stunten**, *A.Sax. (alstytan, O. Icel. styttu, from stunt, stunt, stint, obtundere, mamaro: þe qvale gon to stunte Laz. 31891; stinten Orm. 12844; to stinten al oure strif Lidg. m. p. 95; stinte Will. 1042; Langl. b 1, 120; arow. Arth. XXVIII, 16; stinten, stenten Chauc. C. t. a 908 & 2732; stuntpe (pres.) c. l. 894; stintep Mire 897; stunt a. r. 202; stinte (pret.) c. T. 241; stente m. Arth. 1844; comp. a-, ætstunten.*
- stûpen**, *A.Sax. stûpian, O. Icel. stûpa, O. Dutch stuipen, stoop (stoup), Jul. 72; þat mon ne mæi mid strengde stûpen (stoupe) hine to grunde Laz. 25950; stoupin "inclinare", prompt. 478; stoupe "nutare", rel. ant. 1, 6; Langl. b 5, 394; li b. dico. 322; over þe table he gon stoupe Alis. 1103; stoupin (pres.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10222; stoupi (subjunct.) ayenb. 151; stûpede (pret.) misc. 57; Flor. a. Bl. 697; he stoupede doun h. s. 5615; ho. 3255.*
- stâr**, *L.Germ. stâr, stour, rigidus, fortis, epoc. 87; h. s. 11473.*
- stardi** sturdy, "contumax", *prompt. 481; rel. ant. 1, 6; Chauc. C. t. 8925; stordi Alis. 1332; Gow. 3, 289; stordi, stourdi Rob. 157, 7 & 186, 2.*
- sturdinesse** sturdiness, "contumacia", *rel. ant. 1, 7.*

Støre Stour, *p. l. s. VIII, 126*; Ailmar rōd bi Støre (Stoure) *Horn ed. Lum. 685 (ed. Rits. 688)*.

støren *see* steoren.

sturglūn, *Fr. esturgeon, sturgeon, Havel. 753*.

sturien, *A.Sax. styrian, stir, movere, Laz. 17403; Kath. 1273; a. r. 130; sture Horn 1445; stiren Orm. 2810; Arth. a. Merl. 2842; stirin prompt. 476; stire, stere Langl. b 17, 54 & 220; Chauc. C. t. c 346; sterie ayenb. 173; steren Mand. 22; stere Gow. 2, 13; stere strif Aud. 35; stired (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 209; he . . . sturied aa māre Marh. 9; sturied leihtres a. r. 198; sturedede (pret.) Kath. 2146; Rob. 17, 9; Jos. 567; sturedede his tunge Laz. 17434; he stired þe coles Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 13206; stired (part.) st. gen. 3961; stired "motus", ps. 12, 15; istured Kath. 797; comp. a-, bisturien.*

sturmen, *A.Sax. styrman, O.Ierl. styrma, O.H.Germ. sturmen, from storm, storm, agitare; storminge (part.) Chauc. Boet. 712; sturmden (pret.) Laz. 18327*.

sturne, *A.Sax. styrne, stern, severus, austerus, Laz. 2811; a. r. 268; Flor. a. Bl. 701; Rob. 27, 1; p. s. 153; spec. 31; stirne Orm. 15514; sterne prompt. 474; li b. di.c. 402; sterne and stout Degrev. 105; steorne Alis. 2390; sturne, sterne (adv.) o. a. n. 112.*

sturneliche sturnly, *Rob. 321, 16; sturneliche Langl. ed. Wr. 5603*.

sturt, *O.H.Germ. sturz, start (stort); stert Havel. 1873; Chauc. C. t. a 1705; stirt "saltus", prompt. 476*.

sturien, *O.Dutch storten, O.H.Germ. sturzen, start (sturt, stort), salire, ruere; stirtin prompt. 476; stirte Man. 5027; sterte Chauc. C. t. a 1044; bulluc stertep a. s. 4; sturte (pret.) Rob. 212, 1; sturte (storte) Laz. 23951; stirte Arth. a. Merl. 3338; Pharaon stirte up st. gen. 2931; stirte forth Havel. 873; sterte Will.*

2277; Degrev. 1205; m. Arth. 2989; comp. a-, æt-, missturten.

stirtil "praeceps", *prompt. 476*.

sturilen sturle (*sturle*); **stertlinde** (*part.*) *Mapes 335*.

sturunge, *A.Sax. styrung, stirring, hom. 1, 189; steringe p. r. l. p. 251*.

stūt, *A.Sax. stūt, stout, "culex", fragm. 3, 20*.

stutten, *M.H.Germ. stutzen? = stunten? sistere, Jul. 51; þa ne cūden ha neaver stutten hare cleppen a. r. 72*; stitte p. l. s. XIII, 239; stutted (pres.) hom. 1, 267; stuttinge (part.) Wicl. Is. 32; þe stefne stutte Marh. 21; comp. ætstutten.*

stuve, *O.Fr. estuve, stew, ca'darium; stue, stewe prompt. 481; stuives, stives, stiwes, stewes, stuwes, stues (pl.) Langl. 6, 72 (7, 65); stives Chauc. C. t. d 1332; stewes Gow. 3, 291; Mand. 131; stues pl. cr. 631*.

stauin, *O.Fr. estuver, stew, vaporare, prompt. 481*.

sub-, *Fr. sub-, Lat. sub*.

sucuren, *Fr. secourir, succour; socoure Will. 1186; Man. 7469; soucouri ayenb. 186; sucuredede (pret.) misc. 32*.

sucurs, *Fr. secours, succour, a. r. 244; socurs Man. 5166*.

souchen, *O.Fr. souchier, suscher, suspirari; souche Will. 1983; souches (pres.) pr. c. 788; souched (pret.) Town. myst. 319*.

sudeakne subdeacon, *Shorsh. 50*.

soffisen suffice; *souffise Hoccl. I, 356*.

soffren suffer; *soffri Laz. 24854*; soffrep (pres.) ayenb. 139; suffred (part.) Will. 1014*.

soget subject, *Will. 473; pl. or. 650*.

sojornen, *O.Fr. sejourner, sojourn; sojournen Man. 3560; sojournede (pret.) p. l. s. IX, 104*.

submitten submit; *submittedde (pret.) Chauc. Boet. 434*.

somonen, *O.Fr.* somoner, *summon*; somoni *ayenb.* 87; somone *Man.* 3265; somni, sumni *Bek.* 397 § 737; sompne *Langl.* b 3, 314; *Chauc.* C. t. d 1377.

somonour, somnour *summoner*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 543; somonour, sompnour *Langl.* b 4, 167.

somounce, *O.Fr.* semonce, *summons*, l. h. r. 38; somons *Man.* 977; somouns d. *Arth.* 91.

supposen *suppose*; suppose *Chauc.* C. t. d 786; *pr. c.* 3776.

suspeciön *suspicion*, *Man.* 2905; suspecioun *Chauc.* C. t. d 306.

substance *substance* *ayenb.* 113.

substanciël *substantial*, *ayenb.* 113.

sotil *subtile*, *subtle*, *ayenb.* 24; *Langl.* b 15, 12; sotil, soutil, subtil *Chauc.* C. t. a 2049.

sutiltë *subtily*, *pr. c.* 5903; soteltë l. c. c. 5.

suburb *suburb*, *prompt.* 482.

such *see* swule.

sucré, *Fr.* sucre, *sugar*, *ayenb.* 83; sugre, suger *Langl.* 5, 100 (122).

suet *suet*, *prompt.* 483.

sugge, *A.Sax.* sugge, "*curruca*", *prompt.* 483; *comp.* heisugge.

suge, *A.Sax.* sugu, *L.Germ.* suge, *sow*, *sus*; supe a. r. 204; zoze *ayenb.* 61; soghe *Town. myt.* 91; sowe *Langl.* b 11, 333; *Chauc.* C. t. a 2019.

sowthistle *sow-thistle*, *prompt.* 466.

suhÿhen, *Dan.* sukke, *Swed.* sucka? *aspirare*, *gemere*, *Orm.* 7924; suggeþ (*pres.*) *St. cod.* 54; suggeden (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 224.

suht, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. suht, *O. Icel.* sott, *agritudo*; *comp.* gol-, 3alow-sougt.

sâken, *A.Sax.* sâcan, sâgan, *O. H.Germ.* sâgan, *O. Icel.* sâga, *Lat.* sâgere, *suck* (*souk*), *La.* 13194; souken c. l. 78; souke *Langl.* b 11, 116; soukes (*pres.*)

pr. c. 6767; soukend (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 268; sêc (*pret.*) a. r. 330; sêk *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 2861; sêc (soc) (sôc?) *La.* 12981; sok *Octov.* 555; p. l. s. IV, 39; s. a. c. ed. *Wr.* XLVI, 8; pu suke (soke) *La.* 5026; soke *Arth.* a. *Merl.* 2954; soken *Alia.* 6119; soken (*part.*) *lud. Cov.* 28; soke h. s. 6024.

swle *see* swule.

sulf *see* self.

sullen, *A.Sax.* sylian, *O.L.Germ.* sulian, *inquinaro*; suleð (*pres.*) h. m. 35; suileð a. r. 158; sulieþ o. a. n. 1240; isuled (*part.*) pl. cr. 752; isuled, isuled a. r. 160 § 396; isulet *Marh.* 3; *see* solien and solwien.

sulle, *A.Sax.* syll, *O. Icel.* sylla, *O. Dutch* sulle, *Goth.* sulja, *sill*, "*basia*", *fragm.* 5, 2; sille *prompt.* 456; sille (d t.) *Gaw.* 55; selle *Chauc.* C. t. a 3822.

sullen *see* sollen.

sulpen *polluere*? *sulpande* (*part.*) a. p. 1, 725; sulped (*pret. part.*) 2, 15.

suluh, *A.Sax.* sulh, *sulow*, *sull*, *aratrum*, a. r. 384; sulze *La.* 31811; zuol; *ayenb.* 242; solow *roc.* 180; sulhene, sulzene (solzene, solwene) (*gen. pl.*) *La.* 13176 § 18789.

sulver *see* silver.

sum, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. sum, *O. Icel.* sumr, *O. H.Germ.* sumer, *Goth.* sums, *some*, "*ali-quis*", *prompt.* 484; *Mand.* 265; sum was kint *st. gen.* 834; sum man "*homo quidam*", *Wicl. Luke* 15; *Illoc.* I, 261; sum hpat *Kath* 507; a. r. 44; sum phar *Orm.* 6929; sum (som) *La.* 12055; som *Chauc.* C. t. c 409; sumes (*gen. n.*) *Orm.* 18702; sume (*dat. m.*) o. a. n. 293; et sume time a. r. 48; summere (*dat. f.*) *La.* 16842; sumne (*acc. m.*) *La.* 10139; *Flor.* a. Bl. 318; sume (*acc. f.*) a. r. 390; sume (*pl.*) *Orm.* 6574; sume men o. a. n. 879; summe a. r. 8; summe, some *Langl. prol.* 20; some *Shoreh.* 24.

sum, *Dan. Swed.* som, *O.Icel.* sem? *ut?* *La3.* 1497; *spa* sum (*sic ut*) *pe* godspel *kip* *Orm.* 302; *phær* sum 1827; sum (*for swa* sum?) *i* *pe* telle *Amad. ed.* *Robb. LXIX, 3*; what som *ever Eglam.* 56; *hou* som *it* *bè Iw.* 1507.

-sum, *A.Sax.* -sum, *O.H.Germ.* -sam, *O.Icel.* -samr, -soma; *comp.* *bè3-*, *büh-*, *folg-*, *glad-*, *hâl-*, *hand-*, *hêr-*, *lâd-*, *luf-*, *not-*, *nuht-*, *sib-*, *wan-*, *wlat-*, *wunsum* (-som).

summer, *A.Sax.* sumor, *O.Fris.* sumur, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* sumar, *sumer*, *O.Icel.* sumarr, *summer*, *aestas*, *a. r.* 20; *Orm.* 11254; *sumer* (somer) *La3.* 22250; *somer Chauv. C. t. a* 394; *m. h.* 22; *sumeres* (*gen.*) *La3.* 2861; *sumere* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 416; *comp.* *midsummer*.

somerday summer-day, *Gow.* 1, 184.

sumerlich aestivus, *Kath.* 1678.

Sumersête, *A.Sax.* *Sumorsæte*, *Somersæt*, *La3.* 21013; *Somersête* *Rob.* 172, 9.

sumertid *st. gen.* 1224; *somertide Chauv.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 10456.

sumere, *Fr.* *sombre?* *in* *ône* *sumere* *dale o. a. n.* 1.

summe, *Fr.* *somme*, *sum*, *Bek.* 332; *somme d. Arth.* 448.

sumne, *sumnien* *see* *samne*, *samnien*.

sund, *A.Sax.* *sund*, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)sund, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sunter, *sound*, *sanus*, *La3.* 15762; *Orm.* 14818; *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *sound spec.* 89; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 4966; *Iw.* 2740; *sounde* (*adv.*) *Octav.* 72; *comp.* *isund*.

sund, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *sund*, *sound*, *natatio*, *fretum*, *La3.* 21326; *sound Horn* 628; *sound of à fische prompt.* 466.

sunde, *O.Fris.* *sunde*, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)sunti, *sanitas*; *mid unde* *La3.* 4967; *wip unde lai le fr.* 86; *Jos.* 675; *in sounde* *Gaw.* 2489; *comp.* *isunde*.

sundfullen, *A.Sax.* *gesundfullian*, *prosperare*; *soundfulle ps.* 1, 3.

sunder, *A.Sax.* *sundor*, *O.L.Germ.* *sundor*,

sundar, *O.Icel.* *sundr*, *O.H.Germ.* *suntar*, *soorsum*, *separatim*: *in* *sonder*, *O.Icel.* *i* *sundr*, *O.H.Germ.* *in* *suntar?* *in* *sunder*, *pr. c.* 1787; *Eglam.* 389; *in* *sondir Triem.* 200; *in* *sinder transact.* 18, 23; *on* *sunder*, *o* *sunder asunder*, *st. gen.* 116 & 3909; *a* *sundir h. s.* 1671; *a* *sonder Chauv. C. t. a* 491; *a* *sundren*, *A.Sax.* *on* *sundran*, *sundrum*, *O.L.Germ.* *an* *sundron*, "*soorsum*", *Mark* 4, 34.

sunderbleo divers colour; *sunderblæs* (*gen.*) *st. gen.* 1729.

sunderhâlze, *A.Sax.* *sundorhâlga*, *phæriæ*, *hom.* 1, 245.

sunderlich, *O.H.Germ.* *sunterlicher*, *separate*, *divers*, *particular*: *sunderliche pin-ges a. r.* 14; *sunderliche* (*adv.*) *h. m.* 3; *sinderliche c. l.* 1508.

sunderlîpe, -lîpes, -lêpes, *A.Sax.* *sundor-lêpe*(?), -lêpes, *O.Fris.* *sunderlêpis*, *separately*, *particularly*, *hom.* 1, 11, 137 & 261; *sunderlîpes* *hom.* 2, 5; *a. p.* 3, 12; *sunderlêpes a. r.* 90*; *sonder-lêpes Men.* 3879.

sunderred divers counsel, *st. gen.* 3808.

sunderrûne private conversation, *particular counsel*, *La3.* 31414; *hom.* 2, 29; *sunderrûn* *Orm.* 16978; *st. gen.* 991.

sunderlinge, *O.Fris.* *sunderlinge*, *separately*: *tô uch* *ône* *sunderling* *he* *zaf à dôle c. l.* 290.

sundren, *A.Sax.* *sundrian*, *syndrian*, *O.Icel.* *sundra*, *O.H.Germ.* *suntaron*, *sunder* (*sinder*), *separare*, *Kath.* 1794; *a. r.* 270; *st. gen.* 468; *sundre pr. c.* 4789; *sundred* (*pres.*) *h. m.* 23; *sundren rel. ant.* 1, 224; *sundrede* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 414; *sundride* *Wicl. deuter.* 32; *sundred* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 659; *comp.* *gesundren*.

sundri, *A.Sax.* *syndrig*, *O.H.Germ.* *santriger*, *sundry* (*sindry*), *separatus*, *La3.* 11832; *st. gen.* 1985; *sondri* *Gow.* 2, 261; *Chauv. C. t. b* 181.

sune, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *sunu*, *O.Fris.* *sunu*,

sune, sun, *O.H.Germ.* sunu, sun, *O.Icel.* sunr, sonr, *Goth.* sunus, son, *filius*, a. r. 26; *Orm.* 494; *st. gen.* 46; sune (sone) *Laž.* 246; sone *Havel.* 660; *Shorsh.* 132; *Wicl. John* 17; sune (*ger.*) *misc.* 191; sune (sones) *Laž.* 9630; sunes *Mat.* 22, 2; *Mark.* 2; *st. gen.* 1984; sone *Rob.* 479, 1; sune (sone) (*dat.*) *Laž.* 309; sune (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 55; sunes *Mat.* 21, 28; sunen (sones) *Laž.* 2541; sunes *Orm.* 488; sunes, sunen *st. gen.* 540 & 2175; sone l. h. r. 18; sunan (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.* 2538; *comp. god-, steep-, sustersune.*

sunegen, *A.Sax.* syngian, sin, *peccare*, a. r. 56; singen *st. gen.* 172; *Misc* 1073; senezi *Shorsh.* 32; zenezi *ayenb.* 20; sinewi p. l. s. XVII, 450; singhep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 3970; pe sunegied *hom.* 1, 17; sunegi (*subjunct.*) o. a. n. 928; sunezede (*pret.*) p. l. s. VIII, 142*; sunegeden *misc.* 68; sungeden o. l. 1381; singeden p. r. l. p. 243; *comp. for-, isunegen.*

zenegere sinner, *ayenb.* 113.

sunegild female sinner, h. m. 43.

sunegunge sinning, a. r. 52.

sunne, *A.Sax.* sunne, *O.L.Germ.* sunna, sunne, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* sunna, *Goth.* sunno, sun, sol, *Mark.* 9; a. r. 140; *st. gen.* 132; *Alia.* 639; *avow. Arth.* LXV, 2; *Iud. Cor.* 21; pe sunne (sonne) *Laž.* 7239; sonne *treat.* 133; c. l. 101; *Chauc.* C. t. a 7; sunnen day *solis dies*, m. h. 5; sun(n)en dei a. r. 412; sunnen (sunne) dei *hom.* 1, 139; sonnen dai *Rob.* 495, 11; sun(n)en niht a. r. 22; sunnen (*dat.*) *Laž.* 24982.

sunnebæm sun-beam, *Orm.* 7278; sunnebæm *Havel.* 592; sonnebæm *spec.* 33; zonnebiam *ayenb.* 108.

sunne, *A.Sax.* synn, sin, *peccatum*, *Kath.* 1177; a. r. 10; h. m. 35; sunne, sinne c. l. 232; sinne *Orm.* 816; *st. gen.* 182; *Havel.* 536; *Misc* 71; *Langl.* b 1, 147; *Mand.* 249; senne *Shorsh.* 32; zenne a-

yenb. 16; sunnen (*pl.*) *Laž.* 14557; *Mark.* 20; a. r. 144; o. a. n. 858; *rel. ant.* 2, 276; *comp. heavedsunne.*

sunbôte *hom.* 1, 51.

sunful sinful, a. r. 56; r. s. II, 42; *Alia.* 4627.

sinfullike sinfully, *Orm.* 16155.

sinnelæs sinless, *Orm.* 5742.

sinni, *A.Sax.* synnig, *vitiosus*, *Parten.* 5218.

sûpen, *A.Sax.* sûpan, *O.Icel.* sûpa, *O.H.Germ.* sûfan, *sup*, soup, *sorbere*; soupén *Langl.* b 2, 96; me wille soupén win *St. cod.* 100; soupe "sorbeo", *prompt.* 466; hadde up sopen "absorbuisse", *Wicl. ps.* 123; *deriv. sope, soppe.*

sur-, *Fr.* sur-.

surfet surfeit, *prompt.* 484.

sourmounten surmount, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 2223.

sûr, *A.Sax.* sûr, *O.Icel.* sûrr, *O.H.Germ.* sûrer, *sour*, *acidus*, *hom.* 1, 129; *Orm.* 15208; o. a. n. 866; sour *spec.* 114; â soure lōf *Langl.* b 13, 48; sûrre (*comp. par.*) a. r. 114.

sourdouȝ, *M.H.Germ.* sûrteic, *leaven*, *Wicl.* *Mat.* 13.

sûr see seûr.

sourin, *A.Sax.* sârian, *O.H.Germ.* sûren, *sour*, "acescere", *prompt.* 466; zourep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 205.

surgien see sirurgien.

sus-, *Fr.* Lat. sus-.

sustenance sustenance, p. l. s. XVI, 70.

sustenen sustain; sustene *Rob.* 108, 10;

sustene, susteine *Langl.* b 9, 108; sostieni *ayenb.* 56.

suster, *A.Sax.* speostor, *O.Fris.* swester,

suster, *O.Icel.* systir, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.*

svester, *Goth.* svistar, *Russ.* cecmpa, *Lat.*

soror, *Sanscr.* स्वस्ती, sister, h. m. 17;

Will. 2643; *Misc* 831; *Langl.* 3, 54

(63); *Chauc.* C. t. a 871; g. 9; suster

(soster) *Laž.* 25534; o. l. 358; soster

p. s. 205; zoster *ayenb.* 89; sister *st.*

gen. 766; *prompt.* 457; suster (soster)

- (*gen.*) *La3.* 25477; *sustre* (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 7; *sustren a. r.* 2; *Mand.* 102; *sustren* (*sostres*) *La3.* 3032; *sustres* *Orm.* 6382; *comp.* half-, *steopsuster.*
sustersune, M.H.Germ. *swestersun, nephew:*
we are sistersones Percev. 1441.
- sutel**, *A.Sax.* *speotol, sutol, manifest, evident, Kath.* 381; *a. r.* 154; *Orm.* 18862; *sutel* (*sotel*) *La3.* 1519; *sotel spec.* 23; *sputel Mark* 6, 14.
sutelliche Kath. 1340.
- sutelīn**, *A.Sax.* *speotulian, manifestare, Jul.* 18; *sotelep* (*pres.*) *spec.* 23; *sutelie* (*sub-junct.*) *a. r.* 154; *sutelede* (*prot.*) *Kath.* 1036; *comp.* *isutelien.*
- sūtare**, *O.Icel. O.II.Germ.* *sūtari, Lat.* *sūtore?*
souter, a. r. 324; *soutere pl. or.* 752;
g. 358; *soutare "sutor", prompt.* 466;
zouteres (*gen.*) *ayenb.* 66.
- suti** (*sūti?*) *fuliginosus?* *a. r.* 228; *h. m.* 35; *mi sāule pet is suti hom.* 1, 185;
hu spart ping ant hu suti is sunne Mark. 15; *sutti blakk and unclēne Octav.* 885.
- sūð**, *A.Sax.* *sūð, O.H.Germ.* *sund, south, versus meridiem, st. gen.* 829; *Merlin fērde riht sūð* (*sūp*) *La3.* 18898; *sūp* *Orm.* 12125; *wheper i bē soup ōper west spec.* 59; *south "auster", prompt.* 466;
pet zoup ayenb. 124.
sūpdale *Orm.* 16418.
sūðende *La3.* 3372.
Sūpfolk Suffolk, misc. 146; *Soupfolk p. l. s. XIII,* 64.
sūðgæt (*sūpgeat*) *La3.* 27932.
sūðhalf *La3.* 15937.
Sūðnamtūn Southampton, La3. 19917.
Sūðsæxe, A.Sax. *Sūðsæxe, Sussex, La3.* 15368; *Sūpsæxe misc.* 146; *Soupsæx p. l. s. XIII,* 51.
soupside Mand. 73.
sūðward southward, La3. 20193; *soupsward Rob.* 113, 16.
Southwerk Southwark, Chauo. C. t. a 20.
- sūte**, *A.Sax.* *sūða dat. sūðan, south: bi*
- sūden* (*ms. sudden*) (*sūpe*) *La3.* 30214; *bi soupe Arth. a. Morl.* 3117.
- sūðen**, *A.Sax.* *sūðan, O.Icel.* *sūðan, sunnan* (*ab austro*), *O.H.Germ.* *sundan* (*meridies*), *versus meridiem, st. gen.* 1167.
sūðenwind st. gen. 3084; *southernwind ps.* 77, 26; *soupinwindes* (*pl.*) *m. t.* 128.
- sūðer**, *O.Icel.* *sūðr, sunnr, O.H.Germ.* *sundar* (*meridies, auster*).
Soupereye, A.Sax. *Sūðrig, Surrey, p. l. s. XIII,* 53.
sūperpude (*for sūpernpude?*) "*abrotonum*", *fragm.* 3, 32.
- sūðerne**, *A.Sax.* *sūðerne, M.H.Germ.* *sundern, southern, meridionalis, La3.* 32038; *ā souperne wind Brand.* 22.
southernwode southern-wood, "abrotonum", prompt. 467.
- suppen** *see sippen.*
- suvel**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *sufi, sowl, pulmentum, obsonium, p. l. s. VIII,* 23; *a. r.* 192; *sovel Langl. ed. Whitak.* 142; (*ms. sowel, r. w. covel*) *Haual.* 767; *sowel Wicl. genes.* 27.
- suwe** *see suze.*
- suwen** *see sewen.*
- swa** (*swā?*), *A.Sax.* *spa* (*spā?*), *se* (*sē?*), *O. Icel.* *svā* (*sva?*), *svo, so, su, Goth.* *sva* (*oũwac*), *svē* (*ŵc*)? *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* *sō* (*so?*), *so, sic, ut, Percev.* 1463; *pr. c.* 28; *swa* (*so*) *strong* *La3.* 600; *swa* (*so*) *sōne swa* (*so*) *heo mihten* 25645; *wha swa quicunqwe* 24707; *wer swa heo wolled* 479; *hu swa his riche men ræden him wolden* 30227; *spa hpet spa quodcunqwe, hom.* 1, 111; *spa se hi mihten* 235; *spa, se h. m.* 5 & 7; *Orm.* 63 & 6450; *spa prāde porkes Kath.* 173; *spa as sicut, 1055; so kene* 181; *se pide se pe lond pas* 49; *se lengre se māre* 1720; *spa pat heo chēs him Mark.* 2; *so lengre so leovere* *ibid.*; *sva, sa m. h.* 5 & 38; *swo p. s.* 150; *spo, so o. a. n.* 76 & 77;

for tō friden hise geste(s) swo *st. gen.* 1070; so fagen so fueles *arn* 15; zvo *ayenb.* 14; so *c. l.* 104; *Shoreh.* 3; *Langl. prol.* 10; *Wicl. John* 8; so whit so ēni lilie flour *Horn* 15; so pat *Bek.* 6; so gōd & mon *spec.* 74; whit so feper of swon *k. T.* 12; what so him list (*Chauc. C. t. d.* 1291; so sōne so *a. r.* 374; hu pōc so hit ēver beo 138; o hpuche plise se heo ēver pule 8; se lengre se betere *ibid.*

swāten, *A.Sax. spātan, O.Icel. sveita, M.H. Germ. sweizen, from swāt, sweat, sudare; swēten Laz.* 19797; spētan *a. r.* 362; svēten *spec.* 70; spēte *o. a. n.* 1716; swēte *treat.* 136; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12507; spētte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 110; swētte *Mand.* 96; *Chauc. C. t.* 12491; *comp. biswāten.*

swāting sweating, sudatio, *Laz.* 17763.

swaif, *O.H.Germ. sveib, from swiven, verber, Alex.* 806; pe swaif of pe sworde *a. p.* 2, 1268.

swaiven, *A.Sax. spāfan, O.H.Germ. sveibon, vitrare; & swaives tō pē see bopem a. p.* 3, 253.

swain, *A.Sax. spān, O.H.Germ. svein, O. Icel. sveinn, swain, puer, s. s. ed. Wr.* 2131; *Octav.* 1241; swain, *swein Laz.* 3505 & 3530; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4027; *swein Havel.* 273; *p. s.* 189.

swale, *O.Icel. svöl(?) pl. svalar (en bedækket mod ydersiden aaben gang, der løber langs en bygning) Fritzner's ordb., swale, "umbra, umbraculum", prompt.* 481; *m. t.* 43.

swalen swale, urere? heo heom lēttan swalen inne swærte fūre *Laz.* 10188; pei swaliden "aestuaverunt", *Wicl. Mat.* 13.

swalewe, *A.Sax. spēalepe, spealpe, O.H.Germ. svalawa, svaluwa, swalewa, O.Icel. svala, swallow, hirundo, Alis.* 3787; swalowe *prompt.* 481; swalwe (*Chauc. C. t. a* 3258; swalu *Trist.* 2, 23; swalo *voc.* 188.

swalz, *L.Germ. swalg Brem. wb., M.H.Germ.*

swalch, swalg *Ben. wb.* 2, 2, 791, from swelzen, swallow, faux, vorago; swolz *a. p.* 3, 250; swoluz *Wicl. prov.* 13; swolowe (*dat.*) *Chauc. l. g. w.* 1102.

swalzen swallow, vorare; spolzhen (*for speolzhen?*) *Orm.* 10224; swolewe *Bek.* 2192; spoluped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 8; swolewep *c. l.* 1129; swolwe (*subju. ct.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 9064; swolzed (*part.*) *a. p.* 3, 363; swolihed *ps.* 43, 25*; *comp. forswalzen.*

swalm, *M.H.Germ. swalm? tumor? a. r.* 274*. **swalterin**, sqwalterin swelter, "syncopare", *prompt.* 471 & 481.

swan, *A.Sax. span, M.H.Germ. swan, O.Icel. svanr, swan, cygnus, Chauc. C. t. a* 206; *li b. disc.* 1367; swon *spec.* 28.

swange, *O.Icel. svangi, inguen, Gaw.* 138; *d. Arth.* 1129.

swap, for swāp, *A.Sax. spāp, O.Icel. sveipr, M.H.Germ. sweif? swap, verber, Town. myst.* 206; *lud. Cov.* 8; swap, sweip *prompt.* 482; swappe (*dat.*) *Chauc. h. f.* 543; sqwappe *ant. Arth. XLII, 7.*

swāpen, *A.Sax. spāpan pret. speop, O.Icel. sveipa pret. sveip, M.H.Germ. sweifen pret. swief, swoop, verrere; spōpen r. s. V, 151; swoope pe floor Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12864; zvōpe *ayenb.* 109; spōped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 314; swōpep (*imper.*) *p. l. s. XV, 184; swēp (pret.) Rich.* 6929; swaines ful swīpe swēpen pertil *a. p.* 2, 1509; swōpen (*part.*) *Trist.* 2, 98; isvōpe *Rob.* 338, 8; *comp. biswāpen.*

swappen, *O.Icel. sveipa pret. sveipta, M.H. Germ. sweifen pret. sweifte? swap; swapte (pret.) l. h. r.* 142; Beofs tō him swapte *Laz.* 26775*; he swapte his hēd undir the watir *gest. Rom.* 3; swapped (*part.*) *Will.* 3609.

swar, *O.H.Germ. svar, (pret.) swore, juravi, Percev.* 381; *m. h.* 39; swer *Eglam.* 430; *Tor.* 889; sware *pou ps.* 88, 50; sworn, *A.Sax. sporen, O.H.Germ. (gi)svoraner, (part.) sworn, juratus, st. gen.* 1525;

- Havel.* 439; *Langl.* b 5, 376; sworn *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 14552; isporē a. r. 96; r. s. V, 60; comp. forsworen.
- swardē**, *A.Sax.* speard, *O.Fris.* O. *Dutch* swarde, *M.H.Germ.* swarte f., *O.Icel.* svörðr m., sword (swarth), cutis, prompt. 482; swarthe (dat.) d. *Arth.* 1466.
- sware**, *A.Sax.* (and-, ād)sparu, *O.Icel.* svara, jurandum, a. r. 344; rel. ant. 1, 129; sware *La3.* 10893*; p. s. 247; spare (*O.Icel.* svar?) responsum, *Orm.* 2422; comp. and-, missware.
- sware** jurator, juratus; comp. mānsware.
- swäre**, *A.Sax.* spār, spær, *O.L.Germ.* svār, *O.Icel.* svarr, *O.H.Germ.* svärer, *O.Fris.* swēr, *Goth.* svērs (ἔντιμος), *weer*, *gravis*, *Flor.* 90; *Gaw.* 138; for späre ungrip *Orm.* 16280.
- swērnes, *A.Sax.* spærnyss, *gravis*, *apol.* 107.
- sparen**, *A.Sax.* (and)sparian, *O.Icel.* svara, respondere, *Orm.* 8938; swared (pret.) *Gaw.* 2011.
- swarm**, *A.Sax.* spearm, *M.H.Germ.* swarm, *O.Icel.* svarmr (turba, tumultus), *swarm*, "examen", *voc.* 223; prompt. 482; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 10518; dēpes swarmes l. h. r. 135.
- swarmin** swarm, "examinare", prompt. 482; swarmen *Rich.* 5751; swarmen, swermen *Chauc.* C. t. d 1693.
- spart**, *A.Sax.* speart, *O.Fris.* O. *L.Germ.* svart, *O.Icel.* svartir, *Goth.* svarts, *O.H.Germ.* svarzer, swarzer, swart, ater, niger, *Marh.* 15; swart st. gen. 286; *Chauc.* dr. 1864; svart *Rob.* 490, 6; swærte (dat. n.) *La3.* 10189; sparture (compar.) a. r. 284.
- swartnesse swartness, prompt. 482.
- swartlen**, *A.Sax.* speartian, *O.Icel.* svarta, *O.H.Germ.* svarzen, become swart; spartede (? ms. spartete) (pret.) *Marh.* 18.
- spāt**, *A.Sax.* spāt, *O.Fris.* O. *L.Germ.* svēt, *O.H.Germ.* sveiz, *O.Icel.* sveiti, sweat (sweat, sweet), sudor, *Orm.* 1616; swēt (swōt) *La3.* 2281; spōt a. r. 110; swōt *Havel.* 2662; c. l. 200; swoot *Chauc.* C. t. 12506; lud. *Cov.* 30; swēte prompt. 483; swāte (dat.) *La3.* 17803.
- spātī**, spōtī, *A.Sax.* spātīg, *O.Icel.* sveitigr, *M.H.Germ.* sweizic, sweaty, a. r. 104.
- swaþ** swath, fascia.
- swaþclūt *voc.* 143.
- swathe**, *A.Sax.* spaðu (vestigium), *O.Dutch* swade (striga), swath, striga, prompt. 482; "andēino", *voc.* 154; swathes (pl.) d. *Arth.* 2508.
- swathin**, *A.Sax.* (bi)spedian? swathe, "fasciare", prompt. 482; iswapid (part.) *roc.* 143.
- swaþel**, *A.Sax.* spædil, spædel, *O.Dutch* swadel, swaddle, fascia.
- sveþelband *Hallw. dict.* 825.
- sweþelclout m. h. 91.
- swaþlen** swaddle, fasciare; swaþild (part.) *roc.* 203; sweþled *Gaw.* 2034.
- swaðrien**, *A.Sax.* spaðrian, swather (woodder), deficere; swoddrie (? printed swondrie) p. l. s. XVII, 257.
- swaðringe** defectio; svoddringe *Rob.* 264, 21.
- swēz**, *A.Sax.* spæg, from swōzen, sonus; spēih fragm. 1, 14; spēi hom. 1, 87; spēize (dat.) fragm. 7, 42.
- swēzen**, *A.Sax.* spégan, sonare; spēizen fragm. 1, 14; spēied & singed hom. 1, 193; it swēyed so murye *Langl.* b prol. 10.
- spezer**, *A.Sax.* speger, *O.H.Germ.* sviger, *Goth.* svaihro, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* ἑυρά, "so(c)rus", fragm. 2, 23; spegre, spigre "so(c)rum", *Mat.* 8, 14 & 10, 35.
- swelz**, *O.Icel.* sveigr? sway, *Chauc.* Boet. 816.
- swelzen**, *O.Icel.* sveigja, sway (woy, woigh), flectere, versare; sweyed (pret.) *Gaw.* 1429; a. p. 3, 151.
- sweln** see swain.
- sweip** see swap.
- swel**, *A.Sax.* (ge)spell, *O.Dutch* (ge)swell,

- swell*, tumor, s. s. ed. *Web.* 1566; pene spel a. r. 274.
- swélen**, *A.Sax.* spélan, *sweal* (*sweel*), *urere*; *swèle* *Ber.* 2349; *swælde* (*pret.*) *La.* 25594; *comp.* forswélen.
- swelz**, *O.Dutch* swelg, *faux*; *zvelz* *ayenb.* 55 & 82; *sweluz* *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 11; *sweluh* "*vorago*", *prompt.* 482; *swelogh* *Mand.* 33; *swelu*, *sveluh* (*ms.* *swelw*, *svelhu*) *Man.* 1453.
- swelzen**, *A.Sax.* spelgan, speolgan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)svelgan, *O.Icel.* svelga(?) *pret.* svalg, *O.H.Germ.* svelhan, *sweilly*, *glutire*, *vorare*; *swelghe* *pr. c.* 6232; *swelwen* *Lidg. st. Th.* 4073; *swelwin* *prompt.* 482; *swelewe* *p. r. l. p.* 237; *swelighis* "*dvorant*", *ps.* 13, 4; *spalh* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14592; *swolgen* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 1976; *comp. a-*, *for-*, *iswelzen*; *deriv.* *swelz*, *swalz*, *swalzen*.
- swelle** *tumidus*, *elatus*? *bolde* and *swelle* *Octav.* 1557.
- swellen**, *A.Sax.* spellan, *O.H.Germ.* svellan, *O.Icel.* svella, *swell*, tumor, *La.* 19800; *swelle* *misc.* 80; *Langl. b* 19, 278; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2752; *spelled* (*pres.*) *h. m.* 31; *spelle* (*subunct.*) *a. r.* 274; *swal*, *sval* (*pret.*) *o. a. n.* 7; *swal* *Chauc. C. t. d* 967; *for* hunger ich *swal* *misc.* 82; *swollen* (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8826; *swolle* *p. l. s. XXV*, 162; *comp. to-* *swellen*.
- swelm**, *O.H.Germ.* svilm (*sopor*)? *aestus*? *Alex.* 750; *a. p.* 3, 3.
- spelten**, *A.Sax.* speltan, *O.L.Germ.* sveltan, *O.Icel.* svelta, *Goth.* sviltan, *O.H.Germ.* svelzan, *swelt*, *uri*, *mori*, *Marh.* 7; *Orm.* 915; *spelten* ich *schal* & *beornen* *hom.* 1, 197; *swelten* *La.* 19801; *Jos.* 377; *swelte* *Langl. b* 5, 154; *Lidg. m. p.* 38; *d. Arth.* 813; *i* *swelte* and *swète* *Chauc. C. t. a* 3703; *spealt* (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 225; *swælt* *La.* 26566; *spalt* *Orm.* 31; *swalt* *a. p.* 1, 815; *swelt* *Will.* 1494; *swulten* *La.* 6071; *spulten* *Orm.* 5321; *comp. a-*, *forswelten*.
- swém**, *O.Icel.* sveimr (*tumultus*), *M.H.Germ.* sveim (*vibratio*)? *sweam*, *st. gen.* 391; *lud. Cov.* 72 & 109; *sweem* "*tristitia*", *prompt.* 482; *swème* (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 38.
- swémful* *saoram.* 798.
- swémli* *l. h. r.* 135.
- swëmen**, *A.Sax.* (a)spëman, *M.H.Germ.* sweimen (*vagari*), *O.Icel.* sveima (*grassari*)? *contristare*? *he* *scal* *alle* *på* *swiken* *swëmen* (? *printed* *swenien*) *mid* *eige* *La.* 16099; *ne* *speamen* *hire* *heorte* *mid* *pernunge* *a. r.* 330; *swëmith* (*pres.*) *lud. Cov.* 148; *swëmande* (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 563; *ispeamed* (*pret. part.*) *h. m.* 17.
- spenchen**, *A.Sax.* spencan, *M.H.Germ.* swenken (*torquere*), *from* *swinken*, *fatigue*, *torment*, *afflict*, *hom.* 1, 13; *a. r.* 134; *spenche* *p. l. s. VIII*, 125; *spenchen*, *spenken* *Orm.* 8942 & 12216; *spenchest* (*pres.*) *h. m.* 35; *pū* *spenchest* *te* *tō* *spilde* *Marh.* 5; *monine* *mon* *on* *swevene* *ofte* *heo* *swenched* *La.* 15787; *comp. i-* *swenchen*.
- speng**, *A.Sax.* speng, *O.Fris.* sweng, *from* *swingen*, *verber*, *o. a. n.* 799; *spenges* (*pl.*) *Marh.* 14; *a. r.* 80.
- swengll**, *O.Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* swengel? *swingel*, *flagellum*, *prompt.* 482.
- swengen**, *A.Sax.* spengan, *O.Fris.* swenga, *swinge*, *jaotare*, *verberare*; *swengin* (*for* *swingin*?) *prompt.* 482; *speng* (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 290; *swenged* *La.* 22839; *speinde* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 280; *sweinde* *La.* 8183 & 21138.
- speor**, *A.Sax.* speor, *O.H.Germ.* svehur, *sweher*, *Goth.* svaihra, *Lat.* socer, *Gr.* ἑυπόρ, "*socer*", *fragm.* 2, 22.
- speor**, *A.Sax.* speor, "*columna*", (*printed* *speor*) *fragm.* 3, 58.
- speord**, *A.Sax.* speord, *spyrd*, *spurd*, *O.Fris.* sword, *swird*, *O.L.Germ.* sverd, *O.Icel.*

sverð, *O.H.Germ.* svert, *sword* (*sword*, *sword*), *gladius*, *ensis*, *Marh.* 5; *a. r.* 212; *sweord* *Alis.* 147; *pat* *sweord* (*sword*) *La3.* 1558; *sperd* *Orm.* 16284; *sword* *st. gen.* 1307; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 112; *Wicl. John* 18; *Eglam.* 265; *w. a. i.* 41; *sverd* *Rob.* 207, 15; *sword* *Mand.* 291; *pet* *zword* *ayenb.* 148; *swird* *Flor.* 585; *sweord*, *sweordes* (*pl.*) *La3.* 26305 & 28548; *sword*, *swerde*, *swerdes* *Langl.* 1, 97 (103); *sweorden* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 6699. *swordberare* *sword-bearer*, *prompt.* 483. *sweordbröder*, *M.H.Germ.* *swertbrüder*, *La3.* 30523.

sweore *see* *swire*.

sweoven *see* *sweven*.

swêp, *A.Sax.* *spêp?* *sweep?* *des* *drêmes* *swêp* *ne* *wôt* *he* *nôgt* *st. gen.* 2112.

spepe, *A.Sax.* *spipe*, *speope*, *O.Icel.* *svipa*, *O.Dutch* *swepe*, *flagellum*, *Orm.* 15562; *swepis* (*pl.*) *Town. myst.* 227.

swêpen, *O.Icel.* *sôpa*, *sweep*, *verrere*; *swêpin* *prompt.* 482; *swêpe* *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 8854; *Flor.* 138; *pe* *water* *con* (*r. gon*) *swêpe* *a. p.* 1, 111; *swêped* (*part.*) *pr. c.* 4947.

swêpare *sweeper*, *prompt.* 482.

sword *see* *sweord*.

swêre *see* *swire*.

swerare *swearer*, *prompt.* 482.

swerien, *A.Sax.* *sperian*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *sverien*, *O.Icel.* *sverja*, *from* *swar*, *swar*, *jurare*, *La3.* 5403; *sperien* *a. r.* 70; *swerie* *Rob.* 346, 10; *zverie* *ayenb.* 6; *swere* *Langl.* 1, 97 (103); *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1821; *sperie* (*pres.*) *Marh.* 21; (*hi*) *sweriep* *Bek.* 2022; *comp.* *forswerien*.

swerken, *A.Sax.* *speorcan*, *O.L.Germ.* *sverkan*, *caligari*, *obscurari*; *swærked* (*pres.*) *La3.* 22030; *swurken* (*pret.*) *La3.* 11973.

swerven, *A.Sax.* *speorfan*, *O.Icel.* *sverfa* (*torgre*), *O.Fris.* *swerfa*, *O.Dutch* *swerven* (*vagari*), *O.H.Germ.* *swerban*, *Goth.* (*af*) *svairban*, *swerve*: *pat* *it* *may* *swerve* *tô*

nô *side* *Gow.* 3, 92; *pe* *dint* *swarf* *Arth.* *a. Morl.* 9369; *heo* *sperf* *tô* *Criste* *Kath.* 2212.

spête, *A.Sax.* *spête*, *O.Fris.* *swête*, *O.L.Germ.* *svôti*, *O.Icel.* *sœtr*, *Goth.* *sûtis*, *O.H.Germ.* *snozer*, *M.H.Germ.* *sûeze*, *Lat.* *svâvis* (*for* *svâdvis*), *Gr.* *ῥδός*, *sweet* (*soot*), *dulcis*, *suavis*, *Kath.* 613; *swête* *Havel.* 2927; *Rob.* 244, 6; *Mand.* 57; *pr. c.* 4915; *spête*, *svête* *o. a. n.* 358 & 866; *svête* *spec.* 23; *spêt* *Orm.* 1258; *swêt* *st. gen.* 3302; *sqvete* *ant. Arth.* XXV, 10; *swl-* *te* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2080; *spêta*, *spôte* *a. r.* 80 & 98; *swête*, *swôte*, *sôte* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3205 & 3206; *spôte* *Marh.* 4; *swôte* *spec.* 57; *spôte* (*adv.*) *a. r.* 238; *swôte* *l. h. r.* 24; *swêtture* (*compar.*) *misc.* 97; *svêttère* *spec.* 68; *swêtter* *pr. c.* 3699; *spôttre* *Marh.* 11.

spêteliche *sweetly*, *Kath.* 673; *a. r.* 264; *r. s. IV*, 44; *swêteliche* *Will.* 1329.

swête, *O.Icel.* *sœti*, *O.H.Germ.* *suozi*, *swet*, *dulcedo*, *Gaw.* 2518.

swêten, *A.Sax.* *spêtan*, *O.H.Germ.* *suozen*, *sweeten*; *swêtin* "*dulcorare*", *prompt.* 483; *salt* *pat* *fire* *mete* *spêtep* *Orm.* 1649.

swêten *see* *swâten*.

spêting *sweeting*, *hom.* 1, 271; *swêting* *Will.* 916; *Town. myst.* 96; *svêting* *spec.* 51.

spêtnesse, *A.Sax.* *spêtness*, *O.H.Germ.* *suoznissi*, *sweetness*, *h. m.* 7; *swêtnesse* *c. l.* 582; *spêtnesse*, *spôtnesse* *a. r.* 80 & 102; *swôtnesse*, *svôtnesse* *l. h. r.* 28 & 29.

swêpel *see* *swapel*.

speven, *A.Sax.* *spefen*, *spefn* *n.*, *O.Icel.* *svefn*, *O.L.Germ.* *sweven* (?) *dat.* *swefn*, *Sancr.* स्वन, *Lat.* *somnus* (*for* *sopnus*), *Gr.* ὕπνος *m.*, *snoeven*, *somnus*, *somnium*, *Kath.* 1572; *sweven* *Gow.* 1, 24; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1936; *a* *sweven* *La3.* 25552; *pat* *sweoven* 25553; *swevin* *Octav.* 158; *mir. pl.* 122; *swevene* *Langl. prol.* 11; *prompt.* 483; *swevene* *p. l. s. XIII*, 147; *spefn*

- (*dat.*) *a. r.* 224; *swevene st. gen.* 225; *Lidg. st. Th.* 1224.
- swevenien**, *A.Sax.* *spefnian*, *Lat.* *somniare*; *swevenep (pres.) Wiel. Is.* 19; *swevenid (pret.) Langl. a prol.* 10*.
- swevet**, *A.Sax.* *speofot*, *somnus*; *swevete (dat.) Laz.* 17773; *speovete Kath.* 1438.
- swevlen**, *A.Sax.* *spefnian*, *spebban*, *O.Icel.* *svefja*, *O.H.Germ.* (*in*)*sveppen*, *Lat.* *sopire*, *weeb*, *sopire*; *speved (pres.) hom.* 1, 233; *swevede (pret.) Laz.* 25548; *he spefedē þe mid þen speiʒe fragm.* 7, 42; *comp.* *ʒeswevien*.
- swie**, *A.Sax.* *spige*, *silent*: *þe dēvel com to þis maide swie (swipe?) Marg.* 157. *spilpike stille woche, a. r.* 70*.
- spift**, *A.Sax.* *spift*, *swift*, *celer*, *velox*, *Orm.* 6972; *swift misc.* 94; *Arth. a. Merl.* 535; *swiftē (pl.) Laz.* 5902; *Chauc. C. t. a* 190; *a. p.* 1, 570; *swiftre (swiftere) (compar.) Laz.* 26068; *spifture a. r.* 94. *ʒvifhēde velocitas, ayenb.* 78. *spiftliche swiftly, Kath.* 689; *swiftliker (compar.) Halliwo. dict.* 826. *spiftnesse, A.Sax.* *spiftness*, *swiftness, a. r.* 94; *swiftnes pr. c.* 9029. *spiftschipe velocitas, a. r.* 398.
- swiglen**, *A.Sax.* *spigian*, *O.Fris.* *swigia*, *O.L.Germ.* *svlgon*, *O.H.Germ.* *svlgen*, *be silent*: *splede (pret.) h.m.* 2, 101; *swiʒeden Laz.* 16820.
- spike**, *A.Sax.* *spica*, *O.Icel.* *sviki*, *from swiken*, *deceiver*, *traitor*; *a. r.* 98; *swike Havel.* 423; *spec.* 46; *svike Rob.* 221, 1; *speoke h. m.* 45; *swiken (pl.) Laz.* 3816; *comp.* *leodswike*.
- swike**, *A.Sax.* *spice*, *deceptive*, *treacherous*, *Laz.* 14865; *st. gen.* 2845. *spikedōm, A.Sax.* *spicdōm*, *O.Icel.* *svikdōmr*, *treachery, hom.* 1, 55; *Orm.* 3997; *swikedōm Laz.* 8310; *st. gen.* 2883; *p. s.* 220; *swike-*, *svikedōm o. a. n.* 167; *svikedōm Rob.* 36, 18. *swikehēde treachery, o. a. n.* 162*.
- swike**, *A.Sax.* *spice*, *O.H.Germ.* (*a-*, *bi*)*swich*, *deception, rel. ant.* 1, 220. *swicful Laz.* 8022.
- swike** "*deceipula*", *voc.* 221; *Rich.* 4081; *hw. 677*; *he binded uppon þa spike chēse hom.* 1, 53.
- swikel**, *A.Sax.* *spicol*, *O.Icel.* *svikall*, *deceptive*, *treacherous*, *Havel.* 1108; *ps.* 5, 7*; *Man.* 3828; *svikel chron. Engl.* 791; *þe swikele king Lz.* 15026; *þe swikele wimmon rel. ant.* 1, 144; *swikelne (acc. m.) rel. ant.* 1, 183; *spikele (pl.) p. l. s. VIII*, 127; *spikelure (compar.) a. r.* 180. *svikeldōm o. a. n.* 163. *svikelhēde o. a. n.* 162. *swikelli "dolose", ps.* 13, 3. *swikelnesse deception, misc.* 74.
- swiken**, *A.Sax.* *spican*, *O.L.Germ.* *svlcan*, *O.Icel.* *svika(?) pret.* *sveik*, *O.H.Germ.* *svichan*, *cease*, *fail*, *deceive*, *Laz.* 4111; *spike (pres.) o. a. n.* 1459; *swike spec.* 48; *ʒvikeþ ayenb.* 157; *spike (subunct.) Mark.* 5; *comp. a-*, *bi-*, *iswiken*; *deriv.* *swike*, *swikel*.
- swile** *see* *swulc*.
- swilen**, *A.Sax.* *spilian*, *swill*, *lavare*: *dishes swollen Havel.* 919; *swile h. s.* 5828.
- swime**, *A.Sax.* *spima*, *O.Fris.* *swima*, *O.Icel.* *svimi*, *vertigo*, *h. s.* 11287; *Degrev.* 1211; *d. Arth.* 4246; *Town. myst.* 8.
- spimman**, *A.Sax.* *spimman*, *O.H.Germ.* *svimman*, *O.Icel.* *svimma*, *swim*, *natare*, *hom.* 1, 51; *swimmen Langl. b* 12, 163; *swimme Horn* 1432; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3575; *swam (pret.) Will.* 2760; *Gow.* 2, 272; *swam, svam Brand.* 8 & 31; *spummen hom.* 1, 129; *swommen Wiel. deeds* 27; *svommen (swomme) Laz.* 1342.
- swimmere** *swimmer*, *nataator*, *Langl. b* 12, 167.
- spin**, *A.Sax.* *spln*, *O.Fris.* *swin*, *O.Icel.* *O.L.Germ.* *svln*, *O.H.Germ.* *svln*, *swln*, *Goth.* *svein*, *swine*, *porous*, *a. r.* 128; *swln Chauc. C. t. o* 556; *pat wilde swln Laz.*

- 468; pet zvin *ayenb.* 255; spín (*pl.*) *a. r.* 230; *Orm.* 7410; swín *La3.* 25682; *Mand.* 248; svín *rel. ant.* 1, 62; spínen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 135; *comp. mast-, mer-swín.*
- swíinkote *swino-cote, prompt.* 483.
- swínflēsch *voc.* 200.
- swíinherd(e) *swino-herd, prompt.* 483.
- swínstí, *O. Icel.* svínstí, *O. Dutch* swínstíe, *O. H. Germ.* swínstige, *swino-sty, pr. c.* 9002.
- spinc**, *A. Sax.* spinc, *from* swinken, *labour, a. r.* 94; *Orm.* 6102; swinc (swinch) *La3.* 2297; swink *Havel.* 770; *c. l.* 200; *Trist.* 1, 102; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 188; *pr. c.* 755; *lud. Cov.* 30; zvinch *ayenb.* 83; spínkes (*gen.*) *Kath.* 806; spínke (*dat.*) *a. r.* 220; spínche *p. l. s. VIII,* 186; swínche *Bek.* 9; *comp.* zeswínch. spínful *laborious, Orm.* 2621. spínfulness *Orm.* 2526.
- spínden**, *A. Sax.* spíndan, *O. H. Germ.* svintan, *vanish, decrease, p. l. s. VIII,* 29; swínde *p. s.* 150; *comp.* aswínden.
- spíngen**, *A. Sax.* spíngan, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* svíngan, *swing, vibrare, verberare, Jul.* 58; *Orm.* 6362; swíng *Havel.* 214; swing (*pres. imper.*) *l. c. c.* 11; swang (*pret.*) *a. p. l.* 1058; swong *Man.* 13054; he spong hire ... abúten his spíre *Marh.* 9; with swerdes swonge þei tō gíder *Will.* 3856; sw(u)ngen (*part.*) *Havel.* 226; swungen, swongen *ps.* 72, 5; swongen with swēpis *Town. myst.* 227; swonge *l. h. r.* 142; *comp. i-, toswíngen; deriv.* swong, swengen, swingle.
- swingle**, *A. Sax.* spíngla, *O. Dutch* swingel, *swingle, flagellum, "peesel", voc.* 156.
- swínglen**, *O. Dutch* swíngelen, *swingle, flagellare: i bēte and swíngile flex rel. ant.* 2, 197.
- swínk** *see* swinc.
- spínken**, *A. Sax.* spínkan, *labour, travel, a. r.* 358; spínken after mete *Orm.* 6100; spínken fer til hálzhen 15760; swínken *st. gen.* 3778; swínke *Rob.* 99, 6; *Míre* 1346; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 186; *Isumb.* 396; zvinke (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 171; spanc (*pret.*) *Orm.* 17699; swanc *st. gen.* 2014; swank *Havel.* 788; *Shorsh.* 165; sponc *a. r.* 110; swonc *La3.* 7488; þat ich ... híder sponk (swonc) *o. a. n.* 462; swunken *st. gen.* 1656; spúnke *p. l. s. VIII,* 128; swonken *Langl. prol.* 21; swonke *Rich.* 3762; swunke (swonke) (*subjunct.*) *La3.* 17909; spúnken (*part.*) *Orm.* 6103; ispúnken *a. r.* 404; *comp. a-, bi-, ofswíngen; deriv.* swinc, swenchen.
- swínkere labourer**, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 531; zvin-keres (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 90.
- swípe**, *O. Icel.* svípr, *M. H. Germ.* (nider-, umme)swíf, *swipe, vibratio, verber, prompt.* 482; þat of þen ilke sweorde éne swípe (swíp) hefde *La3.* 7648.
- swíplr**, *A. Sax.* spípor(?), *swipper, "agilis", prompt.* 484. swēperli *d. Arth.* 1128.
- swíppen**, *A. Sax.* spípiān, *O. Icel.* svípa? *vibrare, verberare: & lētte hit a dān swíppen* *La3.* 16510; swíppes (*pres.*) *pr. c.* 2196; sqvíppand (*part.*) *ant. Arth.* V, 3; swípte (*pret.*) *La3.* 16518; *Man.* 12117; spípte hire of þat heaved *Kath.* 2485; heo bið sōne ispipt ford *a. r.* 228; *comp.* ofswíppen.
- swírd** *see* sweord.
- spíre**, *A. Sax.* spíra, spýra, spíora, speora, *O. Icel.* svíri, *collum, cervix, Marh.* 9; swíre *Havel.* 311; *spec.* 28; *a. p.* 2, 1744; *Percev.* 790; *Min.* 37; sqvíre *ant. Arth.* XL, 7; spíre, speore *a. r.* 58 & 394; þene swíre, sweore (swère) *La3.* 4012 & 26565; speore *hom.* 1, 49 & (*ms.* spore) 169; sweore, sp(e)ore, swère *o. a. n.* 73 & 1125; spère *p. l. s. VIII,* 73; swère *Alis.* 2000; *s. s. ed. Wob.* 461; *Gow.* 2, 30; svère *Rob.* 389, 22; zvère *ayenb.* 155.

- swireban *d. Arth.* 2959.
 speorbeah "monile", *fragm.* 2, 52.
 speorcops "boja", *fragm.* 5, 3.
swið, *A.Sax.* spīð, spýð, *O.L.Germ.* svith, *Goth.* svinps, *M.H.Germ.* swinder, *O.Icel.* svinnr, *fortis*; spīðe (*adv.*) swith, *valde*, *cūto*, *Marh.* 5; spīpe *pel* *Orm.* 2157; swīðe *st. gen.* 1009; swīpe *Havel.* 111; *c.* 1.320; *Will.* 41; *Trist.* 1, 15; *Langl.* b 5, 456; *Chauc.* C. t. b 730; s. s. *ed.* W. r. 2; *Tor.* 1956; swīpe *fele* *Shoreh.* 104; *high* *pe* swīpe *ps.* 30, 3; *pis* *mai* *ran* *til* *hir* *mōder* swīpe *m. h.* 39; swīpe *Brand.* 2; *chron. Engl.* 341; *Man.* 134, 13; swithe *pr. c.* 5713; sqwīpe *ant.* *Arth.* XIV, 10; spīde, spūde *a. r.* 58 & 236; swīde, swāde *La3.* 1349 & 4170; spīpe, swīpe, spūpe, sūpe *o. a. n.* 2, 376, 1245 & 1591; sūpe *Flor. a. Bl.* 355; swīper (*compar.*) *La3.* 1580; pē spīdre *h. m.* 39; *on* pār spīðeran (*dextra*) *halfe* *hom.* 1, 229; *mid* *his* swīðren *honde* *La3.* 21424; spīðest (*superlat.*) *Kath.* 734; swa we hit swīðest mazen dōn *La3.* 25794.
 swīðeliche *La3.* 4421.
swīðen, *A.Sax.* spīðan, *fortify*; swīðed (*ms.* swīðed) (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 210.
swīðen, *O.Icel.* svida, *swid*, *urere*; swīpe *ps.* 120, 6*; swīpez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 3, 478; *comp.* forswīden.
swīven, *A.Sax.* spīfan, *O.Icel.* svifa, *O.Fris.* swlva, *swice*, *vibrare*? yone wenche sal i swīve (*futuere*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 4178; *comp.* oferswīven; *deriv.* swaif, swaiven.
swō see swa.
swōddrien see swādrien.
spōft quod cversum est? *misc.* 176.
swō3 sough (sow), sonitus, gemitus; swōg *st. gen.* 484; *pe* swōgh of *pe* see *d. Arth.* 759; swōgh, swōugh *Chauc.* C. t. a 1979 & 3619; swōuz *Beves* 1563; swōugh *Arth. a. Merl.* 7142; *Iw.* 824; *m. Arth.* 903; swōuh *l. h. r.* 135; swōw *Rich.*

- 796; fēl doun on swōw *Will.* 87; sōw *Eglam.* 374; swō3e (*dat.*) *Alex.* 5020; swōghe *Isumb.* 89; *Clement* *lay* *in* swōghe *Octav.* 900; *he* *com* *with* a swōwe *Man.* 170, 14; *pe* swōughes and *pe* *cries* *Lidg.* *st. Th.* 4348.
swō3en, *A.Sax.* spōgan (*sonare, strepere*), *O.L.Germ.* svōgan (*cum sonitu ferri*), *sonare*, *cum sonitu, vel gemitu, procidere*; swōwe *Alis.* 7874; spōpinde (*part.*) *a. r.* 288; swō3 (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1796; swēy *a. p.* 3, 429; iswō3en, iswōwen (*part.*) *La3.* 3074 & 4516; a dūn *he* *feol* iswō3e *Horn ed.* *Lum.* 428; iswō3e *Brand.* 1; iswōwen *Jos.* 203; iswōwe *Rob.* 290, 8; *Alis.* 2438; *deriv.* swō3, swō3ien, swē3, swē3en.
swō3ien, *Goth.* (ga)svōgjan (στενάζειν)? sough, *gemere, cum gemitu procidere*; swōwe *Langl.* b 5, 154; swōwed (*v. r.* swōwned, swōuned) (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 14, 326; sōghed, sōughid *Parten.* 1944 & 2890; sōuzed *a. p.* 3, 140.
swō3ue swoon (swoound, sound); swōwne *Gow.* 1, 268; *pr. c.* 7289; sche fēl *in* swōwne *Triam.* 375; she *fil* a swōwne (*on* swōune) *Chauc.* C. t. c 245.
swō3nen swoon (swoound, sound); swōwnin "bilbire, syncopare", *prompt.* 484; swōwene *Man.* 1841; swōghened (*pret.*) *Alis.* 5857; swōwned *Will.* 2098; swōwned, swōuned *Langl.* b 20, 104; swōwnid *Octav.* 983; swōuned *Degrev.* 360; sōwened *Em.* 780; sōwnid *Tor.* 1886; swōwned, swōuned (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 913.
swōl3, swōl3en see swāl3, swāl3en.
swōn see swan.
swōpen see swāpen.
swôr, *A.Sax.* spôr, *Goth.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.* *Germ.* svôr, *O.Icel.* svôr, sôr, (*pret.*) swoor, *juravi*, *La3.* 3446; *st. gen.* 1338; *Havel.* 398; *Bek.* 719; swôr, swoor *Langl.* 2, 146 (168); svôr *Rob.* 347, 9; pu swôre *Bek.* 1015; (heo) swôren *La3.* 6170;

Langl. b 15, 586; swôre Chauc. C. t. a 1826; svôre Man. 28, 22.
swôr, *M. H. Germ. swuor, jurandum; swôre (dat.) Mirc 1667.*
sword see *sweord.*
swôt see *swât.*
swôte see *swête.*
swôwen see *swôzen.*
swu?

swulc, A.Sax. spylc, spilc, spelc, O.L. Germ. sulic, O.H.Germ. su-, solicher, Goth. svaleiks, O.Icel. slikr, such (sich), talis, qualis; swulc, swilc, sulc, sulch, such (soch) La3. 491, 1375, 4085, 6486 & 26128; spilc Orm. 1632; nis nō lōverd spilc se is Crist p. l. s. VIII, 40; swilc tiding st. gen. 407; metal swilc he wolde 3620; swilk Havel. 2123; Rich. 6019; pr. c. 155; Isumb. 11; spilch rel. ant. 1, 131; spilch, spich Hick. thes. 1, 222; spuch Marh. 16; Kath. 690; a. r. 12; h. m. 7; spuch, svich, such o. a. n. 405, 1307 & 1496; swich g. 360; swich, such Chauc. C. t. a 3; ā such knigt Rob. 217, 22; soch Eglam. 30; sich Perce. 159; Town. myst. 27; sech Tor. 2241; selk an. lit. 5; sliik Iw. 141; Min. 25; swulchen (dat. m.) La3. 2087; swulchere (dat. f.) La3. 4449; mid sucher sorze Shoreh. 33; swulcne (acc. m.) La3. 18934; nenne spuchne mon a. r. 96; swulche (pl.) La3. 6564; swilke, swiche, suche Langl. prol. 32; suche Bek. 174; Degrev. 112; soche Aud. 81; zvichen (dat. pl.) ayenb. 37.

swûre see *swire.*

tâ, *A.Sax. O.Icel. tâ, O.H.Germ. zêhe, toe, digitus pedis; taa pr. c. 1910; tō Bek. 1478; p. l. s. VI, 13; too s. s. ed. Wr. 1131; tōn (pl.) pl. cr. 426; toon Chauc. C. t. b 4052; tōs Havel. 2163; tân (dat. pl.) Jul. 59.*

tabard, *O.Fr. tabard, tabart, tabard, "colo-*

bium", prompt. 485; rel. ant. 1, 62; tabard, tabart Langl. 5, 111 (196).

table, *Fr. table, table, tabula, hom. 1, 11; tables of stōn ayenb. 5; gemenes of dēs and of tables 45; see tavel.*

tabour, *O.Fr. tabour, tabour, Havel. 2329; Chauc. C. t. d 2268; tabor "lympanum". rel. ant. 1, 6; tabours (pl.) Will. 3813.*

tâcnen, *A.Sax. tâcnian, O.Icel. tâkna, teikna, Goth. taiknjan, O.H.Germ. zeichnen, zeichnen, from tâken, toke, signare, Orm. 1639; tôkened (pres.) st. gen. 638; tôkenep Shoreh. 8; Will. 2937; tâcnede (pret.) La3. 2832; tâkned (part.) ps. 4, 7; comp. bi-, itâcnen.*

tâcninge, *A.Sax. tâcning, tokening, La3. 15974; tôkning st. gen. 1624; tôkeninge c. l. 557.*

tâde, *A.Sax. tâdie, toad, "bufo", voc. 190; tâdde ("rana ru/heta", fragm. 3, 30; hom. 1, 53; p. s. 238; tooode prompt. 495; tâdden (pl.) a. r. 214; tâdes pr. c. 6900; tôdes Mand. 61.*

tâchen, *A.Sax. tâcan, teach, monstrare, docere, Orm. 3468; tâchen a. r. 210; st. gen. 2792; Langl. b 17, 40; tâche o. a. n. 1021; Chauc. C. t. a 308; pr. c. 5548; teache p. l. s. VIII, 152; têkþ (pres.) ayenb. 6; hi têcheþ 8; tâche (imper.) Degrev. 914; tâhte, tâhte (pret.) La3. 3705 & 10240; tâhte chron. Engl. 105; (ms. tahhto) Orm. 1071; me tâzte hire þe wei Bek. 75; tâuzte Langl. 1, 74 (76); Wiel. John 7; he tâughte him sōne tō þe kiste Perce. 2109; tâute an. lit. 8; tâite rel. ant. 1, 187; têlhte a. r. 158; têizte p. l. s. XVII, 47; tâht (ms. tahht) (part.) Orm. 18741; tâuzt Langl. b 10, 223; comp. bi-, itâchen.*

têchere *teacher, Alis. 17.*

tâl, *A.Sax. tâl, blame; tâl Havel. 191; tail h. s. 2042; with cha(r)mes & with tēle (fraud?) he is ibrōgt azein tō hēle Mirc 368.*

tælen, *A.Sax.* tælan, *O.Icel.* tæla, *blame, reprovs*, *La3.* 3334; *Orm.* 2033; *tële o. a. n.* 1377; *tëleþ (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 176; *tælden (pret.) La3.* 3801.

télinge, *A.Sax.* tælung(?), *illusion? Shoreh.* 95; *wicecraft and télinge Mirc* 360; *false teolunges a. r.* 208.

tæse, *A.Sax.* tæse (*lenis*); *comp.* itæse.

tæsel, *A.Sax.* tæsel, *O.H.Germ.* zeisala, *teasel*; *tæsel, tåsil "carduus", voc.* 141 & 191; *tåsil prompt.* 487; *tåseles (pl.) Langl. b* 15, 446.

tæsen, *A.Sax.* tæsan, *O.Dutch* tæsen, *M.H.Germ.* zeisen, *tease (tose)*; *tösin "carpere", prompt.* 497; *toose rel. ant.* 2, 197; *pei töse and pulle Gow.* 1, 17; *taised (part.) Gaw.* 1169; *comp.* totåsen.

tafeta, *Fr.* taffetas, *taffeta*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 440.

tail, *A.Sax.* tægel, *tægl*, *O.H.Germ.* zagel *m.* (*cauda*), *O.Icel.* Goth. tagl *n.* (*pili caudae*, *þrið*), *tail, cauda*, *Brand.* 8; *Mand.* 291; *Chauc.* C. t. d 466; *þe teil, pene teil a. r.* 208; *tailes (pl.) La3.* 29557.

taile, *talie*, *O.Fr.* taille, *tally*, *"talea", prompt.* 486; *taile, taille Chauc.* C. t. a 570; *þe taile and þe score Launf.* 419; *taile öper scrit g.* 362.

tailed *tailed, caudatus*: *þe tailede sterre Rob.* 416, 15; *comp.* itailed.

tallin, *taliin*, *O.Fr.* tailler, *tally*, *incidere, inscribere, prompt.* 485 & 486; *zif i bigge . . . æugt bût zif it bæ itailed (itailled) i forȝete it ȝerne Langl. b* 5, 429.

tailleur, *O.Fr.* tailleor, *tailor*; *taillours (pl.) Langl. prol.* 100 (220).

talsen *see* tåsen.

tait, *O.Icel.* teitr (*laetus, hilaris*), *O.H.Germ.* zeizer (*tener*), *hilaris, alacer? tait . . . & qvoint a. p.* 2, 871; *tait(e) bestes Gaw.* 1377; *þe laddes wære kaske and teite Havel.* 1841.

takel, *O.Dutch* takel, *Welsh* tacl, *tackle, instrumentum, st. gen.* 883; *Chauc.* C. t. a

106; *a. p.* 3, 233; *ur takel ur töl Wart. hist.* 2, 109; *takil Man.* 12081; *Tor.* 1404.

taken, *A.Sax.* tacan(?), *O.Icel.* taka, *take, tangere, capere, Orm.* 85; *st. gen.* 1318; *tö þan fæhte taken La3.* 23688; *hu heo mihten taken on (incipere) þat þe scucke weore fordön 25965; take Mand.* 167; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 240; *tån Trist.* 2, 27; *takeþ (pres.) Shoreh.* 99; *he takeþ nu tö fulhtnen Orm.* 18269; *þet ne may nægt polye þet me him take aȝenb.* 22; *töc (pret.) La3.* 7976; *Jul.* 70; *þat Adam god forlæt & töc him tö þe deofel Orm.* 356; *ȝho töc pel pip godes pord 2457; tök Alis.* 3813; *þe gailer him tök an appel p. l. s. XXIV*, 231; *took Langl. ed. Wr.* 10735; *tük Iamb.* 189; *töken s. s. ed. Wr.* 1463; & *töken tö ȝeien Kath.* 2091; *he töken lève st. gen.* 2200; *taken (part.) Orm.* 1150; *c. l.* 202; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1439; *tån lud. Cov.* 15; *itaken La3.* 5592; *itake Bek.* 619; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-, over-, under-, up-, üttaken.

tåken, *A.Sax.* tåcen, *tåcn*, *O.Fris.* tåken, *O.L.Germ.* tåcan, *O.Icel.* tåkn, *teikn*, *O.H.Germ.* zeichan *n.*, *Goth.* taikns *f.*, *token, signum, La3.* 3891; *Kath.* 195; *Orm.* 3335; *ps.* 85, 17; *töken st. gen.* 646; *töcne a. r.* 316; *aȝenb.* 226; *tåcne (dat.) La3.* 17900; *in tökne þat pais scholde bæ bitvext god and manne Shoreh.* 131; *comp.* foretaken.

takke *tack*, *"fibula", prompt.* 485; *tak l. h. r.* 145.

takkin, *tachin*, *Fr.* (at)tacher, *tack*, (at)tach, *figere, prompt.* 485; *tacked (part.) Par-ten.* 4802; *tacched l. h. r.* 143; *Gaw.* 219.

tal, *A.Sax.* (ge)tæl(?), *Goth.* (un)tals, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)zaler (*levis, agilis*)? *tall*, *"elegans", prompt.* 486; *þer is nō bagpipe half so tal Lidg. m. p.* 200; *å talle man lud. Cov.* 215.

- tallriche *tally*: & tallriche hire atired *Will.* 1706.
- tale**, *A.Sax.* talu, *O.Fris.* tale, *O.Icel.* tala, *O.H.Germ.* zala, *tale*, *sermo*, *narratio*, *numerus*, *La3.* 7397 & 12765; *Kath.* 637 & 1293; *a. r.* 68 & 320; *Orm.* 4310; *Havel.* 2026; *ayenb.* 234; *Lidg. m. p.* 44; iherde ich holde grête tale o. a. n. 3; and tolde Eve a tale *st. gen.* 321; sevene gër bi tale 1673; on Engel(e) tale 2526; folc wipoute tale *Rob.* 393, 21; he 3af answeare and tale *Shoreh.* 123. talewis *Langl.* 3, 126 (130).
- tâlê**, *A.Sax.* tâlu (*opprobrium*, *calumnia*), *O.Icel.* tâl (*dolus*, *noxa*), *O.H.Germ.* zâla (*periculum*), *blame*; tôle *Shoreh.* 36.
- tal3**, *O.Dutch* talg, *tallow*, *sebum*; talgh *rel. ant.* 1, 53; taluz *Wiel. levit.* 6; talugh *Rich.* 1552; taluh *prompt.* 486.
- talwi** *tallowy*, *prompt.* 486.
- talie** *see* taile.
- talien**, *A.Sax.* talian, *O.Fris.* talia, *O.Icel.* tala, *O.H.Germ.* zalon, *tale*, *fabulari*, *sermocinari*, *Kath.* 795; talen *Chauc. C. t. a* 772; tale *Will.* 160; talie (*pres.*) *a. r.* 356; hunten þar talied *La3.* 20857; þeo mariners crieþ and taleþ *Alis.* 1415; taliinde (*part.*) *ayenb.* 207; taleden (*prot.*) *La3.* 3800; taled (*part.*) *Gow.* 3, 329.
- talkin** *talk*, "*fabulari*, *sermocinari*", *prompt.* 486; *Marh.* 13; talke *Langl. b* 17, 82; talked (*pres.*) *a. r.* 422; h. m. 17; tal-kie (*subjunct.*) *La3.* 788; talkede (*prot.*) *a. p.* 2, 132; *Percev.* 1526; talkeden *Will.* 3077.
- talmen**, *O.Icel.* talma (*impedire*), *L.Germ.* *Dutch* talmen (*cunctari*), *talm* (*taum*), *de-ficere*? talme *Flor.* 769; til mi tonge tal-mes *rel. ant.* 1, 292; mi harte talmes *d. Arth.* 2581.
- tam**, *A.Sax.* tam, tom, *O.Icel.* tamr, *O.H.Germ.* zamer, *tame*, *mansuetus*; tame *st. gen.* 174; *spec.* 71; *Gow.* 1, 144; tom *Kath.* 1318; tommure (*compar.*) *a. r.* 144.
- tamehëd *mansuetudo*, *st. gen.* 1485.
- tamien**, *A.Sax.* tamian, temian, *O.Fris.* te-ma, *Goth.* (ga)tamjan, *O.Icel.* temja, *O.H.Germ.* zeman, *tame*, *mansuefucere*; tamin "*domare*", *prompt.* 486; tame *Mirc.* 1728; temien *a. r.* 138; temie *La3.* 25231; teme *Mapes* 335; temep (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 245; temede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 176; temed (*part.*) *p. s.* 214; *comp. a-*, itamien (-temien).
- tamlige** *taming*, *prompt.* 486.
- tange**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* tange, *O.Icel.* tōng, *O.H.Germ.* zange, *tong* (*tang*), "*forceps*", *voc.* 232; tonge *prompt.* 496; o. a. n. 156; *p. l. s.* IX, 79; tangen (*dat. pl.*) *Brand.* 22.
- tange**, *O.Icel.* tangi, *tang*, "*pugio*", *roc.* 221; tonge "*aculeus*", *prompt.* 496.
- tangil** *iratus*, *prompt.* 486.
- tankard**, *O.Fr.* tanqvart(?), *tankard*, "*amphora*", *prompt.* 486.
- tannin**, *O.Dutch* tanen, tannen, *Fr.* tanner, *tan*, *prompt.* 486; itanned (*part.*) *g.* 358.
- tannere**, *O.Dutch* taner, tanner, *g.* 359.
- tanui**, *Dutch* tanig, *tauny*, *prompt.* 486; tauni *Langl. b* 5, 196.
- taper**, *A.Sax.* tapur, *taper*, *cereus*, *hom.* 2, 47; *Shoreh.* 49; tapre (*dat.*) *Langl. b* 17, 203; taperes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 18; *Bek.* 1883.
- tapet**, *O.Fr.* tapit *Gachet gloss.* 26, *tapet*, "*tapetum*", *prompt.* 486; tapit "*tapete*", *voc.* 242; *Gaw.* 568; tapetis (*pl.*) *Wiel.* 2 kings 17.
- tappe**, *A.Sax.* tappa(?), *O.L.Germ.* tappe, *O.H.Germ.* zapho, *t:p*, *epistomium*, *prompt.* 486; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3890; teppe *ayenb.* 27.
- tappe**, *A.Sax.* tæppe, *tape*, "*taenia*", *roc.* 196; tapes (*pl.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 3241.
- tappen**, *L.Germ.* tappen, *tap*, *palpare*, *an. lit.* 86; tep (*pres. imper.*) *a. r.* 296.
- tappestere**, *A.Sax.* tæpestre, *tapster*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 241.
- tare** *tare*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 4000; taren (*pl.*)

- Arth. a. Merl.* 7364; *taris* "zizania", *Wicl. Mat.* 13.
- targe**, *A.Sax.* targe, *O.Icel.* targa, *O.Fr.* targe, *targe*, *clipeus*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 471; *Parten.* 4212.
- targen**, *O.Fr.* targier, *tardare*; *targi* *misc.* 36; *targe* *Alis. ed. Sk.* 211; *targede* (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XIII*, 179.
- target** *target*, *prompt.* 487.
- targen**, *tarien* *see* *terzen*.
- tarte**, *Fr.* tarte, *tart*, *prompt.* 487.
- tassel** *see* *täsel*.
- taske**, *O.Fr.* tasche, *tasque*, *task*, *prompt.* 487.
- tassel**, *O.Fr.* tassel, *tassel*, *prompt.* 487.
- tastem**, *O.Fr.* taster, *taste*; *taste* *Flor.* 109; *he* *gan* *taste* *aboute* *þe* *mouþ* *Langl. b* 13, 346; *taste* (*pres. imper.*) *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12431; *tasted* (*pret.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 1048; *architriclin* *tastide* *þe* *water* *Wicl. John* 2.
- tater**, *L.Germ.* tater, *O.Icel.* töturr, *tatter*.
- tatered** *tattered*, *laceratus*, *pl. cr.* 753; *tatird* *pr. c.* 1537; *Town. myst.* 4.
- taterin**, *O.Dutch* tateren, "blaterare", *prompt.* 487.
- tap**, *O.Icel.* tað, *tath*, *stercus*.
- tapin** *tathe*, "stercorare", *prompt.* 487.
- taunen**, *O.Dutch* tōnen, *M.H.Germ.* zounen, *monstrare*, *st. gen.* 1022; *taunede* (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 226.
- tavel**, *A.Sax.* tæfel, *O.Icel.* tafl, *O.H.Germ.* zabel, *table*: *somme* *pleoide* *mid* *tavel* *La3.* 8133*..
- tævelbred*, *O.H.Germ.* zabelbret, *La3.* 8133.
- tavellin**, *A.Sax.* tæflan, *O.Icel.* tæfla, *M.H. Germ.* zabelen, *play at tables*, *Marh.* 13; *tavelep* (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1666.
- taverne**, *Fr.* taverne, *tavern*, *Rob.* 195, 6; *ayenb.* 56.
- tapen**, *A.Sax.* tapian, *O.Dutch* touwen, *Goth.* taujan (τοιςιν), *O.H.Germ.* zawen, *zowen*, *taw* (*tow*), *parare*, *subigere*, *Orm.* 15908; *tawip* (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 175; *comp. i-tawien*.
- tawer**, *A.Sax.* tapere, *tawer*, "coriarius", *Wicl. deeds* 9.
- te** *see* *tð*.
- teafor**, *A.Sax.* teafor, *teaver*, "minium", (*printed* *teapor*) *fragm.* 2, 59.
- tealt**, *A.Sax.* tealt (*vacillans*)? *cristninge* *stant* *te* *tealte* *Shoreh.* 9.
- team**, *A.Sax.* team (*progenies*, *sequela*), *O. Fris.* tām (*frenum*, *progenies*), *O. Icel.* taumr, *O.H.Germ.* zaum, *zoum* (*habena*), *team*, *progenies*, *protelum*, *Jul.* 60; *pene* *team* *a. r.* 336; *tæm* *Orm.* 2415; *tēm* *Rob.* 261, 4; *Alis.* 2350; *ps.* 136, 7; *teem* *chron. Engl.* 147; *a* *tēm* *of* *foure* *grēte* *oxen* *Langl. b* 19, 257; *tēme* (*dat.*) *Tor.* 2022; *tēmes* (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 776; *p. l. s. XXI*, 129; *comp.* *bearteam*.
- tear**, *A.Sax.* tear, *O.Fris.* tār m., *O.Icel.* tār, *Goth.* tagr n., *O.H.Germ.* zaher m., *tear*, *lacrima*; *tēr* *Havel.* 285; *Mapes* 338; *teer* *lud. Cov.* 213; *þe* *tēr*, *tēre* *hom.* 1, 159; *tēre*, *teere* *Chauc. C. t. b* 3251; *teares* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2361; *a. r.* 110; *teares* (*tēres*) *La3.* 5075; *tēres* *Orm.* 13849; *tēres* *o. a. n.* 426; *st. gen.* 2356; *Gow.* 1, 143; *tiares* *ayenb.* 173; *tieres* *Horn ed. Lum.* 654; *tearen* (*dat. pl.*) *Horn ed. Rits.* 970; *comp.* *hunittiar*.
- teche**, *tecche*, *O.Fr.* teche, "mos, conditio", *prompt.* 487; *tecches* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 32; *wikked* *tecches* *Man.* 3899.
- tēchen** *see* *tāchen*.
- tedir**, *L.Germ.* töder, *tüder*, *tedder*, *voc.* 234.
- tēze**, *A.Sax.* teag, *O.Icel.* taug, *from* *teon*; *tēze* "theca", *prompt.* 487; *tie* *Gow.* 2, 246; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2951; *Degrev.* 552; *biloken* *in* *hire* *tēze* *r. s. VII*, 68; *comp.* *raketēze*.
- tēze**, *A.Sax.* tēge, *týge*, *tie*, *ligamen*; *tēis* (*pl.*) *Jos.* 504; *tēzen* (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 20998.
- tezele**, *Lat.* tegula, *tile*, *ayenb.* 167; *tigel* *st. gen.* 2552; *tile* *Chauc. C. t. d* 2105.
- teghelstān* *rel. ant.* 1, 54.
- tilare** *tiler*, *prompt.* 494.

tillin *tile*, *prompt.* 494.

tēzen, *A.Sax.* tēgan(?), tȳgan, *tis* (*tee*), *li-gare*; tēien (tize) *La3.* 20997; tēizen, tēien *Langl.* 1, 94 (96); tēye *p. l. s. XXI*, 130; tēide (*pret.*) *a. r.* 140; tized, tied *c. l.* 407; tēized, tēied (*part.*) *Will.* 3226 & 3232; tized *a. p. 1*, 464; tighed *Alis.* 779; tēyd *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 10306; *comp.* i-, untēzen.

tell *see* *tail*.

teln, *A.Sax.* tēn, *O.Icel.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O.H.Germ.* zein, *virgula?* ā tein of silver *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 13153.

telt *see* *tait*.

tek, *O.Dutch* tick, *M.H.Germ.* zic, tick, *tactus*, *prompt.* 487.

teke *see* *tike*.

tel, *A.Sax.* (ge)tæl, *O.Icel.* tal, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)tal, *number*, *a. r.* 42; *comp.* itel.

tél *see* *tæl*.

teld, *A.Sax.* teld, *O.Icel.* tiald, *O.H.Germ.* zelt, *tilt*, *tentorium*, *La3.* 31384; *m. Arth.* 2624; teld, tgeld (= tield?) *st. gen.* 2025 & 3769; telt *prompt.* 488; telde (*dat.*) *Iw.* 2053; *a. p.* 2, 866.

telden, *A.Sax.* (be-, ofer)teldan *part.* tolden, *O.Icel.* tialda *pret.* tialdaða, *tild* (*till*, *tile*), *tendere?* telde *Alis.* 5067; tilden his mūsestock *hom. I.* 53; tillen þē nettes *a. r.* 334; tilded *a. r.* 334*; telded on lofte *a. p.* 2, 1342; teldit, iteldid, itilled *Langl.* *a.* 2, 44; itælded *La3.* 17489; ā paviloun iteld he sigh *Launf.* 263; *comp.* oi-, overtilden.

tildunge? *a. r.* 278.

tele *teul*, *querquedula*, *coc.* 165; *prompt.* 487; *sq. l. deg.* 320.

tēlen *see* *tālen*.

telle! *comp.* earfedtelle.

tellen, *A.Sax.* tellan, *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.Germ.* tellian, *O.Icel.* telja, *O.H.Germ.* zellan, *from* tale, *tell.* narrare, *numerare*, *La3.* 14; *Orm.* 4550; *st. gen.* 497; *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 247; telle *p. s.* 151; *Havel.* 2615;

Octav. 575; hit telled narratur, *a. r.* 74; tealde (*pret.*) *Shoreh.* 52; ayenb. 239; talde *Kath.* 1318; *Orm.* 5372; *Iw.* 359; talde (tolde) *La3.* 1350; tolde *a. r.* 66; *Langl.* b 5, 252; XX li. he pēm tolde *Octav.* 587; telde *s. s. ed. Wob.* 798; tolden *st. gen.* 2221; tald (*part.*) *pr. c.* 213; told *a. r.* 356; teld *Rich.* 5345; *comp.* bi-, itellen.

tellere teller, *Will.* 334.

tellinge *numeration*, *ayenb.* 1.

telwin, *O.Icel.* telgja, "rescare", *prompt.* 488.

tēm *see* *team*.

teme, teeme, *Fr.* theme, *Gr.* θέμα, *theme*, *Langl.* 3, 86 (95).

tēmen, *A.Sax.* tēman, tȳman, *from* team, *teom*, *ducere*, *parere*: tō pitnesse . . . tēmen *p. l. s. VIII*, 54; tō hire he wolde tēman *La3.* 1265; he hēhte Tennancius tō Cornwale tēmen 7174; teamen *h. m.* 33; ȝho ne mihte tēmen *Orm.* 130; tēme *o. a. n.* 499; *h. s.* 9546; *a. p.* 3, 316; innes for tō tēme & take *Man.* 11177; i nul nout tēme (*contend?*) *spec.* 32; timen *pl. cr.* 742; tēmed (*pres.*) *a. r.* 220; tūmde (*pret.*) *La3.* 27919; tēmden 1956.

tēmen, *O.Icel.* tēma, *from* tōm, *teom*; tēmin "vacuare", *prompt.* 488; tēmez (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 1801; þei tēme sadils *Halliv. dict.* 857.

Temese, *A.Sax.* Temese, *Thames*, *La3.* 7404; *Rob.* 2, 7; *Man.* 4331.

temien *see* *tamien*.

temperance, *Fr.* temperance, *temperance*, *ayenb.* 124.

tempeste, *O.Fr.* tempeste, *tempest*, *misc.* 32; *Man.* 2984.

temple, *Fr.* temple, *temple*, *La3.* 1137; *Kath.* 1489.

temple, *Fr.* tempe, *temple*, *prompt.* 488.

tempren, *O.Fr.* temprer, *temper*, *temperare*, *pl. cr.* 743; temprej (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 254; tempred (*part.*) *Orm.* 2893.

temse, *O. Dutch* tems, *temse*, *cribrum*, *voc.* 200; *prompt.* 488.

temsin, *A. Sax.* temsian, *O. Dutch* temsen, *cribrare*, *prompt.* 488.

tēm, *A. Sax.* tēn, tēne, tȳn, tȳne, *O. Fris.* tian, tien, *O. Icel.* tiu, tio, *O. L. Germ.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O. H. Germ.* zehan, zehani, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir. Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg, *Russ.* десять, *Sanscr.* दश, *ten*, *teen*, *ayenb.* 5; tēn, tēne *a. r.* 200 & 244; *Shoreh.* 92; tēn, tgen (= tien?) *st. gen.* 1955 & 3413; tēn zōr *Laz.* 2514; tēne (tēn) beođ inđhze 3388; tēne *Kath.* 794; *Bek.* 1851; *comp.* eahte-, feower-, fif-, niȳen-, seven-, six-, preo-tēne.

tēm *see* teon.

tenaunt, *Fr.* tenant, *tenant*, *Langl.* 6, 39 (7, 40).

tenche, *O. Fr.* tenche, *tench*, *prompt.* 488.

tēnde *see* teope.

tenden, *A. Sax.* tendan(?), *Goth.* tandjan, *tind*, *inflammare*, *hom.* 1, 81; *tende treat.* 135; he shal teenden "incendet", *Wicl. exod.* 30; *tende Parten.* 2136; *tende (pres. subjunct.) a. r.* 296; *tende (pret.) s. s. ed. Wr.* 2183; hi *tende* here lȳt *p. l. s. IX*, 16; *itend (part.) Kath.* 197; *comp.* antenden.

tenden, *Fr.* tendre, *tend*; *tende l. h. r.* 120.

tendre, *Fr.* tendre, *tender*, *a. r.* 372; *Havel.* 217; *ayenb.* 77.

tēne, tēnen *see* teone, teonen.

tencis tennis, *prompt.* 488.

tenement, *Fr.* tenement, *tenement*, *prompt.* 488.

Tenet, *A. Sax.* Tenet, *Thanat*, *Rob.* 122, 8.
tenge, *A. Sax.* (ge)tenge, *propinquus*: clūdes h(e)ovene tenge (? *ms.* finge, *r. w.* genge) *o. a. n.* 1001.

tenoun, *Fr.* tenōn, *tenon*, *prompt.* 489.

tentaciūn, *Fr.* tentatiōn, *temptatiōn*, *a. r.* 232.

tente, *Fr.* tente, *tent*, *prompt.* 489.

tenten, *O. Fr.* tenter, *tempter*, *tempt*, *tentare*,

a. r. 236; *itented*, *itempted (part.) a. r.* 226 & 228.

tēpe *see* teope.

teolien *see* tilien.

teon, *A. Sax.* teon, *O. L. Germ.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O. H. Germ.* ziohan, *Lat.* dūcere, *ducere*, *trahere*, *meare*, *Laz.* 1831; *c. l.* 821; *Alis.* 6954; *teon*, *teo Kath.* 2129; *teo o. a. n.* 1232; a pousend men ne mowe hire ēnes of þe stede *teo p. l. s. XXI*, 112; tēn *Arth. a. Merl.* 1435; tōwardē Egipte he gunne tēn *st. gen.* 1953; he wulde dat he sulde hem tēn dat he wel dēwed sulde bēn 1913; *tee Rob.* 40, 6; *Rich.* 5137; *lud. Cov.* 33; tē *Orph.* 280; *m. Arth.* 1015; *tuen h. h.* 234; tihþ (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1435; hit hine tīd tō þan bittre dēde *hom.* 1, 27; tēn (*subjunct.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 216; teazh (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 193; tēh, tēih *Laz.* 805 & 21616; tēz *Flor. a. Bl.* 617; tēg *st. gen.* 320; tēiz *Jos.* 57; tēy *rel. ant.* 2, 278; tigh *Gow.* 2, 318; heo tuzen, tuwen *Laz.* 1834 & 2619; tuhen *Marh.* 22; togen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3647; towen *Gaw.* 1093; *a. p.* 1, 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, up-, ūt-, wīdteon; *deriv.* tēze, team, toze, tozien, tuze, tuzel, tuht, tuhten.

teone, *A. Sax.* teona, *O. L. Germ.* tiona, *teen*, *vexatio*, *injuria*, *Laz.* 176; *a. r.* 114; *Bek.* 829; *Alis.* 2980; pene teone *fragm.* 6, 41; piđūte teone & treie *hom.* 1, 193; teone, tēne *Kath.* 403 & 620; tēne *Orm.* 19866; *st. gen.* 2992; *Havel.* 729; *Shoreh.* 130; *Langl. b* 6, 119; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 3106; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1797; *Man.* 8212; *Triam.* 345; *Percev.* 1345; *m. Arth.* 1449; ich lēde mī lif wip tēne and kare *an. lit.* 7; zif i told(e) him treuli mī tēne and mīn anger *Will.* 552; *tiene a-yenb.* 31; *tuene rel. ant.* 1, 263; *teonen (pl.) Laz.* 11689; *h. m.* 7.
teonful *teonful*, *Laz.* 4585; tēnful *Will.* 2666.

teonen, *A.Sax.* teonian, *tynan*, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)tiunean, *O.Fris.* tiona, tiuna, teen, *vezare*, *irritare*; *tēnin* *prompt.* 489; *tēne* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2434; *h. s.* 7443; *Eglam.* 444; *tēne* (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 759; *tēned* *Kath.* 549; *heo teoned* *a. r.* 118; *alle wordes him tienep and grevep ayenb.* 142; *tēnep*-*Langl.* *b* 15, 412; *tēned* (*part.*) *Will.* 1992; *tēnid* *rel. ant.* 2, 196; *dep. Rich.* 17, 16; *comp.* a-, i-, ofteonen.

teorien, *A.Sax.* teorian, *O.L.Germ.* (tar)terian, *M.H.Germ.* zern? *tire*, *deficere*; *tiro* *Town. myst.* 126; *him teorep his miht fragm.* 5, 38; *comp.* ateorien.

teope, *A.Sax.* teoda, *O.Icel.* tiundi, tiondi, *O.L.Germ.* tehando, *Goth.* taihunda, *O.H.Germ.* zehanto, *tithe*, *tenth*, *decimus*, *Bek.* 619; *tēpe* *Shorch.* 101; *tipe* *Langl.* *b* 15, 480; *a. p.* 2, 216; *tigde*, *tēnde* *st. gen.* 597; *tipe*, *tēnpe* *Will.* 4715 & 5346; *tēnde* *Orm.* 2715; *ayenb.* 2; *teonde* *hom.* 1, 219; *tēnpe* *h. s.* 2926.

teopere *tither*; *tiperes* (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1312.

teoplen, *A.Sax.* teodian, *tithe*, *decimas dare*; *tithin* *prompt.* 495; *tēpezede* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 261, 26; *iteopeged* (*part.*) *a. r.* 28.

tēpinge, *A.Sax.* teodung, *tithing*, *Rob.* 267, 3.

teow? *comp.* lādteow.

teppe *see* tappe.

tēr *see* tear.

tere, *A.Sax.* toru, teorn, *O.Dutch* tere, *O.Icel.* tiara(?), *tar*, *piz*, *voc.* 279; *ter* *st. gen.* 662.

tēre *difficult*, *Alex.* 150; *Degrev.* 1409; *ant. Arth.* X, 4; *see* tōr.

terem, *A.Sax.* teran, *Goth.* (ga)tairan, *O.H.Germ.* zoran, *tear*, *tire*, *vellere*, *lacerare*, *p. l. s. XXV.* 150; *tere* *Alis.* 5985; *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1326; *Degrev.* 1688; *tire* *Flor.* *a. Bl.* 736; *m. t.* 112; *terep* (*pres.*) *misc.* 67; *he tired on his ket* *rel. ant.* 1, 218; *tar* (*pret.*) *k. T.* 100; *and tar*

hire bi pan ēre *La3.* 25856*; *tēren* *Mand.* 81; *tiere* *La3.* 24843*; *toren* (*part.*) *s. s. ed. Web.* 782; *comp.* toteren. *teren* *tar*, *pice* *linere*; *tere* *Havel.* 707; *tered* (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2596.

terzen, *A.Sax.* tergan, tyrgan, *O.Dutch* tergen (*vezare*, *irritare*), *tarry* (*terry*); *teryin* "irritare, morari", *terwin* "fatigare", *prompt.* 489; *gef him ... bilimped for tō tirgen* *rel. ant.* 1, 216; *i wol not tarien you* *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 10387; *taryo* *Alis.* 2010; *tarye* (*pres.*) *Mand.* 160; *pat 3e terren him tō wrāppe* "ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis", *Wicl. deuter.* 4; *he targede ā lute while* *p. l. s. XIII.* 179; *tariad* *ps.* 105, 16; *itaried* "fatigatus", *rel. ant.* 1, 9.

terme, *Fr.* terme, *term*, *a. r.* 338; *ayenb.* 33.

terne, *O.Icel.* tiörn, tarn, *lacus*, *a. p.* 2, 1041; *tarne* *avow.* *Arth.* X, 7.

terren, *terwen* *see* terzen.

tette *see* titte.

tēw, *A.Sax.* (ge)tap, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)zouwe? *instrumentum piscatorium?* *prompt.* 490.

tēwin = *tawen*? *taw*, *subigere*, *prompt.* 490; *tēwe* *Man.* 12453.

tiar *see* tear.

ticchen, *A.Sax.* ticcen, *O.H.Germ.* zikki? "hoedus", *fragm.* 3, 28; *a. r.* 100.

tid, *O.Icel.* tídr (*creber*) *neut.* títt (*crebro*, *celeriter*), *tite*, *celeriter*, *a. p.* 2, 64; *tíd*, *tít* *Will.* 1013 & 4167; *Langl.* *b* 13, 319; *tít* *Gow.* 2, 320; *h. s.* 1764; *Tor.* 2063; *pr. c.* 1914; *m. Arth.* 3713; *Amad. ed. Robs.* LVI, 6.

tídlíche, *O.Icel.* tídlíga, *cito*, *Jul.* 58; *Kath.* 1956*; *tídlíke* *st. gen.* 1231.

tide, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* tíð, *O.Icel.* tíð, *O.H.Germ.* zit, *tide*, *tempus*, *hora*, *fragm.* 1, 30; *Marh.* 18; *o. a. n.* 489; *Will.* 859; *pr. c.* 379; *éche tide ... of þe dai* *Brand.* 10; *al tide* *ps.* 78, 4; *sum tide* *Min.* 2; *it chaungeþ as þe tide*

Chauc. C. t. b 1134; tid Örm. 13402; dē hōlie tid pat me cleped advent hom. 2, 3; it sal bēn dē laste tid st. gen. 263; tide (dat.) Gow. 1, 133; Am. a. Amil. 281; an āre tide La3. 14924; in pē same tide Lidg. st. Th. 3409; tide (pl.) o. a. n. 26; hadde he ibeon per āne dai oþer tþā bare tide p. l. s. VIII, 70; tiden (dat. pl.) a. r. 22; comp. ðeven-, herfest-, mēl-, morgen-, sumer-, uhten-, undern-, wintertide.

tiden, *A.Sax. tidan, O.Icel. tíða, tide, accidere, evenire, Jos. 392; Chauc. C. t. b 337; tidin prompt. 493; tide Will. 3017; Hoccl. VI, 39; tideþ (pres.) Bek. 1928; Marg. 308; tit s. s. ed. Web. 292; p. s. 334; 3ef Horn is hōl ant sound Apulf tit nō wound Horn 1352; him ne tit nōn oþer mēde p. l. s. XII, 48; tidde (pret.) chron. Engl. 542; Will. 198; comp. bi-, itiden, mistiden.*

tidi, *O.Dutch tidig, O.H.Germ. zitiger (tempesivus), tidy, st. gen. 2105; Langl. b 9, 104; Parten. 5722; pē tidi child Will. 160.*

tidinde, *tidinde, O.Icel. tíndi, nuncium, La3. 2052 & 5153; tipende Örm. dedic. 158.*

tidinge, *Dutch tijding, Germ. zeitung, tid-ing, La3. 2052*; h. m. 45; s. s. ed. Web. 423; tidung st. gen. 407; tidinge, tīpinge o. a. n. 1035; tīdinge a. r. 70; tīpinge Bek. 1527.*

tidren *see tudren.*

tiene *see teone.*

tiffen, *O.Fr. tiffer, tiff, adjust, adorn, Als. 4109; Gaw. 1129; tiffed (part.) Will. 1725.*

-tig, *A.Sax. -tig, O.Icel. -tigr, Goth. *tigus pl. tigjus, O.H.Germ. -zig, -ty; comp. ahte-, feower-, fif-, nizen-, seven-, six-, priti3 (-ti).*

tige *see tu3e.*

tigel *see tu3el.*

tigele *see tezele.*

tijen *see tē3en.*

tihen, *A.Sax. tihan, Goth. teihan, O.H.Germ. zihan, Lat. dicere; comp. onthien?*

tiht, *A.Sax. tiht, from tihen, accusation? tigt m. t. 163.*

tiht *see tuht.*

tiht = **piht**, *tight: a wod(e) pat was full tight Tor. 591.*

tigtli *tightly, Will. 66.*

tichten, *Germ. tichten, dichten (cogitare)? de-vise, intend? tigt (pres.) Gaw. 2483; pē foli pat his brēþeren tigt(e) Halliw. dict. 878; tigt (part.) p. r. l. p. 177; tight Octov. 1476; Am. a. Amil. 1697; Iw. 111; itigt pl. cr. 168; see dihten.*

tihten *see tuhten.*

tike, *O.Dutch teke, O.H.Germ. zeche, tick, ricinus, prompt. 493; p. s. 238; teke voc. 255.*

tike, *O.Icel. tīk, tīke, canis; tikes (pl.) Langl. b 19, 37; d. Arth. 3642.*

tikel, *tikil tickle, Langl. 3, 126 (130); Chauc. C. t. a 3428; tikil "titillosus", prompt. 493; tekil lud. Cov. 134.*

tikelin *tickle, "titillare", prompt. 493; tikled, tikeled (pret.) Chauc. C. t. d 395; tike-lid Hoccl. I, 204.*

til, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Icel. til, till, ad, st. gen. 85; Havel. 141; Langl. 1, 95 (96); Wicl. John 16; m. h. 3; he sezde þus til him Örm. 803; gōþ til him Will. 266; til Athenes Chauc. C. t. a 2964; if he bē til god bōusom pr. c. 85; til (ad eo) pet men com Kath. 719; til pat he scholde tō hevene wende c. l. 44; til pat it bē night Gow. 2, 109; til ad id, prætor ea, Örm. 10229; comp. in-, on-, until.*

tilden *see telden.*

tile, *A.Sax. til? bonum? so mikel wēx his tile st. gen. 1519.*

Tile, *A.Sax. Tile, Thule, Chauc. Boet. 2120.*

tile *see tezele.*

tille, *A.Sax. tilia, cultor; teolie hom. 1, 133;*

tilien (*pl.*) *a. r.* 416; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *tilies chron. Engl.* 93; *comp. eordetilie.*

tilien, *A.Sax.* tilian, teolian (*studere, niti, colere*), *O.I.Germ.* tilian, *O.Fris.* tilia, *O. Dutch* telen, teulen (*colere, laborare*), *O. H.Germ.* zilen (*studere, niti*), *till, studere, colere, Laz.* 2618; *a. r.* 384; *pl. cr.* 743; *tilien (tulien) pð eorpe Langl.* 7, 2 (8, 2); *tilie Rob.* 21, 9; *tilen rel. ant.* 1, 210; *st. gen.* 363; *tulien hom.* 2, 153; *tð teoliende efter istreone hom.* 1, 133; *pei tilen not pe lond Mand.* 64; *tre lõverd mðre pen tpð and pritti 3ær tiled(e) efter hore luve a. r.* 404; *tileden Laz.* 1940; & *tiled here lifðde Rob.* 41, 22; *tiled (part.) Man.* 1854; *comp. itilien.*

tiliere tiller, *st. gen.* 1482; *Wiel. John* 15; *dep. Rich.* 6, 8.

tilien, *A.Sax.* (ge)tillan, *O.Fris.* tilla (*tollere*), *O.H.Germ.* *zillen *pret.* zilta (*tangere*), *till, tendere, tangere?* as muche place as mid a pong ich may aboute *tille Rob.* 115, 18; *tð fraude wild(e) he nøver tille Man.* 128, 20; *pe leome pat tilde westward Rob.* 152, 19; *pe niper(e) ende tilde tð his chinne Brand.* 24; *he haveðe . . . al pe folk tilled intil his hond Havel.* 438; *see tullen.*

tilien *see telden.*

tilten tilt: *tilte tð grounde a. p.* 2, 361; *feole temples . . . tulten tð pð eorpe Jos.* 100.

tilte, *A.Sax.* tilð, *tilth, cultura, a. r.* 78; *tilpe p. l. s. VIII,* 29; *chron. Engl.* 20; *Gow.* 2, 190; *Langl. b* 19, 430.

tilunge, *A.Sax.* tilung, teolung, *tilling, cultura, a. r.* 296.

timber, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* timbr, *O.Icel.* timbr, *O.H.Germ.* zimbar, *timber, matoria, Laz.* 22929; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 13599; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3666.

timbrien, *A.Sax.* timbrian, *O.Icel.* timbra, *O.H.Germ.* zimberen, *timber, aedificare,*

Laz. 5940; *timbren a. r.* 124; *Orm.* 13368; *timbre Langl. b* 11, 352; *timbred (part.) Will.* 2015; *comp. itimbrien.*

timbrunge, *A.Sax.* timbrung, *aedificatio, hom.* 1, 93; *a. r.* 124.

time, *A.Sax.* tima, *O.Icel.* timi, *time, tempus, Laz.* 291; *Orm.* 63; *Shoreh.* 83; *treat.* 136; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 35; *pene time rel. ant.* 1, 175; *sum time a. r.* 92; *an æne timen, on æne time Laz.* 30064 & 30068; *on a time Kath.* 2; *on rihte time hom.* 1, 133; *bi time he arðs p. l. s. XII,* 118; *timen (pl.) c. l.* 1403; *fele times Langl. b* 13, 330; *comp. æven-, hervest-, liftime.*

timlich timely, temporalis, tempestivus, a-yenb. 44; *timliche (adv.) hom.* 1, 25; *Laz.* 31369; *Jul.* 9; *timluker (compar.) Kath.* 2117.

timen, *A.Sax.* (ge)timian, *O.Icel.* tima, *come to pass, accidere, st. gen.* 3820; *hit timed h. m.* 35; *so me wel time Will.* 3570; *comp. itimen.*

timen *see temen.*

timinge accidens, eventus, st. gen. 31.

tin, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* tin, *O.H.Germ.* zin, *tin, stannum, rel. ant.* 1, 129; *Rob.* 6, 20; *pl. cr.* 195; *g.* 358.

tinclen tinkle: *bðpe his eeris shulen tinclen "tinnient ambas aures ejus", Wiel. 1 kings* 3.

tind, *A.Sax.* tind, *O.Icel.* tindr, *M.H.Germ.* zint, *tine, dens, ramus, Trist.* 1, 47; *tinde (dat.) a. p.* 1, 78; *Lidg. m. p.* 203; *tindes (pl.) a. r.* 354; *tindes of harowis Alex.* 3908; *tindis Triam.* 1085.

tinder, *A.Sax.* tynder? *tinder, fomes, Laz.* 29267; *see tunder.*

timen, *O.Icel.* tyna, *tine, perdere; tine Will.* 299; *Langl. b* 1, 112; *apol.* 43; *Min.* 46; *Amad. ed. Robs. LXIV,* 12; *Perce.* 911; *m. h.* 73; *times(t) (pres.) st. gen.* 3518; *he times pr. o.* 2027; *pey tine Man.* 4514; *tine (subjunct) ps.* 25, 9; *tinte (pret.) Havel.* 2023.

tiuen *see* tûnen.

tinkere *tinker*, *Langl.* 5, 160 (317).

tinnin *tin*, *stanno inducere*, *prompt.* 494;

tinned (part.) *Chauc.* h. f. 1482.

tinsel *tinsel*, *ps.* 87, 12.

tinsel *damnum*, *jactura*, *Man.* 9836*.

timte, *O. Icel.* *tinta* (*lidet kar*), *a vessel holding half a bushel*, *prompt.* 494.

tintreje, *A. Sax.* *tintrege*, *torment*; *tintrehe Kath.* 620.

tintrezen, *A. Sax.* *tintregian*, *torment*; *tintrazed (ms. tintrazed) (pres.)* *hom.* 1, 13.

tip, *Dan.* *tip*, *M. H. Germ.* *zipf*, *tip*, *prompt.* 494.

tippen, *Dgn.* *tippe*, *tip*: *vort pe nêde tippe a. r.* 338; *tipped . . . wip blak Chauc.* C. t. b 4093.

tippet, *A. Sax.* *tæppet*? *tippet*, *Man.* 280, 2; *tipet prompt.* 494; *tipet*, *tepet Chauc.* C. t. a 233; *tipit voc.* 238.

tir, *for atir*, *Will.* 1725.

tir, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *tir*, *O. Icel.* *tirr*, *glory*, *La3.* 4237.

tirful La3. 2893.

tirdill *sheep's dung*, *prompt.* 494.

tiren *see* teren.

tirfe, *tirfte turning up of a hat or sleeve*, *prompt.* 494.

tirzen *see* terzen.

tirnen *see* turnen.

tit!

titmase titmouse, *voc.* 188; *titemose prompt.* 494.

tit *see* tid.

titel *title*, "*apez*", *Wicl. Mat.* 5.

titelen *titile*, *garrere*, *blaterare*.

titelere *blatero*; *titeleris (pl.)* *Langl. ed. Wr.* 14524.

titte, *A. Sax.* *titt*, *tit*, *O. Dutch* *titte*, *M. H. Germ.* *zitze*, *tiſ*, *teat*, *tot*, *mamma*; *tette st. gon.* 2621; *teto "uber"*, *prompt.* 489; *Gow.* 1, 268; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3704; *tittes (pl.) La3.* 5025; *Kath.* 2129; *a. r.* 330; *spec.* 35.

tipe *see* teope.

tiſe, *A. Sax.* *tiſe*, *compos*, *hom.* 2, 27.

tiſien, *A. Sax.* *tiſian*, *tyſian*, *O. L. Germ.* *tvithon*, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)zwideſ, *concede*, *grant*; *tipe Rob.* 114, 18; *tipe (pres.) lud. Cor.* 35; *tipeſ Orm.* 5365; *tiſe me mine bone hom.* 1, 207; *comp.* *itiſien*.

tiſinde *see* tiſinde.

Tiw, *A. Sax.* *Tip(?)*, *O. Icel.* *Tſr*, *see Gr. mythol.* 175, *Mars*: *Tiweſ dai*, *A. Sax.* *Tipeſ dæg*, *O. Fris.* *Tieſ dei*, *O. Icel.* *Tſs dæg*, *O. H. Germ.* *Zieſ tag*, *Tuesday*, *dieſ Martiſ*, *Bek.* 2462; *Arth. a. Merl.* 8787.

to-, *te-*, *A. Sax.* *to-*, *O. Fris.* *to-*, *te-*, *O. L. Germ.* *te-*, *O. H. Germ.* *zar-*, *zer-*, *za-*, *ze-*, *Goth.* *dis-(?)*, *Lat.* *dis-*.

tobeaten beat to pieces; *tobêteſ (pres.) La3.* 3308; *o. a. n.* 1610; *tobeot (pret.) a. r.* 106; *p. l. s.* XXIII, 53.

tobellen difflare, *dirumpere*; *tobelle Beves* 2056; *tobollen (part.) a. r.* 122; *him pue en fet & peoſ tobollen & toblâpen Orm.* 8080; *tobollen*, *-bolle Langl. b* 5, 84.

toberen, *A. Sax.* *toberan*, *bear aſunder*, *differre*; *tebeored (pres.) h. m.* 31; *tobar (pret.) st. gen.* 2146; *hou hiſ ſuſtren hem tobeeren o. l.* 522; *toboren (part.) c. l.* 49.

toblâwen blow aſunder, *difflare*; *toblâpen (part.) Orm.* 8080; *toblâpen & tobollen a. r.* 122.

tobreiden braid aſunder, *distorquere*; *to-braid (pret.) Gow.* 2, 53; *tobrode (part.) o. a. n.* 1008.

tobreken, *A. Sax.* *tobrecan*, *O. Fris.* *to-*, *tobreka*, *O. H. Germ.* *zebrechen*, *tobreak*, *break to pieces*, *La3.* 16520; *tobreke o. a. n.* 1554; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 301; *tobrekeſ (pres.) a. r.* 164; *tobrekeſ ayenb.* 64; *tobrak (pret.) Will.* 3237; *Alia.* 570; *Gow.* 3, 296; *tobroke (part.) Langl.* 7, 28 (8, 30).

tobreosen dirumpere? *pâ workes pe êr weore tobrosene La3.* 16952.

- tobresten *burst asunder*, *Orm.* 16147; tobreste *Degrev.* 1509; tobersted (*pres.*) a. r. 254; tobrast (*pret.*) *sacram.* 48; tobarst *La.* 1921; *Will.* 374; *Alis.* 2325; tobroste *La.* 5926*; toborsten *Jos.* 509; toborste (*printed toberste*) *Marg.* 243; tobrosten (*part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 2691.
- tobrûsen, *A.Sax.* tobrÿsan, *bruisse to pieces*; tobrisen *Orm.* 12032; tobrûsede (*pret.*) *Wiel.* 4 *kings* 18; tobrised (*part.*) *Mat.* 21, 44; *Havel.* 1950.
- tobrutten *diffringere*; tobrutte (*pret.*) *La.* 1602.
- tobrutnen *diffringere*; tobrittenith (*pres.*) *Parton.* 596; tobritned (? *printed tobrihht-nedd*) (*part.*) *Orm.* 9468.
- tobunen ? tobunep (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1166; toboned (*part.*) *Shorsh.* 85.
- toclateren *clatter to pieces*; toclatered (*part.*) *Will.* 2858.
- tocleoven *cleave asunder*; toclêve *ayenb.* 56; *Langl.* b 12, 141; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 6983; toclæf (*pret.*) *Orm.* 14798; toclêf *Gow.* 3, 296; tocluven *La.* 1920; tocloven (*part.*) *Jos.* 516; l. h. r. 142.
- toctruschen *crush to pieces*; tocrusshe *Havel.* 1992.
- tocheowen *chew to pieces*; tocheoped (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 251; a. r. 202.
- tochinen *diffindi*; tochine o. a. n. 1565; tochân (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 141; tochân (tochôn) *La.* 21235; pe roche tochôn *misc.* 92.
- todêlen, *A.Sax.* todêlan, *O.Fris.* todêla, *O.L.Germ.* tedêlian, *O.H.Germ.* zeteilen, *divide, separate, distinguish*, *La.* 9519; *Orm.* 10495; todealen a. r. 186; todêle *ayenb.* 80; todêlep (*pres.*) o. l. 845.
- todêlinge *division, separation, ayenb.* 72.
- todâl *division*: pet forme todâl *fragm.* 1, 4.
- todaschen *dash to pieces*; todaschte (*pret.*) o. l. 1342; bā weoren todaschte *La.* 1469.
- todôn do *asunder, divide, La.* 2945.
- todrâven *disperse*; todrêven a. r. 254; todrêfde (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 93; todrêved (*part.*) *La.* 16141; c. l. 446; todreaved *Kath.* 92.
- todragen *draw asunder, La.* 1506; todragen *st. gen.* 191; todrawe *Amad. ed. Robs.* XVI, 10; todrauhd (*pres.*) a. r. 122; todrôh (*pret.*) *La.* 25618; todrôgh *hw.* 823; todrôugh *Alis.* 4659; todrôwe p. l. s. XIX, 249; *Langl.* b 10, 35; todraze (*part.*) o. a. n. 1062; todrawen *Havel.* 2001; todrawe *Will.* 1564; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 877.
- todreosen *dilabi, misc.* 94; todrêse *La.* 9245*; todroren (*part.*) *St. cod.* 98; todrôre *misc.* 152.
- to driven *drive asunder, dispellere, La.* 26048; todrive *trat.* 136; c. l. 862; todrâf (*pret.*) *La.* 1604; l. h. r. 141; todriven (*part.*) *Kath.* 2079; todrifen *Orm.* 16397.
- toeode *discossi, hom.* 1, 141; togeode *La.* 23980*.
- tofallen *fall to pieces, La.* 18867; tovalp (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 184; tofêlle (*pret. subj.*) *Orm.* 16185.
- tofêzen *disjoin*: pe bodi shal tofie *spec.* 101.
- tofêren *discedere*; tofêrden (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 93.
- tofieon *fly asunder*; toflozen (*part.*) *La.* 28668.
- tofleoten, *O.H.Germ.* zafliozen, *diffuere*; tofleoten (*pres. subj.*) a. r. 72.
- toftreten *corrode*; tofret (*pres.*) a. r. 202.
- tofruschen *frush to pieces*; tofrusshe *Havel.* 1993; tofrusched (*pret.*) *Rieh.* 5032.
- togân go *asunder*; togô (*pres. subj.*) *Shorsh.* 29.
- togliden *glide asunder*; toglide *misc.* 94; toglâd (toglôd) (*pret.*) *La.* 18083.
- tognazen *gnaw to pieces*; tognawe *Alis.* 4629; pr. c. 863; tognôwe (*pret.*) p.

l. s. XIX, 248; tognawe (part.) rel. ant. 1, 167.
 togniden *conterere*; tognide *ps. 17, 43**;
 tognöd (*pret.*) *ps. 104, 33**.
 tohacken *hack to pieces*; tohakke *Rob. 141, 14.*
 toheawen *how to pieces*; toheawe *ayenb. 178; tohēwe Horn 1324; Gaw. 1853;*
 tohēu (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XIX, 228; tohēwen Chauc. C. t. a 2609; toheawen (part.) La3. 178; tohēwen Havel. 2001; tohēwe Will. 3412.*
 tohelden *dilabi*; tohelden (*pret.*) *La3. 27464.*
 tohurien *hurl to pieces*; tohurles (*pres.*) *Jos. 533.*
 tohurren? *a. r. 426**.
 tohwideren? *pat alle pise fopr hpeoles tohpideren tō stucches Kath. 2018; tohpidered o hpeoles a. r. 362.*
 tokerven *carve to pieces*; tokerve *a. p. 2, 1700.*
 tolimien *dismember*; tolimed (*pres.*) *a. r. 84; tolimede (pret.) Jul. 58; tolimet (part.) h. m. 21.*
 toliiden *dismember*; toliiden (*pret.*) *La3. 4226; toleded (part.) La3. 25929.*
 toluggen *lug to pieces*; tolugged, tologged (*part.*) *Langl. 2, 192 (216).*
 tolūken *divellere*, *Kath. 2123; toleac (pret.) Marh. 7; toluken La3. 2602; toloken (part.) Marh. 6.*
 topullen *pull to pieces*; topullid (*part.*) *Wicl. Is. 18.*
 tomelten *dissolve*; tomelte *hom. 1, 269.*
 torenden, *O. Fris. to-, terenda, rend to pieces, fragm. 6, 59; torende Marg. 132; Langl. b 10, 112; torended (pres.) a. r. 362; torente (pret.) s. s. ed. Wr. 484; torent (part.) rel. ant. 1, 46.*
 toreosen *dilabi*, *La3. 9245; toræs (pret.) La3. 9426.*
 toritten *discindere*; toritte (*pret.*) *Halliw. dict. 687.*

toriven *rive to pieces, Man. 170, 8; torōf (pret.) La3. 7844*; Gow. 3, 296; Amad. ed. Robs. XLVIII, 8; toriven (part.) Havel. 1953; a. p. 1, 1196; torive l. h. r. 138.*
 toscateren *scatter asunder*; toscatered (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. d 1969.*
 toshæden *separare*, *Orm. 19862; toscædde (pret.) La3. 30262.*
 toschænen *dirumpere*; toschæne *La3. 2309; toschænep (pres.) o. a. n. 1120; pat floe pat pas toske3ned (? printed toske33redd) Orm. 1498.*
 toschaken *shaks to pieces*; toschaked (*pres.*) *o. a. n. 1647; toschök (pret.) Beves 742; toshaken (part.) Wicl. Is. 24.*
 toschiften *shift asunder*; toschifte *Shoreh. 27.*
 toschiveren *shiver to pieces*; toschivere *Havel. 1993; Alis. 2728; toshivrede (pret.) Hick. thes. 1, 168; toschivered (part.) Will. 3603.*
 toschreaden *shred to pieces*; toschrède (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a 2609.*
 toskilen *distinguishere*; toskiled (*part.*) *Orm. 18652.*
 toslitten *slit to pieces*; toslitte (*pret.*) *Jul. b 146; toslit (part.) o. a. n. 694.*
 tosnæden *dissocare*; tosnædde, tosnâdde (? *ms. tosnæde, tosnâdde*) (*pret.*) *La3. 4015 & 28050.*
 tospræden *spread asunder*; tospræde *Bek. 2134; tospret (pres.) a. r. 402.*
 tospringen *spring asunder, dissilire*; tospringe (*printed to springe*) *c. l. 593; tosprunge (pret.) h. s. 10673.*
 tosqvatten? *trēnp(e) is al tosqwat p. 72, 11.*
 tostingen *sting to pieces*; tostingep (*pres.*) *misc. 152.*
 toswellen *swell asunder*; toswelle *Wicl. Jer. 5; toswal (pret.) Man. 10876; tospollen (part.) Kath. 842; a. r. 282; toswollen La3. 17815.*

toswingen *swing to pieces*; toswungen (*part.*) *La.* 8026.
 totāsen *tease to pieces, discernere*; totōse o. a. n. 70.
 toteon *distractare, hom. 1, 9.*
 toteren *tear to pieces, st. gen. 2089*; to-
 teren a. r. 84; totere *Havel. 1839*; to-
 tire *Town. myst. 143*; toterep (*pres.*)
misc. 153; tetired *rel. ant. 1, 218*; to-
 tar (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. b 3801*; totēre
Marg. 126; totoren (*part.*) *La.* 4994;
spec. 70.
 totogen *distractare, diripere*; tetogged &
 tetired *hem rel. ant. 1, 218.*
 totorvien *disjicere, (ms. totorvion) hom. 1,*
9; totorvep (*pres.*) o. a. n. 1119.
 totreden *tread to pieces, a. r. 166*; totrad
(pret.) Wiel. ps. 55; totrēden *La.*
26771; totrāden *Alia. 3946*; totreden
(part.) La. 380; totrede *Shoreh. 29.*
 totāsen, *Germ. zerzausen, divellere*; totū-
 sed (*part.*) *Havel. 1948.*
 totwāmen *divide, separate*; totpēmdo (*print-*
ed to tpemde) (pret.) Mark. 17; totpēa-
 mede a. r. 396; totwēmden *La.* 26593.
 totwicchen *twitch to pieces*; totpicched
(pres.) hom. 1, 53; totwiccheþ o. a. n.
1647; totwigt(e) (*pret.*) *Will. 2097*; to-
 twiht (*part.*) p. s. 337; totwigt p. 59, 6.
 totwinnen *twinn asunder*; totpinneþ (*pres.*)
Orm. 19060; totpinnede (*pret.*) a. r.
360.
 toprāsten *thrust to pieces*; toprāste (*pret.*)
hom. 1, 131.
 towāven, *O.H.Germ. zeweiben, dispergere*;
 topeaved (*printed to weaved) (part.) a.*
r. 148.
 towarpen? hpon alle þē leaves schulen
 beon toparpled a. r. 322.
 towenden, *A.Sax. topendan, wend asunder*;
 topot (*pres.*) a. r. 324; hit al towende
 (? *ms. to wōde*) to scifren *La.* 4537.
 towerpen *disjicere*; toperped (*pres.*) *hom.*
1, 109; toporpen (*part.*) *Orm. 16277.*

tō, *A.Sax. tō, O.L.Germ. O.Fris. tō, te. O.*
H.Germ. zuo, za, ze, Goth. du? to (te):
 gif ēni man seid eapilht tō eou *hom. 1,*
3; þeo pat ham tō (*v. r. tō heom*) lated
Kath. 1781; godes engel com him tō
Orm. 143; valled tō þer eorde a. r. 18;
 þan he was tō þē erpe brōuth *Havel.*
248; he . . . stēigh tō hevene *Mand.*
133; þær it tō bilimpeþ *Orm. 1657*; tō
 (*for tō þam ad eo*) we bē gōn *Town.*
myst. 64; make hine tō kinge *La.* 11468;
 me chēs him tō kinge *Rob. 302, 4*; þeo
 pet is ipend te pulvene a. r. 120; dēmdo
 hire te deade *Mark. 19*; þā he tō bisne
 nom *La.* 30; habben tō wife 145; that
 i might borow(e) it tō this dēde m. *Arth.*
172; tac þē rōde tō pī staf *spec. 106*;
 werp nu tō tōken dūn dat wand s. *gen.*
2803; him tō luvo *hom. 1, 5*; and þarni
 men tō h(e)ore note o. a. n. 330; tō dei
hom. 1, 3; te dai *misc. 33*; tō dæi, tō
 daie *La.* 5442 & 25908; tō morgen s.
gen. 3017; tō niȝt *Bek. 1574*; tō middel
 nihte o. a. n. 731; þe king gon tō spe-
 kene *La.* 24722; hpat heo haved tō
 dōnne a. r. 52; stercliche (heo) tō stōpen
La. 9798; þā Bruttes tō rāsdēn 26645;
 schutted al pet purl tō a. r. 96; and
 stek tō þē dore s. s. ed. *Wr. 1398*; tō
 too, nimis, *Orm. 2899*; tō longe p. l. s.
VIII, 178; tō strang *ayenb. 51*; tō too,
ad id, praeter ea, Will. 19; comp. hēr-,
 hpar-, in-, on-, þar-, untō.
 tōcume, *A.Sax. tōcyme, adventus, hom. 1,*
89; tōcom(e) m. h. 8.
 tōflight, *O.H.Germ. zuofluht, refuge, ps.*
9, 10.
 tōforen, *A.Sax. tōforan, tofore, ante, Mat.*
25, 32; *La.* 14071; *Kath. 51*; pro-
 clam. 3; tōforu s. s. ed. *Web. 304*; tō-
 fore o. a. n. 1728; *treat. 133*; *Langl.*
b 5, 457.
 tōgein *contra, Mark. 15*; a. r. 130; tō-
 zeines *La.* 1439; *Horn 1328*; c. l.

- 386; tōyeines *misc.* 42; tōzēues *Orm.* 8632; tōzeanes *p. l. s. VIII*, 175; tōyēns *ayenb.* 112.
- tōhope, *A.Sax. O. I. Germ.* tōhopa, *hopc*, *hom.* 1, 155 & 191.
- tōname *toname*, *cognomen*, *hom.* 1, 143; *Wicl. eccles.* 47; *Man.* 7000; tōnome (tōname) *La3.* 9383.
- tōtagge? *a. r.* 318.
- tōturn *refuge*, *Marh.* 11.
- tōpard, *A.Sax.* tōpeard, *toward*, *adversus*, *hom.* 1, 3; *Kath.* 412; *Orm.* 5038; *toward treat.* 134; *sum bēn devout hōli and tōward p. l. s. XXXI*, 315; *tōward*, *tōwardes La3.* 515 & 566.
- tō *see tā and twā.*
- tōde *see tāde.*
- toft, *A.Sax.* toft(?), *O. Icel.* topt̃ (*fundus*), *toft*, "campus", *prompt.* 495; *Langl. prol.* 14.
- toggen, *O. Dutch* tocken, *O. H. Germ.* zocchon? *trahere*, *cellere*, *a. r.* 424; *toggin prompt.* 495; *toggið (pres.) Marh.* 14; *toggip p. l. s. XXXII*, 5; *toggid (pret.) Alia.* 2305; *rel. ant.* 1, 59; *togged (part.) Mapes* 339; *comp.* totoggen.
- tōze *dux*; *comp.* heretōze.
- tōzen, *O. Dutch* togen, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* togu, *M. H. Germ.* zogen, *tow*, *trahere*; *towe a. p.* 3, 100; *tōzede (pret.) La3.* 7536*.
- tōh, *A.Sax.* tōh, *O. H. Germ.* zāher, *tough (tow)*, *tenax*, *m. h. XV*; *tough Chauc.* *r.* 1726; *tough*, *tōu prompt.* 498; *tōn Rob.* 175, 8; *rel. ant.* 2, 29; *tōze (pl.) La3.* 5865*; *tōghe Octov.* 1084.
- tōwnesse *toughness*, *Wicl.* 3 *kings* 9*.
- toht *tought*, *tensus*; *tozt Rob.* 22, 14; *a. p.* 1, 521; *pē knigt so tozt Gaw.* 1869; *touht p. s.* 331; *toght*, *touht*, *touzt*, *tought Chauc. C. t. d.* 2267; *tout p.* 28, 8; *mī tohte rude misc.* 193; *pē tohte ilēte o. a. n.* 1446.
- toilen = *tillien?* *toil*: *tō toilen wip pē erpe pl. cr.* 742; *it was . . . rēuliche*

toiled tō and fro Mapes 338; *tore and toiled l. h. r.* 143.

tōken, *tōkeneu see taken*, *tānen.*

tol, *A.Sax.* toll, *O. I. Germ.* tol, *O. Icel.* tollr, *O. H. Germ.* zol, *toll*, "rectigal", *prompt.* 495; *La3.* 13316; *ayenb.* 192; *Langl. o.* 14, 73.

tolbōpe "telonium", *voc.* 274; *Wicl. Mat.* 9.

tolhous "telonium", *prompt.* 496.

tōl, *A.Sax.* *O. Icel.* tōl, *tool*, *instrumentum*, *Will.* 2243; *Wart. hist.* 2, 109; *tōl and takel st. gen.* 469; *tōle Alia.* 815; *Gaw.* 413; *tōlen (pl.) La3.* 29253; *tōles*, *tooles Langl.* 10, 177 (11, 133); *tōle (dat. pl.) Arth. a Merl.* 507; *comp.* eggetōl.

tōle *see tāle.*

tollen, *O. Icel.* tolla, *pay*, *or take*, *toll*, *pr mpt.* 496.

tollen *toll*, *trahere*, *allicere*: *drawen* *or tollen Chauc. Boet.* 1496; *tolli o. a. n.* 1627; *pis tolled him tōupard pē a. r.* 290; *tolled (misprinted colled) men tō him rel. ant.* 1, 221; *ha tollid tō gederes ant toggið Marh.* 14; *tollid his ðune wif a way s. s. ed. Wr.* 3052.

tollere, *A.Sax.* tollere, *toller*, *h. s.* 5572; *tollare "telonarius", prompt.* 496; *tolleres (pl.) Langl. b prol.* 220.

tom *see tam.*

tōm, *A.Sax.* tōm, *O. Icel.* tōmr, *toom*; *toom "vacuus", prompt.* 496; *Flor.* 144; *Man.* 192, 13; *tōme sāule "aximam inanem", ps.* 106, 9*; *tōme (pl.) Town. myst.* 113.

tōm, *O. Icel.* tōm, *otium*, *Will.* 3778; *a. p.* 1, 134; *toom prompt.* 496; *tōme Rob.* 557, 15; *s. s. ed. Web.* 3; *Man.* 3409; *pr. c.* 6248; *Town. myst.* 176; *i have nō toom (tōme) tō telle Langl.* 2, 160 (185).

tomblen *see tumblen.*

tenge *see tange and tunge.*

tonne *see tunne.*

top, *A.Sax.* topp, *top*, *O. Fris.* top, *O. Icel.*

- toppr, *M.H.Germ.* zopf, *top*, apex, cacumen, *corrus*, *Alis.* 1417 & 1727; *Chauc.* C. t. a 590; top ne more o. a. n. 1328; top and tail *Arth. a. Merl.* 8136; top over tail *Will.* 2776; & top of flax *rel. ant.* 2, 78; toppe (*dat.*) *Brand.* 16; *Langl.* 3, 135 (139); p. 11, 11; *Triam.* 764; *d. Arth.* 1144; bi pone toppe he hine nom *La3.* 684; teon seiles to toppe 1340; *comp.* foretop.
- top, *O.Dutch* dop, top, *O.H.Germ.* toph, top, turbo, *prompt.* 496.
- tôr difficult, *Gaw.* 165; tôr for tò paien a. r. 108*; tôr & heftz lif *Orm.* 6350; tôr, toor *Will.* 1428 & 5066; *see* tëre.
- torche, *Fr.* torche, torch, *Flor. a. Bl.* 238; *Langl.* b 17, 203; torches (*pl.*) *Jos.* 191; *Gaw.* 1119.
- tord, *A.Sax.* O. *Dutch* tord, turd, "stercus", *voc.* 208; *prompt.* 497; o. a. n. 1686; *Chauc.* C. t. b 2120; pou art not worp à tord *nug. post.* 16.
- tornen *see* turnen.
- terpelnisse! a. r. 322.
- terplen oadere? a. r. 322.
- tortuce tortoise, *prompt.* 497.
- tervien, *A.Sax.* torfian, jactare; torfede (*pret.*) *Mark* 12, 41; torvede *La3.* 16703*; *comp.* totorvien.
- tösen *see* tæsen.
- toost toast, "tostus", *prompt.* 497.
- tôte!
- tôtehille "specula", *prompt.* 497; tôtehil "arcom", *Wiol.* 2 kings 5; toothil "speculam", *Is.* 21; toothille *Mand.* 312.
- tôten, *A.Sax.* tötian? toot, spectare, speculati, a. r. 52; *Langl.* b 16, 22; tôte *Gow.* 2, 143; têtes (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1476; tôte (*imper.*) p. l. s. XXIX, 27; tôtede (*pret.*) *Havel.* 2106.
- totelen *see* tutelen.
- toterom totter, "vacillare", *prompt.* 498.
- totil totty, vertiginosus? *Chauc.* C. t. a 4253; *nug. post.* 1.
- tôð, *A.Sax.* tōð, *O.Fris.* tōth, *O.L.Germ.* tand, *O.Icel.* tōnn, *Goth.* tunpus, *O.H.Germ.* zand, zan, *Welsh* dant, *Lat.* dens, Sanscr. दन्त, Gr. ὀδούς, ὀδών, tooth, a. r. 218; *st. gen.* 4148; tōp *Gow.* 2, 252; tōð (*pl.*) *Kath.* 194; a. r. 288; tēp o. a. n. 1538; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2592; tōpen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 21384; *comp.* wangtop.
- tōpīd, tōthid toothed, "dentatus", *prompt.* 498.
- touchen, *Fr.* toucher, touch, c. l. 1309; touche *Chauc.* C. t. d 87; touchend (*part.*) *Will.* 1383.
- tonn *see* tūn.
- tour *see* tūr.
- tourment, *Fr.* tourment, torment, p. l. s. XX, 58; torment ayenb. 79.
- tourmenten, *Fr.* tourmenter, torment; tormentep (*pres.*) ayenb. 53; itourmental (*part.*) p. l. s. XVII, 170.
- toute *see* tūte.
- tow, *A.Sax.* top(?), *O.Dutch* touw, *O.Icel.* tō, tow, stuppa, *Gow.* 2, 315; *Langl.* ed. *Wr.* 11856; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3774.
- towaille, *O.Fr.* touaille, towel, *Flor. a. Bl.* 563; *Mand.* 250; *Chauc.* C. t. b 3935; twailes (*pl.*) *Jos.* 285; towailles *Mirc.* 1871.
- towen *see* tozen.
- trace, *Fr.* trace, trace, pr. c. 4349.
- tracin, *Fr.* tracer, trace, *prompt.* 499.
- traht, *A.Sax.* traht, tractus.
- trahtmen, *A.Sax.* trahtnian, tractare; traht-ned (*part.*) *Orm.* 11680.
- tralen, *O.Fr.* trair, (be)tray; traye *Wiel.* Mat. 26; trayest (*pres.*) misc. 42; trauid (*pret.*) p. l. s. III, 42; trayed (*part.*) *Jos.* 102.
- tralle, *Fr.* traillie, trail, *prompt.* 499.
- trallen, *Fr.* trailler, trail; traillie *Tor.* 1316.
- trainin, *Fr.* trainer, train, *prompt.* 499.
- tralsoun, *O.Fr.* traisōn, treason, ayenb. 37; a. p. 2, 187; treisūn a. r. 56; tresūn hom. 1, 279.
- trahtour, *O.Fr.* traitor, traitor, p. l. s. XIII, 106; c. l. 1333; treitur hom. 1, 279.

tramaile, *Fr.* tramail, *trammel*, *prompt.* 499.
tramme *tram?* *a. p.* 3, 101; *trammes* (*pl.*)
Alex. 127.

trampelin, *Dutch* trampelen, *L.Germ.* trampeln, *trample*, *prompt.* 499; *tramplop* (*pres.*) *Wiel.* *prov.* 6.

trampin, *L.Germ.* trampen, *Dan.* trampe, *tramp*, *prompt.* 499; *trampip* (*pres.*) *Wiel.* *prov.* 6.

trans-, *Fr.* trans-, *Lat.* trans.

transporten *transport*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 419.

trant, *O.Dutch* trant, *grossus?* *Town.* *myst.* 145.

tranten, *O.Dutch* tranten, *trant*, *lento gradi*; *trantes* (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 1707.

trappe, *A.Sax.* treppe, *O.Dutch* trappe, *trap*, "*decupula*", *prompt.* 499; *Orm.* 12301; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 145.

trappe *caparison*, *Alis.* 3421; *trappes* (*pl.*) *Rich.* 1516.

trappid "*phaleratus*", *prompt.* 499; *trapped* *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2890.

trappen, *A.Sax.* (be)trappen, *O.Dutch* trappen, *trap*; *trappin* "*circumdare*", *trappid* "*illaqueatus, deceptus*", *prompt.* 499; *trapped* *Lidg. st. Th.* 1830; *comp.* bitrappen.

tratte *trot*, *anacula*; *trattes* (*pl.*) *Will.* 4769; *trattis* *Town.* *myst.* 150.

travall, *Fr.* travail, *travai*, *travel*, *misc.* 33; *ayenb.* 130.

travallin, *Fr.* travailler, *travail*, *travel*, "*laborare*", *prompt.* 499; *travalli* *ayenb.* 33; *travaille* *pr. c.* 5942; *i* wolde travaille . . . twenti hundred mille *Langl. b.* 16, 10; *pu* travailleest *per* aboute *nōt* *p. l.* *s. XIII*, 163.

trave, *Portug.* trave, *trave*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3282; (*ms.* trawe) *prompt.* 500.

trē see *treo*.

tred, *O.Dutch* trede, *M.H.Germ.* trit, *tread*, *passus*, *Flor.* 1882; *treden* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 380.

tredil *treadle*, *prompt.* 501.

treden, *A.Sax.* tredan, *O.Fris.* treda, *O.H. Germ.* tretan, *tread*, *calcare*, *Orm.* 2571;

trede (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3022; *trad* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 2561; *pō pou* into hevene *trēde* *rel. ant.* 1, 49; *trēden*, *trāden*, *trōden* *Wiel. Luke* 12; *trōden* *Langl. b.* 11, 347; *treden* (*part.*) *Orm.* 4416; *itrede* *o. a. n.* 501; *comp.* for-, of-, *totreden*.

treze, *A.Sax.* trega, *O.L.Germ.* trego *Heine's gloss.*, *O.Icel.* tregi, *affliction*, *grief*: *per* is blisse & bāten *treze* *p. l. s. VIII*, 187; *treze* *rel. ant.* 1, 113; *pr. c.* 7327; *treie* *Will.* 2073; *an. lit.* 6; *al* *pat* *whilom* *was* *murpe* *is* *turned* *to* *treie* *and* *tēne* *p. s.* 340; *traye* *s. s. ed. Web.* 1681.

treze, *A.Sax.* tryge, *L.Germ.* trügge? *tray*, *alveolus*, *trulla*; *treyes* (*pl.*) *Rich.* 1490.

trezen, *A.Sax.* tregian, *O.Icel.* trega, *afflict*, *grieve*; *tregest* (*pres.*) *st. gen.* 3975; *traied* (*pret.*) *ps.* 5, 11; *traid* *s. s. ed. Web.* 523; *trayed* (*part.*) *Alis.* 3046.

trellis, *Fr.* treillis, *trellis*, *prompt.* 501.

tremelin, *Fr.* trembler, *tremble*, *prompt.* 501; *tremblede*, *trembled* (*pret.*) *Langl.* 2, 211 (235).

trendil, *A.Sax.* *M.H.Germ.* trendil, *trendle*, "*sphaera*", *Wiel. Is.* 29; "*trochlea*", *prompt.* 502; "*insubulum*", *Halliw. dict.* 887.

trenden, *Dan.* *trende?* *volvare*: *rollen* & *trenden* *Chauc. Boet.* 2835; *Horn* *hire* *up* *hente* *and* *in* *his* *armes* *trente* *Horn* 434; *and* *hire* *bōkes* *went(e)* *and* *trēt(e)* *s. s. ed. Web.* 2370; *aboute* *itrent* *Shoreh.* 137; *comp.* bitrenden.

trendled, *A.Sax.* tryndeled? *orbiculatus*: *trendled* *als* & *wēl* *rel. ant.* 1, 225.

trendlen, *A.Sax.* (a)trendlian, *M.H.Germ.* trendeln, *volvare*: *lētten* *teares* *trendlen* *Kath.* 2361; *trendlin*, *trendelin* *prompt.* 502; *peȝ* *appel* *trendli* *from* *pon* *tr(e)ope* *o. a. n.* 135; *trendeled* (*pret.*) *a. p.* 1, 41; *trendelid* *Rich.* 4506; *bē* *trendlid* "*volvi*", *Wiel. judges* 7.

trennen, *O.Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* trennen (*separare*)? *uch* *tōp* *from* *ōper* *is* *trent* *rel. ant.* 2, 212.

tree, *A.Sax.* treop, treo, *O.L.Germ.* trio, *Goth.* triu, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* trê, *tree*, *Kath.* 1192; *Flor. a. Bl.* 291; pat treo *La3.* 26061; þæt treon, treo *a. r.* 150 & 392; trew *st. gen.* 3301; tree *Langl. b* 16, 4; trê "arbor, lignum", *prompt.* 500; *Havel.* 1022; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 599; trau *ayenb.* 26; treoupes (*gen.*) *a. r.* 150; treowe. trope (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 135; trowe (*r. w. knôwe*) *Shorsh.* 159; trewe *Arth. a. Merl.* 1599; treowen, treon (*pl.*) *La3.* 1835 & 25978; treon *treat.* 136; treon, tron *o. a. n.* 1133 & 1201; treos *Orm.* 14; trowes *Alis.* 6762; *comp.* appel-, bôc-, cheri-, dore-, per-, plûm-, rôde-, ulm-, war3-, wintreo.
treowerk *La3.* 22899.

treen, *A.Sax.* treopen, *treon*, *lignous*, *Wicl. exod.* 7.

treope, *A.Sax.* treope, trýpe, *O.L.Germ.* triuui (= triuwi), *O.Fris.* triuwe, triuwe, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)triuer, trûwer, *O.Icel.* trûr, tryggr, *Goth.* triggva, *true*, *trig*, *fides*, *Kath.* 231; *a. r.* 100; treowe, treouwe (trêwe) *La3.* 8851 & 31068; trêwe *st. gen.* 720; *Havel.* 1756; *Shorsh.* 124; *Trist.* 1, 10; *Langl.* 1, 86 (88); *Eglam.* 262; triwe *Rob.* 488, 6; triewe *Lidg. m. p.* 55; trûwe *prompt.* 503; trig (*ms.* trigg) & trope (*ms.* troppe) *Orm.* 6177; treowe (*pl.*) *proclam.* 6; treowere (*compar.*) *La3.* 18840; treoweste (*superlat.*) *La3.* 25487; *comp.* itreowe, ortrowe.
trêulæc, *O.Icel.* trêuleikr, *fidelity*, *hom.* 1, 215.

treoplîche *truly*, *Mark.* 13; trêw-, trêwe-liche *Langl.* 1, 153 (177); treoulîche *a. r.* 218; trêulîche *Rob.* 348, 5; trêuli *Mand.* 48.

treounesse *trueness*, *a. r.* 294.

treowscipe *fidelity*, *La3.* 9818; treopeschipe *a. r.* 8.

trêwe, *A.Sax.* treop, *O.L.Germ.* treuwa, *O.Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O.H.Germ.*

triuwa, trûwa, *O.Icel.* trû, *Goth.* triggva, *fides*, *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5981; *Man.* 195, 8; *Triam.* 1251; *d. Arth.* 879; *comp.* mis-, ortrûwe.

tropfest, *A.Sax.* treopfæst, *fidelis*, *hom.* 1, 89.

treowen, *A.Sax.* treopian, trûpian, *O.H.Germ.* triuwen, trûwen, trûen, *O.Icel.* trûa, *Goth.* trauan, *trow*, *fides*; tropen (*ms.* troppenn) *Orm.* 214; trowe *Havel.* 1656; *Langl. b* 17, 162; *pr. c.* 3776; þou shalt not trowe "non credes", *Wicl. deut.* 28; trowe (*pres.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 691; *h. s.* 483; troue *ant. Arth.* XXII, 9; trûe *rel. ant.* 1, 22; treowest *misc.* 94; treoped *Kath.* 1334; treowed (trouep) *La3.* 3413; trêwid *st. gen.* 2037; trowep *Mand.* 6; trowede (*pret.*) *Rob.* 110, 1; *comp.* mis-, ortrowen.

treows *truce*, *fides*; treowes *Alis.* 2808; trêwes *Rich.* 3207; *Trist.* 1, 11; *li b. disc.* 537; *Man.* 7743; trips *a. r.* 286; triwes *Rob.* 488, 18; trûwes *k. 7.* 215; trûis, trûwis *prompt.* 503.

treoslen, *A.Sax.* treopsian, *fide confirmare*, *La3.* 8489.

treowîc, treoude, *A.Sax.* treopd, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)triuwida, *O.Icel.* trygd, *truth* (*trouth*), *fides*, *La3.* 9819 & 25471; treowpe *Alis.* 4115; on ðre treowpe *proclam.* 3; trêp-de *rel. ant.* 1, 130; trêwde *st. gen.* 1524; trêwpe *Horn ed. Lum.* 305; trêupe *Rob.* 514, 11; *spec.* 30; *Will.* 2006; *Langl.* 1, 12; *Wicl. John* 4; ðre trêupe (troupe) and ðre hope *c. l.* 1294; troude *a. r.* 310; troupe, trouthe *Chauc. C. t. a* 46; trouthe *pr. c.* 4388; troppe *Orm.* 1350; *comp.* or-, un-, wantrêupe (-trowpe).
trophelæs *Orm.* 188.

tres-, *O.Fr.* três.

trespas *trespass*, *p. l. s. IX*, 196; *Man.* 209.

trespassen *trespass*; trespassed (*part.*) *Langl. b* 5, 375.

tresôr, *Fr.* tresôr, *treasure*, *a. r.* 126; *spec.*

89; tresôr, *tresour Langl.* 1, 81 (83);

tresûr misc. 97.

tresourêr, *Fr.* tresorier, *treasurer*, *p. l. s.*

XVII, 382.

tresorie, *Fr.* tresorerie, *treasury*, *a. p. 2*, 1317.

trasse, *Fr.* tresse, *tress*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1049.

trêst, trêsten *see* trûst, trûsten.

trêtê, *Fr.* traité, *treaty*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1288.

trêten, *Fr.* traiter, *treat*; trête *Chauc.* *C. t. c* 64; *Wicl. Coloss.* 2; trêtep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 142.

trellis *treatise*, *Mand.* 314; *Chauc. astrol. prol.*

trêmpê *see* treowde.

trew *see* treow.

trêwe, trêws, trêwde *see* treowe, treows, treowde.

triacle, *O.Fr.* triacle, *treacle*, *ayenb.* 17; *Alis. ed. Sk.* 198.

trichen, *O.Fr.* trichier, *trick*; itricchet (*part.*) *h. m.* 9.

tricherie, *O.Fr.* tricherie, *treachery*, *a. r.* 202; tricherie, *treccherie Langl.* 1, 172 (196); *trecherie p. l. s. XII*, 107.

trecherous *treacherous*, *pr. c.* 4232.

tridel = tirdel? tridels (*pl.*) *rol. ant.* 1, 53.

trien, *Fr.* trier, *try*, *dep. Rich.* 11, 6; triin "eligere", *prompt.* 502; tried (*part.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 874.

triffe *see* truffe.

trig *see* treowe.

triklen *trickle*, *volvère*? trikland (*part.*) *Iw.* 1558; trikled (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 1864.

trillia, *Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla, *trill*, "volvère", *prompt.* 502; trille *a. p. 1*, 78; ye mooto trille à pin *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 10630; trillid (*pret.*) *Octav.* 269.

trimen *see* trumen.

trind, *O.Fris.* *Dan.* *Swed.* trind (*rotundus*): umbe trind (? *ms.* trin) *Orm.* 17563.

trindil, *A.Sax.* tryndel? *trindle*, *trundle*, "trochlea", *voc.* 217; *see* trendil.

trindlen = trendlen? his hêvid trindeld on pe sand *Iw.* 3259.

trinen, *Dan.* trine *pret.* treen, *gradi*; trine (*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 1757; trinande (*part.*) *a. p. 2*, 976; trôn (*pret.*) *a. p. 2*, 132.

trinitê, *Fr.* trinitê, *trinity*, *p. l. s. XVII*, 236.

tripe, *Fr.* tripe, *tripe*, *prompt.* 502.

trippe *trip*, *caterva*, *Perce.* 186; *trip Man.* 203, 26.

trippin, *Dutch* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa, *trip*, "caespitare", *prompt.* 503; trippe and daunce *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3328; they trippe on trappede stêdis *d. Arth.* 3713.

trisen, *L.Germ.* trissen *v. d. Schueren's teut.*, drisen *Richet's idiot.*, Schütze's *idiot.*, trise, sursum trahere? out of his sête i wol him trise *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 3715; they trisen up paire sailez *d. Arth.* 832.

trist, tristen *see* trûst, trûsten.

tristre *trist*, *triste*, *station in hunting*, *a. r.* 332; *trister Gaw.* 1712; *triste Man.* 858.

trive *see* treowe.

trod, *A.Sax.* trod? *trod*, *passus*; trodes (*pl.*) *a. r.* 380*; *trodus chron. Vilod.* 15.

trodden *investigare*? trodded (*pres.*) *a. r.* 232.

trog, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* trog *m.*, *O.Icel.* trog *n.*, *trough*, *alveus*; trogh *voc.* 200; trogh, *trough Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3620; trouz *Wicl. Josh.* 3; *trough*, *trou prompt.* 503.

trokien *see* trukien.

trollin, *L.Germ.* trullen, *troll* (*trull*), "volvère", *prompt.* 503; þus haþ he trolled forþ þise twô and pritti winter *Langl. b* 18, 296 (*ed. Wr.* 12675).

trome *see* trume.

trunchôn, *O.Fr.* trunchôn, *trunchoon*, *m. Arth.* 3071.

trone, *Gr.* θρόνος, *throne*, *a. r.* 40; *Havel.* 1316; *Lidg. m. p.* 12.

trôst, trôsten *see* trûst, trûsten.

trot, *Fr.* trot, *trot*, *a. p. 2*, 976.

trotten, *Fr.* trotter, *trot*, *prompt.* 503; trotted (*pret.*) *Langl.* 2, 135 (164).

troutte, *Fr.* truite, *trout*, "trucia", *voc.* 222; *prompt.* 503.

træwe, tröwen *see* treowe, treowen.

truage, *O. Fr.* truage, *tribute*, *Laz.* 7189*; *Rob.* 46, 4; *trouage m. h.* 61.

truant, *O. Fr.* truant, *truant*; *truont ayenb.* 174; *trouaunt prompt.* 503.

trublen, *Fr.* troubler, *trouble*, *a. r.* 268; *troubleþ (pres.) ayenb.* 150; *turblide (pret.) Wiel.* *Mark* 9.

trucl(le), trulle, *Fr.* truella, *Lat.* truella, *trulla*, *troael*, *Wiel.* *Amos* 7.

truife, *O. Fr.* truife, *trife*, *nuga*, *Rob.* 417, 4; *Langl. b* 12, 140 & 18, 147; *trifle prompt.* 502; *truffles (pl.) a. r.* 106; *ayenb.* 58; *trifles Gaw.* 108.

truifen, *O. Fr.* truifier, *trifle*, *nugari*; *truifi ayenb.* 214; *trifelin prompt.* 502.

truke defectus? *st. gen.* 3508.

truken, *Fr.* troquer, *truck*; *trukkon "cambire"*, *prompt.* 503; *pet for ani porldliche lueve his lueve trukie a. r.* 408.

trukien, *A. Sax.* trucian, *fail*, *deficore*, *Kath.* 1814; *trukien*, *trukie h. m.* 7; *trukien (trokie) Laz.* 17171; *troken st. gen.* 105; *trukep (pres.) fragm.* 5, 38; *trukede (pret.) Laz.* 16416; *zif bileave him trukede a. r.* 230.

trum, *A. Sax.* trum, *firm*, *robust*; *comp. mis-*, *untrum*.

trume, *A. Sax.* truma, *troop*, *cohors*, *h. m.* 21; *misc.* 149; *st. gen.* 1829; *trume (trome) Laz.* 28352; *trome Havel.* 8; *Shoreh.* 108; *Arth. a. Merl.* 5108; *d. Arth.* 3592; *comp. schildtrume*.

trummen, *A. Sax.* trymian, *trymman*, *from trum*, *trim*, *firmare*, *convalescere*? *go sal of a sune trimen st. gen.* 1024; *comp. bitrumen*.

trumpe, *O. Fr.* trompe, *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* trumba, *trump*, "tuba", *prompt.* 503; *trumpe*, *trompe Chauv. C. t. a* 676;

trompe Man. 9916; *trumpes (pl.) Alia.* 185.

trusse, *Fr.* trousse, *truss (trouss)*, *Parten.* 720; *d. Arth.* 3592; *trous(e) spec.* 111. *trussen*, *Fr.* trousse, *truss*, *a. r.* 322; *trusse Havel.* 2017; *Langl.* 2, 194 (218).

træst, *O. Icel.* træst *n. (fiducia)*, *Goth.* træsti *n. (διαθήκη)*, *O. Fris.* træst, *O. H. Germ.* tröst *m. (solatium)*, *trust*, *fiducia*, *a. r.* 202; *Mand.* 283; *have træst on his help h. m.* 11; *trist p. s.* 304; *a. T.* 550; *triste p. l. s. V.* 5; *Eglam.* 546; *trist*, *tröst Wiel.* *Is.* 31; *træst Flor.* *a. Bl.* 408; (*misprinted trefi*) *dep. Rich.* 6, 1; *tröste prompt.* 503; *comp. mis-*, *over-*, *un-*, *wantræst*.

træst, *O. Icel.* traust (fidus), *O. H. Germ.* (gi-)tröster (*fretus*), *fidus*, *fretus*, *a. r.* 66*; *træst Arth. a. Merl.* 271; *tröst Man.* 60, 24; *g.* 46.

træstliche *hom.* 2, 9; *træstli(ri)ke rel. ant.* 1, 223; *træstli Wiel. prov.* 10.

træsten, *O. Icel.* treysta (*fidere*), *O. H. Germ.* trösten (*consolari*), *trust*, *fidere*, *Mand.* 226; *træste Rob.* 33, 7; *tristen Havel.* 253; *triste Shoreh.* 118; *Gow.* 1, 176; *a. T.* 230; *træsten rel. ant.* 1, 181; *trösten*, *triste Wiel. ps.* 117; *trösten*, *træsten pl. cr.* 472; *træsti ayenb.* 242; *træsteþ (pres.) Laz.* 17941*; *treistes Man.* 119, 14; *traistes pr. o.* 1091; *we træste Chauv. C. t. a* 501; *træste*, *triste (subjunct.) a. a. n.* 1273; *pet alle meidenes ... træstin on þe Mark.* 7; *zif þei ... træsten in god almizti Langl. b* 11, 279; *træste (pret.) Kath.* 2222; *Rob.* 204, 3; *triste Brand.* 5; *comp. mistræsten*.

træsti *trusty*, *fidus*, *fidelis*, *Mark.* 13; *a. r.* 266; *spec.* 47; *Langl.* 8, 82 (9, 74); *tristi dep. Rich.* 11, 24; *a. p.* 2, 763.

træþ, *A. Sax.* trād, *O. Icel.* trādr (*histris*), "hitteon", *fragm.* 2, 39.

træwe *see* treowe.

tubbe, *L. Germ.* tubbe, *Dutch* tobbe, *sub*,

cupula, dolium, prompt. 504; Chauc. C. t. a 3621.

tuder, *A.Sax. tudor, product, hom. 2, 177.*

tudren, *A.Sax. tydran, produce, procreate: to tidren & to tæmen Orm. 18307; tuderid (pres.) hom. 2, 177; tudered (part.) st. gen. 630.*

tuel *see* tuwel.

tuen *see* teon.

tuft *tuft, cirrus, (printed tuste) prompt. 505; A tuft of hères Chauc. C. t. a 555.*

tuggen, *L.Germ. tucken, O.H.Germ. zucchen? tug, trahere, vellere; tugge h. s. 9287; ituggid (part.) Hoccl. I, 197.*

tuge, *A.Sax. tyge(?), O.H.Germ. zug, from teon, tractus; tige hom. 2, 67.*

tubrugge, *Germ. zugbrücke? Rob. 543, 8; p. s. 222.*

tugel, *A.Sax. tygel, O.Icel. tygill, O.H.Germ. zugil, from teon; tizel "tractorium", fragm. 4, 2.*

tuht, *A.Sax. tyht, from teon, discipline, hom. 1, 247; tizt Hallw. dict. 878; comp. untuht.*

tuhten, *A.Sax. tyhtan, M.H.Germ. zühten, draw, train, discipline, a. r. 268; tizt(e) a. p. 1, 717; tezt (pres.) Shoreh. 97; to Mahune heo tuhted Laz. 27321; tih-ten & turnen hæpen folc . . . to lēfen uppo Criste Orm. 7048; tuhte (subjunct.) hom. 2, 247; tuhte (pret.) fragm. 7, 41; þe deofel heom tuhte to þan perke hom. 1, 121; tuhten Laz. 810; tizt (part.) Beves 3047; Alisaunder þo to reste is tight Alis. 4485; comp. bi-, ituhten.*

tihtinge, *A.Sax. tyhtung, inducement, hom. 1, 229.*

tuhtle discipline, *Laz. 24675; comp. untuhtle.*

tuken, *A.Sax. tukian, tuck (touk), vellicare: tukest (pres.) o. a. n. 63; tuked Kath. 550; & tuked hire al to pundre h. m. 17; tuked (part.) hom. 2, 21; he pas . . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)liche ipined a. r. 366; tukked, itou-*

ked (succinctus) Chauc. C. t. d 1737; itouked (fulled) Langl. b 15, 447.

tonker tucker, "full", *voc. 181; Wiel. Mark 9.*

tullen *see* tilien.

talk, *tolk, O.Icel. tulkr (interpres), vir, Gaw. 3 & 1966.*

tullen, *A.Sax. (for)tyllan, till, trahere, alligere: wip empti hand men may none haukes tulle Chauc. C. t. a 4134; tille s. s. ed. Wr. 1563; to tille pis yong man to foli m. h. 113; tullep (pres.) r. s. VII, 40; tilles pr. c. 1183; tulde (pret.) a. r. 320.*

tumbe, *O.Fr. tumbé, tomb, Laz. 6080*; p. l. s. XII, 141.*

tumben, *A.Sax. tumbian, O.Icel. tumba? saltare; tumbede (pret.) Mat. 14, 6.*

tumbestero saltatrix, *Hallw. dict. 894; tumbesteris, tumbesteres (pl.) Chauc. C. t. c 477.*

tumblen, *Dan. tumble, Swed. tumla (vacillare, volutare), tumble, Alis. 2465; tumlin "volutare", prompt. 506; tumblep (pres.) Shoreh. 34; tumblipe (pres.) "saltavit", Wiel. Mat. 14; tombled Man. 70, 16; sche . . . tombled over þe hacches Will. 2776.*

tumbler tumbler, "saltator", *voc. 218; Wiel. eccles. 9; tumlare prompt. 506.*

tæmen *see* tæmen.

tân, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. tûn, O.Dutch tuin, O.H.Germ. zûn m., O.Icel. tûn n., town, septum, oppidum, Orm. 7016 & 8629; rel. ant. 1, 217; st. gen. 713; Havel. 1001; toun Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10046; þen toun Rob. 184, 3; i have bouzt & toun "villam emi, ἀγορὰν ἡγοράσα", Wiel. Luke 14; tûnes (tounes) (gen.) Laz. 1639; tûne (dat.) a. r. 418; o. a. n. 1169; tûnes (tounes) (pl.) Laz. 1639; comp. æppel-, burz-, leihitûn.*

tânmon "villanus", *fragm. 4, 36.*

tunder, *O.Icel. tundur, M.H.Germ. zunder,*

- tunder, fomes, rel. ant. 1, 220; Man. 14683; tundir prompt. 506; tunder, tonder Langl. b 17, 245.*
- tûnen**, *A.Sax. tynan, O.Dutch tuinen, O.Fris. (be)têna, O.H.Germ. zûnen, from tûn, tine (teen), sepiro, a. r. 62; tuinen Mirc 490; tinin prompt. 494; tine p. r. l. p. 167; tânden (pret.) Laz. 15320; comp. bi-, untânen.*
- tunge**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. tunge, O.Icel. tunga, Goth. tuggo, O.H.Germ. zunga, tongue, lingua, Kath. 194; a. r. 70; Orm. 4869; st. gen. 372; Gow. 1, 64; tunge, tonge o. a. n. 37; tonge, tunge Chauc. C. t. a 265; tonge Rob. 12, 11; Langl. 8, 80 (9, 72); Percov. 628; tungen (pl.) a. r. 410; tongen Shoreh. 100.*
- tunne**, *A.Sax. tunne, O.Icel. O.H.Germ. Ir. Gael. tunna, tun (ton), dolium, a. r. 214; r. s. V, 110; tonne aynb. 27; Chauc. C. t. a 3894; tunnen (pl.) Laz. 30672; comp. wintunne.*
tunhöve tun-hoof, "hedera terrestris", prompt. 506.
- tuppe tup**, "*verrex*", *voc. 219.*
- târ**, *A.Sax. tûr Sax. chron. 234, O.H.Germ. turre, Lat. turris, tower, a. r. 226; st. gen. 661; Flor. a. Bl. 222; âne târ (âne tour) Laz. 7763; tour Havel. 2073; h. h. 31; Langl. prol. 14; târes (gen.) a. r. 228; târes (toures) (pl.) Laz. 23888.*
- turbien** *see* **trublen**.
- turbut**, *Fr. turbot, turbot, Havel. 754.*
- turf**, *A.Sax. turf dat. tyrf, O.H.Germ. zurba f., O.Icel. torfa f., torf n., O.Fris. turf m., turf (terve), cespes, Laz. 15395; mid turf and clâte o. a. n. 1167; turves (pl.) Havel. 939.*
- turn**, *O.Fr. tourn, turn, a. r. 280; h. m. 47; st. gen. 63; â freendes turn (torn) Chauc. C. t. o 815; turnes (pl.) Kath. 853.*
- turnement**, *O.Fr. torneoiement, tournament, a. r. 390; tornement aynb. 101.*
- turnen**, *A.Sax. tyrnan, O.Icel. turna, O.H.Germ. turnen, O.Fr. torner, Lat. tornare, turn, Orm. 169; tornen c. l. 1211; torne, tourne Langl. b 20, 46; terne Arth. a. Morl. 7940; Mirc 2034; tirne of pè hide a. p. 2, 630; turned (pres.) r. s. I, 3; turned giu tð me hom. 2, 59; turninde (part.) a. r. 356; turnde (pret.) Laz. 4092; o. a. n. 1090; Brand. 24; turn-den Marh. 19; tirneden Havel. 603; comp. a-, biturnen.*
- turnare turner**, *prompt. 507.*
- turtle**, *A.Sax. turtle, Lat. turtur, turtle, Orm. 989; tortle spec. 38; turtles (pl.) Mand. 87.*
turteldouff(e), O.H.Germ. turteltûba, turtle-dove, m. h. 159.
- tusch**, *A.Sax. tusc, tux, O.Fris. tusk, tusch, tusk (tush, tosh), dens exsertus, Eglam. 383; tosch prompt. 497; tuskes (pl.) Jul. 68; rel. ant. 1, 8; toskes ps. 57, 7; tuxes a. r. 280; Alis. 6547.*
- tuschel**, *A.Sax. tuxel? tuxlis (pl.) Octov. 929.*
- tâsen**, *Germ. zausen, touse, cellere; comp. totâsen.*
- tâte**, *O.Dutch tuite? cornu, culus; toute p. l. s. XXXV, 136; Chauc. C. t. a 3812; Town. myst. 9.*
- tutel rostrum?** *a. r. 74 & 212; tuteles (pl.) 80.*
- tutelen**, *O.Icel. tutla? tuttle; totelin "susurrare", prompt. 498; tuteled (pres.) a. r. 212.*
- tâd'len** *see* **tidien**.
- tâwe?** *comp. manigtûwe.*
- tuwel**, *O.Fr. tuiel, tuel, towel, Chauc. C. t. d 2148; tuel l. c. c. 38.*
- tux** *see* **tusch**.
- twà** *see* **twezen**.
- twâmen**, *A.Sax. tpêman, divide, separate; twêmen Laz. 2948; tpeamen a. r. 252*; tpeamin a tpâ Marh. 5; comp. totwâmen.*
- twecche**, *A.Sax. tpecca, lumbricus; comp. angeltpecche.*

tpezen, *A.Sax.* tpegen, *O.Fris.* twêne, *O.L.Germ.* tvêne, *O.H.Germ.* zvêne, zwêne, *O.Icel.* tveir, *Goth.* tvai, *Russ.* два, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο, *Sanscr.* द्वा, *twain*, *tway*, *duo*, *Orm.* 12722; tweien (tweie) cnihtes *La3.* 9462; tweize (twei) dawes 1113; pei tweine *Will.* 1528; hem tweie 2147; twayen, tweye, tweine *Langl. b* 5, 32; tveie (twey) men o. a. n. 1795; tvaye bōzes *ayenb.* 67; tpei a. r. 370; twei g. 350; twei kinges *Rob.* 38, 6; a schaft or twey s. s. ed. *Wr.* 747; tweine *Chauc.* C. t. a 1134; *prompt.* 504; hise tpezen (for tpā) dohtres *Orm.* 6386; of tpezen (for tpām) prēstes 483; tpā (tpa?), *A.Sax.* tpā f., tu n., *O.Fris.* twā f., twā (twa?) n., *O.L.Germ.* tvā f., tvō n., *O.Icel.* tvær f., tvō n., *Goth.* tvōs f., tva n., *O.H.Germ.* zvā, zvō f., zvei n., *Russ.* две f., два n., *Lat.* duae f., duo n., *two*, h. m. 9; tpō dōlen a. r. 10; tpā gildene crūnes *Orm.* 8179; tvā (twō) niht *La3.* 1113; twā children 7145; tvō zār *Rob.* 225, 4; tvō ziden *ayenb.* 153; a tpā in *two*, *enzwei*, *Marh.* 5, 17; a twō *Jos.* 103; *Degrev.* 1620; breke a twō *spec.* 40; tō smite pe corde a twō *Chauc.* C. t. a 3569; on twō, on tō *Havel.* 471 & 1823; tvō, tō *Will.* 1698 & 2877; tō st. gen. 423; g. 30; *prompt.* 495; tpā (for tpezen) prēstes *Orm.* 487; twā dayes s. s. ed. *Wr.* 3180; tweire (gen. m. f. n.) *La3.* 17560; tpeire a. r. 406; tpeire cunne salve o. a. n. 888; tpām (dat.) p. l. s. *VIII.* 155; of tpām pinge o. a. n. 1477; ich habbe . . . izeven hit mine twām (twō) dohtren *La3.* 3167; tpān *hom.* 1, 241; bituhen unc tpā *Marh.* 8; of pā tpā prēstes *Orm.* 490. tpāfald *twofold*, *Orm.* 14034; tpōvold a. r. 50. tpelf, *A.Sax.* tpelf, tpelfe, *O.Fris.* twelf, twelf, twilif, *O.L.Germ.* tvelf, twelifi, *Goth.* tvalif, *O.Icel.* tolf, *O.H.Germ.* zve-

lif, zvelife, *twelve*, *duodecim*, *Kath.* 1844; tvelf *treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 11; twelf (twelve) winter *Langl. b* 5, 196; twelf, twealf *La3.* 1168 & 11065; tpelf, tpelfe *Orm.* 537 & 11069; tpeolf, tpeolve a. r. 200 & 218; tpelve o. a. n. 836; twelve *Arth. a. Merl.* 934; an of pām tpelfen *Mat.* 26, 14.

tpelfte, *A.Sax.* tpelfta, *twelfth*, *Orm.* 11047; twelfte *pr. o.* 4802; *hud. Coe.* 84; tvelfte *ayenb.* 14; tpeolfte a. r. 412. tpēntiz, *A.Sax.* tpēntig, *O.L.Germ.* tvēn-tig, *O.H.Germ.* zveinzig, *Goth.* tvai tig-jus, *twenty*, *viginti*, (*ms.* tpenntiz) *Orm.* 1894; tpēnti *Kath.* 2502; tvēnti *Havel.* 259; *treat.* 139.

tpēntude *twentieth*, *Marh.* 23; tvēnteope *treat.* 139; twēntipe *Will.* 5354.

twelf see under twezen.

twengen, *O.H.Germ.* zvengen, dwengen? from twingen? *twinge*: pat me ne tpeuge pine hūde o. a. n. 1114; he tvengde and schōk hire bi pē nose p. l. s. *IX*, 81.

twēntiz see under twezen.

twēon, *A.Sax.* tpeon, *binus*; see bitweonen.

tpēonien, *A.Sax.* tpeonian, tpŷnian, *dubitare*, *hom.* 1, 109; tpeoned (*pres.*) *Mark* 11, 23; tpeoneden, twineden (*pret.*) *La3.* 907 & 3791.

twi-, *A.Sax.* tpi-, *O.Fris.* twi-, *O.Icel.* tví-, *O.H.Germ.* zvi-, *twi-*.

twibil, *A.Sax.* tpibill, *twibill*, "bipennis", *voc.* 196; *prompt.* 505; *spec.* 110; *nug. poet.* 13.

tpifeald, *A.Sax.* tpifeald, *O.Fris.* twifald, *O.Icel.* tvifaldr, *O.H.Germ.* zvifalter, *duplex*, *hom.* 2, 187; tpifald *Orm.* 4997; twi-, tvifald m. h. 19 & 37; tpifold *rel. ant.* 1, 131; twifold *ps.* 108, 29. twilicht, *Germ.* zwilicht, *twilight*, "dilu-culum, crepusculum", *prompt.* 505.

twiræd, *A.Sax.* tpiræd, of different opinion: weoren alle twiræde (twiræde) *La3.* 19416.

- tpispeche, *A.Sax.* tpiġspræc, *double speech*, *rel. ant.* 1, 129.
- twicchen**, *A.Sax.* tpiccan(?), *M.H.Germ.* zwicken? *twitch* (*twick*); twichin, twikkin *prompt.* 505; twicche *p. l. s.* XXI, 131; twigt(e) (*pret.*) *Wart. hist.* 2, 258; twight(e) *m. Arth.* 1038; twigt, twight (*part.*) *Chauc. C. t. d.* 1563; *comp.* to-twicchen.
- twle**, *A.Sax.* tpiġa, *O.Fris.* twla, *twy*, *twice*, *bis*, *st. gen.* 808; *Horn ed. Lum.* 1452; *twle chron. Engl.* 247; tpiġe, tpepe *Mark* 14, 30 & 72; tpiġe, tpiġen *a. r.* 20 & 36; twien (twle) *Laz.* 10504; tpiġen *hom.* 1, 37; tpiġes, *M.H.Germ.* zwies, zwis? *a. r.* 70; twies *Langl. ed. Wr.* 3315; *Mand.* 261; twies *ayenb.* 35; tpiġes *Orm.* 566; twizes *Will.* 3721.
- twig**, *A.Sax.* tpiġ, *O.Dutch* twig, *O.H.Germ.* zwiġ, *twig*, *ramus*, *ayenb.* 22; *twigge prompt.* 505; tpiġgo (*pl.*) *Mat.* 21, 8; tpiġga *hom.* 1, 5; *twigges ps.* 79, 11; *dep. Rich.* 17, 16; *comp.* luntwig.
- twiġe** *see* twle.
- twih**, *A.Sax.* tpiġh; *comp.* bitwih.
- twim**, *O.Icel.* tvinnr, tvennr, *twim*, *binus*: pis tpinne seolpe *Orm.* 8769; twinne sruð *st. gen.* 2367; in twinne in twim, *a. s. ed. Wr.* 1499; a twinne atwin, *Jos.* 49; o twinne *rel. ant.* 1, 214.
- twin**, *O.Dutch* twin, *twine*, *filum duplex*, *prompt.* 505; a twines pæd *Laz.* 14220; twines pæd *Chauc. C. t. a.* 2030.
- twincen**, *A.Sax.* tpinclian(?), *twinkle*; twinclep (*pres.*) *Wicl. prov.* 6; twinkled (*pret.*) *Chauc. C. t. a.* 267.
- twinkellinge twinkling**, *prompt.* 505; *nug. poet.* 50.
- twinin**, *O.Dutch* twinen, *twine*, *duplicare*, *prompt.* 505; twinep (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 240; twinande (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 1691; twined (*part.*) *Laz.* 14220*; *Langl. b.* 17, 204.
- twinien** *see* tweonien.
- twingen**, *O.Fris.* twinga, dwinga, thwinga, *O.L.Germ.* thvingan, *O.Icel.* pvinga(?), *O.H.Germ.* dwingan, *stringere*, *arolare*; twinges (*pres.*) "affligit", *ps.* 51, 10; twungen (*part.*) *ps.* 37, 9*; *deriv.* twengen? twinkla, *M.H.Germ.* zwinken, *twink*, "nictare", *prompt.* 505; twinke (*pres.*) *Gam.* 453.
- twirling**, *O.H.Germ.* zvinelinc? *twirling*, "gemellus", *voc.* 215; *prompt.* 505; twirlingis (*pl.*) *Wicl. genes.* 25.
- twinne twin**, "gemellus, geminus", *prompt.* 505; *comp.* itwinne.
- tpinmen twin**, *dividere*, *separare*, *a. r.* 332; twinnen *pl. cr.* 496; twinne *Will.* 1572; *Lidg. m. p.* 247; *p. r. l. p.* 109; twinne (*pres. subj.*) *Hoccl.* 1, 17; ær ye twinne *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 12110; twinned (*part.*) *Trist.* 3, 36; *comp.* a-, totwinnen.
- tpinunge separation**, *a. r.* 396.
- twinsien**? twinseden cnihtes *Laz.* 4236.
- twint**, *O.Dutch* twint? *Ber.* 433; twinto *dep. Rich.* 17, 18.
- twiren**, *M.H.Germ.* zwieren, *twire*, *nictare*.
- twisel**, *O.H.Germ.* zvis(e)ler, *double*: twisel tunge *Wicl. eccles.* 5.
- twiselen twizzle**? tpiſelende (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 117.
- twist**, *O.Dutch* twist, *twist*, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10223.
- twisten**, *O.Dutch* twisten, *twist*; *twiste Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 10879; hi twistep ine tvō *ayenb.* 159.
- twiteren**, *O.H.Germ.* zvizaron, *twitter*, *fritinnere*: pilke brid ... twitrip (*twiterith*) *Chauc. Boet.* 1875.
- twix**, *A.Sax.* (be)tpix, *O.L.Germ.* twisc; *comp.* bitwix.
- twō** *see* twezen.
- pā** *see* pē.
- pā**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. pā, *O.Fris.* thā, *O.L.Germ.* thū, *O.H.Germ.* dū, thō, tūm, gūm, *Kath.* 24; *Orm.* 453; paa *Parac.* 497; pā pē heo cōmen *hom.* 1, 87; pā wes

Turnus sâri *La3.* 166; pã (põ) al pis wes idõn 849; pæ (for pã?) 1253; peo 3779; pæ? 4150; pø o. a. n. 25; *Brand.* 10; *Will.* 1865; *Hoccl.* I, 12; l. c. c. 11; pø, poo *Langl.* 2, 119 (148); pø, thø *Chauc.* C. t. a 993; dð *rel. ant.* 1, 209; *st. gen.* 717; thø m. *Arth.* 249; pø, peo, poa, peoa a. r. 52, 78, 236 & 314.

pær see par.

pæien see pavien.

pah (pãh?), *A.Sax.* peah, pëh, *O.Fris.* thach, *O.L.Germ.* thoh, *O.H.Germ.* doh, *Goth.* pauh, *though, tamen, quamquam, hom.* 1, 119; *Kath.* 229; *spec.* 29; pah hpedre (at tamen) his sãule pes in helle *hom.* 1, 131; pah, paih, peah, pëh (pëh?), peih (poh, pëh) *La3.* 244, 603, 2345, 2513 & 4039; pah, paih, pëh, pe3 o. a. n. 811, 1329 & 1425; paz *ayemb.* 9; *Miro* 358; *Gaw.* 350; *Aud.* 52; pagh l. c. c. 5; heo hit mai dõn pauh a. r. 6; pauh hit punche attri hit is pauh healupinde 190; ase pauh hit pære 338; pauh, pau3 o. l. 1296; pauh, peiz *Langl.* 1, 10; pan, pei *Man.* 4878 & 4879; pe3 *Flor. a. Bl.* 62; *treat.* 134; pei *Rob.* 30, 10; g. 350; it pas poh (ms. pohh) ful mikel riht *Orm.* 23; poh spa pëh verum tamen, 249; poh pëpre 310; pogh *Eglam.* 727; thogh, pough, pouh *Chauc.* C. t. a 253; pou3 g. 75; pou *Havel.* 299; *Tor.* 1020; *sacram.* 702.

pak, *A.Sax.* pæc, *O.Icel.* pak, *O.H.Germ.* dach, *thatch (thack), tectum, voc.* 237; *prompt* 490; pakkes (pl.) *Man.* 14689.

pake, *A.Sax.* pæce? thøke "insolidus", *prompt.* 491.

pakken, *A.Sax.* paccian, *palpare*; pakkep (pres.) p. l. s. XXXV, 142; pakked (pret.) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3304.

pan, *A.Sax.* ponne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tam? than, *quam, Orm.* 1761; *treat.* 132; pan, pane o. a. n. 24 & 39; ðan, ðanne *st. gen.*

142 & 144; pane, panne, ponne, pene, penne (pan, pane) *La3.* 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903 & 8916; panne *Mat.* 6, 25; p. l. s. VIII, 1; *ayemb.* 16; pen *Kath.* 170; *spec.* 38; *Jos.* 592; pen, pene, penne a. r. 8, 84 & 108.

pan, *A.Sax.* pon, panne, ponne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *Goth.* pan, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tum? then, tum, quum, *Iw.* 1804; pan, pane, panne *Orm.* 469, 557 & 8401; pan, panne *Havel.* 226 & 232; ðan, ðanne *st. gen.* 9 & 999; pane, pon, ponne, penne (panne) *La3.* 711, 1546, 3413, 3616 & 25799; panne p. l. s. VIII, 3 & 20; *treat.* 132; *Wicl. John* 12; panne, ponne, penne o. a. n. 508 & 822; panne, penne *Langl.* 1, 56 (58); penne *hom.* 1, 133; *Kath.* 373; *spec.* 37; h. h. 80; pene, peone, penne, peonne a. r. 42, 46, 108 & 218.

panc, *A.Sax.* panc, ponc, *O.L.Germ.* thanc, *O.H.Germ.* danch, *thank, cogitatio, gratia, p. l. s. VIII, 36 & 45; panc, ponc La3.* 4360 & 5068; pank *Gov.* 1, 66; *Mand.* 285; pank, thank *Chauc.* C. t. a 1808; god pank *Havel.* 2005; ponc a. r. 222 & 404; *Rob.* 485, 8; a. p. 1, 900; ponc, ponk o. a. n. 461 & 490; ponk *rel. ant.* 1, 109; *Gaw.* 1380; his pan-kes, *O.H.Germ.* sinas danches, *sua sponte, Chauc.* C. t. a 1626; his ponkes *hom.* 1, 31; *Bek.* 291; hire ponkes o. a. n. 70; *comp.* 3e-, embe-, unpanc.

panen, *A.Sax.* panon, panone, *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.Germ.* thanan, *O.H.Germ.* dannan, dannan, *thence, inde, illinc, hom.* 1, 241; panene, ponene, peonene, ponne, peonne, penne (panene, panne) *La3.* 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257 & 31362; panene, panne *Rob.* 288, 16 & 377, 16; panne p. l. s. VIII, 71; panne, ponne, penne o. a. n. 132, 508 & 1726; penene *rel. ant.* 1, 282; peonne *Kath.* 2233; penne h. h. 5; *Jos.* 25; *Rich.* 2947; peonne,

pennes *Langl.* 1, 71 (73); pannes *Bek.* 1141; *ayenb.* 12; pennes *Will.* 2191; *Chauc.* C. t. b 510.

panken, *A.Sax.* pancian, poncian, *O.L. Germ.* thancon, *O.H.Germ.* danchon, *O. Icel.* pakka, *thank*, *gratias agere*, *Orm.* 3900; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1940; panke s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2421; ponkien *hom.* 1, 5; ponke *Will.* 3522; pankie (*pres.*) *Laz.* 3534; ponki *Kath.* 2415; *Brand.* 3; *ayenb.* 6; danc (*imperat.*) *st. gen.* 1320; ponked a. r. 430; pankede (*pret.*) *Isumb.* 501; iponked (*part.*) *Laz.* 20827.

panne see pan and panen.

par, *A.Sax.* pær, *O.Icel. Goth.* par, *O.L. Germ.* thar, *O.H.Germ.* dar, dara, *there*, *ibi*, *ubi*, *illuc*, *Alia.* 2130; *Eglam.* 341; par, pær, pare, pære, pere *Laz.* 8, 123, 259, 716, 1830 & 27332; par, pare o. a. n. 26 & 295; pær *Orm.* 55; pær *Kath.* 8; per c. l. 491; *Rob.* 69, 1; *ayenb.* 1; *Chauc.* C. t. a 43; per, pere a. r. 68 & 80; *Will.* 216 & 1627; ðor *st. gen.* 211; ðore *rel. ant.* 1, 211; pore h. h. 63; *Man.* 2930.

parafter *thereafter*, (par after?) o. a. n. 393; peræfter *Laz.* 1220; perafter *Langl.* 5, 137 (223); (*printed* prafter) *Kath.* 191; ðorafter *st. gen.* 146.

peran *thereon*, (per an?) *Horn* 573; peran (paron) *Laz.* 7275; peron a. r. 178; paron o. a. n. 104.

perbi *thereby*, a. r. 160; h. m. 23.

perfore *therefore*, (pær fore?) *Orm.* 2431; perfore *Laz.* 316; *Kath.* 301; *Wicl. John* 7; parvore o. a. n. 1327; per-vore *ayenb.* 6; ðorfore *st. gen.* 1215.

perfram *therefrom*, *Brand.* 24.

pærinne *therein*, *Orm.* 1651; perinne *Laz.* 642; a. r. 352; *treat.* 138.

peryen, *Germ.* dagegen, *Havel.* 2271.

parmid, *Germ.* damit, o. a. n. 81; permid p. l. s. XIX, 169; permide o. l. 374; *Will.* 5358; ðormide *st. gen.* 2656.

parof *thereof*, o. a. n. 120; perof h. m. 25; *Langl.* b 13, 420; ðorof *st. gen.* 234.

parover *thereover*, o. a. n. 1136; perover *Brand.* 27.

partò *thereto*, o. a. n. 103; pertò a. r. 6; *Bek.* 37; *ayenb.* 8.

parpurh *therethrough*, o. a. n. 1558; pærpurh *Orm.* 2325.

perunder *thereunder*, s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2055; ðorunder *st. gen.* 3184.

peruppe *Brand.* 6; peroppe *Shoreh.* 2.

perûte *thereout*, *Laz.* 1179; paroute *hw.* 2156.

perpid *therewith*, *Marh.* 15; perwip *Bek.* 272; *Langl.* 1, 16.

par see parf.

parf, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.Icel. Goth.* parf, *O.L. Germ.* tharf, *O.H.Germ.* darf, (*pret. pres.*) *indigeo*, p. l. s. VIII, 22; h. m. 5; *Orm.* 12886; *rel. ant.* 1, 174; o. a. n. 803; *Trist.* 3, 69; parf (par) *Man.* 7237; darf *Flor.* a. Bl. 315; *Shoreh.* 64; perf a. r. 192; par *Chauc.* C. t. a 4320; thar *Gaw.* 2355; *pr. c.* 2167; *Town. myst.* 14; ne par (dar) he sèche nòn oþer lêche c. l. 733; dar *Octov.* 1337; (pu) pearft *fragm.* 6, 33; perft *hom.* 1. 37; pert *Laz.* 22923; parf (perf) *Kath.* 1160; parst *Gow.* 2, 61; perst *Brand.* 29; tharst pou (darstou) névere care *Langl.* b 14, 55; purfen *Laz.* 18042; purven a. r. 6; purve *hom.* 1, 253; purfe (*subjunct.*) *Orm.* 7766; purve *misc.* 75.

parfe, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.Icel.* pœrf, *egenas*: alle þā þat hæfden nēd & parfe tō þin helpe *Orm.* 12247; nis hit nān þerf *hom.* 1, 9.

parfe, *A.Sax.* pearfa, *egenus*: ic em parva & precche *hom.* 1, 115; pearfen (*dat. pl.*) *Mat.* 19, 21.

parm, *A.Sax.* pearm, *O.Icel.* parmr, *O.H. Germ.* darm, *tharm*, *intestinum*, *misc.*

- 151; tharm *voc.* 247; *prompt.* 490; permes (parmes) (*pl.*) *Laz.* 818; permes *fragm.* 6, 58; parmes *h. m.* 35; parmis *h. s.* 702.

parnen, *O.Icel.* parna, parfna *Möb. gloss., egere, Orm.* 10142; parne *Havel.* 2835; tharne *pr. c.* 8509; *avow. Arth.* LXVI, 15; *Town. myst.* 126.

pat see *pe*.

pavien, *A.Sax.* pafian, suffer, permit; *ðaven st. gen.* 3139; pave *Havel.* 2696; pavied ant polied *Marh.* 15; ne pave þu pat storm me dāve *hom.* 2, 43; pat god ne pole noht ne pafe *Orm.* 5457; *comp.* 36pavien.

pafunge, *A.Sax.* pafung, permission, *a. r.* 344*.

pawe, *O.Icel.* pā, thaw, regelatio; thowe *prompt.* 492.

pawen, *A.Sax.* papan, thaw (thow), regelare; thowin *prompt.* 492; thowes (*pres.*) *voc.* 201.

pe, *A.Sax.* pe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* the, thi, *O.H.Germ.* der, the, ille, qui, *Havel.* 9; *ayenb.* 5; pe man pe pule siker bēn *p. l. s.* VIII, 20; pe king *Laz.* 126; pe is al so federleas *a. r.* 10; pe pe ille *qui*, 86; Moises . . . pe havede pē lawe tō zēme *h. h.* 24; *de st. gen.* 47; pe (*for* pat) child *Laz.* 295; pe lond *Kath.* 49; pe pater *a. r.* 312; pe folc *Orm.* 141; pe (*for* pes) kinges *Laz.* 332*; tō pe (*for* pam) kinge *Kath.* 1307; of pe blōd *Orm.* 1070; pe (*for* pene) hāli gāst *Kath.* 117; pe dōm *Orm. dedio.* 75; pe wei *Bek.* 75; peo, pē, *A.Sax.* peo, *O.L.Germ.* thiū, *O.H.Germ.* diu, illa, *fragm.* 5, 43 & 54; peo (po), pē *hom.* 1, 83, 87 & 89; peo, pē, pē *Laz.* 4010, 9815 & 12005; peo dēd al so *a. r.* 52; peo heorte 282; pē heorte 50; pē nihtegale *o. a. n.* 13; tō pē (*for* pēre) eorde *Marh.* 20; tō pē sōule bihēve *a. r.* 388; pē (*for* pā)

spēche *o. a. n.* 13; pæt, *A.Sax.* pæt, *O.Icel.* pat, *O.L.Germ.* that, *Goth.* pata, *O.H.Germ.* daz, *Sanscr.* तत्, *Gr.* τό, (*nom. acc.*) that, *proclam.* 2; pæt, pat *p. l. s.* VIII, 4 & 7; pat child *Laz.* 297; pet (pat) lond 1239; pæt (pat) weder 7843; hit is feole zēre pat heore prættes cōmen hēre 26294; pat *Kath.* 70; *h. m.* 3; pat fūr *r. s.* IV, 9; pat zēr *o. a. n.* 1259; pat hēd *Rob.* 17, 17; pat folc *Marg.* 250; pat child *Shoreh.* 12; pou hast duere aboht pat pou lēvedest me noht *h. h.* 60; pet *fragm.* 6, 51 & 57; *ayenb.* 1; pet beoð ūre ēgan *hom.* 1, 127; al pet me eaver dēd *a. r.* 4; pet pater 314; pat (*for* pē) gōde man *Orm.* 2105; pat ōper knight *Chauc.* C. t. a 1014; mon . . . pet (pat) peos bōc rēde *Laz.* 58; pat (*for* pes) folkes *Orm.* 1689; alle pet (*for* pē) luvied pe *a. r.* 282; pē pat seggeþ *Shoreh.* 99; pes, *A.Sax.* pæs, *O.L.Germ.* thes, *O.Icel.* pess, *Goth.* pis, *O.H.Germ.* des, *Gr.* τὸ, (*gen. m. n.*) *hom.* 1, 9; *a. r.* 62; *o. a. n.* 822 & 882; pes kinges *Laz.* 332; wā wes Lumbardisce folc pes (pas) 2745; pes hāli gāstes *Marh.* 2; pæs pē mā *Mark* 10, 48; pes tē māre *Orm.* 444; pes pē bet *Sal. a. Sat.* 234; pēre (*gen. f.*) *hom.* 1, 5; *Laz.* 331; pāre ūle *o. a. n.* 28; pēr sāule *Shoreh.* 4; pēr hvile *ayenb.* 217; pam (*dat. m. n.*) *Mat.* 2, 8; pam, pan *hom.* 1, 17 & 37; pan *proclam.* 5; on pan londe *Laz.* 127; under pan (*inter ea*) 9660; nas he nōht tō pan iboren 30779; wið pon pe (*cum eo ut, dum modo*) pu him zeve grið 8253; for pan *propter ea, rel. ant.* 1, 128; for pan pe *hom.* 1, 225; for pan com ic of hefne dūn *Orm.* 17621; after pan *o. a. n.* 200; fram pan time *Shoreh.* 123; efter pan *ayenb.* 24; betvēne him and pan pet is bevore him 154; at po daye 14;

ér pan *antea Am. a. Amil. 2398*; to dan *st. gen. 2792*; for do *1046*; on pen flore *fragm. 5, 48*; of pen epple *a. r. 66*; pið pen pet *284*; to pen inne *an. lit. 3*; at pen ende *Trist. 3, 90*; at ten ende *r. s. VII, 47*; at pen (pe, te) ale *Langl. prol. 42*; at ten ale *Chauc. C. t. d 1349*; pið pon pat *Marh. 5*; after pon *chron. Engl. 303*; bi pon *c. l. 556*; under pon *m. t. 107*; pō tides of pō daie *misc. 34*; pære (*dat. f.*) *fragm. 6, 32*; pære, pære *Laz. 93 & 1233*; on pære helle grunde *p. l. s. VIII, 149*; of pære tle *o. a. n. 31*; in pære tide *Shoreh. 86*; to pær eorde *Marh. 22*; *a. r. 18*; pene (*acc. m.*) *p. l. s. VIII, 171*; pene feond *Kath. 1188*; pene, pen *a. r. 10 & 52*; pane, pene *Laz. 2894 & 3253*; *o. a. n. 1093 & 1346*; pane *proclam. 7*; *Shoreh. 5*; *ayenb. 7*; pane wei *Bek. 701*; pen toun *Rob. 184, 3*; pen way *h. h. 39*; pā (*acc. f.*) *hom. 1, 37*; he nom pā Englisca bōc pā makede seint Beda *Laz. 19*; pā (*for peo*) laze *hom. 1, 9*; pā qvène *Laz. 198*; pā, *A.Sax. pā, pæge, O.Fris. thā, O.L.Germ. thia, thea, Goth. pai, O.Icel. peir, O.H.Germ. dia, die, Sansor. tē, (nom. acc. pl.) thaa, tho, they, fragm. 5, 37; hom. 1, 3; pā, peo (peo?), pai hom. 1, 5, 47 & 283; pā, pæ, pea, pō, peo, paie Laz. 2009, 2020, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542 & 21868; pā, pe3 Orm. 125, 389 & 6451; pā, pai pr. c. 152 & 1253; pō ayenb. 6; pō pé luveden unriht p. l. s. VIII, 47; pō hōte bapes Rob. 28, 12; pō, peo o. a. n. 843 & 1305; poa, peo Kath. 360 & 501; pō, pei Mand. 10 & 20; pei (they), wære *Chauc. C. t. a 407*; pō wor-des 1123; pō, pé (pe?) *Havel. 1841 & 2044*; peo *Bek. 421*; peo, pé *a. r. 2 & 166*; pé fēt *Marh. 18*; men pō āni gōd cunnen *rel. ant. 1, 130*; pei *Will.**

318; *Langl. 1, 8*; pey pat nolden om me lēven *h. h. 235*; alle pey pat god drēde *lud. Cov. 84*; pā (*for pām*) *Orm. 2796*; bi pā honden *hom. 1, 41*; of pā men *Kath. 145*; nōn of pō *spec. 29*; oon of pōo *Chauc. C. t. a 2351*; to peo pet tin nome munnid *Marh. 21*; pære (*gen. pl.*) *fragm. 1, 8*; pære, pære *Laz. 1776 & 3346*; pære *o. a. n. 1584*; pair *pr. c. 52*; pe3re *Orm. 127*; pām (*dat. pl.*) *hom. 1, 31 & 93; p. l. s. VIII, 134; pr. c. 202; leum̃b. 148*; pe3m *Orm. 1142*; pān *Laz. 9081*; *o. a. n. 1762*; *proclam. 3*; pān, pōn, pé *ayenb. 11, 30 & 139*; pōn *hom. 1, 175*; to pēn ēien *a. r. 50*.

pe, *A.Sax. pe, O.L.Germ. the, O.Fris. tha, aut, o. a. n. 824 & 1408; Rob. 220, 13; pe, pa Laz. 1418 & 26612*.

pe, *A.Sax. pe, O.Fris. tha, for pen? quam: 3e beod strengre pe heo hom. 1, 151*.

pé, *A.Sax. pé, pý, Goth. pē, O.L.Germ. thiū, O.H.Germ. diu, O.Icel. pvi, the, eo: pé bet Laz. 701; for pi propter ea, 26134; pé bet a. r. 58; for pi, pui 6 & 152; pé mōre o. a. n. 448; for pé, pi 69 & 277; pé bet Brand. 7; pé leng pé mōre Bek. 46; pé bet Chauc. C. t. d 1951; for pi a 1841; pi sathanas... pé sāule wule derye misc. 76; for pi Kath. 85; Orm. 361; Havel. 1194; c. l. 85; Degrev. 29; ant. Arth. XXXIV, 9; for thi pr. c. 375; for di st. gen. 1581*.

peah see pah.

peaw, *A.Sax. peap, O.L.Germ. thau, O.H.Germ. *dau, thew, manner, custom; peau a. r. 278; hom. 2, 47; thēw "mos", prompt. 490; ps. 64, 7; purh hāliz pæp Orm. 6754; of maine and of peauwe Laz. 6361; peapes (pl.) a. r. 240; h. m. 3; peawes ayenb. 17; peauwes, pēwes, pāwes (pēuwas) Laz. 2147, 6899 & 7161; pāwes c. l. 763; Will. 189;*

Misc 1482; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 8285; a. p. 2, 1436; *thēwes pr.* c. 1883; *pēwis Ldg. m. p.* 256; *m. Arth.* 1081; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXXIX, 4; *lère gōde pēpes o. a. n.* 1017; *fele pēwes rel. ant.* 1, 109; *comp. leod-*, *unpeaw.*

peapful? *peapfulle* (? *printed pawfulle*) *mihtes h. m.* 45; *mid peapful(l)e talen a. r.* 422; *mid pēufulle worden Laȝ.* 1797.

peawed *mannered*: *wel dēwed st. gen.* 1914.

peccen, *A.Sax. peccan, O.Icel. pekja, O.H.Germ. decchen, thatch (thetch), tegere*; *pecce Langl. b* 19, 232; *comp. bipecchen.*

pechene *fox?* *Laȝ.* 8084; *comp. A.Sax. pecele.*

thede thead, "*qualus*", *prompt.* 490.

pēde *see* *peode.*

pēf *see* *peof.*

pēh *see* *pah,*

pēh *see* *peoh.*

pein, *A.Sax. pegen, pēgn, O.Icel. pēgn, O.L.Germ. thegan, O.H.Germ. degan, thain, thune, vir, miles, "minister, satrapa", fragm. 2, 25 & 4, 10; Laȝ.* 1584; *Havel.* 2465; *peines (pl.) Marh.* 17; *r. s. V,* 177; *chron. Engl.* 583.

peinen, *A.Sax. pēgnian, serve, Laȝ.* 30786; *peine (pres. subj.) rel. ant.* 1, 181; *peineden (pret.) Laȝ.* 24595; *comp. ipeinen.*

peker, *A.Sax. pecere, O.H.Germ. dechari, thatcher, voc.* 212.

pellich *see* *under pus.*

pen *see* *pan.*

pēn *see* *peon.*

penchen, *A.Sax. pēncan, pencean, O.L.Germ. thenkean, O.Icel. penkja, Goth. pagkjan, O.H.Germ. denchen, from panc, think, cogitare, Laȝ.* 18139; *Kath.* 1736; *a. r.* 204; *penche c. l.* 17; *ayenb.* 47; *Rich.* 4574; *Chauc. C. t. a* 3253; *penken Orm.* 1761; *penke Mand.* 278;

thenkin prompt. 490; *penche (pres.) o. a. n.* 485; *penke, pinke Langl. b* 5, 411; *3e pencheþ Brand.* 8; *pench on me spec.* 92; *pōhte (pret.) Laȝ.* 14410; *Kath.* 137; *spec.* 41; (*ms. pohhte*) *Orm.* 2377; *pōht (part.) (ms. pohht) Orm.* 2364; *comp. bi-, i-, umbepēnchen.*

penne, *pennes see* *panen.*

peo *see* *pe.*

peode, *A.Sax. peod, O.L.Germ. thioda, O.Fris. thiada, Goth. piuda (þiudaz), O.Icel. piōð, O.H.Germ. diota, diot, people, nation, hom. 1, 237; Laȝ.* 5218; *c. l.* 20; *k. T.* 995; *peod Orm.* 3438; *ine unkuðe peode a. r.* 250; *into pære peode o. a. n.* 1583; *pēde Havel.* 105; *Alis.* 7959; *Man.* 19, 16; *Percev.* 1255; *a. p. 1,* 482; *m. Arth.* 61; *in pē hēpen pēde Octav.* 615; *ase fele pēde ase fele pēwes rel. ant.* 1, 109.

peodi, *from* *peode*; *comp. elpeodi.*

peodisc, *Goth. *piudisks, O.H.Germ. diutiscer, belonging to a country: pā peodisce men Laȝ.* 5838; *comp. elpeodisc.*

peof, *A.Sax. peof, O.L.Germ. thiof, O.Fris. thiaf, O.Icel. piofr, Goth. piubs, O.H.Germ. diob, diub, thief, fur, a. r.* 174; *h. m.* 17; *Bek.* 384; *pief ayenb.* 37; *puef spec.* 106; *ðef st. gen.* 1773; *pēf, thēf Langl. b* 12, 206; *pif s. s. ed. Wr.* 512; *peoves (pl.) a. r.* 174; *o. a. n.* 1372; *pēfes Mand.* 250; *thēfes pr. c.* 5210.

peofliche furtim, Brand. 13; *Alis.* 4002.

peofde, *A.Sax. peofð, O.Icel. pýfð, O.Fris. thiufthe, theft, furtum, Laȝ.* 4263; *a. r.* 202; *peofpe Bek.* 396; *piefpe ayenb.* 9; *pūfpe Rob.* 503, 20; *pēfte Chauc. C. t. a* 4395; *h. s.* 2073; *ðefte st. gen.* 3512.

peoh, *A.Sax. peoh, O.Fris. thiach, O.Icel. pio, O.L.Germ. thio, O.H.Germ. dioh, thigh (thoe), femur; peo o. a. n.* 1496; *pōz li b. disc.* 476; *pē Havel.* 1950; *thee d. Arth.* 1046; *pēh, pih Laȝ.*

- 26071 & 30581; *pih fragm.* 2, 14; *pi Rob.* 244, 2; *thi prompt.* 490; *peos (pl.) Orm.* 8079; *pēzes spec.* 52.
- peon**, *A.Sax.* *peon*, *O.L.Germ.* *thion*, = *pihen*, *crecere*, *augere*; *dēn st. gen.* 803; *pēn lud. Cov.* 340; so *mōt i pēn Arth. a. Merl.* 1048; *theen "vigere", prompt.* 490; *pē Chauo. C. t. d.* 2207; *pee Eglam.* 430; *peoinge (part.) Bek.* 149; *peagh (pret.) rel. ant.* 1, 129; *his welde dēg st. gen.* 2012; *he . . . dōgen wel* 2542; *powen (part.) spec.* 23; *comp.* *zepeon*.
- peorf**, *A.Sax.* *peorf*, *O.Icel.* *piarfr*, *O.H.Germ.* *derber*, *tharf*, *Orm.* 997; *perf brēd Mand.* 19; *therf "azymus", prompt.* 490; *perve (pl.) a. p.* 2, 635.
- peorfling**, *A.Sax.* *peorfling (azymum quid)*, *Orm.* 1590.
- peos** *see* *pes*.
- peostre**, *A.Sax.* *peostre*, *pŷstre*, *O.L.Germ.* *thiustri*, *O.Fris.* *thiustere*, *obscurus*; *pie-stre ayenb.* 159; *pēster Orm.* 13426; *Arth. a. Merl.* 1705; *Jos.* 160; *pāster rel. ant.* 1, 89; *peo pāstere niht Laz.* 9802; *bi peostre nihte o. a. n.* 1432; *pāstre (pl.) p. l. s. VIII*, 38; *diestre Hick. thes.* 1, 222.
- peosternesse**, *A.Sax.* *peosternes*, *obscuritas*, *a. r.* 142; *Orm.* 3787; *piester-nesse rel. ant.* 1, 131; *pāsternes*, *peosternes* *o. a. n.* 369; *disternes* *st. gen.* 58; *pisternes* *Havel.* 2191; *pēsternes* *Langl. b.* 16, 160.
- pāstre**, *A.Sax.* *peostru*, *pŷstru*, *obscuritas*, *Shoreh.* 121; *pāster o. a. n.* 230.
- peostren**, *A.Sax.* *peostrian*, *obscurare*, *hom.* 1, 143; *pēster Jos.* 235; *peostred (pres.) a. r.* 94; *peostrede (pūstrede) (pret.) Laz.* 4575; *comp.* *apeostren*.
- peote**, *A.Sax.* *peote*, *tubus*; *comp.* *waterpeote*.
- peoten**, *A.Sax.* *peotan*, *O.Icel.* *piota*, *O.H.Germ.* *diozan*, *ululare*, *Marh.* 22; *peoted (pres.) a. r.* 120; *peotinde (part.) Kath.* 163; *see* *pāten*.
- peow**, *A.Sax.* *peop*, *servile*; *peu Havel.* 2205; *Bek.* 648; *pewe (dat.) Will.* 5514; *peowe (pens) (pl.) Laz.* 334.
- peopdōm**, *A.Sax.* *peopdōm*, *servitute*, *h. m.* 5; (*ms.* *peoppdōm*) *Orm.* 3617; *peowdōm (peudōm) Laz.* 454; *peoudōm a. r.* 218; *pēdōm c. l.* 247.
- peowlic**, *M.H.Germ.* *dielich*, *servile*; *peplike dēde Orm.* 4177.
- pūman**, *A.Sax.* *peop-*, *peomann*, *serf*, *Rob.* 470, 24; *pēmen (? printed women) (pl.)* 501, 20.
- peoppummon** *Marh.* 4.
- peop**, *pep*, *A.Sax.* *peop*, *Goth.* *pius*, *serrus*, (*ms.* *peopp*, *pepp*) *Orm.* 31 & 7454; *peou Laz.* 29390; *comp.* *lārpeu?*
- peope**, *A.Sax.* *peopa*, *serrus*, *Marh.* 1; *a. r.* 372; *pewe c. l.* 245.
- peope**, *A.Sax.* *peope*, *Goth.* *pivi*, *O.L.Germ.* *thiu*, *O.Icel.* *pŷ*, *O.H.Germ.* *diu*, *sera*, *Marh.* 3.
- piwien**, *A.Sax.* *peopian*, *serre*, *Laz.* 10015; *peopest (pres.) hom.* 1, 25.
- peopten**, *from A.Sax.* *peopet (service)*, *do service*, *Orm.* 44.
- per** *see* *par*.
- perf** *see* *parf* and *peorf*.
- perl** *see* *purl*.
- perm** *see* *parm*.
- perne**, *O.Icel.* *perna*, *O.L.Germ.* *thiorna*, *O.H.Germ.* *diorna*, *diurna*, *puella*, *Havel.* 298; *Shoreh.* 63; *h. s.* 7354; *pierne a-yenb.* 129.
- pes**, *A.Sax.* *pes*, *O.L.Germ.* *these*, *O.Icel.* *pessi*, *O.H.Germ.* *deser*, *diser*, *this*, *his*, *Laz.* 2376; *Kath.* 230; *pes nome a. r.* 170; *pes dai o. a. n.* 259; *pes bōz a-yenb.* 41; *des st. gen.* 3967; *peos, A.Sax.* *peos*, *O.L.Germ.* *thius*, *haec*, *a. r.* 84; *peos peorld hom.* 1, 33; *peos āle o. a. n.* 1667; *peos, pēs Laz.* 7083 & 10110; *pis, A.Sax.* *pis*, *hoc*, *Laz.* 6287; *o. a. n.* 113; *pis beod godes pordes a. r.* 144; *pis pater* 246; *pis mōt o. a. n.*

468; pis (*for* pes) gôde man *Orm.* 461; pis king *c. l.* 307; pis (*for* peos) lare *h. m.* 3; pis (*for* pisses) lifes *Orm.* 2708; pisses, *A.Sax.* pisses, pises, (*gen. m. n.*) *La3.* 823; pisses hpeolpes *a. r.* 198; pissere, *A.Sax.* pisere, pisse, (*gen. f.*) *hom.* 1, 103; pissere, pisse *Mat.* 13, 22; pissen, *A.Sax.* pissum, pisum, (*dat. m. n.*) *La3.* 10391; et tissen (=pissen) ône cherre *a. r.* 266; pissen, pisse *fragm.* 7, 48 & 8, 24; pissen *Mat.* 8, 9; pisse *hom.* 1, 5; in pisse live *Brand.* 30; pissere, *A.Sax.* pissere, pisse, (*dat. f.*) *La3.* 2460; *Shoreh.* 53; pissere, pesser, peser *hom.* 1, 89 & 235; on pisse pise *Mark.* 13; of pis dêde 22; pisme, *A.Sax.* pisme, (*acc. m.*) *p. l. s.* XIII, 141; pisme, pesne *hom.* 1, 5 & 27; pisme, pesne, pusne *La3.* 827, 4081 & 10453; pesne *a. r.* 58; perne *ayenb.* 94; *Shoreh.* 161; pās, *A.Sax.* pās, (*acc. f.*) *hom.* 1, 235; *La3.* 2044; pās (*for* peos) peorlð *hom.* 1, 35; pās burh *La3.* 2061; pās, *A.Sax.* pās, pās, *O. L. Germ.* these, *O. H. Germ.* dise, dese, (*nom. acc. pl.*) those, these (*thir*), *ps.* 22, 5; pās, pās, pēs, pēs, peos *La3.* 476, 1038, 2219 & 3816; pās, pir *pr. c.* 257 & 491; pōs *p. l. s.* VIII, 21; *o. a. n.* 139; *Alis.* 6477; pēs *h. m.* 9; dēs *st. gen.* 1643; peos *a. r.* 94; *Mark.* 5; pōs, pise *ayenb.* 7 & 10; pese *rel. ant.* 1, 132; pese, pise *Langl. b. prol.* 184; pise *Orm.* 4573; puse *treat.* 135; pir *m. h.* 9; in peos (*for* pissen) pordes *a. r.* 158; pissere, pisse (*gen. pl.*) *La3.* 2463 & 7180; pisen (*dat. pl.*) *Mark.* 5, 8; pissen *fragm.* 1, 5; *La3.* 10461; bi pisse tpām porde *p. l. s.* VIII, 155.

pêstre *see* peostre.

pēpen, *O. Icel.* padan, *thence*, inde, illinc, *Orm.* 1098; *Havel.* 2498; *pr. c.* 5831; deden *rel. ant.* 1, 225; *st. gen.* 65.

peu *see* peow.

pēu *see* peaw.

pēve!

pēveþorn, *A.Sax.* pēfe-, pýfeporn, „*rhamnus*“, *Wicl. judges* 9; pēfeporn *rel. ant.* 1, 37.

peu *see* peow.

pēw *see* peaw.

pewe *see* peowe.

pēwen, *A.Sax.* peopan, pēpan, pýpan, *M. H. Germ.* diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, *promere*, *reprimere*: pat he mizte pat lipere folc so pēwe *p. l. s.* XXIV, 57; tō pēpen zunker childre *Orm.* 6217; *comp.* underpēwen.

pi *see* pē.

picke, *A.Sax.* picce, *O. L. Germ.* thikki, *O. Icel.* pykkir, *O. H. Germ.* diccher, *thick*, *La3.* 12578; *a. r.* 382; *o. a. n.* 580; pikke *Langl. b.* 19, 398; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1056; thikke „*spissus, densus*“, *prompt.* 490; picke (*adv.*) *Bek.* 77; isāwe al tō pikke *Shoreh.* 27; piccure (*compar.*) *a. r.* 50; pickure *misc.* 148.

picken, *A.Sax.* piccian, *thicken*; thikkin *prompt.* 491; picke *Gow.* 2, 327; pickep (*pres.*) *treat.* 139.

pider, *A.Sax.* pider, pyder, *O. Icel.* paðra, *thither*, *illuc*, *La3.* 544; *a. r.* 128; *Orm.* 1700; *o. a. n.* 719; *Havel.* 850; *Bek.* 73; *Will.* 33; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1263; *Man.* 6, 19; puder *Rob.* 539, 28; peder *p.* 32, 4; pedur *Eglam.* 432. piderpard *Kath.* 160; *o. a. n.* 143; piderward *pr. c.* 7539.

pief *see* peof.

pierne *see* perne.

piestre *see* peostre.

piggen, *A.Sax.* picgan, *O. Icel.* piggja, *O. L. Germ.* thiggean, *O. H. Germ.* diggen, *thig*, *accipere*, *potere*; thiggin *prompt.* 28; pigge *Havel.* 1373; piggið (*pres.*) *Mark.* 7, 5; pigge (*subjunct.*) *hom.* 1, 105; piggand (*part.*) *ps.* 39, 18.

pñh *see* peoh.

pñhen, *A.Sax.* pñhan, *O.L.Germ.* thñhan, *Goth.* peihan, *O.H.Germ.* dñhan, *creosore*, *augere*; pñch (*imper.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 22.

thñht, *M.H.Germ.* dñhte, *O.Icel.* pötttr, *thight*, *thæst*, "*solidus*", *prompt.* 491; *see* thñt.

thñhtin "*solidare*", *prompt.* 491.

pñld *see* pñld.

pñlc *see* under pñ.

thñlle, *A.Sax.* pill(?), *thill*, "*temo*", *prompt.* 491; *pilles* "*limons*", *rel. ant.* 2, 83.

pñlhors *voc.* 202.

pñmbil *see* pñmel.

pñn, *A.Sax.* pñn, *O.L.Germ.* thñn, *O.Icel.* pñnn *m.* pñn *f.* pñtt *n.*, *Goth.* peins *m.* peina *f.* pein *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* dñner *m.* dñniu *f.* dñnaz *n.*, *thins*, *thy*, *tuus*: pñn name *ayenb.* 107; pñn pñf *Orm.* 156; pñn herte 1460; pñn haved *o. a. n.* 74; pñ bodi 73; al pat pñn is *spec.* 42; pñ fader *La3.* 2292; pñ man *Havel.* 2173; pñ wille *Bek.* 341; pñ bröper *Chauc.* C. t. a 1131; pñ möder *a. r.* 54; pñ tunge *r. s. V.* 170; of pñ (*for* pñre) luv *Marh.* 18; pñes (*gen. m. n.*) *hom.* 1, 11; *La3.* 3517; pñe wifes *Shoreh.* 69; pñre (*gen. f.*) *La3.* 28104; pñe (*dat. m. n.*) *Mat.* 4, 10; *La3.* 1247; *Orm.* 1251; *o. a. n.* 971; *spec.* 62; *Shoreh.* 69; of pñn öwe bodi *Bek.* 846; pñre (*dat. f.*) *fragm.* 6, 11; *hom.* 1, 33; *La3.* 1576; *o. a. n.* 915; pñnne (*acc. m.*) *La3.* 5074; pñnne, pñe *a. r.* 38 & 106; pñe *hom.* 1, 17; *ayenb.* 8; pñn *Orm.* 1319; pñ *Kath.* 444; *Bek.* 141; pñe (*acc. f.*) *a. r.* 48; *r. s. I.* 10; pñe strengpe *ayenb.* 54; for pñe sake *spec.* 28; pñn (*acc. n.*) *r. s. V.* 151; dñn *st. gen.* 397; pñ muchele mihte *Kath.* 654; pñe (*nom. acc. pl.*) *La3.* 3093; *a. r.* 100; *Orm.* 6727; *Havel.* 620; *Bek.* 1648; for pñ and pñe freenda *Shoreh.* 28; for pñ children *Bek.* 424; pñnre (*gen. pl.*) *Mat.* 5, 29; pñre *La3.* 22448;

pñe (*dat. pl.*) *fragm.* 6, 24; of pñe fñn *Kath.* 688.

pñchen *see* pñchen.

pñg, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. pñg, *O.Fris.* O.L.Germ. thing, *O.H.Germ.* ding, *thñg*, *res*, *causa*, *Orm.* 1839; *o. a. n.* 229; *Wicl. John* 1; for godes pñg *hom.* 1, 67; pñg (*pl.*) *c. l.* 8; *Man.* 158, 25; *m. h.* 1; pñge *h. m.* 7; pñge (*gen. pl.*) *Kath.* 254; pñngen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 133; pñge *Shoreh.* 100; in alle pñge *proclam.* 3; *comp.* brñd-, hñs-, wñfping.

pñngen, *A.Sax.* pñgan, *creosore*, *augere*; *comp.* ipingen.

pñngan, *A.Sax.* pñngian, *O.Icel.* pñga, *O.L.Germ.* thingon, *O.H.Germ.* dingon, *causam dicere*, *conciliare*, *hom.* 2, 43; tñ pñngen ðs pñp ðre god *Orm.* 8997.

pñken *see* pñchen.

pñnne *see* pñnne.

pñrde *see* pñrde.

pñrl, *pñrlen* *see* pñrl, pñrlen.

pñrs *see* pñrs.

pñrst, *pñrsten* *see* pñrst, pñrsten.

pñs *see* pñs.

thñstille, *A.Sax.* pñstel, *O.Icel.* pñstíll, *O.H.Germ.* distil, *thistle*, "*carduus*", *prompt.* 491; pñstles (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 264; *comp.* sowthistile.

pñstre *see* pñstre.

pñxel, *O.H.Germ.* dehsala, dehsela, *O.Dutch* diechsel, "*ascia*", *ps.* 73, 6; thixil *prompt.* 491; *voc.* 234.

pñ *see* pñ.

pñde (*podde*), *A.Sax.* pñden, *thod*, *turbo*, *La3.* 27645.

pñh *see* pñh.

pñht, *A.Sax.* (ge)pñht, *O.Icel.* pötttr, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)dñht, *thought*, *cogitatio*, *La3.* 18549; *Kath.* 512; *p. s.* 220; (*ma.* pñht) *Orm.* 2577; pñht, pñzt *o. a. n.* 492; pñzt *Bek.* 861; dñzt *st. gen.* 1558; pñht *a. r.* 62; pñht, pñzt *c. l.* 6. pñhtful *thoughtful*, *Orm.* 3423.

þóke *see* þáke.

þol, *A. Sax.* poll(?), *O. Icel.* pollr, *O. Dutoh* dol, *tholl*, *clariculi*, (*ms.* tholle) *prompt.* 492.

þole, *O. Icel.* pol, *patience*, *st. gen.* 3496.

þole!

poleburde *patient*, *hom.* 2, 79.

doleburdnesse *patience*, *hom.* 2, 53.

polemöd, *A. Sax.* polemöd, *O. Icel.* polin-mödr? *patient*, *Laz.* 3141; *Kath.* 177; *a. r.* 158; *c. l.* 854; *spec.* 72; *h. s.* 10925.

polemödlriche *patiently*, *p. r. l. p.* 240.

polemödnnesse *patience*, *a. r.* 8; *h. m.* 41; *c. l.* 985.

þolien, *A. Sax.* polian, *O. Icel.* pola, *O. L. Germ.* tholean, *O. H. Germ.* dolen, *Goth.* pulan, *Lat.* *tulere *perf.* tuli, *thole*, *ferre*, *pai*, *Laz.* 284; *Kath.* 1006; *a. r.* 6; *c. l.* 410; *spec.* 28; *polen* *Orm.* 897; *Alis.* 5361; *dolen st. gen.* 3664; *polie* *Bek.* 36; *polie*, *pole* *Langl.* 4, 71 (84); *pole* *Will.* 918; *Gaw.* 2, 355; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 647; *h. s.* 1449; *apol.* 56; *a. p.* 2, 190; *polede* (*pret.*) *treat.* 136; *Shoreh.* 25; *pl. cr.* 90; *poled* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1546; *comp.* þolien.

þoling, *A. Sax.* þolung, *O. H. Germ.* dolunga, *sufferance*, *apol.* 5.

þon *see* þan.

þonc *see* þanc.

þoner *see* þuner.

þong *see* þwang.

þor *see* þar.

þör *see* þuner.

þorh *see* þurh.

þorn, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* þorn, *O. L. Germ.* thorn, *O. H. Germ.* dorn, *Goth.* þaurnus, *thorn*, *spina*, *sentis*, *Brand.* 16; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 7885; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2923; *þorne* (*dat.*) *Isumb.* 103; *þornes* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 134; *Orm.* 9212; *h. s.* 7514; *dornes st. gen.* 1334; *þornen* (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 649; *comp.* hæðe-, hwit-, þéveþorn.

thornbak *thornback*, *prompt.* 492; **þorn-**
bake *Havel.* 832.

þornhog *hystrix*, *ayenb.* 66.

þornen, *A. Sax.* þyrnen, *O. Fris.* thornen, *O. H. Germ.* durniner, *thornen*, *spineus*: **þð**
þornene *krûne a. r.* 258; **þernene** *helm*
Mark 15, 17.

þorni, *M. H. Germ.* dornec, *thorny*, *a. r.* 134;
m. h. 52.

þorp, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* þorp, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* thorp, *Goth.* þaurp, *O. H. Germ.* dorf, *thorp*, *throp*; *thorp*, *throp* "oppi-dum", *prompt.* 492; *prop* *hom.* 2, 89; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 8075; *þorpe* (*dat.*) *Lidg. m. p.* 140; *þorpes* (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1178; *propes* *Will.* 2141.

þorst *see* þurst.

þos *see* þus.

þost, *A. Sax.* post, *O. H. Germ.* dost, *thost*, "stercus", *ps.* 82, 11*; *Wicl. eccles.* 9; *thost* *prompt.* 492; *poste* (*dat.*) *p. s.* 237.

þou *see* þu.

þonne *see* þáme.

þowen *see* þawen.

þræ, *O. Icel.* þrær? *thro*, *minax*, *acer*, *ferox*?
Iw. 3570; *m. h.* 124; *þrð* *Trist.* 1, 4; *k. T.* 1078; *Octav.* 547; *m. Arth.* 1525; *his* *þrð* *þðzt* *Gaw.* 645; *men* *þat* *þrð*
wære *tð* *figt(e)* *Will.* 3264; *hur* *þeinis*
wære *so* *þroo* *Triam.* 405.

þræli, *O. Icel.* þræligr, *A. Sax.* þrealic, *M. H. Germ.* drölich? **þe** *þræli* *þðuzt* *Will.* 3518; *þræli* (*adv.*) *l. h. r.* 110; *þræli*
a. p. 2, 180; *ant. Arth.* XV, 10.

þrð, *A. Sax.* þrea, *O. Icel.* þræ n.? *mina*,
saevitia? *Man.* 10204; *h. s.* 10570; *a. p.* 2, 754; *in* *þroo* *Percev.* 673.

þræð (*þrêð*), *A. Sax.* þræð, *O. Fris.* thrêð,
O. Icel. þræðr, *O. H. Germ.* drât, *from*
þræwen, *thread* (*throed*), *filum*, *Laz.* 14220; *þrêðe* (*dat.*) *Will.* 4430; *þrêðes*
(*pl.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 44.
þrêðbare *threadbare*, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 2870;
Chauc. *C. t. a* 290.

præst *pressus?* *præste* (*dat.*) *ayenb.* 121;
præst(e) *Gaw.* 1443.

præsten, *A.Sax.* *præstan*, *threst*, *thrust*, *premore*, *trudere*: mine cnihtes balde scullen
præsten (*preaste*) *biforen me* *La.* 23373;
præste *Alis.* 3326; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2612;
Triam. 774; *purles per pet pater prest*
in a. r. 314; *præste* (*pret.*) *La.* 27644;
Chauc. *C. t. c* 260; *preaste* . . . *smoke*
ut *Marh.* 9; *præste* *Trist.* 3, 9; *præsten*
(*præste*) *ut of telden* *La.* 26318; *hi*
præsten out hare eȝen *ayenb.* 204; *præst*
(*part.*) *p. l. s.* XXX, 69; *comp.* *for-*,
ipræsten.

præt *see* *preat*.

præze (*præze?*), *A.Sax.* *præg* (*præg?* *Holtzm.*
gram. 1, 176), *course*, *time*, *hom.* 1, 35;
præzhe *Orm.* 3475; *prawe* *Alis.* 3836;
Rich. 5062; *Man.* 180, 11; *m. h.* 142;
in a lite prawe *Havel.* 276; *proze*,
prope (*r. w.* ȝze, *icnȝpe*) *o. a. n.* 260
§ 478; *prowe* *La.* 640; *Will.* 679;
Chauc. *C. t. d* 1815; *p. s.* 343; *in a*
prowe treat. 137.

præzen (*præzen?*), *A.Sax.* *prægan*, *Goth.*
pragjan, *Gr.* *τρέξις*, *currere*: *pē sē bi-*
gun tō proze under hire woȝe *Horn ed.*
Lum. 969.

pral, *A.Sax.* *pearl*, *O. Fris.* *thral*, *severe?*
rel. ant. 2, 118; *was in hert(e) thral*
Gener. 3947.

prāl (*pral?*), *A.Sax.* *præl*, *O. Icel.* *præll*,
thrull, *servus*, *Marh.* 12; *h. m.* 7; *Horn*
423; *Havel.* 527; *Rob.* 198, 12; *c. l.*
242; *spec.* 89; *Shorsh.* 102; *prāl*, *thrāl*
Chauc. *C. t. d* 1660; *drāl st. gen.* 2881;
præl (*præl?*) *La.* 14852; *a. r.* 370;
ayenb. 19; *præles* (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* VIII,
95; *prælles* *a. r.* 130; *prælles* *La.* 492.
prāldōm, *O. Icel.* *prāldōmr*, *servitudo*, *La.*
29156; *Rob.* 12, 4; *Langl. ed. Wr.*
12281; *Lidg. m. p.* 63; *pr. c.* 8005.
prālhdō *servitudo*, *Horn ed. Lum.* 439;
prālhdē *Horn ed. Rits.* 443; *Rob.* 47, 12.

prālshipe *servitudo*, *hom.* 2, 51.

prælwerk, *O. Icel.* *prælverk*, *La.* 455.

pralle! *that helpeth sowles out of pralle*
p. r. l. p. 91.

prāllen (*prallen?*), *O. Icel.* *præla?* *maka*
thrall, *Chauc.* *r. r.* 882; *prālledē* (*pret.*)
La. 11205; *prālled* *Mand.* 2.

prang, *A.Sax.* *geprang*, *M. H. Germ.* *gedrang*,
from pringen, *throng* (*thrang*), *turba*,
Alis. 3409; *hw.* 839; *Tor.* 1057; *thrang*
pr. c. 4704; *prong* *a. p.* 2, 135.

prangien *throng* (*thrang*), *promere*; *thronge*
(*pres.*) *d. Arth.* 3755.

prave, *A.Sax.* *preaf?*), *O. Icel.* *prefi*, *thraue*,
threave, *acervus*, *Halliv. dict.* 867; *thraue*,
preve *Langl. b* 16, 55; *thrafe* *Town.*
myst. 12.

prawe *see* *præze*.

prāwe, *A.Sax.* *prea*, *O. Icel.* *prā*, *O. H. Germ.*
dra(u)wa, *dro(u)wa f.*, *thros* (*thrau*), *Alis.*
616; *thrwē* "*uerumna*", *prompt.* 493;
prāwes (*pl.*) *m. h.* 181; *prōwes* *Rob.*
12, 11; *Triam.* 411; *comp.* *dēpprāwe*.

prāwen, *A.Sax.* *prāpan*, *O. H. Germ.* *drāian*
pret. *drāta*, *throw* (*thrau*), *torquere*, *tor-*
nare; *prāwe* *ps.* 139, 11; *ssel prāwe*
pet chef into pe vēre *ayenb.* 139; *prōpe*
r. s. l. 37; *prōwe* *Langl. b* 16, 131;
preou (*pret.*) *La.* 807; *preow* *Alis.*
2427; *prēu* *Horn* 1162; *ayenb.* 133;
prēw *Langl. b* 20, 163; *pā cheorles up*
preowen (*prēuwen*) *La.* 12321; *prāwen*
(*part.*) *Gaw.* 194; *prāuwen* *La.* 27359;
was prōwen "*jactabatur*", *Wicl. Mat.* 14;
iprōwen *c. l.* 739; *iprōwe* *Chauc.* *C. t.*
ed. Wr. 10640; *comp.* *for-*, *overprāwen*;
deriv. *præd*.

prē *see* *pri*.

prean, *A.Sax.* *prean*, *O. H. Germ.* *dra(u)wen*,
dro(u)wen, *castigare*, *minari*: *prāyhand*
"*castigans*", *ps.* 117, 18; *prād?* (*pret.*
part.) *a. p.* 2, 751; *comp.* *zēprean*.

preap *thrap*, *controversia*, *acervus*: *a prēp*
misc. 149; *witouten prēp* *a. p.* 2, 350.

preapen, *A.Sax.* preapian(?), *throap*, *urgore*, *arguere*; *prāpen* *Orm.* 5744; *prēpe* *h. s.* 6067; *thrēpe* *ps.* 93, 10; *Town. myst.* 102; *preaped* *again* *pe Kath.* 1939; *thrēpide* (*pret.*) *d. Arth.* 930.

preapnen *minari*; *preapni* *ayenb.* 84.

preapnunge *minatio*, *ayenb.* 65.

preat, *A.Sax.* *preat*, *threat*, *minatio*, *turma*, *hom.* 2, 61; *præt* *La3.* 9791; *drēt* *st. gen.* 2021; *prāt* *a. p.* 3, 55; *prēte* (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 58; *preates* (*pl.*) *Kath.* 40.

preaten, *A.Sax.* *preatian*, *O.Icel.* *preyta*, *threat*, *minari*, *Kath.* 623; *a. r.* 248; *prétien* *La3.* 17300; *prēte* *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 754; *h. s.* 6398; *a. p.* 1, 560; *prētep* (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 1609; *Bek.* 1553; *spec.* 43; *preat* *h. m.* 17; *prēte* "*arguas*", *ps.* 6, 2; *prātede* (*pret.*) *La3.* 7644; *drēated* *st. gen.* 4125; *prēted* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1725; *prat* *p. s.* 158; *comp.* *i-preaten*.

preatnen = *proaten*, *threaten*; *prētnep* (*pres.*) *Rob.* 457, 14; *prētnede* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1804.

prētnunge *threatening*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 248.

preatunge, *A.Sax.* *preatung*, *menace*, *a. r.* 156; *prētinge* *La3.* 19369*; *Langl. b* 18, 279.

préd *see* *præd*.

prél *see* *präl*.

prenge, *Germ.* *dreng*, *gedreng*, *from* *pringen*, *press*; *a* *mong* *pe* *prenge* *La3.* 2229*.

prengen, *A.Sax.* *prengan*(?), *O.Icel.* *pröngva*, *M.H. Germ.* *drengen*, *premore*; *prengden* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 16182.

preo *see* *pri*.

presch?

threschwold, *A.Sax.* *prescpald*, *prescpold*, *perscoid*, *O.Icel.* *preskiöldr*? *threshold*, "*imen*", *prompt.* 492; *preshwold* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3482; *threschwold*, *prexwold* *Langl. 5*, 201 (357); *preoxpold* *fragm.* 4, 52; *priswald* *Iw.* 3222; *perswald* *voc.* 170.

preschen, *A.Sax.* *prescan*, *perscan*, *Goth.*

priskan, *O.H.Germ.* *dresken*, *thresh*, *thrash*; *threschin* "*triturare*", *prompt.* 492; *pre-**ssin* *an. lit.* 84; *presche*, *threshe* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 536; *presche* (*pres*) *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *preshe*, *thresche* *Langl. b* 5, 553; *pu* *preshest* *Orm.* 1481; *preosche* (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 306; *proshen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 1530; *idroschen* *a. r.* 186; *ipor(s)chen* *hom.* 1, 85; *iporasse* *ayenb.* 139.

prést, *prēsten* *see* *præst*, *præsten*.

prèt, *prétien* *see* *preat*, *preaten*.

preve *see* *prave*.

pri, *A.Sax.* *pri*, *prý* *m. preo* *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* *thrē* *m. thria* *f. thriu* *n.*, *O.L. Germ.* *thria*, *thrie* *m. f. thriu* *n.*, *O.H. Germ.* *dri* *m. drio* *f. driu* *n.*, *O.Icel.* *prir* *m. priar* *f. priu* *n.*, *Goth.* *preis* *m. prija* *n.*, *Lat.* *trēs*, *tris* *m. f. tria* *n.*, *Gr.* *τρίς* *m. f. τρία* *n.*, *Russ.* *три*, *Welsh* *Ir. Gael. Brët.* *tri*, *threes*: *pri* *dages* *Mark* 8, 2; *pri* *reaferes* *hom.* 1, 243; *godes* *pri* *Shorsh.* 142; *pri* *hēstes* *ayenb.* 7; *pri* *ping* 170; *preo* *men* *La3.* 22144; *preo* *kinges* *Orm.* 6526; *preo* *sunnen* *a. r.* 56; *preo* *3ēr* *Bek.* 147; *preo* *nigt* *Jos.* 6; *prē* *sones* *chron. Engl.* 107; *prē* *dayes* *Havel.* 655; *prē* *sipes* *Mand.* 291; *we* *prē* *k. T.* 810; *preom* (*dat. m.*) *La3.* 11517; *æfter* *preom* *dagen* *Mark* 8, 31. **preofald**, *A.Sax.* *prie-*, *prýfeald*, *O.Fris.* *thrifald*, *O.H. Germ.* *drifalter*, *threesfold*, *Mark.* 11; *preovold* *a. r.* 82; *préfald* *Orm.* 14034.

preohād *trinity*, *hom.* 1, 267.

prilli, *M.H. Germ.* *drilich*, *drilich*, *Lat.* *trilix*? *trinus*, *a. r.* 26; *prile* *i* *preo* *hādes* *Marh.* 11.

prillihöd *trinitas*, *c. l.* 9.

prinnisse, *prinnisse*? *A.Sax.* *pri-*, *prýness*, *trinity*, (*printed* *primnesse*) *Orm.* 11177; *prunnesse* *hom.* 1, 259; (*printed* *prumnesse*) *a. r.* 160; *preonnesse*, *preonnesse*? (*printed* *preomnesse*) *hom.* 1, 99.

preottēne, *A.Sax.* *preotyne*, *thirteen*, *La3.*

- 7771; *a. r.* 234; prittēne *Orm.* 11071; prettēne *Bek.* 2435; prettēne, prittēne *Langl.* 5, 128 (214).
 prettēpe *thirteenth*, *Rob.* 232, 16; thret-tēnde *pr. c.* 7173.
 priti, pritti, *A.Sax.* pritig, prittig, *O. L. Germ.* thritig, *O.H.Germ.* drizug, *thirty*, *triginta*, *Laz.* 377 & 2688; pritti *a. r.* 404; *Bek.* 814; *h. h.* 72; *Man.* 6, 1; *Wicl. John* 5; prittiz *Orm.* 3207; thretti, thirti *prompt.* 492.
 prittifald *thirtyfold*, *h. m.* 23.
 prittude, *A.Sax.* pritigoda, *thirtieth*, *Kath.* 43; *h. m.* 23.
pricche *see* prucche.
pridde, *A.Sax.* pridda, *O.L.Germ.* thriddio, *Goth.* pridja, *O.Icel.* pridi, *O.H.Germ.* dritto, *third* (*thrid*), *tertius*, *a. r.* 14; *Bek.* 583; *Langl.* b 16, 188; *Chauc.* C. t. o 836; *Mand.* 48; *l. c. c.* 55; dridde *st. gen.* 761; pirde *s. s. ed. Wr.* 49.
prle, *A.Sax.* priga, pripa, *O.Fris.* thria, thrija, *O.L.Germ.* thrijo, thriwo, *thrice*, *ter*, *h. m.* 23; *Alis.* 1263; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2179; *Chest. pl.* 2, 25; preope *Mark* 14, 30; prien *rel. ant.* 1, 144; prien, preoien, prēie (pries) *Laz.* 14338, 14352 & 26066; pries *a. r.* 106; *ayenb.* 35; *Shoreh.* 11; pries, thries *Chauc.* C. t. a 63; dries *rel. ant.* 1, 209; priȝes *Orm.* 1149.
prisen, *O.Icel.* prifa, *thrive*, *augeri*, *crescere*: prisen . . . & paxen *Orm.* 10868; prive *Havel.* 280; *Langl.* b 5, 284; *Tor.* 1155; prive, thrive *Chauc.* C. t. a 3675; thrife *Town. myst.* 8; prāf (*pret.*) *Orm.* 3182; *Percev.* 212; *m. h.* 109; prōf *Rob.* 11, 5; priven (*part.*) *spec.* 23; ipriven *rel. ant.* 1, 121.
prift, *O.Icel.* prift, *from* prifen, *thrift*, *au-tus*, *prosperitas*, *p. l. s. XIV*, 70; *Trist.* 3, 70; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 13353; priftes (*pl.*) *spec.* 47.
prifti, *thrifti* *thrifty*, *Chauc.* C. t. b 138; thrifti "eigens", *prompt.* 492; *d. Art.* 317.
prum *see* prum.
prlu, *O.Icel.* priunn, *trinus*: prinne lāc *Orm.* 1144; on prinne wis(e) *m. h.* 163.
pring, *A.Sax.* gepring, *O.L.Germ.* gethring, *press*, *Beves* 1365; pringe (*dat.*) *Laz.* 12448; *misc.* 86; *Alis.* 2533.
pringen, *A.Sax.* pringan, *O.L.Germ.* thringan, *O.H.Germ.* dringan, *O.Icel.* prýngva, *thring*, *premors*: pringe *misc.* 42; *Alis.* 2388; pringez (*pres.*) *a. p.* 2, 180; pringen *Wicl. Luke* 8; pringe (*subjunct.*) *o. a. n.* 796; pringing (*part.*) *Chauc.* r. r. 656; thrang (*pret.*) *ps.* 77, 59; prong *Trist.* 3, 88; prough her herte it prong *Gow.* 3, 262; prungen *Langl.* b 5, 517; binnen heo prungen (pronge) *Laz.* 9421; prongen *a. p.* 2, 1775; pronge *Em.* 659; thrungen (*part.*) *ps.* 72, 22; *comp.* bi-pringen; *deriv.* pring, prang, preng, prengen; prung.
priste, *A.Sax.* priste, *O.L.Germ.* thristi, *audax*, *Laz.* 356; *o. a. n.* 171; arȝe pe beop tō dōne gōd tō uvelo al tō priste *p. l. s. VIII*, 10.
 pristelēchen, *A.Sax.* pristlēcan, *audere*, *hom.* 1, 25.
pristen *see* prāsten.
priven *see* prifen.
prō *see* prā.
probben *throb*; probbant (*part.*) *Langl.* a 12, 48.
proȝe *see* praze.
prob *see* pruh.
prom *see* prum.
prōn, *O.Icel.* prōaz, *crescere*: prō *m. h.* 112.
prong *see* prang.
prop *see* porp.
prostle, *A.Sax.* prostle, *throstle*, *turdus*, *o. a. n.* 1659; prostel *Gow.* 1, 54; prostil *h. s.* 7481; prustle *spec.* 26; prustale *Will.* 820.
prote, *A.Sax.* protu, *O.H.Germ.* dross,

throat, *a. r.* 216; *o. a. n.* 558; *ayenb.* 14; *Alis.* 5852; *Mand.* 290; *s. s. ed.* Wr. 2070; *ps.* 5, 11; *Gaw.* 1740; throte "guttur", *prompt.* 492.
protebolle larynx, *r. s. V.* 173; *Chauc.* C. t. a 4273.

prowe *see* praze.

prōwe *see* prāwe.

propin, *A.Sax.* propian, *O.H.Germ.* droen, druen, *pals, Kath.* 1140; proupede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 17; preowede *Laz.* 11389; drowede *st. gen.* 1180.

propunge, *A.Sax.* propung, proping, *O.H.Germ.* druwunge, *passio, a. r.* 372; propinge *Orm.* 15205; drowing *st. gen.* 1317.

prucche, *A.Sax.* (of)pryce, *M.H.Germ.* druc, *thrutch, pressus; prich Gaw.* 1713.

prucchen, *A.Sax.* pryccan, *O.H.Germ.* drucchen, *thrutch, trudere, premere: a dūn prucche Laz.* 19483; prigt (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 1443; prigt (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 135.

pruh, *A.Sax.* pruh, *O.H.Germ.* druch, *through, arca, Kath.* 2515; peos pruh *a. r.* 378; through *Town. myst.* 290; proh *chron. Engl.* 747; prouz *p. l. s. XVI,* 168; *Shoreh.* 4; prowe (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 161; throghes (*pl.*) *ps.* 67, 6.

pruh *see* purh.

thrum, *O.H.Germ.* drum (*finis, stirps*), *O. Dutch* drom (*licium*), *thrum*, "licium", *prompt.* 493; throm *voc.* 235.

prum, *A.Sax.* prymm, *troop, power, glory: on ā thrum (prom) Man.* 13459.

prumferde *Laz.* 1356.

primsetel *Mat.* 5, 34; *hom.* 1, 219.

prummen, *O.Dutch* drommen, *thrum, stipare: & pā prē bōc prumde tō are Laz.* 54.

prung, *A.Sax.* pryng? *from* pringen, *thring, pressus, turba, a. r.* 162; prunge (*dat.*) *Laz.* 27524.

pruppe! Brutus hefede gōde cnihtes . . . ilead tō pære pruppe *Laz.* 531.

prusche, *A.Sax.* prysce(?), *O.H.Germ.* dro-

sca? thrush, *o. a. n.* 1659; *Will.* 820; pruisse *p. l. s. XXXV,* 96.

thrushill, *M.H.Germ.* droschel, "merula", *prompt.* 493.

prusmen, *A.Sax.* (a)prysman, *suffocare; comp. a., offrusmen.*

prust *see* purst.

prūsten, *O.Icel.* prýsta, *O.H.Germ.* drūsten? *thrust (thrist); thristin "premere", prompt.* 492; pat he mouthe in seckes priste *Havel.* 2019; pristip, prēstip "premit", *Wicl. prov.* 30; prūste (*pret.*) *ohron. Engl.* 671; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. Wr. 9877; hi prēsten out hare ēzen *ayenb.* 204; priste *Man.* 8886; *comp. toprūstem*

pū, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* Goth. pū, *O.L.Germ.* *O. Fris.* thu, *O.H.Germ.* du, *Ir. Gael.* Lat. tu, *Russ.* мы, *thou, Kath.* 212; *o. a. n.* 33; *Horn ed. Lum.* 91; *Bek.* 40; pū seolf *Laz.* 3192; dū *st. gen.* 360; pū, pou *Havel.* 527; pou *c. l.* 326; *ayenb.* 5; *Langl.* 1, 25; pou, thou *Chauc.* C. t. a 1094; pūn (*gen.*) *Havel.* 1128; pe, *A.Sax.* pe, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* thi, *O.Icel.* per, *O.H.Germ.* dir, *Goth.* pus, (*dat.*) the, *Kath.* 210; *a. r.* 12; *Bek.* 39; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1129; hpt leavestu (=leavest pū) ham pe āne *Jul.* 22; zif pū pe self pel nimest gōm *Orm.* 4162; of pi sulf *a. r.* 276; pou wōst pi selve *Chauc.* C. t. a 1174; pe, *A.Sax.* pec, pe, *O.L.Germ.* thi, thic, *O.Fris.* thi, *O.Icel.* pik, *Goth.* puk, *O.H.Germ.* dih, dich, (*acc.*) *Laz.* 474; *o. a. n.* 34; pou sselt pe resti *ayenb.* 7; pi selven *Langl.* 1, 131 (141); as pe (*for* pū) silf isēze *Bek.* 2058.

pū *see* pē.

pule, *A.Sax.* pyle, *O.Icel.* pvilíkr, *Gr.* τήλιος? *see Gr. gram.* 3, 49, *Bopp's* *vergl. gram.* 600, thick, theck, talis: pulke time *Rob.* 182, 9; pulke dōm *c. l.* 180; pilke text *Chauc.* C. t. a 182; *emp. pullrich.*

pucke, *O. Icel.* pykkir (*indignatio, offensio*)? vor te dón þe eft spuche pucke *a. r.* 326.

púden, *A. Sax.* pýdan, *press, push*; púdde (*pret.*) *La.* 1898; *Marh.* 12; *comp. i-*, underpúden.

puder *see* pider.

puften *female servant?* *a. r.* 4; puftenes (*gen.*) *h. m.* 45.

pule *see* under pū.

puld, *A. Sax.* (ge)pyld, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)thuld; *O. H. Germ.* dult, *patience*; pild *Orm.* 2613; *ps.* 9, 19.

puldliche, *A. Sax.* pyldeliche, *O. H. Germ.* (ka)dulticho, *patiently, a. r.* 106; pildelig *Orm.* 1186.

puldi, *A. Sax.* (ge)pyldig, *O. H. Germ.* dulti ger, *patient, Kath.* 177.

pullich *see* under pus.

pūme, *A. Sax.* pūma, *O. Fris.* thūma, *O. H. Germ.* dūmo, *thumb (thoum, thoom), pollex, a. r.* 18; poume *rel. ant.* 1, 190; *ayenb.* 43; thoumbe *prompt.* 492; pōme (*pome?*) *voc.* 184; pombe, thombe *Langl. b.* 5, 439; *Chauc.* *O. t. a.* 563.

pūmel, *Icel.* pūmall, *thimble*; thimbil "*theca*" (*pollicis*), *prompt.* 491; *nug. poet.* 13.

pun!

punwange, *A. Sax.* punpange, -penge, -ponge, *O. Icel.* punnvangi, *O. H. Germ.* dunwengi, *temple, "tempus", rel. ant.* 1, 54; thunwonge *prompt.* 493; thonwange *Halliv. dict.* 866.

punchen, *A. Sax.* pyncan, *O. L. Germ.* thun-kean, *O. H. Germ.* dunchen, *O. Icel.* pykkja, *think, videri, a. r.* 122; punche *p. s.* 194; pinchen *p. l. s. VIII, 31*; pinche *o. a. n.* 346; punched (*pres.*) *La.* 1325; *Kath.* 346; pinchep *c. l.* 720; me punchep *h. h.* 140; pinkep *Orm.* 15667; puncp, pinep *o. a. n.* 840 & 1672; pinkp *Shoreh.* 30; pūhte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 85; *a. r.* 112; (*ms.* puhhte) *Orm.* 8936; pūhte (pohte) *La.* 4411; pūhte, pūzte

o. a. n. 21 & 1661; pūzte *Flor. a. Bl.* 54; pouzte *Rob.* 14, 19; *Langl. b.* 11, 47; him pouhte (pouzte, thought) *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 954; *comp. bi-, for-, i-, mis-, ofpunchen.*

puner, *A. Sax.* punor, *O. H. Germ.* donar, *thunder, tonitru*; poner *Is.* 370; *ps.* 76, 19; thoner *Town. myst.* 63; dunder *st. gen.* 1108; ponder *Mand.* 292; punres (*gen.*) *Kath.* 2024; ponres *St. cod.* 54; punres dæi, *A. Sax.* punres dæg, *O. Fris.* Thunres dei, *M. H. Germ.* Dunres, Donres tag, *O. Icel.* þors dagr, *Thursday, Jovis dies, La.* 13929; þars dei *a. r.* 40; þars, þors day *Langl. b.* 16, 140; þores dai *Rob.* 297, 17; *c. l.* 1417; *Shoreh.* 126; punre (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 43; pondre *Rob.* 308, 7; *ayenb.* 130. ponerblast *Is.* 339; ponderblast *Flor.* 1643.

ponderdent *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3807.

puneren, *A. Sax.* punerian, punrian, *O. H. Germ.* donaron, *thunder, tonare*; poneres (*pres.*) *voc.* 201; thonered (*pret.*) *ps.* 17, 14; ponderde *Jos.* 235; ponrid *a. s. ed. Wr.* 2213.

punne, *A. Sax.* pynne, *O. Icel.* punnr, *O. H. Germ.* dauner, *thin, tenuis, a. r.* 144; *rel. ant.* 1, 120; *spec.* 47; pinne *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 9556; penne *Shoreh.* 99; punne (*adv.*) *o. a. n.* 1529. thinhēde "*tenuitas*", *prompt.* 491. thinnesse, *A. Sax.* pynnyss, *thinness, prompt.* 491.

thinim, *A. Sax.* (ge)pynnian, *thin, "tenuare", prompt.* 491.

purfe, *O. Icel.* purfi, *egens*; al pat hem pas purfe *Orm.* 9628.

purfen, *A. Sax.* purfan(?) *pret.* porfte, *O. Icel.* purfa(?) *pret.* purfti, *Goth.* paurban *pret.* paurafta, *from* purf, *egere*; purfte (*pret.*) *a. r.* 336; *Orm.* 16164; *p. s.* 338; durte *st. gen.* 234; purte *m. h.* 40; armed . . . as sēml . . . as ani

segges purte *Will.* 3788; thurte *Town. myst.* 317; porte *Flor. a. Bl.* 253.

purh, *A.Sax.* purh, *derh*, *O.L.Germ.* thurh, *O.H.Germ.* durh, *duruh*, *O.Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* pairh (ðia), *through*, *thorough* (*thurf*), *per*: purh muchele 3eoven *Kath.* 37; isahet purh ant purh *Jul.* 38; purh Cristes helpe *Orm. dedic.* 26; purh (poih) *La3.* 401; purh, puruh *a. r.* 92; and ich so dō purz niht and dai *o. a. n.* 447; purz (pureh) ginne castel and burz me mai ipinne 765; purh, purch 1401; pury (purp?), *pur* 1405; purch *misc.* 30; durg *st. gen.* 195; purz *a. p.* 1, 669; ichosen purz us *proclam.* 2; purgh, thurgh *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 920; thurgh *pr. c.* 1428; purez *Flor. a. Bl.* 312; porz *Shoreh.* 14; *Mirc* 502; pet izizp porz pane wal *ayenb.* 81; porgh *Mand.* 3; porw, poru *Havel.* 367 & 631; porp, porw, poru *Rob.* 1, 4, 3, 2 & 84, 12; porw *Degrev.* 1263; porw dēp he scholde þe lif forlēte *c. l.* 178; pourh *spec.* 31; bōpe wēre maked pourh me *h.* 94; poruz, porouz, porw *Langl.* 2, 123 (152); porow *apol.* 30; purf *treat.* 132; pruh *rel. ant.* 1, 102.

purhboren, *O. H. Germ.* durhporon, *bore through*; *porowbore* *Man.* 16184.

purhcostnen *portentare*; purhcostned (*part.*) *La3.* 25440.

purhdriven, *A.Sax.* purhdrifan, *drive through*, *Kath.* 1943; purhdriven (*part.*) 1204.

purheode *permeavi*: he purheoden (porh-zeode) *Francene* peode *La3.* 5217.

purhfare *thoroughfare*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2847.

purhfēren *pervehi*; purhfērde (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1147.

purhgān *go through*, *Orm.* 12860; purhgōn *La3.* 19645.

purhgengen *permeare*, *La3.* 1207.

purhlōken *look through*, *Orm. dedic.* 68.

purhrennen *run through*; purhærnen *La3.* 16657.

porowride, *M. H. Germ.* durchriten, *ride through*, *Man.* 14516.

purhscriðen *pervadere*, *La3.* 10887.

purhscheoten, *A.Sax.* purhsceotan, *shoot through*; porghschoten (*pret.*) *Man.* 4373.

purhsēken *seek through*, *Orm.* 242; porpsōuzte (*pret.*) *Rob.* 151, 11; pourhsōht (*part.*) *spec.* 99.

purhseon *see through*, *a. r.* 50; dūrhsigð (*pres.*) *Hick. thes.* 1, 223.

purhspliten *spit through*, *Jul.* 57.

purhsticchen *stitch through*; puruhstihten (*pret.*) *a. r.* 272.

purhstingen *sting through*; pourhstong (*pret.*) *spec.* 70; purhstungen (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 147.

purhūt *throughout*, *La3.* 4626; *Marh.* 22; *o. a. n.* 879; durgūt *st. gen.* 3704; puruhūt *a. r.* 212.

purhpunden *wound through*, *Orm.* 17443.

purhwunian *permanere*, *La3.* 1384; purhpunest (*pres.*) *Kath.* 662.

pyrl, *A.Sax.* pyrl, *thirl*, *foramen*, *a. r.* 62; dirl *rel. ant.* 1, 211; perles (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 204; *comp.* ēh-, nosepyrl.

pyrlen, *A.Sax.* pyrlian, *thirl* (*thirl*), *a. r.* 392; *c. l.* 1152; thirlin, thirlin “*perforare*”, *prompt.* 491; porlip (*pres.*) *Alis.* 2394; pirles *Will.* 612; purleden (*pret.*) *a. r.* 292; *Jos.* 509; purleden, pirled *Langl.* 1, 148 (172); purled (*part.*) *spec.* 62; thirled *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2710; thirlid *mir. pl.* 151; ipurled (iporled) *La3.* 4541.

purrok, *A.Sax.* purruc(?), *O. Dutch* durk, *thurruok*, *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyroch.* p. 154; thurrok “*sentina*”, *prompt.* 493.

purs, *A.Sax.* pyrs, *O. Icel.* purs, *O.H.Germ.* durs, *thurs*, *thrust*, *daemon*, *Kath.* 1880; *Marh.* 11; *thurs d.* *Arth.* 1100; pirs *Wicl. Is.* 34.

purst, *A.Sax.* purst, pyrst, *O.L.Germ.*

thurst, *O.H.Germ.* durst, *O.Icel.* þorsti, *thirst*, *sitts*, *a. r.* 114; *Alis.* 5058; *Langl.* b 18, 366; *Chauc.* C. t. b 100; þurst (þorst) *Laz.* 6224; þurst (þrust) *Kath.* 1702; þorst *ayenb.* 73; þirst, þrist *Orm.* 5682 & 14484; þrist *Lidg. m. p.* 53; thrist *pr. c.* 6204; *lud. Cov.* 105; prest *Is.* 2974; *Mend.* 230.

purstlew *siticulosus*, *Lidg. m. p.* 75.

þursten, *A.Sax.* þyrstan, *O.Icel.* þyrsta, *O. H.Germ.* dursten, *thirst*, *sitts*; þurstep (*pres.*) *Gow.* 2, 135; *Langl.* b 18, 365; þirstep *Orm.* 14485; þurste (*pret.*) *a. r.* 188; *comp. a-*, *for-*, *ofpursten*.

þurstil, *A.Sax.* þurstig, *drystig Bout. ov. gloss.*, *O. H.Germ.* durstiger, *thirsty*; þristiz *Orm.* 6163; threstil *pr. c.* 6165.

þus, *A.Sax.* þus, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* thus, *thus*, *sic*, *a. r.* 10; *Orm.* 237; *c. l.* 610; *Langl.* b 9, 92; *Man.* 164, 4; þus, *thus* *prompt.* 493 & 536; þus (*pos*) *Laz.* 28136; *pos Shoreh.* 3; *pos*, *pous* *ayenb.* 52 & 71.

þus?

pullich, *A.Sax.* þyllic, þyslic, *talie*, *Kath.* 357; *a. r.* 8*; pullich, pulli *h. m.* 9 & 25; pulh (pulli) *möt Mark.* 7; þe öper hæste is þellich *ayenb.* 6; þelliche þinges 27; *see* þulc.

þásend, *A.Sax.* þásend, *O.Icel.* þásund, *Goth.* þásundi, *O.H.Germ.* dāsunt, *thousand*, *mille*, *a. r.* 236; þásend (þousend) *Laz.* 24613; fopr þásend *Kath.* 2037; an þásende *Orm.* 1316; þousend *treat.* 134; þousend, þousand *Chauc.* C. t. 1954 (1956).

þásendfald *Kath.* 2323.

þástre *see* þeostre.

þouthin, *M.H.Germ.* duzen, *say thou to some body*, *prompt.* 492.

þáten = þeoten *Orm.* 2034.

þável, *A.Sax.* þýfel, "*frutex*" þífel *fragm.* 3, 45; þuvele (*dat.*) *o. a. n.* 278.

þþang, *A.Sax.* þþang, þþong, *O.Icel.* þvengr,

þhong (*thuang*, *whang*), *lorum*, *corrigia*, *Orm.* 10439; þwang *Is.* 3160; þwong (þwang) *Laz.* 14219; þwong *Wicl. John* 1; *Gaw.* 194; þong *Rob.* 116, 5; *rel. ant.* 1, 115; þvanges (*pl.*) *m. h.* 10; þonges *Will.* 1720; *comp.* schöþwang.

þwert, *O.Icel.* þvert, *acc. neut. of þvert (transversus)*, *A.Sax.* þveorh (*perversus*), *Goth.* þvairhs (þργίλος), *O.H.Germ.* dverher (*transversus*), *thwart*, *transversum*: over þwert *Havel.* 2822; over þvert *Man.* 241, 3; þpert over *Mark.* 10; *a. r.* 82; a thirt athwart, *Parten.* 169; his herte dō wurd dwert (*for þwer, percer-sus*) *st. gen.* 3099.

þpertūt *prorsus?* *Orm.* 194.

þwerten *thwart*, *adversari*: dwerted (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1324.

þwitel *thwittle*, *whittle*, *cultallus*, *Chauc.* C. t. a 3933.

þwiten, *A.Sax.* þpitan, *thwite*, *white*, *secare*: thwitin *prompt.* 488; þwiten (*part.*) *Chauc.* r. r. 933.

û- *see* un-.

uch *see* ihwile.

ûder, *A.Sax.* ûder, ûdr, *O.Dutch* uider, *M. H.Germ.* ûter, *Gr.* οὐδάρ, *udder*; uddir, iddir "*uber*", *prompt.* 258.

ufel *see* uvel.

ug, *O.Icel.* uggr, *motus*; ugge (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 209.

ugli, *O.Icel.* uggligr, *ugly*, "*horribilis*", *prompt.* 509; *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 2782; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 8549; *lw.* 1730; *pr. c.* 6683; *mir. pl.* 164; an uglíke snake *st. gen.* 2805.

uglines ugliness, "*horrid*", *pr. c.* 917.

uggin, *O.Icel.* ugga, *ugg*, "*horre*", *prompt.* 509; ugge *pr. c.* 6419; þat op uggi þid ham *a. r.* 92*; uggid (*part.*) *apol.* 109.

uhte, *A.Sax.* uhte, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* uhta, *Goth.* uhtvo, *O.Icel.* otta, *diuolum*: on uhten *Orm.* 2484; hi slōzen

and fuzten þe nigt and þe uzten *Horn* 1424; upon uzten *a. p.* 2, 893.

uhtsong *a. r.* 18.

uhtentid *Orm.* 5832.

ulde *see* elde.

ule, *A.Sax.* ðle, eople(?), *O.H.Germ.* ðla, uwila, *O.Icel.* uðla, owl, "bubo, strix", *fragm.* 3, 19; *o. a. n.* 26; oule *ayenb.* 27; *Gow.* 1, 100.

ulke *see* ilke.

ulm, *Lat.* ulmus.

ulmtree, *A.Sax.* ulmtreeop, *Wicl. Is.* 41.

umbe, *A.Sax.* ymbe, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* umbi, *O.Icel.* umb, um, *Gr.* ἀμφί, um, *circum*, *post.* *Orm.* 304; *spec.* 49; *Gaw.* 589; *a. p.* 2, 879; beo umbe me *Marh.* 6; & is umbe . . . pet heo him luvie *a. r.* 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe fif winter *Laȝ.* 6617; umbe hpile *Kath.* 12; um while *Langl. b.* 5, 345; *Man.* 241, 20; embe *Mat.* 17, 12; *hom.* 1, 51; *rel. ant.* 1, 131; tō speke so embe nōȝt *p. l. s.* XIX, 164.

umbecluppen, *A.Sax.* ymbclyppan, *am-plocti*; umbeclipped (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 616.

umyhode "circumivi", *ps.* 26, 6; umbiyeden (*ms.* un-) *Havel.* 1842.

umbefalden fold around; umbefoldes (*pres.*) *Gaw.* 181.

umbegān ambire; umbigoon (*part.*) *Hallw. dict.* 899.

umgang ambitus, "circuitus", *ps.* 11, 9.

umbeziven circumdare; umgivand (*part.*) *ps.* 3, 7.

umbegrōwen grow around; umbegrōuen (*part.*) *a. p.* 2, 488.

umbelappen lap around; unlapped (*pret.*) *ps.* 39, 13; umbilapped (*part.*) *Wicl. Hebr.* 5.

umbeleggen lay around; umbeleid (*part.*) *Man.* 187, 18.

umbrōwen row around, *Laȝ.* 114.

umbrune, *A.Sax.* ymbryne, *circuitus*.

umbridei (for umbrindei?) *emberday, a. r.* 70; *embirday prompt.* 139.

umshade shade around, *Town. myst.* 75.

umbesheren circumcidere, (*printed* ummbeshepenn) *Orm.* 4132.

umbeschinen shine around; umbeschōn (*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 455.

umbesetten set around; umset (*part.*) *pr. c.* 1250.

embsniþen circumcidere, *hom.* 1, 81.

umbestanden stand around; umbistōde (*pret.*) *Havel.* 1875.

umbestrīden umstrīde, inequitare: he umstrād ā nobil stāde *Io.* 1302.

embepanc meditatio; embeponke (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 87.

umbepenken umbethink, meditari, *Orm.* 1240; umbi-, umthinke the *Town. myst.* 4 & 251; umbipōghte (*pret.*) *Isumb.* 426; umpōght *m. h.* 79.

embeūten, *A.Sax.* ymbūtan, *circum*, *Mark* 14, 47.

umbewāven amioire; umbewēved (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 581.

un-, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *Goth.* un-, *O.Icel.* ð-, un-.

unafullendlic insatiabile: unafillendliche grēdinesse *hom.* 1, 103.

unazeten imperceptus? *Laȝ.* 25797.

unachteled inaeestimatus, *st. gen.* 796.

unbald, *A.Sax.* unbeald, timid, *Laȝ.* 28159; unbold *spec.* 100.

unbeden unbidden, *Orm.* 17081.

unhermed non fermentatus, *Orm.* 1591.

unbiburied unburied, *Kath.* 2275.

unbihēve improfitable, *hom.* 2, 7.

unbihōf disadvantage; unbihōve (*dat.*) *Laȝ.* 8576.

unbileave unbelief, *Kath.* 261.

unblessed unblessed; onblissede (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 41,

unblipe tristis, *o. a. n.* 1585; *Havel.* 141; *spec.* 30; *a. p.* 2, 1017.

onbōzsam *inobedient*, *ayenb.* 21; unbōw-som *pr. c.* 8596.

onbōzsamnesse *inobedience*, *ayenb.* 33.

unboren *unborn*, *Orm.* 17327; unbore *rel. ant.* 1, 184.

unbriche, *A.Sax.* unbryce, *inutilis*, *Hallw. dict.* 900.

unbūhsum *inobedient*, *rel. ant.* 1, 184.

unbūxumhēd *inobedience*, *st. gen.* 345.

unburied *unburied*, *a. r.* 352.

unclēne *unclean*, *Orm.* 1712; *o. a. n.* 91; *st. gen.* 1867.

onclēnlich *uncleanly*, *ayenb.* 42.

unclēnnesse *uncleaness*, *Orm.* 2168;

onclēnnesse *ayenb.* 203.

unclēnsed *uncleansed*, *Orm.* 10617.

onknāwen *unknown*, *pr. c.* 337; unknoēwen *Chauc. C. t. d.* 1397.

uncost *vice*, *rel. ant.* 1, 213.

uncumelich *uncomely*, *h. m.* 25; un-, on-comeli *Langl.* 9, 160 (10, 180).

uncunde *unkind*, *treat.* 135; unkuinde *Jos.* 242; unkinde *st. gen.* 449; *Trist.* 3, 42; onkende *ayenb.* 188.

unkundelich *unkindly*, *a. r.* 116; unkin-deli *Gow.* 1, 348.

onconninde *incoiens*, *ayenb.* 59.

onconninge *incoientia*, *ayenb.* 131; un-kunning *pr. c.* 169.

uncusti *illiberal*, *fragm.* 3, 9.

uncūd *uncouth*, *ignotus*, *Laȝ.* 6624; un-cūp *Orm.* 228; uncoup *c. l.* 586; un-kūde (*pl.*) *a. r.* 348; uncoupe *Percev.* 1047; unkonpe *Langl.* 7, 155 (8, 141).

uncūpliz *Orm.* 14341.

uncpēme *disagreeable*, *Orm.* 1527.

uncpenked *unquenched*, *Orm.* 10491.

undeadlich *immortal*, *Kath.* 965; *h. m.* 39; undēdlich *Marh.* 10; undeedli *Wicl.* 1 *Tim.* 1.

underf *infirmus*: pat underve flēsch *Kath.* 1174.

undrēȝ? *pl. dayes* salle bē undrēȝhe *Hallw. dict.* 901.

unefne *uneven*, *a. r.* 312; unevene (*pl.*) *misc.* 75.

unefenlich *unevenly*, *a. r.* 410.

unendliche *infinite*, *a. r.* 398.

unēde, *A.Sax.* unēade, *unearth*, *difficilis*, *Laȝ.* 2259; unēpe (*adv.*) *Orm.* 16289;

unēpe *treat* 136; *Mand.* 282; *Gaw.* 134; onēpe *pl. cr.* 217; unēdes *st. gen.* 2341; unēpes *Gow.* 3, 6.

unfæle, *A.Sax.* unfæle, *ungracious*, *inclement*? *Laȝ.* 22018; his unfæle *peopes* *Orm.* 8034; unfæle *o. a. n.* 1003; un-

fæle *a. r.* 198*.

unfain *unfain*, *m. Arth.* 2691; *m. h.* 90;

unfawe *Launf.* 732.

unfair *unfair*; unfaire (*pl.*) *a. p.* 2, 1801.

unfaken *not deceptive*, *Orm.* 4149.

unfere *infirm*, *Laȝ.* 6780; unfēr *st. gen.* 2810; unfere (*dat. pl.*) *l. h. r.* 114.

unforzolden *unrequited*, *hom.* 1, 163.

unframe *disadvantage*, *st. gen.* 1566; unfreme *p. l. s. VIII*, 114*.

unfrid *discord*, *disension*, *Laȝ.* 2557.

unfrigrt *intrepidus*, *st. gen.* 3713.

ungein *ungain*: pēs gates are ungaine *Flor.* 1421.

ungeinliche *ungainly*, *Marh.* 9.

unglad *unglad*, *tristis*, *spec.* 29; *Will.* 747; *a. p.* 3, 63.

ungledliche *a. r.* 308.

ungōd *not good*, *Orm.* 16739.

ungrip *disension*, *Orm.* 16280.

unȝearu *imparatus*, *hom.* 1, 103.

unȝerim, *A.Sax.* unȝertime, *innumerable*, *Orm.* 18993.

unhæle *infirmity*, *mischieff*, *Laȝ.* 11546; *Orm.* 4779; unhæle *Chauc. C. t. o.* 116;

Flor. 1340.

unhēlpe *unhealth*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 8.

unhazzer *inept*.

unhazherliz *Orm.* 425.

unhāl *unwhole*, *-hale*, *Orm.* 4778; *m. h.* 129; unhōl *a. r.* 370; unhāle (onhōle) (*pl.*) *Laȝ.* 19647.

unhalsum *unwholesome*, *Orm.* 7177.
 unhap *unhap*, *h. m.* 29; *Gaw.* 438; *a.*
p. 2, 143; *unhep a. r.* 180.
 unhappi *unhappy*, *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.*
 4726; *Lidg. st. Th.* 821.
 unhende *impolite, ungentle*, *La3.* 28826;
a. r. 204; *h. m.* 9; *p. r. l. p.* 191;
Iw. 2943.
 unhendeliche *Kath.* 2148.
 unhërli *un noble?* *m. h.* 129.
 unhërsumnesse *disobedience*, *Orm.* 4277.
 unhold *unfavourable*; *unholde (pl.) spec.*
 24; *unholde enemies*, *a. r.* 222.
 unholde *disgrace*, *hom.* 1, 161.
 unhope *despair*, *a. r.* 8.
 unhuhlic *unjoyous*, *La3.* 5101.
 unpharfed *unchanged*, *Orm.* 18794.
 unphate *misfortune*, *o. a. n.* 1267.
 unicunde *not native*, *La3.* 18429.
 unifeie *enormous*, *La3.* 5573.
 unifoh *enormous*, *La3.* 8674; *unifoh*
fragm. 7, 23.
 unilic *unlike*, *La3.* 9919; *unilich Jul.*
 60; *uniliche (pl.) p. l. s. VIII,* 179.
 unilimp *misfortune*, *hom.* 2, 177; *unilimpe*
rel. ant. 1, 174.
 unimake *impar*: *elches wurmes unimake*
(onimake) La3. 17961.
 unimet, *A.Sax.* *ungemet, O.H.Germ.* *un-*
gimezer, immenso: *in his unimete blisse*
a. r. 40; *mid unimete (onimete) ferde*
La3. 1654; *unimete (adv.) a. r.* 102;
h. m. 19.
 unimête, *A.Sax.* *ungemête? immoderate,*
immense, (r. w. hête) misc. 73.
 unimêteliche *a. r.* 398.
 univême *inconvenient, rel. ant.* 1, 184.
 unirîmed *non numeratus*, *La3.* 433.
 unirûde, *A.Sax.* *ungeryde Grein's gloss.*
 1, 443, *enormous?* *unirûde duntles hom.*
 1, 253.
 unisezen *invisus*.
 unisezenlic, *unisepenlich invisus, hom.*
 1, 97.

unisêle *unfortunate, miserable, p. l. s.*
VIII, 101; La3. 26446; *o. a. n.* 1004.
 unisêli *unfortunate, miserable, La3.* 4010;
a. r. 68.
 unisêlde *infelicity, hom.* 1, 171; *La3.*
 2545.
 unisôm *at variance*; *unisôme (pl.) o. a.*
n. 1522.
 unisunde *insanitas, La3.* 18452.
 uniwar *unaware, Rob.* 88, 20.
 uniwælde *impotent?* *La3.* 5901.
 uniwider, *A.Sax.* *ungepeder, O.H.Germ.*
ungewitere, tempest; *unipidere (dat.)*
hom. 1, 115.
 unipil *unwill, reluctance, hom.* 1, 69.
 unlêred *indoctus, Orm.* 17117; *unlêred*
pr. c. 5947; *unlêrid Wicl.* 1 *Cor.* 14.
 unlage *injustice, st. gen.* 1762; *unlawe*
Bek. 602.
 unlazhêlike *non legitime, Orm.* 15867.
 unleaffich *incredible*; *unlêfliche (pl.) Kath.*
 345.
 unlêde, *A.Sax.* *unlæd, unlæde, Goth.* *un-*
lêds, poor, miserable, o. a. n. 1644;
misc. 122; *onlêde Shoreh.* 109.
 unleod *foreign people?* *unleoden (onleode)*
(pl.) La3. 6939.
 unlîc *unlike, Orm.* 16859; *unlîch Jul.*
 14; *unliche (adv.) p. l. s. Vb,* 55.
 unlimp *misfortune, a. r.* 274.
 unlitel *not little, Orm.* 726.
 unlust *displeasure, h. m.* 35; *Orm.* 2623;
Mapes 336; *Hoccl.* 1, 189.
 onlosti *unlusty, ayenb.* 170.
 unlûved *illicit, hom.* 2, 207.
 unmeoc *not meek, Orm.* 9880.
 unmerred *unmarred, Marh.* 10.
 unmête, *A.Sax.* *unmæte, O.H.Germ.* *un-*
mæzer unmeet, immodicus, immensus, spec.
 23; *h. b. disc.* 1629; *Gaw.* 208; *a.*
p. 1, 758; *d. Arth.* 4070; *unmête*
(unmeete) c. l. 634.
 unmêp *immoderation, Flor. a. Bl.* 675;
mid unmêpe o. a. n. 352.

unmēd *immoderate*, *a. r.* 50.
 unmeadeliche *Marh.* 15; unmeðluker
 (*compar.*) *a. r.* 238.
 unmiht *unmight, impotence; unmizte (dat.)*
Bek. 1441.
 unmihti *unmighty, spec.* 22; unmizti
Chauc. Boet. 241; *Wicl. wisd.* 11.
 unmilde *unmild, Orm.* 9880; *o. a. n.*
61; Bek. 1494.
 unmundlunge, *A. Sax. unmyndlinga, un-*
expectedly, hom. 1, 249; (*ms. unmun-*
lunge) *a. r.* 280.
 unmurie *injuvundus, o. a. n.* 346.
 unnait "*inanis*", *ps.* 2, 1; *unneite (pl.)*
a. r. 130*.
 unned *non coactus, Orm.* 11457.
 unneode *displeasure? to his agre unneode*
(onneode) La3. 308.
 unnut *unprofitable, vain, p. l. s. VIII,*
*3**; *misc.* 192; *unnet a. r.* 82; *rel.*
ant. 1, 129; *unnit Orm.* 4921; *unnut*
(subst.) a. r. 352; *unnit Orm.* 8059;
unnette (pl.) Jul. 45.
 unorne *indelicate? a. r.* 108; *o. a. n.*
317; Horn 338; *ure unorne fleis hom.*
1, 85; his fode pas unorne Orm. 828;
unorne læfe 16809.
 unornelike *Havel.* 1941; *unorneliz Orm.*
3750.
 unpined *not pained, Orm.* 1367; *p. l. s.*
XVII, 173.
 unræd *imprudence, folly, La3.* 6517; *un-*
ræd o. a. n. 1464; *st. gen.* 1906.
 unrēdi *unready, Wicl.* 2 *Cor.* 9; *pr. c.*
1990.
 unreken *inept, st. gen.* 2817; *spec.* 100.
 unreste *inquis, Chauc. Troil.* 5548; *Wicl.*
Jud. 14.
 unrigt *unright, unjustus, Bek.* 330; *un-*
riht (subst.) p. l. s. VIII, 47; La3.
6553; unrigt st. gen. 1276; *unright*
Rich. 2125.
 unrihtful *unrightful; onrigtvolle (pl.)*
aymb. 39.

unrihtpīs *unrighteous, Orm.* 390; *un-*
rigtwis st. gen. 2014.
 unripe *unripe, o. a. n.* 320.
 unro *inquis, Halliiv. dict.* 903; *unroo*
Perce. 362.
 unrōt "*tristis*", *Mat.* 26, 38.
 unrūde = *unirūde? unrid, enormous, hom.*
1, 249; unrīde Orm. 4784; *rel. ant.*
1, 220; Havel. 964; *Arth. a. Merl.*
886; Trist. 3, 38; *k. T.* 142; *Man.*
3435; Perce. 1131; *Town. myst.* 84.
 unrīdeli *hom.* 1, 281; *Gaw.* 1432.
 unsad *insolūdis, Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.*
8871.
 unsæl, *A. Sax. unsæl, O. Icel. úsæll, un-*
fortunate, miserable; unsæl La3. 30541;
 unsēle *rel. ant.* 1, 113; *úsæl (ms. usell)*
Orm. 3668.
 unsæl *inopportunitas: on unsēle inoppor-*
tune, rel. ant. 1, 131.
 unschripen *unshriven, a. r.* 314.
 unsēliz *unfortunate, miserable, Orm.* 4812;
 unsēli *Kath.* 1811; *a. r.* 174; *st. gen.*
1073; Jos. 704; *Gow.* 2, 142; *Chauc.*
C. t. ed. Wr. 12396; *Iw.* 2939.
 unsælde *infelicity, La3.* 4748; *unsēlpe*
Orm. 1561; *o. a. n.* 1263.
 unsēluhde *infelicity, a. r.* 86.
 unsauht *irreconciled, at enmity, Jos.* 64;
 unsaught *Gow.* 3, 153; *unsachte (pl.)*
La3. 3930.
 unsahnesse *discord, Orm.* 7187.
 unsæhte *discord, dissension, La3.* 11459;
 unseihte *fragm.* 7, 26.
 unshaplich *unshapely, rel. ant.* 1, 129.
 unshapiz *innocent, Orm.* 2889.
 unshapiznesse *innocence, Orm.* 58.
 unsezendlic *inexpressible, Orm.* 2823.
 unsehen *invisus, Marh.* 10; *unseiene*
(unsehene) gōstes a. r. 312.
 unsezhenlic *invisus, Orm.* 17296; *un-*
sehelic Kath. 255.
 unsēmli *unseemly, Mapes* 335; *spec.* 31;
d. Arth. 1044.

unsēne *unseen*, *st. gen.* 2878.
 unseouped *unsewed*, *a. r.* 344.
 unsēte *improper?* *spec.* 23, 31 & 49;
 his sorwe was unsēte *Trist.* 2, 11.
 unsib *non cognatus*; unsibbe (*dat. pl.*)
Orm. 2474.
 onsibbe, *A. Sax.* unsibb, *inimicitia*, *La3.*
 9845*.
 unsiker *insecure*, *a. r.* 144; *pr. c.* 1089.
 unsip *misfortune*; unsipe (*dat.*) *o. a. n.*
 1164.
 unskil *indiscretion*, *Orm.* 427; *st. gen.*
 3506.
 unslēgh, *O. Icel.* úslægr, *not sly*, *pr. c.*
 1938.
 unsnēpe *not smooth*, *Orm.* 9209.
 unsode *unsodden*, *o. a. n.* 1007.
 unsōht *unsought*, *a. r.* 324.
 unsōm *discordant*; unsōme (*pl.*) *La3.*
 3931.
 unsparliche *unsparely*, *Jul.* 59; *unspareli*
Gaw. 979; *d. Arth.* 3160.
 unstaþelfest "*inconstans*", *hom.* 1, 151;
 unstaðelvest *a. r.* 208.
 unstedefast *unsteadfast*, *p. l. s. VIII*,
 122.
 unstrang *unstrong*, *Orm.* 7911; *unstrong*
La3. 10474; *Marh.* 12; *a. r.* 6; *o. a.*
n. 561.
 unstrenče *infirmity*, *a. r.* 232; *un-*
strenče *Orm.* 16915.
 unsund *unsound*; unsond *m. Arth.* 2859.
 unsunde *insanitas*, *La3.* 29315.
 untald *untold*, *pr. c.* 1447.
 untalelich, *M. H. Germ.* unzallich, *innu-*
merable, *hom.* 1, 251; *a. r.* 410.
 untamid *untamed*, *Wicl. eccles.* 30.
 untidi *untidy*, *Kath.* 2433; *Will.* 1455;
Langl. b 20, 118.
 untiled *untilled*, *Langl. b* 15, 451; *un-*
tuled *Rob.* 372, 10.
 untime *untime*, *intempestas*, *rel. ant.* 1,
 132; *in untine* *a. r.* 344; *Langl. b*
 9, 186.

untimeliche *untimely*, *intempestive*, *rel.*
ant. 1, 131.
 untodæled *indivisus*, *Orm.* 11518.
 ontodælinde *indivisible*, *ayenb.* 266.
 untodælendlich *indivisible*, *hom.* 1, 99 &
 101.
 untopen *untrained*, *rude*, *a. r.* 372; *un-*
tohe *h. m.* 31.
 untopeschipe *a. r.* 170.
 untrēwe *untrue*, *Horn* 645; *spec.* 46;
 ontrēwe *ayenb.* 18.
 untroupe *untruth*, *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 687;
 ontrēupe *ayenb.* 17.
 untrum *infirm*, *Mark* 14, 38; *untrume*
(pl.) *Marh.* 22.
 untrumnesse *infirmity*, *Orm.* 72.
 untrūst *untrust*, *diffidence*, *a. r.* 332;
 untrūst, *untrist* *Wicl. Rom.* 4.
 untuderi *not generative*, *st. gen.* 964.
 untuht *indiscipline*, *Mapes* 336.
 untuhtle *indiscipline*, *La3.* 24655; *un-*
tigtel? *Gaw.* 1114.
 unponk *ingratiā*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 4082;
 undonc *a. r.* 202; *unponk* *a. p.* 2,
 183; *onpank* *pan* *ayenb.* 69; *his un-*
pankes ejus ingratiā, *Orm.* 7194; *hit*
is *pe an undonke* *La3.* 11769.
 unpeap *bad habit*, *vice*, *h. m.* 9; *undeau*
a. r. 152; *unpeu* *o. a. n.* 194; *un-*
deawe (dat.) *La3.* 3064; *unpæpes (pl.)*
Orm. 17782; *unpewos* *rel. ant.* 1, 110.
 undeode *foreign people?* *a. r.* 312.
 onpoliinde *intolerable*, *ayenb.* 265.
 unpuldliche *impatiently*, *Kath.* 163.
 unpaker *non vigil*, *a. r.* 272.
 unpaldes *fortuito?* *hom.* 1, 23.
 unwar *incautus*, *La3.* 7810; *Hoccl. I.* 41;
pē unpare sōule *a. r.* 274.
 unwarned *unwarned*, *Rob.* 51, 10.
 unpaschen, *unpeaschen* *unwashen*, *hom.*
 1, 187 & 202.
 unweder *unweather*, *tempest*, *st. gen.* 3058.
 unwelde *impotent*, *st. gen.* 347; *Gow.* 1,
 312; *Chauc. r. r.* 359; *Town. myst.* 76.

unweli *poor*, *ps.* 78, 8*.
 unpemmed *immaculate*, *a. r.* 10; *Orm.* 14735; unwemmed *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 924.
 unwæpned *unweaponed*, *La.* 5654.
 unwiht *monster*, *La.* 15734; unpiht *a. r.* 238; *h. m.* 41; *o. a. n.* 33.
 unwil? hire unpil *ea invito*, *h. m.* 31.
 unwille *displeasing?* *o. a. n.* 422; mid unpille heorte *a. r.* 238.
 unpine *enemy*, *Kath.* 1228; *a. r.* 178; *Orm.* 19838; unwines (*pl.*) *La.* 1628.
 unwis *unwise*, *La.* 16022; *spec.* 42; unpis *Orm.* 16954.
 unwisdom *unwisdom*, *La.* 3383; unpisdōm *a. r.* 278.
 unpislīche *unwisely*, *a. r.* 338.
 unpit *folly*, *Orm.* 6003; onwit *ayenb.* 82.
 unpeote *ignorant*, *a. r.* 8; unpiten, unpeoten (*pl.*) *Kath.* 1054; unpeoten *Marh.* 6.
 unpitenesse *ignorance*, *a. r.* 278; unpeotenesse *hom.* 1, 255.
 unwiter *inacius*, *La.* 16023.
 onwitinde *unwitting*, *inacius*, *ayenb.* 37.
 unwitti *unwitty*, *La.* 786; *Wicl. wisd.* 3.
 unwittili *unwittily*, *Langl.* 3, 101 (105).
 unwræst *infirm*, *invalid*, *La.* 16307; unpreast *hom.* 1, 237; unpræst *a. r.* 274; unwræst *chron. Engl.* 921; *Alis.* 620; *li b. disc.* 2118; unpræste *Orm.* 4889; unwræste *c. l.* 1149; unwræste *Havel.* 2821; þe unpræste herde "iners pastor", *hom.* 2, 39; unwræste dæde *s. ed. Web.* 1917; unpræste (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 178; unpreaste men *Kath.* 1266.
 unwræstlīche *c. l.* 1468.
 unprætschipe *a. r.* 304; unwrætschupe *c. l.* 1143.
 unpunded *unwounded*, *Orm.* 14735.
 unpunne *tristitia*, *p. l. s. VIII*, 105; unwunne *spec.* 47.
 unwinli *d. Arth.* 955.
 unpurd *unworth*, *indignus*, *a. r.* 94; unpurp *Orm.* 16163; unword, unwurde

La. 3464 & 24656; unworþ *c. l.* 1112; onworþ *ayenb.* 132.
 onworþlīch *indignus*, *ayenb.* 132.
 unworþi *unworthy*, *Bek.* 1397.
 un-, *A.Sax.* un-, *O.Fris.* un-, und-? = and? un-.
 unbalden *discourage?* unbalded (*part.*) *La.* 11547.
 unbenden *unbend*; unbente (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 483.
 unbinden, *A.Sax.* unbindan, = *A.Sax.* on-, inbindan, *O.Fris.* und-, onbinda, *Goth.* andbindan, *O.H.Germ.* ant-, an-, int-, inpintan? *unbind*, *Orm.* 3682; unbinden, unbinde *Langl. b. prol.* 101; onbinde *ayenb.* 172; unbond (*pret.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 95; *st. gen.* 2223; unbunde *La.* 5926; unbounden *Havel.* 601; unbunden (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 7; unbounde *Alis.* 85; *m. t.* 103.
 unclāpen *unclotie*; unclōpe *Wicl. Ex.* 44; unclōpede (*pret.*) *Havel.* 659.
 unclenchen *unclench*: unclainte þe barres *Alis. ed. Sk.* 1172.
 uncnutten, *A.Sax.* uncnyttan, *unknit*, *solvers*; uncnutte (*pres. subj.*) *hom.* 2, 137; uncnut (*part.*) *Kath.* 1157.
 undōn, *A.Sax.* undōn, *undo*, *gr.* 39; *st. gen.* 2114; oudō *Shoreh.* 78; *ayenb.* 106; undede (*pret.*) *Will.* 4846; lai lo *fr.* 163; undōn (*part.*) *La.* 19206; ondōn *Shoreh.* 61.
 undutten *recludere*; undutte (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1821.
 unfalden, *A.Sax.* unfealdan, *unfold*; unvolden *a. r.* 100; unfolde *Langl. b.* 17, 176; unfeold (*pret.*) *La.* 10544; unfolde (*part.*) *m. Arth.* 1044.
 unfastnen *unfasten*, *Wicl. Is.* 14; unvestnen *a. r.* 252.
 unfeteren *unfetter*; unfetere, unfetere *Langl.* 3, 134 (138).
 unhādien *disordain*, *La.* 13169.
 unhelien, *A.Sax.* unhelian, *unheal*, *de-*

gere, *revelare*; unhilien *Orm.* 12944; unhile *Wicl. Ruth* 3; unheled (*part.*) a. r. 150; unhiled *Langl. b* 17, 319.
 unhillen = unhelien? *st. gen.* 1912.
 unhliden *detegere*; unliden (*pret.*) a. r. 58.
 unhulen *detegere*? unhuled (*part.*) *Jos.* 515.
 unlimen *deglutinare*, a. r. 256.
 unlonken, *A. Sax.* unlōcan, *recludere*, c. l. 77; *Langl. b* 12, 112; onlouken *Shoreh.* 55; onleak (*pret.*) *ayenb.* 67; unlek s. s. ed. *Wob.* 2251; li b. disc. 1816; unloke (*part.*) *misc.* 147.
 unspennen *solvere*; unspennede (*pret.*) a. r. 158*.
 unsperrēn *aperire*, *Orm.* 12158; unspere *Langl. b* 18, 259; *Lidg. m. p.* 54.
 unstrencden *unstrenghen*, a. r. 138; unstrengdet (*part.*) *Kath.* 1275.
 untēgen, *A. Sax.* untȳgan, *untie*; untize *Beves* 3384; untēiged (*imperat.*) *Mark* 11, 2.
 untūnen (ontūne), *A. Sax.* untȳnan, *recludere*, *Laz.* 18949.
 unwinden, *A. Sax.* unpindan, *unwind*; unwond (*pret.*) *lai lo fr.* 189.
 unwreon, *A. Sax.* unpreon, = unwrihen, *Alis.* 336; unwreo *Bek.* 2300; unpreod (*pres.*) a. r. 88; unpreah (*pret.*) *Kath.* 1769; unprēih a. r. 56; unprozen, unproze (unwrowe) (*part.*) o. a. n. 162 & 848.
 unwrihen, *A. Sax.* unprīhan, *discover, reveal*; unprien a. r. 328; unwrie *Chauc.* *Troil.* 860; unprīhð (*pres.*) a. r. 84; unprien (*pret.*) a. r. 58; unprien (*part.*) p. l. s. VIII, 81; unwrien o. a. n. 162*; onwize *ayenb.* 88.
 unwunien *desuocare*: he him onwonep *ayenb.* 32.
 unwurpien, *A. Sax.* unpeordian, *disdain, dishonour*; onworpi *ayenb.* 22; unpurpep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18285.

un-, *O. Fris. Goth. und, O. L. Germ. und, unt?*
 until *until, ad, Langl. b prol.* 227; *pr. c.* 555; *Isamb.* 243; *see* until.
 untō, *O. L. Germ.* untō, *unto, ad, Chauc.* C. t. a 488; *Flor.* 1335; *Perce.* 1273; m. h. 37; untō i cum ogain *lw.* 930.
 unne, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. unc, *Goth.* ugk, ugkis, *O. Icel.* okkr, (*dat. acc. dual*) us, vō, *Laz.* 25901; *Mark.* 5; *Orm.* dedic. 27; *rel. ant.* 1, 186; *st. gen.* 1776; unker, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. H. Germ.* unker, *O. Icel.* okkar, (*gen. dual*) vōv, *Laz.* 23665; hweper unker o. a. n. 151.
 unneche, *A. Sax.* ynche, *Lat.* uncia, *inch*; inche *prompt.* 261; seven inche *Man.* 10039; enches *Beves* 746; feouwer unchene long *Laz.* 23970.
 uncle, *Fr.* oncle, *unole, Rob.* 58, 5.
 under, *A. Sax.* under *O. L. Germ. Goth. undar, O. Icel.* undir, *O. H. Germ.* untar, *under, sub, inter, Orm.* 1551; o. a. n. 86; c. l. 657; under mire onpalde *hom.* 1, 13; under godes parde h. m. 7; under fōte *Bek.* 2019; pe wes under wedlāc iboren *Laz.* 395; under eou alle nis par nān 915; under (onder) pan wude 4734; under pan cōmen tīdende 9660; under pis com pe purs *Kath.* 1880; under *Shoreh.* 80; *ayenb.* 12; *comp.* an-under.
 underberen, *A. Sax.* underberan, *support*; underbern *Wicl. eccles.* 12; onderbere *ayenb.* 84.
 underdelvin "suffodere", *prompt.* 511; underdelve *Wicl. eccles.* 12.
 underdōn *subjicere, st. gen.* 4041.
 underfangen *accipere, suscipere, Orm.* 11728; undervongen a. r. 190; underfongin *prompt.* 511; underfonge *Horn* 335; c. l. 661; *Will.* 5259; ondervonge *ayenb.* 14; underfangð (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 239; undervonged a. r. 190; underfäng (*pret.*) *Laz.* 3271; *Kath.*

- 1102; *st. gen.* 480; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 611; *undervæng a. r.* 40; *onderving ayenb.* 5; *underfongen, underfonge (part.) Langl.* 5, 635 (6, 114); *underfonge Bek.* 1391; *undervonge Laz.* 26257.
- underfön accipere, suscipere, Orm.* 3956; *st. gen.* 1679; *chron. Engl.* 994; *undervön a. r.* 14; *underfö Mapes* 343; *underfäs(t), underväst (pres.) Kath.* 983; *underfæd h. m.* 41; *a. r.* 190*; (ha) *undervöd h. m.* 19*; *underfön (onderfön) (part.) Laz.* 3431; *Kath.* 702.
- undergangen subire, Orm.* 10661.
- undergön undergo, st. gen.* 1160; *undergö p. l. s. XIII,* 280; *hi undergöp Shoreh.* 11.
- undergiten, A.Sax. undergitan, percipere, reperire, a. r.* 150; *underzite p. l. s. XXIII,* 54; *underzat (pret.) Laz.* 15028; *o. a. n.* 1055; *Flor. a. Bl.* 35; *underzet Rob.* 62, 17; *undirgat s. s. ed. Wr.* 3151; *underzeten (part.) Laz.* 26869; *underzete o. a. n.* 168.
- underzoken subjugare; underzoke Wiel. Jud.* 2.
- underking vice-roy, Laz.* 31340.
- underlein underlay, supponere, Wiel. Jerem.* 27; *underleiden (pret.) st. gen.* 3388; *underleid (part.) fragm.* 6, 45.
- underliggen subjacere; underligge Wiel. exod.* 21.
- underminen undermine; undermine Wiel. Mat.* 6.
- undernepen underneath, pl. cr.* 695; *undirnethe Chauo. Boet.* 2074*.
- undernimen receive, perceive, reprehend, Kath.* 123; *a. r.* 202; *ondernime ayenb.* 83; *undernemen Mand.* 139; *underneme "reprehendo", prompt.* 511; *underneomen h. m.* 19; *undernimeþ (pres.) Langl. b* 5, 115; *undernam (pret.) st. gen.* 1553; *undirnam s. s. ed. Wr.* 3236; *undernomen Laz.* 8067; *o. l.* 598; *undernomen (part.) Mapes* 336;
- Wiel. John* 3; *undirnome s. s. ed. Wr.* 2858.
- undersêchen, Germ. understichen, examine; onderzêkþ (pres.) ayenb.* 184.
- undersettin underset, "suffulcire", prompt.* 511; *underset (pres.) a. r.* 254; *rel. ant.* 1, 223.
- understanden, A.Sax. understandan, O. Icel. undirstanda, O. Fris. understonda, understand, intelligere, Orm.* 1763; *understonden a. r.* 50; *understunde p. l. s. VIII,* 97; *o. a. n.* 1262; *c. l.* 953; *onderstonde Shoreh.* 24; *ayenb.* 14; *understöd (pret.) Laz.* 4484; *Kath.* 2145; *st. gen.* 2210; *Will.* 877; *understanden (part.) pr. c.* 1681; *Hoccl. III,* 4.
- onderstandinge understanding, intelligentia, ayenb.* 24.
- understipen support, a. r.* 142*.
- undertaken undertake, suscipere, reprehendere, Orm.* 10314; *Wiel. ps.* 47; *underdœc (pret.) spec.* 41.
- underpêwen, Dutch onderdouwen, subdere, Alis.* 1406.
- underpêden, A.Sax. underpýðan, -peodan, subdere; albþ p(e)o pet him b(e)oð underpêde hom.* 1, 85.
- underwiten perceive? underpât (pret.) o. a. n.* 1091.
- underling underling, inferior, Laz.* 3657; *a. r.* 198; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 3886; *underlinges (pl.) ayenb.* 39.
- undern, A.Sax. undern, O.L.Germ. undorn, undern, O. Icel. undorn, Goth. undaurns, O. H. Germ. untarn, oundern, noon, a. r.* 24; *Chauo. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8136; *at undren and at midday misc.* 33; *undurn Wiel. John* 4; *underne (dat.) Bek.* 2465; *undurne Mand.* 163; *Dogrov.* 1209.
- undermêl Chauo. C. t. d* 875.
- underntime Orm.* 19458; *undirtime m. Arth.* 2807.
- untertid hom.* 1, 91; *a. r.* 400.
- unicorne, Fr. unicorne, unicorn, a. r.* 120.

université, *Fr.* université, *university*, *p. l. s. XVII, 245.*

unker, *A.Sax.* uncer, *O.Icel.* okkarr, *our*, *ωυρτορος*, *Orm. dedio.* 80; *o. a. n.* 1689; unkere (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 8891.

unnen, *A.Sax.* unnan, *O.H.Germ.* unnen, *O.Icel.* unna, *from an, favour, grant*, *a. r.* 282; *hom.* 2, 79; ich unne hire wel *spec.* 40; zif þu hit þel unnest *a. r.* 282; ðæ (*pret.*) *La3.* 13035; ðpe *Orm.* 3451; ðæ (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 90; unned (*part.*) *h. m.* 13; *comp.* i-unnen.

up, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* up, *O.Fris.* up, *op*, *O.Icel.* upp, *Goth.* iup (ἰϰω), *O.H.Germ.* ūf, *up*: palked . . . up & dūn *p. l. s. VIII, 121*; nu raise þai up þē rōde *hom.* 1, 283; stien up tō þēr heovene *a. r.* 356; up an hēih 130; biheold after help up tōpard hevene *Kath.* 745; zēven an ān up hare zedmere bileave 1830; zho rās up (*ms. upp*) *Orm.* 2741; up in heofnes ærd 3886; up tō þe chinne *o. a. n.* 96; hong up þin ax 658; mī dore he brōken up *Havel.* 1960; bere up *Rob.* 7, 17; up in þe lifte *treat.* 136; oure rihtes up tō holde *Bek.* 1283; he zaf up þe gōst *Chauc. C. t. b* 1862; turned up swa doune *pr. c.* 7230; up so doun *Langl. ed. Wr.* 14032; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1377; *apol.* 19; & stizen up þan hulle *La3.* 26005; and sat up ðne vaire bōze *o. a. n.* 15; tō honte up þe kinges lond(e) *Rob.* 16, 11; up qvam ðu it findes *st. gen.* 2320; up peril of mī lif *Chauc. C. t. d* 2271.

upahefednesse *elatio*, *hom.* 1, 115.

upan *upon*, *m. t.* 97; upon *Kath.* 131; *r. s. VII, 22*; *Bek.* 1502; *s. s. ed. Web.* 190; ēvrich upon ōper rideþ *o. a. n.* 494; þei lēveden upon him *Langl. b* 1, 117; tō kesten kang ēien upon zunge pummen *a. r.* 56; trūst . . . uppon godes strenede 280; upo þē rōde 24;

þu bohtest ūs upon þē rōde *spec.* 58; upo loft 114; þat muche wō ūs brōuzte uppon *c. l.* 1482; opan *Shoreh.* 56; opon *Man.* 37, 12; oppon *an. lit.* 10; uppo þis bōc *Orm. dedio.* 105.

uparisen *rise up*; uparise (up arise?) *Bek.* 1395.

upasthunge *ascension*, *Mark.* 1.

upberen *upbear*; upbere (up bere?) *Hoccl.* 1, 286; opbereþ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 30.

upbræid (upbreid) *reproach*, *La3.* 26036; oupbræid *St. cod.* 96.

upbreiden *upbraid*; upbreide (up breide?) *o. a. n.* 1414; upbreyde *rel. ant.* 1, 179; upbreided (*pres.*) *a. r.* 198.

upbreken, *Germ.* aufbrechen, *break up*; upbreke (up breke?) *Octov.* 190; *Wick. genes.* 19; upbrac (*pret.*) *La3.* 17059.

upbrixe *reproach?* *Orm.* 4871.

upbrud *reproach*, *h. m.* 33; þet upbrud *a. r.* 108.

upcumen (up cumen?) *come up*, *Orm.* 1267.

updrazen *draw up*; updrawe (up drawe?) *Alis.* 2633; *li b. disc.* 637; upidrawe (*part.*) *treat.* 137.

upflēringe *contignatio superior*, (?printed upfleunge) *hom.* 1, 89.

upflōr "solarium", *fragm.* 4, 24; upflōre (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 89.

uphald, *O.Icel.* upphald, *uphold*, *support*, *Orm.* 9217.

uphalden *uphold*, *sustineret*; upholden (up holden?) *a. r.* 140; *o. l.* 609; upholdeþ (*pres.*) *Rob.* 112, 13; ophaldes *m. h.* 1; uphēld (*pret.*) *ps.* 24, 5.

uphebben *upheave*, *sublevar*; ophebbeþ (op hebbeþ?) (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 217; upheves "exaltas", *ps.* 9, 15; uphaf (*pret.*) *li b. disc.* 937; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2428; uphofen (*part.*) *Orm.* 12148.

uphrapen *subsilire*; uprapen (up rapen?) *s. s. ed. Web.* 1620.

upland *upland*, *Man.* 10453.

upluften *uplift*; uplifte (up lifte?) *Rich.* 4474; uplifted (*part.*) *ps.* 87, 16.
 upnimen *suscipere*; upnom (up nom?) (*pret.*) *c. l.* 1488; opnome (*part.*) *ayenb.* 143; upinome *treat.* 137.
 upræren *uprear*; uprërde (up rërde?) (*pret.*) *a. p.* 2, 561; uprëred (*part.*) *c. l.* 1394; *Wicl. Is.* 33.
 uprecchen *subleuare*; pe king his hand uprauzte (up rauzte?) *m. t.* 7.
 upreisen *upraise*; upreise (up reise?) *Man.* 78, 8; upreisip (*pres.*) *Wicl. 1 kings* 2.
 upriht, *A.Sax.* upriht, *O. H. Germ.* *uf-reht*, *upright*, *a. r.* 266; *c. l.* 695; uprigt *st. gen.* 3248; oprigt *ayenb.* 56.
 uprisen *uprise*, (up risen?) *c. l.* 578; uprise *Chauc. Troil.* 2405; *pr. c.* 4979; uprös (*pret.*) *a. p.* 3, 378.
 uprist *surrectio*, *ortus*; upriste (*dat.*) *Chauc. C. t. a* 1051; *Rich.* 3194; opriste *Shoreh.* 124.
 upspringen *spring up*, (up springen?) *Orm.* 10543; upsprungen (*part.*) *st. gen.* 3050.
 upstanden *stand up*; upstande (up stande?) *Isumb.* 324; upstonde *Octav.* 362.
 upstige, *A.Sax.* upstige, *ascension*, *hom.* 1, 89.
 upswellen *swell up*; upswal (up swal?) (*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 112.
 uptaken *take up*; uptök (up tök?) *ps.* 26, 10; uptake (*part.*) *Wicl. ps.* 29.
 upwaken *wake up*; upwaked (up waked?) (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 3466.
 upwallen *wall up*, *ebullire*; upwalle (up walle?) *Rob.* 28, 13.
 upward *upward*, *upwards*, *La.* 15244; uppard *Kath.* 1989; *Orm.* 2056; uppard, uppardes *a. r.* 72 & 122.
 upwaxen *wax up*; opwexep (op wexep?) (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 75.
 upwinden *wind up*; opwinde (op winde?) *rel. ant.* 2, 273.

uppe, *A.Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* uppe, *O. Icel.* uppi, *Goth.* iupa, *supra*, *a. r.* 94; *Orm.* 1169; uppe on pë røde *misc.* 167.
 uppen, *A.Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* uppan, *O. Fris.* uppa, oppa, *O. H. Germ.* *ußen*, *ußen*, *super*, *hom.* 1, 5; uppen eorde *rel. ant.* 1, 178; uppen, uppe *La.* 7 & 6504; *a. r.* 242 & 286; uppen, upe *c. a. n.* 733 & 1683; ridep uppe stède *r. s.* IV, 30; uppe à lasse hul *Rob.* 204, 6; upe pë doune 174, 12; upe *Brand.* 11; ope pe stëple *ayenb.* 180; *comp.* anuppen.
 uppen, *A.Sax.* yppan, *O. Icel.* yppa, uppen, *disclose*, *a. r.* 146; ippen *rel. ant.* 1, 129; uppede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 146.
 upper upper, *Ath.* 5691.
 uppinge, *A.Sax.* ypping, *disclosure*, *a. r.* 148.
 urchôn *see* irchoun.
 ûre, *A.Sax.* ûre, ûser, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* ûser, *O. H. Germ.* unser, *Goth.* unsara, (*gen. pl.*) *nostrum*, *rel. ant.* 1, 128; ûre fifti *La.* 16311; ûre nân *Orm.* 7766; ûre alre môder *a. r.* 52; ûr *st. gen.* 2262; our *Trist.* 1, 93; our ðn *Will.* 3388.
 ûre, *A.Sax.* ûre, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* ûse, *Goth.* unsar, *O. H. Germ.* unserer, *our*, *noster*, *a. r.* 90; *Havel.* 13; pe bûr is ûre *c. a. n.* 958; for ûre lufe *Orm.* 3883; in ûre londe *La.* 7351; pine aldren and ûre 7356; ûre lahes *Kath.* 320; ûre seckes *st. gen.* 2261; mid ûre honden *La.* 975; oure *Bek.* 132; *ayenb.* 6; *Will.* 876; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 204; she shal bën oure *Chauc. Troil.* 5208; pat is oures *C. t. b* 1463; ûres (*gen. m.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 99.
 ûre, *O. Fr.* heure, *hour*; oure *misc.* 34; *ayenb.* 19; ûres (*pl.*) *a. r.* 6.
 ûrl, *A.Sax.* ûrig, *O. Icel.* ûrigr? oury, *madius*? his ouri wëd *m. h.* 88.
 urinal, *Fr.* urinal, *urinal*, *La.* 17725*.

urnen *see* rinnen.

urre *see* irre.

urpe *see* eorde.

ûs (us?), *A.Sax.* ûs, ûsic (*acc.*), *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* ûs, *O.Icel.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *O.H.Germ.* uns (*dat.*), unsih (*acc.*), (*dat. acc.*) us, nobis, nos, *Kath.* 402; *st. gen.* 1620; *Langl. b prol.* 154; *Chauc. C. t. a* 748; nân of ûs *hom.* 1, 51; swa ûs w(u)rse bið *Laž.* 972; ûs selve we habbet cokes 3315; pat blisse pat ûs (*ms. uss*) com *Orm.* 719; ous *treat.* 132; *spec.* 73; *Shoreh.* 5; *ayenb.* 6.

ûs, *O.Fr.* ûs, use, *ayenb.* 55.

usâge, *Fr.* usâge, usage, *pr. o.* 3790.

uscher, *O.Fr.* uissier, usher, "ostiarius", *voc.* 210; *prompt.* 512.

ûsen, *O.Fr.* ûsêr, use, *pl. cr.* 63; ûsi *ayenb.* 48; ùse *Mirc* 1144; ùsede (*pret.*) *Laž.* 24293*.

usle, *A.Sax.* ysle, *M.H.Germ.* usele, ùsele, *O.Icel.* usli, isle, eusle, favilla, *a. p.* 2, 747; isil *prompt.* 266; iselen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 2, 65.

usûre, *Fr.* usûre, usury, *Mirc* 372.

ût, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* út, *O.H.Germ.* ûz, out, extra, *Orm.* 221; *o. a. n.* 121; *st. gen.* 2097; pet tet blòð barst út *Marh.* 5; ibròut . . út of pon qvarterne *Laž.* 726; út of pē heorte *a. r.* 404; out *ayenb.* 6; *Langl. b* 1, 116; *Wicl. John* 8; *pr. c.* 3220; pou shalt nêver out wende *h. h.* 129; out of londe heo môt flē *c. l.* 440; of ðn fulnesse heo wêren out riht 283; icome out Irlond *Rob.* 103, 2; out pisse londe *chron. Engl.* 246; *comp.* purhût.

ûtbreiden *stringere*; outbreide (out breide?) *Rich.* 4523.

ûtbreken, *Germ.* ausbrechen, break out; outbrac (out brac?) (*pret.*) *Rob.* 321, 16; outbroken (*part.*) *Iw.* 3243.

ûtbresten (ût bresten?) burst out, *Orm.* 61; outbreste *Man.* 229, 14.

ûterûden *extrudere*; outcroude (out croude?) (*printed* out-treude) *Shoreh.* 33.

ûtcume *eventus*, *a. r.* 80.

ûtdrazen (ût drazen?) draw out, *Laž.* 29266; ûtdrøg (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1327.

ûtdriven (ût driven?) drive out, *r. s. V.* 159; outdrive *Shoreh.* 48.

outdrien (out drien?) *exsiccare*, *Wicl. Is.* 42.

ûtfaren (ût faren?) *exire*, *st. gen.* 3056.

ûtgôn (ût gôn?) go out, *st. gen.* 3021.

ûtgang, *A.Sax.* ûtgang, *exitus*, *c. l.* 878; outzong *c. l.* 878; outgange (*dat.*) *ps.* 113, 1*.

ûthâlve *extera parte?* *o. a. n.* 110.

outhees *proscription?* *Chauc. C. t. a* 2012.

ûthêst, ûthêste *proscription?* *o. a. n.* 1683 & 1698.

ûtlêden (ût lêden?) lead out, *Orm.* 14776;

ûtlêde *Havel.* 89; outlêde *Wicl. ps.* 30.

ûtlête outlet: bi pære see in ðre ûtlête *o. a. n.* 1754.

ûtlage, *A.Sax.* ûtlaga, *O.Icel.* ûtlagi, outlaw, *Laž.* 10568; ûtlage *st. gen.* 431; ûtlape *fragm.* 2, 47.

ûtland, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* útland, outland, *terra extera*; outlandes (*pl.*) *Man.* 3212; outlondis *d. Arth.* 3697.

ûtlandisch, *Germ.* auszländisch, outlandish; outlandische kinges *Man.* 11127.

ûtlêsen (ût lêsen?) *exsolvere*, *Orm.* 3619.

outliche *omnino?* *Rob.* 66, 12.

ûtlûken *evellere*; outlouke (out louke?) *ps.* 51, 7*.

ûtnimen *excepere*; ûtnumen (ût numen?) (*part.*) *a. r.* 56; *Orm.* 163; outinome *ayenb.* 221.

ûtriden ride out; outiriden (out iriden?) (*part.*) *Alis.* 4110.

ûtschedden shed out? sched út (*imperat.*) *a. r.* 320.

ûtscrapen scrape out; outscrape (out scrape?) *Will.* 448.

ûtschute, *A.Sax.* útscyte? *o. a. n.* 1468.

- ûtschûven *shove out*; ûtscaf (ût scæf?) *Laz.* 9366.
 ûtschen *seek out*; outhûzte (out sôuzte?) (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XV*, 227; outhûzt (*part.*) *Wicl. genes.* 42.
 ûttaken *exospore*; outtaken (out taken?) (*part.*) *Gow.* 1, 146; *Mand.* 250.
 ûtteon *educere, extrahere*; outtē (out tē?) *Rob.* 214, 14.
 ûtpard, *A.Sax.* ûtpeard, *outward*, *a. r.* 100; ûtpardes 92.
 ûtwelen *eliger*; outwele (out wele?) *Man.* 7340.
 ûtpip *extra*, *Orm.* 13116; *outwith pr.* c. 6669.
 ûte, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* ûte, *O.Icel.* ûti, *Goth.* ûta, *O.H.Germ.* ûze, *out, extra*, *a. r.* 150; *rel. ant.* 1, 184; hpen he beoð ûte *h. m.* 31; þe folc þær ûte stôð *Orm.* 141; oute *p. l. s. I*, 42; *Man.* 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende *Rob.* 170, 16.
 ûtepið *extra*, *a. r.* 38; *h. m.* 31.
 ûtemest, *A.Sax.* ûte-, ðtemest, *utmost, extremus*; ûtmest *Orph.* 347; outemest *Rich.* 2931; þe ûtemæste *Laz.* 11023.
 ûten, *A.Sax.* utan, uton, putan, putun, *O. L.Germ.* wita, *O. Dutch* weten, *scimus?* uten we heom tō lide *let us go to them*, *Laz.* 20635; ute þe (*mispriated* þe) ðs biperien *p. l. s. VIII*, 168; ute þe þah tō him fare *o. a. n.* 1779.
 ûten, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* ûtan, *Goth.* ûtana, *O.H.Germ.* ûzan, *outen, extra*, *Laz.* 5699; *st. gen.* 653; *comp.* bi-, wid-ûten.
 ûtenlædde *puer externus*, *Havel.* 2153.
 ûtenstede *locus externus, st. gen.* 1741.
 ûtenpip *extra*, *Orm.* 4778.
 ûtem, *A.Sax.* ûtian, *O.Dutch* ûten, *O.H.Germ.* ûzon, *out, edere*; outen *Chauc. C. t. ed.* *Wr.* 12762.
 ûttere, *A.Sax.* ûtera, ûttera, *O.Icel.* ðtri, *O.H.Germ.* ûzero, ûzzero, *utter, outer, exterior, a. r.* 4; utter *Chauc. Troil.* 3513; *pr. c.* 4815.
 ûtterlich, *M.H.Germ.* ûzerlich, *utterly, outerly*; ûtterliche (*adv.*) *a. r.* 206; ûtterlike *Orm.* 16510; ûtterli, outerli *Chauc. C. t. d.* 664; ûtterliche (*dat. pl.*) *a. r.* 344*.
 ûttrem, *L.Germ.* ûtern, *H.Germ.* âuszern, *utter, edere, Chauc. C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* 16302; outre *Parten.* 1563.
 ûttereste, *O.H.Germ.* ûzarosto, *extremus, l. h. r.* 69; ûttereste, outereste *Chauc. Bost.* 95 & 1469.
 ût! *appite, A.Sax.* ûðpita, *sapiens, Orm.* 7083.
 ûtthe, *A.Sax.* ðð, *O.L.Germ.* ûthia, *O.Icel.* ûðr, *unnr, O.H.Germ.* unda, *unda; ðpe (pl.) hom.* 1, 43; ûðen *Laz.* 4578; *a. r.* 142; ðpes *a. p.* 3, 147; ithis *Alex.* 63.
 ûtlien, *A.Sax.* ððian, *undare; ðpiende (part.) fragm.* 2, 1.
 uve, *O.H.Germ.* obe, oba (*super, supra*).
 uvepard, *A.Sax.* ufepeard, *sursum, rel. ant.* 1, 130.
 uvel, *A.Sax.* yfel, *O.H.Germ.* ubiler, *Goth.* ubils, *evil, malus, p. l. s. VIII*, 47; *a. r.* 52; *Flor. a. Bl.* 441; *c. l.* 5; ifel *Orm.* 1742; ivel *st. gen.* 3718; *s. s. ed. Web.* 1878; *Trist.* 2, 51; eovel *spec.* 75; ufel (*subst.*) *malum, Laz.* 12727; þeo þet ou êni uvel (eil) dôð *a. r.* 186; ivel *Havel.* 114; *Wicl. John* 3; ðl *Miro* 365; ufele (uvele) (*adv.*) *Laz.* 1903; uvele (ðl) iheoped *a. r.* 368; uvele bi-com him *Bek.* 1179; ivele *Langl. ed. Wr.* 2808; evile *Mand.* 10; uvelne (*acc. m.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 182; evele willes *ayenb.* 66.
 uveldeðe, *A.Sax.* yfeldæd, *evil deed, hom.* 1, 247; iveldæde *st. gen.* 502.
 uvelien, *A.Sax.* yfelian, yflian, *grow ill, do ill, hom.* 1, 15; uvelede (*printed* vnele-

de) (*pret.*) *Rob.* 349, 7; *evilde* *h. s.* 8032; *iuveled* (*part.*) *Laz.* 31774.
uvemest, *A.Sax.* ufemest(?), yfemest, *supremus*: *an* . . . *uvemeste* *a. r.* 328; *pe ovemeste treat.* 132; *ovemast* *c. l.* 789.
uven, *A.Sax.* ufan, ufane, *O.Icel.* ofan, *O.H.Germ.* obana, (*ab/ove, supra*: *hër ufen* (? *ms.* *uferr*) *Orm.* 1715; *comp.* *an-*, *bi- uven*.
ufenan, *uvenon* (*ovenon*) *insuper*, *Laz.* 18337 & 27706; *oveno* (*printed oneno*) *pe sherte* *Horn* 1485.
uvere, *A.Sax.* ufera, *O.H.Germ.* obero, *uver*, *superior*, *a. r.* 332; *pë ufere* (*overe*) *hond* *habben* *Laz.* 1520; *pë overe lippe* *voc.* 146; *his overe cheoke* *Marg.* 159; *an uvere daze(n)* *Laz.* 27794.
oferhand, *Germ.* oberhand, *uwer-*, *overhand*, *Orm.* 5458; *overhand* *Rob.* 83, 3.
overherre, *Germ.* oberherr, *sovereign*, *h. m.* 29; *Mirc* 1226.
overleper, *Germ.* oberleder, *over-leather*, *voc.* 181.
overlippe, *Germ.* oberlippe, *Gow.* 2, 140; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 133.
overman, *Germ.* obermann, *st. gen.* 3424.
overslop *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 12561.
overeste, *O.H.Germ.* oberosto, *supremus*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 290; *overist* *Orph.* 343.
vain, *Fr.* vain, *vain*, *Man.* 10706.
vair, *O.Fr.* vair, *Lat.* varius; *veir* *Man.* 615.
val, *O.Fr.* val, *vale*, *l. h. r.* 26.
val *see* fal.
valé, *Fr.* vallée, *valley*, *ass.* 590; *valeie* *l. h. r.* 18.
vanissen, *Fr.* e-vanouir, *vanish*, *Chauc.* *Boot.* 2027; *vanesched* (*pret.*) *Langl.* *b* 12, 293.
vanité, *Fr.* vanité, *vanity*, *h. m.* 27.
vant, *Ital.* vanto, *vaunt*: *he dorste make a vant* (*vaunt*) (? *printed avant*, *avaunt*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 227.

vant, *Fr.* avant.
vampe, *vamp*, *prompt.* 508; *vaumpex* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 420.
vauntwarde *vanguard*, *Langl.* *b* 20, 94.
vauntom, *Fr.* vanter, *vaunt*, *prompt.* 508.
veâge, *O.Fr.* veâge, *voyage*, *Rob.* 200, 16; *viâge* *Man.* 8840.
vecchem *see* fecchen.
veel, *O.Fr.* veel, *veal*, *prompt.* 508.
veille, *O.Fr.* veille, *veil*, *prompt.* 508; *veiles* (*pl.*) *a. r.* 420.
veim *see* fein.
veime, *Fr.* veine, *vein*, *prompt.* 508.
vel *see* fel.
velvet, *velvet*, *Ital.* velluto, *velvet*, *prompt.* 508; *felvet* *Launf.* 950.
ven *see* fen.
venense, *Fr.* vaincre, *vanquish*, *Man.* 7396; *Wicl.* 1 *Cor.* 1 *gl.*; *venqvisse* *d.* *Arth.* 1984; *venqvissed*, *venqvished* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 291; *fenked* *Alis. ed.* *Sk.* 111.
venelsân, *Fr.* venaison, *venison*, *Havel.* 1726; *venesôn* *Rob.* 243, 15; *venisôn* *Man.* 1500.
venge, *Fr.* venger, *Will.* 5197; *Langl.* 5, 106 (128); *Man.* 6501.
vengeance, *Fr.* vengeance, *vengeance*, *Rob.* 429, 5.
venial, *O.Fr.* venial, *venial*, *ayenb.* 16.
venim, *Fr.* venin, *venom*, *ayenb.* 22; *Man.* 9689; *Hoccl.* 1, 211; *fenim* *Shoreh.* 105.
venimeous *venomous*, *Bek.* 440.
veor *see* feor.
veral, *O.Fr.* verai, *very*, *a. p.* 1, 1184; *Aud.* 11; *verrai* *Hoccl.* 1, 71; *verrei* *Langl.* *b* 17, 289; *veri* *Wicl.* *John* 1.
vermin, *Fr.* vermine, *vermin*, *Chauc.* *C. t. c* 858.
vernisch, *Fr.* vernis, *varnish*, *prompt.* 509.
vers, *fers*, *Fr.* vers, *verses*, *fragm.* 1, 16 & 18; *fers* *Orm.* 11943; *vers* *Brand.* 10.
vertu, *Fr.* vertu, *virtue*, *h. m.* 13; *Marg.* 316.

virtuous *virtuous*, *Chauc. C. t. a* 251.
vessel, *O. Fr. vessel, vessel, Mirc* 114; *fessel Shoreh* 56.
vest *see* *fest*.
vestment, *O. Fr. vestement, vestment, prompt.* 509; *vestimenz (pl.) a. r.* 418.
vestrie *vestry, prompt.* 509.
vet *see* *fet*.
vexin, *Fr. vexer, vex, prompt.* 509.
vice, *Fr. vice, vice, Rob.* 195, 7; *ayenb.* 27.
victorie, *Fr. victoire, victory, Langl.* b 3, 348.
vien *see* *fien*.
vigile, *Fr. vigile, vigil; vigiles (pl.) a. r.* 412.
vikar, *Fr. vicaire, vicar, Langl.* b 19, 477.
vil, *O. Fr. vil, vile, treat.* 138; *c. l.* 1112; *ayenb.* 82; *vile, file p. l. s. I, 3 & 4.*
vile *see* *file*.
vilein, *O. Fr. vilain, villain, ayenb.* 59.
vileinie, *O. Fr. vilainie, villainy, a. r.* 216; *Chauc. C. t. b* 4477.
vinden *see* *finden*.
vine, *Fr. vigne, vine, ayenb.* 96.
vinegre, *Fr. vinaigre, vinegar, prompt.* 510.
vintner, *Rob.* 542, 3.
violence, *Fr. violence, violence, prompt.* 510.
violent, *Fr. violent, violent, prompt.* 510.
virgine, *O. Fr. virgine, virgin, spec.* 88; *virgines (pl.) Kath.* 2342.
virole, *Fr. virole, ferrule, prompt.* 510.
visage, *Fr. visage, visage, ayenb.* 45.
visere, *Fr. visiere, visor, prompt.* 511.
visioun, *Fr. vision, vision, p. l. s. XVII,* 226.
visiten, *Fr. visiter, visit, Man.* 3866; *visite Chauc. C. t. a* 1194; *visitede (pret.) a. r.* 154.
vitaillie, *O. Fr. vitaille, victuals, Man.* 10786; *vitaillie, vitaillo Chauc. C. t. a* 248.
vleon *see* *fleon*.
void, *O. Fr. void, void, Chauc. Boet.* 1316; *pr. c.* 390.

voide, *O. Fr. vuidier, void, Chauc. C. t. a* 2751; *Man.* 5388; *Hoccl. V,* 25.
voiz, *O. Fr. voiz, voice, Havel.* 1264; *Bak.* 1097.
volc *see* *folc*.
vomite *vomit, Chauc. C. t. a* 2756.
vor *see* *for*.
vou, *O. Fr. vou, vow, Shoreh.* 75.
vouchen, *O. Fr. voucher, vouch: i vouch* hur safe *Amad. ed. Robs. LIII,* 8; *i vouch* it save *lud. Cov.* 336; *vouch* sauf pat his sone hire wedde *Will.* 1449.
vouin, *O. Fr. vouer, vow, prompt.* 512.
vreo *see* *freo*.
wa *see* *hwa*.
wâ, *A. Sax. pâ, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. wê,* Goth. *vai, O. Icel. vei, Lat. vae, woe (waa): wâ (wô) wes him Laz.* 317; *wâ (wô) worde pan monne* 3359; *him was ful wâ Trist.* 3, 43; *wâ worth(e) pe pr. c.* 7396; *pô me pet ic libbe fragm.* 5, 34; *pô (printed wo) père peode r. s. VI,* 14; *Jacob was wô st. gen.* 1833; *inôh pâ pu havest idôn me Mârk.* 11; *polen pâ (printed wa) Orm.* 897; *in wele and waa Isumb.* 305; *peone is al pet pô (printed wo) ipurden tō punne a. r.* 218; *wirchen . . . wô Havel.* 510; *wâ (wô) lâ wâ (wô) Laz.* 7971; *pô lâ pô a. r.* 88; *o. a. n.* 412; *wô lâ wô spec.* 74; *cried he nêiper wô ne wai Man.* 15879; *see wai and wea.*
wâdæi, *M. H. Germ. wêtac, Laz.* 8750.
wôfare *Halliw. dict.* 936.
wôful *woeful, Chauc. C. t. a* 2056.
wâmêd(e) *iracundus, Laz.* 6368.
pâsîd *h. m.* 37.
pâpord *a. r.* 306*.
wâc, *A. Sax. pâc, O. L. Germ. wêc, O. Icel. veikr, O. H. Germ. weicher, from wiken, weak (waik), Laz.* 10775; *pâc Orm.* 6185; *pôc a. r.* 12; *wooc st. gen.* 1874; *wôk rel. ant.* 1, 123; *waik Langl. c* 6,

- 23; weik "*debilis, imbecillis, lentus*", *prompt.* 520; ant teos pāke porld *Marh.* 1; pis waike (weike) womman *Chauc.* C. t. b 932; waike (*pl.*) *Havel.* 1012; pācre (*compar.*) *Kath.* 1267; *comp.* leo-pewōk.
 pōclīche *weakly*, a. r. 294.
 pōcnesse *weakness*, a. r. 232; waiknes *pr. c.* 9026.
- wacche**, *A.Sax.* wacche, *O.H.Germ.* wacha, from waken, *watch, vigilia*, *Gow.* 2, 96; *Langl.* b 9, 17; *m. Arth.* 2605; *pecche* a. r. 144; *Orm.* 1451; *pecchen* (*dat. pl.*) a. r. 138; *Kath.* 1766.
- wacchen** *watch, vigilare*; *wacche* *Gow.* 1, 162; *Hoccl.* I, 305; *Parten.* 5375; *wecche lud.* *Cov.* 280.
- wād**, wōd, *A.Sax.* wād, *O.Dutch* weed, *O.H.Germ.* weit, *woad, isatis, prompt.* 513; pōd *fragm.* 3, 39; wōd *rel. ant.* 1, 36; *Chauc. append. Boet.* 1, 17; pōde (*dat.*) o. a. n. 76.
- paden**, *A.Sax.* padan, *O.Fris.* wada, *O.Icel.* vada, *O.H.Germ.* watan, *wade*, a. r. 252; waden *st. gen.* 1799; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 9558; wadin "*vadere*", *prompt.* 513; wade *Havel.* 2645; *Rob.* 99, 18; *Am.* a. *Amil.* 1364; wōd (*pret.*) *Laz.* 18095; p. l. s. XV, 92; p. s. 217; *Gaw.* 787; *Isumb.* 178; wōde *Bek.* 1479.
- pāde**, *A.Sax.* pāde, *O.Fris.* wēde, *O.L.Germ.* wādi n., *O.H.Germ.* wāt f., *weed*: pat pāde *Orm.* 8171; wēde "*vestimentum*", *prompt.* 519; *Laz.* 26754*; *st. gen.* 1972; *Havel.* 94; *Trist.* 2, 36; *Will.* 3535; *Octav.* 600; a. p. 2, 793; wēde (*pl.*) *Percev.* 1252; wēden c. l. 547; *peaden* (*dat. pl.*) a. r. 302; *comp.* iwēde.
- wædle**, *A.Sax.* pædl, *mendicatio*, (*ms.* wædle) *Laz.* 1002.
- pædle**, *A.Sax.* pædla, *mendicus*, *Mark* 10, 46; *Orm.* 5638; pē wædlen *Laz.* 5872.
- wædlien**, *A.Sax.* pædlian, *mendicare*: pē king wæilien (*for* wædlien?) *agon Laz.* 2888Q.
- wāye**, *A.Sax.* pæg, *O.Icel.* vág, *O.H.Germ.* wāga, *weigh, trutina, libra, jugum?* pēie a. r. 60; wēye *Langl.* b 5, 93; wāye *ayenb.* 256; wēih(e) *Will.* 947; pēien (*pl.*) a. r. 372; twelf wēyen (*makieþ*) on fōpir *rel. ant.* 1, 70; mid spæren and mid grāte wāzen(?) *Laz.* 21505.
- wāzen**, *A.Sax.* pāgan (*affligere, decipere*), *O.H.Germ.* weigen (*affligere, vexare*); wāye? *Shoreh.* 159.
- wāken**, *A.Sax.* pācan, *become weak, weaken*; wēken *Chauc. Troil.* 5813; *see* wāken.
- wæl**, *A.Sax.* pæl, *O.Icel.* val, *O.H.Germ.* wal, *the dead fallen in battle*: pat wæl *Laz.* 4111.
 wælkempe *dire champion, Laz.* 23810.
 walkirie, *A.Sax.* pælcyrige, *O.Icel.* val-kyrja, *Bellona*, a. p. 2, 1577.
 pælreop *hom.* 1, 229.
 wælslaht *mortal battle, Laz.* 1369.
 walspere *mortal spear, Laz.* 28577.
- pæl**, *A.Sax.* pæl, *O.Dutch* wål (wael), *weel*, "*gorges*", *fragm.* 3, 53; wæl *misc.* 149; *weel* "*torrente*", *ps.* 35, 9.
- wālen**, *A.Sax.* pālan (*vexare, affligere*), *O.Icel.* væla (*arte facere*).
- pællag**? *Orm.* 2192.
- wāne** *see* weane.
- pāpen**, *A.Sax.* pāpen, *O.Fris.* wēpen, *Goth.* *wēpn *pl.* wēpna (ἐπλα), *O.Icel.* wāpn, *O.L.Germ.* wāpan, *O.H.Germ.* wāfan, *weapon, gladius, telum, Orm.* 2616; wēpen *Chauc.* C. t. a 1591; *Degrev.* 1606; wēpne *membrum virile, Langl.* b 9, 180; wāpen *Man.* 187, 19; *pr. c.* 1707; wōpen *st. gen.* 469; wēpne (*pl.*) *arma, Laz.* 1702; pēpne o. a. n. 1369; wēpne *Havel.* 89; *Langl.* b 12, 107; pēpnen (*dat. pl.*) a. r. 60.
- pēpman, *A.Sax.* pāpman, pēpenmonn, *homo maculus, Mat.* 19, 4; (*ms.* peppmann) *Orm.* 7998; wēpmon *Laz.* 1868;

o. a. n. 1379; *p. s.* 153; wāpman *st. gen.* 1001; pēpmen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 2355; *a. r.* 54.

wēpnien, *A.Sax.* pēpnian, *O.Fris.* wēpna, *O.Icel.* vāpna, *O.H.Germ.* wāfenen, *weapn*, *armare*, *Laž.* 20347; pēpnede (*pret.*) *Kath.* 191; pēpned (*part.*) *Orm.* 677; wōpned *st. gen.* 3373; iwēpned *Laž.* 17375.

war *see* war.

wāsand, *A.Sax.* pāsand, *O.Fris.* wāsende, *O.H.Germ.* weisunt, *weasand*, *arteria*, *gurgulio*; wēsand *voc.* 207; weasunt *Gaw.* 1336.

wāt, *A.Sax.* pāt, *O.Fris.* wēt, *O.Icel.* vātr, *wet* (*weet*), *humidus*; wēt *Laž.* 28080; *Man.* 15576; pēt *a. r.* 278; weet *c. l.* 1433; *Mand.* 100; in wāte and drie *pr. c.* 7611; wēte (*pl.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1280; *Degrev.* 824.

pāte, *A.Sax.* pāte, *O.Icel.* vāta? *wet*, *humor*, *liquor*, *Orm.* 7852; pāte *a. r.* 164; wēte *rel. ant.* 1, 210; *treat.* 138; wētan (*dat. pl.*) *Laž.* 19769.

wāten, *A.Sax.* pātan, *O.Icel.* vāta, *wet*, *humectare*; wēte *Rob.* 321, 22; *Man.* 10340; wētes (*pres.*) *spec.* 36; wēte (*subjunct.*) *Mand.* 158; wātte (*wētte*) (*pret.*) *Rob.* 322, 5; *comp.* bewēten.

water *see* water.

wāven, *A.Sax.* (be)pāfan, *O.Icel.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi)vaibjan (βάλλειν), *O.H.Germ.* (zi)weiben, *torquere*, *vibrare*; wēve *Rob.* 64, 14; *a. p.* 1, 318; into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne wēve *Bek.* 2077; pēved (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 85; wonderliche it þe wēves *Will.* 922; and smōt of Modred his hēfd þat hit wēfde (*first text* wond) a (þene) feld *Laž.* 28049*; his brond aboute he wēvede *li b. disc.* 505; & wēwed up a windōw(e) *Will.* 2978; and wēfden up þa castles zāte *Laž.* 19003; he wolde his hēved fro þe bodi have iwēved *Alis.* 3807; hii wēre a doun

iwēved *Beves* 954; *comp.* bi-, of-, to-, umbewāven (-wēven).

wafre, *O.Fr.* waufre, gaufre, *wafer*; wafres (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 13, 271; *Hoccl.* I, 146.

wage, *O.Fr.* wage, guaige, gage, *wage*, "atipendium", *prompt.* 513; *Hoccl.* I, 119; wages (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 11, 283.

wagen, *O.Fr.* waigier, guager, gager, *wage*, (*en*)gage; *wage* *Langl.* 4, 84 (97); *d. Arth.* 547.

waggin, *Swed.* wagga, *M.H.Germ.* wacken? *wag*, "movere, vacillare", *prompt.* 513; *wagge* "vacillare, titubare", *rel. ant.* 1, 6; *p. s.* 332; wēpne *wagge* *Havel.* 89; pagged (*pres.*) *a. r.* 374; waggeþ *Langl.* b 16, 41; *p.* 44, 6; he waggeþ þe lippen *ayenb.* 211; wagged (*pret.*) *pl. cr.* 226.

waz, *A.Sax.* pag, pæg, *O.Fris.* wach, *O.Icel.* veggtr, *Goth.* vaddjus? *wogh*, *paries*; wah *Laž.* 25887; wagh *ps.* 61, 4; woz *ayenb.* 72; waghe (*dat.*) *pr. c.* 6619; wawe, wowe *Havel.* 474 & 2078; wowe *Gaw.* 858; wowe *p. l. s.* XVII, 293; wazes (wowes) (*pl.*) *Laž.* 10182; *popes a. r.* 346; *o. a. n.* 1528; wowes *Langl.* b 3, 61; *Mand.* 247; *comp.* hēle-, sid-waz.

pagherift *Orm.* 1014.

waze, *O.Dutch* wage, *O.H.Germ.* waga (*motus*)? *fluctus*, *unda*, *ayenb.* 207; wawe *Gow.* 1, 184; *m. t.* 130; wazes (*pl.*) *Laž.* 11977*; wawes *Brand.* 24; *Langl.* 8, 40 (9, 35); *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 468; *Lidg.* *m. p.* 63; wawghes *Town. myst.* 31.

wazien, *A.Sax.* pagian, *Goth.* vagjan, *O.H.Germ.* wagen, *move*; wazezen *Laž.* 26941; wawe *Rob.* 207, 10; *Alis.* 2634; *Will.* 19; pagiende (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 175; wawid (*part.*) *Wicl.* *Luke* 7.

pazn, *A.Sax.* pægn, pæn, *O.Fris.* wain, *wein*, *O.Icel.* vagn, *O.L.Germ.* wagon, *O.H.Germ.* wagan, *wain*, *waggon*, *Orm.* *pref.* 21; wain "plastrum", *prompt.* 513;

Rob. 416, 9; *poin fragm.* 4, 53; *waives* (pl.) *st. gen.* 2362; *Arth. a. Merl.* 4722; *Mand.* 250; *comp.* croudewain.

wah *see* waz.

wai = wā? *Hick. thes.* 1, 223; *o. a. n.* 120; *r. s. V.* 167; *wai lā wai Chau.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 14529; *Isumb.* 140; *him pas pa3 & ange Orm.* 11904; *wai lā wai Laz.* 8031; *pei Marh.* 16; *pei lā pei a. r.* 50; *wei lā wei st. gen.* 2088; *Havel.* 462; *Will.* 935.

peimēre, Goth. vajamērei? h. m. 21.

wai-, *weisid Laz.* 25846 & 28199.

waiik *see* wāc.

wailen, *O. Icel. vāla, vāla? wail, lamentari; waille Arth. a. Merl.* 2573; *Chau.* *C. t. a* 3398; *wailand (part.) Goss.* 1, 144; *wailed, weiled (pret.) Langl.* *b* 14, 332; *weiled Will.* 1515; *comp.* biwailen.

wain *see* wazn.

waine, *O. Fr. gaigne, gain, booty, Man.* 5953; *wain ayeñb.* 43.

waite, *O. Fr. waite, guaite, gaite, wait, ayeñb.* 121.

waiten, *O. Fr. waitier, gaitier, wait, Havel.* 512; *Chau.* *C. t. b* 246; *waitin "observe", prompt.* 513; *his profit tō waite Langl.* *b* 5, 202; *waitep (pres.) ayeñb.* 179; *lōkep and waitep wane he come tō londe Laz.* 23077*; *waites pr. o.* 1243; *waiteden (pret.) a. r.* 196*; *comp.* awaiten.

waitere waiter, "speculator", *Wicl.* 4 kings 9.

waipe *see* wāpe.

waiven = wāven? *omp. O. Fr. weiver, waive: tō waiven (waive) up pe wiket Langl.* *b* 5, 611; *and of hire herte alle zenne tō waive (printed waynye) ayeñb.* 88; & *waived (printed wayned) from pe beres Will.* 2386; *and waived a wey wanhope Langl.* *b* 20, 167; *waived his berd Gaw.* 306; *fro pennas art pou weived Chau.* *C. t. b* 308.

wake, *O. Icel. vaka, wake, vigilia, a. r.* 314; *o. a. n.* 1590; *comp.* lichwake.

wakeman Orm. 3812; **wakemon a. r. 14; **wak(e)man s. s. ed. Wr. 1443.****

waken, *A. Sax. pacan, Goth. vakan, wake, exporgisci, vigilare, Orm.* 7484; *waken rel. ant.* 1, 221; *leste . . . sake wō & wrappe bitwēne hem wake Misc* 1654; *wōc (pret.) st. gen.* 2111; *wōk Havel.* 2093; *wōk, wook Chau.* *C. t. a* 1393; *wook s. T.* 778; *hirdas pōken Orm.* 3752; *wōken Langl.* *b* 14, 69; *wōke Bek.* 681; *waken (part.) Min.* 41; *wakin Tor.* 280; *comp.* awaken.

waker, *A. Sax. pacor, O. Icel. vakr, O. H. Germ. wacharer, wacker, vigil, a. r.* 142; *waker rel. ant.* 1, 132; *Langl. ed. Whitak.* 160; *p. r. l. p.* 187; *wakir prompt.* 514; *pakere (pl.) Marh.* 17; *comp.* unwaker.

wakien, *A. Sax. pacian, pacigan, O. Icel. vaka, O. H. Germ. wachen, wake, vigilare, a. r.* 6; *h. m.* 37; *pakegen hom.* 2, 41; *waken Havel.* 630; *waki ayeñb.* 52; *wakeden (pret.) Laz.* 9859; *p. s.* 343; *waked (part.) st. gen.* 2516; *Havel.* 2999; *wakid Octav.* 130; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iwakien.

wakien (wōkie), *A. Sax. pācian, O. Icel. veikja, O. H. Germ. weichen, become weak, weaken, Laz.* 19798; *wōkep (pres.) misc.* 101; *wākede (pret.) Laz.* 2938.

wakenen, *A. Sax. pacnian, O. Icel. vakna, Goth. (ga)vaknan, waken, exporgisci, h. m.* 31; *wakne Havel.* 2164; *pacnep (pres.) Orm.* 5845; *pakened Marh.* 11; *wakenep p. s.* 152; *speo.* 60; *wakned (pret.) m. h.* 134; *wakened p. l. s. XXV,* 148; *comp.* awakenen.

wal *see* wāl, wel and wālth.

wal, *A. Sax. peall, O. Fris. O. L. Germ. wal, wāl, murus, a. r.* 104; *wal Laz.* 9420; *Flor. a. Bl.* 273; *Rob.* 98, 15; *Chau.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 8923; *walles (pl.) Laz.*

- 1135; palles *Orm.* 14801; *comp.* burh-, fore-, grund-, stānwal.
 walwurt wall-wort, "ebulum", *rel. ant.* 1, 36.
- wal?**
 palhat *boiling hot*, *Jul.* 31; *Orm.* 14196.
- wale**, *A.Sax.* wealc(?), *M.H.Germ.* walc, *O. Icel.* valk, *walk*, *volutation*, *tumult*, *Laž.* 2542 & 6225; walke (*dat.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 223; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1069.
- wald**, wæld, *A.Sax.* weald, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* wald, *O.H.Germ.* wald, walt, weald, wold, saltus, *Laž.* 16461 & 21339; wold *st. gen.* 938; *Iud. Cov.* 16; polde (*dat.*) o. a. n. 1724; wolde *rel. ant.* 1, 222; paldes (*pl.*) *Marh.* 10; woldes *Laž.* 20138.
 waldscade *Laž.* 25859.
- wald**, *O.Fris.* wald m.(?), *O.Icel.* vald n., = iwald? *power*: i . . . Ah it paid *Orm.* 11815; wold *st. gen.* 2000; palde (*dat.*) *Orm.* 38; walde (wolde) *Laž.* 5253; wolde *Perce.* 2006; m. *Arth.* 745; his herte she hadde in wolde *Em.* 399; paldes (*gen.*) h. m. 27; pilles & poldes a. r. 6; *comp.* anwald?
- wald**, *A.Sax.* weald (*forte*)? and wald he hit forzete *Shoreh.* 34.
- wald**, *O.Icel.* valdr, *governour*, *st. gen.* 3412.
- welde**, welde, *O.Fr.* waude, gaude, wold, wold, lutum, "sandix", *prompt.* 520 & 532; welde *Chauc.* *append. Boet.* 1, 17.
- walden**, *A.Sax.* wealdan, *O.L.Germ.* waldan, *Goth.* valdan, *O.Fris.* walda, *O.Icel.* valda, *O.H.Germ.* waltan, *govern*, *rule*: tō walden *kinerliche Laž.* 2966; wealden h. m. 39; wolde p. l. s. *XV*, 10; *Chauc.* *C. t.* d 271; *Man.* 264, 2; wealded (*pres.*) p. l. s. *VIII*, 195; zoure tongen ze wealde *Shoreh.* 100; wealdinde (*part.*) *Kath.* 934; weald (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 167; *comp.* iwalden; *deriv.* wald, welde, welden.
- waldende** (wealdende), *A.Sax.* wealdend, *go-*
vernour, *Laž.* 25568; wealdende *hom.* 2, 17; wealdende 1, 75.
- walding** (welding), *A.Sax.* wealdung, *power*, *Laž.* 19011.
- wale**, *O.Icel.* val n., *O.H.Germ.* wala f.? *wale*, *electio*, *optio*? & ic *pln* pale i-pearp *fragm.* 8, 29; tō wale *ant.* *Arth.* *XXVII*, 3.
- wale**, *Goth.* valis (γνήσιος, ἡγαπημένος)? *wale*, *electus*? þe wale burde *Gaw.* 1010; þi wale regne a. p. 2, 1734.
- wale**, *A.Sax.* walu (*vibex*), *O.Fris.* walu(?), *O.Icel.* vðlr (*baculus*), *Goth.* valus (πάβδος), *wale*, *prompt.* 514; *Man.* 12062; d. *Arth.* 740.
- wale** see wele.
- walen**, *Goth.* valjan, *wale*, *eligere*; *wale spec.* 33; *Alex.* 1667; weald (*part.*) *Gaw.* 1276.
- wallet** wallet, *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 686.
- walewen** see walwen.
- walh** wallow, *wough*, *nauseous*, h. m. 35.
- Walh**, *A.Sax.* wealh, *O.H.Germ.* Walher, *O.Icel.* *Valr *pl.* Valir, *Welsh man*, *slave*; Wælh *Laž.* 14852.
- walmore**, *A.Sax.* wealmore(?), "pastinace", *fragm.* 3, 41.
- walnote**, *O.Icel.* valhnot, *walnut*, *Langl.* ed. *Wr.* 7082.
- walnoteshale** *Chauc.* h. f. 1281.
- Walisc**, *A.Sax.* weallisc, wealisc, *O.Icel.* Valskr, *O.H.Germ.* Walhiscer, *Welsh*, *Laž.* 1302; þe Walsche (Walshe) *Langl.* 5, 167 (324).
- wealme**, *A.Sax.* wealm, *M.H.Germ.* wealhin, *Welsh woman*, *slave*, *Mat.* 26, 71.
- Wallingford**, *A.Sax.* wealinga ford, *Wallingford*, *Rob.* 299, 17.
- walke**, *M.H.Germ.* walke, walche? *walkmilne* *walk-mill*, *fullonica*, *Town.* *myst.* 313.
- walken**, *A.Sax.* wealcen, *M.H.Germ.* walken, walchen, *walk*, *volvers*, *ire*, *Will.* 2129; *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 2309; wide walken *Langl.*

- b** 8, 14; palked (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 173; pēlc (*pret.*) *Kath.* 916; wēlk *pr. c.* 4390; *Perce.* 209; *Amad. ed. Robs. XLIV*, 1; weolken *La.* 12040; wēlken *st. gen.* 568; walke (*part.*) *Horn ed. Lum.* 953; *comp.* iwalken.
- walkere**, *A. Sax.* wealcere (?), *O. H. Germ.* walchare, *walker*, "full", *Wicl. Mark* 9; *walker voc.* 212; *walkeres (gen.) Bek.* 1135.
- walkien** *walk*, *a. r.* 4; *walkede (pret.) La.* 12040*; *c. l.* 1376; *walkide Wicl. John* 7; *walked (part.) Langl.* 5, 537 (6, 21); *clōth . . . iwalked b* 15, 447*.
- walkne** = *wolcne* ? *st. gen.* 103.
- walle**, *A. Sax.* weall (?), *O. Fris.* walla *m.*, *wall*, *sons, Mark.* 11; *at ðre walle miso.* 84; *pallen (pl.) hom.* 1, 189; *wallen rel. ant.* 1, 267; *weallen La.* 1240.
- wallen**, *A. Sax.* weallan, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* wallan, *O. Fris.* walla, *wall*, *bullire, aestuare, Orm.* 10507; *wallen rel. ant.* 1, 101; *palled (pres.) a. r.* 118; *wallep Shoreh.* 90; *weallinde (part.) a. r.* 216; *wallande a. p.* 1, 365; *walling Alis.* 1622; *peol (pret.) Kath.* 1925; *Jul.* 58; *pe blōd out of his wounde wēl k. T.* 1087; *comp.* for-, upwallen; *deriv.* walle, wel, welle, wellen, walm, welm.
- wallen** *wall*, *surround with a wall*; *walle Rob.* 51, 3; *wallede (pret.) st. gen.* 435; *walled (part.) pl. cr.* 164.
- walm**, *A. Sax.* wealm ? *O. H. Germ.* walm, *from wallen, walm, aestus, scatebra, s. s. ed. Wr.* 2390; *walme (dat.) La.* 22124; *palmes (pl.) hom.* 1, 141; *see welm. palmhāt Jul.* 68.
- wallop**, *Fr.* galop, *gallop, Will.* 1770.
- walopen**, *Fr.* galoper, *gallop*; *walopande (part.) d. Arth.* 2827; *waloping Parten.* 4827.
- walten**, *A. Sax.* wealtan, *M. H. Germ.* walzen *pret.* wielz, *walk, volvere*; *waltez (pres.) a. p.* 2, 1037.
- waltrin**, *weltrin*, *O. Dutch* welteren, *walter, welter, "volutare", prompt.* 521; *waltered (pret.) a. p.* 2, 415; *waltrid dep. Rich.* 14, 20; *walterid (part.) lud. Cov.* 342; *he was waltrid "volebatur", Wicl. judges* 5.
- walwen**, *A. Sax.* wealpan, *Goth.* (af-, at-) valvjan, *wallow, volvere*: *i walwe and winde Chauc. C. t. d* 1102; *paleped hom.* 2, 37; *palepid h. m.* 13; *walewep a-yeñb.* 126; *walewep (walweth) aboute Langl.* 8, 41 (9, 36); *walewede (pret.) d. Arth.* 3838; *walewide Wicl. Jud.* 13; *comp.* biwalwen.
- waleping** *wallowing, a. r.* 294.
- wambe**, *A. Sax.* pamb, *pomb, O. Icel.* vömb, *Goth.* vamba, *O. H. Germ.* wamba, *womb, venter, Orm.* 2471; *wambe ps.* 16, 14; *pr. c.* 4161; *pombe a. r.* 78; *wombe La.* 19800; *ayenb.* 50; *Mand.* 157.
- wamlin**, *Dan.* vamle, *vamble*, "nauseare", *prompt.* 515.
- wan**, *A. Sax.* pan, *pon, O. Fris.* wan, *won, O. L. Germ.* wan, *O. H. Germ.* waner, *O. Icel.* vanr, *Goth.* vans, *wan, despoient.* *wanhope, O. Dutch* wanhope, *despair, Rob.* 333, 3; *ayenb.* 29; *Langl.* b 2, 99; *Mand.* 285; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1249; *Town. myst.* 184; *sacram.* 67; *wonhope c. l.* 951.
- wanmōl** *ineloquent, st. gen.* 2817.
- panrēd** *hom.* 2, 147.
- wanspēdi**, *A. Sax.* panspēdig, *infelix*; *panspēdie men hom.* 2, 177.
- wantozen** ? *wantowe, wantown wanton, "insolens", prompt.* 515; *wantoun Chauc. C. t. a* 208.
- wantounesse wantonness**, *Langl.* 3, 120 (124).
- pantroppe incredulity**, *Orm.* 3148.
- wantrūst diffidence**, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyroh.* 17231.
- wanwit**, *O. Icel.* vanvit, *insipientia, l. h. r.* 180.

wan, *A.Sax.* pann, ponn, *wan*, *pallidus*, *p. l. s. II*, 43; *Am. a. Amil.* 2445; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2456; *Wiel. exod.* 21; *min* white is *wan* *rel. ant.* 1, 186; *wan*, *won* *spec.* 54, 83 & 93; *pon* *h. m.* 43.

wan *fortune?* *al* *mi* *worldli* *wan* *rel. ant.* 2, 96; *wane* *hw.* 1429; *Percev.* 422; *won* *an. lit.* 6; *Chauc.* *Troil.* 5850; *riche* *won* *Flor. a. Bl.* 386; *gōd* *won* *Havel.* 1791; *of* *gōd(e)* *corn* *grēt* *won* *Rob.* 2, 1; *pō* *he* *say* *nōn* *ōper* *won* 12, 16; *pis* *worldes* *won* *spec.* 24; *hit* is *wicked* *won* *rel. ant.* 1, 263; *woon* *Langl. b* 20, 170; *wōne*, *woone* "*copia*", *prompt.* 532; *wōne* *Hoccl.* 1, 294; *comp.* *iwān*.

pānles *Marh.* 11, 22.

wancle, *from* *wankel?* *wancien* *infantes?* *La3.* 31834; *see* *wenchel*.

pand, *O.Icel.* vōndr, *Goth.* vandus, *wand*, *virga*, *Orm.* 16178; *wand* *Trist.* 1, 83; *pr. c.* 5880; *lud.* *Cov.* 95; *wond* *st. gen.* 2715; *Mapes* 336.

wand, *A.Sax.* pand(?), *want*, *wont*; *wont* "*calpa*", *voc.* 177.

wand, *O.Icel.* vandr, *malus*: *pu* *schalt* *in* *þe* *putte* *wunie* *mid* *þe* *wonde* *misc.* 175. *pandrap* = *wandrēde?* *Orm.* 4846.

wondrēd = *wandrēde?* *p. s.* 152; *pond-rēde* (-*rēde*) (*dat.*) *a. r.* 310.

wandrēde, *O.Icel.* vandrædi, *trouble*, *distress*, *La3.* 12511; *wandrēpe* *c. l.* 1116;

wandrēthe *Town. myst.* 137; *wandrēth* *m. h.* 21; *pondrēde* *Marh.* 4.

wandien, *A.Sax.* pandian, *Goth.* vandjan (σπάειν), *from* *winden*, *fugere*, *vereri*; *wande* *Triam.* 1526; *wonde* *spec.* 29; *Mirc* 384; *Will.* 4071; *Gow.* 1, 332; *Rich.* 228; *Am. a. Amil.* 550; *Chauc.* *l. g. w.* 1185; *wondi* *Shoreh.* 103; *wonde* (*pres.*) *Horn.* 343.

wandrien, *wondrien*, *A.Sax.* pandrian, *O. Dutch* *wanderen*, *wander*, *La3.* 12044 & 14796; *wandren* *Langl.* 6, 304 (7, 290);

wandrin, *wanderin* "*vagari*", *prompt.* 515; *schal* *wandre* "*ambulatori*", *Wiel. Jehn* 11; *pandred* (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 85; *pondrinde* (*part.*) *Marh.* 11; *wondrede* (*pres.*) *La3.* 21969.

wanderinge *wandering*, *prompt.* 515.

wane, *A.Sax.* pana, *O.Icel.* vani, *wane*, *defectus*, *deficiens*, *st. gen.* 1028 & 3353; *Shoreh.* 121; *p. s.* 341; *Arth. a. Merl.* 3132; *Gow.* 2, 307; *Man.* 8329; *g.* 30; *nō* *gōd* *nis* *him* *pane* *p. l. s. VIII*, 185; *ful* *lutel* *þer* *wæs* *wone* *La3.* 1905; *pone* *h. m.* 29; *vor* *pone* *of* *pitnesse* *a. r.* 68; *tpō* *pone* *of* *tpēnti* *Kath.* 67; *wone* *rel. ant.* 1, 171; *c. l.* 229; *wone* *of* *wit* *spec.* 30; *comp.* *andwane*.

wane *see* *wune*.

wāne = *wēne*, *weane?* *La3.* 2198.

wānlich *miserable?* *wēpen* *and* *wānliche* *ibēren* *La3.* 30288; *wānliche* *weoren* *þa* *sonden* 25990.

wānsīd *La3.* 3088.

wānsūm *miserable?* *st. gen.* 1099.

wang, *A.Sax.* pang, pong, *O.L.Germ.* wang, *O.Icel.* vāngr, *Goth.* vaggs, *wang*, *campus*; *wong* "*territorium*", *prompt.* 532; *wonges* (*pl.*) *Havel.* 397.

wange, *A.Sax.* pange, ponge, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* wanga, *O.Icel.* vangi, *wang*, *gena*, *maxilla*; *wongen* (*pl.*) *La3.* 30268; *wonges* *spec.* 28; *Trist.* 1, 67; *Jos.* 647; *comp.* *punwange*.

wangtōp *wang-tooth*, *dens molaris*, *Chauc.* *C. t. ed.* *Tyrwh.* 14050; *wangtooth* *prompt.* 515; *wongtōth* *voc.* 207.

wangere, *wongere*, *A.Sax.* pangere, *O.H.Germ.* wangari, *Goth.* vaggareis, *cervical*, *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 2102.

wanien, *A.Sax.* panian, ponian, *O.Fris.* wania, wonia, *O.H.Germ.* wanon, *O.Icel.* vana, *wane*, *minuere*: *Bruttes* *gunnen* *wonien* (*wanien*) *La3.* 26991; *heo* *w* (*un*) *lēd* *wonien* *ts* 982; *wonien*, *wanye* *Langl.* 7, 55 (8, 59); *wanye* *Chauc.* *C.*

t. a 2078; wane Gow. 3, 109; Mand. 44; wonep (pres.) Rob. 42, 6; þe mōne paxēd & ponēd a. r. 166; hi wanyep Brand. 15; ponied Kath. 2218; wanede (pret.) Rob. 410, 15; wonede c. l. 232.
wānien, *A.Sax. pānian, O.H.Germ. weinon, O.Icel. veina, plorare, flere; pānen Orm. 5653; wōnie and grēde o. a. n. 975; heo wōnep & grōnep misc. 152; pōnien-de (part.) fragm. 5, 32; wānede (pret.) Laz. 25847.*

wāning *see wānunge.*

wankel, *A.Sax. pancol, O.L.Germ. wancol, O.H.Germ. wanchaler, wankle, instabilis, rel. ant. 1, 221.*

wanne *see hwanne.*

wansin, *A.Sax. pansian, wansc, minuere, "decrescere", prompt. 515; Marches nah-tes pansen Orm. 1901; wansit (pret.) p. r. l. p. 234.*

want, *O.Icel. vant, want, defectus; hem pas pant gāstlic insiht Orm. 14398; wante p. s. 341; þet tu hevedest ponte þerof a. r. 284.*

pantsum indigent, *Orm. 14824; wantsum m. h. XVIII.*

wanten, *O.Icel. vanta, want, defloere; 6 pord ne schal þer ponten a. r. 344; wantep (pres.) Langl. b 14, 173; won-þep c. l. 649; nāpiht ne ponted ham Kath. 1685; þez pantep Orm. 13380; wantede (pret.) st. gen. 1233; Havel. 1243; wanted pr. o. 6194.*

wanunge, *A.Sax. panung, ponung, waning, minutio; piðūten ponunge Mark. 11.*

pānunge, *A.Sax. pānung, ploratus, h. m. 37; wāning Laz. 17796; pōning o. a. n. 311; wōning rel. ant. 1, 227.*

wāpen *see wāpen.*

wāpman *see under wāpen.*

wappen wap, whap: wappin in clōthis "in-solore", *prompt. 515; þē zonge men . . . upon þe wiket wapped (puleaverunt) a. p. 2, 882; his bodi is wappid al in wō*

s. a. c. ed. Wr. XXXIII, 1; comp. a-, at-, biwappen.

par, *A.Sax. pær, O.L.Germ. war, O.Icel. var, Goth. vars, ware, wary, a. r. 48; ich (þ)ulle makien þe par of alle mine þiheles Mark. 16; zif man mihte þurpen par (perceive) þat zho pip childe pære Orm. 1963; war "cautus", prompt. 516; st. gen. 721; Havel. 788; pr. c. 2022; þat nō man ne scholde . . . war of him heo Bek. 1151; war and wls Chauc. C. t. a 309; war, wær Laz. 1486 & 2967; par, pær, pear o. a. n. 170 & 1638; parre (compar.) h. m. 1, 253; comp. i-, unwær.*

warliche warily, *Laz. 12300; parliche a. r. 138; Kath. 82; warli ant. Arth. XXXVIII, 7; lud. Cov. 334.*

warresse wariness, *Wol. deuter. 32.*

warscipe caution, *Laz. 5603; parschipe a. r. 252; h. m. 41.*

par, *Swed. var, pus, sanies: par & pirsen Orm. 4782.*

wår, *A.Sax. pær, O.Icel. vār (?) pl. vārar, O.H.Germ. wāra, foedus, fides.*

wårlow(e), *A.Sax. pærloga, O.L.Germ. wårlogo, warlow, perfidus, Town. myst. 60; wårlowes (gen.) a. p. 3, 258.*

parant, *O.Fr. warant, garant, warrant, Mark. 8; warant Havel. 2067.*

warantle, *O.Fr. warandir, garandir, warrant, misc. 77; warante Man. 5919.*

parch, *A.Sax. pær, waroh, wark, dolor, a. r. 282*; see werk.*

ward, *A.Sax. peard, O.L.Germ. ward, Goth. vards, O.H.Germ. wart, O.Icel. vörðr, ward, custos; warde (dat.) Langl. b 18, 320; wardes (pl.) Alis. 1977; comp. bere-, dure-, zate-, hai-, sti-, wudeward.*

-ward, *A.Sax. -peard, O.L.Germ. O.Fris. -ward, Goth. -vairps, O.Icel. -verðr, O.H.Germ. -warter, -warter, verus, in after-, bac-, east-, fore-, forð-, fram-, hām-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwider-,*

- in-, nider-, nord-, sūd-, tō-, pider-, up-, ūt-, west-, widerward.
- parde**, *A.Sax.* pearde, *O.H.Germ.* warta, *ward*, *a. r.* 6; warde "custodia", *prompt.* 516; *Laſ.* 19402; *Marg.* 35; *Man.* 132, 14; wardes *speculae*, *pr. c.* 9083; *comp.* bac-, efterwarde.
- wardmōt *Langl. b. prol.* 94.
- pardein** werden, *a. r.* 272; wardein *p. l. s.* XIII, 105; *Will.* 1104.
- wardien**, *A.Sax.* peardian, *O.Fris.* wardia, *O.L.Germ.* wardon, *O.H.Germ.* warten, *ward*, *custodire*; wardie *p. l. s.* XII, 24; parded (*pres.*) *a. r.* 182; wardip *Alia.* 909; wardide (*pret.*) *Wiel.* 1 *Macc.* 4.
- pare**, *A.Sax.* paru, *O.Icel.* vara, *O.Dutch* ware, *ware*, *merz*, *a. r.* 66; (*printed* *zare*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 34; ware *Laſ.* 11356; *st. gen.* 1990; *Alia.* 7077; *Langl.* 2, 189 (213); *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 522; *m. t.* 204; *Iw.* 2992.
- ware**, *A.Sax.* paru, *O.H.Germ.* wara, *cautio*, *oura*: bē on war(e) *spec.* 46.
- ?warlok "sora compeditalis", *prompt.* 517; *a. r.* 3, 80.
- ware**, *A.Sax.* paru, *the inhabitants of a place, as a body*; *comp.* burh-, Cant-, eorde-, heaven-, Rōmware.
- wardne**, *O.Fr.* warene, *warren*, *Langl. b. prol.* 163.
- Warewik** Warwick, *proclam.* 10.
- warf** see hwarf.
- warj**, *A.Sax.* pearg, perg, *O.H.Germ.* warch, *O.Icel.* vargr, *Goth.* (launa)vargs, *villain, felon*; pari *Mark.* 4; peri (pari) *a. r.* 352; warien (*gen. pl.*) *Laſ.* 28215.
- wargtree, *O.Icel.* vargtre, *patibulum*, *Bek.* 2116; parhtree *hom.* 1, 283; paritree *a. r.* 122; waritree (weritree) *Laſ.* 5714.
- parien**, *A.Sax.* pergian, pyrgean, *O.H.Germ.* wergen, *Goth.* (ga)vargjan, *warry, maledicere*, *a. r.* 70; warge *h. s.* 1288; warie *Hoccl.* I, 63; weri *pr. c.* 7422; warie (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. b.* 372; peried *hom.* 1, 109; pereged *Mat.* 15, 4; warie (*sub-junct.*) *Havel.* 433; weried (*pret.*) *ps.* 61, 5; *pr. c.* 4202; paried (*part.*) *Kath.* 203; waried *st. gen.* 544; *Gow.* 2, 144; *Tor.* 1540; pereged *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *comp. a-*, forwarien (-wargen).
- pariunge**, *A.Sax.* pyrigung, *maledictio*, *a. r.* 200.
- Warham** Wareham, *Rob.* 288, 12.
- wari**, *A.Sax.* parig, *O.H.Germ.* warager, *O.Icel.* *vergr *superl.* vergastr, *sordidus*; pori *p. l. s.* VIII, 72; *a. r.* 386; wori *Brand.* 12; in porie patere *hom.* 1, 29.
- parien**, *A.Sax.* parian, *O.Fris.* waria, *O.Icel.* vara, *O.L.Germ.* waron, *O.H.Germ.* (be)waron, *ware*, *cavere*, *servare*, *a. r.* 418; waren *st. gen.* 2154; warie *Alia.* 4083; ware *Rob.* 115, 9; *Chauc.* *ed. Wr.* 664; *Flor.* 405; ware (*imperat.*) *Gow.* 2, 388; *s. a. c.* X, 41; ware þe for wanhope *Langl.* 5, 225 (452); *comp.* biwarien.
- warischen**, warisōn see garissen, garisōn.
- parm**, *A.Sax.* pearm, *O.L.Germ.* warm, *O.Icel.* varmr, *O.H.Germ.* warmer, *warm, calidus*, *Orm.* 10146; *o. a. n.* 622; warm *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1827; parme (*pl.*) *a. r.* 418; warmer (*compar.*) *Langl. b.* 18, 410.
- warmen**, *A.Sax.* pearmian, *Goth.* varmjān, *O.H.Germ.* warmen, *warm*, *calefacere*, *Laſ.* 16209; parmēn *Orm.* 2711; warme *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2526; warmen (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 220; permende (*part.*) *Mark.* 14, 67; wermede (*pret.*) *misc.* 43.
- permpē**, *L.Germ.* wermede, *warmth, calor*, *hom.* 1, 37.
- warnien**, *A.Sax.* pearnian, parnian, *O.Icel.* varna, *O.H.Germ.* warnon, *warn*, *cavere*, *monere*: parnie op pid herme *p. l. s.* VIII, 115; vor tō parnie pummen of hore fol ēien *a. r.* 54; pearnen *h. m.* 37; warnen *st. gen.* 1581; warne *Rob.* 45, 14; parni (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 330; warnede (*pret.*) *Laſ.* 7984 & 28499;

- Bek.* 1076; *Langl.* 4, 55 (69); warned (part.) c. l. 390; *Chauc.* C t. a 3535; comp. *iwarnen*.
- parlinge**, *A.Sax.* *pearlung*, *O.H.Germ.* *warnunge*, *warning*, a. r. 256*.
- warulachen** *see* *garnischen*.
- warp**, *A.Sax.* *pearp*, *O.H.Germ.* *warf*, from *weorpen*, *warp*, "stamen", voc. 218; *prompt.* 517.
- warpin**, *O.Icel.* *varpa*, *warp*, *jacere*, "curve", *prompt.* 517; thou art *warpid* . . . in *wð mir.* pl. 151.
- warre**, *A.Sax.* *pearr*, *O.H.Germ.* *werra* (*variz*), *war*, *nodus*, *prompt.* 516.
- warte**, *A.Sax.* *pear*, *O.Icel.* *varta*, *O.Dutch* *warte*, *wrate*, *O.H.Germ.* *warza*, *wart* (*wrat*), "verruca", voc. 207; *werte* 179 & 267; *Chauc.* C t. a 555; *werte*, *wrote* *prompt.* 533.
- warþ**, *A.Sax.* *pearoð*, *pearð*, *O.H.Germ.* *warid*, *warth*, *litus*, a. p. 3, 339; *parude* (*dat.*) *Mat.* 13, 2; *warþe* *Gaw.* 715.
- was**, *A.Sax.* *pæs* (*aqua*)? *Gow.* 3, 357.
- paschen**, *peaschen*, *A.Sax.* *pascan*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *wascan* pret. *wösc*, *wash*, *lacare*, hom. 1, 189 & 203; *paschen* *Orm.* 2711; *washen* *Havel.* 1233; *waschen* *Gow.* 2, 137; *wascen* (*wassen*) *Laz.* 10182; *wassen* st. gen. 2291; *wasche* *Brand.* 30; *pasched* (*pres.*) a. r. 300; *pösch* (*pret.*) hom. 1, 157; *wösch* p. l. s. XXIII, 125; *Mand.* 91; *peösch* a. r. 300; *wösch* *Langl.* a 2, 196; *wösch* *Brand.* 12; *waschen* (*part.*) *Mand.* 92; *Wicl. John* 13; *ipaschen* a. r. 288; *iwasche* *Bek.* 2223; *see* *weschen*.
- waschestre** *lotrix*; *pashestren* (*dat. pl.*) hom. 2, 57.
- paschunge** *washing*, *lotio*, a. r. 332.
- wase**, *O.Dutch* *wase*, *fax*, *Brand.* 23; *Ber.* 2351.
- wäse**, *A.Sax.* *päse* (?), *O.Fris.* *wäse*, *O.Icel.* *voisa*, *woosa*, *oosa*, *limus*; *wöse* *prompt.* 532; *ayenb.* 87; *as* *weodes* *wexen* in *wöse* and in *dunge* *Langl.* c 13, 227; *weise* *Man.* 70, 16.
- waspe**, *A.Sax.* *pæps*, *Lat.* *vespa*, *O.H.Germ.* *wafsa*, *wefsa*, *wasp* (*wapæ*), voc. 223; *prompt.* 517; pl. or. 648.
- wast**, *O.H.Germ.* *wahst*, *Goth.* *vahstus*, from *waxen*, *waist*, *stature*, *prompt.* 517; *Gaw.* 144; ant. *Arth.* XLV, 6; *waste* (*dat.*) *Gow.* 2, 373; *pacste* hom. 1, 77.
- wast**, *O.Fr.* *gast*, *waste*, *Will.* 690; he *hap* *maad* *mi* *covenaunt* *wast* "*pactum meum irritum fecit*", *Wicl. genes.* 17; *waste* (*subst.*) c. T. 451; *Gaw.* 2098.
- wastel**, *O.Fr.* *wastel*, *gastel*, *libum*, *prompt.* 517; *Havel.* 878.
- wasten**, *O.Fr.* *waster*, *guaster*, *gaster*, *waste*, *Laz.* 22575; *waste* *Mand.* 239; *gaste* *spec.* 90; *pasted* (*pres.*) a. r. 138; h. m. 29; *wastep* *ayenb.* 19; *wastede* (*pret.*) *Rob.* 136, 10; *wasted* (*part.*) *Will.* 2620.
- pastine**, *O.Fr.* *wastine*, *guastine*, *waste*, *desert*, hom. 1, 141.
- wastour** *waster*, *Langl.* 6, 176 (7, 161).
- pastum**, *A.Sax.* *pæstum*, *pæstm*, *O.L.Germ.* *wastum*, from *waxen*, *fruit*, *stature*, *Marh.* 2; *pastme* *Orm.* 1939; *westme* (*dat.*) *Laz.* 15698; *pestmes* (*pl.*) hom. 1, 13; *wastmes* *Laz.* 32108.
- pastmelæs* *Orm.* 13858.
- wat** *see* *hwat*.
- pater**, *A.Sax.* *pæter*, *O.L.Germ.* *water*, *O.H.Germ.* *wazar*, *water*, *aqua*, a. r. 314; *Orm.* 3212; *water* st. gen. 749; *water*, *wæter* *Laz.* 113 & 5263; *peter* *Marh.* 19; *pet* *weter* *ayenb.* 106; *watres* (*gen.*) st. gen. 1246; *watre* (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 17, 228; *patere* hom. 1, 225; comp. *rein-water*.
- paterdrinch* *Orm.* 14482.
- waterkresse* *water-cress*, *Alia.* 5767.
- paterfetles* *Orm.* 14411.
- paterflöd* *water-flood*, *Orm.* 18088.
- watirnedir* "hydrus", voc. 223.
- waterpöl* *Rob.* 131, 6.

- waterscenc *Laz.* 19695.
 paterström *Orm.* 18092.
 peterpeote *hom.* 1, 225.
patren, *A.Sax.* pæterian, water, irrigare, *Orm.* 13848; weteri *ayenb.* 98; his 83en watreden (watrede) *Langl.* 6, 177 (7, 162).
pateri, *A.Sax.* pæterig, watery, a. r. 376; wateri, watri *Langl.* b 18, 410.
watlen wattle; watlede (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 19, 323.
Watlingestræte, *A.Sax.* Pætlinga stræte, Watling-street, *Rob.* 8, 1.
wāpe, *A.Sax.* wāpu (vagatio, venatio), *O.H.Germ.* weida (venatio, pascua), *O.Icel.* veidr (captura), waiðh, venatio; waiðh *Gaw.* 1381; *ant. Arth.* XXXIV, 5; *Town. myst.* 33.
wāpe, *O.Icel.* vāði, periculum, noxa, *Man.* 10352; wāthe *pr. c.* 4558; wāpe, wōpe *Gaw.* 222 & 2355; wōpe a. p. 2, 855; wāpes (*pl.*) *qvov. Arth.* XIV, 4; wāthes (wōpes) "pericula", *ps.* 114, 3.
waven, *A.Sax.* wāfan, *O.Icel.* vafa, wave, fluctuare, vacillare; wave *Hood.* I, 399; wāfe (*pres. subj.*) *Town. myst.* 313; wavid wip êche wind *Lidg. m. p.* 256.
waveren, *O.Icel.* vafra, *M.H.Germ.* wabern, waver, "vacillare", *prompt.* 518; weverinde (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 16.
wawe see waze.
pāpe, *A.Sax.* pāpa, *O.H.Germ.* wōwa, pain, misery, *hom.* 1, 73; pōpe *rel. ant.* 1, 130; o. a. n. 414; wōwe *Laz.* 6268; *Shoreh.* 166; p. l. s. Va, 3; peo pēope *fragm.* 5, 31; pāpen (*pl.*) *Orm.* 13349; pōpes a. r. 198.
wawen see wazien.
wax, *A.Sax.* peax, *O.Icel.* vax, *O.Fris.* wax, *O.H.Germ.* wahs, wax, "cera", *prompt.* 518; *Rich.* 782; m. h. 153; *lud. Cov.* 341; wax, wex *Chauc.* C. t. a 675; wex *Laz.* 2370; p. l. s. XIII, 121; *Langl.* b 17, 204.

- wax**, *M.H.Germ.* wahs?
 waxdōm, *O.Dutch.* wasdōm, clementum, (*ms.* waxdam) *Man.* 6546*.
waxen waxen, cerous, *Gaw.* 1650.
paxen, *A.Sax.* peaxan *pret.* pēox, *O.Icel.* vaxa *pret.* vōx, ox, *O.H.Germ.* wahsan *pret.* wuohs, wax, crescere, fieri, h. m. 3; *Orm.* 3935; waxen *Laz.* 26990; *st. gen.* 1128; waxin *prompt.* 518; wexe *spec.* 133; *ayenb.* 95; *Will.* 124; *Gow.* 3, 109; *Mand.* 44; *Hood.* II, 5; paxed, paxed (*pres.*) a. r. 54 & 74; post o. a. n. 689; pēox (*pret.*) a. r. 258; pēox, pēx *Kath.* 12 & 19; wēox, wēx *Laz.* 1995 & 25516; wōx c. l. 97; pēx *Orm.* 7694; wēx *st. gen.* 584; *Havel.* 281; *Degrev.* 619; *ant. Arth.* XXVI, 4; wēx, weex *Langl.* b 3, 328; wax? *Rob.* 322, 3; *Will.* 630; *Mand.* 303; *Tor.* 73; wōxen *Jos.* 433; *Gow.* 3, 152; wōxen, wēxen *Langl.* b 9, 32; paxen (*part.*) *Orm.* 3190; waxen *Havel.* 791; *Iw.* 1738; *comp.* iwaxen.
waxin wax, "cerare", *prompt.* 518; wexede (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *astrol.* 2, 40.
pe, *A.Sax.* pe, *O.L.Germ.* wi, *O.Icel.* ver, *O.H.Germ.* wir, *Goth.* veis, we, nos, *Marh.* 2; we *Laz.* 364.
wea, *A.Sax.* wea (*miseria*), = wā?
 pēmōd(e) iracundus, *Hick. thes.* 1, 167.
 peamōd, *A.Sax.* peamōd, iracundus, a. r. 118; pēmōd *hom.* 1, 5; wēmōd *treat.* 138.
 pēmōdnesse, *A.Sax.* peamōdnyss, "ira", *hom.* 1, 103.
wealden see walden.
weallen see wallen.
peane misery? h. m. 9; peane & teone a. r. 114; pēne *hom.* 1, 169; wēne *Laz.* 5655; *ant.* penden of peos peanen to peolen *Marh.* 1.
 wēnsīd *Laz.* 539.
weaschen see waschen.
web, *A.Sax.* pebb, *O.L.Germ.* webbi, *O.H.*

- Germ.* weppi, *from* weven, *web*, *rel. ant.* 1, 115 & 219; *treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 164; *web*, *webbe* *Langl.* 5, 92 (111); *webbe* "tela", *prompt.* 519; *webbe* (*dat.*) *Laž.* 19947; *comp.* goldwebbe.
webbēm "liciatorium", *voc.* 218.
- webbe*, *A.Sax.* pebba, *textor*, *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 362; *webbes* (*pl.*) *p.* s. 188.
- webbe*, *A.Sax.* pebbe, *textrix*, *Langl.* b 5, 215.
- webben*, *A.Sax.* pebban, *texere*, *prompt.* 519.
- webstar*, *A.Sax.* pebbestre, *webster*, *textrix*, *prompt.* 519; *comp.* wolwebstere.
- wecche* *see* *wacche*.
- pecchen*, *A.Sax.* peccan, *O.H.Germ.* wecchan, *O.L.Germ.* wekkian, *O.Icel.* vekja, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *expurgare*, *excitare*, *hom.* 2, 137; *wechche* *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 1628; *wecched* (*pres.*) *Laž.* 798; *pecched* a mong hem *flite* *rel. ant.* 1, 128; *wæhte* (*wehte*) (*pret.*) *Laž.* 26216; *weigte* *Brand.* 21; *comp.* aweccchen.
- ped*, *A.Sax.* pedd, *O.Fris.* wed, *O.Icel.* veð, *Guth.* vadi, *O.H.Germ.* wetti, *gagē*, *pledge*, *a. r.* 394; *wed* *spec.* 110; *Alis.* 884; *Miro* 1290; *Gow.* 1, 94; *g.* 8; *pet* *beste* *wed* *ayenb.* 113; *wed*, *wedde* *Langl.* b 5, 244; *wedde* "pignus", *prompt.* 519; *wedde* (*dat.*) *st. gen.* 2198; *Mand.* 13; *Amad. ed. Robs.* XXXIII, 10; *mi* *lond* *ich* *wulle* *sette* *tō* *wedde* *Laž.* 25172; *his* *nekke* *lip* *tō* *wedde* *Chauc.* *C. t.* a 1218. *wedbrek(e)* *ps.* 49, 18.
- wedbröder*, *O.Icel.* veðbróðir, *Laž.* 14469.
- wedlāc*, *A.Sax.* pedlāc, *wedlook*, *Laž.* 395; *misc.* 150; *pedlāc* *Orm.* 2499; *wedlōk* "matrimonium", *prompt.* 520; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 5397; *wedlaik* *Man.* 254, 18; *pr. c.* 8261; *pedlake* (*dat.*) *a. r.* 206.
- pedlope*, *A.Sax.* pedloga, *fragm.* 7, 27.
- wed* *see* *weod*.
- pedden*, *A.Sax.* peddian, *O.Icel.* veðja, *Goth.* (ga)vadjan, *M.H.Germ.* wetten, *wed*, o-
- ligare*, *spondere*, *Orm.* 10407; *wedden* *st. gen.* 1090; *Chauc.* *C. t.* b 223; *weddi* *Shoreh.* 67; *wedde* *rel. ant.* 1, 196; *ich* *wedde* *bōpe* *mine* *ēres* *Langl.* 4, 120 (146); *weddede* (*pret.*) *Laž.* 4432; *pedded* (*part.*) *Orm.* 1942; *weddidd* *brēprin* *m. t.* 2; *ipedded* *a. r.* 394; *iwedded* *Alis.* 4400.
- wedding*, *A.Sax.* peddung, *wedding*, *st. gen.* 1428; *p. l. s.* XVII, 92.
- wēde* *see* *wāde*.
- pēden*, *A.Sax.* pēdan, *O.L.Germ.* wōdian, *from* *wōd*, *furere*, *a. r.* 264; *Kath.* 1263; *Orm.* 14140; *wēde* *Rob.* 53, 10; *Trist.* 1, 95; *Iw.* 2632; *Ootav.* 339; *m. Arth.* 787; *pēdinde* (*part.*) *Kath.* 379; *comp.* awēden.
- weder*, *A.Sax.* peder, *O.L.Germ.* wedar, *O.Icel.* veðr, *O.H.Germ.* wetar, *weather*, *tempestas*, *st. gen.* 3055; *treat.* 133; *ayenb.* 129; *Langl.* b 18, 410; *a. p.* 2, 444; *m. h.* 135; *pet* *weder* *wes* *swa* *wilde* *Laž.* 4679; *ā* *derk* *weder* *per* *arōs* *Rob.* 560, 15.
- wedercoc* *weather-cock*, *ayenb.* 180.
- wederin*, *A.Sax.* pedrian(?), *M.H.Germ.* witeren, *weather*, *prompt.* 519.
- wederlinge*, *A.Sax.* pederung, "temporics", *prompt.* 519; *p.* 76, 5; *wedering* *g.* 23; *piderunge* *hom.* 1, 13.
- wef*, *M.H.Germ.* wif? (*ms.* weffe) "vapor", *prompt.* 520; *fro* *pe* *comē* *a* *wikke* *wef* *Mapes* 335; *weph?* *st. gen.* 4096; (*ms.* weffe) *verber?* *Rich.* 5291.
- weft*, *A.Sax.* peft, *O.Icel.* veftir, *from* *weven*, *weft*, *subtomen*, *Wiol. exod.* 39; *Town. myst.* 18.
- wegge*, *A.Sax.* pecg, *O.Icel.* veggr, *O.Dutch* wegge, wigge, *O.H.Germ.* weggi, wekki, *wedge* (*wig*), "cuneus", *voc.* 203; *Chauc. astrol.* 1, 14; *wegge* (*wedge*), *wigge* *prompt.* 520 & 526.
- weggen*, *weien?* *A.Sax.* pecgan, *O.H.Germ.* wegen, *movere*, *agitare*; *weied* (*pres.*)

Laṣ. 20137; *weide* (*pret.*) *Laṣ.* 24478; *iweid* (*part.*) *Sho'eh.* 14.

pel, *A.Sax.* *peg*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *weg*, *O.Fris.* *wei*, *O.Icel.* *vegr*, *Goth.* *vigs*, *way*, *via*, *o. a. n.* 956; *wei st. gen.* 1429; *Havel.* 772; and to him *pane wei nom Bek.* 707; *wey Langl.* 5, 540 (6, 24); *Eglam.* 274; *a pei away*, *a. r.* 238; *a wey Gow.* 3, 226; *faren a wæi (wei) Laṣ.* 10050; *alne way semper, misc.* 148; *ayenb.* 6; *al wey Chauc.* *C. t. a* 275; *alles peis always, h. m.* 27; *alle weyes Mand.* 21; *nānes weies no ways, Laṣ.* 11216; *nōnes peis a. r.* 86; *ōder weis (ōper weies) Laṣ.* 10199; *ōder peis hom.* 1, 31; *ōper weis c. l.* 626; *peṣe (dat.) Crm.* 6569; *weyes (pl.) Alis.* 2903; *weiges st. gen.* 3244; *comp. bi-wei.*

weybrēde, A.Sax. *pegbrāde, O.H.Germ.* *wegebreita, waybread, "plantago", voc.* 265; *prompt.* 520.

wayfare d. Arth. 1797.

weyfarende way-faring, Man. 3659; *pei-ve'rinde a. r.* 350; *wayve'rinde ayenb.* 39.

wæiwiter Laṣ. 12860.

weiwitti Laṣ. 12860*.

wel, *O.Fris.* *wêi*, *M.H.Germ.* *wêge (fluctus, aqua)? comp. hālewēi.*

wêze see wêze.

Wêye *Wye? Rob.* 275, 15.

pegen, *A.Sax.* *pegan*, *O.H.Germ.* *wegan*, *O.Fris.* *wega*, *weia*, *O.Icel.* *vega*, *Goth.*

(ga)vigan, *Lat.* *vehere*, *Sanscr.* *वहामि*.

weigh, ferre, librare, p. l. s. VIII, 32;

peien a. r. 336; *weyin prompt.* 520; *tō peṣe bōpe scheld and spere o. a. n.*

1022; *wēze ayenb.* 44; *weye treat.* 132;

Gow. 2, 275; *weye (pres.) Hoccl.* VI,

49; *peihd, peied a. r.* 232 & 332; *pay*

wegen her ankres a. p. 3, 103; *way*

(*pret.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 277; *wēz Beves* 1424;

heo wēze Laṣ. 24471; *weyen (part.)*

Langl. 1, 152 (176); *iweze ayenb.* 152;

iweye g. 356; *see wōz; comp. overwezen;*

deriv. wei, waze, wæze, wazn, wiht.

welen *see weggen.*

weyere *weigher, Chauc. astrol.* 1, 17.

wein *see wazn.*

weht *see wiht.*

wei *see wai.*

weke, *A.Sax.* *peoca*, *O.Dutch* *wieke*, *O.H.*

Germ. *wieche*, *wick*, *ellychnium*, *voc.* 231;

Langl. ed. Wr. 11776; *weike prompt.* 520.

weke *see wike.*

wēken *see wāken.*

pel, *A.Sax.* *pel*, *O.L.Germ.* *wel*, *O.Fris.*

wel, *wal*, *wol*, *O.Icel.* *vel*, *val*, *O.H.*

Germ. *wela*, *wola*, *Goth.* *vaila*, *wo'l (weel,*

woll), *bens*, *Marh.* 3; *a. r.* 4; *Orm.* 1033;

pe mon pe pel dēd he pel ifēhd hom.

1, 131; *pel oft o. a. n.* 36; *wel pro-*

clam. 2; *Bek.* 118; *ayenb.* 22; *Mand.*

41; *Wicl. John* 4; *hit wes wel nēyh*

midday misc. 50; *wel, wæl Laṣ.* 41 &

23121; *wel, weel Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1826;

wel, wal, wol st. gen. 229, 1995 &

3635; *wel sixti Havel.* 1747; *wol fair*

185; *wol Rich.* 1280; *s. a. c. XV*, 12;

wil s. s. ed. Wr. 332; *pat wæl bonum?*

Laṣ. 8111.

peldēde, A.Sax. *peldæd*, *benefit*, *hom.* 1,

133; *weldēde Laṣ.* 3306; *Langl.* 3,

62 (65).

welfare welfare, c. l. 189; *Will.* 2076;

Gow. 2, 116; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.*

14750.

welsom prosperous, Wicl. genes. 24.

wel, *O.H.Germ.* *giwel (globus)? trendled*

als & wel rel. ant. 1, 225.

pel, *A.Sax.* *pell*, *pyll*, *well*, *fons*, *a. r.* 72;

o. a. n. 917; *pane wel Laṣ.* 19812*.

wilspring p. l. s. XIII, 293.

pelsprung hom. 1, 195.

wel *see wil.*

wæl *see wæl.*

welche, from walken? *limbus*? *Langl. b* 5, 199.

welde, *A.Sax.* *pylde*, from *walden*, *dominans*, *potens*; *peldre* (*compar.*) *hom. 1*, 105; *comp. 30*-, *unwelde*.

welde, *A.Sax.* (ge)*pylde*, *O.Icel.* *veldi*, *dominion*, *power*, *p. l. s. XIII*, 52; *Chauc. r. r. 395*; *m. h. 109*.

welde *see* *walde*.

pelden, *A.Sax.* (ge)*peldan*, *pyldan*, *wield*, *dominari*, *a. r. 358*; *tō pelden* *al his kinedom Orm. 8159*; *welden Laz. 1140*; *rel. ant. 1*, 174; *st. gen. 2143*; *Langl. b* 11, 72; *welde Havel. 129*; *Rob. 536*, 20; *h. h. 106*; *Mirc 237*; *Flor. 765*; *pr. c. 5777*; *walde* (*welde*) (*pret.*) *Laz. 8976*; *welde* (*walde*) *c. l. 978*; *welde Jos. 600*; *welt* (*part.*) *Will. 856*; *comp. a-*, *zewelden*.

wele, *A.Sax.* *pela*, *peola*, *O.L.Germ.* *welo*, *O.H.Germ.* *wolo*; *weal*, *opulentia*, *felicitas*, *Langl. ed. Wr. 12484*; *transact. 18*, 26; *pr. c. 1002*; *wele* or *wō Gow. 1*, 46; *welo*, *weole Laz. 7732 & 10394*; *welo*, *peole o. a. n. 1273*; *peole a. r. 192*; *pene eorpliche peole fragm. 6*, 34; *weole c. l. 504*; *spec. 32*; *k. T. 967*; *weole after wōwe rel. ant. 1*, 174; *in welde and wale st. gen. 809*; *peolen* (*pl.*) *Marh. 1*; *comp. weoreldwele*.

welen, *O.Icel.* *velja*, *O.H.Germ.* *wellen*, *weal*, *eligere*; *welo lw. 2507*; *comp. ūwelen*.

welzen, *A.Sax.* *pelgian*, *pelegian*, *ditare*, *locupletare*; *comp. awelzen*.

welken=*welken*? *shal welewen "marcescet"*, *Wicl. Is. 19*; *weolewe* (*pres.*) *spec. 50*; *welyhes ps. 89*, 6*; *welewith p. r. l. p. 173*; *welwed* (*pret.*) *a. p. 3*, 475; *comp. forwelhen*.

pell, *A.Sax.* *pelig*, *O.H.Germ.* *welager*, *"dives"*, *fragm. 2*, 45; *weoli Laz. 13904*; *pā weolezen 427*; *comp. unweli*.

welk, *A.Sax.* *peoloc*, *welk* (*wilk*); *wilk*

(? *ms. wilke*) *"concha"*, *prompt. 528*; *voc. 254*; *welkes* (*pl.*) *l. c. c. 17*.

welkin, *O.H.Germ.* *welchen*, *welk*, *"marcere"*, *prompt. 521*; *welke rel. ant. 1*, 6; *welkep* (*pres.*) *Gow. 1*, 35; *welkes ps. 89*, 6; *pr. c. 707*; *welkede* (*pret.*) *st. gen. 2107*; *welked Chauc. C. t. c 738*; *comp. forwelken*.

welkne *see* *wolcne*.

welle, *A.Sax.* *pella*, *pylla m.*, *pylle f.*, *O.Icel.* *vella*, *O.H.Germ.* *wella f.*, from *wallen*, *well*, *fons*, *voc. 239*; *prompt. 520*; *Flor. a. Bl. 279*; *spec. 94*; *Will. 5535*; *Mand. 169*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 1582*; *āne pelle hom. 1*, 41; *pā welle Laz. 19812*; *pen pelle a. r. 156*; *welle*, *wulle*, *wille Shoreh. 119*; *pelle* (*dat.*) *Orm. 19314*; *père welle* (*wille*) *Laz. 19750*; *pellen* (*pl.*) *a. r. 282*; *wellen Brand. 12*; *ayenb. 80*; *at Welle* (*Wells*) *misc. 145*.

wellespring st. gen. 1243.

pellepater hom. 1, 159.

wellen, *A.Sax.* *pellan*, *pyllan*, *O.Icel.* *vella*, *O.H.Germ.* *wellon*, *well*, *bullire*, *rel. ant. 1*, 53; *welle m. h. 29*; *eli lēttēn ho welle Hick. thes. 1*, 229; *pei schulēn welle tō gidere "constabunt"*, *Wicl. Is. 2*; *welle* (*pres.*) *spec. 40*; *welle "fundo, coagulo"*, *prompt. 520*; *welle* (*subjunct.*) *l. c. c. 51*; *welland* (*part.*) *pr. c. 7126*; *ipelled* (*pret. part.*) *a. r. 284*.

welm, *A.Sax.* *pelm*, *pylm*, *aestus*; *welmes* (*pl.*) *Mapes 355*; *comp. fōtwelm*?

welmen *aestuare*: *ha wulmēp* (? *printed bulmēp*) *up Flor. a. Bl. 305*.

welp *see* *hwelp*.

welte, from *walten*? *welt*, *limbus*, *voc. 201*; *prompt. 521*.

welten, *A.Sax.* *pyltan*, *O.Icel.* *velta*, *M.H.Germ.* *welzen*, from *walten*, *walt*, *colvere*; *welte* (*pret.*) *d. Arth. 3152*; *welt a. p. 3*, 115; *iwelt* (*part.*) *Shoreh. 162*.

welte, *O.Dutch* *welde*, *wealth*, *st. gen. 796*; *welpe rel. ant. 1*, 174; *Will. 2076*;

Lidg. m. p. 69; Iamb. 699; ant. Arth. XVII, 7; welthe pr. o. 1307; welpe, weolpe Langl. 1, 53 (55); welpes "di-vitios", ps. 36, 16.*

welwen see welhen.

wem, *A.Sax. wamm, O.Icel. Goth. vamm, O. L.Germ. wam, wem, macula, vitium, a. r. 10; wem p. l. s. XVIII, 96; Langl. b 18, 131; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10435; m. h. 126; wemme Rich. 1090; wemme (dat.) misc. 98; a. p. 1, 1002; Parten. 466.*

wemlees *p. r. l. p. 211.*

wemmen, *A.Sax. pemman, O.H.Germ. (gi-)wemmen, Goth. (ana)vamunjan, maculare, vitiare; wemmi Rob. 206, 1; pemde (pret.) hom. 1, 83; pemmed (part.) Orm. 2326; wemmed Jos. 678; Wiel. deuter. 12; comp. a-, iwemmen.*

wēm, *O.Icel. vænn; bonus, pulcher; wēner (compar.) Gaw. 945.*

pēnlic, *A.Sax. pēnlic, O.Icel. vānlicr, O.L.Germ. wānlic? hom. 2, 83; he may beon . . . wēnliche lōrþeu rel. ant. 1, 173; pēnlukest (superl.) hom. 2, 29.*

wenche, for wenchle? *A.Sax. wencle (?), wench, "puella", Wiel. Mat. 9; "ancilla", prompt. 521; misc. 100; p. l. s. XVII, 116; Will. 1901; Arth. a. Morl. 894; Gow. 1, 263; Langl. 5, 208 (364); Chauc. C. t. a 3254; wenclen (wenchen?) (dat. pl.) p. l. s. XVI, 98.*

wenchel, *A.Sax. pincel, puer, Orm. 3356; a. r. 334*.*

wende! *comp. hāl-, hwilwende.*

wenden, *A.Sax. pendan, O. L.Germ. wendean, O.Fris. wenda, O.Icel. venda, O.H. Germ. wenten, wenden, Goth. vandjan, from winden, wend, vortere, a. r. 110; Orm. 3441; wenden (wende) Laz. 712; pendan, wende o. a. n. 1326; wenden, wende Langl. 5, 144 (230); Chauc. C. t. a 21; tō wenden ðus here dōgt st. gen. 4061; wende Degrev. 1567; wende*

into helle aynb. 13; wended (pres.) Laz. 20864; pent a. r. 104; þe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid ēche winde aynb. 180; wende (pret.) Bek. 69; & þa leaf wende Laz. 46; & pende hire þiderpard Kath. 160; he pende heopes Jul. 38; wente st. gen. 321; Mand. 224; pendan rel. ant. 1, 129; pend (part.) Orm. dedic. 113; wend Havel. 2138; went s. s. ed. Wr. 1485; comp. a-, æt-, bi-, i-, towenden.

wēne, *A.Sax. pēn f., O.Fr's. wēn m. (?), Goth. vēns f., O.Icel. vān f., O. L.Germ. wān m. (?), O.H.Germ. wān m., wāni f., spes, opinio, dubitatio, Flor. a. Bl. 651; of pine kume nis nā wēne Laz. 28141; pēn is þat he pas fordred Orm. 7152; pēne (dat.) a. r. 390*; wēne Merc 381; þa zet hit weore a wēne whar þu heo mihtes(t) āge Laz. 18752; an ðper ping me is a pēne o. a. n. 239; withouten wēne Perce. 1987; m. Arth. 548; pip-ūten pēn Orm. 4326; wēne (pl.) rel. ant. 1, 173; comp. overwēne.*

wēne, *A.Sax. (or)pēna, Goth. (ns)vēna; comp. ærwēne.*

wenen, *A.Sax. penian, O.Icel. venja, O.H. Germ. wennan, wean, assuafacere; wene (for onwene) "ablacto", prompt. 522; comp. for-, iwenen.*

wēnen, *A.Sax. pēnan, O.Fris. wēna, Goth. vēnjan, O.Icel. vēna, O.L.Germ. wānian, O.H.Germ. wānen, wean, sperare, putare, Mat. 5, 17; a. r. 106; Orm. 9826; wēnen Laz. 4196; Mand. 252; þanne mawe we wēnen þat he wule ðs w(u)rþie rel. ant. 1, 183; pēne o. a. n. 237; man mai longe lives wēne (pēne?) misc. 36 (misprinted theore r. s. 1, 1); wēne pr. c. 2154; wēne (pres.) st. gen. 315; Havel. 655; spec. 92; wēnep Shoreh. 67; aynb. 21; wēnde (pret.) Bek. 1758; Trist. 1, 3; Degrev. 1591; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXVII, 2; m. Arth. 1160; þet*

heo þær wēnde vinde *misc.* 53; pēnden *Mark.* 4; wēnde (*subjunct.*) *Langl.* b 13, 280; *comp.* i-, overwēnen.

wēnen *see* hwēnen.

weng, *O.Icel.* vengr, "ala", *v.o.* 233; *prompt.* 522; whenge (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 12, 263*; penges (*pl.*) *h. m.* 47; *Orm.* 8024; wenges *ps.* 16, 8; *Mand.* 48; *Chauc.* C. t. a 1964*; *see* winge.

wenne, *A.Sax.* penn, *won*, *struma*, *verruca*, *voc.* 267; *prompt.* 522; wen *ayenb.* 262.

weed, *A.Sax.* peod, *O.L.Germ.* wiod, *weed*, *Alis.* 796; weed "herba noxia", *prompt.* 519; wēd *rel. ant.* 1, 214; *Shoroh.* 32; weode, wēde, pōde (*dat.*) o. a. n. 320, 587 & 593; wooden (*pl.*) *Rob.* 404, 11. woodhook "sarculum", *Wicl.* Is. 7; wied-hōc *ayenb.* 121; wēdhōc *voc.* 232.

weoden, *A.Sax.* peodian, *weed*; wēde "runco", *prompt.* 519.

weofed *see* under weoh.

weoh, *A.Sax.* peoh, *pih* (*sacrum*), *O.L.Germ.* *wih* (*templum*).

weofed, *A.Sax.* peofed, *plgbed*, *altar*: þat weofed (wēfd) *La3.* 1189; peoved a. r. 346; *Kath.* 203; wēved *Rob.* 224, 7; *ps.* 25, 6; wieved *ayenb.* 236.

weolcne *see* wolcne.

weole, weoli *see* wele, weli.

weop, *A.Sax.* peop, *O.L.Germ.* weop, *O.H.Germ.* wiof, (*pret.*) *flewi*, a. r. 106; weop *La3.* 6650; *spec.* 70; *pēp* r. s. *VII*, 93; wep *st. gen.* 4149; *Brand.* 9; *Is.* 2773; *Lidg.* st. Th. 1002; weep *Chauc.* C. t. d 588; wip s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2508; wēpen *Havel.* 152; wēpe *Rob.* 338, 17; wōpen (*part.*) *Am. a. Amil.* 2281; *comp.* bi-weop.

weorc, *A.Sax.* peorc, *O.L.Germ.* werc, *O.Fris.* werk, *wirk*, *O.Icel.* verk, *O.H.Germ.* worch, *work*, *hom.* 1, 93; peorc, pere p. l. s. *VIII*, 54 & 64; *Orm.* 1833 & 6522; weorc, werc, worc *La3.* 491, 2574 & 8709; perc a. r. 118; werk

"opus", *prompt.* 522; c. l. 3; *Mand.* 93; *Chauc.* C. t. a 479; dat werk *st. gen.* 3902; work *treat.* 133; perc (*pl.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 131; weorken (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 7106; *comp.* and-, 3e-, wunderweorc; werkday *prompt.* 522; *const. mas.* 270; perkedei a. r. 20.

weorcman *workman*, *La3.* 22892; percmōn a. r. 404; werkman *Langl.* b 14 137.

weored, *A.Sax.* peorud, perod, *O.L.Germ.* werod, *host*, *troop*, *La3.* 19922; pered "cohortem", *Mark* 15, 16; wird *st. gen.* 1790; peoredes (*pl.*) a. r. 30*; pordes (*peordes*) *Mark.* 22; *comp.* monweored.

weored, *A.Sax.* peorod, pered (*dulcis*). weorednesse, *A.Sax.* peredness, *dulcedo*: salt ȝiwe mete pordnesse a. r. 138.

weoreld, *A.Sax.* peorold, porold, *O.L.Germ.* werold, *O.Icel.* veröld, *O.H.Germ.* weralt, *werlt*, *world*, *aetas*, *seculum*, *mundus*, *Orm.* 10515; weoreld, world *La3.* 5028 & 9969; porold *rel. ant.* 1, 128; peos poreld, peorld *hom.* 1, 19 & 33; porld a. r. 92; *Kath.* 219; world o. l. 570; *Wicl.* John 3; world, worlde *Langl. prol.* 19; wordle *treat.* 132; *Shoroh.* 95; *ayenb.* 7; werld *st. gen.* 42; in werld "in seculum", *ps.* 43, 9; werlde *Percev.* 284; werde "mundus, seculum", *prompt.* 522; werd *Havel.* 1290; porlde (*gen.*) o. a. n. 476; weorlde (worle) (*dat.*) *La3.* 23081; from porlde into porlde *Mark.* 22; in alre porlde porld *Kath.* 663. peoreldāhte *Orm.* 12079; worldāhte *rel. ant.* 1, 183.

weoreldking *La3.* 6328.

porldlich *worldly*, a. r. 92; h. m. 29; worldlich o. l. 983.

werdlinesse *worldliness*, *prompt.* 522.

peoreldlif *Orm.* 2978.

weorldmon *La3.* 28131.

peoreldriche *Orm.* 11800; weorldriche *La3.* 15179.

weorlðscome *La3.* 8323.
 peoreldshipe, *A.Sax.* *peroldscipe*, *secularity*, *Orm.* 6322.
 weorlðsēli *La3.* 11043.
 peoreldping *Orm.* 2966.
 porulðpele *p. l. s. VIII*, 183; *peoreldpele hom.* 2, 29.
 worldwis *La3.* 15496.
 worlðpunne *hom.* 1, 143.
weorpen, *werpen*, *A.Sax.* *peorpan*, *O.L.Germ.* *werpan*, *O.Icel.* *verpa*, *Goth.* *vairpan*, *O.H.Germ.* *werfan*, *warp*, *jacere*, *La3.* 6428 & 17428; *peorpen*, *porpen* *a. r.* 166 & 404; *perpen* *Orm.* 3575; *werpen* *st. gen.* 3358; *porpe*, *werpe* *o. a. n.* 768; *werpe* (*pres.*) *ps.* 2, 3; *werped* *dus* *hire* *web* & *weved* *on* *hire* *wise* *rel. ant.* 1, 219; *pearp*, *parp* (*pret.*) *Kath.* 831 & 894; *parp* *Orm.* 1095; *o. a. n.* 125; *warp* *La3.* 4518; *st. gen.* 2640; *Havel.* 1061; *ps.* 77, 67; *Gaw.* 2025; *perp* *a. r.* 52; *purpen* *Kath.* 1832; *rel. ant.* 1, 129; *wurpen* *La3.* 4033; *purpe* (*subjunct.*) *a. r.* 124; *porpen* (*part.*) *Orm.* 8136; *worpen* *st. gen.* 1943; *comp.* *a-*, *for-*, *i-*, *over-*, *toweorpen* (*-werpen*); *deriv.* *warp*, *wurp*.
weorre *see* *werre*.
weote *see* *wite*.
weoðelen *see* *wedelen*.
weoƿed *see* *weofed*.
wēp = *wōp*, *st. gen.* 2338; *wep* *an. lit.* 90.
wēpli *lamentable*, *Chauc.* *Boe.* 29.
wēpen, *A.Sax.* *wēpan*, *O.Fris.* *wēpa*, *O.Icel.* *œpa*, *O.L.Germ.* *wōpian*, *Goth.* *wōpjau*, (*φωπεῖν*), *O.H.Germ.* *wuofen*, *from* *wōp*, *weep*, *plorare*, *flere*, *Orm.* 5653; *wēpen* *La3.* 11980; *wēpe* *Bek.* 1425; *Will.* 310; *peopen* *a. r.* 274; *pōpe* (*pres.*) *o. a. n.* 876; *wēpte* (*pret.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 12257; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 148; *pēpten* *Orm.* 8140; *wēped* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 9418; *see* *ēpen*; *comp.* *biwēpen*.
wēpen *see* *wāpen*.

wēpinge *weeping*, *flatus*, *La3.* 5970*.
wēpman *see* *under* *wāpen*.
wer, *A.Sax.* *per*, *O.Icel.* *ver*, *mare*, *stagnum*; *weres* "stagna", *ps.* 106, 35.
wercok? *l. c. c.* 36.
per, *A.Sax.* *per*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *wer*, *O.Icel.* *verr*, *Goth.* *vair*, *vir*, *Mat.* 1, 19; *pere* *p. l. s. VIII*, 16; *h. m.* 31; *Orm.* 4604; *o. a. n.* 1522; *were* *st. gen.* 3977; *weres* (*pl.*) *La3.* 17333; *comp.* *burhwere*.
wer *see* *hwar*.
werwolf, *Germ.* *werwolf*, *werewolf*, *λυκάνθρωπος*, *Will.* 15; *werwolves* (*pl.*) *pl. cr.* 459.
werble, *O.Fr.* *werble*, *warble*; *werbles* (*pl.*) *Gaw.* 119.
werben, *O.Fr.* *warbler*, *warble*; *werbelande* (*part.*) *Gaw.* 2004.
were *see* *weorc*.
werchen *see* *wurchen*.
werd *see* *weoreld*.
werde *see* *wurde*.
perden, *peorden*, *A.Sax.* *perdan*, *pyrdan*, *O.L.Germ.* (*a*)*wardean*, *O.H.Germ.* *wartan*, *wertan*, *ludere*, *noocere*, *Orm.* 5185 & 6249.
were, *Germ.* *wer*? *wear* (*weir*), *septum*? *were* (*dat.*) *Chauc.* *h. f.* 138; *weres* (*pl.*) *m. t.* 121.
were, *O.Fris.* *were*, *O.H.Germ.* *weri*? *defenso*? *st. gen.* 2680; *Gaw.* 1628; *Min.* 11; *mir.* *pl.* 140.
were *see* *wer* *and* *werre*.
wergen, *A.Sax.* *pērigean*, *weary*, *fatigare*; *wērye* *ayenb.* 99; *pērged* (*pēries*) (*pres.*) *a. r.* 252; (3e) *pērgid* *op* *seolven* *Mark.* 18; *pērgede* (*pret.*) *Jul.* 54.
weri *see* *war3*.
werhte *see* *wurhte*.
pēri, *A.Sax.* *pērig*, *O.L.Germ.* *wōrig*, *weary*, *Kath.* 439; *wēri* "fessus", *prompt.* 522; *La3.* 1328; *st. gen.* 975; *Bek.* 1171; *Shorsh.* 85; *ayenb.* 84; *Gaw.*

1, 318; *Chauc. C. t. a* 4234; *Eglam.* 595; *wërie (pl.) Laz.* 18406; *comp.* for-, *sāwëri.*

wërihede ayenb. 33.

përinesse, A.Sax. përigness, weariness. *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *wërinisse p. l. s.* IX, 61.

perien, A.Sax. perian, O.L.Germ. werean, O.H.Germ. werian, O.Icel. verja, Goth. varjan, defend, p. l. s. VIII, 162; a. r. 52; Kath. 788; werien Laz. 8288; *proclam.* 4; *Shoreh.* 5; *werie rel. ant.* 1, 172; *misc.* 44; *ayenb.* 182; *Alis.* 3656; *peren Orm.* 1406; *weren st. gen.* 1272; *pl. cr.* 435; *were Havel.* 2152; *Chauc. C. t. a* 2550; *Man.* 5957; *Iw.* 3136; *Tor.* 527; *avow. Arth. XXXIX, 8; wëreden (pret.) Laz.* 5696; *comp. biwerien.*

perien, A.Sax. perian, O.H.Germ. werian, O.Icel. verja, Goth. vasjan, wear, induere, gerere, a. r. 418; r. s. V, 71; werien, werie, were Langl. b 14, 329; *were chron. Engl.* 642; *spec.* 37; *werede (pret.) Bek.* 1475; *rel. ant.* 1, 121; *wered Gow.* 1, 33; *Chauc. C. t. a* 75; *Lidg. m. p.* 49; *pereden r. s. IV, 28; comp. forwerien.*

werien *see* *warien.*

werk, O.Icel. verkr, dolor, rel. ant. 1, 51; *see* *warch.*

werk, werken *see* *weorc, wurchen.*

werkin, O.Icel. verkja, virkja, wark, "dolore", prompt. 522.

werld *see* *weoreld.*

werm *see* *wurm.*

wermen *see* *warmen.*

wermöd, A.Sax. permöd, O.H.Germ. werimute, wormwood, "absinthium", voc. 139; *Wiel. lam.* 3.

pernen, A.Sax. pyrnan, O.L.Germ. wernian, O.H.Germ. wernen, refuse, deny, a. r. 330; wernen Laz. 30310; *pernin (pearne) Kath.* 770; *perne o. a. n.* 1358; *werne Havel.* 1345; *Will.* 305; *Octov.*

1937; *Mirc* 841; *Gow.* 1, 162; *Chauc. C. t. d* 333; *Hoccl. I, 442; wurne Horn ed. Lum.* 1086; *Rob.* 367, 6; *werneþ (pres.) Langl. b* 20, 12; *werne (subjunct.) st. gen.* 2797; *pernde (pret.) a. r.* 248; *ayenb.* 189; *wornde p. l. s. XVI, 127; werned (part.) st. gen.* 3171; *comp. forwernen.*

werpen *see* *weorpen.*

perre, A.Sax. werre Sax. chron. 264, *O. Dutch M. II. Germ. werre, war, turbatio, dissensio, bellum, hom.* 1, 175; *werre c. l.* 442; *ayenb.* 30; *Octov.* 1621; *transact.* 18, 24; *Will.* 1083; *Langl. b* 11, 323; *Chauc. Troil.* 7763; *peorre a. r.* 72; *Kath.* 13; *weorre Laz.* 28874; *werre, were Gow.* 1, 107 & 214; *h. s.* 462 & 10571; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2858 & 5860; *Parten.* 3172 & 3659; *were st. gen.* 1788; *Man.* 22, 17; *Degrev.* 393; *pr. c.* 2296 & 4088; *boute were sine controversia? p. l. s. XXV, 21.*

perre, O.Icel. verri, O.Fris. werra, wirra, war, wor, pejor, Orm. 4898; *werre st. gen.* 3951; *h. s.* 474; *apol.* 55; *m. h.* 90; *worre Mirc* 1242; *Gaw.* 1588; *see* *wurse.*

perren, O.Dutch werren, war, turbare, bellare, Kath. 32; *werren Bek.* 2380; *poorren h. m.* 17; *werre Shoreh.* 133; *Will.* 1070; *werri pë grace of pë hōli gōst ayenb.* 29; *peorred (pres.) a. r.* 60; *peorred azein me Marh.* 8; *weorrede (werrede) (pret.) Laz.* 20191; *werrede Bek.* 1588.

werrecour, O.Fr. guerreur, warrior, Man. 6106; *peorreur a. r.* 62.

wers *see* *wurs.*

werte *see* *warta.*

perve, A.Sax. peorf, peoruf, jumentum, hom. 1, 85.

werven *see* *hwerven.*

wësand *see* *wāsand.*

weschen, O.H.Germ. wescan pret. wasc, =

- waschen, *wesh*, *lavare*, *Shoreh*. 4; *wesse* *ayenb*. 171; *pesch* (*pret.*) *hom*. 1, 79; *pesh* (*ms.* *pessh*) *Orm*. 1103; *wesch* *Shoreh*. 86; *Chauc*. *C. t. a* 2283; *weshen* *Langl. b* 2, 220; *comp.* *aweschen*.
- wesele**, *A.Sax.* *pesle*, *O.H.Germ.* *wisela*, *weasel*, *Chauc*. *C. t. a* 3234; *wesile* "*mustela*", *prompt.* 523.
- wesen**, *A.Sax.* *pesan*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *wesan*, *O.Fris.* *wesa*, *Goth.* *visan*, *O.Icel.* *vera*, *esse*: *wæs hæil saluus es (sia)*, *La.* 14309; *hæle pese ge* *Mat.* 28, 9; *pæs* (*pos*) (*pret.*) *was*, *p. l. s.* VIII, 1; *wæs*, *wes* (*was*) *La.* 3 & 513; *pes* *Marh.* 2; *pas a. r.* 8; *Orm.* 12804; *pas*, *wes o. a. n.* 1; *was st. gen.* 38; *Brand.* 8; *Langl. prol.* 1; *wes ayenb.* 7; *Trist.* 1, 3; (*pu*) *wære* *Bek.* 774; *Wiol. John* 1; *pæren were*, *Orm.* 53; *pæren a. r.* 72; *wæren*, *weoren* *La.* 334 & 1135; *wæren* (*weoren*) *c. l.* 448; *wære* *Langl. b prol.* 55; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 18; *wæren*, *wære*, *wöre* *Havel.* 156, 237 & 400; *wæren* *misc.* 33; *wäre* *Man.* 90, 13; *Porocv.* 1041; *wören st. gen.* 347; *wöre* *Em.* 410; *wöre* (*subjunct.*) *h. h.* 131; *wære*, *weere*, *weore* *Langl.* 1, 10; *deriv.* *wiste*.
- wesen**, *from* *wös*, *weese?* *wëse n. p.* 65.
- pest**, *A.Sax.* *pest* (*occidentem versus*), *O.Fris.* *west n. (occidens)*, *west*, *in occidento*, *Orm.* 12125; *west* *misc.* 96; *west occidentem versus*, *La.* 29319; *i shal walk(e)* *west mir. pl.* 172; *west* "*occidens*", *prompt.* 523; *pet west* *La.* 1231; *pe pest a. r.* 94; *tôpard pane west* *Brand.* 3.
- pestdale* *Orm.* 16406.
- pestende westend*, *a. r.* 244; *westende* *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 7933.
- Westmaralond* *Westmoreland*, *misc.* 146.
- Westmunster*, *-minster* *Westminster*, *Langl.* 2, 131 (160).
- Westsæx* *La.* 15390; *Westsex p. l. s.* XIII, 45.
- westside* *Bek.* 1410; *pr. c.* 5127.
- westward*, *A.Sax.* *pestpeard*, *westward*, *Langl. ed. Wr.* 11146; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2581.
- westwind* *westwind*, *prompt.* 523.
- weste west?* *bi posten a. r.* 232; *bi weste p. l. s.* XII, 9; *Shoreh.* 137.
- pëste**, *A.Sax.* *pëste*, *O.Fris.* *wöste*, *O.H.Germ.* *wuoster*, *vastus*, *desertus*, *rel. ant.* 1, 128; (*ms.* *pesste*) *Orm.* 1391; *wëste* *La.* 1123.
- pëste**, *O.H.Germ.* *wuosti*, *desertum*, *o. a. n.* 1000; (*ms.* *pesste*) *Orm.* 17409.
- western**, *A.Sax.* *pestan*, *O.Icel.* *vestan*, *O.L.Germ.* *westan*, *westane* (*ab occidente*), *O.H.Germ.* *westan* (*occidens*), *westana* (*ab occidente*), *ab occidente*, *st. gen.* 3915; *com per westene* *La.* 25591.
- wësten**, *A.Sax.* *pëstan*, *M.H.Germ.* *wüsten*, *vastare*, *La.* 20941; *wësten* (*pret.*) *La.* 1754; *comp. a-*, *iwësten*.
- pësten**, *A.Sax.* *pësten* *gen.* *pëstennes*, *O.Fris.* *wöstene*, *wëstene*, *wëstenie*, *O.L.Germ.* *wöstinne*, *O.H.Germ.* *wöstinna*, "*desertum*", *fragm.* 3, 48; *pëstene* (*dat.*) *hom.* 1, 245.
- western** *western*; *westren* *Chauc.* *Boet.* 115.
- pëstl**, *A.Sax.* *pëstlig*, *desert*, *hom.* 1, 277; *wëstige pædes* *La.* 1120.
- westum** *see* *wastum*.
- wët** *see* *wät*.
- wete**, *weten* *see* *wite*, *witen*.
- weter** *see* *water*.
- wëte**, *A.Sax.* *pëde*, *O.L.Germ.* *wöthi*, *Goth.* *vöpis*, *suavis*, *dulcis*: *wipe?* *a. p.* 3, 454.
- wëtelen**, *M.H.Germ.* *wedelen*, *fluere?* *weodeleden* (*wipelede*) *his fluites* *La.* 2885.
- wëter**, *A.Sax.* *peðer*, *O.Icel.* *veðr*, *O.L.Germ.* *wither*, *Goth.* *viþrus*, *O.H.Germ.* *widar*, *wether*, *aries*, *st. gen.* 3998; *wep* *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3249; *Man.* 11490; *weperes* (*pl.*) *Rob.* 52, 22; *wepres* *ps.* 64, 14.

weved *see* weofed.

wevel *see* wivel.

weven, *A.Sax.* wefan *pret.* pæf, *O.Icel.* vefa *pret.* vaf, *O.H.Germ.* weban *pret.* wab, *weave*, *tevere*; wevin *prompt.* 523; weve (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 5, 555; weved *rel. ant.* 1, 219; waf (*pret.*) *Gow.* 2, 320; wëven *a. p.* 1, 71; *see* wof; *comp.* iweven; *deriv.* web, weft.

wëven *see* wâven.

wevere, *O.H.Germ.* weberi, *weaver*, *Wiel. Job* 7; weveres (*pl.*) *Langl. prol.* 99 (219).

wex *see* wax.

wexen *see* waxen.

pl, *M.H.Germ.* wl, *vas*, *hom.* 1, 165.

wi *see* hwl and wlz.

pic, *A.Sax.* pic, *O.L.Germ.* wlc, *O.H.Germ.* wich, *Lat.* vicus, *Gr.* οἶκος, *wick*, *wich*, *vicus*, "castrum", *fragm.* 4, 34; *Orm.* 8512; pike *o. a. n.* 604; wike *Alis.* 4608; *rel. ant.* 2, 93; wike (*dat.*) *h. h.* 177; wike (*pl.*) *Laz.* 7786.

piketūn, *A.Sax.* pictūn, *o. a. n.* 730.

wicche, *A.Sax.* picca, *witoh*, *Langl.* b 18, 69; wicche *ayenb.* 41; witche, wiche "magus", *prompt.* 526; wicches (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 3028; wiches *pr. c.* 4214.

picche, *A.Sax.* picce, *witoh*, *saga*, *fragm.* 2, 50; *Jul.* 40; wicche *p. l. s.* XIX, 282; *spec.* 38; *Mand.* 159; wiche *Percev.* 826.

wicche!

picchecraft, *A.Sax.* picce-, *piccræft*, *witohcraft*, *Kath.* 1052; *a. r.* 268; picche-craft *Orm.* 7077; wicchecraft *Will.* 118; *Chruc.* C. t. d 1305.

wicchen, *A.Sax.* piccian, *L.Germ.* wicken, *witoh*; wicchin, witchin, wichin "hariorari, incantare", *prompt.* 527; wicche *Will.* 2539; wiche *an. lit.* 11; wicchand (*part.*) *ps.* 57, 6; *comp.* biwicchen.

wicchinge *witching*, *p. l. s.* XXI, 128.

wiche, *A.Sax.* pice, *witoh*, *mountain-ash*, *prompt.* 526.

picke, *from wiken?* *malus*, *a. r.* 358*; *zif* *pin* *macche* *is* *pis* & *gōd* & *tu* *pitlæs* & *picke* *Orm.* 6197; *wicke* *Rob.* 208, 2; *Will.* 4599; *Gow.* 1, 194; *wicke* and *fæble* *was* *here* *dōgt* *st. gen.* 1072; *A* *wicke* *dēde* *Havel.* 688; *wicke*, *wikke* *Chauc.* C. t. a 1087; *wikke* *rel. ant.* 1, 222; *Shoreh.* 152; *Langl.* b 5, 229; *Man.* 288, 8.

wikhals *rogus*, *Man.* 267, 22.

wikhēde *p. l. s.* XVI, 34.

wiknesse *ps.* 5, 7.

wicked *wicked*, *ayenb.* 1; *Will.* 3507; *wicked* *spec.* 30; *Mand.* 249; *Man.* 66, 10; *s. s. ed.* *Wr.* 294; *wikkid* "malus", *prompt.* 527; *pēs* *wickede* *wifman* *Laz.* 14983*.

wikkedliche *wickedly*, *Langl.* 5, 143 (229); *wickedli* *Will.* 3860.

wickedhēde *ayenb.* 43.

wickednesse *wickedness*, *ayenb.* 31; *wickednesse* *Langl.* b 5, 290.

wid, *A.Sax.* pid, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* wid, *O.Icel.* vídr, *O.H.Germ.* witer, *wide*, *st. gen.* 565; *pl. cr.* 164; *Chauc.* C. t. a 491; *pid* & *sld* *Orm.* 9174; *wiid* "latus, amplius", *prompt.* 526; *pat* *wide* *water* *Laz.* 113; *pē* *wide* *world* *Gow.* 3, 242; *wide* (*adv.*) *st. gen.* 672; *wide* and *sld* *Laz.* 29902; *s. s. ed.* *Web.* 1687; *Arth. a.* *Merl.* 200; *pidde* *phar* *wide* *where*, *Orm.* 8943; *wide* *whare* *p. l. s.* I, 43; *Beves* 2141; *Percev.* 1481; *pat* *me* *mizte* *ihūre* *wide* *Brand.* 22; *pidne* (*acc. m.*) *a. r.* 56.

pidnesse *wideness*, *Marh.* 17; *wiidnesse* *prompt.* 526.

wideren = *wederen?* *withen*: *i* *widder* *a* *way* *Town. myst.* 21.

pidpe, *A.Sax.* pidupe, *pidpe*, *pudupe*, *pudpe*, *O.L.Germ.* widowa, *Goth.* viduvo, *O.H.Germ.* wituwa, *witwa*, *Lat.* vidua, *widow*, *a. r.* 10; *widewe*, *widwe* *Chauc.* C. t. a 253; *pidpe* *Orm.* 7651; *widve*

- p. l. s. XIII, 221; wodewe ayenb. 48; widewen (pl.) La3. 9689; widewene (gen. pl.) rel. ant. 2, 276. pidepehād widowhood, h. m. 23.*
- widwer**, *M.H.Germ. witewære, widower, s. s. ed. Wr. 3438; wideweres, widewers, widwers (pl.) Langl. 10, 194 (11, 174).*
- wie** *see* **wize**.
- wied** *see* **weod**.
- wiel** *see* **wizel**.
- wif**, *A.Sax. wif, O.Icel. víf, O.L.Germ. wif, O.H.Germ. wib, wife, femina, Orm. 301; wif h. h. 180; dat wif st. gen. 231; þet kveade wif ayenb. 181; wiif Will. 375; wives (gen.) o. l. 195; wive (dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 1860; wif (pl.) hom. 1, 225; wif, wives La3. 26 & 21914; plvene (gen. pl.) a. r. 158; comp. hūs-, midwif.*
- wifhōd**, *A.Sax. wifhād, wifehood, Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8575.*
- wifli** *wifely, Chauc. C. t. 8305.*
- wifman** *woman, ayenb. 11; wifman, pimman Orm. 291 & 2031; wifmon, wimmon La3. 152 & 1869; wimman st. gen. 375; Havel. 1168; Shoreh. 80; Percov. 1683; pimmon, pummon o. a. n. 1357 & 1359; pummon a. r. 12; Marh. 3; wumman Rich. 3863.*
- wommanhēde** *womanhood, Chauc. C. t. a 1748; Hoccl. VI, 30.*
- wummonlic** *womanly, a. r. 274.*
- wifding** *nuptials, La3. 31128.*
- wifle** *(wife?), A.Sax. wifel, O.Icel. wífl? "bipennis", prompt. 526; wifes (pl.) Man. 4363.*
- wig**, *A.Sax. wig, O.Icel. vigg, jumentum? hom. 2, 89.*
- wigge!** *comp. earwigge.*
- wigge** *see* **wegge**.
- wiz**, *A.Sax. pig, O.Icel. víg, O.L.Germ. O. H.Germ. wig, battle; wí st. gen. 3220; wize (dat.) La3. 4728.*
- wieax**, *-æx La3. 1567 & 2264.*
- wize**, *A.Sax. pig, military man, warrior, Gaw. 131; a. p. 2, 545; wle Degrev. 563; wizes (pl.) Will. 2036.*
- wizel** *sorcery, deceit, La3. 19250; pigeles (pl.) rel. ant. 1, 131; pigeles, pieles a. r. 92 & 300; piheles Marh. 13; pieles fragm. 8, 54.*
- wizelful** *La3. 31659.*
- wizelen**, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ. wigelen, from wezen, vacillare: pigeled ase vordrunken mon a. r. 214.*
- wizellen**, *A.Sax. piglian, O. Dutch wichelen (hariolari), practico sorcery; comp. biwizellen.*
- wicelare**, *A.Sax. wigelere, "augur", fragm. 2, 49; a. r. 106.*
- wizelunge**, *A.Sax. pigelung; sorcery, hom. 1, 115; wigeling La3. 13791.*
- wiht**, *A.Sax. piht, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. wiht, Goth. vaiht, vaihts, O.Icel. vætt, vættr, wight, creatura, Orm. 1761; o. a. n. 1642; þet apariede piht Marh. 7; þat svēte wiht spec. 45; wiht, wigt Langl. 1, 61 (63); wigt Will. 407; a. p. 1, 338; wight Mand. 130; m. Arth. 608; æveri wight Chauc. C. t. a 842; yif pou me lovest ani wight s. s. ed. Wob. 293; pihte (pl.) o. a. n. 204; alle qvike pihte p. l. s. VIII, 40; feole cunne wihte La3. 15775; wiztes genii, Rob. 130, 7; elves and . . . wightes (wiztes) Chauc. C. t. a 3479; comp. æ-wiht.*
- wiht**, *A.Sax. (ge)piht, M.H.Germ. (ge)wihte, O.Icel. vett, from wezen, weight, pondus, La3. 30835; chron. Engl. 503; c. l. 638; wigt Flor. a. Bl. 650; wigte s. l. s. VIII, 191; wigte ayenb. 44; wightes Chauc. Troil. 2477; wegth(e) pr. c. 7690; weztes, wegthtes (pl.) Langl. b 14, 292; pehte (dat. pl.) Orm. 7812; comp. iwiht.*
- wiht brave, valiant, La3. 20588; strong and**

wiht *k. T. 996; wigt Will. 2877; wight Alis. 1390; Trist. 1, 9; pr. c. 689; m. Arth. 460; hardi and wight Eglam. 8; wicth, with Havel. 344 & 1064; & wigte (wiht) man Langl. 9, 21 (10, 20); wigte (compar.) Will. 3441; wihteste (superl.) Laz. 31498; comp. iwiht. wiht-, wigtliche *Langl. 2, 184 (208); wigtliche, -li Will. 65 & 92.*
Wiht, *A.Sax. Piht, Wight, misc. 146; Wigt Rob. 2, 17.*
pike, *A.Sax. pice, puce, O. Fris. wike, O. Icel. vika, Goth. viko, O. H. Germ. wecha, weck, a. r. 70; wike Laz. 13927; treat. 133; Man. 9353; Iw. 3058; g. 9; wike, weke Chau. C. t. a 1539; weke Gow. 3, 116; puke Orm. 4188; woke "septimana", prompt. 532; ayenb. 212; Mand. 261; h. s. 293; wike (pl.) Brand. 10; weke Amad. ed. Robs. XVII, 1; woke Octov. 612; wike, wiken Laz. 3919 & 3921; woken Shoreh. 121; wukes st. gen. 2473; wakes Isumb. 153. pukemalum by weeks, Orm. 536.*
wike, *A.Sax. pic, O. Icel. vik, from wiken, wike, angulus; wikez (pl.) Gaw. 1572.*
pike, *A.Sax. pice, office, Jul. 24; wike Laz. 29752; Alis. 4608; pike (pl.) o. c. n. 603; wike Shoreh. 25; piken hom. 1, 137.*
wike *see wic.*
piken, *for pike? office, Orm. 7208.*
wiken, *A.Sax. p'can, O. L. Germ. wican, O. Icel. vika(?) pret. veik, O. H. Germ. wichen, cedere, deficere; wike (pres.) spec. 87; deric. wike, wac.*
wikener, *A.Sax. p'canere, officer; wikenoren (dat. pl.) Laz. 6704.*
wiket, *O. Fr. guichet, wicket, Langl. 5, 611 (6, 92); a. p. 2, 857; Percev. 490.*
wikien *oixiv, habitare, Laz. 18102.*
wikinge (*ms. wickinge*) (*wikeninge*) *habitation, Laz. 30453.*
wikir wicker, *"vimen", prompt. 527.**

wikke *see wicke.*
will *at one's desire, agreeable? zif ou is pilre Kath. 571; comp. iwil.*
wilcume, *A.Sax. pilcuma, O. H. Germ. willicomo, welcome; pilkume a. r. 394; wil-, wulcume (wil-, welcome) Laz. 4901 & 8528; pelcume hom. 1, 259; o. a. n. 1600; welcume st. gen. 1830; welcome h. h. 149; Langl. 2, 208 (232); wolcome Bek. 1265; prompt. 532.*
wulcumen, *A.Sax. pil-, pylcuman, welcome, Laz. 17098; wolcumez (welcomem) (pres.) o. a. n. 440; pelcumied Mat. 5, 47; wilcumed (pret.) Laz. 10957; welcumed st. gen. 1396; welcomede Brand. 3.*
wildæi, *A.Sax. pildæg, Laz. 1798.*
wilgomen *Laz. 20944.*
pilzeove *Marh. 16; a. r. 368.*
Wilhelm, *A.Sax. Pilhelm(?), Pillelm Sax. chron 211, O. H. Germ. Wilihelm, William; Pillam a. r. 340; Williém Bek. 511; William Will. 70.*
wilspel, *O. L. Germ. wilspel, Laz. 1350.*
wilsum, *A.Sax. pilsum, agreeable, Will. 5394.*
wiltidende *Laz. 17090.*
pil, *A.Sax. (ge)pill, O. Icel. vil, will, voluntas, hom. 1, 61; a. r. 12; zef pi pil is Marh. 7; mi pil & mi peol(e) Kath. 2139; idel pil rel. ant. 1, 132; wil Laz. 2793; st. gen. 194; pat wil Shoreh. 16; pilles sponte, a. r. 6; pilles & pal-des h. m. 27; comp. iwil.*
wilful willful, *r. s. VI, 2; Bek. 1309.*
will *see wel and wilde.*
pilde, *A.Sax. pilde, O. Fris. wilde, O. H. Germ. wilder, Goth. vilpeis, O. Icel. villr (errabundus), wild, ferus, silvestris, Orm. 6191; pilde fiod o. a. n. 946; wilde Laz. 785; Shoreh. 121; in wilde studes Rob. 130, 8; wilde fir Rich. 5229; wilde of rôd(e) Flor. 35; wilde dêr st. gen.*

169; wil and wēri 975; wilde *Iw.* 1650; will of rēde 379; wil *Havel.* 863; wille *rel. ant.* 1, 209; in a wode pay wēre gōn wille *Iumb.* 159.

wildnesse *wildness*, *prompt.* 528.

wildsom *silvestris*: þe wildsome way *Tor.*

508; moni wilsum way he rōd *Gaw.*

689; wilsom "dubius", *prompt.* 528; *Town. myst.* 268.

wilde, *M.H.Germ.* wilt n., (wild) deer, *Gaw.* 1150.

pilderne *locus silvestris*, a. r. 160*; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; wilderne *La.* 1238.

pildernesse *wilderness*, a. r. 158; wildernesne *La.* 30335; pildernisse, wildernesne o. a. n. 1000; wildernisse p. l. s. XV, 131.

wile, *A.Sax.* pil, *O.Icel.* vél? *see Gr. gram.* (3d ed.) 1, 462, wile, "astutia", *prompt.* 528; *Chauc.* C. t. a 3403; m. h. 2; piles (pl.) *Kath.* 893; *Orm.* 10317; wiles *pr. c.* 1360; willis s. s. ed. *Wr.* 2731.

wile *see hwile.*

wilge, *A.Sax.* pilig, pelig, *O. Dutch* wilge, wilige, willow (willy, wilgh); wilghe *Hallio. dict.* 931; wilwe *Chauc.* C. t. a 2922; wilwe, wilowe "salix", *prompt.* 528; weloghe *voc.* 228.

willi wily, "astutus", *prompt.* 528; *Will.* 2764; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 13009; *Man.* 9849.

wilk *see welk.*

pille, *A.Sax.* pilla, *O.H.Germ.* willo, *O.L. Germ.* willeo, *Goth.* vilja, *O.Icel.* vili, will, voluntas, *Marh.* 1; a. r. 60; *Orm.* 258; wille *La.* 29058; *Havel.* 528; *Bek.* 121; *Langl. b. prol.* 200; *Man.* 92, 15; *pr. c.* 2394; willen (acc.) *La.* 1270; *comp.* selfwille.

wille! *comp.* an-, unwille.

pilleliche voluntaris, hom. 1, 41; a. r. 396.

wille *see welle.*

willen, *A.Sax.* *pillan *part.* pillende, *O.H. Germ.* wellen, *O.L. Germ.* willien, *Goth.* viljan, *O.Icel.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, (*ms.* pilen) *Orm.* 5297; pile, *A.Sax.* pile, pyle, pille, pylle (*volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), *O.L. Germ.* willeo (*volo*), wili (*vult*), willie (*velim*, *velit*), *O.H. Germ.* willu, wille, wile (*volo*), wili, wile (*vult*), vilja (*velim*), *Goth.* viljan (*volo*), vili (*vult*), (*pres.*) will (*wult*, *woll*), *volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*, *rel. ant.* 1, 131; *Orm.* 105; wile *st. gen.* 277; *Havel.* 3; *ayenb.* 57 & 101; wille *rel. ant.* 1, 208; *Shoreh.* 59; *Man.* 105, 25; pile, pille, pulle o. a. n. 214, 262 & 903; wille, wulle (wole) *La.* 697 & 1387; pule p. l. s. VIII, 19; *Marh.* 3; a. r. 60; ichulle (= ich pulle) *Kath.* 1308; c. l. 38; wole *Bek.* 39; wol *Will.* 281; *Gow.* 1, 107; *Langl. prol.* 38; *Chauc.* C. t. a 42; pilt will, vis, *Kath.* 1359; pilt, pult a. r. 90 & 98; o. a. n. 165 & 1064; pult *Marh.* 4; wille will, velis, *Shoreh.* 103; pulle hom. 1, 57; pille will, velit, o. a. n. 188; pulle h. m. 31; pilled, *A.Sax.* pillad, pyllad, will, volumus, rultis, volunt, *Kath.* 692; willep *ayenb.* 16; willep, wullep *misc.* 59 & 61; pulled a. r. 34 & 48; w(u)lled (wollep) *La.* 481; wollep *Bek.* 403; wilen, *A.Sax.* pillen, pyl-len, will, velimus, velitis, velint, *st. gen.* 2304; willen (for willep) *proclam.* 6; polde, *A.Sax.* polde, *O.H. Germ.* wolte, *O.L. Germ.* welda, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* vilda, (*pret.*) would, a. r. 8; *Orm.* 150; wolde *La.* 358; *Havel.* 367; *Bek.* 17; *ayenb.* 16; *Chauc.* C. t. a 255; wolde, wulde *st. gen.* 214 & 912; wulde *rel. ant.* 1, 219; palde *Marh.* 2; walde *pr. c.* 4395; wold, *Germ.* gewolt, (*part.*) *Langl. b.* 15, 258.

willien, *A.Sax.* pillian *pret.* pillode, will, desiderare: willen hire to wif *Flor. a. Bl.* 587; wille *Miro* 1074; willest *Langl.*

b 12, 221; williep *ayenb.* 142; willede
(*pret.*) *Rob.* 12, 18.

wilien, *A.Sax.* pilnian, *desire*, *La3.* 29877;
pilnen *a. r.* 60; tō pilnen & tō zeornen
Orm. 12152; wilni *ayenb.* 9; wilne *Chauc.*
C. t. a 2114; pilni (*pres.*) *Mark.* 8;
wilnest *Mand.* 295; wilnep *c. l.* 385;
Langl. b 3, 110; wilniep *Brand.* 23;
wilnede (*pret.*) *Bek.* 201; wilneden *La3.*
2626; ipilned (*part.*) *a. r.* 60.

wilunge, *A.Sax.* pilnung, *desire*, *a. r.* 148;
wilunge *La3.* 3160*.

Wiltunscire, *A.Sax.* Piltunscire, *Wiltshire*,
La3. 21017; Wiltoneschire *misc.* 146;
Wilteschire *p. l. s.* XIII, 47.

wilwe *see* wilge.

wimbill, *Dan.* wimmel, *wimble*, "*terebrum*",
occ. 234; *prompt.* 528; *n. p.* 13.

wimman *see* wifman.

wimpel, *O. Dutch* wimpel, *O. Icel.* vimpill,
wimple, *a. r.* 420; wimpel *Rob.* 338, 4;
wimpil "*poplum*", *prompt.* 528; wimple
(*dat.*) *Chauc. r. r.* 3864.

wimpen, *O. Dutch* wimpelen, *cover with a*
wimple; *wimplep* (*pres.*) *Chauc. Boet.* 774.

pin, *A.Sax.* piinn, *labour, contention, acqui-*
sition, rel. ant. 1, 128; *Orm.* 6118; win
La3. 404; *st. gen.* 598; pinne (*dat.*)
hom. 1, 175; *o. a. n.* 670; winne *La3.*
12072; *comp.* iwin.

Wimbourne, *A.Sax.* Pinburna, *Wimborne*,
Rob. 264, 3.

Winchestre, *A.Sax.* Pinceaster, *Winchester*,
La3. 2819; *Rob.* 4, 10.

pin, *A.Sax.* pin, *O. H. Germ.* win, *O. Icel.*
vin, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* οἶνος, *wine*, *a. r.*
114; win *La3.* 8723; *Havel.* 1729;
Chauc. C. t. a 637; pet guode win *a-*
yenb. 167; pines (*gen.*) *Orm.* 11118.

pinberie *wa*, *a. r.* 276.

windrunkn *La3.* 8126; windrunke *rel.*
ant. 1, 178.

pinzeard *a. r.* 294; winyard *misc.* 34;
wingerd *spec.* 41.

winscench *La3.* 6932.

plntreop "*oitis*", *fragm.* 3, 46; wintrē
st. gen. 2059.

wintanne wine-tun, *La3.* 30677.

wincen, *O. Fr.* guinchir, *wince* (*winch*),
Lidg. m. p. 162; wincin "*caloitrare*",
prompt. 528; winche (*pres.*) *d. Arth.*
2104.

Winchecumbe *Winchcomb*, *p. l. s.* XIII, 7.

wind, *A.Sax.* pind, *O. L. Germ.* wind, *O. H.*
Germ. wint, *O. Icel.* vindr, *Goth.* vinds,
Lat. ventus, *wind*, *La3.* 19347; *treat.*
138; pene pind *a. r.* 282; pindes (*pl.*)
Mark. 10; *comp.* est-, westwind.

windmulle windmill, *Rob.* 547, 22.

windmilne *rel. ant.* 1, 7.

windōge, *O. Icel.* vindauga, *window*, *st.*
gen. 602; pindohe *a. r.* 50*; windōwe
"*fenestra*", *prompt.* 529; *Langl.* 3, 48
(49); *Mand.* 216.

winde, *Germ.* winde, *wind*; *comp.* wip-,
wodewinde.

windas, *O. Icel.* vindass, *windlass*, "*troch-*
lea", *prompt.* 529; *Rich.* 71; *Chauc. C.*
t. ed. Wr. 10498; *Man.* 12087; *a. p.*
3, 103.

pindeclūt fascia, *Orm.* 3320.

windel *windle*; *comp.* zarnwindel.

plindel *ventilabrum*, *Orm.* 10550; windil
voc. 201; *prompt.* 529.

winden, *A.Sax.* pindan, *O. L. Germ.* windan,
Goth. (bi-, us)vindan, *O. Icel.* vinda, *O. H.*
Germ. wintan, *wind*, *torquere, vertere, vol-*
vere, *st. gen.* 2448; stānes heo lēttan
... winden *La3.* 27461; winde (*pres.*)
Chauc. C. t. d 1102; pinded, pint *a. r.*
296 & 314; wind (*imperat.*) *Shoreh.* 34;
pand (*pret.*) *Orm.* 3320; wond *misc.* 51;
p. l. s. XXIV, 126; *Gow.* 2, 359; and
smāt an Ardures sceld pat he wond a
pene feld *La3.* 23964; into lēf reste
his sōwle wond *st. gen.* 4136; wunden
into wīde (*ms.* wīden) sē *La3.* 25541;
and wonden (wounded) him in cloutes

- Langl.* 2, 196 (220); wounden *Eglam.* 859; aboute þe bodi & rôp þey wonde *h. s.* 8056; in þe sadel wounde *Arth. a. Merl.* 9162; punden (*part.*) *Orm.* 3326; w(u)nden *Ilavel.* 546; wonden *mir. pl.* 159; *comp.* at-, bi-, i-, unwinden; *deriv.* winde, wenden.
- pinden**, *O. Dutch* winden, *O. H. Germ.* winton, *wind*, *a. r.* 270; windin "*ventilare*", *prompt.* 529.
- windi**, *A. Sax.* pindig, windy, *Lidg. m. p.* 2.
- windinge** winding, *prompt.* 529.
- pindpen**, *A. Sax.* pindpian, *winnow*, *Orm.* 10483; windwe *Mand.* 107; windewe, winewe *Wiol. Jer.* 49; winwin "*ventilare*", *prompt.* 530; pindped (*pres.*) *Jul.* 79; pindpede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 270.
- windwere** winnower; windeweris, wineweres (*pl.*) *Wiol. Jer.* 51.
- pindpunge** winnowing, *a. r.* 270.
- wine**, *A. Sax.* pine, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* wini, *O. Icel.* vinr, vin, *amicus*, *Laz.* 2289; *rel. ant.* 1, 217; pines (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 111; *comp.* unwine.
- winemæi** *Laz.* 5831.
- winge**, *A. Sax.* pingē(?), wing, ala, *Langl.* b 12, 263; *s. s. ed. W. r.* 2196; wingen (*pl.*) *Brand.* 9; *ayenb.* 217; *Alis.* 485; hpingen *a. r.* 130; hwingen *Laz.* 29263; winges *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1964; *see* weng.
- pinken**, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wanc, wink, (*for* pinkien?) *a. r.* 288; wank (*pret.*) *m. t.* 79.
- winkien**, *A. Sax.* pincian, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wincte, wink; winkin "*nictare*", *prompt.* 530; winke *pr. c.* 4970; winked (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 4, 154.
- winne**, *A. Sax.* pinna, *certator*; *comp.* i-, widerwinne.
- winne** *see* wunne.
- winnen**, *A. Sax.* pinnan (*certare, contendere, laborare, pati*), *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* winnan (*certare, laborare, pati, acquirere*), *O. Icel.* vinna (*laborare, patrare*), *Goth.* vinnan (*πάρχειν*), win, *certare, contendere, acquirere, misc.* 195; to pinnen heofnes kinedōm *Orm.* 801; punnen azean *a. r.* 238; winne *treat.* 138; *ayenb.* 17; *a. p.* 1, 578; danne sumer and winter winnen *rel. ant.* 1, 220; wan (*pret.*) *Geo.* 3, 137; *Mand.* 228; he wan . . . to William Will. 2498; wan, won *Langl.* 6, 98 (7, 89); punnen *Orm.* 10175; wonnen *Langl. b prol.* 22; punnen (*part.*) *Orm.* 6112; wunne *Rieh.* 1348; wonnen *Mand.* 46; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 877; *comp.* a-, i-, overwinnen.
- pinter**, *A. Sax.* pinter *m. n.*, *O. L. Germ.* 0. *H. Germ.* winter, *Goth.* vintrus, *O. Icel.* vitr, vetr *m.*, winter, hiems, *a. r.* 20; pat winter *Laz.* 9887; wintres (*gen.*) *Laz.* 2861; pintre (*dat.*) *Mark* 13, 18; wintre *Langl. b* 17, 226; pinter (*pl.*) *Orm.* 15594; wiuter *et. gen.* 567; *h.* 45; *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 1651; pintre (*gen. pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 105; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; vele wintre *misc.* 41; *comp.* mid-winter.
- winterstal** *misc.* 148.
- wintertid** *Man.* 240, 17.
- pintred**, *A. Sax.* gepintrad, advanced in years, aged, *Orm.* 453.
- wiawen** *see* windwen.
- wipe**, *Swed.* vipa, wipe, "upupa", *voc.* 188; *prompt.* 530.
- wiplin**, *A. Sax.* plpian, wipe, "tergere", *prompt.* 530; wipe *Horn ed. Lum.* 606; *Man.* 11187; *pr. c.* 7977; wipi *ayenb.* 161; piped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 230; wipede (*pret.*) *p. l. s. XXIII*, 125; wiped *Langl. b* 2, 220; *Mand.* 97; wipeden *Laz.* 22269.
- wippen**, *L. Germ.* Dutch wippen, *Dan.* vippe, *Swed.* vippa, vibrare, agitari; pu schalt pippen (hwappen) on & sprengē *o. s. n.* 1066.
- wir**, *A. Sax.* plr, *O. Icel.* vir(?), *L. Germ.* wir, wire, "filum aereum vel ferreum", *prompt.*

530; *hw.* 2967; *wire* (*dat.*) *Langl.* b 2, 11; *comp.* goldwîr.

wirchen *see* wurchen.

wird *see* weored.

wirde *see* wurde.

Wirechestre, *A.Sax.* Pîgera ceaster, *Worcester, proclam.* 8; *Wirecestre misc* 146;

Wirecestre Rob. 2, 22.

wirȳen, *wirwen* *see* wurȳen.

wirken *see* wurchen.

wirm *see* wurm.

pis, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *wis*, *O.Icel.* *viss*, certain, sure, *a. r.* 38; *Orm.* 19; al so pis so he god is *r. s.* VII, 95; *wis misc.* 88; *Am.* *a. Amil.* 1292; tō wisse *Shoreh.* 1; *Will.* 3397; pat pite pu tō pisse *Kath.* 1543; *comp.* iwîs.

pisliche certainly, *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *pislike*, *pisliȳ* *Orm.* 928 & 10330; *wislike Havel.* 274; *wisli* *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. W'r.* 10049.

pis, *A.Sax.* *pîs*, *O.L.Germ.* *wis*, *O.Icel.* *viss*, *O.H.Germ.* *wîser*, *wise*, *sapiens*, *a. r.* 64; bēn *pîs* *sapere*, *Orm.* 2279; *purpen pîs* 11609; *wis st. gen.* 100; *Bek.* 166; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 68; *wis* and *war* *Laȳ.* 26000; of alle *pēwes* was she *wis Havel.* 282; *Merlin* *pe wise* *Laȳ.* 32178; *wisne* (*acc. m.*) *Laȳ.* 8758; *pîsure* (*comparat.*) *a. r.* 198 *o. a. n.* 1250; *wiseste* (*superlat.*) *Laȳ.* 28100; *comp.* *riht-*, *i-scheād* *wîs*.

pîsdōm *wisdom*, *Kath.* 487; *a. r.* 26; *o. c. n.* 770.

wishēde sapientia, *ayenb.* 68.

pisliche *wisely*, *a. r.* 104; *Kath.* 82;

wîsliche *ayenb.* 94; *pîslike* *Orm.* 6113;

wislike st. gen. 1091; *pîsluker* (*compar.*) *a. r.* 234; *wislōker p. s.* 194.

wisnesse *wisness*, *c. l.* 292.

wisard *wizard*, *prompt.* 530.

wisch, *wischen* *see* wusch, *wuschen*.

piȳe, *A.Sax.* *piȳe*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.*

wîsa, *wîsse*, *modus*, *o. a. n.* 519; on ðne

piȳe a. r. 6; on alle *piȳe* *Orm.* 2626; *wise* *Laȳ.* 25426; *proclam.* 6; on ðne *wise c. l.* 573; on fēndes *wise st. gen.* 2961; on *piȳ* *wise pr. c.* 3622; in ðne *wise* *Bek.* 1212; in *piȳ* *wise* *Will.* 485; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 1446; ðper *wise alio modo*, *Will.* 396; in vele *wîsen* *ayenb.* 62. *wise wîsse*, *caulis?* *prompt.* 531; *Hallw. dict.* 934.

wîsenen, *A.Sax.* *pîsian*, *O.Icel.* *wîsna*, *O.H.Germ.* *wesen*, *wesenen*, *wîssen*, *arscere*; *wîsened* (*pret.*) *Hallw. dict.* 934.

wîsien, *A.Sax.* *pîsian*, *O.L.Germ.* *wîsean*, *O.Icel.* *wîsa*, *O.H.Germ.* *wîsan*, *wîssan*, *monstrare*; *wîssien* (*wîssien?*) *Laȳ.* 5280; *pîssen* *Orm.* 10823; *wîsen c. l.* 297; *wîssen* *treat.* 133; i wol *wîssen* (*wîsse*) 30w *pe wey* *Langl.* 5, 562 (6, 45); *wîssin* "*dirigere*", *prompt.* 530; *pîsi o. a. n.* 915; *wise* *Rob.* 524, 8; *chron. Engl.* 499; *Aud.* 49; *wise*, *wîsse* *Chauc.* *C. t. d* 1008; *wîsse* *Havel.* 104; *pr. c.* 9304; *m. h.* 51; *wîssede* (*pret.*) *Laȳ.* 1365*; *comp.* *iwîsien*.

wîsp *wîsp*, "*torques*", *prompt.* 530; *Town. myst.* 18; *wîspe* *wîps(e)* (*dat.*) *Langl.* 5, 195 (351).

wîssen *see* wîsien.

pîssunge, *A.Sax.* *pîssung*, *instruction*, *direction*, *Kath.* 190; *pîssing* *Orm.* 11830; *wîssinge* *Shoreh.* 96.

wîste, *A.Sax.* *pîst*, *O.Icel.* *wîst*, *O.H.Germ.* *wîst*, *Goth.* *wîsts*, *from* *wesen*; *comp.* *bi-*, *i-*, *nēhwîste* (*-weste*).

pît, *A.Sax.* *pît*, *O.L.Germ.* *wît*, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* *wît*, *we*, *vô*, *hom.* 1, 33; *Kath.* 1523*; *Orm.* 201; *wît* *Laȳ.* 9515; *st. gen.* 1775.

pît, *A.Sax.* *pîtt*, *O.Icel.* *wît*, *Goth.* (*un*)*vîti*, *O.H.Germ.* *wîzzi*, *wît*, *mens*, *sensus*, *o. a. n.* 681; *pît & skil* *Orm.* 1652; *wît c. l.* 1080; *ayenb.* 11; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 746; *his* *wît* *he forlæs* *Laȳ.* 1661; *wît* and *wîsdōm* *Shoreh.* 138; *wîtte* (*dat.*) *p. l.*

s. XIII, 220; out of witte *Marg.* 245; *Octov.* 1667; wittes (*pl.*) *treas.* 139; *pr.* c. 5518; på vif pittes a. r. 14; *comp.* for-, i-, in-, un-, wanwit.
 witful *Laž.* 911; witvol *ayenb.* 150.
 pitless *wittles*, a. r. 256; pitlēs o. a. n. 692; wittles *Bok.* 1940.
 wit! *comp.* edwit.
pite, *A.Sax.* pita, peota (*sapiens*), gepita (*testis*), *O.Fris.* wita (*testis*), *Goth.* (un-)vita, *O.H.Germ.* wizo (*sapiens*), *sapiens*, *testis*, *Orm.* 8672; peote a. r. 204*; wete *Shoreh.* 24; witene imōt *Laž.* 11545; *comp.* i-, unwite (-weote).
 pitnesse, *A.Sax.* (ge)pitness, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)wiznessi, *witness*, *testimonium*, p. l. s. VIII, 57; a. r. 68; wittesse *Laž.* 13231; *st. gen.* 3843; *proclam.* 7; *ayenb.* 10; *comp.* iwittesse, unwittesse.
 pitscipe, *A.Sax.* gepitscipe, *O.Fris.* witscipe, *O.L.Germ.* gewitscepi, *O.H.Germ.* giwizscap, *scientia*, *testimonium*, *hom.* 1, 25; pitshipe, *Orm.* 5709.
 witeword, *O.Icel.* vitord, "testamentum", ps. 24, 14; *Man.* 152, 19.
pitte, *A.Sax.* pitte, *O.L.Germ.* witi, *O.Icel.* viti, *O.H.Germ.* wizi, wite, *imputatio*, *poena*, a. r. 4; *Orm.* 3295; wite *Laž.* 22131; *st. gen.* 2035; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. W. r. 12881; *Flor.* 1637; *Lidg. m. p.* 32; *comp.* blōd-, ferdwite.
 pitteze, *A.Sax.* pitega, *O.H.Germ.* wizago, *prophet*, h. m. 5; witeze *Laž.* 17415; pitezen (*pl.*) *Kath.* 484.
witezen, *A.Sax.* pitegian, *O.H.Germ.* wiza-gon, *prophesy*; pitegede (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 7; *comp.* iwitezen.
 pittegunge, *A.Sax.* pittegun, *prophesying*, *hom.* 1, 97; pittezhunge *Orm.* 15149.
pitel, *A.Sax.* pitol (v), *sciens*; *comp.* zeare-witel.
piton, *A.Sax.* pitan, pytan *pret.* piste, pisse, *O.L.Germ.* witan, *Goth.* vitan, *pret.* vissa (siðevan), *O.Icel.* vita, *O.H.Germ.* wizan

pret. wista, westa, wissa (*scire*), wit, *scire*, *tueri*, *Orm.* 199; tō piten ant tō pelden *Mark.* 2; witan *Laž.* 271 & 1854; *st. gen.* 328; h. h. 69; s. s. ed. *Web.* 1459; piten, puteu a. r. 4 & 96; witin, wetin *prompt.* 531; witen, wite c. l. 168 & 1256; pite o. a. n. 1139; wite *Alis.* 3951; tō wite þe fram þe fēnde *Shoreh.* 90; wite *pr.* c. 4734; wete *apol.* 37; *Perce.* 320; *Amad.* ed. *Rob.* III, 5; k. L. 67; þet is tō witen *ayenb.* 1; doop me tō witen *Langl.* b 8, 13; pit (*pres.*) p. l. s. VIII, 42; we . . . witeþ *misc.* 37; witan (*wittand*) (*part.*) ps. 86, 4; piste (*pret.*) *Orm.* 521; piste . . . hire fōstermoderes ahte *Mark.* 2; wiste *st. gen.* 779; *Will.* 145; a. p. 1, 376; *Perce.* 1146; piste, puste o. a. n. 10 & 147; wiste, wuste *Langl. prol.* 12; wuste (wiste) *Laž.* 525 & 1693; puste a. r. 110 & 270; wuste *Rob.* 461, 8; wist (*part.*) h. h. 49; *Langl.* b 18, 203; *Chauc.* C. t. ed. W. r. 10574; *comp.* bi-, iwiten.
witen, *A.Sax.* pītan, *O.L.Germ.* witan, *O.Icel.* vita, *Goth.* (fra-, in)veitan, *O.H.Germ.* wizan, *Lat.* vidēre, *Gr.* idōiv, siðevai, wite, videre, imputare, ire, *Laž.* 7735; *Alis.* 1725; s. s. ed. W. r. 349; witin "imputare", *prompt.* 531; witten, pite o. a. n. 1249; wite *Lidg. st. Th.* 1042; m. *Arth.* 1153; *Town. myt.* 15; wite (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Tyrwh.* 14588; þu piteþ a. r. 304; witeþ *Laž.* 21311*; *ant. Arth.* XVII, 7; wites m. h. 124; witez on his lire *Gaw.* 2050; (ze, hi) witeþ *Bok.* 2111; *ayenb.* 69; ne wite þou noht fra me "ne discesseris a me", ps. 21, 12; pāt (*pret.*) wot, oīða, scio, *Orm.* 12107; scī, wīt, *Kath.* 562 & 1343; wāt *tueri*, *Laž.* 21302; *Degrev.* 1727; pāt, pōt a. r. 52 & 312; o. a. n. 61 & 1179; wūt *st. gen.* 487; *Havel.* 1345; *ayenb.* 9;

Mand. 98; wöt, woot *Langl. prol.* 43; *Chauc.* C. t. a 389; ichöt (= ich wöt) *Rob.* 431, 17; *spec.* 25; þu pást *Marh.* 17; *Orm.* 11259; pöst a. r. 96; wöst *Shorsh.* 165; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1103; *ant. Arth.* XX, 1; piten *Mark* 12, 14; *Marh.* 17; *Orm.* 7932; witen st. gen. 74; *Chauc.* C. t. d 1890; *Wicl. John* 9; wite (subjunct.) *Langl.* b 5, 297; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 1032; Krist . . . wite þat it mōte bēn so *Havel.* 19; piten (part.) *itus, Orm.* 8222; witen *scitus, Degrev.* 1592; *comp.* æt-, bi-, i-, underwiten.

witende, *O. Icel.* vitand, *scientia*: be his witende *ayenb.* 6; wipoute hare witende 37.

witende witting; *comp.* unwitende.

witendeliche *wittingly, ayenb.* 8.

witer, *O. Icel.* vitr, *scius, sapiens, Laȝ.* 9600; o. l. 75; *spec.* 28; piter (*certum*) *tāken Orm.* 4013; witter and war st. gen. 1308; witereste (*superlat.*) *Laȝ.* 15204; *comp.* unwiter.

witterhēd *sapientia, st. gen.* 3667.

witerliche *corte, Laȝ.* 17563; h. s. 5; piterliche *Kath.* 283; pitterliche a. r. 70; piterlike *Orm.* 785; witerlike *Havel.* 671; witterlike st. gen. 769; witerli an. lit. 8; *Will.* 305; witerli, witterli *Langl.* 1, 72 (74).

witil, *A. Sax.* pitig, *O. L. Germ.* witig, *O. Icel.* vitigr, *O. H. Germ.* wiziger, *witty, scius, sapiens, o. a. n.* 1189; pitti *Kath.* 317; witti p. l. s. XIII, 219; þe witeȝe (witeȝe) wurhte *Laȝ.* 21134; witie (witeȝe) men 15829; *comp.* unwitti.

wittihēde *sapientia, Shorsh.* 138.

witlen, *A. Sax.* pitian, *peotian, O. Icel.* vitja? *provide, guard; witie Laȝ.* 1854*; *treat.* 133; *ayenb.* 166; g. 350; witede (prot.) *Laȝ.* 4608*; wited *Will.* 176; *comp.* biwitian.

witlen, *Goth.* (fair-, id) *veitjan? impute*: al he witede (witte) hit win *Langl.* 1,

31; wited (part.) *Will.* 519; *comp.* ed-witen?

witnen, *O. Icel.* vitna, *attest, testify; pitned (pres.) a. r.* 30; wittened (prot.) *Will.* 3462.

witter, witti see witer, witi.

wit, *A. Sax.* pið, *O. Icel.* við, *O. L. Germ.*

wid, *O. Fris.* with, *with, contra, cum*: of þan icompe þe ure drihten hefde pið pene feond *hom.* 1, 129; he spec pið dene hālie mon 133; breoste wid (wip) breoste *Laȝ.* 1874; ne scal þe nān man scilden wid scondliche deade 2274; to feahten wid þon keisere 5532; þa spæc ælc wið oðer 22941; and seide ævere (*ms. avere*) wið and wið ich wulle makien unfrid 30177; hpo mei pið þeos piten him a. r. 278; beateð hire bare bodi pið bittre besmen *Marh.* 5; to purpen god pip bedes & pip lakes *Orm.* 905; bēn pip childe 2446; spa bilæf ȝho þær pip him 3160; & hēr ic pile pip & pip þa seofne seolpes shæpen 5628; al þat folc tōc nīp pip him 10267; pið (pip, wip) me prōð o. a. n. 1087 & 1608; prōp wip (pit) his bridde 111; Caim fro him flæg wið wif and ægte (*ms. hagte*) st. gen. 431; dis fis wuned wið ðe sē grund *rel. ant.* 1, 220; iseined wip ure seel *proclam.* 7; to speke wip him *Rob.* 104, 14; biset ic am wip lipere men *Marg.* 56; wip rihte o. l. 298; idēmd wip wrong *ayenb.* 12; bi-loved wip riche & wip pōre *Will.* 1060; heremites . . . wip (with) hoked(e) staves *Langl.* b *prol.* 53; with traisoun and wit feloni *Havel.* 1090; *comp.* hwar-, in-, per-, utwid.

widwisten, *A. Sax.* piðwistan, *retro*; piðwiste *Mark* 5, 27.

piðbreiden *reverters? bāte þu piðbreide þe h. m.* 9.

widbuggen *redimere*; wipbегge *ayenb.* 186. piðbūpen *decline, avoid, a. r.* 116.

withclepin "*revocare*", *prompt.* 530; wipclepie *ayenb.* 215; wipclepe (*pres.*) *Alis.* 1301.
 widcweden *contradicere*; pidqvað (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 137.
 widdragen *withdraw*; wipdrage *Shorsh.* 153; *ayenb.* 9; wipdrawe *h. s.* 12492; piddraped (*pres.*) *a. r.* 230; widdrog (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 599; pē tveye . . . wipdrōwe *hem Bek.* 1914.
 wiphalden *withhold*, *Chauc.* *Boet.* 4105; withhalde *a. p.* 2, 740; wiphaldest (*pres.*) *Alis.* 1310; pet 3e pidholden ou from vlēslīche lustes *a. r.* 348; widhēld (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2033.
 pidinnen *within*, *a. r.* 4; widinnen *La3.* 5686; *rel. ant.* 1, 215; pipinnen *Orm.* 1020; wipinnen *c. l.* 717; wipinne *treat.* 139; *ayenb.* 10.
 wipnimen *reprehend*, *reproves*; wipnime *ayenb.* 137.
 pidsaken, *A.Sax.* pidsacan, *refuse*, *renounce*, *a. r.* 88; widsaken *La3.* 10898; widsōc (*pret.*) *La3.* 13000; pu pipsōke *fragm.* 8, 53; wipsaken (*part.*) *Jos.* 178.
 pipseggen *contradicere*, *Orm.* 7646; wipsegge *Rob.* 106, 3; pidsiggen *a. r.* 86; wipzigge *ayenb.* 175; widsuggen (wipsegge) *La3.* 13237; wipseye *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 805; *Hoccl.* VI, 47; wipseide (*pret.*) *Bek.* 526.
 withaettin "*obscure*", *prompt.* 530.
 withaitten *resist*, *Havel.* 1683; withsitte *Eglam.* 1022; wipsat (*pret.*) *Arth. a. Morl.* 9065.
 pipstanden, *A.Sax.* pidstandan, *withstand*, *Orm.* 7646; pidstonden *Kath.* 228; *a. r.* 218; widstonden *La3.* 1419; wipstonde *Langl. b. prol.* 156; wipstondep (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 265; widstōd (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 2649; wipstonde (*part.*) *Chauc.* *Boet.* 290.
 wipsteden? wipsted (*part.*) *Man.* 13503.

pidstēpen? *hom.* 1, 15.
 widteon, *A.Sax.* pidteon, *retrahere*; pidteod (*pres.*) *hom.* 1, 143; pidteo (*subjunct.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 132.
 widtēn *without*, *extra*, *praeter*, *sine*, *La3.* 2382; *st. gen.* 503; hu me schal beren him pidāten *a. r.* 4; pidāten *leave* 230; pipāten *Orm.* 1253; wipāten, wipāte, pitāte *o. a. n.* 183 & 863; withāten, witāten *Havel.* 179 & 425; wipouten *c. l.* 717; *Jos.* 316; *Wicl. J. hn* 8; wipoute *Bek.* 267; *ayenb.* 6.
 pidpard? *Kath.* 1983.
 wipwinde, *A.Sax.* pidpinde, *withwind*, *convolverulus*, *Langl. b.* 5, 525.
 wider, *A.Sax.* pider, (tō) pidre, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* wither, withere (*contra*, *retro*), *O.H.Germ.* widar, widari (*contra*, *retro*, *iterum*), *O.Icel.* vídr, *Goth.* vipra (πρός), *contra*, *iterum*: pe wider wes *La3.* 9287; weze and wiper weze *ayenb.* 137; *comp.* anwider (-widre).
 piperblench *adverse turn*, *r. s. I.* 12.
 widercraft *La3.* 19629.
 widerdēde *La3.* 21086.
 widerveht *La3.* 28669.
 pipergast *Orm.* 11389.
 widergome (wipergame) *La3.* 24700.
 wideriwinne *adversary*, *La3.* 4535.
 widerhap *adverse fortune*, *La3.* 9269.
 widerlaze *russian*, *La3.* 10968; piderlahe *Marh.* 5.
 wiperreas *La3.* 25096*.
 widersake, *A.Sax.* pidersaca, *O.H.Germ.* widersacho, *adversary*, *La3.* 12620.
 piperstrenepe *Orm.* 6905.
 piperpeod *adverse people*, *Orm.* 10227.
 widerward, *A.Sax.* piderpeard, *O.H.Germ.* widarwarter, -warter, *Goth.* vipravairpa, *adverse*, *contrary*, *La3.* 6875; *st. gen.* 2935; piperpard *Orm.* 9667.
 piderpinne, *A.Sax.* piderpinna, *O.H.Germ.* widarwinno, *adversary*, *enemy*, *Mat.* 5, 25; wiperwinne *misc.* 74;

- widerwinne, widerwine *rel. ant.* 1, 226 & 235; piderpine *a. r.* 196; *Kath.* 1197; wiperwine *Rob.* 325, 5; *Rich.* 6012.
- wider** (wiper), *A.Sax.* pidre, *opposition, resistance, Laz.* 9175 & 16864.
- piderful *hom.* 2, 51; widerfulle cheorles *Laz.* 21520.
- piderfulnessse *hom.* 2, 63.
- piderin**, *A.Sax.* piderian, *O.H.Germ.* widaron, *adversari, resistere, repugnare, Mark.* 14; piprep (*pres.*) *Orm.* 1181; piderid *hom.* 2, 63; wideren *rel. ant.* 1, 219.
- wiperling**, *A.Sax.* piderling, *adversary, Horn* 154.
- pidi**, *A.Sax.* pidie(?), pidige(?), pidde, *O.Fris.* withthe, *O.Icel.* vidja, vid (*vinculum*), *O.H.Germ.* wida (*salix, vimen*), *Gr.* itea, *withy, witho, with, salix, a. r.* 86; pipi "*salix*", *fragm.* 3, 46; pippe "*circulus*", 2, 56; wipi, wipe *Perce.* 423 & 444; widde *Laz.* 22833; wippe *ayenb.* 135; *Alis.* 4714; *h. s.* 11553; withe, witthe, withth(e) "*boja*", *prompt.* 531; pippes (*pl.*) *Orm.* 15563; itied to somne mid widen *Laz.* 25973.
- wivil**, wevil, *A.Sax.* pifel, *O.Dutch* wevel, *O.H.Germ.* wibil, weevil, "*curculio*", *prompt.* 523 & 531.
- wivin**, *A.Sax.* pifian, *wife, takes a wife, prompt.* 531; wivi *ayenb.* 225; wive *Rob.* 35, 9; *Trist.* 3, 55; wivep (*pres.*) *rel. ant.* 1, 115; pivede (*pret.*) *a. r.* 308.
- wlach**, *A.Sax.* plæc, *tapid, (ma. wlaht?) st. gen.* 3300; wlak *trat.* 138; plech *a. r.* 202; *Jul.* 31; plache (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 149.
- wlaffen** *see* blaffen.
- wlanc**, *A.Sax.* planc, plonc, *O.L.Germ.* wlanc, *proud, rich, gay, rel. ant.* 1, 180; plonc *o. a. n.* 489; prûd & plonc *hom.* 1, 35; wlonk *p. s.* 156; *a. p.* 3, 486; in wlanke wêde *m. h.* 42; of his wlonke murpe *Will.* 1634; wlanke deor *p.* 1. s. XXV, 3; plonke pordes *Kath.* 844; pē wlonkest wêdes *Gaw.* 2025.
- plonchēde *o. a. n.* 1400.
- plate**, *A.Sax.* plæta, *disgust, o. a. n.* 1506.
- plateful *h. m.* 25; wlatful *ps.* 13, 1; wlatvol *ayenb.* 241.
- wlatsum "*abominabilis*", *Wicl. levit.* 11; *p. r. l. p.* 173; *a. p.* 2, 541; wlat-som *Chauc. C. t. b.* 3814; *pr. c.* 459.
- platen**, *A.Sax.* platian, *taedere, a. r.* 86; wlatie *o. a. n.* 354; wlate "*abominari*", *ps.* 5, 7; wlatip (*pres.*) *apol.* 92; him wlati *h. s.* 3541; wlatez *a. p.* 2, 305; wlatinge (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 26; wlatode (*pret.*) *Wicl. Jer.* 14; *comp.* awlaten.
- platunge** *disgust, a. r.* 80; wlatinge *Miro* 894.
- wlecchen**, *A.Sax.* pleccan(?), *from* wlach, *tepefacere; iplaht (part.) Jul.* 70.
- wlenchen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)plencan, *from* wlanc, *make proud; pl* lease pit pat tu plench(es)(t) (*pride*) te in *Kath.* 1010; *comp.* a-, *forwlenchen.*
- wleoten** = wliton? *heore scalen wleoted (splendent?) Laz.* 21327.
- plite**, *A.Sax.* plite, *O.L.Germ.* wlitī, *Goth.* vlits, *O.Icel.* litr, *from* wliton, *species, Kath.* 1463; *Orm.* 666; *o. a. n.* 439; wlite *Laz.* 19205; *rel. ant.* 1, 186; *st. gen.* 2288 *ps.* 44, 5.
- pliti**, *A.Sax.* plitig, *O.L.Germ.* wlitig, *speciosus, Kath.* 313.
- wliten**, *A.Sax.* plitan, *O.Icel.* lita, *lito, specere, videre; wlitip (pres.) spec.* 43; wlat (*pret.*) *Laz.* 17113; *see* wleoten.
- wlō**, *A.Sax.* plōh, *fimbria; wlon (pl.) pl.* cr. 736.
- wlone** *see* wlanc.
- wō** *see* hwa.
- wō** *see* wā.
- wōc** *see* wāc.
- wōd**, *A.Sax.* pōd, *Goth.* vōds, *O.H.Germ.* wuoter, *O.Icel.* ôdr, *wood, furiosus, rabidus, a. r.* 96; *Kath.* 31; *Orm.* 4676;

- o. a. n. 566; wōd *Laz.* 1714; *Haeel.* 508; *Bek.* 1939; a. p. 2, 204; wood *prompt.* 531; *Chauc.* C. t. a 184; *Tvr.* 643; wōde (*pl.*) *pr.* a. 99; pōddre (*compar.*) a. r. 264.
wōdhēde *furor, rabies, ayemb.* 18; wōd-hēd *st. gen.* 3539.
wōdliche *furiosus, Halliwo. dict.* 938; wōdli *Will.* 550; wōdloker (*compar.*) *Laz.* 3201.
wōdnesse, *A.Sax.* pōdnyss, "furor", *prompt.* 531; woodnesse *Chauc.* C. t. a 3452; *sacram.* 502.
pōdschipe *furor, a. r.* 120.
wōd *see* wād.
wōde *see* wude.
Wōden, *A.Sax.* Pōden, *O. L. Germ.* Wōden, *O. H. Germ.* Wuotan (?), *O. Icel.* Ópinn, *name of a god, Laz.* 13903; Pēdnes dei *Wednesday, a. r.* 70; Wōdnes, Wēdnes day *Langl. b* 13, 154; Pēdnes dai *Kath.* 2215; Wēdnes dai *Rob.* 112, 16.
wōf, *O. Icel.* vōf, of, *Germ.* wōb, (*pret.*) *wove, texui, ass.* 836; wōven *Wicl. Is.* 59.
wōz *see* wāz.
wōz, *M. H. Germ.* wuoc, (*pret.*) *libravi: pe child swa hevi wōgh (pondus habuit) Halliwo. dict.* 937; wowin "libratus", *prompt.* 533.
wōz?
pōhlac *procatio, a. r.* 388*.
pōulēche *id., a. r.* 96.
wōzen, *A.Sax.* pōgian, woo; pōze *hom.* 1, 187; *Horn ed. Lum.* 546; pōpen a. r. 388; wōwen *Arth. a. Merl.* 772; wōwin "procare", *prompt.* 533; wōwe p. 11, 6; s. s. ed. *Wr.* 230; *Eglam.* 1064; wōwep (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a 3372; wōwede (*pret.*) *Langl. b* 4, 74; wōwid *Triam.* 67.
pōpare, *A.Sax.* pōgere, wooer, a. r. 90; wōweres (*pl.*) *Langl. b* 11, 71.
pōpunge, pōhinge *wooing, a. r.* 116 & 204.
pōh, *A.Sax.* pōh, *Goth.* (un)vāhs? *pravus,* a. r. 2; wōh (*subst.*) *Laz.* 4333; h. h. 52; pōh *Orm.* 5555; wōzh *Will.* 544; wōgh *Octav.* 561; *Isamb.* 95; a. p. 1, 621; pōuh a. r. 54; wōuh, wōuz c. l. 385; wōuz *Brand.* 13; wōu *rel. ent.* 1, 243; pōhe (*dat.*) *Kath.* 1243; mid wōwe ne mid rihte *misc.* 49; pōze (*pl.*) o. a. n. 815; pōzhe dēdes *Orm.* 1375.
pōhnesse, *A.Sax.* pōhnyss, *pravitas, hom.* 1, 103.
weke *see* wike.
wel *see* wel.
wōlcne, *A.Sax.* polcen, *O. L. Germ.* wolcan, *O. H. Germ.* wolchan, *wolkin; peolcne "nobis", fragm.* 3, 14; wōlcne, weolcne (*pl.*) *Laz.* 4575 & 23947; wōlkne *Shorah.* 137; wōlkne, weikne *Langl. b* 17, 160; peolcne *Marh.* 7; a. r. 246; weolcnen (*dat. pl.*) *Laz.* 25592.
wōld *see* wald.
wōlf *see* wulf.
wōlle *see* wulle.
wōmbe *see* wambe.
wōn *see* wān.
wōn *see* wān.
wōnd *see* wand.
wōnde, wōndien *see* wunde, wundien.
wōndrien *see* wandrien and wundrien.
wōne *see* wane and wune.
wōng *see* wāng.
wōnge *see* wānge.
wōnien *see* wānien and wunien.
wōnien, wōning *see* wānien, wānunge.
wōnten *see* wānten.
pōp, *A.Sax.* pōp, *O. L. Germ.* wōp, *O. Icel.* óp, *O. H. Germ.* wuof, *ploratus, fletus, lamentatio, p. l. s. VIII, 117; a. r.* 110; *Kath.* 2364; *Orm.* 7931; o. a. n. 878; wōp *Laz.* 5970; *Rob.* 34, 15; *Shorah.* 147; *ayemb.* 265.
wōpen *see* wāpen.
wōre *see* weore.
wōrchen *see* wurchen.
wōrd, *A.Sax.* pōrd, *O. L. Germ.* word, *Goth.*

vaard, *O.H.Germ.* wort, *O.Icel.* orð, word, *corbum*, *dictum*, *fama*, *a. r.* 88; *Orm.* 282; *o. a. n.* 300; pat word *Bek.* 537; pat word oom to Dunwale *La3.* 4118; word, wurd *st. gen.* 46 & 736; wurd *h. s.* 1240; pord (*pl.*) *p. l. s.* VIII, 5; *a. r.* 58; *o. a. n.* 1653; worden (*dat. pl.*) *proclam.* 11; *comp.* bi-, hære-, hux-word.

word *see* weored.

wordien word, *verba facere*: þe king wordede þus *La3.* 18052; wordeden *Langl.* 4, 33 (46).

wöre, *A.Sax.* pōr(?), *M.H.Germ.* wuor? *stagnum*? wēri so water in wöre *spec.* 28.

worëld, world *see* weoreld.

wōrem, *A.Sax.* pōrian, *fatigare*, *vagari*, *spec.* 24; wōre *lud. Cov.* 96; þis mong pōrēd so þē ēien *a. r.* 386.

wori *see* wari.

worm *see* wurm.

werpen *see* weorpen.

wers *see* wurs.

Worstele *Worsted*, *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 262.

wert *see* wurt.

werþ, worpi *see* wurd, wurpi3.

werþi3, *A.Sax.* peordig, "*praedium*", *fragm.* 4, 38.

wēs, *A.Sax.* pōs, *juicō*, *Halliv. diot.* 939; wūs *Alis. ed. Sk.* 712.

wēse, *A.Sax.* pāsa (*pasa*? *Etym.*), *satyrus*; *comp.* wewōse.

wōse *see* wāse.

wōpe *see* wāpe.

wōwe *see* wāwe.

wrā, *O.Icel.* rā, *corner*, *Alex.* 1585; wrō *p. l. s.* XXVIII, 26; *m. t.* 306; *Gaw.* 2222; wrōs (*pl.*) *Havel.* 68.

wracche *see* wreche.

præche, *A.Sax.* prāc, *O.Fris.* wrēke, *O.L.Germ.* wrēka, *O.H.Germ.* rācha, *from* wreken, *vengeance*, *Orm.* 19; prēche "*vin-dicta*", *a. r.* 186; *hom.* 2, 29; wrēche *La3.* 29581; *misc.* 143; *Bek.* 1496;

Shoreh. 133; *ayenb.* 45; *Chauc.* *C. t. b* 679; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1775; wrēche and wrake *st. gen.* 552; he scholde take of heom wrēche *Alis.* 2858; wrāche *chron. Engl.* 724; *a. p.* 2, 229; wrēke "*vin-dicta*", *prompt.* 533; wrēke *ps.* 57, 11; *pr. c.* 5538; *Town. myst.* 248.

prēchpil *desirous of vengeance*, *h. m.* 47.

wrāst, *A.Sax.* prāst, *firmus*, *fortis*, *validus*; wrāst *Gaw.* 1423; *comp.* unwrāst.

wrāstlich? *La3.* 29582.

wrāst "*plectrum*", *voc.* 202 & 240; wrāst *prompt.* 533.

wrāsten, *A.Sax.* prāstan, *wrest*, *torquere*; prāsten *a. r.* 374; wrāstin "*plectore*", *prompt.* 533; wrāste (wrāste) (*pret.*) *La3.* 7532; wrāste *Parten.* 1377; hur fingres sche wrāst *Man.* 3194; wrāst(e) out min(e) 13en *a. p.* 3, 80; wrāst (*part.*) *m. t.* 289; mani kniht of sadel was wrāst *Man.* 13571.

prāstlen, *A.Sax.* prāstlian(?), *O.Dutch* wrāstelen, *wrestle*; prāstlen *a. r.* 80; wrāstele *Rob.* 22, 12; wrāstle *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 3928; prāstlin *Marh.* 14; wrāstele (*pres.*) *lud. Cov.* 185; wrāstle (*subjunct.*) *Langl. ed. Wr.* 9372; wrāstlede (*pret.*) *st. gen.* 1803; wrāstleden *La3.* 24699.

prāstlare *wrestler*, *a. r.* 222.

prāstlinge, prāstlinge *wrestling*, *a. r.* 318 & 374; wrāstlinge *La3.* 1871.

prāte, *A.Sax.* prād, *from* wriden, *wreath*; wrāpe *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 2145; *Wick. genes.* 41; *d. Arth.* 1093.

wrādde, wrādde, *A.Sax.* prādō *Bout. ov. gloss.*, *O.Icel.* reidi, *from* wrād, *wrath*, *ira*, *La3.* 3073 & 6379; prādō *a. r.* 120; wrādde *st. gen.* 3863; prādō, prādō *Marh.* 9 & 18; prāppe *Orm.* 124; *o. a. n.* 941; wrāppe *p. l. s.* XXIV, 93; *c. l.* 407; *Will.* 728; prāde *rel. ant.* 1, 130; wrāthe *Havel.* 2719; wrāpe, wrātthe *Langl. b* 4, 34; wrāpe *ayenb.* 8; *Am. a. Amil.* 830; wrēthe *prompt.* 534.

prædful *a. r.* 118; wræthful *pr. c.* 5107;
 þe wræpvolle *ayenb.* 30.
pragelunge (prangelunge?) *luctatio?* *a. r.*
 374.

wragger *luctor?* *Town. myst.* 308.

praggunge *luctatio?* *a. r.* 374*.

wrah, from *wrihen?* (for *wrād?*) *Laž.* 3354;
 ne prāh ne mispaist *a. r.* 416*; *wrāw*
 "perversus, protervus", *prompt.* 533; *Chauc.*
C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16995; *wrāw* and *ge-*
lous s. s. ed. Web. 1742; so *angri* and
 so *wrāw n. p.* 9.

wrak, *Dutch wrak, O. Icel. rek, from wre-*
ken, wrack, wreck, ejectum quid, Chauc.
C. t. b. 513; *wrek prompt.* 533; *wrec*
rel. ant. 1, 33.

prake, *A.Sax. pracu, Goth. vraka (𐍅𐌿𐍂𐌰𐍅𐌰),*
from wreken, wrake, vengeance, persecution,
Jul. 50; *prake & sake hom.* 1, 13; *nip*
and prake o. a. n. 1194; *wrake Laž.*
4040; st. gen. 552; *Shoreh.* 141; *trans-*
act. 18, 28; *Mapes* 352; *rel. ant.* 1,
 262; *Flor.* 562; *dep Rich.* 5, 27; *Lidg.*
m. p. 125; *m. Arth.* 935; *lud. Cov.* 200;
werre and wrake p. 1, 1; sorowe and
wrake h. s. 3392; *wele after wrake Sal.*
a. Sat. 230.

wrakeful spec. 22.

prakefulliche Kath. 2076*.

wrang, *O. Icel. rangr, from wringen, wrong,*
tortus, pravus, injustus, ayenb. 159; *hw.*
3134; prang & crumb Orm. 9207; *wrong*
rel. ant. 1, 210; *wrang (subst.) s. s. ed.*
Web. 2900; *wrong Bek.* 172; *Langl.* 3,
 169 (175); *wronge (dat.) Laž.* 27500;
mid pronge p. l. s. VIII. 106; *hpo*
singeþ pronge o. a. n. 196.
wrongliche wrongly, ayenb. 8.

pran(g)seht, O. Icel. rangsætt, hom. 1, 241.

wrongwende? þeo . . . habbed þe neb-
bes prongpende a. r. 254.

wrangwis, *Swed. vrångvis, injustus: prong-*
lise réven hom. 1, 175.

wrangwisli pr. c. 3665.

wranglinge *wrangling, Langl. ed. Wr.* 2145.
wrappen *wrap; wrappe p. r. l. p.* 226;
Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8459; *wrapped*
(pret.) Will. 745; *wrappid Rich.* 3094;
wrapped (part.) pl. or. 435; *Mand.* 60;
comp. bi-, inwrappen.

wrase, *A.Sax. prāsen (torques)? One wrase*
of pornes misc. 48.

wrast *see wræst.*

prād, *A.Sax. prād, O. L. Germ. wræth, O.*
Icel. reidr, O. H. Germ. reider, from wri-
den, wroth, iratus, malus, hom. 1, 117;
prāp Orm. 4814; *wrāp Mapes* 360; *hw.*
136; Min. 26; *wrād, wræd, wrōd (wrōp)*
Laž. 652, 3773 & 8268; *prōd a. r.*
120; wrōd st. gen. 1215; *wrōp Rob.*
31, 1; ayenb. 22; *Man.* 86, 12; *s. s.*
ed. Wr. 1798; *wrōp and grim Alis.*
3528; wrooth Hoccl. 1, 431; *wrāpe (adv.)*
misc. 75; *wrōpe ayenb.* 20; *ived prōpe*
o. a. n. 1529; *pou zeldest nou mi love*
wrōpe Rob. 31, 10; *wrādere (wrōpere)*
(dat. f.) Laž. 29556; *tō prōdere hēle*
a. r. 102; *tō wrōpere hēle misc.* 148;
p. l. s. XXIV, 189; *Langl. b.* 14, 120;
prāde (pl.) Kath. 173; *wrōpere (com-*
par.) Bek. 361; *wrādest (superlat.) Laž.*
 18583.

wrādliche wrothly, Laž. 7379; *wrōpliche,*
wrōpli Will. 2074 & 4598.

wrādien, *A.Sax. (ge)prādian, O. L. Germ.*
wræthian, O. Icel. reida, make wroth, be-
come wroth; wrāpen Langl. ed. Wr.
4100; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17026;
prādden Kath. 746; *prāppen Orm.*
5615; wrāppen an. lit. 3; *wrāppe c.*
l. 594; *prēdden a. r.* 312; *wrēpi ayenb.*
60; Am. a. Amil. 606; *wrēpeþ (pres.)*
Shoreh. 127; *wrōpe (subjunct.) s. s. ed.*
Wr. 1780; *wrādede (wrēppede) (pret.)*
Laž. 4577; *wrāped Man.* 129, 11; *a.*
p. 2, 230; wræthid (part.) ps. 2, 12;
comp. a-, iwrādien.

wrādde *see wrædde.*

wrāw *see* wrāh.

wrāxlien, *A.Sax.* prāxlian, *O.Fris.* wrāxlia, *wraaxe, luctari*; wrāxli *La3.* 1858*; *p. l. s. XII*, 70; wrāxlede (*pret.*) *La3.* 24699*.

wrāxlinge, *A.Sax.* prāxlung, *wraaxling, luctatio, La3.* 1871*.

precche, *A.Sax.* præcc, *O.H.Germ.* wreher (*exul*), *from* wreken, *miser, a. r.* 56; *Orm.* 3878; *r. s. II*, 42; þu precche piht *o. a. n.* 556; ml wreccche lif *Brand.* 23; þat wræcche volc *La3.* 23571.

precchedōm *miseria, a. r.* 232; wreccche-dōm *misc.* 152.

wreccchēde *miseria, o. a. n.* 1219; *Bek.* 1282.

wræcccheliche *misere, La3.* 30554; precchelike, -li3 *Orm.* 3326 & 3708.

precche, *A.Sax.* præcca, *precca, O.L.Germ.* wrekkio, *O.H.Germ.* reccho, *wretch, Kath.* 2078; *Orm.* 10140; *o. a. n.* 534; wreccche *treat.* 138; *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 931; wrechche *ayenb.* 31; wræcche *La3.* 3860; prechen (*pl.*) *p. l. s. VIII*, 142; wreches *st. gen.* 1074.

wreccched *wretched, Chauc.* *C. t. a* 921; wreched *pr. c.* 557; wreccchede *bali St. cod.* 99.

wreccchedhēde *miseria, Rob.* 102, 2; *ps.* 11, 6.

wreccchedliche *wretchedly, Mand.* 251.

wreccchednesse *wretchedness, Langl. b* 11, 44.

wreccchen, *A.Sax.* preccan (*suscitare*); *comp.* awreccchen.

wrēche *see* wrāche.

wrēze *accusatio?*

prēiful *a. r.* 302.

prēzen, prēzhen, *A.Sax.* prēgan, *O.L.Germ.* wrōgian, *O.Fris.* wrōgia, *Goth.* wrōhjan, *O.Icel.* rægja, *O.H.Germ.* ruogen, *wray, accusare, Orm.* 416 & 2889; prēien *a. r.* 304; wrēghe *pr. c.* 5462; wrēie *Flor.* *a. Bl.* 533; wrēye *mis.* 39; *Chauc.* *C.*

t. a 3503; wrēie *Beves* 1211; wrēide (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1226; prēiden *Mark* 15, 3; wrēghed (*part.*) *lw.* 2859; *comp.* bi-, for-, iwrezen.

prēlere *accusator, hom.* 1, 57; wrēieres (*pl.*) *Havel.* 39.

prēlunge *accusatio, a. r.* 200.

preken, *A.Sax.* precan (*pellere, ulcisci*), *O. L. Germ.* wrecan (*ulcisci*), *Goth.* vrikan (*διδωκειν*), *O.Icel.* reka (*pellere, persequi, ulcisci*), *O.H.Germ.* rechan (*ulcisci*), *wreak, pellere, ulcisci, Orm.* 914; þet tu pult for te preken þe reaven god his strenode *a. r.* 286; wreken *Havel.* 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden *La3.* 1627; wreke *Chauc.* *C. t. a* 961; *Perce.* 1065; *Town. myst.* 286; wreke out of his velazrēde *ayenb.* 189; wrak (*pret.*) *Arth.* *a. Merl.* 5972; *Trist.* 3, 88; *Gam.* 303; wreke *ayenb.* 215; wrēken *La3.* 13749; wreken, *A.Sax.* precen, *O.Icel.* rekinn, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rochaner, (*part.*) *st. gen.* 2028; *Havel.* 2368; *Trist.* 3, 91; wreke *s. s. ed. Web.* 350; *sacram.* 212; wreken, wroken *Langl.* 2, 169 (194); wroken *Man.* 8354; wroken fro uch a wōpe *a. p.* 1, 375; wrokin *mir. pl.* 131; *comp.* a-, iwreken; *deriv.* wrak, wrake, wreccche, wrāche.

wrekere *ultor, Chauc.* *p. f.* 361.

preneh, *A.Sax.* prenc, *Germ.* rank, *wrench, dolus, a. r.* 338; *o. a. n.* 811; wrench *misc.* 36; *rel. ant.* 1, 175; *ayenb.* 129; wrenche *Alia.* 4050; *m. h.* 2; wrenke *Man.* 58, 20; wrenche (*dat.*) *La3.* 81; *Rob.* 55, 2; prences (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 798; wrenches *s. s. ed. Web.* 1756; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 13009; *Hoccl.* I, 378; wrenkes and wiles *pr. c.* 1360; prencehe (*gen. pl.*) *o. a. n.* 813; wrenchen (*dat. pl.*) *La3.* 1894; prencehe *p. l. s. VIII*, 127.

prenehful *a. r.* 268; *Kath.* 892.

prenen, *A.Sax.* prencan, *M.H.Germ.* ren-

- ken, *wrench*, *torquere*, *a. r.* 222; *prenchen* nt of *pe peie* *Marh.* 4; *prenche* *hom.* 1, 281; *wrinchand* (*part.*) *pr. c.* 1538; *wreint* (*pret. part.*) *p. s.* 157; *comp. set-*, *biwronchen*.
- wrengde**, *from* *wrang*, *pravitas*, *rel. ant.* 1, 210.
- wrenne**, *A.Sax.* *prenna*, *prænna*, *wren* (*wran*), "*regulus*", *voc.* 221; *prompt.* 533; *Gow.* 3, 349; *wrenne*, *pranne* *o. a. n.* 564.
- wreon**, *A.Sax.* *preon*, = *wrihen*, *La3.* 27859; *Alis.* 1606; *preod* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 88; *prêih* (*pret.*) *a. r.* 390; *wrêyh*, *wrêy* *c. l.* 918; *wrêigh* *Am. a. Amsl.* 2333; *pruzen* *p. l. s.* VIII, 81; *iwrozen* (*part.*) *La3.* 5192*; *comp. bi-*, *unwreon*.
- wreedien**, *A.Sax.* *predian*, *O.L.Germ.* *wrethian*, *sustentare*; *preoded* (*pres.*) *a. r.* 252; *pat ze preodied* *op on Kath.* 859.
- wresten** *see* *wrâsten*.
- wrepe** *see* *wrâde*.
- wrepen** *see* *wrâdien*.
- wrêdde** *see* *wrâdde*.
- wricken**, *Dutch* *wrikken*, *Dan.* *wrikke*, *Swed.* *wricka*, *move*; *wrikkend* (*part.*) *rel. ant.* 2, 216; *pe dêvel wrickede hêr and per p. l. s.* IX, 82.
- wrien**, *A.Sax.* *prigian*, *wry*, *tendere*, *vertere*; *wrie* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1998; *pried* (*pres.*) *r. s.* III, 7; *hue wrieþ a wey spec.* 48; *wri* (*imperat.*) *Miro* 888; *wried* (*pret.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 3283; *wried* (*part.*) *Genor.* 5957.
- priheles**, *prieles*, *A.Sax.* *prigels*, *velamen*, *a. r.* 322 & 420*; *wriels*, *wrielis* *Wicl.* *Job* 24.
- prihen**, *prien*, *A.Sax.* *prihan*, *O.H.Germ.* (*int*)*rihan*, *wry*, *volare*, *tegore*, *a. r.* 84 & 420*; *prihe* *hom.* 1, 279; *wrie* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1827; *prihð* *a. r.* 84; *wri3p*, *wrieþ* *ayenb.* 61 & 167; *wrie* (*imperat.*) *h. s.* 1147; *wrizen* (*pret.*) *La3.* 17349; *wreghen* *Arth. a. Morl.* 1774; *wrien* (*part.*) *Chauc.* *r. r.* 912; *iwrizen* *La3.* 5192; *iprien* (*iprizen*) *a. r.* 58; *iwrize* *ayenb.* 66; *iwrîe* *Rob.* 55, 19; *Langl. b.* 14, 232; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 2904; *see* *wreon*; *comp. bi-*, *over-*, *unwrihen*.
- wriht**, *wrihte* *see* *wurht*, *wurhte*.
- wringen**, *A.Sax.* *pringan*, *O.Dutch* *wringen*, *O.H.Germ.* *ringen*, *wring*, *torquere*, *premere*, *Langl. b.* 14, 18; *washen and wringen* *Havel.* 1233; *wringe* *rel. ant.* 1, 115; *Octov.* 1212; *l. h. r.* 138; *wringip* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 9427; *wrang* (*pret.*) *ho.* 2773; *wrong* *st. gen.* 2064; *Hick. thes.* 1, 228; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 2508; *he wrungen hondes* *Havel.* 152; *wrongin* *Alis.* 7891; *wrungun*, *wrongun* (*part.*) *Wicl. numb.* 24.
- wrinkil**, *A.Sax.* *princle*(?), *O.Dutch* *wrinkel*, *wrinkle*, "*ruga*", *prompt.* 534; *wrinclis* (*pl.*) *Wicl. genes.* 38.
- wriste**, *A.Sax.* *priſt*, *O.Fris.* (*hand*)*wirst*, *O.Icel.* *rist*, *M.H.Germ.* *rist*, *riste*, *wrist*, *carpus*, *voc.* 147; *wirste* 208; *wriste*, *wirste* *prompt.* 534.
- prît**, *A.Sax.* *prît*, *O.Icel.* *rit*, *writ*, *scriptura*, *a. r.* 98; *Orm.* *dedic.* 331; *writ* *proclam.* 7; *st. gen.* 1974; *Havel.* 2486; *c. l.* 76; *Aud.* 10; *pat writ* *La3.* 484; *pet holi writ* *misc.* 36.
- writrune** *La3.* 5750.
- priten**, *A.Sax.* *pritan*, *O.L.Germ.* *writan*, *O.Icel.* *rita*, *O.H.Germ.* *riſen*, *write*, *scribere*, *a. r.* 42; *Orm.* 3554; *writen* *La3.* 41; *Alis.* 4793; *prât* (*pret.*) *Orm.* 5816; *wrât* *La3.* 6317; *Flor.* 2175; *prôt* *a. r.* 12; *o. a. n.* 235; *wrôt* *Bek.* 164; *wrôt*, *wroot* *Langl.* 10, 169 (11, 125); *wroot* *Alis.* 4778; *priten* *Orm.* 5810; *writen* *Langl. b.* 10, 428; *write* *Gow.* 3, 85; *priten* (*part.*) *Orm.* 3085; *writen* *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 12052; *Wicl. John* 8; *pr. c.* 2042; *comp. iwrîten*.
- pritere**, *A.Sax.* *pritere*, *writer*, *scriptor*, *Marh.* 2.

writting *writing, scriptura, ayenb. 8.*

wripe, *A.Sax. prida(?)*, *wriðh, ligamen; wripen (pl.) Alis. 5753.*

writen, *A.Sax. pridan, O.Icel. rida, O.H. Germ. ridan, wriðhe, torquere, vertore, ligare, Laz. 17394; wripen a wey Chauc. Boet. 4452; of þe way . . . ne wil he wripe a. p. 1, 350; wræð (pret.) Laz. 6729; wrōp s. s. ed. Web. 1792; Man. 13054; wrōth Gaw. 1200; wroop Wicl. 2 kings 23; he wripen him ðne crāne misc. 48; wripen (part.) Langl. b 17, 174; wriðhin, wreþin "tortus", prompt. 534; a wreðhin haft s. a. c. XVII, 9; comp. iwrīden; derie. wride, wrād, wrāde.*

wrixlen, *A.Sax. prixlian, change; comp. bi-wrixlen.*

prixlunge, *A.Sax. prixlunge, change, hom. 1, 207.*

wrē *see wrā.*

wrong *see wrang.*

wrōten, *A.Sax. prōtīan, O. Dutch wroeten, O.H.Germ. ruozen, O.Icel. rōta? wroot, root, turn up the earth with the snout, rel. ant. 2, 216; wrōtīn prompt. 534; wrōte Min. 23; Orph. 239; avon. Arth. XII, 13; wrōted (pres.) Laz. 469.*

wrēð *see wrād.*

wrinkle, *O. Dutch wronkel, wrinkle, ruga.*

wranklen, *O. Dutch wronkelen, wrinkle, rugare; ronkled? (part.) Gaw. 953.*

wu *see hwu.*

wā = **wī**? *pū me hom. 1, 157; (printed pumme) Mark. 13, 22.*

pude, *A.Sax. pudu, O.H.Germ. witu, O.Icel. viðr, wood, lignum, silva, a. r. 402; Orm. 14568; o. a. n. 1626; wude st. gen. 1306; pene wude (wode) Laz. 8700; wode treat. 137; Mand. 50; pane wode ayenb. 95; wude, wudes (wodes), A.Sax. puda, (gen.) Laz. 2168 & 8687; wude (wodes), A.Sax. pudu, (pl.) Laz. 11772; pudes Mark. 10.*

wudebinde *woodbind, -bine, voc. 140; wo-*

debinde prompt. 531; Chauc. C. t. a 1508.

wudebrūne *"buglossa", rel. ant. 1, 36.*

wodedouwe *"palumba", prompt. 531.*

wodekok *wood-cook, prompt. 531.*

wodeland *wood-land, Man. 1972; wodeland Laz. 1699.*

pudeleie (*podeleze*) *a. r. 96; wodeleye Horn 1160; St. cod. 58.*

wudemersch(e) *sanicle, rel. ant. 1, 36.*

woderime *Laz. 739.*

woderōte *Laz. 467.*

wuderōve, *A.Sax. pudurōfe, woodroof, "hastula regia", voc. 140; wuderōve prompt. 531; spec. 43.*

wudescaze (*wude scaze?*) *Laz. 21561; wodeschawe Gam. 638; Isumb. 74; wodeshawe rel. ant. 1, 245.*

wodescape *Laz. 25859*.*

wodeschide *prompt. 531.*

Wodestōc *Woodstock; Wodestōke (dat.) Rob. 439, 12.*

pudepale, *O. Dutch wedewal, M.H. Germ. witewal? woodwal, o. a. n. 1659; wode-wale "pious", prompt. 531; Chauc. r. r. 658.*

wodeward *wood-ward, prompt. 531.*

wodewōse, *A.Sax. pudupasa, "satyrus", prompt. 531; "pilosus", Wicl. Is. 34; Gaw. 721.*

wodewexe, *A.Sax. pudupeaxe, woodwex, genista tinctoria; wodewexen (dat. pl.) g. 358.*

wake *see wike.*

wul *see wil.*

pulder, *A.Sax. puldor, Goth. vulpra, glory, Orm. 3379.*

pulf, *A.Sax. pulf, Goth. vulfs, O.Icel. ulfr, O.H.Germ. wolf, wolf, lupus, Kath. 31; a. r. 120; wulf h. s. 5523; lud. Cov. 68; wlf (= wulf) Havel. 573; wulf, wlf (wolf) Laz. 1545 & 21305; wolf Rob. 280, 19; Chauc. C. t. a 513; wulves fist "fungus", rel. ant. 1, 37; pulve (dat.)*

- a. r.* 252; *pulves* (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1008; *wulfes mir. pl.* 150; *wolves chron. Engl.* 732; *comp. werwulf.*
- pulle**, *A.Sax.* pull, *Goth.* vullu, *O.Icel.* ull, *O.H.Germ.* wolla, *wool*, *Orm.* 12652; *wulle "lana", prompt.* 534; *Gw.* 1, 17; *wolle ayenb.* 137; *Langl.* 6, 13 (7, 10); *Mand.* 208.
- wollemongere g.* 353.
- wollewebstere Langl. b. prol.* 219.
- wulle** *see* welle.
- wullen**, *A.Sax.* pyllen, *O.H.Germ.* wullener, *woollen, lanous*; *wollen Alis.* 4459; *Langl. b.* 5, 215.
- pulvene**, *M.H.Germ.* wulfinne? *lupa, a. r.* 120; *w(u)lvine Havel.* 573.
- wumman** *see* wifman.
- punde**, *A.Sax.* pund, *O.L.Germ.* wnda, *O.H.Germ.* wunta, *wnta, O.Icel.* und, *wound, vulnus, a. r.* 326; *Orm.* 2218; *wunde, wnde (wonde) Laz.* 2285 & 8604; *wunde Havel.* 1980; *wnde misc.* 42; *wonde ayenb.* 174; *wounde o. l.* 1198; *Chauc.* *C. t. a.* 1010; *wunde (pl.) misc.* 140; *wounde spec.* 97; *Beves* 724; *wounden Rob.* 223, 21; *wondes pr. o.* 5337.
- wundien**, *A.Sax.* pundian, *O.H.Germ.* wunt-
ton, *wound, vulnerare*; *punden a. r.* 124; *Orm.* 12484; *pundie hom.* 1, 15; *punded (pres.) h. m.* 15; *wondede (pret.) Bek.* 2125; *wundeden (wondede) Laz.* 1724; *wunded (part.) st. gen.* 853; *wounded Chauc.* *Troil.* 1625; *comp. for-, i-wundien.*
- punder**, *A.Sax.* pundor, *O.L.Germ.* wndar, *O.H.Germ.* wuntar, *wntar, O.Icel.* undr, *wonder, miraculum, prodigium, Kath.* 152; *Orm.* 218; *zif him punched punder a. r.* 8; *wunder o. a. n.* 361; *wunder, wnder (wonder) Laz.* 1126 & 4659; *wunder st. gen.* 69; *wundur ant. Arth. XVI,* 7; *wonder c. l.* 619; *Chauc.* *C. t. ed. Wr.* 8213; *pat wonder Bek.* 86; *pā sci-pen wenden tō wundre Laz.* 7833; *haved*

- ischreven hire al tō pundre a. r.* 68; *tō taken spa tō pundre h. m.* 27; *wundre (pnder) (gen. pl.) o. a. n.* 852.
- wonderblīpe Will.* 1895.
- w(u)ndercraft Laz.* 1147.
- wonderdēde Rob.* 337, 6.
- wonderful wonderfūl, c. l.* 62; *wondervol ayenb.* 15.
- wundergōd marvelously good, Laz.* 25475.
- punderhēh Orm.* 12055.
- wunderlic marvelous, Laz.* 12308; *punderlich a. r.* 390; *ān punderlike taken Orm.* 15461; *wonderliche (adv.) Skopsh.* 162; *woundirliche s. s. ed. Wr.* 2678; *wondirli Percew.* 2004; *wunderlicheste (superlat.) misc.* 60; *punderlikeste, punderlikeste p. l. s. VIII,* 34.
- wunderkēne Laz.* 7277.
- wundermēre Laz.* 15641.
- w(u)ndermuchel Laz.* 25078; *pundermi-kel Orm.* 7284.
- w(u)nderriche Laz.* 25295.
- w(u)nderstrong Laz.* 1744.
- wonderping Brand.* 31; *c. l.* 644.
- wunderwel Laz.* 11361.
- wonderworc Laz.* 17376*.
- pundren**, *A.Sax.* pundrian, *O.H.Germ.* wuntaron, *wonder, mirari, Orm.* 15475; *ne pundrie heo hire nōpiht a. r.* 376; *pundrede (pret.) Kath.* 377; *hem wondrede alle Bek.* 101; *i wondred me Chauc. r.* 738; *wundreden Laz.* 21979; *comp. a-, forwundren.*
- pundrunge**, *A.Sax.* pundrung, *wondring, miratio, hom.* 1, 89.
- wune**, *A.Sax.* (ge)puna, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)woner, *O.Icel.* vanr? *sustus, st. gen.* 1530; *wone Havel.* 2297; *Octov.* 1062; *Man.* 14514; *ne wēre pou wone bē gōd and mild s. s. ed. Web.* 672; *comp. iwune.*
- pune**, *A.Sax.* (ge)puna, *O.II.Germ.* (gi)wona, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)wono, *O.Icel.* vani (*consuetudo*)? *custom, habitudo, habitation, a. r.* 266; *wune misc.* 87; *rel. ant.* 1,

217; *st. gen.* 513 & 1681; *Flor. a. Bl.* 557; he dude al se hit is wune (wone) *Laž.* 11184; ne mai i . . . habben . . . pesne wone 13492; wone *Rob.* 287, 4; *c. l.* 278; *ayenb.* 6; *Langl. b* 15, 177; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1064; *h. f.* 1166; *Man.* 75, 25; *azēns wone Shoreh.* 164; wile pou art in pis wreche wone *p. l. s. II*, 164; wane *Percey.* 1347; wunen (*pl.*) *st. gen.* 688; wones *Langl. b* 3, 234; *panes (panes) a. r.* 416; *panes Marh.* 21; *comp. iwune.* wunsele *Laž.* 15703.

punien, *A.Sax. punian, O.L.Germ. w(u)non, wonon, wanon (habitare), O.H.Germ. wonen (habitare), giwonon (consuascere), wun, won, habitare, suascere, a. r.* 134; *Kath.* 921; *wunyen misc.* 83; *wunien, wonien Laž.* 478 & 1205; *pær he punen sholde Orm.* 8708; *tō punen spa þe folc pertō 19541; wunen st. gen.* 306; *wonien rel. ant.* 1, 103; *wonye treat.* 138; *ayenb.* 220; *wonye, wone Langl.* 2, 200 (224); *wone Havel.* 247; *ps.* 64, 5; *Gow.* 1, 340; *pr. c.* 16; *m. Arth.* 2445; *punest (pres.) o. a. n.* 338; *woniep ayenb.* 87; *punied ou tō lutel drunch a. r.* 412; *wonede (pret.) Alis.* 5269; *woneden Chauc. C. t. a* 2927; *woned (part.) spec.* 47; *rel. ant.* 2, 274; *h. h.* 46; *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr.* 8215; *comp. i-, purh-, unwunien.*

puune, *A.Sax. pynn, O.L.Germ. wnnea, O.H.Germ. wunna, joy, pleasure, delight, a. r.* 192; *Kath.* 1511; *h. m.* 27; *o. a. n.* 272; *wunne spec.* 47; *winne Havel.* 2965; *Alis.* 3887; *Man.* 14908; *s. T.* 1024; *Triam.* 533; *m. Arth.* 3788; *paradises winne c. l.* 1312; *alle mine wunnen Laž.* 22668; *wunnen (wnnen) biræved 1124 & 3421; tō êche punnen Marh.* 1; *comp. un-, weoreldwunne.* *w(u)nfolc? Laž.* 1385. *winnehalle Gaw.* 2456.

wunlic, *A.Sax. pynlic, joyous, Laž.* 8090; *winli Will.* 749.

punsum, *A.Sax. pynsum, winsome, Marh.* 19; *wunsum (wonsum) Laž.* 1187; *win-som "juuundus", ps.* 80, 3; *wnsumre (compar.) Laž.* 905.

pununge, *A.Sax. punung, O.H.Germ. wununga, habitation, mansion, hom.* 1, 129; *a. r.* 74; *Kath.* 2456; *wuning, ponung o. a. n.* 1760; *woninge p. l. s. XV*, 75; *woning Laž.* 7094*; *Chauc. C. t. a* 606.

purchen, *A.Sax. pyrcan, O.L.Germ. wirkean, O.Fris. werka, wirtsa, O.H.Germ. wirchen, wurchen, O.Icel. yrkja, Goth. vaurkjan, from weorc, work (woorch), operari, facere, a. r.* 6; *Kath.* 174; *wurchen (werche) Laž.* 5066; *p(ur)chen, wurchen, pirche o. a. n.* 408 & 722; *wurchen Rob.* 232, 22; *wirchen Havel.* 510; *wirche Wicl. John* 9; *wirche, werche Chauc. C. t. a* 2759; *worchen c. l.* 17; *worche Mand.* 1; *worche; wirche Will.* 307 & 471; *werchen, worche Langl.* 1, 80 (82); *werche Shoreh.* 29; *ayenb.* 174; *Gow.* 1, 63; *Aud.* 9; *pirken Orm.* 9342; *wirke pr. c.* 6905; *Isumb.* 398; *werken st. gen.* 2799; *worhte (wrohte) (pret.) Laž.* 12024; *prohte Orm.* 2256; *prouhte a. r.* 258; *wrouhte, wrouzte Langl.* 1, 80 (82); *wrogten st. gen.* 529; *wroht (part.) spec.* 31; *wrozt Misc* 210; *wrouht Havel.* 2810; *wrouht, wrouzt c. l.* 3; *Langl.* 3, 101 (105); *wrought lud. Cov.* 28; *comp. for-, i-wurchen.*

ward see word.

warde, *A.Sax. pyrd, O.L.Germ. wrd, wrth, O.H.Germ. wrt, from wurden, weird, fate; wirde Gaw.* 1752; *a. p.* 1, 249; *ant. Arth.* XVI, 1; *purdes (pl.) h. m.* 33; *wirdes Langl. c* 13, 206; *werdes Chauc. Boet.* 10; *Horn ch.* 456; *Isumb.* 202.

wurzen, *A.Sax. (a)pyrgan, O.Fris. werga,*

- wirga, *O.H.Germ.* wrgan, *worry*; wirwin, worowen "*strangulare, suffocare*", *prompt.* 530; wiry(e) *Chauc.* r. r. 6264; worowe *pr. c.* 1229; wirhieþ (*pres.*) *Langl. ed. Whitak.* 159; wiryede (*pret.*) p. r. l. p. 83; wirwed, werewed (*part.*) *Havel.* 1915 & 1921; iworewid *dep. Rich.* 17, 9; *comp.* awurien.
- wurht**, *A.Sax.* (ge)pyrht, *O.L.Germ.* (far-)ge)wrht, *from* wurchen, *factum, meritum*; prihte (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 69; after hise prihte *Orm.* 8240; *comp.* iwurht. wrightful *st. gen.* 2204.
- purhte**, *A.Sax.* pyrhta, *O.H.Germ.* wrhto, *O.L.Germ.* wrhteo, *wright, operator, faber*, a. r. 78; *Marh.* 20; wurhte (wrohte) *La3.* 21134; prihte *Orm.* 18780; wrizte *Langl. b* 10, 401; wrizte, wrihte, wrighthe *Chauc.* C. t. a 614; purhten (*pl.*) *hom.* 1, 93; perhten *Mark* 12, 10; *comp.* godspel-, hweol-, psalmwurhte.
- purm**, *A.Sax.* pyrm, *peorm*, *O.L.Germ.* wirm, *O.H.Germ.* wurm, *wirm*, *O.Icel.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis, *worm, vermis, serpens, draco*, a. r. 138; *Orm.* 4870; *worm treat.* 139; c. l. 1129; *Gcw.* 2, 299; *wirm st. gen.* 2925; *rel. ant.* 1, 211; *worm misc.* 28; *ayenb.* 215; *lud. Cov.* 29; *wurmes (gen.) La3.* 17961; *wurmes, pormes (pl.) o. a. n.* 601; *wurmes Bek.* 2237; *Langl. b* 11, 320; *purmene (gen. pl.) h. m.* 43; *comp.* silkwurm.
- wermete, *M.H.Germ.* wurmæge? *worm-eaten?* (*ms.* wermethe) *ayenb.* 229.
- wurmen** *see* wernen.
- purp**, *A.Sax.* pyrpe, *M.H.Germ.* wurf, *from* weorpen, *jactus*, a. r. 56; wrp *misc.* 41.
- wurs** *malus?* þe wurse, wrse (*worse*) *La3.* 1140 & 2843; purs, *A.Sax.* pyrs, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. wirs, *Goth.* vairs, (*compar.*) *worse, pejus*, p. l. s. VIII, 111; *wurs La3.* 11193; purs, wurs, wrs o. a. n. 34 & 793; *wors Shoreh.* 97; *ayenb.* 20; *rel. ant.* 2, 276; nð þe wors

- hire nas *Marg.* 252; wers m. t. 33; purse, *A.Sax.* pyrsa, *O.L.Germ.* wirsa, *pejor*, a. r. 82; a purse stede p. l. s. VIII, 149; þe fal is purse h. m. 15; *worse Langl. b* 14, 224; *worse, werse Chauc.* C. t. a 1224; *perse Orm.* 7395; *werse Eglam.* 293; *wirse Man.* 8696; *purst*, *A.Sax.* pyrst, (*superlat.*) *worst, pessime*, p. l. s. VIII, 119; *Marh.* 14; *perst Orm.* 4250; *purste pessimus*, a. r. 82; *wurste La3.* 29545; *werste Gow.* 1, 25.
- pursien**, *A.Sax.* pyrsian, *worse, pejorare*, *hom.* 1, 47; *persen Orm.* 11845; *worai ayenb.* 33; *pursed (pres.) a. r.* 326; *wursede (wersede) (pret.) La3.* 18931; *iworsed (part.) c. l.* 811; *iwersed proclam.* 6.
- pursum**, *pirsum wirsom*, "*sanies*", a. r. 274* & 322*; *pirsen Orm.* 4782.
- wurt**, *A.Sax.* pyrt, *O.L.Germ.* wrt, *O.Icel.* urt, *Goth.* vaurts, *O.H.Germ.* wrz, *wurz, wort, herba, olus*, *st. gen.* 119; *wurt, wrt rel. ant.* 1, 175; *pert Mat.* 13, 26; *wurtes (pl.) voc.* 264; *wortes Gow.* 3, 162; *Langl. b* 6, 310 (7, 296); l. o. c. 54; *wortis Chauc.* C. t. ed. *Wr.* 8102; *wurten (dat. pl.) La3.* 31884; *comp.* bân-, blôd-, hul-, lip-, liver-, lung-, mēd-, mug-, ribbe-, slæp-, spere-, wal-wurt.
- wortzerd *Wicl.* 3 kings 21.
- wurte**, *O.Dutch* worde, *O.Icel.* virtr? *corvisia mustea*, *voc.* 257.
- purð**, *purde*, *A.Sax.* peord, *pyrd*, *pyrde*, *O.Icel.* verdr, *Goth.* vairps, *O.M.Germ.* werder, *worth, dignus*, a. r. 38 & 130; *Marh.* 1 & 5; *pat* is mære purð (*majoris pretii*) *Kath.* 70; *purp Orm.* 1156; *purp, prp, wrp o. a. n.* 572 & 1550; *wurð, wurde* (*worþ, worþe*) *La3.* 13445 & 26555; *wurp, wurþe Rob.* 322, 13 & 458, 5; *purde Mat.* 3, 11; *he bid dædes purde hom.* 1, 109; *worþ, worþe*

Bek. 357 & 2217: worp *Shoreh.* 95: *ayenb.* 7; werth *ps.* 93, 11: *wurder* (*compar.*) *Laž.* 30993; *comp.* *är-, deore-, lie-, lue-, stalwurde.*

purdlich, A.Sax. *peord-, purdlic, dignus, hom.* 2, 29; *purdliche (adv.) a. r.* 40; *rel. ant.* 1, 130; *purplike Orm.* 1033; *purdliche (pl.) Kath.* 1577; *wurdliche Laž.* 28923; *worploker (compar.) a. p.* 3, 464; *wurdlukest (worplokest) (superlat.) Laž.* 25496.

purdmund, A.Sax. *peord-, purdmynd, dignity, honour, Kath.* 218; *purpmint Orm.* 3379; *wordmunt Laž.* 18851.

worpnesse, A.Sax. *peordness, dignity, honour, proclam.* 3.

purdschipe, A.Sax. *peord-, pyrdscipe, worship, dignitas, honor, a. r.* 278; *o. a. n.* 1344; *wurdscipe Laž.* 24924; *purpschipe Orm.* 726; *worpscipe ayenb.* 8; *worshipe Langl. ed. Wr.* 2041; *worshepe pr. c.* 6217.

worpscipvol worshipful, ayenb. 80.

worpsciplich honourable, ayenb. 80.

purdschipsen worship, honorare, revere, Kath. 55; *worschipe Mand.* 3; *worssipie ayenb.* 5.

purđ, A.Sax. *peord, purđ, O.Icel.* *verđ, Goth.* *vairp, O.H.Germ.* *werđ, worth, pretium, honor, a. r.* 290; *pet purđ hom.* 1, 91; *wurp Rob.* 373, 3; *worþ Langl. ed. Wr.* 2422; *p.* 47, 11; *drihtin tō lofe & purþe Orm.* 1141; *knightis of grēt(e) worþe Alis.* 1652.

purđful Kath. 1017; *purþful Orm.* 5195; *o. a. n.* 1481.

purđen, A.Sax. *peordan, pyrdan, purdan, O.L.Germ.* *werthan, O.Icel.* *verða, Goth.* *vairpan, O.H.Germ.* *werdan, Lat.* *vertere, vertere, evadere, devenire, fieri, Kath.* 157; *Orm.* 160; *wurden Laž.* 12376; *st. gen.* 41; *hit schal prþe (wrþe) pel isēne o. a. n.* 846; *worþe Will.* 327; *lāt hem worþe Langl. ed. Wr.* 976;

what shal worthe of us m. Arth. 1817; *worst (pres.) p. l. s. XII, 109; s. s. ed. Wr.* 505; *purđed a. r.* 96; *porþ o. a. n.* 405; *tō morwe worþ þe marriage imad Langl.* 2, 22 (43); *worþ tō nōht lw.* 1642; *we worþep Bek.* 996; *wurþe, worþe (subjunct.) Havel.* 1102 & 2221; *ward (pret.) Laž.* 2927; *pard Kath.* 27; *parþ Orm.* 147; *pearđ a. r.* 244; *pis maide werþ a slēp p. l. s. XXI, 38; he werþ upe (þē mure) Bek.* 1176; *purđen Mat.* 3, 16; *wurđen Laž.* 1112; *purþen (part.) Orm.* 1888; *worþen a. p. l.* 394; *comp. for-, iwarden.*

purđien, A.Sax. *peordian, pyrdian, purdian, O.Icel.* *virda, Goth.* *vairpon, O.H.Germ.* *werdon, esteem, honour, revere, hom.* 1, 45; *wurđien (weorpi) Laž.* 9510; *purđchen, purgin Kath.* 659; *purþen Orm.* 208; *wrþie rel. ant.* 1, 172; *worþi p. l. s. IV, 18; purđed (pres.) rel. ant.* 1, 129; *wurđeden (pret.) Laž.* 1162; *wurđed (part.) st. gen.* 1012; *comp. i-, unwurđien.*

purþz, purpi, O.L.Germ. *wirþig, O.H.Germ.* *wirđiger, worthy, dignus, Orm.* 2705 & 4200; *wurđi rel. ant.* 1, 218; *st. gen.* 1012; *wurþi Rich.* 6134; *worþi Bek.* 412; *o. l.* 1524; *spec.* 71; *Chauc. C. t. a.* 43; *wurthiest (superlat.) lud. Cov.* 20.

worþiliche worthily, Langl. ed. Wr. 895.

purđinge, A.Sax. *peording, reverence, veneration, hom.* 1, 7; *wurding st. gen.* 1774; *worþinge Shoreh.* 96.

purþinge working, wording, finus, hom. 1, 85; *purdinge Mark.* 3; *h. m.* 13.

wusch, A.Sax. *pūsc, O.H.Germ.* *wunsc, wish, prompt.* 535; *wisch Mand.* 145.

wuschin, wischin, A.Sax. *pýscan, O.H.Germ.* *wunscan, O.Icel.* *œskja, wish, "optare", prompt.* 530 & 535; *wische Arth. a. Merl.* 8732; *Mand.* 145; *wusche, wishe (pres.) Langl.* 5, 92 (111); *pu-*

sshed *rel. ant.* 1, 130; wessep *ayemb.* 56;
 weschte (*pret.*) *Langl. a* 5, 195; wisten
hom. 2, 3; *st. gen.* 801.
 pussinge *wishing, hom.* 2, 179.
 wuten *see* witen.
 yâ *see* 3â.

yew *see* eow.
 sang *see* sang.
 zedepal, *O. Fr.* citoual, *zedoary, a. r.* 370;
 sedewale *spec.* 27; *Alis.* 6792; cetewale,
 cetuale *Chauc. C. t. a* 3207.



ADDITIONS.

- abād — būten abāde *sine mora*, *Jul.* 73.
 abelzen *make angry* — abelh (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 111.
 ablenden — ablende (*pret.*) *hom.* 1, 121.
 abliken, *M. H. Germ.* erblichen, *albescore*?
 ablikeþ (*pres.*) *St. cod.* 53.
 acheoken — achēked (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 181.
 acoverunge *recovery*, *hom.* 1, 251.
 adriuen, *A. Sax.* adrifan, *O. H. Germ.* artriban, *drive away, expel*; *adriuan hom.* 1, 115.
 aduschen = adweschen? *aduste* (*pret.*) *h. m.* 41.
 ahangen *hang up*; ahēngen (*pret.*) *Mark* 15, 24; ahangen (*part.*) 15.
 ahrusien, *A. Sax.* ahrysian *Grein's gloss.* 2, 110.
 aleomen — alūm(e)ð, alimed, alēmed (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 107 & 141.
 arēden, *A. Sax.* arēdan, *conjecture*; arēdan *hom.* 1, 121.
 ariste *Jul.* 62; on pam ariste *Mark* 12, 23.
 asadden, *M. H. Germ.* ersatten, *satiare*; asad (*part.*) *p. s.* 212.
 aschaken — ascaked "excutite", *Mat.* 10, 14.
 aspeowen *exspuere*; aspeped (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 199.
 astērou — ne he sake ne astērde *hom.* 1, 95.
 astrengpen *strengthen*; astrengped (= i-strengped?) (*part.*) *misc.* 32.
 astunien — astouned (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 88.
 asturien — astireden (*pret.*) *Mark* 15, 11.
 aspolkenesse, *A. Sax.* aspolcenness *Ettm. lex.* 753, *ignavia*, *hom.* 1, 83.
 atellen, *O. H. Germ.* arzellan, *enarrare*, *hom.* 2, 113.
 aprāwen? of his horse he aprēu *Laz.* 807*.
 awakien — (hi) awakede hine *misc.* 32.
 awecchen — hio apehten hine *Mark* 4, 38.
 ā — ā hā "evax", *prompt.* 8.
 ā, *O. Icel.* ā *Egiles. lex.* 3, *O. L. Germ.* eo, *io Schm. gloss.* 28 & 65, *Heine's gloss.* 131; ā (= ā?) *Laz.* 1269.
 aighpanen "undique", *Mark* 1, 45.
 aywhare, -whore *Man.* 721 & 6285.
 ache — eche *h. m.* 35; *comp.* heavedeche.
 ache, *Fr.* ache, "apium", *prompt.* 6; *spec.* 26; *comp.* loveache.
 adamant, *O. Fr.* adamant, *diamond*, "adamas", *prompt.* 6; *Chauc. C. t. a* 1990.
 adling addling, *meritum*, *Orm.* 17705.
 āfre — ēver ant na *Mark.* 17.
 æfter
 afterende *hom.* 2, 199.
 ār — ār, ōr *Trev.* 1, 131.
 ērdēde *hom.* 2, 153.
 æt
 ætbreiden — ætbroiden (*part.*) *Mat.* 21, 43.
 æteowen — ateopede, atēpede *Mat.* 2, 7 & 13.
 ætlāten *remit*? ēdie bēn alle pō pe here gīltes bēn atlāten *hom.* 2, 69.
 af see of.
 aflen — avelen *produce, obtain*, *hom.* 2, 157.
 āge *misc.* 35.
 ahūlen — ettlēd (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 79.

akern *acorn (achorn); acharns (pl.) Trev. 1, 195.*

al — **al** (*for alne*) *dai o. a. n. 373.*

almihten *omnipotent, Laz. 16783; almihtin hom. 1, 15; almightin st. gen. 30.*

almande, *Fr. amande, almond, "amygdalum", prompt. 10; almondes (pl.) l. c. c. 9.*

almarie, *O.Fr. almarie, almaire, almry, aumry; almari "armarium", prompt. 10; almaries (pl.) Langl. b 14, 246.*

alum, *O.Fr. alum, alum, a. p. 2, 1035.*

amboht *see under and-*

ametist, *Fr. amethyste, amethyst, p. l. s. XXXV, 93; amatiste misc. 98.*

an — **nis** *on þe nōn hōlinessse o. a. n. 900; he is feyr & briht on heowe misc. 96.*

aforeward = **foreward**: *Judas com avoreward misc. 42.*

?ongart ogart, *arrogance, m. h. 49.*

anhitten hit on? *wip swerde ihe þe anhitte Horn ed. Horn. 712.*

anlich — *Saxons . . . hight(e) alle olriche (alike? similiter) Man. 41.*

oluhnen — *olhnede (pret.) Jul. 53.*

an — **for þen ðne** (*ms. þe none*) *Jul. b 223.*

ankenned *unogenitus, Orm. 7141.*

and-

andræden *Mark 6, 50.*

andseche, *A.Sax. andsæc f., denial, hom. 2, 147.*

andsête *adversary, hom. 2, 115.*

antenden — *atende Ber. 2728.*

and — **ænd**, **end** *Mark 1, 40 & 3, 26.*

anis, *Fr. anis, anise, (ms. anys) spec. 26.*

appel

appulyerd *apple-yard, prompt. 13.*

appulhord *prompt. 13.*

appulseller *prompt. 13.*

ar — **erres** (*pl.*) *pr. c. 5327.*

arch, *Fr. arc, arch, arous, prompt 14.*

archangel, *Lat. archangelus, archangel, hom. 1, 41.*

archebischop — *erchebischop Man. 6873.*

archediace *archdeacon; arcdeákne Bek. 170.*

äre

ärwurde, *A.Sax. ärypyrde, venerabilis.*

äp(u)rdlice *venerabiliter, hom. 1, 229.*

ar3 — **areu** *o. a. n. 1498.*

ars

arsroppe *Wicl. 1 kings 5.*

arsparm (*ms. harsparm*) *see. 186.*

arswisp *prompt. 14.*

askien — *esche misc. 137.*

assene, *O.Icel. asna, asina, Mat. 21, 2.*

antorité, *Fr. autorité, authority, Man. 14596.*

avelen *see aflen.*

badien — **þat at þi 3ate bat** (= **badeþ?**) *o. l. 884.*

ballard calvus, *Trev. 1, 241.*

banden — **habben him spa a bandan** *hom. 1, 189.*

barlic — **barliche** (*dat.*) *Trev. 1, 405.*

bätte — **battes** (*pl.*) *Trev. 1, 381; bottles misc. 43.*

band = **ribaud?**

bausen — **bausons** (*pl.*) *Trev. 1, 327.*

beatere beater; *comp. marketbeters.*

bed

bedrede *Man. 8964.*

belle tunica, *Trev. 1, 403.*

bend — **bendes** (*pl.*) *misc. 53.*

benisson, *O.Fr. beneisōn, benison, benedictio, Man. 6961.*

berfrei — **berfreis** (*pl.*) *Man. 1031.*

berle — *comp. iviberye.*

berien *see burzen.*

bernak(e), **bernakile**, *Fr. barnache, barnaque, barnacle, prompt. 32 & 33; bernacle "camus", Wicl. 2 kings 19; men of religion etep bernakes Trev. 1, 335; barnacles cami, 353.*

bi — **be þo ialde laghe** *misc. 27.*

bigalen — **bigaled** (*pres.*) *hom. 2, 197.*

biginne *deceive? misc. 79.*

bigræden — **bigræded** (*pres.*) *hom. 2, 69.*

bilean, *A.Sax. belean, prohibere vāp-*

- rando*: for tō bileande (= bileanne) pat
nō man perpe þe gilt . . . anappen
god *hom.* 2, 107.
- bischinen — beshine *Ber.* 1113; beschi-
ne (*part.*) *Trev.* 1, 325.
- bistichen *gemere*; bistiched (*pres.*) *hom.* 2,
201.
- bismere, busmere *Trev.* 1, 179.
- bitrumen — bitrumede (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 87.
- biwizelien — biþihelen *Jul.* 56.
- biker *pugna*, *Man.* 9234.
- bille bill, scheda, *Chauc.* C. t. o 170.
- bla
- blāman — blōmen (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 45.
- blakien — blakede (*pret.*) *Jul.* 48.
- blenchen — bleint (*pret.*) *Man.* 1522
- blenchte, blencte *Jul.* 73.
- blāten — blēte *Ber.* 3245.
- blikē — *comp.* ablikē.
- blōme *Man.* 4166.
- bōkere “soriba”, *Mat.* 8, 19.
- bolken — bolked (*v. r.* balked) (*pret.*)
Trev. 2, 195.
- bonde *mis.* 77; bonde (*pl.*) 89.
- besard *see* busard.
- box πύξις, *hom.* 2, 143.
- bread
- brēdcorn *bread-corn*, *Langl.* 6, 64 (7, 58).
- bred *see* brerd.
- breesen! *comp.* tobreosen.
- brink — brinke (*dat.*) *Man.* 4623.
- Bristowe *Bristol*, *Trev.* 2, 35.
- broche — hap set a broche (*abroach*) þe
tonne *Lidg. m. p.* 164.
- brōðer — brōðre (*pl.*) *Mark* 12, 20; brōp-
ren (*dat. pl.*) *mis.* 53.
- bruche — *comp.* mund-, schipbruche
- bruggen, *A.Sax.* brycgean(?), *bridge*; brigge-
den (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 91.
- brusche *Man.* 8338.
- būc *Jul.* 71.
- buggen — begge, bigge *Trev.* 2, 19.
- buld — buldes “aadiſioia”, *Trev.* 2, 71.
- bulten — bulte *Chauc.* C. t. b 4430.
- bunsen — *tunders* pat is bēta and bounse
Trev. 1, 281.
- burȝ
- burghbreche, *A.Sax.* buruhbryce, -brice,
laessio urbis, *Trev.* 2, 95.
- burhpere “civitas”, *Mat.* 21, 10.
- burȝe = burȝe sheltor? pat per atwond þurh
wode burȝe *Laz.* 2168.
- burȝen — berie, berye *Chano. C. t. o* 884.
- burȝen — beriene (*dat. pl.*) *Mat.* 23, 27.
- berȝen “partus”, *Trev.* 2, 197.
- buschen? ibusched wip þornes *Man.* 9194.
- butle, *O.L.Germ.* butli *Förstem. namenb.* 2,
319, = bottle? (*ms.* bottle) *hom.* 2, 185.
- calser. — kaiser *mis.* 96.
- calk calous; calken (*dat. pl.*) *Mark* 6, 9.
- canel — chanel *Trev.* 1, 133.
- canune, *O.Fr.* canogne, *canon*; canunes (*pl.*)
o. a. n. 729.
- carbuncle, *O.Fr.* carboncle, *carbuncle*, *Trev.*
2, 235.
- carelen, *O.Fr.* caroler, *carol*; karoled (*part.*)
Man. 1777.
- castel
- castelwal *Man.* 5078.
- cief *see* clif.
- clewe — a clewe of præde *Trev.* 2, 385.
- clibbe? *mis.* 144.
- cliechen? clizte (*pret.*) *Ber.* 2515; clighte
Chest. myst. 1, 115; in þoure armour
so fast iclijt *ass.* 719.
- clekke *Chauc.* C. t. b 4044.
- clet — clottes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 23.
- cnorre, *O.Dutch M. II. Germ.* knorre, *knor*,
tuber; *knor* *Ber.* 2514.
- coc “gallus”, *Mark* 14, 68.
- cokunge — cokkinge *Trev.* 2, 83.
- col
- colfox *Chauc.* C. t. b 4405.
- colien — cōlede (*pret.*) *Jul.* 70.
- copenere *adulter*, *Trev.* 2, 199.
- cops, *A.Sax.* cops; *comp.* fōt-, *sweorcops*.
- costlere, *Fr.* coutelier, *cutler*, *Ber.* 3296.
- cōtte *hom.* 2, 177.

coughen — coughed, kowhed (*pret.*) *Trev.* 2, 195.

crāwen — crēw (*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. b 4387.

crike (*printed trike*) *st. gen.* 2947.

can

cunrēden *Jul.* 60.

cunde — *comp.* godcunde.

chanel *see* canel.

charche *charge*, *g.* 358.

cheafer, *A.Sax.* ceafor, *O.H.Germ.* chevar, kever (*bruchus*), *cheafer*; cheaffers "scara-bae", *Trev.* 2, 211.

chene, *chine*, *Dutch* keen, "hiatus", *Trev.* 1, 233 & 415; *see* chine (*chine*?)

chēpin, *A.Sax.* cēpan, cȳpan, *vendere*, *Jul.* 62; chēptan (*pret.*) *Mark* 11, 15.

chervel, *Fr.* cerfeuil, *chervil*, "caerofolium", *prompt.* 73; chervelles, cherveles (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 6, 296.

chetel *Jul.* b 54.

chēw — purmene chēu *hom.* 2, 121.

chiken — chikene (*pl.*) *Mat.* 23, 37.

child *Mat.* 2, 9.

chimbe — chimbes (*pl.*) *Man.* 11387.

chireche — chereche *misc.* 31.

chirchsōcne *hom.* 2, 89.

chōst *see* cheaste.

chucken *chuck*, *singultire*; chukketh (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. t. b 4372.

daȳ — daghen (*dat. pl.*) *misc.* 35; bi olde dawe 47.

dairēd *St. cod.* 97.

dāȳninge — daweninge *Chauc.* C. t. b 4072.

date, *Fr.* date, *date*, *Man.* 1747.

de-

desire *desire*, *desiderium*, *Man.* 7956.

dēlinge *partitio*, *divisio*, *Trev.* 1, 247; *comp.* todēlinge.

dis-

desconfitte *disconfit*, *Man.* 13944.

deften — defied (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 20, 65.

deshonūr *dishonour*, *Man.* 6242.

dēm

dōmkēte *hom.* 2, 83.

drednease *timor*, *pavor*, *Jul.* 69.

dane — dine *hom.* 2, 117.

dappen — duppep (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 117.

durren — durst (*part.*) *Man.* 6362.

dusien — he desiged *Mark* 2, 7.

dāven — & dēf . . . dūn tō pār eorde *Jul.* 76.

cald — ialde (*dat.*) *misc.* 27.

camen (ēnen) — iȳened (*part.*) *Trev.* 2, 303.

cardinge — erding *hom.* 2, 159.

carm

armhertnesse *misericordia*, *hom.* 2, 95.

carmēte — ermēde "paenuria", *Mark* 12, 44.

easter — eastern (*pl.*) *Mark* 14, 1.

ēsterfeste *Brand.* 10.

caft

ēdluke *easily pulled*, *Jul.* 70.

caȳ

axtreo *Jul.* 56.

ebben — ebbēd (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 143.

eisil — eisile (*dat.*) *Mark* 15, 36.

ele — olie *st. gen.* 1548; oile, uile *ayenb.* 93.

elmesse

almesful *charitable*, *Orm.* 9931; *Bok.* 1674.

en-

enbaumen *embalm*; enbaumed (*pret.*) *Langl.* b 17, 70.

enclōsen — acclōsed (*part.*) *Shoreh.* 145.

cow — yu *misc.* 33.

cower — eooren (*dat. pl.*) *Mark* 6, 11.

erre *see* ar.

es-

ebaissen — abaischt (*part.*) *Man.* 5062.

scalden, *Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excaldare,

scald, *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *pr. c.* 6576;

scoldeȳ (*pres.*) *ayenb.* 66; schaldinde

(*part.*) *a. r.* 246; scaldand *ps.* 82, 10;

iscalded (*pret. part.*) *Chauc.* C. t. a

2020.

- affrai, *O.Fr.* esfroi, *affray*, *Man.* 9054.
 issen, *O.Fr.* issir, *issus*, *exire*; isseden
 (*pret.*) *Man.* 3466.
 etlen *see* ahtlien.
 evete — evetes (*printed enetes*) (*pl.*) *Trev.*
 1, 335.
 fæjnien — fele shule fagenien on his bur-
 de *hom.* 2, 135.
 fæle — fêle, *feele* *Trev.* 1, 399.
 fah — voh ne gray *mis.* 96.
 fakten *deceive?* *Langl.* b 7, 94.
 faitour, *O.Fr.* faitour, *deceiver?* faitours,
 faitoures (*pl.*) *Langl.* 10, 71 (11, 68).
 faken — fæne "*negustia*", *Mat.* 22, 18.
 fàmien — fêmin *Jul.* 68.
 famine, *Fr.* famine, *famine*, *Chauc.* C. t. c
 451.
 fan — faune *Chauc.* C. t. a 3315.
 fandien — *comp.* ifandien.
 fauchôn, *O.Fr.* fauchôn, *falchion*, *Langl. ed.*
Wr. 9622.
 fele — fele (vele) prenche o. a. n. 813.
 fêmen *see* fàmien.
 fende for defense, *Man.* 6491.
 feorren "*a longe*", *Mark* 5, 6; ferne *Man.*
 5040.
 feorsien — fersien *hom.* 2, 205.
 fésin — fêsep (vêsep) a wey *Trev.* 1, 339
 & 2, 17.
 feteren — fetered (*part.*) *Man.* 8568.
 flamme — flaumbe *Langl.* b 17, 207.
 flammen, *O.Fr.* flamber, *flame*; flaumep,
 flaumbeth (*pres.*) *Langl.* b 17, 225.
 flaschen — flaschep and waschep *Trev.* 1,
 63.
 flecked — flekked *Trev.* 1, 159.
 fele — pan folen "*pullum*", *Mark* 11, 5.
 fer — for pan pat hit nô pit nôt o. a. n.
 780; far pat ich fleo bi nihte 365.
 forbeoden — furbêd (*pret.*) *Man.* 9158.
 forgrôwen? forgrôpen mid brimbles *hom.*
 2, 129.
 forhôren — forhôred (*part.*) *hom.* 2,
 81.
 forliŷer — forleigre "*fornicationes*", *Mark*
 7, 21.
 forscalden — forscaldede, forschaldede
 (*pret.*) *Jul.* 70 & 71.
 forsenchen *submerge*; forsenchttest forsen-
 test (*pret.*) *Jul.* 60 & 61.
 forslôwpen, forslêwpen *lose through sloth*,
Chauc. C. t. b 4286.
 forspillen — pile . . . forspille "*perdi-*
derit", *Mat.* 16, 25.
 forteon, *A.Sax.* forteon *Grein's gloss.* 2,
 332, *O.H.Germ.* farziuhan, *seduce*; for-
 têt (*pres.*) *hom.* 2, 87.
 fortreden — fortreden (*part.*) *hom.* 2,
 153.
 fortuhten, *A.Sax.* fortyhtan, *seduce?* for-
 tehten (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 87.
 fortuhting *seducement*, *hom.* 2, 105.
 fere
 foreland foreland; forlondes (*pl.*) *Trev.*
 1, 305.
 forewîten — fore-, forwôt *praescit*, *Chauc.*
 C. t. b 4438.
 fêre — he folwed þe fêre of an oxe *Trev.*
 1, 197.
 formest — fermeŷte *Mark* 12, 30.
 fôt
 fôtcorpses "*compedes*", *Mark* 5, 4.
 fra
 frowardliche frowardly, *Trev.* 1, 379.
 frêden — frêdde (*pret.*) *Mark* 5, 29.
 freletê frailty, *Langl.* b 3, 55.
 vreonden friend, a. r. 420.
 fullere "*fullo*", *Mark* 9, 3.
 furdien, *A.Sax.* fyrdian, from furde (ferde),
 go on an expedition, (*ms.* furdien) *hom.*
 2, 189.
 furrou, forrou, *Fr.* fourreur, *furrier*, *Man.*
 12453.
 fîst, *O.Dutch* vuist, *O.Fris.* fêst.
 gal *hom.* 2, 197.
 galeche — galoches (*pl.*) *Langl.* b 18,
 14.
 gavelere — gavelers (*pl.*) *mis.* 150.

gidi

gidinesse *giddiness*, *St. cod.* 54.gigge! thus arraigned goop þe gigges (*gegges*)
Trev. 1, 403.glad — glade (*pl.*) o. a. n. 424.glengen, *A.Sax.* glengogan, *ornare; comp.*
jeglengen.glutunle *misc.* 31; glotonie *Langl. prol.* 22.gnæzen — gnāwep (*pres.*) *misc.* 151; gnōw
(*pret.*) *Chauc.* C. t. b 3638.

gold

goldwebbe *Amad. ed. Robs. XLV*, 2.gossib *see* godsib.gotere — goteres (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 181.gray *misc.* 96.great — griat *misc.* 33.greowen — grōs & grēw *Man.* 8532.grim — grenes (*printed* greunes) *Trev.* 2,
385.grēpe — groupe (*r. w.* sounpe = scōpe)
Man. 8165.granten — grunte, gronte (*pret.*) *Chauc.*
C. t. b 3699.

je-

iberded *bearded, barbatus*, *Trev.* 2, 197.ibēren — ibērde (*pret.*) *Jul.* 52.ibursten — iburst (*part.*) *Jul.* 69.icunde — his icunde spēche *misc.* 56.jecheosen — jecheas (*part.*) *Mark* 13,
20.ihwile — uiche day *misc.* 43.ikēlen — ikēled (*part.*) *hom.* 1, 149.imæten — imet (*part.*) *Jul.* 74.imunde *misc.* 37.irekenen *recon; irekened* (*part.*) *h. m.*
33.jertime *numeralis; comp.* unzertim.ischeapen *shape; ischeaped* (*part.*) o. r.
200.ipeon — ipeo *misc.* 57.iwurdien — ipurdget, ipurget (*part.*)
Jul. 62 & 63.jeap — jep *hom.* 2, 193.jēlen — tō jēzen ne tō rēme *St. cod.* 97.jeonlen — jeonep (*pres.*) *St. cod.* 101;jeonie, jonie (*subjunct.*) o. a. n. 292.jeornen — irne (*ms. yrne*) *misc.* 144.jesten — iʒote (*part.*) *Trev.* 1, 233.habit, *O.Fr.* habit, *habit*, *Man.* 9002; *abit*
a. r. 12; *Bek.* 265.

hale

hālewēi, *M.H.Germ.* heilwæge, heilawæge?hāre — hære *misc.* 101.hall, heil *misc.* 42 & 48.

hām

hāmfare, *A.Sax.* hāmfaru, "*insultus factus*
in domo", *Trev.* 2, 95.hangen — *comp.* ahangen.hāren — hōrep (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 81.hat — hæst "*capitulum*", *fragm.* 2, 52.he — ha (*for* he) *misc.* 33; (*ms. a*) *Laz.*
1383*.held *olivus; helde* (*dat.*) *St. cod.* 58.hende — hender (*compar.*) *Man.* 8844.heorte — mī swēte hurte *p. l. s. XIII*,
142.hēren — hire *Trev.* 1, 55; hērto hērep
VIII stōre schire *misc.* 146.hord — *comp.* appelhord.horzen — horegede (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 201.horsed *Man.* 11794.hrān, *A.Sax.* hrān, *O.Icel.* hreinn.raindēr rain-deor, *d. Arth.* 922.hrād, *A.Sax.* hrād, — rād *Laz.* 12318;
rade (*pl.*) o. a. n. 423; raddere (*com-*
par.) 738.hrāten — [rūtte stertuit, *Langl.* b 5, 398.]
hu *Man.* 11984*.huidels "*latobra*", *Trev.* 1, 199.hakstere — hoksters "*caupones*", *Trev.* 2,
171.hulc — hulke (*pl.*) *Man.* 8288.hund — preo hund fēdme *hom.* 1, 225.hurst — hurste (*dat.*) *Trev.* 1, 419.

hūs

hūsshippe *family*, *hom.* 2, 197.hwa — al hvet (*usque ad?*) þanne þet
hi biþ volwexe *ayenb.* 26; al hvet ich

habbe idronke 51.; al wat hi kam *misc.*
27.

hþon, *A. Sax.* hþon, "pusillum", *Mark* 6,
31; a litel pân *hom.* 2, 69.

hwat

whetstōn *Trev.* 1, 13.

hwa — hu *o. a. n.* 294.

idel

idelschipe *misc.* 144.

il

lles ples *ericii*, *Trev.* 1, 339.

in

into — inte *misc.* 35.

in

in-, impugnēn *impugn*, *Langl. b. prol.*
109.

inre — innere *Trev.* 1, 53.

issen, issue *see* under *es*.

jasje *misc.* 96.

kæpe

kæiherde *clavis custos*, *hom.* 2, 193.

kæl, *A. Sax.* ceol, *O. Dutch* kiel, *O. H.*
Germ. chiol, cheol, kiol, *O. Iscl.* kioll,
kiölr? *keol*, *carina*: from *pe* kële (*cûle*)
("a fundo") *tō* *pe* hachēs *Trev.* 2,
233.

kennen *gignere*, *hom.* 2, 179; kende (*pret.*)
Mat. 1, 25.

kête — *comp.* dōmkête.

kippen — kipe (*imperat.*) *Man.* 642.

lâde

lâtteow — lâtteu *hom.* 2, 197.

lame *debilis* — lome *o. a. n.* 364.

lâst, *A. Sax.* gelâst, *duty*?

lâstful *hom.* 2, 183.

lat — slâu & let *hom.* 2, 183.

lean, *A. Sax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *O. L. Germ.*
O. H. Germ. lahan, *vitusperare*, *reprehendere*;
comp. bilean; *deriv.* lehter, last.

lêjen — lie *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1142.

leir — leire (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 103.

leirewite *fine* for lying with a bond-woman, *Trev.* 2, 97.

leiren, *M. H. Germ.* legern (*sternere*)? *pe*

rihte bilêve & pē sode luvē . . . bēn
leirede . . . on his heorte *hom.* 2,
103.

lead — leode (*pl.*) *misc.* 96.

leesen — laas (*pret.*) *Trev.* 1, 11.

leawien — læsiende (*part.*) *Mark* 5, 11.

let *see* lat.

lie *see* lize.

likien — liki *o. a. n.* 342.

limp — limpes (*accidents*) *hom.* 2, 197.

lisce *misc.* 141.

logging lodging, *Man.* 9201.

lâken — lûke *misc.* 97.

lutien — loted (*pret.*) *Trev.* 2, 229.

mâl — *comp.* ûndermâl.

mânige — mēninge *hom.* 2, 65.

mâte — of his ðwne meete *Trev.* 2, 27.

maffen, *O. Dutch* maffelen, *maffle*, *balbutire*:
he wôt nōuȝt what he mafflep *Trev.* 2,
91.

maillie *Man.* 2725.

mâl — mōl (*tax*) *hom.* 2, 179.

maladie, *Fr.* maladie, *malady*, *misc.* 31.

malskren — maskinge *errans*, *Trev.* 2, 67.

manjoure, manjure, *Fr.* mangeoire, *mangor*,
prompt. 325; *mangers*, *manjores* (*pl.*)
Man. 11182.

marl *Trev.* 2, 15.

maser — masers (*pl.*) *Man.* 11418.

masken *see* malskren.

menske

menskeliche *humane*, *a. r.* 316; *menskli*
Gaw. 1983.

merche — *comp.* stân-, wudemerche.

merschi *Chauc.* *C. t. d.* 1710.

mis — pu ert mis bipōuht *misc.* 45.

misspēden *non succedere*; misspēdde (*pret.*)
Man. 6912.

môt — môte (*dat.*) *hom.* 2, 83.

mund — *comp.* schaftmonde.

mundbreche "lassio majestatis", *Trev.* 2,
95.

narwen — narwep (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 57.

navie, *O. Fr.* navie, *navy*, *Man.* 2152.

ne

nā — nō hpat scholde ich a mong heom
dō o. a. n. 997.

nead — niede *misc.* 32.

nēwen — par n(e)ope (newe) sēdes beop
is'pe o. a. n. 1129.

niden — nēden *ab imo*, *hom.* 2, 105.

nivellinge, nevelinge "*resupinus*", *Trev.* 2, 203.

ed = ord? *Man.* 4614.

of

offurhten — offruiht (*part.*) *misc.* 54.

or — oor *Trev.* 2, 79.

orped, *A.Sax.* orped (*adultus*) *Mons's qu.*
399, *Trev.* 1, 175.

ōsul "*merulus*", *Trev.* 1, 237.

pālen — pāle *Man.* 1055.

paunce — paunces (*pl.*) *Man.* 13553.

parleur *Man.* 7066.

pening — panig *Mark* 12, 15.

pibbel

pibbelstōn — publestōnes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1,
353.

picchen — picche *pungere*, *Trev.* 1, 387.

plecken, *O.Dutch* plecken (*maculare*): plek-
ked(e) stōnes "*guttatos lapides*", *Trev.* 1,
429.

plōh

plōwhschare *ploughshare*, *Trev.* 2, 353.

pole *Trev.* 1, 369.

ponde "*lacum*", *Trev.* 1, 69.

ponstē *Man.* 1244.

pre-

prophecten *prophesy*; prophected (*prot.*)
Trev. 1, 419.

prophecie *prophecy*, *Trev.* 1, 421.

pul (pulle) *pull*, *Man.* 1809.

puten — potte *Man.* 8885.

rādi — rēdi *misc.* 42.

rascaille *Man.* 6784.

re-

revilen — reviled (*prot.*) *Man.* 6361.

recchen — raut (*part.*) *misc.* 90.

rēchelen *incense*: tō rēchelende (= rēchelen-
ne) pe alter *hom.* 2, 133.

reinen — [roon (*prot.*) *Trev.* 2, 239.]

rihten — rihted ou up a. r. 18.

riuenen — eorneþ, ʒerneþ (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1,
105.

rivel — he hap a large rivell as it wēre
a bagge under þe chinne *Trev.* 1, 257.

roilen — kniztes þat roilled (roiled) a-
boutē *Trev.* 1, 145.

rudden (rudien?) — þe shal ruden þine
pei "*qui praeparabit viam tuam*", *hom.*
2, 133.

sad *hom.* 2, 75.

sam, *A.Sax.* sam, *sive*: sam . . . sam *hom.*
2, 105.

saphir *misc.* 96; p. l. s. 158.

scrappe *scrap*; scrappes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 15.

sculle — scolle *Trev.* 1, 115.

schinen *misc.* 142.

schip

schipbruche, -breche, *Germ.* schifbruch,
Trev. 2, 369.

schite, *L.Germ.* schite, *H.Germ.* scheisse
(*sterous*).

schitword? o. a. n. 286.

schote — at o schote *Man.* 1738.

schovele shovel (*shoul*) — schoule l. h. r.
42.

schrob, *A.Sax.* scrob(?) , shrub, frutex, du-
mus; schrobbes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 61.

seld

sildwhanne (*ms.* silde whanne) *Trev.* 1,
333.

senchen — *comp.* forsenchen.

seotten — sēp (*prot.*) l. h. r. 60.

side — an oþer side o. a. n. 299.

siken — siked (*v. r.* sighed) (*prot.*) *Man.*
9073.

silken — mid seolkene prēde *misc.* 77.

skippen — skipte (*prot.*) *Man.* 11365.

slat — slattes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 399.

smeaz *subtle*; smēgh *hom.* 2, 195.

smēihliche, *A.Sax.* smealice, *hom.* 2, 71.

smēhnesse *hom.* 2, 205.

smerte *Man.* 6922.

smerten — smart (*pret.*) *hom.* 2, 21.
 smarl *snarl*, *laqueus*; *snarles* (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 385.

snēw (*for snāw?*) *ninzi*, *Man.* 13551.

sōt

sōdsagel *hom.* 2, 131.

spac — spac & hpat *hom.* 2, 183.

spēche — gief he him set a spēche (*judicium?*) *hom.* 2, 179.

sparplen — þei sparpeld & sprēdde *Man.* 8488.

speowen — *comp.* *aspeowen.*

sprenkelen — sprankelep, sprancleth (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 319.

stal — hit wolde him stonde muchel stel *misc.* 99.

stān

stāndeod *Trev.* 1, 205.

standen — þat he tō day stonde us bi (*assistat nobis*) *Man.* 9223; heo stōd up *Mark.* 21.

steorre — sterne *Man.* 9031; steorre (*pl.*) *o. a. n.* 1329.

strike — A grēt strike (*tractus?*) *Man.* 1420.

striken — robes . . . strike (*iron?*) *Man.* 11192.

strind *o. a. n.* 242.

strāt — þey stōde o strot(e) *Man.* 8886.

suluh — solowes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 43.

swelȝ — swelowes *coragines*, *Trev.* 1, 65.

swepe — spepen (*dat. pl.*) *hom.* 1, 231.

swle

spimesse *low mass*, *hom.* 2, 97.

swine *Man.* 8400.

tale

talewis — talepise men *hom.* 2, 193.

tamien — temede (*pret.*) *Trev.* 1, 187.

teld — telde *Man.* 649.

teone — for tō dōn him teone *misc.* 49;
 hi hedden teone and seorewe 89.

teter, *A.Sax.* teter, tetr, tetter, *impetigo*;
 tetres, teteres (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 61; *comp.*
O.H.Germ. zitaroch (*impetigo*).

tikel *Man.* 13413.

Tile *Trev.* 1, 325.

te-

toblāsten blast *asunder*; toblāst (*pret.*) *Man.* 9293.

topullen — topulle *Man.* 10210.

totuhten *distractere?* totuht, totiht (*part.*) *hom.* 2, 205.

tōh — tōuh, tōw *Man.* 13038.

teter *oscillum?* totres (*pl.*) *Trev.* 2, 387.

teteren — toteri *Trev.* 2, 387; totrede (*pret.*) *ibid.*

truklen — truke *misc.* 97.

tuft — hēri tuftes þat grōweþ out of treen *Trev.* 1, 83.

tuht — tihtes? *Man.* 9307.

turf — torf *Trev.* 1, 339.

twinne — twinnes (*pl.*) *Trev.* 1, 211.

twiteren — twitereþ (*pres.*) *Trev.* 1, 237.

þā — þō heo bet dō ne mihte *o. a. n.* 1070.

þē — wi(þ) þī, for wip þan *Man.* 8997.

þeob — þles (*pl.*) *misc.* 51.

þin — þine songes (*gen.*) *o. a. n.* 896.

þrād — præde (*dat.*) *misc.* 77.

þrea (= præ) — purch his præ creftes (præ-creftes?) *hom.* 2, 167.

þurlen — þrulle *Trev.* 1, 339.

umbe

umbelūsen *circumcludere*; umbelūsed (*pret.*) *Man.* 4080.

un-

unfele — þe unfele man *hom.* 2, 79.

unhāl — unhōle (*pl.*) *misc.* 82.

unheled *inopertus*, *Trev.* 1, 367.

unihōded not ordained, *o. a. n.* 1178.

unlēf disagreeable, *hom.* 2, 189.

unmight *Man.* 15564.

unwiht *indignus*, *o. a. n.* 339.

un-

untūnen — untined (*imperat.*) *hom.* 2, 115.

under

undersetten — undersette (*pret.*) *Man.* 284.

uppen — leide upe (up) pis dēde man *l.*
l. r. 44.

ure nostrum, *misc. 142.*

urin(e), *Fr. urine, urino, Man. 9011.*

uvelien — evelep (*pres.*) *Trev. 1, 81.*

uvere — uvere brēyh (uverbṛēyh?) *super-*
cilium, misc. 150; in þe over side "in
superiori parte", Trev. 1, 127.

valliant, *Fr. vaillant, valiant, Man. 6952.*

venerie, *Fr. venerie, venery, Man. 856.*

wā

wōsith *Man. 15712.*

wāpen

wēpentake (-take?), *A.Sax. wāpen(ge)tā-*
ce Eitm. lex. 129, wapentake, Trev. 2,
87.

wakien *misc. 42: wakiep (imparat.) ibid.*

wallen — pūl (*pret.*) *hom. 2, 167.*

wān *see hwān.*

wand (want?) — wontes (*pl.*) *Trev. 1, 339.*
wanien — wanye *Man. 1255.*

warz

wary-, weryangel, *O. H. Germ. warch-*
engil, butcher-bird, Chauv. C. t. d 1408.
waritreo *misc. 51.*

welm — welmes *scotsbras, Trev. 1, 429.*

weerceld — werd *Man. 222.*

Weye (Wie) *Man. 8304.*

wēsterne, *A.Sax. wēstern(?)*, *desert, hom. 2,*
129.

wis — mid pisse *hom. 2, 25.*

witen — it is to witinge (= witene) *Trev.*
1, 347.

wlate

wlatful *Trev. 2, 167.*

Wōden — Mercuri is on oure langage Wō-
den Man. 7372.

wōsen *see: wōsep* *oute Trev. 1, 63.*

CORRECTIONS.

Page	2 a,	line	25,	read	235
"	2 b,	"	3,	"	Wr. for <i>Web</i> .
"	"	"	16,	"	aelommid
"	7 a,	"	15,	"	gan(n)e
"	10 b,	"	30,	"	acusi
"	12 b,	"	23,	"	ai, for ay
"	13 a,	"	42,	"	âhwider . . . âhpider
"	"	"	43,	"	ôuhpuder
"	14 b,	"	1,	insert	êbare. before <i>Laj</i> .
"	"	"	21,	read	evenlijth
"	17 b,	"	21,	insert	pat, before is
"	18 a,	"	35,	read	atwinden
"	21 a,	"	31,	"	pip
"	21 b,	"	44,	"	elvish
"	23 a,	"	29,	"	pille
"	30 b,	"	40,	"	<i>m. h. 141, for Wr. dict. 107</i>
"	37 a,	"	43,	"	Bearrucscire
"	41 b,	"	9,	"	overcomen
"	50 a,	"	1,	"	18396, for 11302
"	53 b,	"	4,	"	bisape
"	54 a,	"	2,	"	bisemen
"	54 b,	"	28,	"	poru
"	55 a,	"	19,	"	bistaded
"	74 b,	"	1,	insert	brenge, before <i>ayenb</i> .
"	80 b,	"	5,	read	<i>voc. 255; boude prompt.</i>
"	101 a,	"	42,	"	credil, for credel
"	103 b,	"	18,	insert	b, before 8
"	104 a,	"	24,	read	trê
"	107 a,	"	8,	"	comble
"	108 a,	"	39,	"	rigt
"	115 a,	"	21,	"	te, for pe
"	130 a,	"	5,	"	<i>Derkcestre</i>
"	142 b,	"	26,	add	(<i>ms. yare</i>)
"	145 a,	"	27,	read	379, for 369
"	149 b,	"	43,	"	81
"	156 a,	"	39,	insert	fêr, before <i>Mapes</i>
"	156 b,	"	8,	read	2086
"	168 a,	"	42,	"	22
"	186 a,	"	23,	"	mon
"	192 a,	"	1,	"	<i>levis</i>
"	193 b,	"	23,	insert	fulwaxen, before <i>p</i> .
"	206 b,	"	23,	read	grounde
"	209 a,	"	1,	"	1494
"	210 a,	"	42,	"	7 b, for 72
"	220 b,	"	2,	"	6708
"	231 b,	"	1,	"	iwalden
"	232 b,	"	42,	add	iwrohte . . . & 4208
"	241 a,	"	36,	read	3eozeppe
"	242 a,	"	32,	insert	hefde, before <i>hafde</i>
"	246 a,	"	24,	read	957, for 6474
"	280 a,	"	6,	"	hûdlese

Page	285 b,	line	14,	read	<i>omen</i>
"	288 b,	"	28,	"	wu, for pu
"	289 b,	"	27,	"	iles (<i>ms. yles</i>)
"	290 a,	"	43,	"	XX,
"	291 b,	"	37,	"	innemest, innemest
"	300 b,	"	6,	"	prêtes
"	308 a,	"	29,	"	1217
"	321 a,	"	43,	"	129
"	326 b,	"	4,	"	1939
"	331 a,	"	30,	insert of,	before mène
"	341 a,	"	34,	read	332
"	345 a,	"	31,	"	<i>media</i>
"	352 a,	"	3,	"	1422
"	367 b,	"	32,	dele	<i>O.Icel. nordr (septemtrionem versus),</i>
"	369 a,	"	23,	read	<i>useful</i>
"	373 a,	"	44,	insert ne,	after me
"	385 b,	"	41,	read	plijte
"	386 b,	"	27,	"	<i>bipennis</i>
"	396 b,	"	27,	dele	(<i>part.</i>)
"	399 a,	"	39,	read	rôuhete, for rôhte
"	412 b,	"	38,	"	2490
"	423 a,	"	37,	"	shad, for schad
"	434 b,	"	27,	"	saine
"	452 a,	"	21,	"	sneviéd, and take this to sneven
"	455 a,	"	36,	"	" <i>veridicus</i> "
"	457 b,	"	43,	"	1792
"	465 a,	"	43,	"	43, 18
"	477 a,	"	23,	"	1392
"	480 b,	"	24,	"	lipés
"	487 b,	"	8,	dele *	
"	496 a,	"	23,	read	<i>a</i> , for <i>a</i>
"	497 a,	"	15,	insert tit,	before <i>Marg.</i>
"		"	16,	dele	tit
"	505 b,	"	34,	read	wel
"	515 a,	"	31,	"	72, for 312
"	520 b,	"	42,	"	ðögt
"	538 b,	"	40,	"	hour, misc. 34; oure
"	545 a,	"	17,	"	wailend
"	546 b,	"	38,	"	13021
"	550 a,	"	38,	"	2216

RETURN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
TO → 202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1	2	3
HOME USE		
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

Renewals and Recharges may be made 4 days prior to the due date.

Books may be Renewed by calling 642-3405.

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

MAR 27 1989

AUTO. DISC.

APR 27 1989

CIRCULATION

REC CIRC FEB 28 1992

JAN 12 1996

RECEIVED

OCT 12 1995

CIRCULATION DEPT

FORM NO. DD6

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
 BERKELEY, CA 94720